

The Exoplanet Handbook

Second Edition

Michael Perryman

Max-Planck-Institut für Astronomie, Heidelberg
Zentrum für Astronomie der Universität Heidelberg
University College Dublin

Appendixes C–F

Note that:

- (1) host star names (**bold**) are hyperlinked to the NASA Exoplanet Archive ‘Planet Host Overview’ page
- (2) citations are hyperlinked to the relevant Reference page
- (3) each ▷ symbol following the citation is hyperlinked to the associated SAO/NASA ADS Abstract page
- (4) reference are those given in the published Second Edition

Appendix C. Radial velocity exoplanets

This appendix includes objects appearing in the online NASA Exoplanet Archive as of 31 December 2017, along with a small number of other candidates or retracted systems.

These notes list some key attributes of the system to underline its particular interest, give some indication of the attention the object has received (through the length of the bibliography), and provide a concise note on each paper to serve as a guide to the literature and a narrative of the progress in understanding the system. It makes no claim for completeness, and CDS–SIMBAD should be consulted for more details.

It includes only cross-identifications which are relevant in context, e.g., as used in the early discovery literature. CDS–SIMBAD or the NASA Exoplanet Archive should be consulted for other aliases. If a different alias was used in the NASA archive, this is explicitly noted.

The electronic version includes three classes of hyperlink: the object identifier (in bold) is linked to the host star page of the NASA Exoplanet Archive (it will be invalid if their syntax changes); each citation is linked to the bibliography; and the $\triangleright$ icon following the citation links to the relevant ADS page.

Radial velocity planets which transit: A small number of planets discovered through radial velocity measurements have been subsequently found to transit (such as HD 189733 and HD 209458). Since the majority of the corresponding literature relates to the transits, a cross-reference is made to the appendix on transiting planets, where the full bibliography is listed.

Transiting systems with radial velocity discoveries: Similarly, for systems discovered through transit photometry, where other planets were subsequently discovered by radial velocity measurements, the radial velocity discoveries are noted explicitly here, but also cross-referenced to the more complete bibliography in the appendix on transiting planets.

Notes on individual systems

Constellation identifiers

ν **And** $\equiv$ HR 458; 3-planet system with planets c and d in eccentric orbits; planet e unconfirmed; discovery of planet b, and evidence for planet c (Butler et al., 1997) $\triangleright$ stellar properties (Baliunas et al., 1997) $\triangleright$ stellar properties (Fuhrmann et al., 1998) $\triangleright$ discovery of planets c and d (Butler et al., 1999) $\triangleright$ line profile variations (François et al., 1999) $\triangleright$ orbit stability in the 3-planet system (Laughlin & Adams, 1999) $\triangleright$ mass limits from Hipparcos astrometry (Mazeh et al., 1999) $\triangleright$ search for radio emission (Bastian et al., 2000) $\triangleright$ models of the spacing of planetary systems (Laskar, 2000) $\triangleright$ orbit stability (Rivera & Lissauer, 2000) $\triangleright$ orbit stability (Stepinski et al., 2000) $\triangleright$ tidal constraints on mass (Trilling, 2000) $\triangleright$ orbit stability and planet eccentricities (Barnes & Quinn, 2001) $\triangleright$ apsidal alignment in planets c and d (Chiang et al., 2001) $\triangleright$ orbit stability (Ito & Miyama, 2001) $\triangleright$

orbit stability (Jiang & Ip, 2001) $\triangleright$ orbit stability and planet inclinations (Lissauer & Rivera, 2001) $\triangleright$ eccentricity excitation and apsidal resonance capture (Chiang & Murray, 2002) $\triangleright$ limits on reflected light from planet b (Collier Cameron et al., 2002) $\triangleright$ imaging of co-moving stellar companion (Lowrance et al., 2002) $\triangleright$ tidal, spin, and dynamical evolution (Mardling & Lin, 2002) $\triangleright$ expectation of apsidal oscillation (Michtchenko & Malhotra, 2004) $\triangleright$ ELODIE observations (Naef et al., 2004) $\triangleright$ planet–planet scattering and coupled orbit evolution (Ford et al., 2005) $\triangleright$ dynamical survival of planet b (Nagasawa & Lin, 2005) $\triangleright$ orbit dependence of chromospheric activity and magnetic interaction (Shkolnik et al., 2005) $\triangleright$ phase-dependent infrared brightness variations from Spitzer (Harrington et al., 2006) $\triangleright$ orbit stability (Michtchenko et al., 2006) $\triangleright$ magnetic communication in hot Jupiters (Preusse et al., 2006) $\triangleright$ proximity to 5:1 resonance (Libert & Henrard, 2007) $\triangleright$ orbit stability (Rivera & Haghighipour, 2007) $\triangleright$ enhanced stellar magnetic activity due to close-in planet (Lanza, 2008) $\triangleright$ consistency with a stable Kozai-resonant state (Libert & Tsiganis, 2009a) $\triangleright$ phase-dependent infrared brightness variations from Spitzer, and atmospheric circulation (Crossfield et al., 2010) $\triangleright$ 30° relative inclination of planets c and d from HST–FGS (McArthur et al., 2010) $\triangleright$ origin of the mutually inclined orbits of planets c and d (Barnes et al., 2011c) $\triangleright$ planet e inferred from Keplerian fit (Curiel et al., 2011) $\triangleright$ magnetic interaction with host star (Kopp et al., 2011) $\triangleright$ limits on X-ray variability due to star–planet interaction (Poppenhaeger et al., 2011) $\triangleright$ improved mass limits from Hipparcos astrometry (Reffert & Quirrenbach, 2011) $\triangleright$ Bayesian modeling (Tuomi et al., 2011) $\triangleright$ stellar parameters from interferometry with CHARA–VEGA (Ligi et al., 2012) $\triangleright$ secular evolution in second-order Hamiltonian expansion (Libert & Sansottera, 2013) $\triangleright$ 3d dynamical stability analysis (Deitrick et al., 2015) $\triangleright$ detection of H₂O–vapour from planet radial velocity from Keck–NIRSPEC (Piskorz et al., 2017) $\triangleright$ hot Jupiter migration attributed to disk interactions (Wang et al., 2017d) $\triangleright$

14 And discovery (Sato et al., 2008b) $\triangleright$ interferometry (Ligi et al., 2012) $\triangleright$

ξ **Aql** discovery (Sato et al., 2008a) $\triangleright$

91 Aqr $\equiv$ HD 219449; discovery (Mitchell et al., 2013) $\triangleright$

μ **Ara** $\equiv$ HD 160691 (as listed in NASA); 4-planet system; discovery of planet b (Butler et al., 2001) $\triangleright$ evidence for planet c (Jones et al., 2002a) $\triangleright$ dynamical constraints on planet c (Kiseleva-Eggleton et al., 2002) $\triangleright$ dynamical stability (Bois et al., 2003) $\triangleright$ dynamical stability (Goździewski et al., 2003) $\triangleright$ discovery/confirmation of planet c (McCarthy et al., 2004) $\triangleright$ discovery/confirmation of planet c (Santos et al., 2004a) $\triangleright$ asteroseismology (Bouchy et al., 2005a) $\triangleright$ asteroseismology (Bazot et al., 2005) $\triangleright$ dynamical constraints on the 2-planet system (Goździewski et al., 2005a) $\triangleright$ orbital stability (Goździewski et al., 2007) $\triangleright$ discovery of planets d and e (Pepe et al., 2007) $\triangleright$ dynamical constraints on the 4-planet system (Short et al., 2008) $\triangleright$ asteroseismology (Soriano & Vauclair, 2008) $\triangleright$ asteroseismology (Soriano & Vauclair, 2010) $\triangleright$ effects of oscillation and stellar granulation (Dumusque et al., 2011c) $\triangleright$ mass constraints from Hipparcos astrometry (Reffert & Quirrenbach, 2011) $\triangleright$ habitability of hypothetical exomoon (Hinkel & Kane, 2013a) $\triangleright$ gravitational quantisation of orbits (Geroyannis, 2015) $\triangleright$

α **Ari** discovery and unstable acoustic pulsations (Lee et al., 2011a) $\triangleright$ see also earlier observations (Kim et al., 2006) $\triangleright$

30 Ari B see transiting systems

τ **Boo** $\equiv$ HR 5185 $\equiv$ HD 120136; discovery (Butler et al., 1997) $\triangleright$ stellar properties (Baliunas et al., 1997) $\triangleright$ line profiles (Brown et al., 1998b) $\triangleright$ line profiles (Brown et al., 1998a) $\triangleright$ stellar properties (Fuhrmann et al., 1998) $\triangleright$ limits on reflected light (Charbonneau et al., 1999) $\triangleright$ claimed

- detection of reflected light (Collier Cameron et al., 1999)> search for radio emission (Bastian et al., 2000)> limits on CH₄ (Wiedemann et al., 2001)> search for stellar companions (Patience et al., 2002)> limits on reflected light (Leigh et al., 2003b)> dynamical stability (Musielak et al., 2005)> stellar magnetic field and spin-orbit synchronisation (Catala et al., 2007)> search for radio emission (Lazio & Farrell, 2007)> stellar magnetic field and differential rotation (Donati et al., 2008)> enhanced stellar magnetic activity due to close-in planet (Lanza, 2008)> stellar variability induced by planet orbit (Walker et al., 2008)> limits on polarisation variability (Fares et al., 2009)> polarisation (Lucas et al., 2009)> magnetic field and radio emission (Reiners & Christensen, 2010)> CO absorption and orbit inclination (Brogi et al., 2012b)> X-ray studies (Poppenhaeger et al., 2012b)> stellar variability induced by planet orbit (Ruban & Arkharov, 2012)> CO absorption and orbit inclination (Rodler et al., 2012)> search for radio emission (Stroe et al., 2012)> models of stellar wind and planetary radio emission (Vidotto et al., 2012)> stellar magnetic field topology (Fares et al., 2013)> search for radio emission (Hallinan et al., 2013)> CO absorption and orbit inclination (Rodler et al., 2013b)> detection of H₂O from high-resolution I-band spectroscopy (Lockwood et al., 2014)> magnetic activity and asteroseismology from HARPS-N (Borsa et al., 2015)> time scales of radio emission variability (See et al., 2015)> evolving magnetic topology (Mengel et al., 2016)> temporal variability of the stellar wind (Nicholson et al., 2016)> four-month stellar chromospheric and coronal activity cycle (Mittag et al., 2017)> sub-year magnetic chromospheric activity cycle and activity phase jumps (Schmitt & Mittag, 2017)>
- α Cen A/B** unconfirmed (not listed in NASA archive); claimed Earth-mass planet in 3-d orbit around component B of a close stellar binary (Dumusque et al., 2012)> feasibility of probing by radar (Rzhiga, 1985)> as an example of the elliptic restricted problem (Benest, 1988)> Li abundance (King et al., 1997b)> ⁹Be abundance of stellar components (King et al., 1997a)> analysis of planetary stability (Wiegert & Holman, 1997)> theoretical stellar models (Guenther & Demarque, 2000)> gravitational lenses (Maccone, 2000)> planetary limits from ESO Coudé search (Endl et al., 2001)> as an example of formation of terrestrial planets in close binary systems (Barbieri et al., 2002)> terrestrial planet formation (Quintana et al., 2002)> asteroseismology (Thévenin et al., 2002)> asteroseismology (Thoul et al., 2003)> oscillation frequencies and mode lifetimes (Bedding et al., 2004)> theoretical stellar models including seismology (Eggenberger et al., 2004c)> solar-like oscillations of host star (Kjeldsen et al., 2005)> seismology (Miglio & Montalbán, 2005)> formation and detectability of terrestrial planets (Guedes et al., 2008)> difficulties of accretion (Thébaud et al., 2008)> planet formation in habitable zone (Thébaud et al., 2009)> planetesimal accretion in binaries (Xie et al., 2010b)> role of snowball growth (Xie et al., 2010a)> planetary detection limits with stellar noise (Dumusque et al., 2011c)> Bayesian analysis of stellar parameters (Bazot et al., 2012)> discovery of planet b (Dumusque et al., 2012)> oscillation in the habitable zone (Forgan, 2012)> models of circumstellar disk (Müller & Kley, 2012)> dynamical stability of planets (Popova & Shevchenko, 2012)> detectability with ELTs (Crossfield, 2013)> habitable zone (Eggl et al., 2013a)> effects of noise in the radial velocity signal (Hatzes, 2013b)> suggestion of planet around α Cen A from abundance analysis (Hinkel & Kane, 2013b)> habitable zone (Kaltenegger & Haghighipour, 2013)> detectability of polarisation with SPHERE-ZIMPOL (Milli et al., 2013)> planet formation in small separation binaries (Rafikov, 2013b)> dynamical stability of terrestrial planets (Andrade-Ines & Michtchenko, 2014)> probing by interstellar radar (Scheffer, 2014)> improved accuracy from scattered light analysis (Bergmann et al., 2015)> HST transit search (Demory et al., 2015)> radial velocities from Mt John–HERCULES (Endl et al., 2015)> planet mass from dynamical stability (Plavchan et al., 2015)> planet formation in stellar binaries (Rafikov & Silsbee, 2015b)> Milankovitch cycles in eccentricity, obliquity, and precession (Forgan, 2016)> simulation of Gaia astrometric data for α Cen A (Huang & Ji, 2016)> possible circumbinary configurations (Popova & Shevchenko, 2016a)> long-term stability (Quarles & Lissauer, 2016)> planetary signal attributed to window function (Rajpaul et al., 2016)> effects of Proxima Cen on planet formation (Worth & Sigurdsson, 2016)> imaging search from the VISTA–VVV near-infrared survey (Beamín et al., 2017)> stability regions for S-type planets in Lidov–Kozai resonance (Giuppone & Correia, 2017)> deceleration of interstellar photon sails into bound orbits (Heller & Hippke, 2017)> astrometric planet detection with Gaia around α Cen A (Huang & Ji, 2017)> orbit of Proxima Cen (Kervella et al., 2017)> long-term stability of circumstellar and circumbinary orbits (Quarles et al., 2018)> planet constraints from HARPS radial velocity measurements over 10 years (Zhao et al., 2018a)>
- Proxima Cen** discovery (Anglada-Escudé et al., 2016a)> earlier considerations of habitable zone (Endl & Kürster, 2008)> possible structure and composition (Brugger et al., 2016)> space weather (Garraffo et al., 2016)> prospects for characterising atmosphere (Kreidberg & Loeb, 2016)> habitability: irradiation, rotation and volatile inventory (Ribas et al., 2016)> habitability: climates and observability (Turbet et al., 2016)> effects on planet formation in α Cen (Worth & Sigurdsson, 2016)> ALMA discovery of dust belts at 1–4 au, with a compact emission source (Anglada et al., 2017)> simulations of resolved surface imaging from reflected light (Berdyugina & Kuhn, 2017)> probabilistic constraints on mass, radius and composition (Bixel & Apai, 2017)> climate simulations using the UK Meteorological Office Unified Model (Boutle et al., 2017)> orbit eccentricity from radial velocity data of $e = 0.25$ (Brown, 2017)> constraint on super-Earth interiors from stellar abundances (Brugger et al., 2017)> predicted radio detectability of 100 mJy at 0.02–3 MHz (Burkhart & Loeb, 2017)> predicted system multiplicity as a function of formation scenario (Coleman et al., 2017)> stellar noise in the radial velocity data (Damasso & Del Sordo, 2017)> habitability dependence on ion escape rates and intrinsic magnetic dipole field (Dong et al., 2017b)> atmospheric escape time scale due to high stellar extreme ultraviolet flux (García-Sage et al., 2017)> variable incident flux due to obliquity and eccentricity (Kane & Torres, 2017)> orbit and habitability as a function of orbit inclination (Kane et al., 2017a)> orbital motion with respect to α Cen (Kervella et al., 2017)> no conclusive evidence for transits in MOST photometry (Kipping et al., 2017)> reduced diversity of life around M dwarfs from atmospheric erosion (Lingam & Loeb, 2017c)> planet detection by coupling VLT–SPHERE imager with ESPRESSO spectrograph (Lovis et al., 2017)> characterisation through detection of auroral emission (Luger et al., 2017b)> upper limits on mass and radius from VLT–SPHERE imaging (Mesa et al., 2017)> stellar X-ray to mid-infrared spectral energy distribution, with evidence for warm dust (Ribas et al., 2017)> atmospheric detection prospects with JWST–MIRI (Snellen et al., 2017)> hydrodynamic thermal atmospheric escape models (Zahnle & Catling, 2017)> stratospheric circulation and O₃ production in tidally locked planets (Carone et al., 2018)> transit search and tentative detection with BSST at Antarctica, and evidence for outer planet (Liu et al., 2018)>
- γ Cep** proposed as a 2.7-yr period exoplanet candidate in binary system (Campbell et al., 1988)> data over 11 yr give $P = 2.52$ yr (Walker et al., 1992)> dynamical stability (Dvorak et al., 2003a)> confirmation (Hatzes et al., 2003a)> dynamical stability (Dvorak et al., 2004a)> dynamical stability (Haghighipour, 2004)> formation (Thébaud et al., 2004)> dynamical stability of habitable zone (Haghighipour, 2006)> dynamical stability of habitable zone (Verrier & Evans, 2006)> imaging of binary companion γ Cep B (Neuhäuser et al., 2007a)> 3d orbit of stellar binary (Torres, 2007a)> disk truncation and planet formation (Jang-Condell et al., 2008)> planet formation in presence of disk perturbations from secondary (Kley & Nelson, 2008)> planetesimal dynamics due to gas drag from an eccentric precessing disk (Beaugé et al., 2010)> planetesimal collisions (Paardekooper & Leinhardt, 2010)> secular dynamics of planetesimals (Giuppone et al., 2011)> circumstellar disks in binary systems (Müller & Kley, 2012)> orbit properties resulting from stellar scattering (Martí & Beaugé, 2012)> planet formation in small separation binaries (Rafikov, 2013b)> application of chaos indicators (Satyal et al., 2013)> habitable terrestrial planets in tight binary systems (Funk et al., 2015)> planet formation in stellar binaries (Rafikov & Silsbee, 2015b)>
- τ Cet** $\equiv$ HD 10700; 4-planet system (planets e, f, g, h listed in NASA); massive debris disk (Greaves et al., 2004b)> detection limits from HARPS (Dumusque et al., 2011c)> companion search with VLT–PIONIER (Absil et al., 2011b)> proposed 5-planet system (Tuomi et al., 2013b)> high-contrast imaging characterisation (Crossfield, 2013)> Herschel observations of the debris disk (Lawler et al., 2014)> effect of chemical composition on terrestrial planets (Pagano et al., 2015)> ALMA debris disk observations (MacGregor et al., 2016a)> four planet candidates from HARPS and Keck data after removal of wavelength-dependent noise (Feng et al., 2017c)>
- 75 Cet** discovery (Sato et al., 2012b)>
- 81 Cet** discovery (Sato et al., 2008b)>
- YZ Cet** 3-planet system, with planets of $0.002 - 0.003 M_J$ ($0.6 - 0.9 M_{\oplus}$,

- $P_{\text{orb}} = 2 - 5$ d) orbiting a $0.13 M_{\odot}$ ($d = 3.6$ pc) M dwarf; discovery (Astudillo-Defru et al., 2017b)>
- 7 Cma** discovery (Wittenmyer et al., 2011a)>
- β **Cnc** discovery (Lee et al., 2014a)>
- 55 Cnc** see transiting systems
- 11 Com** $\equiv$ HD 107383; discovery (Liu et al., 2008b)> stellar diameter and temperature (von Braun et al., 2014)>
- ϵ **CrB** discovery (Lee et al., 2012a)>
- κ **CrB** discovery (Johnson et al., 2008a)> interferometric observations with NPOI (Baines et al., 2013)> spatially-resolved dust belts and evidence for a second planet (Bonsor et al., 2013a)>
- ϕ **CrB** discovery (Sato et al., 2012b)>
- ρ **CrB** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b (Noyes et al., 1997b)> stellar properties (Fuhrmann et al., 1998)> circumstellar dust disk (Trilling et al., 2000)> photometric study (Gatewood et al., 2001)> limit on $1.6 \mu\text{m}$ flux ratio (Bender et al., 2005)> stellar diameter and temperature (von Braun et al., 2014)> discovery of planet c (Fulton et al., 2016)>
- 16 Cyg B** high eccentricity planet ($e = 0.63$) around component B of a stellar binary; discovery (Cochran et al., 1997)> origin of high eccentricity (Holman et al., 1997)> Li abundance (King et al., 1997b)> origin of high eccentricity (Mazeh et al., 1997)> stellar parameters (Fuhrmann et al., 1998)> Be abundance (Garcia Lopez & Perez de Taoro, 1998)> origin of high eccentricity (Hauser & Marcy, 1999)> Be and Fe abundances (Deliyannis et al., 2000)> Be and Fe abundances (Laws & Gonzalez, 2001)> stellar companions from imaging (Patience et al., 2002)> chemical abundances (Ramírez et al., 2011)> abundances of 16 Cyg A and B and planet formation (Schuler et al., 2011a)> asteroseismology of 16 Cyg A and B from Kepler (Metcalf et al., 2012)> orbital analysis (Plávalová & Solovaya, 2013)> rocky core inferred from spectroscopic abundances (Tucci Maia et al., 2014)> asteroseismic inference on rotation, gyrochronology and system dynamics (Davies et al., 2015)> asteroseismology from full Kepler data (Metcalf et al., 2015)> asteroseismology compared with Kepler Asteroseismic Legacy project (Roxburgh, 2017)>
- 18 Del** discovery (Sato et al., 2008a)> constraints on co-moving companion from Subaru-HiCIAO (Ryu et al., 2016a)>
- ψ **Dra B** discovery (Endl et al., 2016)>
- 42 Dra** discovery (Döllinger et al., 2009a)> interferometry of host star (Ligi et al., 2012)>
- ϵ **Eri** dust ring (Greaves et al., 1998)> discovery, and magnetic activity cycles (Hatzes et al., 2000)> morphology of dust ring due to planet (Quillen & Thorne, 2002)> adaptive optics imaging of dust ring (Macintosh et al., 2003)> structure of dust disk due to planet and comets (Moran et al., 2004)> optical studies of disk from HST-STIS (Proffitt et al., 2004)> circumstellar dust disk from SEST-SIMBA (Schütz et al., 2004b)> debris disk structure (Greaves et al., 2005)> orbit from radial velocity and HST astrometry (Benedict et al., 2006)> differential rotation of host star from MOST and star spots (Croll et al., 2006)> rotation of the debris disk from SCUBA (Poulton et al., 2006)> null results from optical imaging (Janson et al., 2007)> optical imaging (Heinze et al., 2008)> optical imaging (Janson et al., 2008)> structure of disk due to planet (Brogi et al., 2009)> disk structure (Backman et al., 2009)> null results from imaging with Spitzer-IRAC (Marengo et al., 2009)> H_2O and silicates from disk spectral modelling (Reidemeister et al., 2011)> angular diameter of host star from NOI (Baines & Armstrong, 2012)> candidate for radio emission generated by magnetosphere-ionosphere coupling (Nichols, 2012)> magnetic activity cycle (Metcalf et al., 2013)> extreme ultraviolet-driven mass-loss (Chadney et al., 2015)> detection of exomoons from Io-type radio emission (Noyola et al., 2014)> high-contrast imaging with Spitzer (Janson et al., 2015)> limits on radio emission at 154 MHz from the Murchison Widefield Array (Murphy et al., 2015)> unsuccessful sounding rocket coronagraphic imaging mission, PICTURE-B (Chakrabarti et al., 2016)> spectroscopic and photometric stellar activity study (Giguere et al., 2016)> high-contrast imaging (Mizuki et al., 2016)> apocentre glow in eccentric debris disks (Pan et al., 2016)> northern arc of debris disk observed by ALMA has a width of 11–13 au (Booth et al., 2017a)> collisional parameters of planetesimal belt (Marzari & Dell’Oro, 2017)> inner 25 au disk resolved by SOFIA (Su et al., 2017a)> detection of H_2O -maser emission (Cosmovici & Pogrebenko, 2018)>
- τ **Gem** discovery (Mitchell et al., 2013)>
- 14 Her** $\equiv$ HD 145675 $\equiv$ GJ 614; host star properties (Gonzalez et al., 1999)> discovery of planet b (Butler et al., 2003)> dynamical stability (Asghari et al., 2004)> evidence for planet c (Naef et al., 2004)> orbit stability (Goździewski et al., 2006)> discovery/confirmation of planet c (Wittenmyer et al., 2007)> dynamical studies (Goździewski et al., 2008b)> imaging constraints on planet c (Rodigas et al., 2011)> stellar diameter and temperature (von Braun et al., 2014)>
- ι **Hor** see HR 810
- γ^1 **Leo** discovery (Han et al., 2010)>
- μ **Leo** discovery (Lee et al., 2014a)>
- 6 Lyn** discovery (Sato et al., 2008b)>
- ν **Oct** binary star ($P = 1050$ d, $a = 2.6$ au) with a suggested but unconfirmed retrograde circumpriary planet ($P = 415$ d); spectroscopic orbit from Mt John–HERCULES (Ramm et al., 2009)> stability analysis (Eberle & Cuntz, 2010)> attributed to precession in a tertiary system (Morais & Correia, 2012)> confirmed stability of retrograde orbit (Quarles et al., 2012a)> confirmed stability of retrograde orbit and problems of origin (Goździewski et al., 2013)> star spots and pulsations considered unlikely causes (Ramm, 2015)> supporting planetary evidence from 2009–13 monitoring (Ramm et al., 2016)>
- ν **Oph** 2-planet system; Lick–CAT pre-discovery monitoring (Quirrenbach et al., 2011c)> discovery of planets b and c (Sato et al., 2012b)> Bayesian analysis (Brewer & Donovan, 2015)>
- 51 Peg** first generally-accepted planet discovered around a main-sequence star; discovery (Mayor & Queloz, 1995)> orbit explained by inward migration (Lin et al., 1996)> distance and mass limits from Hipparcos astrometry (Perryman et al., 1996)> low X-ray luminosity supports planet hypothesis (Pravdo et al., 1996)> stellar parameters (Fuhrmann et al., 1997)> non-radial oscillations considered to exclude the planet hypothesis (Gray & Hatzes, 1997)> non-radial oscillations considered to exclude the planet hypothesis (Gray, 1997)> search for spectral-line shape variations (Hatzes et al., 1997)> further radial velocity measures and support for planet hypothesis (Marcy et al., 1997)> consideration of tidally-excited oscillations (Willems et al., 1997)> non-radial oscillations excluded (Brown et al., 1998b)> non-radial oscillations excluded (Brown et al., 1998a)> non-radial oscillations excluded (Gray, 1998)> non-radial oscillations excluded (Hatzes et al., 1998b)> non-radial oscillations excluded (Hatzes et al., 1998a)> non-radial oscillations excluded (François et al., 1999)> search for radio emission (Bastian et al., 2000)> transit constraints (Bundy & Marcy, 2000)> infrared constraints on transits from ISO (Rauer et al., 2000)> tidal constraints on mass (Trilling, 2000)> atmospheric modeling and tidal effects (Guillot & Showman, 2002)> atmospheric circulation and tides (Showman & Guillot, 2002)> limits on co-moving companions (Greaves, 2006)> limits on co-moving companions (Mamajek, 2010)> discovery retrospective (Mayor & Queloz, 2012)> photometric microvariability attributed to orbit perturbations (Ruban & Arkharov, 2012)> limits from 2-yr BVRI polarimetric monitoring (Antonyuk et al., 2013)> possible molecular absorption from VLT–CRIRES (Brogi et al., 2013)> simulated spectroscopic direct detection of reflected light (Martins et al., 2013)> discovery retrospective (Cenadelli & Bernagozzi, 2015)> marginal spectroscopic direct detection of reflected light (Martins et al., 2015)> reflected light not explained by ring system (Santos et al., 2015b)> discovery of atmospheric H_2O at high-spectral resolution with VLT–CRIRES (Birkby et al., 2017)>
- ω **Ser** discovery (Sato et al., 2013a)>
- 24 Sex** 2-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Johnson et al., 2011b)> ages of resonance systems (Koriski & Zucker, 2011)> dynamical analysis (Wittenmyer et al., 2012b)> lucky imaging of host star (Ginski et al., 2012)> orbital evolution of a pair of giant planets in mean motion resonance (André & Papaloizou, 2016)>
- α **Tau** Aldebaran; discovery (Hatzes et al., 2015)> long-period radial velocity variations previously noted (Hatzes & Cochran, 1993)>
- ϵ **Tau** first open cluster planet (Hyades); discovery (Sato et al., 2007)>
- Cl Tau** not in NASA; 2 Myr old classical T Tauri star with a protoplanetary disk; claimed discovery (Johns-Krull et al., 2016a)> eccentricity ($e = 0.3$) excited by the disk or 2-planet scattering (Rosotti et al., 2017)> pulsed accretion (Biddle et al., 2018)>
- V830 Tau** evidence for hot Jupiter (Donati et al., 2015)> variable stellar radio emission (Bower et al., 2016)> spectropolarimetric and photometric monitoring (Donati et al., 2017)> predicted radio emission from planet and stellar wind (Vidotto & Donati, 2017)>

o UMa discovery of planet b, and evidence for planet c (Sato et al., 2012b)>

4 UMa discovery (Döllinger et al., 2007)>

47 UMa 3-planet system; discovery of planet b (Butler & Marcy, 1996)> distance and mass limits from Hipparcos astrometry (Perryman et al., 1996)> stellar parameters (Fuhrmann et al., 1997)> search for radio emission (Bastian et al., 2000)> discovery of planet c (Fischer et al., 2002b)> orbit stability and the habitable zone (Goździewski, 2002)> orbit stability (Jones & Sleep, 2002)> dynamical analysis (Laughlin et al., 2002)> possibility of Earth-like habitable planets (Cuntz et al., 2003)> habitable zone (Franck et al., 2003)> apsidal alignment and locking (Ji et al., 2003c)> orbit stability and habitable zone (Asghari et al., 2004)> new radial velocities (Naef et al., 2004)> similarity with solar system (Ji et al., 2005)> orbit stability (Rivera & Haghighipour, 2007)> long-period orbit fitting (Wittenmyer et al., 2007)> evidence for planet d (Gregory & Fischer, 2010)> Bayesian analysis (Feroz et al., 2011b)> mass constraints from Hipparcos (Reffert & Quirrenbach, 2011)>

β UMi discovery (Lee et al., 2014a)>

8 UMi discovery (Lee et al., 2015a)>

11 UMi discovery (Döllinger et al., 2009b)>

61 Vir 3-planet system; discovery of planets b, c, d (Vogt et al., 2010b)> inclination constraints from tidal dissipation models (Batygin & Laughlin, 2011)> aligned major axes without tidal evolution (Greenberg & van Laerhoven, 2012)> possible radio detection with GMRT (Sirothia et al., 2014)> stellar diameter and temperature (von Braun et al., 2014)> Kuiper belt structure around nearby super-Earth hosts (Kennedy et al., 2015)> limits on radio emission at 154 MHz from the Murchison Widefield Array (Murphy et al., 2015)> dynamical constraints on additional planets (Read & Wyatt, 2016)> resolved 0.86-mm debris observations with ALMA (Marino et al., 2017a)> exospheric Na escape due to stellar wind sputtering and micrometeorite impacts (Yoneda et al., 2017)>

70 Vir discovery (Marcy & Butler, 1996)> distance and mass limits from Hipparcos astrometry (Perryman et al., 1996)> search for radio emission (Bastian et al., 2000)> confirmation of orbit (Naef et al., 2004)> characterisation from 59 new Keck-HIRES data with 169 previous from ELODIE, Hamilton, and HIRES (Kane et al., 2015b)>

Star names

Kapteyn's star 1-planet system in NASA (planet c); discovery of planets b and c (Anglada-Escudé et al., 2014)> stellar activity as explanation for planet b (Robertson et al., 2015c)> rotation and X-ray and ultraviolet properties of host star (Guinan et al., 2016)> no activity correlation in radial velocities (Anglada-Escudé et al., 2016b)>

Lalande 21185 not in NASA; candidate planet suggested (Butler et al., 2017)> detection of H₂O-maser emission (Cosmovici & Pogrebenko, 2018)>

Ross 128 $\equiv$ GJ 447; nearby star (3.4 pc); discovery (Bonfils et al., 2017)>

Wolf 1061 $\equiv$ GJ 628; 3-planet system; discovery (Wright et al., 2016a)> further radial velocity observations (Astudillo-Defru et al., 2017c)> stellar radius from CHARA, stellar rotation from 7 yr of photometry, and no indication of transits (Kane et al., 2017b)>

BD

BD-06 1339 2-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Lo Curto et al., 2013)>

BD-08 2823 2-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Hébrard et al., 2010c)>

BD-10 3166 discovery and transit search (Butler et al., 2000)>

BD-11 4672 discovery (Moutou et al., 2015b)>

BD-13 2130 discovery (Lovis & Mayor, 2007)>

BD-17 63 discovery (Moutou et al., 2009b)>

BD+03 2562 discovery (Villaver et al., 2017)>

BD+14 4559 discovery (Niedzielski et al., 2009b)> habitability of hypothetical exomoon (Hinkel & Kane, 2013a)>

BD+15 2375 discovery (Niedzielski et al., 2016b)>

BD+15 2940 planet orbiting at 0.5 au from K0 giant host, in engulfment zone; discovery (Nowak et al., 2013)>

BD+20 274 discovery (Gertzel et al., 2012a)>

BD+20 1790 discovery (Hernán-Obispo et al., 2010)> CORALIE radial velocities imply variations are photospheric (Figueira et al., 2010a)> revised analysis supports planet interpretation (Hernán-Obispo et al., 2015)>

BD+20 2457 2-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Niedzielski et al., 2009b)> dynamical investigation (Horner et al., 2014)>

BD+48 738 discovery (Gertzel et al., 2012b)>

BD+49 828 discovery (Niedzielski et al., 2015b)>

CoRoT

CoRoT-7 c see transiting systems

GJ

GJ 15A discovery (Howard et al., 2014)> not confirmed by CARMENES (Trifonov et al., 2018)>

GJ 86 discovery of planet b, and evidence for planet c (Queloz et al., 2000b)> imaging of co-moving (white dwarf/brown dwarf) companion GJ 86 B (Els et al., 2001)> orbit stability (Musielak et al., 2005)> imaging (Mugrauer et al., 2005a)> coronagraphic imaging resolves orbit motion of GJ 86 B (Lagrange et al., 2006)> stellar multiplicity (Raghavan et al., 2006)> observations with VLT-AMBER and MIDI (Matter et al., 2010)> constraints from simultaneous optical/infrared monitoring (Crockett et al., 2012)> imaging and white dwarf confirmation using HST-WFC3/STIS (Farihi et al., 2013a)> habitable terrestrial planets in tight binary systems (Funk et al., 2015)> limits on radio emission at 154 MHz from the Murchison Widefield Array (Murphy et al., 2015)>

GJ 163 3-planet system; discovery of planets b, c, d (Bonfils et al., 2013b)> possible planet e (Tuomi & Anglada-Escudé, 2013)> variable incident flux due to obliquity and eccentricity (Kane & Torres, 2017)>

GJ 176 see HD 285968

GJ 179 discovery (Howard et al., 2010a)>

GJ 221 claimed but not confirmed; 2- or 3-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Arriagada et al., 2013); discovery of planet d (Tuomi, 2014)

GJ 273 2-planet system at 3.8 pc, with one in the habitable zone; discovery (Astudillo-Defru et al., 2017c)>

GJ 317 discovery, and evidence for planet c (Johnson et al., 2007a)> mass limits from astrometry, and support for planet c (Anglada-Escudé et al., 2012b)> astrometric search with RECONS (Lurie et al., 2014)>

GJ 328 discovery, and long-period activity cycle (Robertson et al., 2013)>

GJ 433 1- or 2- planet system (listed as 1-planet system in NASA); discovery of planets b and c (Delfosse et al., 2013a)> Bayesian analysis (Tuomi et al., 2014)>

GJ 436 see transiting systems

GJ 536 discovery (Suárez Mascareño et al., 2017a)> confirmation from CARMENES (Trifonov et al., 2018)>

GJ 581 3-planet system (with f, g, and possibly d subsequently questioned); M dwarf with hot Neptune (planet b), super-Earth in/near the habitable zone (c), an inner Earth-mass (e); discovery of planet b (Bonfils et al., 2005b)> transit constraints (López-Morales et al., 2006)> possibility of habitable planets (Selsis et al., 2007)> confirmation of planets c and d (Udry et al., 2007)> planet c non-habitable, planet d tidally locked near outer habitability edge (von Bloh et al., 2007a)> 3-planet system chaotic but dynamically stable (Beust et al., 2008)> discovery of inner Earth-mass planet e (Mayor et al., 2009a)> stability of undetected low-mass habitable-zone planets between planets c and d (Zollinger & Armstrong, 2009)> habitability of planet d (von Paris et al., 2010)> discovery of planet f and (habitable zone) planet g (Vogt et al., 2010a)> habitability of planet d dependent on CO₂ content (Wordsworth et al., 2010)> additional HARPS data does not confirm planets f and g (Forveille et al., 2011a)> Bayesian analysis (Gregory, 2011b)> habitability of planet g (Heng & Vogt, 2011)> habitability of planets c and d (Hu & Ding, 2011)> model spectra of planet d (Kaltenegger et al., 2011)> habitability of planet g (Pierrehumbert, 2011a)> tidal interactions in multi-planet systems (Papaloizou, 2011)> Bayesian analysis does not confirm planets f and g (Tuomi, 2011)> Bayesian modeling (Tuomi et al., 2011)> habitability of planet g (von Bloh et al., 2011)> atmospheric studies of

- habitability (von Paris et al., 2011b)> astrophysical parameters and habitable zone (von Braun et al., 2011a)> improved stellar parameters from interferometry, and habitability of planets d and g (von Paris et al., 2011a)> habitability of planet d (Wordsworth et al., 2011)> constraints on transits of planet e by MOST (Dragomir et al., 2012c)> spatially-resolved debris disk from Herschel-PACS (Lestrade et al., 2012)> dynamical evolution and spin-orbit resonances of planet d (Makarov et al., 2012)> dynamical stability (Tadeu dos Santos et al., 2012)> this conclusion contested (Vogt et al., 2012)> red noise questions reality of planets f, g and possibly d (Baluev, 2013f)> 3d climate modeling of close-in land planets (Leconte et al., 2013a)> model atmosphere for planet g (Carone et al., 2014)> ultraviolet radiation environment (France et al., 2013)> debris disk model (Heng & Malik, 2013)> HARPS and Keck-HIRES supports four planets (Hatzes, 2013a)> influence of thermal evolution in the magnetic protection of terrestrial planets (Zuluaga et al., 2013)> stability analysis of 4- and 5-planet systems (Joiner et al., 2014)> astrometric search with RECONS (Lurie et al., 2014)> debris disk radius and grain sizes from Herschel (Pawellek et al., 2014)> planet d an artefact of stellar activity (Robertson et al., 2014)> dynamical stability (Tóth & Nagy, 2014)> effects of activity-induced variability (Anglada-Escudé & Tuomi, 2015)> 7–15 planets suggested from Bayesian inference (Brewer & Donovan, 2015)> stellar activity as an explanation for some claimed planets (Robertson et al., 2015b)> ultraviolet flux models (Rugheimer et al., 2015b)> confirmation from CARMENES (Trifonov et al., 2018)> detection of H₂O-maser emission (Cosmovici & Pogrebenko, 2018)>
- GJ 617** discovery with CARMENES (Reiners et al., 2018)>
- GJ 625** discovery (Suárez Mascareño et al., 2017b)>
- GJ 628** see Wolf 1061
- GJ 649** discovery of planet b (Johnson et al., 2010d)> high eccentricity as an artefact of unidentified multiple planets (Wittenmyer et al., 2013c)> stellar diameter and temperature (von Braun et al., 2014)>
- GJ 667C** 5-planet system; GJ 667 C is common proper motion companion to binary GJ 667 AB; discovery of planets b and c (Bonfils et al., 2013a)> 3 additional candidates from combined data (Anglada-Escudé et al., 2012a)> dynamical packing in a 6- or 7-planet system (Anglada-Escudé et al., 2013c)> effect of tidal heating on habitability (Barnes et al., 2013b)> additional HARPS data and improved orbits (Delfosse et al., 2013a)> ultraviolet radiation environment (France et al., 2013)> influence of thermal evolution in the magnetic protection of terrestrial planets (Zuluaga et al., 2013)> Bayesian analysis of radial velocity data (Feroz & Hobson, 2014)> astrometric search with RECONS (Lurie et al., 2014)> dynamical stability (Makarov & Berghia, 2014)> effects of activity-induced variability (Robertson & Mahadevan, 2014)> spin-orbit evolution (Cuartas-Restrepo et al., 2016)> stratospheric circulation and O₃ production in tidally locked planets (Carone et al., 2018)>
- GJ 674** discovery (Bonfils et al., 2007)> effects of stellar activity (Boisse et al., 2011)> limits on radio emission at 154 MHz from the Murchison Widefield Array (Murphy et al., 2015)>
- GJ 676A** 4-planet system; discovery of planet b, and evidence for planet c (Forveille et al., 2011b)> discovery/confirmation of planet c, and suggested d and e being close-in orbits with super-Earth mass (Anglada-Escudé & Tuomi, 2012)> mass of planet b from ground-based astrometry with VLT-FORS2 (Sahlmann et al., 2016)> system is hierarchically AMD-stable (Laskar & Petit, 2017)>
- GJ 687** discovery (Burt et al., 2014)>
- GJ 785** see HD 192310
- GJ 832** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b (Bailey et al., 2009)> ultraviolet radiation environment (France et al., 2013)> discovery of planet c (Wittenmyer et al., 2014c)> limits on radio emission at 154 MHz from the Murchison Widefield Array (Murphy et al., 2015)> dynamical analysis and evidence for a third planet (Satyal et al., 2017)>
- GJ 849** discovery of planet b (Butler et al., 2006a)> astrometric search with RECONS (Lurie et al., 2014)> new radial velocities (Feng et al., 2015)>
- GJ 876** 4-planet system; independent discovery of planet b (Delfosse et al., 1998)> independent discovery of planet b (Marcy et al., 1998)> constraints on debris disk (Trilling et al., 2000)> dynamical stability (Kinoshita & Nakai, 2001)> dynamical interaction between planets c and d (Laughlin & Chambers, 2001)> discovery of planet c in 2:1 resonance (Marcy et al., 2001a)> dynamical stability (Rivera & Lissauer, 2001)> disk-driven inward migration and resonant trapping (Snellgrove et al., 2001)> inclination and mass of planet b from HST-FGS (Benedict et al., 2002)> dynamical stability (Goździewski et al., 2002)> dynamical stability (Ji et al., 2002a)> dynamics and origin of the 2:1 resonance (Lee & Peale, 2002)> tidal, spin, and dynamical evolution (Mardling & Lin, 2002)> origin, evolution, and properties of resonances (Beaugé & Michtchenko, 2003)> libration (Ji et al., 2003c)> evolution of systems in resonance (Kley et al., 2004)> diversity and origin of the 2:1 resonance (Lee, 2004)> dynamical models (Kley et al., 2005)> analysis of the system (Laughlin et al., 2005a)> dynamics of 2:1 resonance systems (Psychoyos & Hadjidemetriou, 2005)> discovery of planet d, and stellar rotation (Rivera et al., 2005)> planetary migration (Beaugé et al., 2006)> constraints on transits of planets b and c (Shankland et al., 2006)> atmospheric evaporation of planet d (Lecavelier des Etangs, 2007)> orbit stability (Rivera & Haghighipour, 2007)> effect of protoplanetary disk on resonances (Veras, 2007)> improved constraints on debris disk from VLA and ACTA (Shankland et al., 2008)> mutual inclination of planets b and c from dynamics (Bean & Seifahrt, 2009)> atmospheric constraints on planet d from Spitzer-IRAC (Seager & Deming, 2009)> improved HARPS radial velocities, architecture, and constraints on putative planet e (Correia et al., 2010)> evaporation rates (Lecavelier des Etangs, 2010)> improved Keck-HIRES radial velocities, discovery of planet e in Laplace resonance (Rivera et al., 2010b)> orbit configuration (Baluev, 2011)> dynamical processes in late stages of gas and dust disks (Emelyanenko, 2011)> distinguishing true and alias periods using the Vuong test (Baluev, 2012)> time-resolved ultraviolet spectroscopy from HST-COS/STIS, and emission from hot H₂ (France et al., 2012)> dynamical packing (Gerlach & Haghighipour, 2012)> outward migration of a super-Earth in a disk with outward-propagating density waves (Podlewska-Gaca et al., 2012)> detectability with ELTs (Crossfield, 2013)> ultraviolet radiation environment (France et al., 2013)> stability analysis of the Laplace resonance (Martí et al., 2013)> suggestion of two additional planets from Keck/HARPS data (Jenkins et al., 2014)> no evidence of transits from Spitzer (Kammer et al., 2014)> astrometric search with RECONS (Lurie et al., 2014)> detecting exomoons from Io-type radio emission (Noyola et al., 2014)> stellar diameter and temperature (von Braun et al., 2014)> formation of multi-resonant structure with turbulent forcing (Batygin et al., 2015a)> limits on radio emission at 154 MHz from the Murchison Widefield Array (Murphy et al., 2015)> simulation of Gaia astrometric data (Huang & Ji, 2016)> chaotic diffusion and orbital stability (Martí et al., 2016)> evidence for 3d Laplace resonance (Nelson et al., 2016)> formation by stellar perturbations (Shara et al., 2016)> detection of organic haze with JWST (Arney et al., 2017)> planet search utilising compressed sensing techniques (Hara et al., 2017)> astrometric planet detection with Gaia (Huang & Ji, 2017)> confirmation from CARMENES (Trifonov et al., 2018)>
- GJ 1148** = HIP 57050; 2-planet system; discovery, and location within habitable zone (Haghighipour et al., 2010)> confirmation of planet b and discovery of planet c from CARMENES (Trifonov et al., 2018)>
- GJ 3021** discovery (Naef et al., 2001b)> infrared spectra of co-moving M dwarf GJ 3021 B (Mugrauer et al., 2007)>
- GJ 3138** 3-planet system; discovery (Astudillo-Defru et al., 2017c)>
- GJ 3293** 4-planet system; discovery of planets b and c from HARPS (Astudillo-Defru et al., 2015)> discovery of planets d and e from further HARPS observations (Astudillo-Defru et al., 2017c)>
- GJ 3323** 2-planet system; discovery (Astudillo-Defru et al., 2017c)>
- GJ 3341** discovery from HARPS (Astudillo-Defru et al., 2015)>
- GJ 3470** see transiting systems
- GJ 3634** discovery, and transit search by Spitzer-IRAC (Bonfils et al., 2011)> distinguishing true and alias periods using the Vuong test (Baluev, 2012)> capture into spin-orbit resonance (Rodríguez et al., 2012)>
- GJ 3942** discovery, and possible evidence for planet c (Perger et al., 2017b)>
- GJ 3998** 2-planet super-Earth system; discovery (Affer et al., 2016)>
- HAT**
- HAT-P-13 c** see transiting systems
- HAT-P-17 c** see transiting systems
- HAT-P-44 c** see transiting systems

HD

- HD 142** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b (Tinney et al., 2002a)> discovery of planet c (Wittenmyer et al., 2012c)>
- HD 564** discovery (Moutou et al., 2015b)>
- HD 1461** 2-planet super-Earth system; discovery of planet b and evidence for two additional planets (Rivera et al., 2010a)> Spitzer transit search (Kammer et al., 2014)> stellar diameter and temperature (von Braun et al., 2014)> confirmation of planet c (Díaz et al., 2016b)>
- HD 1502** discovery (Johnson et al., 2011a)>
- HD 1605** 2-planet system; discovery (Harakawa et al., 2015)>
- HD 1666** discovery (Harakawa et al., 2015)>
- HD 1690** discovery (Moutou et al., 2011b)> limits on stellar companion (Kane et al., 2014a)>
- HD 2039** metal-enriched star; discovery (Tinney et al., 2003b)> measurement of ^9Be depletion (Delgado Mena et al., 2011)>
- HD 2638** discovery (Moutou et al., 2005a)> stellar companion (Roberts et al., 2015c)> confirmed stellar companion from lucky imaging (Ginski et al., 2016a)> stellar companion (Wittrock et al., 2016)>
- HD 2952** discovery (Sato et al., 2013a)>
- HD 3651** discovery of planet b with $e = 0.6$ (Fischer et al., 2003a)> imaging of brown dwarf companion HD 3651 B (Mugrauer et al., 2006)> infrared spectroscopy of HD 3651 B (Burgasser, 2007)> properties of the late-T dwarf companion (Liu et al., 2007b)> Bayesian analysis (Tuomi & Jones, 2012)> high eccentricity as artefact of unidentified multiple planets (Wittenmyer et al., 2013c)> long-term stability (Antoniadou & Voyatzis, 2016)>
- HD 4113** high eccentricity ($e = 0.90$); discovery (Tamuz et al., 2008)>
- HD 4203** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b (Vogt et al., 2002)> measurement of ^9Be depletion (Delgado Mena et al., 2011)> compositional diversity due to giant planet migration (Carter-Bond et al., 2012b)> discovery of planet c (Kane et al., 2014a)>
- HD 4208** discovery (Vogt et al., 2002)> dynamics and stability (Hinse et al., 2008)> stability of terrestrial planets in habitable zone (Alonso et al., 2009a)>
- HD 4308** discovery (Udry et al., 2006)>
- HD 4313** discovery (Johnson et al., 2010c)>
- HD 4732** 2-planet system; discovery (Sato et al., 2013b)>
- HD 5319** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b (Robinson et al., 2007b)> discovery of planet c (Giguere et al., 2015)> dynamical stability (Kane, 2016)>
- HD 5388** not in NASA; claimed discovery, unconfirmed (Santos et al., 2010b)>
- HD 5583** discovery (Niedzielski et al., 2016b)>
- HD 5608** discovery (Sato et al., 2012b)> co-moving companion from Subaru-HiCIAO (Ryu et al., 2016a)>
- HD 5891** discovery (Johnson et al., 2011a)>
- HD 6434** discovery (Mayor et al., 2004)> ephemeris refinement, transit probability, and absence of transits (Hinkel et al., 2015b)>
- HD 6718** discovery (Naef et al., 2010)>
- HD 7199** discovery, and long-term stellar activity (Dumusque et al., 2011a)>
- HD 7449** discovery of planet b, high eccentricity ($e = 0.8$), and evidence for planet c (Dumusque et al., 2011a)> high eccentricity as artefact of unidentified multiple planets (Wittenmyer et al., 2013c)> long-term stability (Antoniadou & Voyatzis, 2016)> M dwarf companion from MagAO imaging (Rodigas et al., 2016)> stellar multiplicity from VLT-SPHERE (Moutou et al., 2017)>
- HD 7924** 3-planet system; discovery of planet b (Howard et al., 2009)> no Spitzer transits (Kammer et al., 2014)> stellar diameter and temperature (von Braun et al., 2014)> discovery of planets c and d (Fulton et al., 2015b)> dynamical stability (Kane, 2016)>
- HD 8535** discovery (Naef et al., 2010)>
- HD 8574** discovery (Perrier et al., 2003)>
- HD 8673** discovery (Hartmann et al., 2010)> stellar M dwarf companion from imaging may explain high eccentricity (Roberts et al., 2015a)>
- HD 9174** discovery (Jenkins et al., 2017)>
- HD 9446** 2-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Hébrard et al., 2010a)> secular evolution in second-order Hamiltonian expansion (Libert & Sansottera, 2013)>
- HD 10180** 6-planet system (planets c–h); discovery of at least 6 planets from HARPS (Lovis et al., 2011)> tidal interactions in multi-planet systems (Papaloizou, 2011)> Bayesian analysis (Feroz et al., 2011b)> constraints on eccentricity from tidal dissipation (Laskar et al., 2012)> evidence for 9 planets in published data (Tuomi, 2012)> dynamical stability as a function of eccentricity, and planet g within habitable zone (Kane & Gelino, 2014)> planet search utilising compressed sensing techniques (Hara et al., 2017)> system is hierarchically AMD-stable (Laskar & Petit, 2017)> dynamics of possible exocomets (Loibnegger et al., 2017)> prediction of 4 missing planets from Titius–Bode law (Aschwanden, 2018)>
- HD 10442** discovery (Giguere et al., 2015)>
- HD 10647** $\approx q^1$ Eri; unpublished discovery of planet b (quoted by Butler et al., 2006b)> planet b not confirmed (Jones et al., 2004)> planet b confirmed (Butler et al., 2006b)> infrared to sub-mm spectral energy distribution of debris disk (Liseau et al., 2008)> cold debris disk resolved by Herschel–PACS (Liseau et al., 2010)> mass constraints from Hipparcos (Reffert & Quirrenbach, 2011)> debris disk radius and grain sizes from Herschel (Pawellek et al., 2014)>
- HD 10697** discovery (Vogt et al., 2000)> Hipparcos astrometry suggests brown dwarf, $38M_J$ (Zucker & Mazeh, 2000)> stellar diameter (Boyajian et al., 2013)>
- HD 11506** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b (Fischer et al., 2007a)> discovery of planet c from published data (Tuomi & Kotiranta, 2009)> secular evolution in second-order Hamiltonian expansion (Libert & Sansottera, 2013)> confirmation of planet c from N2K (Giguere et al., 2015)>
- HD 11755** discovery (Lee et al., 2015a)>
- HD 11964** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b (Butler et al., 2006b)> evidence for planet d (Gregory, 2007b)> discovery of planet c (Wright et al., 2009b)> secular orbital dynamics (Veras & Ford, 2010)> tidal evolution (Correia et al., 2011)> stellar diameter (Boyajian et al., 2013)> dynamical stability (Elser et al., 2013)> secular evolution in second-order Hamiltonian expansion (Libert & Sansottera, 2013)>
- HD 11977** discovery (Setiawan et al., 2005)>
- HD 12484** discovery (Hébrard et al., 2016)>
- HD 12648** discovery (Lee et al., 2015a)>
- HD 12661** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b (Fischer et al., 2001)> system stability (Kiseleva-Eggleton et al., 2002)> discovery of planet c (Fischer et al., 2003b)> system stability (Goździewski, 2003b)> system stability (Goździewski & Maciejewski, 2003)> resonant motion, and apsidal (anti-)alignment (Ji et al., 2003c)> dynamics and stability (Rodríguez & Gallardo, 2005)> orbit migration and stability (Zhang & Zhou, 2006)> proximity to resonance (Libert & Henrard, 2007)> consistency with a stable Kozai-resonant state (Libert & Tsiganis, 2009a)> higher time-averaged eccentricity for planet c (Veras & Ford, 2009)> secular evolution in second-order Hamiltonian expansion (Libert & Sansottera, 2013)>
- HD 13189** discovery (Hatzes et al., 2005)> stellar abundances (Schuler et al., 2005)>
- HD 13908** 2-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Moutou et al., 2014b)>
- HD 13931** discovery (Howard et al., 2010a)>
- HD 14067** discovery (Wang et al., 2014c)> constraints on co-moving companion from Subaru-HiCIAO (Ryu et al., 2016a)>
- HD 16141** discovery (Marcy et al., 2000)> imaging of co-moving stellar companion (Mugrauer et al., 2005b)>
- HD 16175** discovery (Peek et al., 2009)> combined ELODIE and Lick constraints (Díaz et al., 2016a)>
- HD 16417** discovery (O’Toole et al., 2009b)>
- HD 17092** discovery (Niedzielski et al., 2007)>
- HD 17156** see transiting systems
- HD 17674** discovery (Rey et al., 2017)>
- HD 18742** discovery (Johnson et al., 2011a)>
- HD 19994** provisional discovery announced in 2000 (Queloz et al., 2004)> stellar abundances (Smith et al., 2001)> published orbit (Mayor et al., 2004)> compositional diversity due to giant planet migration (Carter-Bond et al., 2012b)> orbital analysis (Plávalová & Solovaya, 2013)> asteroseismology and impact of atomic diffusion on stellar parameters (Deal et al., 2017)>

- HD 20782** largest known eccentricity discovered by radial velocity ($e = 0.956$); wide stellar binary with HD 20781; discovery (Jones et al., 2006b)> ejection of putative Earth-mass planets from habitable zone (Yeager et al., 2011)> prospects for direct imaging of tidally-powered systems (Dong et al., 2013a)> abundance analysis of wide stellar binary and evidence for planet accretion (Mack et al., 2014)> evidence for reflected light from MOST (Kane et al., 2016c)>
- HD 20794** 4-planet system; discovery of planets b, c, d (Pepe et al., 2011)> Kuiper belt structure around nearby super-Earth hosts (Kennedy et al., 2015)> discovery of planet e (Feng et al., 2017b)>
- HD 20868** discovery (Moutou et al., 2009b)>
- HD 22781** discovery (Díaz et al., 2011)> discovery (Díaz et al., 2012)>
- HD 23079** discovery (Tinney et al., 2002a)> possibility of habitable Trojans (Eberle et al., 2011)> orbit stability, and possibility of habitable exomoons (Cuntz et al., 2013)>
- HD 23127** discovery (O'Toole et al., 2007)>
- HD 23596** discovery (Perrier et al., 2003)> discovery (Udry et al., 2003b)>
- HD 24040** discovery (Wright et al., 2007)> orbit from SOPHIE, and evidence for planet c (Boisse et al., 2012b)> new radial velocities (Feng et al., 2015)>
- HD 24064** discovery (Lee et al., 2015a)>
- HD 25171** discovery (Moutou et al., 2011b)>
- HD 27442** $\equiv \epsilon$ Ret; wide binary; discovery (Butler et al., 2001)> spectroscopy of HD 27442 B (Chauvin et al., 2007)> imaging of co-moving companion HD 27442 B (Mugrauer et al., 2007)> evolutionary constraints the white dwarf companion (Farihi et al., 2011b)> mass constraints from Hipparcos intermediate astrometry (Reffert & Quirrenbach, 2011)>
- HD 27631** discovery (Marmier et al., 2013);
- HD 27894** 3-planet system, close-in pair with 2:1 period ratio and an eccentric Jovian planet at 5.4 au; discovery of planet b (Moutou et al., 2005a)> disentangling eccentric versus 2:1 resonant radial velocity orbits, and evidence for second planet (Kürster et al., 2015)> discovery of planets b and c (Trifonov et al., 2017)>
- HD 28185** discovery (Santos et al., 2001b)> confirmation from Magellan-MIKE (Minniti et al., 2009)> habitability of hypothetical exomoon (Hinkel & Kane, 2013a)>
- HD 28254** discovery (Naef et al., 2010)>
- HD 28678** discovery (Johnson et al., 2011a)>
- HD 29021** discovery (Rey et al., 2017)>
- HD 30177** 2-planet system, metal-enriched star; discovery of planet b with AAT (Tinney et al., 2003b)> discovery of planet c with AAT (Wittenmyer et al., 2017a)>
- HD 30562** discovery (Fischer et al., 2009)>
- HD 30669** discovery (Moutou et al., 2015b)>
- HD 30856** discovery (Johnson et al., 2011a)> stellar multiplicity (Ngo et al., 2017)>
- HD 31253** discovery (Meschiari et al., 2011)>
- HD 32518** discovery (Döllinger et al., 2009b)>
- HD 32963** discovery (Rowan et al., 2016)>
- HD 33142** discovery (Johnson et al., 2011a)>
- HD 33283** discovery (Johnson et al., 2006c)> thermal detection of long-period eccentric planets during pericentre passage with Spitzer and JWST (Kane & Gelino, 2011a)>
- HD 33564** discovery (Galland et al., 2005b)> stellar diameter and temperature (von Braun et al., 2014)>
- HD 33844** 2-planet system in 3:5 resonance; discovery and dynamical stability (Wittenmyer et al., 2016c)>
- HD 34445** 6-planet system; discovery of planet b from Keck/HET (Howard et al., 2010a)> discovery of planets b–g from 18 yr of data with Keck, Magellan, APF (Vogt et al., 2017)>
- HD 35759** discovery (Hébrard et al., 2016)>
- HD 37124** 3-planet system; discovery of planet b (Vogt et al., 2000)> dynamical stability and apsidal motion (Kiseleva-Eggleton et al., 2002)> discovery of planet c (Butler et al., 2003)> dynamical stability (Goździewski, 2003a)> dynamical stability (Ji et al., 2003c)> unexpected position in HR diagram (Laws et al., 2003)> stellar models (Fernandes & Santos, 2004)> provisional discovery of planet d (Vogt et al., 2005)> dynamical stability (Goździewski et al., 2006)> dynamical stability and possible resonances (Baluev, 2008c)> dynamical stability (Goździewski et al., 2008a)> Bayesian analysis (Feroz et al., 2011b)> confirmation of planet d, and 2:1 resonance (Wright et al., 2011c)> dynamical stability (Elser et al., 2013)> reversibility error method applied to orbital dynamics (Panichi et al., 2017b)>
- HD 37605** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b with $e = 0.7$ (Cochran et al., 2004)> persistent circumpolar vortices resulting from variable atmospheric forcing (Langton & Laughlin, 2008b)> photometric phase variations of long-period eccentric planets (Kane & Gelino, 2010)> thermal detection of long-period eccentric planets during pericentre passage with Spitzer and JWST (Kane & Gelino, 2011a)> discovery of planet c, and transit constraints on planet b (Wang et al., 2012c)> dynamics of eccentric systems (Kane & Raymond, 2014)> limits on radio emission at 154 MHz from the Murchison Widefield Array (Murphy et al., 2015)>
- HD 38283** gas giant orbiting a circumpolar star with $P = 363$ d and $e = 0.4$; discovery (Tinney et al., 2011b)>
- HD 38529** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b and evidence for planet c (Fischer et al., 2001)> dynamical stability (Kiseleva-Eggleton et al., 2002)> confirmation/discovery of planet c (Fischer et al., 2003b)> dynamical stability of the habitable zone (Érdi et al., 2004)> planet c mass ($37M_J$) from Hipparcos astrometry (Reffert & Quirrenbach, 2006)> proximity to resonance (Libert & Henrard, 2007)> distribution of dust-producing planetesimals from Spitzer (Morro-Martín et al., 2007)> planet c mass ($18M_J$) from HST-FGS astrometry (Benedict et al., 2010)> secular orbital dynamics (Veras & Ford, 2010)> host star properties and transit exclusion (Henry et al., 2013)> collisional parameters of planetesimal belt (Marzari & Dell'Oro, 2017)>
- HD 38801** discovery (Harakawa et al., 2010)>
- HD 39091** discovery (Jones et al., 2002b)>
- HD 40307** 5-planet system; discovery of super-Earth planets b, c, d (Mayor et al., 2009b)> higher planet masses suggested by dynamical and tidal studies (Barnes et al., 2009c)> transit limits for planet b from Spitzer-IRAC (Gillon et al., 2010a)> dynamical evolution (Papaloizou & Terquem, 2010)> mean motion resonances and migration (Wang, 2011)> planets e, f, g suggested from Bayesian analysis of HARPS data (Tuomi et al., 2013a)> influence of thermal evolution in the magnetic protection of terrestrial planets (Zuluaga et al., 2013)> dynamical study of habitability of super-Earth planet g (Brasser et al., 2014)> formation of close period ratios (Chen, 2015)> gravitational quantisation of orbits (Geroyannis, 2015)> confirmation and characterisation of planets b–e (Díaz et al., 2016b)>
- HD 40956** long-period planet ($P = 579$ d) orbiting a K giant; discovery (Jeong et al., 2018)>
- HD 40979** discovery (Fischer et al., 2003b)>
- HD 41004A** and HD 41004B hierarchical system with one planet orbiting binary component A, and a brown dwarf orbiting fainter component B; discovery of planet b orbiting HD 41004 A, and complex radial velocity signature due to proximity of binary star components (Santos et al., 2002b)> discovery of planet b orbiting HD 41004 B (Zucker et al., 2003)> nature of hierarchical system (Zucker et al., 2004)> stellar multiplicity (Raghavan et al., 2006)> measurement of ^9Be depletion (Delgado Mena et al., 2011)> radial velocity contribution from tides (Arras et al., 2012)> habitable terrestrial planets in tight binary systems (Funk et al., 2015)> limits on radio emission at 154 MHz from the Murchison Widefield Array (Murphy et al., 2015)> identification of secular resonances in multi-planet systems with a binary companion (Pilat-Lohinger et al., 2016)> dynamical stability (Satyal & Musielak, 2016)>
- HD 41248** not in NASA; claimed 2-planet system with periods 18.3 and 25.6 d, subsequently retracted; planet with $P = 13.4$ d subsequently proposed; claimed discovery of planets b and c, in possible 7:5 resonance, from re-analysis of HARPS data (Jenkins et al., 2013c)> nature of the planetary signals (Jenkins & Tuomi, 2014)> signals attributed to stellar activity (Santos et al., 2014)> discovery of $7.1M_{\oplus}$ planet with $P = 13.4$ d (Feng et al., 2017a)>
- HD 42012** discovery (Rey et al., 2017)>
- HD 42618** discovery (Fulton et al., 2016)>
- HD 43197** discovery (Naef et al., 2010), thermal detection of long-period eccentric planets during pericentre passage with Spitzer and JWST (Kane & Gelino, 2011a)> possible radio detection with VLA NVSS (Sirothia et al., 2014)>
- HD 43691** discovery (da Silva et al., 2007)> stellar multiplicity (Ngo et al., 2017)>

- HD 44219** discovery (Naef et al., 2010)> stellar companion constraints from VLT-NACO imaging (Ginski et al., 2013)>
- HD 45350** discovery (Marcy et al., 2005b)> confirmation (Endl et al., 2006b)>
- HD 45364** 2-planet system, first discovery of a 3:2 resonance; discovery of planets b and c in 3:2 resonance (Correia et al., 2009)> possible origin of 3:2 resonance (Rein et al., 2010)> alternative formation via migration (Correa-Otto et al., 2013)> chaotically evolving eccentricities and inclinations with mutual inclinations (Barnes et al., 2015b)>
- HD 45652** discovery (Santos et al., 2008)>
- HD 46375** discovery (Marcy et al., 2000)> constraints on transits (Henry, 2000)> unexpected position in HR diagram (Laws et al., 2003)> stellar models (Fernandes & Santos, 2004)> possible detection of reflected light from CoRoT (Gaulme et al., 2010b)> spectrometry and asteroseismology (Gaulme et al., 2010a)> stellar magnetic field topology (Fares et al., 2013)> stellar wind properties, magnetic fields, bow shocks and radio emission (Vidotto et al., 2015)>
- HD 47186** 2-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Bouchy et al., 2009)> dynamical stability of putative planet in habitable zone (Kopparapu et al., 2009)> dynamical stability (Elser et al., 2013)>
- HD 47366** not in NASA; claimed discovery of 2-planet system, possibly mutually retrograde, unconfirmed (Sato et al., 2016a)>
- HD 47536** discovery (Setiawan et al., 2003a)>
- HD 48265** discovery (Minniti et al., 2009)> improved orbit (Jenkins et al., 2017)>
- HD 49674** discovery (Butler et al., 2003)>
- HD 50499** discovery of planet b, and evidence for planet c (Vogt et al., 2005)>
- HD 50554** discovery (Fischer et al., 2002a)> orbit formalising original discovery (Perrier et al., 2003)> debris disk observations with Herschel-PACS (Dodson-Robinson et al., 2016)>
- HD 52265** discovery (Butler et al., 2000)> independent discovery (Naef et al., 2001b)> stellar composition (Santos et al., 2000a)> asteroseismology from CoRoT (Soriano et al., 2007)> asteroseismology from CoRoT (Ballot et al., 2011b)> asteroseismology from CoRoT (Escobar et al., 2012)> high eccentricity as artefact of unidentified multiple planets (Wittenmyer et al., 2013c)> seismic constraints on rotation (Gizon et al., 2013)> stellar mass and age from CoRoT asteroseismology (Lebreton & Goupil, 2014)> debris disk observations with Herschel-PACS (Dodson-Robinson et al., 2016)>
- HD 59686A** discovery (Ortiz et al., 2016)>
- HD 60532** 2-planet system; discovery of planets b and c in possible 3:1 resonance (Desort et al., 2008)> discovery and radial velocity (Desort et al., 2009a)> confirmation of the 3:1 resonance from dynamical studies, and determination of $i = 20^\circ$ (Laskar & Correia, 2009)> origin of 3:1 resonance via resonance capture for high-mass planets (Sándor & Kley, 2010)> chaotically evolving eccentricities and inclinations with mutual inclinations (Barnes et al., 2015b)> phase space structure of the 3:1 resonance (Alves et al., 2016)> orbital evolution of a pair of giant planets in mean motion resonance (André & Papaloizou, 2016)>
- HD 62509** $\equiv \beta$ Gem $\equiv$ Pollux; discovery (Hatzes & Cochran, 1993)> confirmation from Lick radial velocities (Reffert et al., 2006)> planet engulfment by red giant branch evolution (Kunitomo et al., 2011)> simulation of Gaia astrometric data (Huang & Ji, 2016)> astrometric planet detection with Gaia (Huang & Ji, 2017)>
- HD 63454** discovery (Moutou et al., 2005a)> revised transit ephemeris and transit constraints (Kane et al., 2011a)> constraints on stellar variability (Kane et al., 2011a)>
- HD 63765** discovery (Ségransan et al., 2011)>
- HD 65216** 2-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Mayor et al., 2004)> high eccentricity as artefact of unidentified multiple planets (Wittenmyer et al., 2013c)>
- HD 66141** discovery (Lee et al., 2012b)>
- HD 66428** discovery (Butler et al., 2006b)> new radial velocities (Feng et al., 2015)>
- HD 67087** 2-planet system; discovery (Harakawa et al., 2015)>
- HD 68402** discovery (Jenkins et al., 2017)>
- HD 68988** discovery (Vogt et al., 2002)> models of planet radius (Bodenheimer et al., 2003)> evidence for planet c (Wright et al., 2007)> post-Newtonian effects (Li, 2012b)> chromospheric activity (Kuznyetsova et al., 2014)>
- HD 69830** 3-planet system of Neptune masses and asteroid belt; asteroid or cometary debris from Spitzer photometry (Beichman et al., 2005a)> discovery of planets b, c, d (Lovis et al., 2006)> formation scenario via extended core accretion (Alibert et al., 2006)> system stability (Ji et al., 2007)> atmospheric evaporation (Lecavelier des Etangs, 2007)> dynamical simulations and constraints on e and i (Payne et al., 2009a)> resolved imaging of debris disk using VLT-MIDI/VISIR (Smith et al., 2009c)> limits on photometric variability of debris disk (Beichman et al., 2011)> debris disk mass estimates (Heng, 2011)> Kuiper belt structure around nearby super-Earth hosts (Kennedy et al., 2015)> stellar parameters from CHARA interferometry (Tanner et al., 2015a)> planet search utilising compressed sensing techniques (Hara et al., 2017)>
- HD 70573** discovery (Setiawan et al., 2007)>
- HD 70642** discovery (Carter et al., 2003)> dynamical stability of putative Earth-like planet in habitable zone (Hinse et al., 2008)> detection of stellar magnetic field (Fossati et al., 2013b)>
- HD 72659** discovery (Butler et al., 2003)> dynamical stability of putative Earth-like planet in habitable zone (Asgari et al., 2004)>
- HD 72892** discovery (Jenkins et al., 2017)>
- HD 73256** discovery (Udry et al., 2003a)> chromospheric activity related to stellar rotation and planet orbit (Shkolnik et al., 2005)> stellar magnetic field topology (Fares et al., 2013)> stellar wind properties, magnetic fields, bow shocks and radio emission (Vidotto et al., 2015)>
- HD 73267** discovery (Moutou et al., 2009b)>
- HD 73526** 2-planet system around metal-enriched star; discovery of planet b (Tinney et al., 2003b)> alternative orbits for planet b (Gregory, 2005)> discovery of planet c in 2:1 resonance with planet b (Tinney et al., 2006)> stability and formation of resonant system (Sándor et al., 2007a)> analysis of radial velocity variations (Pál, 2010)> stability (Zhang et al., 2010)> measurement of ^9Be depletion (Delgado Mena et al., 2011)> dynamical stability from 6 yr of radial velocities from AAT and Magellan (Wittenmyer et al., 2014b)> chaotically evolving eccentricities and inclinations with mutual inclinations (Barnes et al., 2015b)>
- HD 73534** discovery (Valenti et al., 2009)> habitability of hypothetical exomoon (Hinkel & Kane, 2013a)>
- HD 74156** 2-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Naef et al., 2004)> dynamical stability and habitable zone (Dvorak et al., 2003b)> proximity to resonance (Libert & Henrard, 2007)> discovery of planet d (Bean et al., 2008b)> dynamical prediction of planet d (Barnes et al., 2008b)> $^6\text{Li}/^7\text{Li}$ ratio (Ghezzi et al., 2009)> consistency with a stable Kozai-resonant state (Libert & Tsiganis, 2009a)> additional Keck-HIRES data does not confirm planet d (Meschiari et al., 2011)> favourable for tests of solar spin-orbit coupling (Perryman & Schulze-Hartung, 2011)> secular evolution in second-order Hamiltonian expansion (Libert & Sansottera, 2013)> dynamics of eccentric systems (Kane & Raymond, 2014)> new radial velocities (Feng et al., 2015)>
- HD 75289** discovery (Udry et al., 2000)> stellar abundances (Gonzalez & Laws, 2000)> stellar abundances (Santos et al., 2000a)> tidal constraints on mass of planet b (Trilling, 2000)> constraints on stellar reflected light from VLT-UVES (Leigh et al., 2003c)> imaging of co-moving stellar companion (Mugrauer et al., 2004b)> constraints on stellar reflected light from Gemini-Phoenix (Barnes et al., 2007b)> constraints on stellar reflected light (Rodler et al., 2008)> wavelength calibration using laser frequency comb (Wilken et al., 2012)>
- HD 75784** discovery (Giguere et al., 2015)>
- HD 75898** discovery (Robinson et al., 2007b)> distinguishing true and alias periods using the Vuong test (Baluev, 2012)>
- HD 76700** metal-enriched star; discovery (Tinney et al., 2003b)> measurement of ^9Be depletion (Delgado Mena et al., 2011)>
- HD 76920** high eccentricity ($e = 0.86$) orbiting a giant star; discovery (Wittenmyer et al., 2017b)>
- HD 77338** discovery (Jenkins et al., 2013b)> stellar abundances (Kushniruk et al., 2014)>
- HD 79498** discovery (Robertson et al., 2012a)>
- HD 80606** see transiting systems
- HD 81040** discovery (Sozzetti et al., 2006b)>
- HD 81688** discovery (Sato et al., 2008a)>
- HD 82886** discovery (Johnson et al., 2011a)>

- HD 82943** 2-planet system in 2:1 resonance; discovery of planets b and c announced in ESO press release (2001 April 4); stellar abundances (Santos et al., 2000a)> dynamical stability (Goździewski & Maciejewski, 2001)> stellar ^6Li as evidence for planet engulfment (Israelian et al., 2001)> dynamical stability (Ji et al., 2002b)> search for ^6Li (Reddy et al., 2002)> dynamical stability (Hadjidemetriou & Psychoyos, 2003)> measurements of ^6Li (Israelian et al., 2003)> apsidal anti-alignment (Ji et al., 2003a)> dynamical stability (Ji et al., 2003c)> evolution of resonant systems (Kley et al., 2004)> orbit solution formalising original discovery (Mayor et al., 2004)> alternative orbit solutions avoiding dynamical catastrophe (Ferraz-Mello et al., 2005)> dynamical analysis (Psychoyos & Hadjidemetriou, 2005)> alternative fit to radial velocity data, based on 1:1 resonance pair (Goździewski & Konacki, 2006)> dynamical analysis (Lee et al., 2006)> dynamical analysis (Barnes & Greenberg, 2007b)> unreliability of orbit determination (Beaugé et al., 2008)> $^6\text{Li}/^7\text{Li}$ ratio (Ghezzi et al., 2009)> photometric phase variations of long-period eccentric planets (Kane & Gelino, 2010)> constraints on location of dust-producing planetesimals (Moro-Martín et al., 2010a)> alignment of planetary orbits and debris disk (Kennedy et al., 2013)> 10-yr of Keck radial velocity data support 2:1 resonance (Tan et al., 2013)> annual CORALIE error correction, and evidence for planet d in 1:2:5 resonance (Baluev & Beaugé, 2014)> long-term stability (Antoniadou & Voyatzis, 2016)> planetary migration as the origin of the 2:1 mean motion resonance (Ramos et al., 2017)>
- HD 83443** unpublished discovery of planets b and c (see Butler et al., 2002)> stellar abundances (Santos et al., 2000a)> confirmation of planet b but not planet c (Butler et al., 2002)> tidal evolution and constraints on Love number (Wu & Goldreich, 2002)> orbit solution formalising original discovery (Mayor et al., 2004)>
- HD 85390** discovery (Mordasini et al., 2011b)> high eccentricity as artefact of unidentified multiple planets (Wittenmyer et al., 2013c)>
- HD 85512** discovery (Pepe et al., 2011)> 3d climate modeling of close-in land planets (Leconte et al., 2013a)>
- HD 86081** discovery (Johnson et al., 2006c)> stellar multiplicity (Ngo et al., 2017)>
- HD 86226** discovery (Arriagada et al., 2010)> possible radio detection with GMRT (Sirothia et al., 2014)>
- HD 86264** discovery (Fischer et al., 2009)>
- HD 86950** discovery (Wittenmyer et al., 2017c)>
- HD 87646** a giant planet (MARVELS-7 b) and a brown dwarf candidate (MARVELS-7 c) represent the first close binary with more than one substellar circumprimary companion; discovery with MARVELS (Ma et al., 2016a)>
- HD 87883** discovery (Fischer et al., 2009)>
- HD 88133** discovery (Fischer et al., 2005)> cyclic transit probabilities for long-period eccentric orbits due to apsidal precession (Kane et al., 2012b)> post-Newtonian effects (Li, 2012b)> evidence for direct detection of the thermal spectrum of the non-transiting hot gas giant (Piskorz et al., 2016)>
- HD 89307** discovery (Fischer et al., 2009)> improved orbit (Boisse et al., 2012b)>
- HD 89744** high eccentricity ($e = 0.7$); discovery (Korzennik et al., 2000)> imaging of co-moving stellar companion (Mugrauer et al., 2004a)> high eccentricity as artefact of unidentified multiple planets (Wittenmyer et al., 2013c)> long-term stability (Antoniadou & Voyatzis, 2016)>
- HD 90156** discovery (Mordasini et al., 2011b)>
- HD 92788** discovery (Fischer et al., 2001)> confirmation (Mayor et al., 2004)> high eccentricity as artefact of unidentified multiple planets (Wittenmyer et al., 2013c)>
- HD 93083** discovery (Lovis et al., 2005)>
- HD 95089** discovery (Johnson et al., 2010c)>
- HD 95127** discovery (Niedzielski et al., 2015b)>
- HD 95872** discovery (Endl et al., 2016)>
- HD 96063** discovery (Johnson et al., 2011a)> 3d atmospheric circulation modeling (Medvedev et al., 2013)>
- HD 96127** discovery (Gettel et al., 2012b)>
- HD 96167** discovery (Peek et al., 2009)> high-contrast imaging search for substellar companions (Mugrauer & Ginski, 2015)>
- HD 97658** see transiting systems
- HD 98219** discovery (Johnson et al., 2011a)>
- HD 98649** high eccentricity ($e = 0.85$); discovery, and uncertain origin of high eccentricity (Marmier et al., 2013)>
- HD 99109** discovery (Butler et al., 2006b)>
- HD 99492** discovery of planet b (Marcy et al., 2005b)> claimed discovery of outer planet c (Meschiari et al., 2011)> stellar activity as an explanation for claimed planet c (Kane et al., 2016b)> application of atmospheric retrieval model (Lupu et al., 2016)>
- HD 99706** discovery (Johnson et al., 2011a)>
- HD 100655** discovery (Omiya et al., 2012)>
- HD 100777** discovery (Naef et al., 2007)>
- HD 101930** discovery (Lovis et al., 2005)>
- HD 102117** discovery (Lovis et al., 2005)> independent discovery (Tinney et al., 2005)>
- HD 102195** referred to by discoverers as ET-1 (Exoplanet Tracker); discovery and confirmation with KPNO 2.1-m and HET-HRS (Ge et al., 2006)> confirmation from HARPS (Melo et al., 2007)> stellar magnetic field topology (Fares et al., 2013)> stellar wind properties, magnetic fields, bow shocks and radio emission (Vidotto et al., 2015)>
- HD 102272** 1- or 2-planet system (1 in NASA); discovery of planets b and c (Niedzielski et al., 2009a)> long-term stability (Antoniadou & Voyatzis, 2016)>
- HD 102329** discovery (Johnson et al., 2011a)>
- HD 102365** discovery (Tinney et al., 2011a)> limits on radio emission at 154 MHz from the Murchison Widefield Array (Murphy et al., 2015)>
- HD 102956** discovery (Johnson et al., 2010b)>
- HD 103197** discovery (Mordasini et al., 2011b)>
- HD 103720** discovery (Moutou et al., 2015b)>
- HD 103774** discovery (Lo Curto et al., 2013)>
- HD 104067** discovery, and significant magnetic cycles (Ségransan et al., 2011)>
- HD 104985** discovery (Sato et al., 2003)>
- HD 106252** discovery (Fischer et al., 2002a)> confirmation (Perrier et al., 2003)>
- HD 106270** discovery (Johnson et al., 2011a)>
- HD 106515A** discovery (Desidera et al., 2012)> improved orbit (Marmier et al., 2013)> binary star dynamics (Rica et al., 2017)>
- HD 107148** discovery (Butler et al., 2006b)> wide white dwarf companion from imaging, HD 107148B (Mugrauer et al., 2014b)> spectroscopy of HD 107148B (Mugrauer & Dinçel, 2016)>
- HD 108147** discovery (Pepe et al., 2002)> cyclic transit probabilities for long-period eccentric orbits due to apsidal precession (Kane et al., 2012b)>
- HD 108341** high eccentricity ($e = 0.85$); discovery (Moutou et al., 2015b)>
- HD 108863** discovery (Johnson et al., 2011a)>
- HD 108874** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b (Butler et al., 2003)> discovery of planet c (Vogt et al., 2005)> dynamical stability and proximity to 4:1 resonance (Goździewski et al., 2006)> dynamical stability (Libert & Henrard, 2007)> stable orbits for Trojan terrestrial planets in habitable zone (Schwarz et al., 2007a)> secular orbital dynamics (Veras & Ford, 2010)> secular evolution in second-order Hamiltonian expansion (Libert & Sansottera, 2013)> three year monitoring and improved orbits from HARPS-N (Benatti et al., 2017)>
- HD 109246** discovery (Boisse et al., 2010)>
- HD 109271** 2-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Lo Curto et al., 2013)>
- HD 109749** discovery (Fischer et al., 2006)>
- HD 110014** discovery (de Medeiros et al., 2009)>
- HD 111232** discovery (Mayor et al., 2004)> confirmation (Minniti et al., 2009)>
- HD 111591** long-period planet ($P = 1056$ d) orbiting a K giant; discovery (Jeong et al., 2018)>
- HD 111998** discovery (Borgniet et al., 2017)>
- HD 113337** discovery (Borgniet et al., 2014)>
- HD 113538** 2-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Moutou et al., 2011b)> orbit update (Moutou et al., 2015b)>
- HD 113996** long-period planet ($P = 610$ d) orbiting a K giant; discovery (Jeong et al., 2018)>

- HD 114386** 1- or 2-planet system (listed as 1-planet system in NASA) discovery of planet b and unconfirmed planet c (Udry et al., 2003b)> discovery from CORALIE (Mayor et al., 2004)> measurement of ^9Be depletion (Delgado Mena et al., 2011)>
- HD 114613** discovery (Wittenmyer et al., 2014a)>
- HD 114729** discovery (Butler et al., 2003)> imaging of co-moving stellar companion (Mugrauer et al., 2005b)> possible additional planets (Goździewski & Migaszewski, 2006)>
- HD 114762** discovery, probable brown dwarf (Latham et al., 1989)> non-detection of transits (Robinson et al., 1990)> confirmation of discovery orbit (Cochran et al., 1991)> radio emission (Bastian et al., 2000)> co-moving companion (Patience et al., 2002)> limits on radio emission (Farrell et al., 2004a)> revised orbit and transit constraints (Kane et al., 2011c)> inclination effect on phase variations (Kane & Gelino, 2012a)>
- HD 114783** discovery (Vogt et al., 2002)>
- HD 116029** discovery (Johnson et al., 2011a)> stellar multiplicity (Ngo et al., 2017)>
- HD 117207** discovery (Marcy et al., 2005b)> detection of stellar magnetic field (Fossati et al., 2013b)>
- HD 117618** discovery (Tinney et al., 2005)> high eccentricity as an artefact of unidentified multiple planets (Wittenmyer et al., 2013c)>
- HD 118203** discovery (da Silva et al., 2006)>
- HD 120084** discovery (Sato et al., 2013a)>
- HD 121056** not in NASA; claimed 2-planet system from AAT observations (Wittenmyer et al., 2015)>
- HD 121504** discovery (Mayor et al., 2004)>
- HD 125595** discovery (Ségransan et al., 2011)>
- HD 125612** 3-planet system; discovery of planet b (Fischer et al., 2007a)> imaging of co-moving companion (Mugrauer & Neuhäuser, 2009)> discovery of planets c and d (Lo Curto et al., 2010)> super-Earth architecture explained by outer giant planet scattering (Huang et al., 2017b)>
- HD 126614** discovery (Howard et al., 2010a)>
- HD 128311** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b (Butler et al., 2003)> discovery of planet c in possible 2:1 resonance (Vogt et al., 2005)> alternative fit based on 1:1 resonance pair (Goździewski & Konacki, 2006)> dynamical evolution and migration (Sándor & Kley, 2006)> constraints on dust-producing planetesimals (Moro-Martín et al., 2010a)> dynamical evolution (Zhang et al., 2010)> analysis of radial velocity variations (Pál, 2010)> measurement of ^9Be depletion (Delgado Mena et al., 2011)> secular evolution in second-order Hamiltonian expansion (Libert & Sansottera, 2013)> HST-FGS astrometry providing inclination, but not supporting resonance (McArthur et al., 2014)> limits on radio emission at 154 MHz from the Murchison Widefield Array (Murphy et al., 2015)> reanalysis of radial velocity data and stability analysis (Rein, 2015)>
- HD 128356** discovery (Jenkins et al., 2017)>
- HD 129445** discovery (Arriagada et al., 2010)>
- HD 130322** discovery (Udry et al., 2000)> stellar magnetic field topology (Fares et al., 2013)> revised orbit new photometry and radial velocities, transit constraints, rotation from star spots (Hinkel et al., 2015a)> stellar wind properties, magnetic fields, bow shocks and radio emission (Vidotto et al., 2015)>
- HD 131496** discovery (Johnson et al., 2011a)>
- HD 131664** brown dwarf of 18–23 M_J ; discovery (Moutou et al., 2009b)> mass constrained by Hipparcos astrometry (Sozzetti & Desidera, 2010)> habitable zone (Kane & Gelino, 2012b)>
- HD 132406** discovery (da Silva et al., 2007)>
- HD 132563B** planet orbiting one component of hierarchical triple system; discovery (Desidera et al., 2011)>
- HD 133131A** and **HD 133131B** G2+G2 'twin' binary, 360 au separation, with 2 planets around A, and one around B; discovery (Teske et al., 2016b)>
- HD 134987** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b (Vogt et al., 2000)> updated orbit (Butler et al., 2006b)> discovery of planet c (Jones et al., 2010b)> secular evolution in second-order Hamiltonian expansion (Libert & Sansottera, 2013)>
- HD 136418** discovery (Johnson et al., 2010c)>
- HD 137388A** discovery, and long-term stellar activity (Dumusque et al., 2011a)>
- HD 139357** discovery (Döllinger et al., 2009a)>
- HD 141399** 4-planet system; discovery, one of the first with APF (Vogt et al., 2014a)> improved orbit constraints (Hébrard et al., 2016)> system is hierarchically AMD-stable (Laskar & Petit, 2017)>
- HD 141937** discovery (Udry et al., 2002)>
- HD 142022A** high-eccentricity ($e = 0.53$) long-period ($P \sim 5$ yr) planet in wide binary; discovery (Eggenberger et al., 2006)>
- HD 142245** discovery (Johnson et al., 2011a)> high-contrast imaging search for substellar companions (Mugrauer & Ginski, 2015)>
- HD 142415** discovery (Mayor et al., 2004)>
- HD 143105** discovery (Hébrard et al., 2016)>
- HD 143361** discovery (Minniti et al., 2009)> additional observations (Jenkins et al., 2017)>
- HD 145377** discovery (Moutou et al., 2009b)>
- HD 145457** discovery (Sato et al., 2010)>
- HD 145934** discovery (Feng et al., 2015)>
- HD 147018** 2-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Ségransan et al., 2010)> dynamical stability (Elser et al., 2013)> limits on radio emission at 154 MHz from the Murchison Widefield Array (Murphy et al., 2015)>
- HD 147513** discovery (Udry et al., 2003b)> discovery (Mayor et al., 2004)> possible additional planets (Goździewski & Migaszewski, 2006)> $^6\text{Li}/^7\text{Li}$ ratio (Ghezzi et al., 2009)> mass constraints from Hipparcos (Reffert & Quirrenbach, 2011)> stability of possible Trojan planets in habitable zone (Funk et al., 2012)> secular evolution in second-order Hamiltonian expansion (Libert & Sansottera, 2013)> limits on radio emission at 154 MHz from the Murchison Widefield Array (Murphy et al., 2015)> coronal structure (Alvarado-Gómez et al., 2016a)> stellar wind and coronal heating (Alvarado-Gómez et al., 2016b)> spectropolarimetric study of host star (Hussain et al., 2016)>
- HD 147873** 2-planet system; discovery (Jenkins et al., 2017)>
- HD 148156** discovery (Naef et al., 2010)>
- HD 148427** discovery (Fischer et al., 2009)>
- HD 149026** see transiting systems
- HD 149143** discovery (Fischer et al., 2006)> confirmation (da Silva et al., 2006)>
- HD 150706** discovery (Udry et al., 2003b)> published orbit (Boisse et al., 2012b)>
- HD 152079** discovery (Arriagada et al., 2010)> additional observations (Jenkins et al., 2017)>
- HD 152581** discovery (Johnson et al., 2011a)>
- HD 153950** discovery (Moutou et al., 2009b)>
- HD 154345** discovery (Wright et al., 2007)> Jupiter-like planet and 9-yr stellar activity cycle (Wright et al., 2008)> improved orbit (Boisse et al., 2012b)>
- HD 154672** discovery (López-Morales et al., 2008)> additional observations (Jenkins et al., 2017)>
- HD 154857** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b, and evidence for planet c (McCarthy et al., 2004)> evidence for planet c (O'Toole et al., 2007)> measurement of ^9Be depletion (Delgado Mena et al., 2011)> confirmation of planet c (Wittenmyer et al., 2014a)>
- HD 155233** discovery (Wittenmyer et al., 2016b)>
- HD 155358** 2-planet system around low-metallicity star ($[\text{Fe}/\text{H}] = -0.68$); discovery of planets b and c (Cochran et al., 2007)> consistency with a stable Kozai-resonant state (Libert & Tsiganis, 2009a)> analysis of radial velocity variations (Pál, 2010)> revised analysis using EXOFT (Balan & Lahav, 2011)> revised period for planet c, indicating 2:1 resonance (Robertson et al., 2012a)> 3d atmospheric circulation modeling (Medvedev et al., 2013)> orbital evolution of a pair of giant planets in mean motion resonance (André & Papaloizou, 2016)> orbital configuration and conditions for mean motion resonance (Ma et al., 2017)> resonant structure, formation, and stability (Silburt & Rein, 2017)>
- HD 156279** discovery (Díaz et al., 2012)>
- HD 156411** discovery (Naef et al., 2010)> thermal detection of long-period eccentric planets during pericentre passage with Spitzer and JWST (Kane & Gelino, 2011a)>
- HD 156668** discovery (Howard et al., 2011a)> distinguishing true and alias periods using the Vuong test (Baluev, 2012)> no evidence of transits from Spitzer (Kammer et al., 2014)>

- HD 156846** high eccentricity ($e = 0.85$); discovery (Tamuz et al., 2008)> orbit from photometry and Keck-HIRES monitoring (Kane et al., 2011d)> thermal detection of long-period eccentric planets during pericentre passage with Spitzer and JWST (Kane & Gelino, 2011a)>
- HD 158038** discovery (Johnson et al., 2011a)>
- HD 159243** 2-planet system; discovery (Moutou et al., 2014b)>
- HD 159868** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b (O'Toole et al., 2007)> discovery of planet c, and revised orbit for planet b (Wittenmyer et al., 2012c)>
- HD 160691** see μ Ara
- HD 162020** discovery (Udry et al., 2002)> constraints on radio emission from GMRT (Winterhalter et al., 2005)> inclination effect on phase variations (Kane & Gelino, 2012a)> limits on radio emission at 154 MHz from the Murchison Widefield Array (Murphy et al., 2015)>
- HD 163607** 2-planet system, planet b of high eccentricity ($e = 0.7$); discovery of planets b and c (Giguere et al., 2012)> dynamical stability (Elser et al., 2013)> secular evolution in second-order Hamiltonian expansion (Libert & Sansottera, 2013)> dynamics of eccentric systems (Kane & Raymond, 2014)>
- HD 164509** discovery of planet b, and evidence for planet c (Giguere et al., 2012)> possible radio detection with GMRT (Sirothia et al., 2014)> new stellar companion from Gemini-DSSI (Wittrock et al., 2016)> stellar multiplicity (Ngo et al., 2017)>
- HD 164595** discovery (Courcol et al., 2015)>
- HD 164604** discovery (Arriagada et al., 2010)>
- HD 164922** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b (Butler et al., 2006b)> discovery of planet c (Fulton et al., 2016)>
- HD 165155** discovery (Jenkins et al., 2017)>
- HD 166724** single massive planet of high eccentricity ($e = 0.7$); discovery (Marmier et al., 2013)>
- HD 167042** discovery (Johnson et al., 2008a)> confirmation (Sato et al., 2008b)>
- HD 168443** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b (Marcy et al., 1999)> discovery of planet c (Marcy et al., 2001b)> confirmation (Udry et al., 2002)> dynamical stability of habitable zone (Érdi et al., 2004)> planet b mass ($34M_J$) from Hipparcos astrometry (Reffert & Quirrenbach, 2006)> proximity to resonance (Libert & Henrard, 2007)> secular orbital dynamics (Veras & Ford, 2010)> favourable for tests of solar spin-orbit coupling (Perryman & Schulze-Hartung, 2011)> absence of non-grazing transit for planet b (Pilyavsky et al., 2011)> dynamical stability (Elser et al., 2013)> dynamics of eccentric systems (Kane & Raymond, 2014)> limits on stellar companions to host stars with eccentric planets (Kane et al., 2014a)> limits on radio emission at 154 MHz from the Murchison Widefield Array (Murphy et al., 2015)>
- HD 168746** discovery (Pepe et al., 2002)> models of planet radius (Bodenheimer et al., 2003)> post-Newtonian effects (Li, 2012b)> chromospheric activity (Kuznyetsova et al., 2014)>
- HD 169830** 2-planet system; stellar abundances (Santos et al., 2000a)> discovery of planet b (Naef et al., 2001b)> dynamical stability of habitable zone (Érdi et al., 2004)> dynamical stability (Goździewski & Konacki, 2004)> discovery of planet c (Mayor et al., 2004)> proximity to resonance (Libert & Henrard, 2007)> consistency with a stable Kozai-resonant state (Libert & Tsiganis, 2009a)> secular evolution in second-order Hamiltonian expansion (Libert & Sansottera, 2013)>
- HD 170469** discovery (Fischer et al., 2007a)>
- HD 171028** discovery (Santos et al., 2007)> further observations with HARPS (Santos et al., 2011)>
- HD 171238** discovery (Ségransan et al., 2010)>
- HD 173416** discovery (Liu et al., 2009)>
- HD 175167** discovery (Arriagada et al., 2010)>
- HIP 175370** unconfirmed (not in NASA); discovery (Hrudková et al., 2017)>
- HD 175541** discovery (Johnson et al., 2007b)>
- HD 175607** discovery (Mortier et al., 2016)>
- HD 176986** 2-planet system; discovery (Suárez Mascareño et al., 2018)>
- HD 177565** discovery (Feng et al., 2017a)>
- HD 177830** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b (Vogt et al., 2000)> measurement of ^9Be depletion (Delgado Mena et al., 2011)> improved orbit, and planet c (Meschiari et al., 2011)> secular evolution in second-order Hamiltonian expansion (Libert & Sansottera, 2013)> distant stellar companion not affecting dynamical evolution (Roberts et al., 2015b)>
- HD 178911B** host star is distant component of hierarchical triple system; discovery (Zucker et al., 2002)>
- HD 179079** discovery (Valenti et al., 2009)>
- HD 179949** discovery (Tinney et al., 2001)> planet-induced chromospheric activity (Shkolnik et al., 2003)> orbit dependence of chromospheric activity and magnetic interaction (Shkolnik et al., 2005)> constraints on radio emission from GMRT (Winterhalter et al., 2005)> magnetic communication (Preusse et al., 2006)> constraints on atmospheric TiO and VO from VLT-CRIRES (Barnes et al., 2008a)> enhanced stellar magnetic activity due to close-in planet (Lanza, 2008)> planet-induced stellar X-ray activity from Chandra-ACIS-S (Saar et al., 2008)> magnetic interaction with host star (Kopp et al., 2011)> stellar magnetic field, differential rotation and chromospheric activity (Fares et al., 2012)> planet-induced emission due to star-planet interaction (Gurdemir et al., 2012)> stellar magnetic field topology (Fares et al., 2013)> simultaneous optical and X-ray spectroscopy disfavors star-planet interaction (Scandariato et al., 2013)> magnetic energy fluxes in sub-Alfvén planet-star and moon-planet interactions (Saur et al., 2013)> atmospheric CO and H₂O for non-transiting planet from VLT-CRIRES (Brogi et al., 2014)> time scales of radio emission variability (See et al., 2015)> stellar wind properties, magnetic fields, bow shocks and radio emission (Vidotto et al., 2015)> 3d atmospheric modeling and light curve (Jiménez-Torres, 2016)>
- HD 180314** discovery (Sato et al., 2010)>
- HD 180902** discovery (Johnson et al., 2010c)>
- HD 181342** discovery (Johnson et al., 2010c)>
- HD 181433** 3-planet system, all with high eccentricities; discovery of planets b, c, d (Bouchy et al., 2009)> revised orbits based on dynamic stability, with planets c and d in 5:2 resonance (Campanella, 2011)> eccentricities excited by ejection of additional giant planet (Campanella et al., 2013)>
- HD 181720** discovery (Santos et al., 2010b)> further observations with HARPS (Santos et al., 2011)>
- HD 183263** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b (Marcy et al., 2005b)> discovery of planet c (Wright et al., 2009b)> secular evolution in second-order Hamiltonian expansion (Libert & Sansottera, 2013)> new radial velocities (Feng et al., 2015)>
- HD 185269** high-eccentricity ($e = 0.3$) hot Jupiter; discovery (Johnson et al., 2006b)> independent discovery (Moutou et al., 2006)>
- HD 187085** high-eccentricity 1000-d orbit; discovery (Jones et al., 2006b)>
- HD 187123** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b (Butler et al., 1998)> stellar abundances (Gonzalez et al., 1999)> tidal constraints on mass (Trilling, 2000)> indication of planet c (Vogt et al., 2000)> orbit confirmation (Naef et al., 2004)> confirmation of planet c (Wright et al., 2007)> dynamical stability (Elser et al., 2013)> new radial velocities (Feng et al., 2015)>
- HD 188015** discovery (Marcy et al., 2005b)> possible additional planets (Goździewski & Migaszewski, 2006)> ejection of putative Earth-mass planets from habitable zone (Yeager et al., 2011)>
- HD 189733** see transiting systems
- HD 190360** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b (Naef et al., 2003)> discovery of planet b (Udry et al., 2003b)> discovery of planet c (Vogt et al., 2005)> possible additional planets (Goździewski & Migaszewski, 2006)> proximity to resonance (Libert & Henrard, 2007)> secular orbital dynamics (Veras & Ford, 2010)> measurement of ^9Be depletion (Delgado Mena et al., 2011)> cyclic transit probabilities for long-period eccentric orbits due to apsidal precession (Kane et al., 2012b)> dynamical stability (Elser et al., 2013)>
- HD 190647** discovery (Naef et al., 2007)>
- HD 190984** discovery (Santos et al., 2010b)> further observations with HARPS (Santos et al., 2011)>
- HD 191806** discovery (Díaz et al., 2016a)>
- HD 192263** discovery (Santos et al., 2000b)> independent discovery (Vogt et al., 2000)> planet falsely attributed to stellar variability (Henry et al., 2002)> planet confirmation (Santos et al., 2003b)> confirmation, stellar rotation, spots, and transit constraints (Dragomir et al., 2012a)>
- HD 192310** $\equiv$ GJ 785; 2-planet system; discovery of planet b (Howard et al., 2011b)> discovery of planet c (Pepe et al., 2011)> limits on radio emission at 154 MHz from the Murchison Widefield Array (Murphy et al., 2015)>

- HD 192699** discovery (Johnson et al., 2007b)>
- HD 195019** star is component of binary system; discovery (Fischer et al., 1999)> updated orbit (Vogt et al., 2000)> stability of orbits in binary systems (Musielak et al., 2005)>
- HD 196050** discovery (Jones et al., 2002a)> independent discovery (Udry et al., 2003b)> independent discovery (Mayor et al., 2004)> imaging of co-moving stellar companion (Mugrauer et al., 2005b)>
- HD 196067** discovery (Marmier et al., 2013)>
- HD 196885A** discovery, and orbit constraints for HD 196885 B (Correia et al., 2008b)> spectroscopy of HD 196885 B (Chauvin et al., 2007)> independent confirmation (Fischer et al., 2009)> co-moving nature and orbit curvature of HD 196885 B (Chauvin et al., 2011)> formation in accretion-hostile regions of binary systems (Thébaud, 2011)> dynamical analysis (Giuppone et al., 2012b)> planet formation in small separation binaries (Rafikov, 2013b)> application of chaos indicators (Satyal et al., 2013)> chaotic and quasi-periodic phase space regions from MEGNO (Satyal et al., 2014)> habitable terrestrial planets in tight binary systems (Funk et al., 2015)> orbital dynamics and Lyapunov time (Melnikov, 2017)>
- HD 197037** discovery (Robertson et al., 2012a)> stellar companion from lucky imaging (Ginski et al., 2016a)>
- HD 200964** 2-planet system; discovery of planets b and c, and proximity to a 4:3 resonance (Johnson et al., 2011b)> difficulty explaining 4:3 mean motion resonance (Rein et al., 2012)> stability and characterisation of 4:3 resonance (Wittenmyer et al., 2012b)> formation and evolution of 4:3 resonant system (Tadeu dos Santos et al., 2015)> orbital dynamics (Mia & Kushvah, 2016)>
- HD 202206** 2-planet system orbiting a face-on G+M binary; inner is massive, outer less massive; stellar abundances (Santos et al., 2000a)> discovery of planet b, possible planet c, and possible formation scenarios (Udry et al., 2002)> discovery of planet c, in 5:1 resonance (Correia et al., 2005)> dynamical stability, and sensitivity to mutual inclinations (Goździewski et al., 2006)> dynamical stability (Libert & Henrard, 2007)> dynamical stability (Couetdic et al., 2010)> constraints on location of dust-producing planetesimals (Moro-Martín et al., 2010a)> astrometric modeling with HST-FGS (Benedict & Harrison, 2017)>
- HD 204313** 2- or 3-planet system (listed as 2-planet system in NASA); discovery of planet b (Ségransan et al., 2010)> discovery of planet c (Mayor et al., 2011)> proposed planet d, in 3:2 resonance with planet b (Robertson et al., 2012b)> confirmation and characterisation of planets b–c (Díaz et al., 2016b)>
- HD 204941** discovery, and long-term stellar activity (Dumusque et al., 2011a)>
- HD 205739** discovery (López-Morales et al., 2008)>
- HD 206610** discovery (Johnson et al., 2010c)>
- HD 207832** 2-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Haghighipour et al., 2012)> stellar multiplicity (Ngo et al., 2017)>
- HD 208487** 1- or 2-planet system (listed as 1-planet system in NASA); discovery of planet b (Tinney et al., 2005)> possible additional planets (Goździewski & Migaszewski, 2006)> proposed planet c (Gregory, 2007a)> measurement of ^9Be depletion (Delgado Mena et al., 2011)>
- HD 208527** planet orbiting M giant; discovery (Lee et al., 2013a)>
- HD 208897** discovery (Yilmaz et al., 2017)>
- HD 209458** see transiting systems
- HD 210277** discovery (Marcy et al., 1999)> stellar abundances (Gonzalez et al., 1999)> detection of debris disk with IRTF-CoCo (Trilling et al., 2000)> stability of possible Trojan planets in habitable zone (Funk et al., 2012)>
- HD 210702** discovery (Johnson et al., 2007b)> stellar diameter and temperature (von Braun et al., 2014)>
- HD 212301** discovery (Lo Curto et al., 2006)> imaging of co-moving companion (Mugrauer & Neuhäuser, 2009)>
- HD 212771** discovery (Johnson et al., 2010c)> K2 asteroseismology and mass determination (Campante et al., 2017)>
- HD 213240** discovery (Santos et al., 2001b)> imaging of co-moving stellar companion (Mugrauer et al., 2005b)> compositional diversity due to giant planet migration (Carter-Bond et al., 2012b)>
- HD 214823** discovery (Díaz et al., 2016a)>
- HD 215497** 2-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Lo Curto et al., 2010)>
- HD 216435** $\approx \tau^1$ Gru; discovery (Jones et al., 2003)>
- HD 216437** discovery (Jones et al., 2002a)> independent discovery (Udry et al., 2003b)> independent discovery (Mayor et al., 2004)>
- HD 216536** discovery (Niedzielski et al., 2015b)>
- HD 216770** discovery (Mayor et al., 2004)> measurement of ^9Be depletion (Delgado Mena et al., 2011)>
- HD 217107** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b (Fischer et al., 1999)> tidal constraints on mass (Trilling, 2000)> updated orbit (Vogt et al., 2000)> models of planet radius (Bodenheimer et al., 2003)> discovery of planet c, and transit constraints (Vogt et al., 2005)> dynamical stability (Libert & Henrard, 2007)> $^6\text{Li}/^7\text{Li}$ ratio (Ghezzi et al., 2009)> search for infrared emission with Gemini-Phoenix (Cubillos et al., 2011)> Bayesian modeling (Tuomi et al., 2011)> post-Newtonian effects (Li, 2012b)> stellar diameter (Boyajian et al., 2013)> dynamical stability (Elser et al., 2013)> new radial velocities (Feng et al., 2015)>
- HD 217786** discovery (Moutou et al., 2011b)> stellar companion from lucky imaging (Ginski et al., 2016a)>
- HD 218566** discovery (Meschiari et al., 2011)>
- HD 219077** discovery, and high eccentricity (0.77) (Marmier et al., 2013)>
- HD 219134** see transiting systems
- HD 219415** discovery (Gettel et al., 2012a)>
- HD 219828** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b, and evidence for planet c (Melo et al., 2007)> chromospheric activity (Kuznyetsova et al., 2014)> confirmation of planet c (Santos et al., 2016)>
- HD 220074** planet orbiting an M giant; discovery (Lee et al., 2013a)>
- HD 220689** discovery (Marmier et al., 2013)>
- HD 220773** discovery (Robertson et al., 2012a)>
- HD 220842** discovery (Hébrard et al., 2016)>
- HD 221287** discovery (Naef et al., 2007)>
- HD 221585** discovery (Díaz et al., 2016a)>
- HD 222076** discovery (Wittenmyer et al., 2017c)>
- HD 222155** discovery of planet b, and suggestion of planet c (Boisse et al., 2012b)>
- HD 222582** discovery (Vogt et al., 2000)>
- HD 224538** discovery (Jenkins et al., 2017)>
- HD 224693** discovery (Johnson et al., 2006c)>
- HD 231701** discovery (Fischer et al., 2007a)>
- HD 233604** planet orbiting at 0.75 au from K5 giant host, in engulfment zone; discovery (Nowak et al., 2013)>
- HD 240210** discovery of planet b, and evidence for others (Niedzielski et al., 2009b)>
- HD 240237** discovery (Gettel et al., 2012b)>
- HD 285507** first (eccentric) hot Jupiter in the Hyades open cluster; discovery (Quinn et al., 2014)>
- HD 285968** $\equiv$ GJ 176; discovery ($P = 10.2$ d) (Endl et al., 2008b)> $P = 10.2$ d confirmed (Butler et al., 2009)> alternative fit to $P = 8.8$ d (Forveille et al., 2009)> stellar diameter and temperature (von Braun et al., 2014)> effects of stellar activity on radial velocity signal for M dwarfs (Robertson et al., 2015a)> confirmation from CARMENES (Trifonov et al., 2018)>
- HD 290327** discovery (Naef et al., 2010)>
- HD 330075** discovery (Pepe et al., 2004a)> measurement of ^9Be depletion (Delgado Mena et al., 2011)>

HIP (Hipparcos)

- HIP 5158** 2-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Lo Curto et al., 2010)> confirmation of planets b and c (Feroz et al., 2011a)>
- HIP 8541** discovery (Jones et al., 2016b)>
- HIP 11915** not in NASA; unconfirmed Jupiter twin around a solar twin (Bedell et al., 2015)>
- HIP 11952** retracted system around a metal-poor star; claimed discovery of 2-planet system from FEROS (Setiawan et al., 2012)> unconfirmed by HARPS/HARPS-N (Desidera et al., 2013)> re-analysis of FEROS data invalidates original claim (Müller et al., 2013a)>
- HIP 12961** discovery (Forveille et al., 2011b)>
- HIP 13044** not in NASA archive after planet's existence was questioned in 2014; suggested planet orbiting a metal-poor red horizontal branch star; discovery from FEROS (Setiawan et al., 2010)> radial velocity contribution from tides (Arras et al., 2012)> survival models (Passy et al., 2012)> origin of planet orbit (Bear et al., 2011b)> origin of planet orbit (Tutukov & Fedorova, 2013)> reanalysis of FEROS data does not confirm planet's existence (Jones & Jenkins, 2014)>

HIP 14810 3-planet system; discovery of planet b (Butler et al., 2006b)> independent discovery of planet b, and discovery of planet c (Wright et al., 2007)> discovery of planet d (Wright et al., 2009a)> dynamical stability (Elser et al., 2013)> hot Jupiter migration attributed to disk interactions (Wang et al., 2017d)>

HIP 57274 3-planet system; discovery of planets b, c, d (Fischer et al., 2012a)> dynamical stability (Elser et al., 2013)> no evidence of transits from Spitzer (Kammer et al., 2014)>

HIP 63242 discovery (Jones et al., 2013b)>

HIP 65407 2-planet system; discovery (Hébrard et al., 2016)>

HIP 65891 discovery (Jones et al., 2015b)>

HIP 67537 high-eccentricity planet at the planet/brown-dwarf boundary ($e = 0.59$, $M_p \sin i = 11.1 M_J$); discovery from CHIRON/FEROS (Jones et al., 2017)>

HIP 67851 2-planet system; discovery (Jones et al., 2015a)> confirmation of planet c (Jones et al., 2015b)>

HIP 70849 discovery (Ségransan et al., 2011)>

HIP 74890 discovery (Jones et al., 2016b)>

HIP 75458 $\equiv \iota$ Dra; discovery (Frink et al., 2002)> effect of stellar pulsations (Hekker et al., 2006a)> favourable transit potential (Kane et al., 2010)> mass constraints from Hipparcos (Reffert & Quirrenbach, 2011)> stellar parameters from CHARA interferometry (Baines et al., 2011)>

HIP 79431 discovery (Apps et al., 2010)> limits on radio emission at 154 MHz from the Murchison Widefield Array (Murphy et al., 2015)>

HIP 91258 discovery (Moutou et al., 2014b)>

HIP 97233 discovery (Jones et al., 2015a)>

HIP 105854 discovery (Jones et al., 2014)>

HIP 107773 discovery (Jones et al., 2015b)>

HIP 109384 discovery (Hébrard et al., 2016)>

HIP 109600 discovery (Hébrard et al., 2016)>

HR

HR 228 see HD 4732

HR 810 $\equiv \iota$ Hor $\equiv$ HD 17051; discovery (Kürster et al., 2000)> asteroseismology and fundamental star parameters (Laymand & Vauclair, 2007)> an evaporated member of the primordial Hyades cluster (Vauclair et al., 2008)> 1.6 year stellar magnetic activity cycle (Metcalfe et al., 2010)> effects of stellar activity (Boisse et al., 2011)>

KELT

KELT-6 c see transiting systems

Kepler

Kepler-19 d see transiting systems

Kepler-20 g see transiting systems

Kepler-25 d see transiting systems

Kepler-48 e see transiting systems

Kepler-56 d see transiting systems

Kepler-68 d see transiting systems

Kepler-93 c see transiting systems

Kepler-94 c see transiting systems

Kepler-97 c see transiting systems

Kepler-407 c see transiting systems

Kepler-424 c see transiting systems

Kepler-432 c see transiting systems

Kepler-454 c see transiting systems

NGC

NGC 2682 Sand 364 member of open cluster NGC 2682 (M67); discovery (Brucalassi et al., 2014)>

NGC 2682 Sand 978 member of open cluster NGC 2682 (M67); discovery (Brucalassi et al., 2017)>

NGC 2682 YBP 401 member of open cluster NGC 2682 (M67); discovery (Brucalassi et al., 2016b)>

NGC 2682 YBP 1194 member of open cluster NGC 2682 (M67); discovery (Brucalassi et al., 2014)>

NGC 2682 YBP 1514 member of open cluster NGC 2682 (M67); discovery (Brucalassi et al., 2014)>

NGC 2423 3 not in NASA; member of open cluster NGC 2423; claimed discovery (Lovis & Mayor, 2007)>

NGC 4349 127 member of open cluster NGC 4349; discovery (Lovis & Mayor, 2007)>

Pr (Praesepe)

Pr 201 $\equiv$ BD+20 2184; member of open cluster Praesepe (M44); discovery (Quinn et al., 2012b)> stellar rotation (Kovács et al., 2014)>

Pr 211 2-planet system; member of open cluster Praesepe (M44); discovery of planet b (Quinn et al., 2012b)> stellar rotation (Kovács et al., 2014)> discovery of planet c (Malavolta et al., 2016)>

TAP

TAP 26 discovery using Zeeman–Doppler imaging (Yu et al., 2017)>

TYC (Hipparcos/Tycho)

TYC 1240-945-1 retracted system (MARVELS-1); originally reported as a $28 M_J$ companion in a $P = 5.9$ d, $e \sim 0$ orbit (Lee et al., 2011b)> subsequently reclassified as a face-on stellar binary in a 3–4 star system (Wright et al., 2013)>

TYC 1422-614-1 2-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Niedzielski et al., 2015a)>

TYC 3667-1280-1 massive red giant ($M_\star = 1.9 M_\odot$) hosting a warm Jupiter ($a = 0.21$ au, $M_p \sin i = 5.4 M_J$); discovery from HET–HRS and HARPS–N (Niedzielski et al., 2016c)>

TYC 4282-605-1 discovery (González-Álvarez et al., 2017)>

WASP

WASP-8 c see transiting systems

WASP-41 c see transiting systems

WASP-47 c see transiting systems

WASP-94B c see transiting systems

XO

XO-2S b,c see transiting systems

Appendix D. Transiting exoplanets

This appendix includes objects appearing in the online NASA Exoplanet Archive as of 31 December 2017, along with a small number of other candidates or retracted systems.

These notes list some key attributes of the system to underline its particular interest, give some indication of the attention the object has received (through the length of the bibliography), and provide a concise note on each paper to serve as a guide to the literature and a narrative of the progress in understanding the system. It makes no claim for completeness, and CDS–SIMBAD should be consulted for more details.

It includes only cross-identifications which are relevant in context, e.g., as used in the early discovery literature. CDS–SIMBAD or the NASA Exoplanet Archive should be consulted for other aliases. If a different alias was used in the NASA archive, this is explicitly noted.

Of the confirmed Kepler–NNN systems, the NASA Exoplanet Archive retains the KIC number as default identifier for 7, and the KOI number as default for 9. The listing here is according to the Kepler identifier.

The electronic version includes three classes of hyperlink: the object identifier (in bold) is linked to the host star page of the NASA Exoplanet Archive (it will be invalid if their syntax changes); each citation is linked to the bibliography; and the ▷ icon following the citation links to the relevant ADS page.

The word ‘discovery’ is used to characterise the leading reference for brevity although, for some of the Kepler transits, a more appropriate term would be discovery and/or confirmation of previously identified candidates.

Independent discoveries: For independent discoveries, the first reported is considered the ‘primary’ identifier:

primary:		secondary:
HAT-P-7	≡	Kepler-2
HAT-P-11	≡	Kepler-3
HAT-P-14	≡	WASP-27
HAT-P-27	≡	WASP-40
HAT-P-30	≡	WASP-51
HAT-P-56	≡	K2-20
KELT-14	≡	WASP-122
KELT-20	≡	MASCARA-2
K2-29	≡	WASP-152
TRAPPIST-1	≡	K2-112
TrES-2	≡	Kepler-1
WASP-11	≡	HAT-P-10
WASP-28	≡	K2-1
WASP-47	≡	K2-23
WASP-75	≡	K2-40
WASP-85A	≡	K2-94
WASP-151	≡	K2-134
WASP-157	≡	K2-41
WASP-167	≡	KELT-13

Systems discovered by radial velocity, but with one planet (indicated) which also transits. All references to the system are included here:

30 Ari B	planet b
55 Cnc	planet e
GJ 436	planet b
GJ 3470	planet b
HD 17156	planet b
HD 80606	planet b
HD 97658	planet b
HD 149026	planet b
HD 189733	planet b
HD 209458	planet b
HD 219134	planets b and c

Systems discovered by transit photometry, with additional planet(s) discovered through radial velocity measures. All references to the system are included here:

CoRoT-7	planet c
HAT-P-13	planet c
HAT-P-17	planet c
HAT-P-44	planet c
KELT-6	planet c
Kepler-19	planet d
Kepler-20	planet g
Kepler-25	planet d
Kepler-48	planet e
Kepler-56	planet d
Kepler-68	planet d
Kepler-93	planet c
Kepler-94	planet c
Kepler-97	planet c
Kepler-407	planet c
Kepler-424	planet c
Kepler-432	planet c
Kepler-454	planet c
K2-18	planet c
K2-96	planet d
WASP-8	planet d
WASP-41	planet c
WASP-47	planet c
WASP-94B	planet b
XO-2S	planets b and c

Notes on individual systems

A. Radial velocity discoveries, subsequently found to transit

- 30 Ari B** planet orbits one component of (2+2) quadruple stellar system; discovered by radial velocity (Guenther et al., 2009) transits identified *a posteriori* in Hipparcos photometry (Kane et al., 2015a) fourth stellar component (Roberts et al., 2015c) secular dynamics modeled with the SecularMultiple nested binary algorithm (Hamers & Portegies Zwart, 2016a) >
- 55 Cnc** = HR 3522; 5-planet system, discovered by radial velocity, of which only planet e transits; discovery of planet b by radial velocity, evidence for planet c (Butler et al., 1997) stellar properties (Balunas et al., 1997) circumstellar Vega-like disk from ISO (Dominik et al., 1998) stellar parameters (Fuhrmann et al., 1998) Be depletion in host star (García López & Pérez de Taoro, 1998) stellar parameters, T_{eff} , $\log g$, [Fe/H] (Gonzalez & Vanture, 1998) circumstellar Vega-like disk from infrared coronagraphy (Trilling & Brown, 1998) limits on radio emission from VLA (Bastian et al., 2000) imaging of circumstellar disk (Trilling et al., 2000) disk not verified with HST-NICMOS coronagraphy (Schneider et al., 2001) disk not verified with JCMT-SCUBA (Jayawardhana et al., 2002) mass constraints from HST-FGS astrometry (McGrath et al., 2002) discovery of planets c and d (Marcy et al., 2002) planets b and c in 3:1 resonance (Ji et al., 2003b) habitability and orbit stability of Earth-type planets (von Bloh et al., 2003b) models of resonant capture within protoplanetary disk (Kley et al., 2004) discovery of planet e (McArthur et al., 2004) radial velocity observations with ELODIE (Naef et al., 2004) 3:1 resonance stability (Marzari et al., 2005) resonance migration (Beaugé et al., 2006) (a)symmetric 3:1 resonances (Voyatzis & Hadjidemetriou, 2006) 3:1 resonance stability (Barnes & Greenberg, 2007b) evaporation of planet e, pre-discovery as transiting (Lecavelier des Etangs, 2007) stability of test particles (Rivera & Haghighipour, 2007) confirmation of planets c and d, and discovery of planet f (Fischer et al., 2008) chaotic stability (Gayon et al., 2008) Titius-Bode law and prediction of planet g (Poveda & Lara, 2008) system stability (Raymond et al., 2008b) planets b and c not in resonance (Voyatzis, 2008) limits on polarised light (Lucas et al., 2009) period ambiguity of planet d and revised period for planet e (Dawson & Fabrycky, 2010) drag-induced resonant capture in a multi-planet scenario (de la Fuente Marcos & de la Fuente Marcos, 2010) effects of magnetic drag and Ohmic dissipation (Castan & Menou, 2011) detection of planet e transits with Spitzer (Demory et al., 2011a) dynamical stability, coplanar orbits probably inclined with respect to stellar equator (Kaib et al., 2011b) atmospheric modeling of planet e from photometric phase curves (Kane et al., 2011b) stellar properties and improved radius for planet e from interferometry (von Braun et al., 2011b) detection of planet e transits with MOST (Winn et al., 2011c) distinguishing between true and alias periods using the Vuong test (Baluev, 2012) elliptical instability of planet e due to tides, precession/nutation, and libration (Cebon et al., 2012) brightness temperature of planet e from stellar calibration (Crossfield, 2012) Titius-Bode law (Cuntz, 2012) wavelength-dependent astrometric motion (Coughlin & López-Morales, 2012b) detection of planet e transits with Spitzer (Demory et al., 2012) extended atmosphere of planet e from HST-STIS and Chandra (Ehrenreich et al., 2012a) mass of planet e from improved radial velocity (Endl et al., 2012) improved radius of planet e from Spitzer/MOST (Gillon et al., 2012a) atmospheric stability under tidal locking (Heng & Kopparla, 2012) C-rich interior of planet e from structure models (Madhusudhan et al., 2012) capture into spin-orbit resonance (Rodríguez et al., 2012) dynamical modeling (Van Laerhoven & Greenberg, 2012) tidal dissipation and eccentricity pumping of planet e (Bolmont et al., 2013) chaotic rotation around synchronous state driven by tidal torque and asymmetric figure (Callegari & Rodríguez, 2013) hydrodynamic blow-off of atmospheric H (Lammer et al., 2013b) simulated direct detection of reflected light of planet e via high-resolution spectroscopy (Martins et al., 2013) host star C/O abundance (Teske et al., 2013a) Rossiter-McLaughlin effect of planet e from HARPS-N at 0.6 m s^{-1} indicates prograde polar orbit (Bourrier & Hébrard, 2014) ground-based transit detections of planet e with NOT-ALFOSC (de Mooij et al., 2014) MOST photometry (Dragomir et al., 2014) C_2H_2 at $1.0\text{--}1.5$ and $9\text{--}14 \mu\text{m}$ as a diagnostic for hydrocarbon-rich atmospheres (Hu & Seager, 2014) no Rossiter-McLaughlin effect for planet e from HARPS-N at 0.35 m s^{-1} (López-Morales et al., 2014) N-body constraints and dynamical

analysis (Nelson et al., 2014b) Doppler noise and 13-yr activity cycle (Baluev, 2015a) tidal evolution and passage through secular resonances (Hansen & Zink, 2015) measures for characterising H_2O -rich super-Earths (Madhusudhan & Redfield, 2015) gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b) constraining the volatile fraction from transit observations (Alibert, 2016) map of the large day-night temperature gradient (Demory et al., 2016b) variability in dayside thermal emission (Demory et al., 2016b) favourable for lightning-discharge studies during transit (Hodosán et al., 2016a) exosphere transit models compared with solar data from SDO (Llama & Shkolnik, 2016) limits on Na and Ca from transmission spectrum with VLT-UVES, HARPS/HARPS-N (Ridden-Harper et al., 2016) possible HCN detection from HST-WFC3 (Tsaras et al., 2016a) Spitzer phase curve favours an atmosphere (Angelo & Hu, 2017) Bayesian analysis of interior structure using stellar abundance proxies (Dorn et al., 2017a) limits on H_2O -vapour from Subaru-HDS and CFHT-ESPADONs (Esteves et al., 2017) linking the climate and thermal phase curve (Hammond & Pierrehumbert, 2017) planet search utilising compressed sensing techniques (Hara et al., 2017) system is hierarchically AMD-stable (Laskar & Petit, 2017) probable formation of planet e from H_2O -poor material within the snow line (Lopez, 2017) cloud formation in metal-rich atmospheres (Mahapatra et al., 2017) improved ground-based transit photometry using beam-shaping diffusers (Stefansson et al., 2017) prediction of 7 missing planets from Titius-Bode law (Aschwanden, 2018) >

- GJ 436** M dwarf with one confirmed Neptune-mass planet (of high eccentricity) and two unconfirmed planets; radial velocity discovery with Keck-HIRES, and absence of photometric variability (Butler et al., 2004b) secondary eclipse and orbit from Spitzer-IRAC, possible planet c (Deming et al., 2007a) characterisation with Spitzer and ground-based observations (Demory et al., 2007) optical transit detected at 0.6-m OFXB, and constraints on composition (H_2O -ice+H/He layer) (Gillon et al., 2007b) transit detection of planet b with Spitzer-IRAC (Gillon et al., 2007a) composition from evaporation status (Lecavelier des Etangs, 2007) parameters from stellar modeling (Maness et al., 2007) parameters from stellar modeling (Torres, 2007b) second planet unconfirmed by photometry (Alonso et al., 2008b) transit photometry with HST-FGS (Bean et al., 2008a) proposed orbit model for planet c considered implausible (Bean & Seifahrt, 2008) trend in transit parameters from ground photometry support planet c (Coughlin et al., 2008) planet c inferred from perturbed orbit of (near-grazing incidence) planet b, explaining large e (Ribas et al., 2008) homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2008) second planet hypothesised to maintain eccentricity (Batygin et al., 2009b) limits on transit time variations (Cáceres et al., 2009) composition modeling (Figueira et al., 2009) constraints on Trojan companions (Madhusudhan & Winn, 2009) improved transit photometry from HST-NICMOS and limits on transit time variations (Pont et al., 2009a) homogeneous analysis: physical properties (Southworth, 2009) EPOXI photometry transit limits of planet c, and star spots (Ballard et al., 2010b) search for planetary companions (Ballard et al., 2010a) atmospheric circulation models (Lewis et al., 2010) composition modeling (Nettelmann et al., 2010) interior composition (Rogers & Seager, 2010a) homogeneous analysis: additional planets and stellar models (Southworth, 2010) atmospheric modeling of $\text{CO}/\text{CH}_4/\text{H}_2\text{O}/\text{CO}_2$ from Spitzer secondary eclipse (Stevenson et al., 2010) CH_4 inferred from multi-wavelength photometry (Beaulieu et al., 2011) heavy-element composition of disk-instability planets (Boley et al., 2011) atmospheric CH_4 (Beaulieu et al., 2011) models of thermal phase variations for eccentric orbits (Cowan & Agol, 2011a) outlier in heat redistribution attributed to eccentric orbit (Cowan & Agol, 2011b) exospheric Ly α absorption from HST-STIS (Ehrenreich et al., 2011b) absence of molecular features from HST-NICMOS re-analysis (Gibson et al., 2011b) modeling of tidal Love number (Kramm et al., 2011) stellar variability and dayside flux variations (Knutson et al., 2011) CH_4 abundance under ultraviolet irradiation (Line et al., 2011) atmospheric modeling from Spitzer: non-equilibrium chemistry (Madhusudhan & Seager, 2011) secondary eclipse modeling with JWST predictions (Shabram et al., 2011) Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from Magellan, Keck, effect of star-planet tidal interactions on obliquities (Albrecht et al., 2012b) Kozai resonance as an explanation for high eccentricity of planet b (Beust et al., 2012) wavelength-dependent astrometric motion (Coughlin & López-Morales, 2012b) atmospheric stability under tidal locking (Heng & Kopparla, 2012) post-Newtonian effects (Li, 2012b) two additional transiting plan-

- ets (c and d) suggested from Spitzer (Stevenson et al., 2012b)> stellar diameter from CHARA (von Braun et al., 2012)> ultraviolet radiation environment (France et al., 2013)> atmospheric disequilibrium diagnostics and C/O (Line & Yung, 2013)> atmospheric composition as a function of temperature, metallicity and C/O ratio (Moses et al., 2013b)> Doppler signatures of atmospheric circulation (Showman et al., 2013a)> models favour high metallicity, high CO/CH₄ ratio, and efficient tidal heating (Agúndez et al., 2014b)> extended Ly- α transit from HST-STIS suggests comet-like tail (Kulow et al., 2014)> featureless transmission spectrum ruling out cloud-free, H-dominated atmosphere (Knutson et al., 2014a)> systematic atmospheric retrieval analysis (Line et al., 2014)> metal-rich atmosphere depleted in CH₄ and enhanced in CO/CO₂ (Lanotte et al., 2014)> orbital dynamics and prediction of transit time variations for planet c (Maciejewski et al., 2014a)> no sub-Earth transiting companion from HST-WFC3 (Stevenson et al., 2014a)> location in Spitzer 3.6/4.5 μ m colour-magnitude diagram (Triaud, 2014)> compilation of light curves and transit timing (Baluev et al., 2015)> low CH₄/CO₂ ratio from carbonaceous refractory matter by impacting micrometeorites (Dangi et al., 2015)> giant comet-like cloud of escaping H (Ehrenreich et al., 2015)> He atmospheres (Hu et al., 2015b)> revisiting Spitzer transit observations (Morello et al., 2015)> effect of Ly- α radiation on mini-Neptune atmospheres around M stars (Miguel et al., 2015)> stellar wind interactions from HST-STIS (Bourrier et al., 2016)> extreme ultraviolet flux and the escaping atmosphere (Guo & Ben-Jaffel, 2016)> exosphere transit models compared with solar data from SDO (Llama & Shkolnik, 2016)> atmospheric escape of hot gas coupling plasma, photoionisation and Ly- α emission (Salz et al., 2016)> no asymmetry in ground-based ultraviolet transits (Turner et al., 2016b)> search for H α absorption (Cauley et al., 2017b)> extended egress over 10–25 h in Ly- α from HST-STIS (Lavie et al., 2017a)> forward and inverse modeling of the emission and transmission spectrum (Morley et al., 2017a)> ultraviolet C II and Si III transit spectroscopy with HST-COS (Parke Loyd et al., 2017)> confirmation from CARMENES (Trifonov et al., 2018)> probe of host star wind (Vidotto & Bourrier, 2017)> HST-STIS transit spectrum from 0.53–1.03 μ m (Lothringer et al., 2018)>
- GJ 3470** discovered by radial velocity (ESO-HARPS), with transits from ESO-TRAPPIST (Bonfils et al., 2012)> flat atmospheric transmission spectrum from Keck-MOSFIRE (Crossfield et al., 2013)> transit photometry and secondary eclipse from Spitzer-IRAC (Demory et al., 2013b)> cloud-free atmosphere from optical to near-infrared transit with Okayama (Fukui et al., 2013)> atmospheric scattering from ultraviolet and near infrared transits with LBT (Nascimbeni et al., 2013b)> revised star and planet parameters from optical to near-infrared transits (Biddle et al., 2014)> flat transmission spectrum from 1–5 μ m from HST-WFC3 (Ehrenreich et al., 2014)> metallicity and temperature effects on CH₄/CO (Venot et al., 2014)> atmospheric Rayleigh scattering (Dragomir et al., 2015)> transit timing variation and transmission spectroscopy (Awiphan et al., 2016a)> atmospheric escape coupling plasma, photoionisation and Ly- α emission (Salz et al., 2016)> spectrally resolved Rayleigh scattering slope from GTC-OSIRIS (Chen et al., 2017a)>
- HD 17156** long-period (21.2 d) and high eccentricity ($e = 0.67$); discovery from radial velocity with N2K-Subaru (Fischer et al., 2007a)> transits detected (Barbieri et al., 2007)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Cochran et al., 2008)> improved transit photometry (Gillon et al., 2008)> theoretical infrared light curves (Irwin et al., 2008a)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from OAO-HIDES, later superseded (Narita et al., 2008)> transits and Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from TNG-SARG (Barbieri et al., 2009)> atmospheric modeling (Koskinen et al., 2009)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from Subaru-HDS (Narita et al., 2009a)> transit measurements and prediction of secondary eclipse (Winn et al., 2009b)> time-dependent atmospheric model for eccentric orbits (Iro & Deming, 2010)> models of thermal phase variations for eccentric orbits (Cowan & Agol, 2011a)> asteroseismology from HST-FGS (Gilliland et al., 2011b)> transits from HST-FGS (Nutzman et al., 2011b)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> eccentricity from photo-eccentric effect (Dawson & Johnson, 2012)> asteroseismology and age determination (Lebreton, 2012)> favourable for polarisation studies (Wiktorowicz & Laughlin, 2014)> optical and X-ray observations of star-planet interaction (Maggio et al., 2015)>
- HD 80606** planet orbits one component of wide (2000 au) binary, high eccentricity ($e = 0.933$), and transits host star over ~ 12 h; radial velocity discovery and high eccentricity (Naef et al., 2001a)> planet orbit may originate from Kozai resonance/migration (Wu & Murray, 2003)> detection by UCL observatory (Fossey et al., 2009)> detection by Esteve Duran observatory (Garcia-Melendo & McCullough, 2009)> detection of secondary eclipse from Spitzer and planet heating from pericentre photometry (Laughlin et al., 2009)> independent transit detection by three groups: OHP/SOPHIE (Moutou et al., 2009a)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Pont et al., 2009b)> orbit constraints from transit ingress (Winn et al., 2009c)> transit observations with Spitzer and SOPHIE (Hébrard et al., 2010b)> multi-site transit coverage (Hidas et al., 2010)> full 12-hr transit observed by Spitzer and OHP-SOPHIE (Hébrard et al., 2010b)> time-dependent atmospheric model for eccentric orbits (Iro & Deming, 2010)> constraints on radio emission at pericentre from VLA (Lazio et al., 2010b)> multi-site transit coverage (Shporer et al., 2010b)> transit time variations in eccentric hierarchical triple systems, Kozai cycles and tidal friction (Borkovits et al., 2011)> tidal evolution (Correia et al., 2011)> models of thermal phase variations for eccentric orbits (Cowan & Agol, 2011a)> outlier in heat redistribution attributed to eccentric orbit (Cowan & Agol, 2011b)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> limits on atmospheric K (Colón et al., 2012b)> habitable zone for eccentric orbits (Kane & Gelino, 2012b)> 12-hr transit observed by MOST (Roberts et al., 2013a)> superrotating atmosphere in cyclostrophic balance (Peralta et al., 2014a)> polarisation with POLISH-2 (Wiktorowicz & Laughlin, 2014)> atmospheric radiative and dynamical time scales from periastron passage observations with Spitzer (de Wit et al., 2016a)> no evidence for star-planet interaction at pericentre passage (Figueira et al., 2016b)> detailed chemical abundances from Keck-HIRES (Mack et al., 2016)> formation by stellar perturbations (Shara et al., 2016)>
- HD 97658** radial velocity discovery with Keck-HIRES (Howard et al., 2011b)> transit detection, unpublished (Henry et al., 2011a)> transit not confirmed by MOST (Dragomir et al., 2012b)> transit detection by MOST (Dragomir et al., 2013)> C₂H₂ at 1.0–1.5 and 9–14 μ m as diagnostic for hydrocarbon-rich atmospheres (Hu & Seager, 2014)> transmission spectrum from HST-WFC3 (Knutson et al., 2014b)> orbit parameters versus atmospheric species (Miguel & Kaltenecker, 2014)> transit confirmation from Spitzer (Van Grootel et al., 2014)> limits on H-exosphere from HST-STIS, Chandra and XMM-Newton (Bourrier et al., 2017d)> Bayesian analysis of interior structure using stellar abundance proxies (Dorn et al., 2017a)>
- HD 149026** small hot Saturn-mass (0.37 M_J) planet; radial velocity discovery with N2K-Subaru, transit detection, heavy element core (Sato et al., 2005a)> constraints on Li and K (Bozorgnia et al., 2006)> transits and heavy core (Charbonneau et al., 2006)> atmosphere and interior models (Fortney et al., 2006b)> possible origin of the massive core (Ikoma et al., 2006)> possible origin of the massive core (Broeg & Wuchterl, 2007)> secondary eclipse and high brightness temperature (Harrington et al., 2007)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Wolf et al., 2007)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2008)> 5 transits from Fairborn (Winn et al., 2008a)> 4 near infrared transits from HST-NICMOS (Carter et al., 2009)> formation and migration (Dodson-Robinson & Bodenheimer, 2009)> secondary eclipse depth and infrared phase variations from Spitzer-IRAC (Knutson et al., 2009b)> radius from Spitzer transits (Nutzman et al., 2009)> homogeneous analysis: physical properties (Southworth, 2009)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2010)> heavy-element composition of disk-instability planets (Boley et al., 2011)> alkali line absorption in Na I and KI (Jensen et al., 2011)> 3 transits and 11 secondary eclipses from Spitzer favour high CO and CO₂ (Stevenson et al., 2012a)> atmospheric disequilibrium diagnostics (Line & Yung, 2013)> atmospheric heat redistribution efficiency drops as stellar insolation rises (Perez-Becker & Showman, 2013)> systematic atmospheric retrieval analysis (Line et al., 2014)> constraints on Bond albedo and day-night heat transport from secondary eclipse depths (Schwartz & Cowan, 2015)> phase curves and albedo from Spitzer photometry (Zhang et al., 2018a)>
- HD 189733** 1.1 M_J planet orbiting nearby (19 pc) K0 star at $a = 0.03$ au, host star is primary of a binary system, secondary is an M dwarf at 216 au; radial velocity discovery with OHP-ELODIE, and transit discovery (Bouchy et al., 2005c)> identification of secondary M dwarf at 216 au (Bakos et al., 2006b)> multicolour photometry, transit parameters (Bakos et al., 2006a)> prominent secondary eclipse from Spitzer (Deming et al., 2006)> *a posteriori* transit detection in Hipparcos photometry (Hébrard & Lecavelier des Etangs, 2006)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect ($\lambda = -1.4^\circ$) from Keck-HIRES (Winn et al., 2006b)>

stellar angular diameter from CHARA ($R = 1.2R_J$ and $\rho = 0.9 \text{ Mg m}^{-3}$) (Baines et al., 2007)> limits on H_2O and CO absorption at $2.0\text{--}2.4 \mu\text{m}$ from Keck-NIRSPEC (Barnes et al., 2007a)> transit detection limits of $2R_J$ from 21 d of MOST (Croll et al., 2007b)> limits on atmospheric H_2O from Spitzer-IRAC (Ehrenreich et al., 2007)> flat atmospheric spectrum ($7.5\text{--}14.7 \mu\text{m}$) from Spitzer (Grillmair et al., 2007)> energy redistribution from irradiated day-side (Knutson et al., 2007a)> strong complex stellar magnetic field from Zeeman signature in CFHT-ESPaDOnS polarimetry (Moutou et al., 2007b)> star spots, with no evidence for satellites or rings from HST-ACS (Pont et al., 2007a)> H_2O absorption (Tinetti et al., 2007b)> quasi-periodic flux variations with 13.4 d period attributed to stellar rotation (Winn et al., 2007c)> polarised scattered light of amplitude 2×10^{-4} (Berdyugina et al., 2008)> H_2O detection and circulation models from Spitzer (Barman, 2008)> transits at 3.6 and $5.8 \mu\text{m}$ with Spitzer-IRAC suggest sub-micron particle haze (Beaulieu et al., 2008)> two secondary eclipses from Spitzer show $4 \mu\text{m}$ opacity and no temperature inversion (Charbonneau et al., 2008)> strong H_2O absorption in day-side emission spectrum (Grillmair et al., 2008)> host star rotation period $P = 11.953 \pm 0.009 \text{ d}$ (Henry & Winn, 2008)> enhanced stellar magnetic activity due to close-in planet (Lanza, 2008)> Rayleigh scattering by MgSiO_3 ($0.55\text{--}1.05 \mu\text{m}$) gives $T_{\text{atm}} = 1340 \text{ K}$ (Lecavelier des Etangs et al., 2008a)> 10 transits over 21 d by MOST and limits on transit time variations (Miller-Ricci et al., 2008a)> featureless transmission spectrum from HST-ACS (Pont et al., 2008a)> Na I doublet absorption with HET-HRS (Redfield et al., 2008)> H_2O and CH_4 absorption from secondary eclipse with HST-NICMOS (Swain et al., 2008b)> 3d simulations of atmospheric circulation (Showman et al., 2008a)> linear polarisation attributed to thin cloud of sub- μm dust grains (Sengupta, 2008)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2008)> stellar activity and stellar rotation from OHP-SOPHIE (Boisse et al., 2009)> constraints on CO from Spitzer-IRAC (Désert et al., 2009)> constraints on day-night circulation from Spitzer-MIPS at $24 \mu\text{m}$ (Knutson et al., 2009c)> limits on radio emission at 244 and 614 MHz from GMRT (Lecavelier des Etangs et al., 2009)> abundances and minimum mass of heavy elements (Mousis et al., 2009)> homogeneous analysis: physical properties (Southworth, 2009)> Rayleigh scattering by sub-micron haze particles with no H_2O from HST-NICMOS (Sing et al., 2009)> H_2O , CO, CO_2 required to explain near-infrared day-side spectrum from HST-NICMOS (Swain et al., 2009c)> 3d simulations coupling atmospheric dynamics to cloud-free radiative transfer (Showman et al., 2009)> limits on 307–347 MHz radio emission during secondary eclipse from NRAO (Smith et al., 2009b)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from ESO-HARPIS (Triaud et al., 2009)> non-detection of polarised scattered light from POLISH (Wiktorowicz, 2009)> atmospheric modeling from six transits and six eclipses with Spitzer-IRAC (Agol et al., 2010)> constraints on H_2O and other molecules from Keck-NIRSPEC (Barnes et al., 2010)> inflation through Ohmic dissipation (Batygin & Stevenson, 2010)> line profile tomography probing star and planet rotations and orbit (Collier Cameron et al., 2010a)> atmospheric models and the effects of TiO , VO , CO , CH_4 (Fortney et al., 2010)> no evidence of star-planet magnetospheric interactions from CFHT polarimetry (Fares et al., 2010)> constraints on companions from transit time variations with NOT/WHT (Hrudková et al., 2010)> effect of night-side pollution on transit depth (Kipping & Tinetti, 2010)> high-temperature photochemistry and CH_4 , CO_2 , CO , and H_2O abundances (Line et al., 2010)> evaporation rates (Lecavelier des Etangs, 2010)> observation with digital SLR cameras (Littlefield, 2010)> Ohmic dissipation (Perna et al., 2010b)> X-ray detection during transits probing coronal-magnetospheric structure from XMM-Newton (Pillitteri et al., 2010)> ground-based near-infrared emission spectrum from IRTF-Spex (Swain et al., 2010a)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2010)> stellar limb darkening from multicolour light curves (Abubekerov et al., 2011)> disentangling planetary signals from stellar activity (Boisse et al., 2011)> re-confirmation of polarised reflected light from multicolour observations (Berdyugina et al., 2011)> reflection effect (Budaj, 2011)> time-dependent magnetohydrodynamic simulation of interplanetary environment (Cohen et al., 2011a)> models of thermal phase variations for eccentric orbits (Cowan & Agol, 2011a)> directed follow-up approach for transit detection using low-cadence surveys (Dzigan & Zucker, 2011)> transit parameters at $3.6 \mu\text{m}$ from Spitzer-IRAC (Désert et al., 2011d)> mass loss from extreme ultraviolet and X-ray radiation (Ehrenreich & Désert, 2011)> limits on molecular features from archival HST-NICMOS transmission spectroscopy (Gibson et al., 2011b)> mass-loss rates consistent with an atomic hydrogen/proton mixture (Guo, 2011)> alkali line absorption in Na I and K I (Jensen et al., 2011)> polarisation studies (Kostogryz et al., 2011)> radial velocity variations due to stellar activity from MOST/SOPHIE photometry (Lanza et al., 2011a)> limits on 150 MHz radio emission from GMRT (Lecavelier des Etangs et al., 2011)> determination of planet albedo from Subaru (Langford et al., 2011)> volatile enrichment and heavy elements (Mousis et al., 2011)> limits on $3.25 \mu\text{m}$ line emission from Keck-NIRSPEC (Mandell et al., 2011)> disequilibrium C, O, and N chemistry, and enhanced abundances of CH_4 , NH_3 , and HCN (Moses et al., 2011)> X-ray activity when planet close to active stellar regions from XMM-Newton (Pillitteri et al., 2011)> equatorial superrotation (Showman & Polvani, 2011)> high-altitude haze from optical/near-ultraviolet transmission spectroscopy with HST-STIS (Sing et al., 2011b)> effects of CH_4 quenching (Visscher & Moses, 2011)> effects of stellar activity (Aigrain et al., 2012)> wavelength-dependent astrometric motion (Coughlin & López-Morales, 2012b)> secondary eclipse scanning from archival Spitzer-IRAC (de Wit et al., 2012)> modeling of archival HST-NICMOS transmission spectroscopy (Gibson et al., 2012b)> effect of tidal locking on magnetospheric and atmospheric evolution (Gibson et al., 2012a)> effect of clouds and hazes (Heng et al., 2012)> tidal effects and spin-orbit alignment from orbit eccentricity (Husnoo et al., 2012)> temperature-pressure profile and upper atmospheric heating from HST-STIS Na I doublet (Huitson et al., 2012)> limb darkening coefficients from 3d stellar atmosphere fits to HST data (Hayek et al., 2012)> $\text{H}\alpha$ in the transmission spectrum (Jensen et al., 2012)> non-equilibrium chemistry from 3.6 and $4.5 \mu\text{m}$ Spitzer phase curves (Knutson et al., 2012)> variation in evaporation from Ly- α transmission spectroscopy with HST-STIS (Lecavelier des Etangs et al., 2012)> atmospheric structure and composition from secondary eclipse spectroscopy (Lee et al., 2012c)> secondary eclipse map and location of day-side hot spot from Spitzer-IRAC (Majewski et al., 2012)> ground-based near-infrared emission spectrum from IRTF-Spex (Waldmann et al., 2012)> atmospheric escape in Ly- α from HST-STIS (Bourrier et al., 2013)> atmospheric chemistry (Venot et al., 2012)> neutral oxygen at 130 nm with HST-COS (Ben-Jaffel & Ballester, 2013)> 3d model of H escape (Bourrier & Lecavelier des Etangs, 2013)> H_2O absorption in day-side atmosphere at $3.2 \mu\text{m}$ from VLT-CRIRES (Birkby et al., 2013)> planet mass determination from atmospheric scale height (de Wit & Seager, 2013)> CO in day-side atmosphere at $2\text{--}2.3 \mu\text{m}$ with VLT-CRIRES (de Kok et al., 2013)> 3d radiative-hydrodynamical simulations (Dobbs-Dixon & Agol, 2013)> albedo from HST-STIS at 290–570 nm imply deep blue planet colour (Evans et al., 2013)> host star spin-up by angular momentum transfer from planet (Guinan, 2013)> computation of albedo in terms of cloud properties (Heng & Demory, 2013)> variable transit curves predicted in ultraviolet due to stellar wind bow shocks (Llama et al., 2013)> atmospheric disequilibrium diagnostics (Line & Yung, 2013)> C/O modeling and confirmation of C-rich atmosphere (Moses et al., 2013c)> atmospheric heat redistribution efficiency drops as stellar insolation rises (Perez-Becker & Showman, 2013)> soft X-ray transit detection with Chandra-ACIS (Poppenhaeger et al., 2013)> effects of dust-dominated atmosphere on emission spectrum and phase curves (Pont et al., 2013)> 3d atmospheric circulation with magnetic drag and Ohmic dissipation (Rauscher & Menou, 2013)> atmospheric CO absorption from Keck-NIRSPEC (Rodler et al., 2013a)> Doppler signatures of atmospheric circulation (Showman et al., 2013a)> transmission spectrum from HST-NICMOS from blind-source separation (Waldmann et al., 2013)> chemical model (Agúndez et al., 2014a)> atmospheric clouds, and degeneracy between cloud properties and Na abundance (Barstow et al., 2014)> detecting exomoons via transiting plasma torus (Ben-Jaffel & Ballester, 2014)> evidence for H_2O at 1.15 and $1.4 \mu\text{m}$ from HST-WFC3 eclipses (Crouzet et al., 2014)> ground-based near-infrared transmission spectrum from IRTF-Spex (Danielski et al., 2014)> analysis of rotating star spots using SOAP-2 (Dumusque et al., 2014a)> systematic atmospheric retrieval analysis (Line et al., 2014)> atmospheric composition of day-night terminators (Lee et al., 2014e)> orbit parameters versus atmospheric species (Miguel & Kaltenegger, 2014)> re-evaluation of Spitzer-IRAC primary transit observations (Morello et al., 2014)> H_2O at 1.15 and $1.4 \mu\text{m}$ from HST-WFC3 transits (McCullough et al., 2014a)> H_2O abundance from HST-WFC3 transmission spectra (Madhusudhan et al., 2014b)> X-ray variability and high stellar activity due to angular momentum transfer from planet to star (Pillitteri et al., 2014a)>

- atmospheric circulation (Rauscher & Kempton, 2014)> assessment of CH₄ detection (Swain et al., 2014)> variability of spectral lines during transit (Shliakhtetska et al., 2014)> re-analysis of secondary eclipse time series spectroscopy from Spitzer-IRS (Todorov et al., 2014)> magnetohydrodynamic simulations of upper atmosphere (Trammell et al., 2014)> location in Spitzer 3.6/4.5 μm colour-magnitude diagram (Triaud, 2014)> equatorial waves and superrotation (Tsai et al., 2014)> atmospheric clouds, and relation between pressure, abundance, and particle size (Vahidinia et al., 2014)> favourable for polarisation studies (Wiktowicz & Laughlin, 2014)> hot CH₄ using a comprehensive computed line list from ExoMol (Yurchenko et al., 2014)> first exoplanet transit observed with SOFIA (Angerhausen et al., 2015b)> compilation of light curves and transit timing (Baluev et al., 2015)> stellar diameter from CHARA (Boyajian et al., 2015)> analytical model of the Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Baluev & Shaidulin, 2015)> centre-to-limb variations across the stellar Fraunhofer lines from transits (Czesla et al., 2015)> optical hydrogen absorption consistent with a thin bow shock leading the planet (Cauley et al., 2015)> chromatic Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Di Gloria et al., 2015)> non-isothermal theory for interpreting Na lines in transmission spectra (Heng et al., 2015)> models of local and global cloud formation (Lee et al., 2015c)> spatially resolved eastward winds and planet rotation (Louden & Wheatley, 2015)> impact of stellar activity on X-ray and ultraviolet transits (Llama & Shkolnik, 2015)> gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b)> far ultraviolet variability of the host star and possible mass accretion from the planet (Pillitteri et al., 2015)> constraints on Bond albedo and day-night heat transport from secondary eclipse depths (Schwartz & Cowan, 2015)> time scales of radio emission variability (See et al., 2015)> search for reflected light (Valyavin et al., 2015a)> spectrally resolved detection of Na with HARPS (Wytenbach et al., 2015)> excess absorption in the emission cores of Ca II, H- α , and Na I D during transits (Barnes et al., 2016)> chromatic line-profile tomography (Borsa et al., 2016)> absence of polarisation from AAT-HIPPI (Bott et al., 2016)> rotation and winds from CO and H₂O absorption from VLT-CRILES (Brogi et al., 2016)> variation in the pre-transit Balmer line signal (Cauley et al., 2016)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect 'reloaded' (Cegla et al., 2016a)> extreme ultraviolet flux and the escaping atmosphere (Guo & Ben-Jaffel, 2016)> non-equilibrium cloud formation (Helling et al., 2016)> StarSim stellar activity modelling of the photometric and radial velocity curves (Herrero et al., 2016)> favourable for lightning-discharge studies during transit (Hodosán et al., 2016a)> atmospheric circulation (Kataria et al., 2016)> ultraviolet light curves attributed to outgassing from Trojan satellites on tadpole orbits (Kislyakova et al., 2016)> multiple-scattering polarised radiative transfer (Kopparla et al., 2016)> 3d radiative-hydrodynamic cloud modeling (Lee et al., 2016)> exosphere transit models compared with solar data from SDO (Llama & Shkolnik, 2016)> HST-WFC3 transmission spectra explained by solar composition atmospheres with patchy clouds (Line & Parmentier, 2016)> atmospheric escape of hot gas coupling plasma, photoionisation and Ly- α emission (Salz et al., 2016)> H₂O in clear/cloudy atmospheres from infrared transit spectroscopy (Sing et al., 2016)> near ultraviolet transit depth attributed to planet atmosphere (Turner et al., 2016a)> envelope enrichment and predicted H₂O abundance (Venturini et al., 2016)> spectral analysis based on temporal multifractality (Agarwal et al., 2017)> limits on H₂O-vapour at 650 nm from HARPS (Allart et al., 2017)> atmospheric retrieval analysis with NEMESIS (Barstow et al., 2017)> effects of 3d thermal structure on 1d atmospheric retrieval (Blecic et al., 2017)> atmospheric Na from HARPS-N (Casasayas-Barris et al., 2017)> abnormal H α variability during near-transit observations (Cauley et al., 2017c)> seven H α transits using ESO-HARPS and Keck-HIRES from 2006–2015 (Cauley et al., 2017a)> unfeasibility of chromatic line-profile tomography (Cegla et al., 2017)> effect of stellar flares on upper atmosphere (Chadney et al., 2017)> theoretical phase curve assuming thermochemical equilibrium (Dobbs-Dixon & Cowan, 2017)> evolving magnetic field from Zeeman-Doppler imaging 2013–15 (Fares et al., 2017)> mode of the H α and Na transmission spectrum (Huang et al., 2017a)> atmospheric Na revealed by planet's orbital motion with VLT-UVES (Khalafinejad et al., 2017)> time-resolved VLT-UVES observations of a stellar flare during primary transit (Klocová et al., 2017)> atmospheric aerosols (Lavvas & Koskinen, 2017)> dynamical mineral clouds from atmospheric modeling (Lee et al., 2017)> atmospheric modeling with HELIOS (Malik et al., 2017)> models of transmitted and polarised scattered X-ray flux (Marin & Grosso, 2017)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect determined from differential least-squares deconvolution (Strachan & Anglada-Escudé, 2017)> atmospheric modeling with reduced C-H-O chemical network, VULCAN (Tsai et al., 2017)> magnetospheric conditions and radio emission (Weber et al., 2017)> stellar absorption line centre-to-limb variations (Yan et al., 2017)> atmospheric structure and dynamics from Doppler-shifted emission spectra (Zhang et al., 2017a)>
- HD 209458** planet with $P = 3.52$ d, $M_p \sin i = 0.62 M_J$, $R_p = 1.32 R_J$, $a = 0.046$ au, transiting a $1.1 M_\odot$ G0 dwarf at 47 pc, with $\Delta F = 0.017$ mag; radial velocity discovery with Keck-HIRES (Henry et al., 2000)> transit detection (Henry et al., 1999)> (Henry et al., 2000)> (Charbonneau et al., 2000)> *a posteriori* detection in Hipparcos photometry: (Söderhjelm et al., 1999)> (Robichon & Arenou, 2000)> (Castellano et al., 2000)> limits on emission/absorption lines during transit (Bundy & Marcy, 2000)> multicolour transits (Jha et al., 2000)> spectroscopic orbit from Keck-HIRES (Mazeh et al., 2000)> first detection of Rossiter-McLaughlin effect with OHP-ÉLODIE (Queloz et al., 2000a)> transit photometry from HST-STIS (Brown et al., 2001)> prediction of molecular signatures during secondary eclipse (Brown, 2001b)> limb darkening (Deeg et al., 2001)> limits on emission/absorption lines during transit with VLT-UVES (Moutou et al., 2001)> Na concentration affected by non-LTE (Barman et al., 2002)> limits on CO at 2.3 μm with Keck-NIRSPEC (Brown et al., 2002)> atmospheric Na at 589.3 nm with HST (Charbonneau et al., 2002)> star/planet parameters and stellar age of 5.2 Gyr (Cody & Sasselov, 2002)> transits with 0.25-m telescope (Hudgins & Filipović, 2002)> evolutionary models do not explain large planet radius by irradiation alone (Baraffe et al., 2003)> planet rotation from oblateness in transit photometry (Barnes & Fortney, 2003)> tidal and kinetic heating effects on planet radii (Bodenheimer et al., 2003)> age and irradiation may explain radius (Burrows et al., 2003a)> global circulation characterised by polar vortices and broad zonal jets (Cho et al., 2003)> atmospheric models of Na absorption (Fortney et al., 2003)> atmospheric H driven by H₂O photolysis and reaction of OH with H₂ (Liang et al., 2003)> limits on He I at 1083 nm from VLT-ISAAC (Moutou et al., 2003)> limits on CH₄ from transmission spectroscopy at 3.6 μm with VLT-ISAAC (Richardson et al., 2003b)> limits on CO and H₂O absorption at 2.2 μm from IRTF-SpeX (Richardson et al., 2003a)> extended/escaping upper atmosphere in Ly- α (Vidal-Madjar et al., 2003)> evaporation rate and lifetime versus planet mass (Baraffe et al., 2004)> effect of tidal locking on magnetospheric and atmospheric evolution (Grießmeier et al., 2004)> review (Ksanfomali, 2004)> atmospheric escape and atmospheric lifetime (Lecavelier des Etangs et al., 2004)> limits on Na absorption from comets with HET-HRS (Mendelowitz et al., 2004)> detection of O/C from HST-STIS (Vidal-Madjar et al., 2004)> limits on exospheric H α absorption from Subaru-HRS (Winn et al., 2004b)> atmospheric composition and global circulation at 0.5–25 μm from Spitzer-IRAC-MIPS (Burrows et al., 2005)> 3d atmospheric circulation models and predicted wind speeds (Cooper & Showman, 2005)> limits on CO at 2 μm from Keck-NIRSPEC (Deming et al., 2005a)> atmospheric models of 24 μm Spitzer data suggest re-radiation of stellar flux over entire planet (Fortney et al., 2005)> time-dependent radiative model and dependence of Na on orbit phase (Iro et al., 2005)> eccentricity from 85 radial velocity measurements during 1999–2005 from Keck/Lick (Laughlin et al., 2005b)> limits on atomic species from Subaru-HDS (Narita et al., 2005)> limits on secondary eclipse from ground-based K-band photometry with UKIRT (Snellen, 2005)> hydrodynamic escape of neutral gas (Tian et al., 2005)> obliquity tides as a persistent heat source for close-in orbits (Winn & Holman, 2005)> period accuracy 0.016 s from revised photometry/radial velocity (Wittenmyer et al., 2005)> limits on 150 MHz radio emission from GMRT (Winterhalter et al., 2005)> potential of integral field spectroscopy for Na I detection with WHT-INTEGRAL (Arribas et al., 2006)> disequilibrium abundances for CO and CH₄ (Cooper & Showman, 2006)> tests of general relativistic gravitoelectric correction require transit accuracies to 0.1 s (Iorio, 2006a)> dynamical constraints on quadrupole mass moment from orbital period (Iorio, 2006b)> albedo limit of 0.25 from MOST photometry (Rowe et al., 2006)> infrared radius from Spitzer-MIPS (Richardson et al., 2006)> discrepancy in transit colour (Tingley et al., 2006)> hot H absorption (Ballester et al., 2007)> H₂O absorption (Barman, 2007)> theoretical spectral models with a thermal inversion and H₂O emission (Burrows et al., 2007b)> absorption by atomic H with no indication of evaporation (Ben-Jaffel, 2007)> transit limits on companions from MOST (Croll et al., 2007a)> mid-infrared phase variations (Cowan et al.,

2007)> ground-based limits on secondary eclipse with IRTF (Deming et al., 2007b)> enhanced mass loss through hydrodynamic escape by stellar tidal forces (Erkaev et al., 2007)> modeling escape and composition of the irradiated atmosphere (García Muñoz, 2007)> limb darkening from HST-STIS (Knutson et al., 2007c)> dependence of evaporation rate on potential energy (Lecavelier des Etangs, 2007)> 3d hydrodynamical models and mass-loss rate (Schneider et al., 2007)> diagnostic potential of albedo measurements (Burrows et al., 2008b)> spectral, spatial, and temporal properties of H exosphere (Ben-Jaffel, 2008)> TiO and VO optical absorption from HST-STIS (Désert et al., 2008)> extended exosphere and hydrogen loss from HST-ACS (Ehrenreich et al., 2008)> energetic neutral atoms explains high-velocity hydrogen (Holmström et al., 2008)> lower albedos predicted by radiation transfer models (Hood et al., 2008)> atmospheric temperature inversion from 3.6–8.0 μm emission spectrum with Spitzer-IRAC (Knutson et al., 2008)> Rayleigh scattering by H₂ and pressure–altitude relation (Lecavelier des Etangs et al., 2008c)> radiation pressure can account for high-velocity H atoms (Lecavelier des Etangs et al., 2008b)> limits on companion planets from transit time variations with MOST (Miller-Ricci et al., 2008b)> albedo limit of 0.04 from MOST (Rowe et al., 2008)> featureless emission spectrum over 7.4–15.2 μm with Spitzer-IRS (Swain et al., 2008a)> atmospheric circulation with simplified forcing (Showman et al., 2008a)> ground-based detection of Na from Subaru-HDS (Snellen et al., 2008)> limb darkening from HST-STIS (Sing et al., 2008a)> temperature–pressure profile at terminator from Na absorption and Rayleigh scattering (Sing et al., 2008b)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties: (Southworth, 2008)> reconfirmation of evaporation (Vidal-Madjar et al., 2008)> limb darkening mismatch with atmosphere models (Claret, 2009)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties: (Southworth, 2009)> coupled radiative-dynamical atmospheric circulation (Showman et al., 2009)> H₂O, CH₄, and CO₂ at 1.5–2.5 μm from HST-NICMOS (Swain et al., 2009b)> light curve analysis (Abubekerov et al., 2010)> inflation through Ohmic dissipation (Batygin & Stevenson, 2010)> atmospheric H₂O at 3.6–8.0 μm with Spitzer-IRAC (Beaulieu et al., 2010b)> energetic atoms in upper atmosphere (Ben-Jaffel & Sona Hosseini, 2010)> photometric and spectral signatures of 3d models (Burrows et al., 2010)> radiative hydrodynamic simulations and temporal variability (Dobbs-Dixon et al., 2010)> magnetospheric properties from energetic neutral atoms (Ekenbäck et al., 2010)> atmospheric models and the effects of TiO, VO, CO, CH₄ (Fortney et al., 2010)> limits on far-ultraviolet auroral/dayglow emission from HST-COS (France et al., 2010)> mass loss and tidal evolution (Guo, 2010)> relevance to testing (general relativistic like) Horava–Lifshitz gravity (Iorio & Ruggiero, 2010)> characterising the thermosphere with ultraviolet transit observations (Koskinen et al., 2010b)> evaporation rates (Lecavelier des Etangs, 2010)> tidal heating (Leconte et al., 2010a)> mass-loss from HST-COS consistent with models that include metals in outflowing gas (Linsky et al., 2010)> thermal inversion and molecular abundances (Madhusudhan & Seager, 2010)> limits on Trojan asteroids from MOST (Moldovan et al., 2010)> thermal inversion and molecular abundances (Madhusudhan & Seager, 2010)> effects of magnetic drag on atmospheric winds (Perna et al., 2010a)> Ohmic dissipation (Perna et al., 2010b)> suprathermal H produced by dissociation of molecular H₂ (Shematovich, 2010)> shifts in CO lines due to planet's orbital velocity (Snellen et al., 2010a)> transits of limb-brightened lines and tentative SiIV absorption (Schlawin et al., 2010)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2010)> directed follow-up approach for transit detection using low-cadence surveys (Dzigan & Zucker, 2011)> mass loss rate from extreme ultraviolet and X-ray radiation (Ehrenreich & Désert, 2011)> HST-COS observations and constraints (France et al., 2011)> mass-loss rates consistent with an atomic hydrogen/proton mixture (Guo, 2011)> coupled radius–orbit evolutionary models (Ibgui et al., 2011)> alkali line absorption in Na I and KI (Jensen et al., 2011)> spectroscopic methods for detecting scattered starlight (Langford et al., 2011)> limits on radio emission at 150 MHz from GMRT (Lecavelier des Etangs et al., 2011)> transmission spectroscopy accounting for eccentricity and longitude of pericentre (Montalto et al., 2011)> disequilibrium C, O, and N chemistry, and enhanced CH₄, NH₃, and HCN abundances (Moses et al., 2011)> temperature–pressure profile, ionisation layer, and thermosphere from Na D lines (Vidal-Madjar et al., 2011)> effects of atmospheric circulation (Agúndez et al., 2012)> wavelength-dependent astrometric motion (Coughlin & López-Morales, 2012b)> transit and eclipse parameters from Spitzer-MIPS 24 μm observations (Crossfield et al., 2012c)> impact of circumplanetary jets on transit spectra and timing offsets (Dobbs-Dixon et al., 2012)> limb darkening coefficients from 3d stellar atmosphere fits to HST data (Hayek et al., 2012)> H α in the transmission spectrum (Jensen et al., 2012)> constraints on eccentricity from tidal dissipation (Laskar et al., 2012)> constraints on high-speed winds with atmospheric drag from anomalous Doppler shifts during transit (Miller-Ricci Kempston & Rauscher, 2012)> atmospheric chemistry (Venot et al., 2012)> ground-based detection of Ca, and possibly Sc and H (Astudillo-Defru & Rojo, 2013)> 3d model of H escape with radiative blow-out and stellar wind interactions (Bourrier & Lecavelier des Etangs, 2013)> near-infrared transmission spectroscopy with HST-NICMOS (Deming et al., 2013)> photochemical-dynamical model for escaping heavy atoms (Koskinen et al., 2013a)> photochemical-dynamical model for escaping heavy atoms (Koskinen et al., 2013b)> 3d mixing and application to day–night cold trap (Parmentier et al., 2013)> atmospheric heat redistribution efficiency drops as stellar insolation rises (Perez-Becker & Showman, 2013)> 3d atmospheric circulation with magnetic drag and Ohmic dissipation (Rauscher & Menou, 2013)> Doppler signatures of atmospheric circulation (Showman et al., 2013a)> atomic Mg from HST-STIS, and confirmation of hydrodynamic escape (Vidal-Madjar et al., 2013)> chemical model (Agúndez et al., 2014a)> modeling Mg escape (Bourrier et al., 2014)> mass-loss rates (Cherenkov et al., 2014)> no evidence for atmospheric thermal inversion (Diamond-Lowe et al., 2014)> ionisation in thermosphere (Ionov et al., 2014)> thermal escape and mass-loss (Koskinen et al., 2014a)> effects of photoionisation on transit depth in K (Lavvas et al., 2014)> H₂O abundance from HST-WFC3 transmission spectra (Madhusudhan et al., 2014b)> atmospheric circulation (Rauscher & Kempston, 2014)> magnetohydrodynamic atmosphere simulations (Rogers & Showman, 2014)> location in Spitzer 3.6/4.5 μm colour–magnitude diagram (Triaud, 2014)> mass loss rates and stellar wind (Villarreal D'Angelo et al., 2014)> favourable for polarisation studies (Wiktorowicz & Laughlin, 2014)> phase curve at 4.5 μm from Spitzer-IRAC (Zellem et al., 2014b)> ground-based infrared emission spectra from IRTF–SpeX and Hale–TripleSpec (Zellem et al., 2014a)> no SiIII from HST data in far ultraviolet (Ballester & Ben-Jaffel, 2015)> modeling Mg escape (Bourrier et al., 2015b)> stellar diameter from CHARA (Boyajian et al., 2015)> atmospheric heating by stellar radiation from soft X-rays to extreme ultraviolet (Ionov & Shematovich, 2015)> atmospheric mass loss including extreme ultraviolet irradiation and planetary magnetic dipole (Khodachenko et al., 2015)> gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b)> transmission spectroscopy using VLT-KMOS (Parviainen et al., 2015)> high-energy irradiation and mass-loss rates (Salz et al., 2015)> constraints on Bond albedo and day–night heat transport from secondary eclipse depths (Schwartz & Cowan, 2015)> evidence against strong thermal inversion from high-dispersion spectroscopy (Schwarz et al., 2015a)> magnetospheric models, bow shocks, and near-ultraviolet absorption (Alexander et al., 2016)> UK Meteorological Office global circulation model (Amundsen et al., 2016)> atmospheric parameters from HST spectrophotometry (del Burgo & Allende Prieto, 2016)> extreme ultraviolet flux and the escaping atmosphere (Guo & Ben-Jaffel, 2016)> non-equilibrium cloud formation (Helling et al., 2016)> atmospheric circulation (Kataria et al., 2016)> limits on H₃⁺ from VLT-CRIRES (Lenz et al., 2016)> no thermal inversion and solar H₂O abundance from HST-WFC3 (Line et al., 2016)> molecular formation throughout the region of atmospheric mass loss (Pinotti & Boechat-Roberty, 2016)> photoionisation of planetary winds (Schneider et al., 2016)> atmospheric escape of hot gas coupling plasma, photoionisation and Ly- α emission (Salz et al., 2016)> H₂O in clear/cloudy atmospheres from infrared transit spectroscopy (Sing et al., 2016)> confirmation of H₂O from HST-WFC3 with Bayesian spectral retrieval (Tsiaras et al., 2016b)> envelope enrichment and predicted H₂O abundance (Venturini et al., 2016)> inferring inhomogeneous cloud cover from asymmetric transits (von Paris et al., 2016a)> atmospheric retrieval analysis with NEMESIS (Barstow et al., 2017)> C/O and O/H ratios suggest origin beyond the snow line (Brewer et al., 2017)> combining low- and high-resolution spectroscopy (Brogi et al., 2017)> effect of stellar flares on upper atmosphere (Chadney et al., 2017)> influence of coronal mass ejections on atmospheric mass-loss rate (Cherenkov et al., 2017)> Chandra–HRC observations confirm X-ray emission, ad derived mass-loss rates (Czesla et al., 2017)> photospheric spectral line profiles retrieved across the stellar disk (Dravins et al., 2017b)> atmospheric model accounting for stellar wind and planet's intrinsic magnetic moment (Erkaev et al.,

2017)> models of Ly α absorption (Khodachenko et al., 2017)> inflated radius attributed to internal heating at depths of 10^7 Pa which suppresses planetary cooling (Komacek & Youdin, 2017)> atmospheric aerosols (Lavvas & Koskinen, 2017)> modeling the high-energy irradiation from HST-COS (ultraviolet) and XMM-Newton (Louden et al., 2017a)> evidence of N chemistry (NH $_3$) from HST-WFC3 (MacDonald & Madhusudhan, 2017b)> evidence of N chemistry (NH $_3$ and/or HCN), patchy clouds, and H $_2$ O (MacDonald & Madhusudhan, 2017a)> 3d atmospheric models of the deep atmosphere and zonal jets (Mayne et al., 2017)> inflated radius attributed to advection of potential temperature (Tremblin et al., 2017)> atmospheric modeling with reduced C-H-O chemical network, VULCAN (Tsai et al., 2017)> magnetospheric conditions and radio emission (Weber et al., 2017)> stellar absorption line centre-to-limb variations (Yan et al., 2017)> atmospheric structure and dynamics from Doppler-shifted emission spectra (Zhang et al., 2017a)> influence of stellar radiation pressure on planet envelope flow structure (Chererkov et al., 2018)>

HD 219134 6-planet low-mass system around bright ($V = 5.5$) nearby ($d = 6.5$ pc) star, all discovered from radial velocity measures (planets b and c also transit), with periods 3.1, 6.8, 22.8, 46.7, 94.2 and 2247 d; discovery of a 4-planet system from HARPS-N on La Palma-TNG (first of the HARPS-N Rocky Planet Search programme) with planet b transits discovered from Spitzer (Motallebi et al., 2015)> 2 additional planets, f and g, from Keck-HIRES and Lick-Levy (Vogt et al., 2015)> 12-yr stellar activity cycle from 27 yr of radial velocities (Johnson et al., 2016c)> planet c transits discovered from Spitzer (Gillon et al., 2017b)> Bayesian analysis of interior structure using stellar abundance proxies (Dorn et al., 2017a)> spatially-resolved spectroscopy across the stellar surface (Dravins et al., 2017b)>

B. Discovered from transit photometry, ordered by identifier

BD

BD+20 594 see K2-56

CoRoT

CoRoT-1 discovery (Barge et al., 2008)> secondary eclipse in CoRoT data (Alonso et al., 2009a)> transit time analysis (Bean, 2009)> VLT transit and occultation photometry (Gillon et al., 2009b)> secondary eclipse from ARC (Rogers et al., 2009)> apsidal precession due to planetary tidal bulge (Ragozzine & Wolf, 2009)> low albedo (Snellen et al., 2009a)> transit time analysis (Csizmadia et al., 2010)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from Keck-HIRES and VLT-FORS (Pont et al., 2010)> pre-discovery transits from BEST (Rauer et al., 2010)> predicted transit duration variations due to apsidal and nodal precession (Damiani & Lanza, 2011)> secondary eclipse from Spitzer (Deming et al., 2011a)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> prospects for detecting bow shocks (Vidotto et al., 2011a)> tidal effects on radial velocity (Arras et al., 2012)> tidal effects and spin-orbit alignment from orbit eccentricity (Husnoo et al., 2012)> false-positive analysis (Nefs et al., 2012)> secondary eclipse from Palomar-WIRC (Zhao et al., 2012c)> confirmation of secondary eclipse (Parviainen et al., 2013)> atmospheric characterisation with HST-WFC3 (Ranjan et al., 2014)> constraints on TiO/VO from transmission spectrum with IRTF (Schlawin et al., 2014)> primary/secondary transit detections (Gibson, 2015)> no asymmetry in ground-based ultraviolet transits (Turner et al., 2016b)> heat recirculation and albedo from comparison of optical phase curve and secondary eclipse (von Paris et al., 2016b)> improved orbit and increased inflation from HARPS-N (Bonomo et al., 2017a)>

CoRoT-2 highly active host star with optical variability caused by magnetic activity, highly inflated planet radius, and gravitationally bound stellar companion candidate, 2MASS J19270636+0122577; discovery (Alonso et al., 2008a)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Bouchy et al., 2008)> secondary eclipse in CoRoT data (Alonso et al., 2009b)> star spot modeling and differential rotation (Fröhlich et al., 2009)> localisation of stellar activity (Huber et al., 2009)> star spot modeling and star-planet magnetic interaction (Lanza et al., 2009b)> star spot modeling and star-planet magnetic interaction (Pagano et al., 2009)> star spot eclipse mapping (Wolter et al., 2009)> secondary eclipse from WHT-LIRIS (Alonso et al., 2010)> host star chemistry

(Chavero et al., 2010)> thermal emission and tidal heating from Spitzer (Gillon et al., 2010c)> pre-discovery transits from BEST (Rauer et al., 2010)> star spot modeling (Silva-Valio et al., 2010)> atmospheric modeling from secondary eclipse (Snellen et al., 2010b)> secondary eclipse from Spitzer (Deming et al., 2011a)> predicted transit duration variations due to apsidal and nodal precession (Damiani & Lanza, 2011)> star spot and activity modeling (Guillot & Havel, 2011)> star-planet magnetic interactions (Lanza, 2011)> spot modeling and Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Nutzman et al., 2011a)> spot modeling from 77 transits (Silva-Valio & Lanza, 2011)> stellar activity from VLT-UVES and Chandra (Schröter et al., 2011)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> chromospheric Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Czesla et al., 2012)> tidal effects and spin-orbit alignment from orbit eccentricity (Husnoo et al., 2012)> C/O ratio as a characterisation of atmospheres (Madhusudhan, 2012)> physical properties (Southworth, 2012)> confirmed stellar companion from lucky imaging (Faedi et al., 2013b)> C/O modeling and confirmation of C-rich atmosphere (Moses et al., 2013c)> confirmation of secondary eclipse (Parviainen et al., 2013)> orbit parameters versus atmospheric species (Miguel & Kaltenegger, 2014)> black body spectrum from HST-WFC3 (Wilkins et al., 2014)> compilation of light curves and transit timing (Baluev et al., 2015)> gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b)> nearby star from lucky imaging (Wöllert et al., 2015)> disentangling planetary and stellar activity (Bruno et al., 2016)> orbital decay due to non-linear tidal dissipation (Essick & Weinberg, 2016)> improved orbit from HARPS-N (Bonomo et al., 2017a)> Spitzer photometry shows westward hotspot offset of 23° (Dang et al., 2018)>

CoRoT-3 planet/brown dwarf (21 M_J); discovery (Deleuil et al., 2008)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Triaud et al., 2009)> host star chemistry (Chavero et al., 2010)> ellipsoidal modulation and relativistic beaming (Mazeh & Faigler, 2010)> limits on orbits and masses of moons (Weidner & Horne, 2010)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> tidal effects and spin-orbit alignment from orbit eccentricity (Husnoo et al., 2012)> stellar companion from lucky imaging (Faedi et al., 2013b)> secondary eclipse (Parviainen et al., 2013)> nearby star from lucky imaging (Wöllert et al., 2015)>

CoRoT-4 discovery (Aigrain et al., 2008)> confirmation from radial velocity, and star and planet parameters (Moutou et al., 2008)> stellar rotation, differential rotation, and star-planet magnetic interaction (Lanza et al., 2009a)> host star (Chavero et al., 2010)> star-planet magnetic interactions (Lanza, 2011)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> false-positive analysis (Nefs et al., 2012)> gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b)>

CoRoT-5 discovery (Rauer et al., 2009)> host star (Chavero et al., 2010)> photometry and spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> tidal effects and spin-orbit alignment from orbit eccentricity (Husnoo et al., 2012)>

CoRoT-6 discovery (Fridlund et al., 2010b)> photospheric activity, rotation, and star-planet magnetic interaction (Lanza et al., 2011b)> star-planet magnetic interactions (Lanza, 2011)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> significant secondary eclipse (Parviainen et al., 2013)> gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b)>

CoRoT-7 2-planet system of which only planet b transits (planet c discovered by radial velocity); high stellar activity; discovery (Léger et al., 2009)> discovery of planet c from radial velocity (Queloz et al., 2009)> improved stellar parameters (Bruntt et al., 2010)> possible planet d (Hatzes et al., 2010)> tidal evolution and atmospheric evaporation (Jackson et al., 2010)> photospheric activity and stellar rotation (Lanza et al., 2010)> evaporation rates (Lecavelier des Etangs, 2010)> interior composition (Rogers & Seager, 2010a)> composition and atmospheric evaporation (Valencia et al., 2010)> disentangling planetary signals from stellar activity (Boisse et al., 2011)> effects of magnetic drag and Ohmic dissipation (Castan & Menou, 2011)> mass determination (Ferraz-Mello et al., 2011)> tidal evolution (Greenberg & Van Laerhoven, 2011)> constraints on exosphere (Guenther et al., 2011)> mass determination (Hatzes et al., 2011)> atmospheric constraints, proposed lava ocean (Léger et al., 2011b)> thermal mass loss, and possible remnant of gas/ice giant (Leitzinger et al., 2011)> effects of stellar wind on exosphere and magnetosphere (Mura et al., 2011)> reassessment of radial velocity measurements (Pont et al., 2011a)> tidal decay and orbit circularisation (Rodríguez et al., 2011a)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> prospects for detecting bow shocks (Vidotto et al., 2011a)> elliptical instability (Cebbron et al., 2012)> tidal evolution

- (Dong & Ji, 2012)> Spitzer observations and improved ephemeris (Fressin et al., 2012a)> composition modeling (Gong & Zhou, 2012)> atmospheric stability under tidal locking (Heng & Kopparla, 2012)> irradiation-driven mass-loss (Poppenhaeger et al., 2012a)> composition modeling and Fe-enrichment (Wagner et al., 2012)> stellar magnetic field topology (Fares et al., 2013)> mass loss by extreme ultraviolet and X-ray radiation (Kurokawa & Kaltenegger, 2013)> photophoretic separation of metals and silicates as an explanation for high density (Wurm et al., 2013)> new CoRoT transits and HARPS radial velocities (Barros et al., 2014a)> tidal evolution (Dong, 2014)> star spot modeling using CoRoT and HARPS data (Haywood et al., 2014b)> effects of stellar activity (Haywood et al., 2014a)> expected constraints on very hot super-Earths from JWST-NIRSPEC (Samuel et al., 2014)> gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b)> constraining planet structure from stellar chemistry (Santos et al., 2015a)> number of planetary signals present in radial velocity datasets (Faria et al., 2016a)> coupled orbital and spin evolution using a Maxwell viscoelastic rheology (Rodríguez et al., 2016)> constraint on super-Earth interiors from stellar abundances (Brugger et al., 2017)> Bayesian analysis of interior structure using stellar abundance proxies (Dorn et al., 2017a)> confirmation through 'Agatha' periodogram analysis (Feng et al., 2017a)> undetected giant planet predicted from formation model (Hoffmann et al., 2017)> cloud formation in metal-rich atmospheres (Mahapatra et al., 2017)>
- CoRoT-8** discovery (Bordé et al., 2010)> debris disks (Krivov et al., 2011)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)>
- CoRoT-9** longest period CoRoT planet ($P = 95$ d); discovery (Deeg et al., 2010)> limits on orbits and masses of moons (Weidner & Horne, 2010)> transit time variations (Borkovits et al., 2011)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> superrotating atmosphere in cyclostrophic balance (Peralta et al., 2014a)> 5 yr radial velocity suggest non-zero eccentricity (Bonomo et al., 2017b)> Spitzer constraints on rings and satellites (Lecavelier des Etangs et al., 2017)>
- CoRoT-10** discovery (Bonomo et al., 2010)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)>
- CoRoT-11** discovery and Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Gandolfi et al., 2010)> predicted transit duration variations due to apsidal and nodal precession (Damiani & Lanza, 2011)> tidal analysis, candidate for orbit precession measurement (Lanza et al., 2011c)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> line-profile tomography, Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Gandolfi et al., 2012)> $\text{CO} \rightleftharpoons \text{CH}_4$ time scales for orbital and vertical quenching for eccentric orbits (Visscher, 2012)> significant secondary eclipse (Parviainen et al., 2013)> nearby star from lucky imaging (Wöllert et al., 2015)>
- CoRoT-12** discovery (Gillon et al., 2010b)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> new photometry and atmospheric models (Turner et al., 2017)>
- CoRoT-13** discovery (Cabrera et al., 2010)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> marginally significant secondary eclipse (Parviainen et al., 2013)> gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b)>
- CoRoT-14** discovery (Tingley et al., 2011b)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> tidal effects on radial velocity (Arras et al., 2012)>
- CoRoT-15** not in NASA; brown dwarf ($63 M_J$); discovery (Bouchy et al., 2011b)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> significant secondary eclipse (Parviainen et al., 2013)>
- CoRoT-16** discovery (Ollivier et al., 2012)>
- CoRoT-17** discovery (Csizmadia et al., 2011)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)>
- CoRoT-18** discovery and Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Hébrard et al., 2011b)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)> tidal effects and spin-orbit alignment from orbit eccentricity (Husnoo et al., 2012)> marginally significant secondary eclipse (Parviainen et al., 2013)> gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b)>
- CoRoT-19** discovery and Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Guenther et al., 2012)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)>
- CoRoT-20** high density (8.9 Mg m^{-3}), high eccentricity planet ($e = 0.56$); discovery and tidal analysis (Deleuil et al., 2012)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)>
- CoRoT-21** not in NASA; extreme tidal forces leading to orbit decay and stellar spin-up in 800 Myr; discovery and tidal analysis, $M_p = 2.3 M_J$ (Pätzold et al., 2012)> secondary eclipse (Parviainen et al., 2013)>
- CoRoT-22** discovery (Moutou et al., 2014a)>
- CoRoT-23** discovery and tidal analysis (Rouan et al., 2012)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)> improved orbit from HARPS-N (Bonomo et al., 2017a)>
- CoRoT-24** 2-planet system, both transiting (first for CoRoT) with periods 5.1 d and 11.8 d; discovery (Alonso et al., 2014)> hydrodynamic escape rates and planetary radius (Lammer et al., 2016)> Roche lobe overflow model and mass-loss for short-period gaseous planets (Jackson et al., 2017b)>
- CoRoT-25** discovery (Almenara et al., 2013)>
- CoRoT-26** discovery (Almenara et al., 2013)>
- CoRoT-27** dense (12.6 Mg m^{-3}) $10 M_J$ planet in a 3.6-d orbit; discovery (Parviainen et al., 2014)>
- CoRoT-28** slightly evolved star, G8/9 IV (Cabrera et al., 2015)>
- CoRoT-29** possibly asymmetric transits, attributed to oblate star or spots; discovery (Cabrera et al., 2015)> chromatic light curves from GTC-OSIRIS do not confirm asymmetry (Pallé et al., 2016a)> transit profile and artificial megastructures (Wright et al., 2016b)>
- CoRoT-30...CoRoT-32** not in NASA
- CoRoT-33** not in NASA; brown dwarf ($59 M_J$) in the brown dwarf desert; discovery, 3:2 resonance with star rotation (Csizmadia et al., 2015)>
- CoRoT-ID 223977153** discovery (Bouffleur et al., 2018)>

EPIC

(identifiers used as default alias in NASA Exoplanet Archive)

EPIC-211822797 see K2-103**EPIC-220674823** see K2-106

GJ

GJ 1132 discovery by MEarth-South, and radial velocity confirmation by ESO-HARPS (Berta-Thompson et al., 2015)> predicted atmospheric composition (Schaefer et al., 2016)> simulations of radial velocity requirements to detect additional planets (Cloutier et al., 2017b)> constraints on additional bodies from transits/timings with MEarth-S and Spitzer (Dittmann et al., 2017a)> detection of atmospheric features suggesting H_2O and/or CH_4 (Southworth et al., 2017)> suitability for JWST (Morley et al., 2017b)> application of scaling relations for rocky planet interiors (Zeng & Jacobsen, 2017)>

GJ 1214 super-Earth at 15 pc, favourable for transmission spectroscopy; studies aim to establish whether the atmosphere is dominated by relatively heavy molecules such as H_2O , or high-altitude clouds obscuring its lower layers; discovery by MEarth (Charbonneau et al., 2009)> atmospheric constraints on composition (Bean et al., 2010a)> observable consequences of H-rich atmosphere (Miller-Ricci & Fortney, 2010)> composition modeling (Rogers & Seager, 2010b)> transit ephemeris (Sada et al., 2010)> atmospheric constraints from VLT/Magellan (Bean et al., 2011)> detectability of CO_2 with HST (Belu et al., 2011)> stellar rotation (Berta et al., 2011)> atmospheric constraints from CFHT-WIRCam (Croll et al., 2011a)> atmospheric constraints from Keck-NIRSPEC (Crossfield et al., 2011)> transit times from Magellan (Carter et al., 2011c)> atmospheric constraints from Spitzer (Désert et al., 2011a)> transit search targeting known transiting systems (Gillon et al., 2011a)> transit times from APO (Kundurthy et al., 2011)> atmospheric constraints from Spitzer (Nettelmann et al., 2011)> atmospheric constraints from HST-WFC3 (Berta et al., 2012a)> atmospheric models (Benneke & Seager, 2012)> elliptical instability (Cebon et al., 2012)> wavelength-dependent astrometric motion (Coughlin & López-Morales, 2012b)> atmospheric constraints from INT/NOT/WHT (de Mooij et al., 2012)> tidal evolution (Dong & Ji, 2012)> atmospheric models (Howe & Burrows, 2012)> atmospheric stability under tidal locking (Heng & Kopparla, 2012)> atmospheric constraints from GTC-OSIRIS (Murgas et al., 2012)> atmospheric models (Menou, 2012a)> atmospheric models (Miller-Ricci Kempton et al., 2012)> star and planet properties (Anglada-Escudé et al., 2013b)> astrometric distance from CAPS, and infrared spectroscopy (Anglada-Escudé et al., 2013b)> extended cloudy H_2/He atmosphere (Barstow et al., 2013)> seven transits with UKIRT-WFC confirming featureless atmosphere (Colón & Gaidos, 2013)> transit depths in blue light, confirming limited atmosphere or small scale height dominated by H_2O (de Mooij et al., 2013a)> ultraviolet radiation environment (France et al., 2013)> Spitzer observations over 20 d, with atmospheric constraints from Rayleigh scat-

tering (Fraine et al., 2013)> population synthesis models of atmospheric composition (Fortney et al., 2013)> limits on transit time variations (Harpsoe et al., 2013)> 11 defocused transits, and limits on transit time variations (Harpsoe et al., 2013)> hydrodynamic blow-off of atmospheric H (Lammer et al., 2013b)> atmospheric models favour high clouds and hydrocarbon haze (Morley et al., 2013)> atmospheric constraints from IRSF–SIRIUS (Narita et al., 2013b)> Subaru photometry over 32 nights suggesting 1% H₂O/99% N₂ atmosphere (Narita et al., 2013a)> atmospheric constraints from infrared transit photometry with ISF–SIRIUS (Narita et al., 2013b)> nine transits with Kuiper and STELLA–I (Teske et al., 2013c)> atmospheric models suggesting H/He<7% by mass (Valencia et al., 2013)> simulations using the MIT general circulation model (Zalucha et al., 2013)> transit/eclipse from SOAR (Caceres et al., 2014)> tidal evolution (Dong, 2014)> limits on additional planet transits from Spitzer (Gillon et al., 2014b)> C₂H₂ at 1.0–1.5 and 9–14 μ m as a diagnostic for hydrocarbon-rich atmospheres (Hu & Seager, 2014)> atmospheric circulation (Kataria et al., 2014)> limits on cloud-free models dominated by H₂O, CH₄, CO, NO, or CO₂ from HST (Kreidberg et al., 2014b)> astrometry from CTIO–SMARTS (RECONS) and brown dwarf limits (Lurie et al., 2014)> X-ray coronal emission and evaporation rate from XMM–Newton (Lalitha et al., 2014)> atmospheric constraints from five GTC narrow-band transits (Wilson et al., 2014a)> atmospheric vertical mixing driven by anti-Hadley circulation (Charnay et al., 2015a)> formation of high inhomogeneous atmospheric clouds (Charnay et al., 2015b)> measures for characterising H₂O-rich super-Earths (Madhusudhan & Redfield, 2015)> transmission spectroscopy using VLT–KMOS (Parviainen et al., 2015)> condensate clouds (KCl/ZnS, K₂SO₄/ZnO, graphite, etc) as functions of H/O and C/O (Mbarek & Kempton, 2016)> simultaneous optical and near-infrared photometry with SOFIA (Angerhausen et al., 2017)> unsupervised correlated noise removal for transit light curve fitting (Dehghan Firoozabadi et al., 2017)> optical transmission spectrum revealing heterogeneous stellar photosphere (Rackham et al., 2017)>

GJ 9827 see K2–135

HAT

HAT-P-1 discovery, and orbit around one component of a stellar binary (Bakos et al., 2007b)> 6 transits from ground photometry (Winn et al., 2007a)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Johnson et al., 2008b)> radius (Liu et al., 2008a)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2008)> six transits and refined parameters (Winn et al., 2008b)> light curve properties (Southworth, 2009)> light curve properties (Southworth, 2010)> secondary eclipse from Spitzer–IRAC (Todorov et al., 2010a)> secondary eclipse from WHT–LIRIS (de Mooij et al., 2011)> two secondary eclipses from HST–STIS (Béky et al., 2013)> near infrared transmission spectroscopy and 1.4 μ m H₂O band from HST–WFC3 (Wakeford et al., 2013)> stellar binary abundances (Liu et al., 2014a)> near infrared transmission spectroscopy, and Na/optical absorption from HST–STIS/WFC3 (Nikolov et al., 2014)> favourable for polarisation studies (Wiktorowicz & Laughlin, 2014)> constraints on optical transmission spectrum (Montalto et al., 2015b)> detection of K from GTC–OSIRIS (Wilson et al., 2015b)> cloudiness index based on transit radii associated with line centre/wing of Na/K (Heng, 2016)> atmospheric circulation (Kataria et al., 2016)> H₂O in clear/cloudy atmospheres from infrared transit spectroscopy (Sing et al., 2016)> no asymmetry in ground-based ultraviolet transits (Turner et al., 2016b)> atmospheric retrieval analysis with NEMESIS (Barstow et al., 2017)>

HAT-P-2 $\equiv$ HD 147506; high eccentricity ($e = 0.2$) hot Jupiter; discovery (Bakos et al., 2007a)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Winn et al., 2007e)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Loeillet et al., 2008b)> revised parameters from photometry and radial velocity (Pál et al., 2010)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2010)> models of thermal phase variations for eccentric orbits (Cowan & Agol, 2011a)> predicted transit duration variations due to apsidal and nodal precession (Damiani & Lanza, 2011)> alkali line absorption in NaI and KI (Jensen et al., 2011)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Albrecht et al., 2012b)> tidal effects on radial velocity (Arras et al., 2012)> CO $\rightleftharpoons$ CH₄ time scales for orbital and vertical quenching for eccentric orbits (Visscher, 2012)> stellar magnetic field topology (Fares et al., 2013)> orbit and secondary eclipse, day-side inversion, and trend in radial velocity from Spitzer (Lewis et al., 2013)> atmospheric circulation (Lewis et al., 2014)> atmospheric escape of hot gas coupling plasma, photoionisation and Ly- α emis-

sion (Salz et al., 2016)> formation by stellar perturbations (Shara et al., 2016)> improved orbit from HARPS–N (Bonomo et al., 2017a)> planet-induced stellar pulsations from 350 h of Spitzer 4.5 μ m photometry (de Wit et al., 2017)> low-cost échelle spectroscopy (Gai et al., 2017)> marginally significant pre-discovery transits from Hipparcos (McDonald & Kerins, 2018)>

HAT-P-3 discovery (Torres et al., 2007)> transit time analysis (Gibson et al., 2010b)> metal content from density (Chan et al., 2011)> transits from Asiago–TASTE (Nascimbeni et al., 2011a)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect from Magellan, Keck (Albrecht et al., 2012b)> transit photometry, size suggesting high metallicity (Chan et al., 2012)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)> transit and radial velocity fitting with EXOFAST (Eastman et al., 2013)> Spitzer–IRAC secondary eclipse photometry (Todorov et al., 2013)> new transit photometry (Ricci et al., 2017a)>

HAT-P-4 discovery (Kovács et al., 2007)> search for additional planets from EPOXI (Ballard et al., 2011a)> 10 transits from EPOXI (Christiansen et al., 2011)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Winn et al., 2011b)> tidal effects and spin–orbit alignment from orbit eccentricity (Husnoo et al., 2012)> Spitzer–IRAC secondary eclipse photometry (Todorov et al., 2013)> signatures of rocky planet engulfment from metal enrichment and Li depletion (Saffe et al., 2017)>

HAT-P-5 discovery (Bakos et al., 2007c)> debris disk (Krivov et al., 2011)> four-colour photometry (Southworth et al., 2012c)> new photometry and atmospheric models (Turner et al., 2017)>

HAT-P-6 discovery (Noyes et al., 2008)> predicted transit duration variations due to apsidal and nodal precession (Damiani & Lanza, 2011)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect and retrograde orbit (Hébrard et al., 2011a)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect from Magellan, Keck (Albrecht et al., 2012b)> internal gravity waves as explanation for apparent spin–orbit misalignment (Rogers et al., 2012)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)> atmospheric constraints from secondary eclipse with Spitzer–IRAC (Todorov et al., 2012)>

HAT-P-7 $\equiv$ Kepler–2; hot Jupiter in highly inclined (83°) orbit; discovery in pre-operational Kepler field (Pál et al., 2008)> 10-d photometry from Kepler commissioning (Borucki et al., 2009)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect and retrograde orbit: Subaru–HDS (Narita et al., 2009b)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect and retrograde orbit: Keck–HIRES (Winn et al., 2009d)> secondary eclipse from EPOXI, Spitzer, Kepler (Christiansen et al., 2010)> asteroseismology (Christensen-Dalsgaard et al., 2010)> thermal inversion and molecular abundances (Madhusudhan & Seager, 2010)> planetary structure in a tidally-relaxed inclined system (Mardling, 2010)> possible faint stellar companions (Narita et al., 2010b)> atmosphere and spectral models (Spiegel & Burrows, 2010)> ellipsoidal variations (Welsh et al., 2010)> search for additional planets from EPOXI (Ballard et al., 2011a)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> prospects for detecting bow shocks (Vidotto et al., 2011a)> transits observed with Shandong/Weihai 1-m (Zhang et al., 2011)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect from Magellan, Keck (Albrecht et al., 2012b)> tidal effects on radial velocity (Arras et al., 2012)> tidal effects and spin–orbit alignment from orbit eccentricity (Husnoo et al., 2012)> ellipsoidal variations (Jackson et al., 2012b)> reflected light from Kepler, mass from ellipsoidal variations (Mislis et al., 2012)> common proper motion companion and Kozai migration (Narita et al., 2012)> asteroseismology and revised planet parameters (Van Eylen et al., 2012)> internal gravity waves as explanation for apparent spin–orbit misalignment (Rogers et al., 2012)> light curve from 15 quarters of Kepler (Esteves et al., 2013)> confirmed stellar companion from lucky imaging (Faedi et al., 2013b)> 355 orbits from Kepler, cool spot due to planet-induced (stellar tidal) gravity darkening (Morris et al., 2013)> asteroseismology and revised planet parameters (Oshagh et al., 2013c)> atmospheric heat redistribution efficiency drops as stellar insolation rises (Perez-Becker & Showman, 2013)> 500 transits from Kepler, transit depth variations attributed to Kepler systematics (Van Eylen et al., 2013)> orbit polar rather than retrograde (Benomar et al., 2014)> stellar obliquity and seismology from Kepler (Lund et al., 2014)> constraints on oblateness (Zhu et al., 2014b)> Kepler secondary eclipse and phase curves (Angerhausen et al., 2015a)> origin of high-order harmonics in Kepler light curves (Armstrong & Rein, 2015)> Kepler phase curve with beaming and ellipsoidal variations (Esteves et al., 2015)> Kepler phase curves with beaming, ellipsoidal, and reflection phase modulation (Faigler & Mazeh, 2015)> spin–orbit angles from gravity darkening (Masuda,

- 2015)> nearby star from lucky imaging (Wöllert et al., 2015)> variation in phase curve peak offset attributed to variation in atmospheric wind speed (Armstrong et al., 2016a)> spin-orbit (retrograde) alignment from asteroseismology (Campante et al., 2016a)> use as a precision clock to constrain time variation of the gravitational constant (Masuda & Suto, 2016)> inferring inhomogeneous cloud cover from asymmetric transits (von Paris et al., 2016a)> heat recirculation and albedo from optical phase curve and secondary eclipse (von Paris et al., 2016b)> 3.6 and 4.5 μm Spitzer phase curves (Wong et al., 2016)> simple transit model (Ji et al., 2017)> constraints on magnetic field strength (Rogers, 2017)>
- HAT-P-8** planet orbits primary of hierarchical triple system; discovery (Latham et al., 2009)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Moutou et al., 2011a)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from OHP-SOPHIE (Simpson et al., 2011c)> atmospheric constraints from secondary eclipse with Spitzer (Todorov et al., 2012)> stellar companion from lucky imaging (Bergfors et al., 2013)> lucky imaging of host star (Faedi et al., 2013b)> low-mass binary companion from VLT-NACO (Ginski et al., 2013)> photometry with revised radius and mass (Mancini et al., 2013c)> Keck imaging indicates planet orbits primary of hierarchical triple system (Bechter et al., 2014)> three transits observed with Yunnan and Lijiang (Tan et al., 2014)> nearby star from lucky imaging (Wöllert et al., 2015)> simple transit model (Ji et al., 2017)>
- HAT-P-9** discovery (Shporer et al., 2009)> predicted transit duration variations due to apsidal and nodal precession (Damiani & Lanza, 2011)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Moutou et al., 2011a)> revised ephemeris (Dittmann et al., 2012)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)>
- HAT-P-10** see WASP-11
- HAT-P-11** $\equiv$ Kepler-3; discovery in pre-operational Kepler field (Bakos et al., 2010)> confirmation and revised ephemeris (Dittmann et al., 2009a)> interior composition (Rogers & Seager, 2010a)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect and high-inclination orbit (Winn et al., 2010c)> models of thermal phase variations for eccentric orbits (Cowan & Agol, 2011a)> star spots over 26 Kepler transits (Deming et al., 2011b)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Hirano et al., 2011b)> star spot analysis (Sanchis-Ojeda & Winn, 2011)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> infrared transits and star spots (Sada et al., 2012)> possible GMRT 150 MHz radio emission (Lecavelier des Etangs et al., 2013)> analysis of rotating star spots using SOAP-T (Oshagh et al., 2013a)> spin-period ratio of 6:1 from Kepler star spots (Béky et al., 2014a)> semi-analytical model for spotted star transits, SPOTROD (Béky et al., 2014b)> detection of H_2O in the transmission spectrum at 1.4 μm (Fraine et al., 2014)> Kepler secondary eclipse and phase curves (Angerhausen et al., 2015a)> prograde versus retrograde motion from star spot transit timing (Holczner et al., 2015)> gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b)> lightning as a possible source of planetary radio emission (Hodosán et al., 2016b)> HST-WFC3 transmission spectra explained by solar composition atmosphere with patchy clouds (Line & Parmentier, 2016)> use as a precision clock to constrain time variation of the gravitational constant (Masuda & Suto, 2016)> discovery of secondary eclipse from all short-cadence Kepler data (Huber et al., 2017)> star spot distribution suggests solar-like dynamo (Morris et al., 2017b)> chromospheric activity consistent with ≥ 10 -yr activity cycle (Morris et al., 2017a)>
- HAT-P-12** discovery (Hartman et al., 2009a)> ephemeris from 18 transits over 4.2 yr (Lee et al., 2012d)> possible transit duration variations from Pulkovo (Sokov et al., 2012)> transmission spectrum lacking H_2O from HTS-WFC3 (Line et al., 2013a)> Spitzer-IRAC limits on secondary eclipse (Todorov et al., 2013)> broadband spectrophotometry from near ultraviolet to near infrared (Mallonn et al., 2015a)> atmospheric circulation (Kataria et al., 2016)> transits from Monterrey observatory (Sada & Ramón-Fox, 2016)> H_2O in clear/cloudy atmospheres from infrared transit spectroscopy (Sing et al., 2016)> atmospheric retrieval analysis with NEMESIS (Barstow et al., 2017)> new photometry and atmospheric models (Turner et al., 2017)>
- HAT-P-13** 2-planet system; inner transiting $e = 0.01$ hot Jupiter (planet b), and $15M_J$ $e = 0.67$ outer (non-transiting) planet c discovered from radial velocity; discovery (Bakos et al., 2009b)> predicted optical phase variations (Kane & Gelino, 2010)> planetary structure in a tidally-relaxed inclined system (Mardling, 2010)> absence of planet c transits (Szabó et al., 2010)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect, possible planet d (Winn et al., 2010b)> 22 transits over 2.8 yr with one anomalous timing (Fulton et al., 2011)> transit times from Asiago-TASTE (Nascimbeni et al., 2011b)> variations in transit times (Pál et al., 2011)> transit time jitter (Payne & Ford, 2011)> constraints on metallicity and Love number (Kramm et al., 2012)> physical properties (Southworth et al., 2012a)> dynamical measures of internal structure from perturbations from a distant companion (Becker & Batygin, 2013)> secular orbit evolution and apsidal locking (Zhang et al., 2013a)> favourable for polarisation studies (Wiktorowicz & Laughlin, 2014)> dynamical constraints on core mass from eccentricity derived from Spitzer-IRAC transits (Buhler et al., 2016)> transits from Monterrey observatory (Sada & Ramón-Fox, 2016)> no asymmetry in ground-based ultraviolet transits (Turner et al., 2016b)> secondary eclipses and evidence for low core mass (Hardy et al., 2017)>
- HAT-P-14** $\equiv$ WASP-27; near-grazing transit; discovery (Torres et al., 2010b)> predicted transit duration variations due to apsidal and nodal precession (Damiani & Lanza, 2011)> ephemeris (Nascimbeni et al., 2011a)> independent discovery as WASP-27 (Simpson et al., 2011a)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect and retrograde orbit (Winn et al., 2011b)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)> simulated multi-colour photometry with MuSCAT (Fukui et al., 2016b)>
- HAT-P-15** discovery and composition (Kovács et al., 2010)>
- HAT-P-16** discovery (Buchhave et al., 2010)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from OHP-SOPHIE (Moutou et al., 2011a)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from Magellan/Keck (Albrecht et al., 2012b)> tidal effects and spin-orbit alignment from orbit eccentricity (Husnoo et al., 2012)> simultaneous transit observations with two telescopes (Ciceri et al., 2013)> magnetic field constraints from near ultraviolet observations at Steward-Kuiper (Pearson et al., 2014b)> transits from Monterrey observatory (Sada & Ramón-Fox, 2016)>
- HAT-P-17** 2-planet system; inner transiting planet in short-period (10 d) eccentric ($e = 0.34$) orbit, and outer (6000 d) non-transiting planet from radial velocity; discovery (Howard et al., 2012a)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from Keck-HIRES (Fulton et al., 2013)> favourable for polarisation studies (Wiktorowicz & Laughlin, 2014)> Kepler phase curves and secondary eclipses (Angerhausen et al., 2015a)> improved orbits from HARPS-N (Bonomo et al., 2017a)>
- HAT-P-18** discovery (Hartman et al., 2011b)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from HARPS-N (Esposito et al., 2014a)> ground-based transits (Seeliger et al., 2015)> Rayleigh scattering from WHT-ACAM transmission spectrum (Kirk et al., 2017)> photometric observations and transit solutions (Kjurkchieva et al., 2017b)>
- HAT-P-19** discovery and possible second planet (Hartman et al., 2011b)> Spitzer secondary eclipse observations at 3.6 and 4.5 μm (Kammer et al., 2015)> transmission spectroscopy (Mallonn et al., 2015b)> ground-based transits (Seeliger et al., 2015)>
- HAT-P-20** discovery (Bakos et al., 2011a)> heavy-element composition of disk-instability planets (Boley et al., 2011)> tidal effects and spin-orbit alignment from orbit eccentricity (Husnoo et al., 2012)> light curves, possible transit time variations (Granata et al., 2014)> favourable for polarisation studies (Wiktorowicz & Laughlin, 2014)> secondary eclipses from Spitzer (Deming et al., 2015)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from HARPS-N (Esposito et al., 2017)> system parameters and transit timings (Sun et al., 2017a)>
- HAT-P-21** short-period eccentric orbit with transits near apocentre; discovery (Bakos et al., 2011a)> predicted transit duration variations due to apsidal and nodal precession (Damiani & Lanza, 2011)> gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b)>
- HAT-P-22** discovery (Bakos et al., 2011a)> radial velocity search for massive long-period companion (Knutson et al., 2014c)> no asymmetry in ground-based ultraviolet transits (Turner et al., 2016b)> improved orbit from HARPS-N (Bonomo et al., 2017a)> 4.5 μm secondary eclipse depths with Spitzer-IRAC (Kilpatrick et al., 2017)>
- HAT-P-23** discovery and short infall time (Bakos et al., 2011a)> predicted transit duration variations due to apsidal and nodal precession (Damiani & Lanza, 2011)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Moutou et al., 2011a)> tidal effects on radial velocity (Arras et al., 2012)> four transits from UMO (Ramón-Fox & Sada, 2013)> near-infrared secondary eclipse from Spitzer/Palomar (O'Rourke et al., 2014)> physical properties from multicolour photometry (Ciceri et al., 2015b)> transits from Monterrey observatory (Sada & Ramón-Fox, 2016)> improved orbit from HARPS-N (Bonomo et al., 2017a)>
- HAT-P-24** discovery, prediction of large Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Kipping et al., 2010)> predicted transit duration variations due to

- apsidal and nodal precession (Damiani & Lanza, 2011)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect from Magellan, Keck (Albrecht et al., 2012b)> parameters from Yunnan and Hokoon (Wang et al., 2013d)> observations with Rozhen 2-m telescope show no evidence for transit time or transit duration variations (Kjurkchieva et al., 2016)>
- HAT-P-25** discovery (Quinn et al., 2012a)>
- HAT-P-26** discovery (Hartman et al., 2011a)> limits on H₂O from Magellan–LDSS–3C (Stevenson et al., 2016a)> prominent H₂O-absorption from HST and Spitzer (Wakeford et al., 2017a)> preferred formation pathway through pebble accretion rather than planetesimal accretion (Ali-Dib & Lakhani, 2018)>
- HAT-P-27** = WASP–40; near-grazing transit; discovery (Béky et al., 2011)> independent discovery as WASP–40 (Anderson et al., 2011a)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Brown et al., 2012b)> infrared transits (Sada et al., 2012)> ground-based transits (Seeliger et al., 2015)> nearby star from lucky imaging (Wöllert & Brandner, 2015)>
- HAT-P-28** discovery (Buchhave et al., 2011a)> nearby star from lucky imaging (Wöllert & Brandner, 2015)>
- HAT-P-29** discovery (Buchhave et al., 2011a)> radial velocity search for massive long-period companion (Knutson et al., 2014c)> nearby star from lucky imaging (Wöllert & Brandner, 2015)> improved orbit from HARPS–N (Bonomo et al., 2017a)>
- HAT-P-30** = WASP–51; discovery and Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Johnson et al., 2011c)> independent discovery as WASP–51 (Enoch et al., 2011a)> background stellar companions (Ginski et al., 2013)> transit observations (Maciejewski et al., 2016b)> favourable for polarisation studies (Wiktorowicz & Laughlin, 2014)> chromospheric activity, mass loss, and star–planet interaction (Staab et al., 2017)>
- HAT-P-31** discovery and possible second planet (Kipping et al., 2011)>
- HAT-P-32** discovery (Hartman et al., 2011c)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect from Magellan, Keck (Albrecht et al., 2012b)> primary transits and transmission spectra from Gemini–North MOS indicate clouds (Gibson et al., 2013b)> radial velocity search for long-period companion (Knutson et al., 2014c)> 45 transits from YETI and limits on TTVs (Seeliger et al., 2014)> secondary eclipse photometry from Hale–WIRC/Spitzer–IRAC and stellar companion HAT-P-32B (Zhao et al., 2014)> transmission spectroscopy with LBT (Mallonn & Strassmeier, 2016)> transmission spectroscopy with GTC–OSIRIS (Nortmann et al., 2016)> broad band spectrophotometry (Mallonn et al., 2016)> stellar perturbations (Shara et al., 2016)> near-infrared transmission spectrum from HST–WFC3 (Damiano et al., 2017)> near ultraviolet transit photometry with LBT implies silicate aerosols (Mallonn & Wakeford, 2017)> thermal emission spectrum from HST–WFC3 (Nikolov et al., 2018)> high-precision (defocused) photometry of 8 transits with CAHA–BUSCA (Tregloan-Reed et al., 2018)>
- HAT-P-33** discovery (Hartman et al., 2011c)> new photometry and atmospheric models (Turner et al., 2017)> transit timing analysis from 8 transits with NAOC–Xinglong (Wang et al., 2017e)>
- HAT-P-34** high eccentricity and possible second planet; discovery (Bakos et al., 2012)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect from Magellan, Keck (Albrecht et al., 2012b)>
- HAT-P-35** discovery (Bakos et al., 2012)> nearby star from lucky imaging (Wöllert & Brandner, 2015)>
- HAT-P-36** discovery (Bakos et al., 2012)> limits on transit time variations from 2009–2013 (Maciejewski et al., 2013c)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect from HARPS–N (Mancini et al., 2015a)> orbital decay due to non-linear tidal dissipation (Essick & Weinberg, 2016)>
- HAT-P-37** discovery (Bakos et al., 2012)> additional transit observations (Maciejewski et al., 2016b)> new photometry and atmospheric models (Turner et al., 2017)>
- HAT-P-38** Saturn-like mass and radius; discovery (Sato et al., 2012a)> cloud modeling from HST–WFC3 (Bruno et al., 2018)>
- HAT-P-39** discovery (Hartman et al., 2012)>
- HAT-P-40** discovery (Hartman et al., 2012)>
- HAT-P-41** discovery (Hartman et al., 2012)> nearby star from lucky imaging (Wöllert et al., 2015)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Johnson et al., 2017c)>
- HAT-P-42** discovery (Boisse et al., 2013)>
- HAT-P-43** discovery (Boisse et al., 2013)>
- HAT-P-44** 2-planet system, inner (planet b) transiting, outer non-transiting discovered from radial velocity (Hartman et al., 2014)>
- HAT-P-45** discovery (Hartman et al., 2014)>
- HAT-P-46** discovery (Hartman et al., 2014)>
- HAT-P-47** not in NASA; discovery (Bakos et al., 2016)
- HAT-P-48** not in NASA; discovery (Bakos et al., 2016)
- HAT-P-49** discovery and fast stellar rotation (Bieryla et al., 2014)>
- HAT-P-50** discovery (Hartman et al., 2015c)>
- HAT-P-51** discovery (Hartman et al., 2015c)>
- HAT-P-52** discovery (Hartman et al., 2015c)>
- HAT-P-53** discovery (Hartman et al., 2015c)>
- HAT-P-54** hot Jupiter in field 0 of K2 (Bakos et al., 2015a)>
- HAT-P-55** discovery (Juncher et al., 2015)>
- HAT-P-56** = K2–20; inflated massive hot Jupiter followed up with K2 Campaign 0 (Huang et al., 2015a)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect and super-synchronous spin–orbit alignment from Doppler tomography with TRES (Zhou et al., 2016b)> marginally significant pre-discovery transits from Hipparcos (McDonald & Kerins, 2018)>
- HAT-P-57** discovery and confirmation by Doppler tomography (Hartman et al., 2015a)>
- HAT-P-58 ... HAT-P-64** in preparation
- HAT-P-65** discovery (Hartman et al., 2016)>
- HAT-P-66** discovery (Hartman et al., 2016)>
- HAT-P-67** confirmation by Doppler tomography (Zhou et al., 2017a)>

HATSouth

- HATS-1** discovery (Penev et al., 2013)>
- HATS-2** discovery, star spots, and Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Mohler-Fischer et al., 2013)> gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b)>
- HATS-3** discovery (Bayliss et al., 2013)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect from AAT–UCLES (Addison et al., 2014)>
- HATS-4** discovery (Jordán et al., 2014)>
- HATS-5** discovery (Zhou et al., 2014a)>
- HATS-6** discovery (Hartman et al., 2015b)>
- HATS-7** not in NASA; discovery (Bakos et al., 2015b)>
- HATS-8** discovery (Bayliss et al., 2015)>
- HATS-9** in field 7 of K2; discovery (Brahm et al., 2015)> refined properties from K2 (Bayliss et al., 2018b)>
- HATS-10** in field 7 of K2; discovery (Brahm et al., 2015)>
- HATS-11** discovery (Rabus et al., 2016)> refined properties from K2 (Bayliss et al., 2018b)>
- HATS-12** discovery (Rabus et al., 2016)> refined properties from K2 (Bayliss et al., 2018b)>
- HATS-13** discovery (Mancini et al., 2015b)>
- HATS-14** discovery (Mancini et al., 2015b)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect from Keck–HIRES (Zhou et al., 2015a)>
- HATS-15** discovery (Ciceri et al., 2016a)>
- HATS-16** discovery (Ciceri et al., 2016a)>
- HATS-17** discovery (Brahm et al., 2016b)>
- HATS-18** 2M_J planet in 0.8 d orbit, with host star showing evidence of tidal spin-up; discovery (Penev et al., 2016)>
- HATS-19 ... HATS-21** not in NASA; discovery (Bhatti et al., 2017)
- HATS-22** discovery (Bento et al., 2017)>
- HATS-23** discovery (Bento et al., 2017)>
- HATS-24** discovery (Bento et al., 2017)>
- HATS-25** discovery (Espinoza et al., 2016a)>
- HATS-26** discovery (Espinoza et al., 2016a)>
- HATS-27** discovery (Espinoza et al., 2016a)>
- HATS-28** discovery (Espinoza et al., 2016a)>
- HATS-29** discovery (Espinoza et al., 2016a)>
- HATS-30** discovery (Espinoza et al., 2016a)>
- HATS-31** discovery (de Val-Borro et al., 2016)>
- HATS-32** discovery (de Val-Borro et al., 2016)>
- HATS-33** discovery (de Val-Borro et al., 2016)>
- HATS-34** discovery (de Val-Borro et al., 2016)>
- HATS-35** discovery (de Val-Borro et al., 2016)>
- HATS-36** discovery (Bayliss et al., 2018b)
- HATS-37 ... HATS-38** in preparation

HATS-39 discovery (Bento et al., 2018)>
HATS-40 discovery (Bento et al., 2018)>
HATS-41 high-mass planet (9.7 M_J) orbiting highest metallicity transit host star ([Fe/H] = 0.47); discovery (Bento et al., 2018)>
HATS-42 discovery (Bento et al., 2018)>
HATS-43 ...HATS-46 discovery (Brahm et al., 2018)
HATS-47 ...HATS-49 in preparation

In NASA Exoplanet Archive after 2018-01-01:

HATS-50 ...HATS-53 discovery (Henning et al., 2018)

HD

(identifiers used as default alias in NASA Exoplanet Archive)

HD 3167 see K2-96
HD 106315 see K2-109

HIP

(identifiers used as default alias in NASA Exoplanet Archive)

HIP 41378 see K2-93
HIP 116454 see K2-2

KELT

KELT-1 brown dwarf (27 M_J) orbiting $V = 10.7$ F star; discovery and Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Sivard et al., 2012)> secondary eclipse from Spitzer (Beatty et al., 2014)> compilation of light curves and transit timing (Baluev et al., 2015)> secondary eclipse with CFHT-WIRCam and limits on ground-based systematics (Croll et al., 2015a)> H-band emission spectrum at $R = 50$ at 135 ppm from LBT-LUCI (Beatty et al., 2017a)>
KELT-2A hot Jupiter transiting primary of HD 42176 binary; discovery, Kozai hypothesis and predicted Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Beatty et al., 2012)>
KELT-3 discovery (Pepper et al., 2013)> search for H α absorption (Cauley et al., 2017b)>
KELT-4A hot Jupiter orbiting brightest component of hierarchical triple system (projected separation KELT-4A/4BC = 328 au, projected separation KELT-4B/4C = 10.30 au); discovery (Eastman et al., 2016)>
KELT-5 in preparation (Pepper, priv. comm.)
KELT-6 2-planet system, outer non-transiting; detection, confirmation from radial velocity, and possibility of outer non-transiting planet (Collins et al., 2014)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect for planet b and confirmation of planet c from HARPS-N (Damasso et al., 2015b)>
KELT-7 bright, rapidly rotating star; large Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Bieryla et al., 2015)> super-synchronous spin-orbit alignment from Doppler tomography with TRES (Zhou et al., 2016b)>
KELT-8 low density inflated planet with large atmospheric scale height; discovery (Fulton et al., 2015a)>
KELT-9 hot planet ($T_{\text{eq}} \sim 4600$ K) in 1.5-d orbit around an A/B star; discovery and Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Gaudi et al., 2017)>
KELT-10 first KELT-South exoplanet; discovery (Kuhn et al., 2016)>
KELT-11 bright host star, highly inflated planet; discovery (Pepper et al., 2017b)> empirical stellar masses and radii from transits and (predicted) Gaia parallaxes (Beatty et al., 2017c)>
KELT-12 discovery (Stevens et al., 2017)>
KELT-13 see WASP-167
KELT-14 $\equiv$ WASP-122; discovery (Rodríguez et al., 2016)> independent discovery as WASP-122 (Turner et al., 2016c)>
KELT-15 discovery (Rodríguez et al., 2016)>
KELT-16 planet near tidal disruption; discovery (Oberst et al., 2017)>
KELT-17 hot Jupiter in misaligned orbit; discovery and Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Zhou et al., 2016c)>
KELT-18 discovery (McLeod et al., 2017)>
KELT-19A hot Jupiter transiting Am star with distant stellar companion; discovery and Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Sivard et al., 2018)>
KELT-20 $\equiv$ MASCARA-2; hot Jupiter orbiting a $V = 7.6$ mag A star; discovery (by KELT) and Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Lund et al., 2017a)> independent discovery (by MASCARA) and Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Talens et al., 2017b)>

In NASA Exoplanet Archive after 2018-01-01:

KELT-21 discovery (Johnson et al., 2018)>
KELT-22 discovery (Labadie-Bartz et al., 2018)>

Kepler

Kepler-1 see TRES-2 (in pre-operational Kepler field)
Kepler-2 see HAT-P-7 (in pre-operational Kepler field)
Kepler-3 see HAT-P-11 (in pre-operational Kepler field)
Kepler-4 discovery (Borucki et al., 2010b)> independent analysis, possible eccentric orbit, constraints on moons and Trojans (Kipping & Bakos, 2011a)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> host star properties from Kepler asteroseismology (Huber et al., 2013b)> Kepler secondary eclipse and phase curves (Angerhausen et al., 2015a)> secondary eclipse measurement of 7 ppm at phase 0.7 implying an eccentric orbit (Sheets & Deming, 2017)>
Kepler-5 discovery (Koch et al., 2010b)> independent analysis, possible secondary eclipse, constraints on moons and Trojans (Kipping & Bakos, 2011a)> secondary eclipse from Spitzer (Désert et al., 2011c)> light curve modeling (Gostev, 2011)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> secondary eclipses and phase variations (Esteves et al., 2013)> Kepler secondary eclipse and phase curves (Angerhausen et al., 2015a)> Kepler phase curve with beaming and ellipsoidal variations (Esteves et al., 2015)> precision clock to constrain variation of the gravitational constant (Masuda & Suto, 2016)>
Kepler-6 discovery (Dunham et al., 2010)> independent analysis, possible stellar rotation, constraints on moons and Trojans (Kipping & Bakos, 2011a)> secondary eclipse from Spitzer (Désert et al., 2011c)> light curve modeling (Gostev, 2011)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> secondary eclipses and phase variations (Esteves et al., 2013)> Kepler secondary eclipse and phase curves (Angerhausen et al., 2015a)> Kepler phase curve with beaming and ellipsoidal variations (Esteves et al., 2015)> precision clock to constrain variation of the gravitational constant (Masuda & Suto, 2016)>
Kepler-7 discovery (Latham et al., 2010)> secondary eclipse, high albedo, and atmospheric modeling (Demory et al., 2011b)> light curve modeling (Gostev, 2011)> secondary eclipse, constraints on moons and Trojans (Kipping & Bakos, 2011a)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> physical properties (Southworth, 2012)> atmospheric modeling (Demory et al., 2013a)> Kepler secondary eclipse and phase curves (Angerhausen et al., 2015a)> Kepler phase curve with beaming and ellipsoidal variations (Esteves et al., 2015)> model of visible-wavelength phase curves (Hu et al., 2015a)> clouds maps derived from phase curve (García Muñoz & Isaak, 2015)> atmospheric modeling, with westward phase shift of brightest region explained by clouds (Shporer & Hu, 2015)> use as a precision clock to constrain time variation of the gravitational constant (Masuda & Suto, 2016)> interpretation of phase curves using scattering within the FMS general circulation model (Oreshenko et al., 2016)> inferring inhomogeneous cloud cover from asymmetric transits (von Paris et al., 2016a)> inhomogeneous aerosols and atmospheric circulation (Roman & Rauscher, 2017)>
Kepler-8 discovery and Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Jenkins et al., 2010a)> predicted transit duration variations due to apsidal and nodal precession (Damiani & Lanza, 2011)> constraints on moons and Trojans (Kipping & Bakos, 2011a)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from Magellan, Keck (Albrecht et al., 2012b)> secondary eclipses and phase variations (Esteves et al., 2013)> Kepler secondary eclipse and phase curves (Angerhausen et al., 2015a)> Kepler phase curve with beaming and ellipsoidal variations (Esteves et al., 2015)>
Kepler-9 3-planet system, outer two close to 2:1 commensurability; discovery by transit time variations (Holman et al., 2010)> composition modeling and Fe-enrichment (Havel et al., 2011)> light curve modeling and confirmation of planet d (Torres et al., 2011)> composition (Gong & Zhou, 2012)> orbit from transit times and radial velocities from TRADES (Borsato et al., 2014)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect for the multi-planet system is consistent with spin-orbit alignment (Wang et al., 2018a)> ground-based photometry, dynamical modeling, and recovery of transit ephemeris (Wang et al., 2018b)>
Kepler-10 2-planet system including first (small) Kepler rocky planet; discovery and asteroseismology (Batalha et al., 2011)> effects of magnetic drag and Ohmic dissipation (Castan & Menou, 2011)> confirmation of planet c (Fressin et al., 2011)> mass loss constrains origin

- of rocky nature (Leitzinger et al., 2011)> lava ocean and prediction of secondary eclipse (Rouan et al., 2011)> additional planets predicted from packed planetary systems hypothesis (Fang & Margot, 2012b)> composition and Fe-enrichment (Gong & Zhou, 2012)> capture into spin-orbit resonance (Rodríguez et al., 2012)> composition and Fe-enrichment (Wagner et al., 2012)> tidal evolution (Dong & Ji, 2013)> atmospheric mass loss (Kurokawa & Kaltenegger, 2013)> photophoretic separation of metals and silicates as an explanation for high density (Wurm et al., 2013)> mass determination from HARPS-N (Dumusque et al., 2014b)> tidal evolution (Dong, 2014)> stellar parameters from asteroseismology (Fogtman-Schulz et al., 2014)> synchronisation and circularisation through tidal heating (Makarov & Efroimsky, 2014)> secondary eclipse (Sheets & Deming, 2014)> N-body constraints on collision and merger history (Terquem, 2014)> Kepler phase curve with beaming and ellipsoidal variations (Esteves et al., 2015)> model of visible-wavelength phase curves (Hu et al., 2015a)> planet structure and Fe content (Santos et al., 2015a)> low eccentricity from transit duration (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)> stellar chemical composition compared with 14 stellar twins (Liu et al., 2016b)> planet masses and densities (Weiss et al., 2016)> constraint on super-Earth interiors from stellar abundances (Brugger et al., 2017)> interior structure from stellar abundance proxies (Dorn et al., 2017a)> resolution of (HARPS-N and Keck-HIRES) mass discrepancy and improved mass for planet c (Rajpaul et al., 2017)>
- Kepler-11** 6-planet system, five tightly packed; discovery, coplanarity and stability (Lissauer et al., 2011a)> *in situ* accretion versus atmospheric erosion (Ikoma & Hori, 2012)> mass loss and system evolution (Lopez et al., 2012)> N-body modeling and stability (Migaszewski et al., 2012)> low densities for all six planets from mass-radius combinations (Lissauer et al., 2013)> hydrodynamic blow-off of atmospheric H (Lammer et al., 2013b)> H coronae around a CO₂-dominated planetary atmosphere (Bernard et al., 2014)> accretion and evolution models (Bodenheimer & Lissauer, 2014)> orbit from transit times and radial velocities from TRADES (Borsato et al., 2014)> phase modulation of collective planetary system (Gelino & Kane, 2014)> formation of tightly packed systems (Hands et al., 2014)> stellar wind interaction and thermal escape (Kislyakova et al., 2014)> system stability, and close proximity to disruptive two-body mean-motion resonances (Mahajan & Wu, 2014)> superrotating atmosphere in cyclostrophic balance (Peralta et al., 2014a)> formation beyond the snow line, followed by inward migration, circularisation, and mass loss (Howe & Burrows, 2015)> *in situ* and *ex situ* formation models (D'Angelo & Bodenheimer, 2016)> extreme ultraviolet flux and the escaping atmosphere (Guo & Ben-Jaffel, 2016)> orbital dynamics and mean motion resonances (Mia & Kushvah, 2016)> young main sequence solar twin (Bedell et al., 2017)> dynamical studies focusing on grazing collisions, scatterings and mergers (Hwang et al., 2017)> constraints on outer planet architecture from co-planarity (Jontof-Hutter et al., 2017)>
- Kepler-12** low-density highly-inflated planet; discovery and atmospheric characterisation (Fortney et al., 2011a)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)> Kepler secondary eclipse and phase curves (Angerhausen et al., 2015a)> Kepler phase curve with beaming and ellipsoidal variations (Esteves et al., 2015)> atmospheric modeling, with westward phase shift of brightest region and substellar point explained by clouds (Shporer & Hu, 2015)> use as a precision clock to constrain time variation of the gravitational constant (Masuda & Suto, 2016)>
- Kepler-13** KOI-13 in NASA (Kepler-13A); short-period (1.7-d) planet orbiting brighter component of hierarchical triple stellar system; out-of-eclipse light curve has comparable contributions from planet and ellipsoidal variations induced in the star; candidate identification (Borucki et al., 2011b)> spin-orbit alignment from gravity-darkened host star rotation (Barnes et al., 2011b)> speckle imaging (Howell et al., 2011)> confirmation from orbit modeling of variability and tidal distortions (Shporer et al., 2011)> orbit modeling (Szabó et al., 2011)> orbit modeling (Mazeh et al., 2012)> orbit modeling (Mislis & Hodgkin, 2012)> spin-orbit resonance, transit duration variations, and precession of orbit plane (Szabó et al., 2012)> third stellar component (Santerne et al., 2012b)> secondary eclipses and phase variations, including third harmonic (Esteves et al., 2013)> misaligned prograde orbit from Rossiter-McLaughlin effect/Doppler tomography with HET (Johnson et al., 2014b)> reflection, beaming, and ellipsoidal variations from EXONEST (Placek et al., 2014)> atmospheric characterisation and day-side temperature (Shporer et al., 2014)> transit duration, peak depth and asymmetry changes due to rapid orbit precession (Szabó et al., 2014)> Kepler secondary eclipse and phase curves (Angerhausen et al., 2015a)> origin of high-order harmonics in Kepler light curves (Armstrong & Rein, 2015)> Kepler phase curve with beaming and ellipsoidal variations (Esteves et al., 2015)> Kepler phase curves with beaming, ellipsoidal, and reflection phase modulation (Faigler & Mazeh, 2015)> spin-orbit angles from gravity darkening (Masuda, 2015)> use as a precision clock to constrain time variation of the gravitational constant (Masuda & Suto, 2016)> atmospheric cold-trap processes in the non-inverted emission spectrum from HST-WFC3 (Beatty et al., 2017b)> spin-orbit angles from gravity darkening (Howarth & Morello, 2017)> stellar and planet parameters from Hawaii parallax programme (Mann et al., 2017a)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Herman et al., 2018)>
- Kepler-14** planet orbiting one component of binary system; discovery (Buchhave et al., 2011b)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)> host star properties from Kepler asteroseismology (Huber et al., 2013b)> Kepler secondary eclipse and phase curves (Angerhausen et al., 2015a)>
- Kepler-15** discovery and composition modeling (Endl et al., 2011)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)> Kepler secondary eclipse and phase curves (Angerhausen et al., 2015a)>
- Kepler-16(AB)** circumbinary planet, comprising Saturn-mass giant in coplanar circular orbit ($P = 229$ d) around eccentric binary ($P = 41$ d); the planet will cease transiting the secondary in 2014, and the primary in 2018, thereafter non-transiting until 2042; discovery (Doyle et al., 2011)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect indicating co-alignment of stellar orbit, planet orbit, and primary rotation (Winn et al., 2011a)> dynamical mass ratio of stellar components (Bender et al., 2012)> regions of dynamical stability for disks and planets (Jaime et al., 2012)> N-body planetesimal accretion (Meschiar, 2012a)> N-body planetesimal accretion (Marzari et al., 2012)> difficulties with *in situ* formation (Paardekooper et al., 2012)> habitable zone (Quarles et al., 2012b)> formation via gravitational instability (Zhu et al., 2012a)> analytic method for predicting eclipse timing variations (Armstrong et al., 2013)> eccentricity damped by circumbinary disk (Dunhill & Alexander, 2013)> determination of habitable zone (Kane & Hinkel, 2013)> determination of habitable zone (Liu et al., 2013b)> analytic theory for binary orbits (Leung & Lee, 2013)> influence of circumbinary disk gravity on planetesimal accumulation (Marzari et al., 2013)> rotational synchronisation and the habitable zone (Mason et al., 2013)> migration and gas accretion (Pierens & Nelson, 2013)> dynamical stability of 11:2 resonance bounded by unstable 5:1 and 6:1 resonances (Popova & Shevchenko, 2013)> climate modeling of habitable zone (Forgan, 2014)> multi-orbital 'tight transits' (Liu et al., 2014b)> circumbinary planet formation in debris belt (Meschiar, 2014)> dynamical stability (Chavez et al., 2015)> surface flux illumination and photosynthesis in circumbinary systems (Forgan et al., 2015)> analytic orbit propagation for circumbinary planets (Georgakarakos & Eggl, 2015)> circumbinary modeling in protoplanetary disks (Lines et al., 2015)> habitability zones versus radiation and plasma environment (Zuluaga et al., 2016)> role of disk self-gravity in orbital evolution (Mutter et al., 2017a)>
- Kepler-17** discovery, obliquity from star spots, secondary eclipse, and atmospheric characterisation (Désert et al., 2011b)> evidence for companion planets from transit timing variations (Steffen et al., 2010)> independent confirmation from radial velocity (Bonomo et al., 2012b)> star spots and stellar rotation (Bonomo & Lanza, 2012)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)> differential stellar rotation (Reinhold et al., 2013)> spin-orbit ratio not exactly 8:1 (Béky et al., 2014a)> Kepler secondary eclipse and phase curves (Angerhausen et al., 2015a)> prograde versus retrograde motion from star spot transit timing (Holczer et al., 2015)> gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b)> stellar magnetic cycles (Estrela & Valio, 2016)> use as a precision clock to constrain time variation of the gravitational constant (Masuda & Suto, 2016)> stellar activity and rotation (Valio et al., 2017)>
- Kepler-18** 3-planet system, outer two (c and d) near 2:1 mean motion resonance; discovery through transit time variations, radial velocity variations, and Spitzer observations (Cochran et al., 2011)> masses from correlated transit time variations near mean motion resonance (Montet & Johnson, 2013)>
- Kepler-19** 3-planet system; planet d (non-transiting) from radial velocity; discovery of planet b, prediction of (non-transiting) planet c from transit time variations (Ballard et al., 2011b)> small planets have low eccentricities (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)> confirmation of planet c

- and discovery of planet d (non-transiting) from radial velocity (Maltova et al., 2017)>
- Kepler-20** 6-planet system, 3 sub-Neptune and 2 of Earth mass which are transiting; planet g (non-transiting) from radial velocity; three massive planets b, c, d and two low-mass candidates (Gautier et al., 2012)> confirmation of the $1.0R_{\oplus}$ and $0.9R_{\oplus}$ planets e and f (Fressin et al., 2012b)> analysis of phase variations over the orbit (Kane & Gelino, 2013)> mapping of the interstellar medium (Johnson et al., 2015b)> discovery of non-transiting planet g from radial velocity (Buchhave et al., 2016)> effect of unseen additional perturber (Becker & Adams, 2017)> application of scaling relations for rocky planet interiors (Zeng & Jacobsen, 2017)>
- Kepler-21** discovery and asteroseismology (Howell et al., 2012)> confirmation as single star from CHARA-PAVO (Huber et al., 2012b)> asteroseismology (Vallianth & Karoff, 2012)> stellar companion from lucky imaging (Ginski et al., 2016a)> radial velocity measurements from TNG (López-Morales et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-22** first Kepler habitable zone planet; discovery and location within habitable zone (Borucki et al., 2012)> habitable zone (Neubauer et al., 2012)> search for exomoons (Heller & Barnes, 2013)> search for exomoons (Kipping et al., 2013a)> host star properties of Kepler's habitable planets (Armstrong et al., 2016b)>
- Kepler-23** 3-planet system; confirmation of planets b and c from correlated transit time variations and dynamical stability (Ford et al., 2012a)> host star properties from Kepler asteroseismology (Huber et al., 2013b)> planet d from Kepler (Rowe et al., 2014)> low eccentricity from transit duration (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)>
- Kepler-24** 4-planet system; confirmation of planets b and c from transit time variations and dynamical stability (Ford et al., 2012a)> planets c and d from Kepler (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-25** 3-planet system, planets b and c from transits, planet d from radial velocity; confirmation of planets b and c from correlated transit time variations and dynamical stability (Steffen et al., 2012a)> low stellar obliquity from Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Albrecht et al., 2013)> host star properties from Kepler asteroseismology (Huber et al., 2013b)> 3d spin-orbit angle from asteroseismology, light curve, and Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Benomar et al., 2014)> planet d, and improved masses, sizes, and orbits (Marcy et al., 2014)> low eccentricity from transit duration (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)> spin-orbit alignment from asteroseismology (Campante et al., 2016a)>
- Kepler-26** 4-planet system; confirmation of planets b and c from correlated transit time variations and dynamical stability (Steffen et al., 2012a)> d and e from further light curve analysis (Rowe et al., 2014)> gravitational quantisation of orbits (Geroyannis, 2015)> dynamical masses from transit time variations (Jontof-Hutter et al., 2016)> reversibility applied to orbital dynamics (Panichi et al., 2017b)>
- Kepler-27** 2-planet system; confirmation from transit time variations and dynamical stability (Steffen et al., 2012a)>
- Kepler-28** 2-planet system; confirmation from transit time variations and dynamical stability (Steffen et al., 2012a)>
- Kepler-29** 2-planet system, likely in a 9:7 mean motion resonance; confirmation from transit time variations and dynamical stability (Fabrycky et al., 2012)> dynamical masses from transit time variations (Jontof-Hutter et al., 2016)> origin and dynamics of the 9:7 mean motion resonance (Migaszewski et al., 2017)> migration-induced formation of the 9:7 resonance (Migaszewski, 2017)> reversibility error method applied to orbital dynamics (Panichi et al., 2017b)>
- Kepler-30** 3-planet system with TTVs exceeding 2 d; transit time variations and dynamical stability (Fabrycky et al., 2012)> transits over star spot indicates orbits aligned with stellar equator (Sanchis-Ojeda et al., 2012)> mass-radius relation (Batygin & Stevenson, 2013)> transits over star spot (Sanchis-Ojeda et al., 2013b)> gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b)> orbit architecture, formation, long-term evolution (Panichi et al., 2017a)>
- Kepler-31** 3-planet system; confirmation of planets b and c from correlated transit time variations and dynamical stability (Fabrycky et al., 2012)> planet d from light curve analysis (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-32** 5-planet system; planets b and c from transit time variations and dynamical stability (Fabrycky et al., 2012)> discovery of planets d, e, f, and evidence that planets formed at larger orbital radii and migrated inward (Swift et al., 2013)> stellar activity from Kepler (Savanov & Dmitrienko, 2013)> formation of tightly packed systems (Hands et al., 2014)> host star photometric variability and rotation from Kepler (Savanov & Dmitrienko, 2015b)>
- Kepler-33** closely-packed 5-planet system; confirmation from statistics of multiple transits (Lissauer et al., 2012b)> analysis of phase variations over the orbit (Kane & Gelino, 2013)> Titius-Bode type relation (Migaszewski et al., 2013)>
- Kepler-34(AB)** circumbinary planet; discovery (Welsh et al., 2012)> difficulties with *in situ* formation (Paardekooper et al., 2012)> analytic method for predicting eclipse timing variations (Armstrong et al., 2013)> habitable zone (Kane & Hinkel, 2013)> habitable zone (Liu et al., 2013b)> analytic theory for binary orbits (Leung & Lee, 2013)> rotational synchronisation and the habitable zone (Mason et al., 2013)> migration and gas accretion (Pierens & Nelson, 2013)> climate modeling of habitable zone (Forgan, 2014)> multi-orbital 'tight transits' (Liu et al., 2014b)> formation models including planetesimal self-gravity exclude *in situ* formation (Lines et al., 2014)> dynamical stability (Chavez et al., 2015)> analytic orbit propagation for circumbinary planets (Georgakarakos & Eggl, 2015)> evolution of circumbinary planets around eccentric binaries (Kley & Haghighipour, 2015)> circumbinary modeling in protoplanetary disks (Lines et al., 2015)> survival through post-common-envelope stage (Kostov et al., 2016a)> scattering of circumbinary planets to explain orbit configuration (Gong & Ji, 2017)> role of disk self-gravity in orbit evolution (Mutter et al., 2017a)> climate models (Wang & Cuntz, 2017)>
- Kepler-35(AB)** circumbinary planet; discovery (Welsh et al., 2012)> difficulties with *in situ* formation (Paardekooper et al., 2012)> analytic method for predicting eclipse timing variations (Armstrong et al., 2013)> habitable zone (Kane & Hinkel, 2013)> habitable zone (Liu et al., 2013b)> analytic theory for binary orbits (Leung & Lee, 2013)> rotational synchronisation and the habitable zone (Mason et al., 2013)> migration and gas accretion (Pierens & Nelson, 2013)> climate modeling of habitable zone (Forgan, 2014)> multi-orbital 'tight transits' (Liu et al., 2014b)> dynamical stability (Chavez et al., 2015)> analytic orbit propagation for circumbinary planets (Georgakarakos & Eggl, 2015)> survival through the post-common-envelope stage (Kostov et al., 2016a)> role of disk self-gravity in orbital evolution (Mutter et al., 2017a)> climate models (Wang & Cuntz, 2017)>
- Kepler-36** 2-planet system (rocky super-Earth and Neptune-like) near 7:6 mean motion resonance, with orbits differing by 10% but densities differing by a factor 8 with orbits differing by 10% but densities differing by a factor 8 discovery and evidence for migration (Carter et al., 2012)> chaotic orbits from proximity of 29:34 and first-order 6:7 resonances (Deck et al., 2012)> photo-evaporation versus core mass explains small size of inner planets (Lopez & Fortney, 2013)> system stability through dynamical modeling (Nagy & Ágas, 2013)> anti-correlated transit time variations (Ofir & Dreizler, 2013)> close spacing arises for wide range of migration parameters in turbulent disks (Paardekooper et al., 2013)> orbit tuning for convergent migration to bypass mean motion resonances into 7:6 resonance (Quillen et al., 2013)> effect of conjunctions on transit timing variations (Nesvorný & Vokrouhlický, 2014)> superrotating atmosphere in cyclostrophic balance (Peralta et al., 2014a)> constraints on the interior structure of planet b from mass and radius (Dorn et al., 2015)> compositional diversity between planets b and c due to giant impact devolatilisation (Liu et al., 2015f)> torques from an anisotropic evaporative wind, and evolution of resonant pairs (Teyssandier et al., 2015)> low eccentricity from transit duration (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)> initial planet conditions from formation models (Owen & Morton, 2016)> close proximity planets and prospects for lithopanspermia (Steffen & Li, 2016)> composition and structure from mass-radius models (Unterborn et al., 2016)> reversibility error method applied to orbital dynamics (Panichi et al., 2017b)> dynamical studies focusing on grazing collisions, scatterings and mergers (Hwang et al., 2018a)>
- Kepler-37** 4-planet system; discovery of planets b, c, d, with inferred rocky nature of planet b (Barclay et al., 2013b)> planet d from transit timing (Hadden & Lithwick, 2014)> new data providing improved masses, sizes, and orbits (Marcy et al., 2014)> low eccentricity from transit duration (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)>
- Kepler-38(AB)** circumbinary planet of Neptune-size; discovery (Orosz et al., 2012b)> habitable zone (Liu et al., 2013b)> rotational synchronisation and the habitable zone (Mason et al., 2013)> modeling, and sensitivity to disk structure (Kley & Haghighipour, 2014)> dynamical stability (Chavez et al., 2015)> analytic orbit propagation for circumbinary planets (Georgakarakos & Eggl, 2015)> survival through the post-common-envelope stage (Kostov et al., 2016a)>
- Kepler-39** $18M_J$ planet; discovery and confirmation from radial velocity (Bouchy et al., 2011a)> photometry and new spectroscopy (South-

- worth, 2012)> tentative detection of planetary oblateness (Zhu et al., 2014b)> radial velocities from SOPHIE and HARPS-N (Bonomo et al., 2015)> limits on planet oblateness from transit depth variations (Biersteker & Schlichting, 2017)>
- Kepler-40** planet transiting evolved subgiant; discovery and confirmation from radial velocity (Bouchy et al., 2011a)> confirmation from radial velocity (Santerne et al., 2011b)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> physical properties (Southworth, 2012)> improved masses, sizes, and orbits (Marcy et al., 2014)> Kepler secondary eclipse and phase curves (Angerhausen et al., 2015a)>
- Kepler-41** non-inflated hot Jupiter; confirmation from radial velocity, secondary transit from Kepler (Santerne et al., 2011a)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)> confirmation via phase curve analysis (Quintana et al., 2013)> Kepler secondary eclipse and phase curves (Angerhausen et al., 2015a)> Kepler phase curve with beaming and ellipsoidal variations (Esteves et al., 2015)> atmospheric modeling, with westward phase shift of brightest region and substellar point explained by clouds (Shporer & Hu, 2015)>
- Kepler-42** 3-planet system orbiting low-metallicity high proper motion M dwarf; confirmation from statistics of multiple transits (Muirhead et al., 2012b)> rare example of short-period multi-planet system with close-proximity pairs (Steffen & Farr, 2013)> mapping of the interstellar medium (Johnson et al., 2015b)> star and planet parameters from Hawaii Infrared Parallax Program (Mann et al., 2017a)>
- Kepler-43** confirmation from radial velocity (Bonomo et al., 2012b)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)> radial velocities from HET-HRS (Endl et al., 2014)> Kepler secondary eclipse and phase curves (Angerhausen et al., 2015a)> radial velocities from SOPHIE and HARPS-N (Bonomo et al., 2015)> Kepler phase curve with beaming and ellipsoidal variations (Esteves et al., 2015)>
- Kepler-44** confirmation from radial velocity (Bonomo et al., 2012b)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)> Kepler secondary eclipse and phase curves (Angerhausen et al., 2015a)> radial velocities from SOPHIE and HARPS-N (Bonomo et al., 2015)>
- Kepler-45** hot Jupiter orbiting M dwarf; photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)> confirmation from radial velocity, adaptive optics imaging, and near-infrared spectroscopy (Johnson et al., 2012b)> prograde versus retrograde motion from star spot transit timing (Holczer et al., 2015)>
- Kepler-46** 3-planet system; large transit time variations of planet b indicate non-transiting planet c, with transits of third candidate likely (Nesvorný et al., 2012)> confirmation of planet d from light curve (Rowe et al., 2014)> masses of planets b and c from transit timing variations (Saad-Olivera et al., 2017)>
- Kepler-47(AB)** 2-planet circumbinary system (first multiple planet system around a binary star), third planet unconfirmed; planets of $3R_{\oplus}$ ($P = 49$ d) and $5R_{\oplus}$ ($P = 303$ d, habitable zone) orbiting a $P = 7.5$ d eclipsing binary; discovery and characterisation (Orosz et al., 2012a)> characterisation (Kostov et al., 2013)> determination of habitable zone (Kane & Hinkel, 2013)> determination of habitable zone (Liu et al., 2013b)> rotational synchronisation and the habitable zone (Mason et al., 2013)> climate modeling of habitable zone (Forgan, 2014)> stability regions in a multi-planet circumbinary system (Kratzer & Shannon, 2014)> multi-orbital 'tight transits', expected before 2025 (Liu et al., 2014b)> effects of X-ray and extreme ultraviolet radiation (Sanz-Forcada et al., 2014)> surface flux illumination and photosynthesis in circumbinary systems (Forgan et al., 2015)> third circumbinary planet could explain one anomalous transiting event (Hinse et al., 2015)> Milankovitch cycles in eccentricity, obliquity, and precession (Forgan, 2016)> survival through the post-common-envelope stage (Kostov et al., 2016a)> role of planet-planet scattering (Smullen et al., 2016)> habitability zones versus radiation and plasma environment (Zuluaga et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-48** 4-planet system, three transiting (bcd, planets b and c near 2:1 resonance), planet e from radial velocity; confirmation of planets b and c from correlated transit time variations and dynamical stability (Steffen et al., 2013)> new data confirming planet d, radial velocities for planet e, revised analysis of sizes and orbits (Marcy et al., 2014)> constraints on outer planets on inclined orbits (Read et al., 2017)> resonance chains explained through mass accretion and outward migration (Wang & Ji, 2017)>
- Kepler-49** 4-planet system, planets b and c near 3:2 resonance; confirmation of planets b and c from correlated transit time variations and dynamical stability (Steffen et al., 2013)> discovery of planets d and e from light curve analysis (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-50** 2-planet system near 6:5 resonance; confirmation from correlated transit time variations and dynamical stability (Steffen et al., 2013)> asteroseismic obliquity determination (Chaplin et al., 2013)> low eccentricity from transit duration (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)>
- Kepler-51** 3-planet system with planets b and c near 2:1 resonance; confirmation from correlated transit time variations and dynamical stability (Steffen et al., 2013)> three low-density planets suggested by transit time variations (Masuda, 2014)> planet d confirmed from light curve analysis (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-52** 3-planet system with planets b and c near 2:1 resonance; confirmation of planets b and c from correlated transit time variations and dynamical stability (Steffen et al., 2013)> planet d from light curve analysis (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-53** 3-planet system with planets b and c near 2:1 resonance; confirmation of planets b and c from correlated transit time variations and dynamical stability (Steffen et al., 2013)> planet d from light curve analysis (Rowe et al., 2014)> resonance chains explained through mass accretion and outward migration (Wang & Ji, 2017)>
- Kepler-54** 3-planet system with planets b and c near 2:1 resonance; confirmation of planets b and c from correlated transit time variations and dynamical stability (Steffen et al., 2013)> planet d from light curve analysis (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-55** 5-planet system, planets b and c near 3:2 resonance; confirmation of planets b and c from transit time variations and dynamical stability (Steffen et al., 2013)> additional planets predicted from packed planetary systems hypothesis (Fang & Margot, 2012b)> debris disk observations from WISE (Lawler & Gladman, 2012)> discovery of planets d, e, f from light curves (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-56** 3-planet system orbiting red giant ($3.1R_{\odot}$), planet d non-transiting; planets b and c near 2:1 resonance, coplanar, but misaligned with stellar spin axis; planets b and c from correlated transit time variations and dynamical stability (Steffen et al., 2013)> large spin-orbit misalignment from asteroseismic analysis (Huber et al., 2013a)> eccentricities and densities from transit time variations (Hadden & Lithwick, 2014)> large observed obliquity consistent with dynamical origin rather than disk migration (Li et al., 2014d)> low eccentricity from transit duration (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)> spin-orbit alignment from asteroseismology and confirmation as misaligned multi-planet system (Campante et al., 2016a)> transit time variations (Holczer et al., 2016)> confirmation from probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)> discovery, orbit and mass of planet d from radial velocity modelling (Otor et al., 2016)> inner system tilt due to outer planet scattering (Gratia & Fabrycky, 2017)> inner system tilt due to Lidov-Kozai oscillation (Mustill et al., 2017)>
- Kepler-57** 2-planets near 2:1 resonance; confirmation from correlated transit time variations and dynamical stability (Steffen et al., 2013)>
- Kepler-58** 3-planet system with planets b and c near 3:2 resonance; confirmation of planets b and c from correlated transit time variations and dynamical stability (Steffen et al., 2013)> planet d from light curve analysis (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-59** 2-planets near 3:2 resonance; confirmation from correlated transit time variations and dynamical stability (Steffen et al., 2013)>
- Kepler-60** 3-planets near 5:4 (b:c) and 4:3 (c:d) resonances; confirmation from correlated transit time variations and dynamical stability (Steffen et al., 2013)> tidal constraints from the 3-body resonance (Papaloizou, 2015)> nature and stability of the (generalised Laplace) 3-body resonance (Goździewski et al., 2016)> dynamical masses from transit time variations (Jontof-Hutter et al., 2016)> reversibility applied to orbital dynamics (Panichi et al., 2017b)>
- Kepler-61** stellar proxy modeling (Ballard et al., 2013)> host star properties of Kepler's habitable planets (Armstrong et al., 2016b)>
- Kepler-62** 5-planet system (1.3, 0.5, 1.9, 1.6, $1.4R_{\oplus}$), outer two in habitable zone; discovery (Borucki et al., 2013)> habitable zone H_2O -planet candidates (Kaltenegger et al., 2013)> lifetime of accompanying exomoons (Sasaki & Barnes, 2014)> model for tidally-evolving multiple systems using Mercury-T (Bolmont et al., 2015)> gravitational quantisation of orbits (Geroyannis, 2015)> host star properties of Kepler's habitable planets (Armstrong et al., 2016b)> favourable for lightning-discharge studies during transit (Hodosán et al., 2016a)> orbital dynamics and mean motion resonances (Mia & Kushvah, 2016)> effect of orbital configuration on climate and habitability of planet f (Shields et al., 2016)> obliquity variations in planet f due to secular spin-orbit resonance (Deitrick et al., 2018)>

- Kepler-63** high obliquity from Rossiter–McLaughlin effect, anomalous transits from star spots (Sanchis-Ojeda et al., 2013c)> prograde versus retrograde motion from star spot transit timing (Holczer et al., 2015)> gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b)> stellar magnetic cycles (Estrela & Valio, 2016)>
- Kepler-64(AB)** PH-1 in NASA; transiting circumbinary planet in a quadruple (2+2) star system; discovery by Planet Hunters (Schwamb et al., 2013)> independent discovery (Kostov et al., 2013)> rotational synchronisation and the habitable zone (Mason et al., 2013)> climate modeling of habitable zone (Forgan, 2014)> dynamical stability (Chavez et al., 2015)> analytic orbit propagation for circumbinary planets (Georgakarakos & Eggl, 2015)> survival through the post-common-envelope stage (Kostov et al., 2016a)>
- Kepler-65** 3-planet system; confirmation and asteroseismic determination of obliquity (Chaplin et al., 2013)> superrotating atmosphere in cyclostrophic balance (Peralta et al., 2014a)> eccentricity from transit photometry (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)>
- Kepler-66** in cluster NGC 6811; discovery, planets can form and survive in dense clusters (Meibom et al., 2013)> superrotating atmosphere in cyclostrophic balance (Peralta et al., 2014a)>
- Kepler-67** in cluster NGC 6811; discovery, planets can form and survive in dense clusters (Meibom et al., 2013)> superrotating atmosphere in cyclostrophic balance (Peralta et al., 2014a)>
- Kepler-68** 3-planet system, planet d non-transiting and discovered from radial velocity; confirmation and detection of planet d from radial velocity, and asteroseismology (Gilliland et al., 2013)> improved masses, sizes, and orbits (Marcy et al., 2014)> superrotating atmosphere in cyclostrophic balance (Peralta et al., 2014a)> stability of Earth-mass planets (Kane, 2015)> low eccentricity from transit duration (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)>
- Kepler-69** 2-planet system, with $1.7R_{\oplus}$ planet in habitable zone; confirmation via false positives (Barclay et al., 2013a)> planet c as likely super-Venus (Kane et al., 2013a)>
- Kepler-70** KOI-55 in NASA; 2-planet compact system orbiting post-red giant, hot pulsating B subdwarf; discovery from orbital brightness variations, survival through red giant phase (Charpinet et al., 2011)> low-frequency ‘reflection’ signals attributed to stellar pulsation (Krzesinski, 2015)>
- Kepler-71** KOI-217 in NASA; confirmation via false positives (Howell et al., 2010)> prograde versus retrograde motion from star spot transit timing (Holczer et al., 2015)>
- Kepler-72** in preparation
- Kepler-73** in preparation
- Kepler-74** confirmation from radial velocity (Hébrard et al., 2013a)> secondary eclipse and phase curves (Angerhausen et al., 2015a)> radial velocities from SOPHIE and HARPS-N (Bonomo et al., 2015)>
- Kepler-75** confirmation from radial velocity (Hébrard et al., 2013a)> radial velocities from SOPHIE and HARPS-N (Bonomo et al., 2015)>
- Kepler-76** listed in NASA with discovery method ‘orbital brightness modulation’; confirmation from beaming, ellipsoidal and reflection/emission modulations, BEER (Faigler et al., 2013)> Kepler secondary eclipse and phase curves (Angerhausen et al., 2015a)> Kepler phase curve with beaming and ellipsoidal variations (Esteves et al., 2015)> Kepler phase curves with beaming, ellipsoidal, and reflection phase modulation (Faigler & Mazeh, 2015)>
- Kepler-77** discovery (Gandolfi et al., 2013)> radial velocities from HET-HRS (Endl et al., 2014)> Kepler secondary eclipse and phase curves (Angerhausen et al., 2015a)> simple transit model (Ji et al., 2017)> eclipse, transit and occultation geometry at exo-syzygy (Veras & Breed, 2017)>
- Kepler-78** $1.2R_{\oplus}$ rocky planet in 8.5-hr orbit; discovery, changing illumination from reflected and reprocessed light (Sanchis-Ojeda et al., 2013a)> $\rho = 5.57 \text{ Mg m}^{-3}$ implying Fe and rock (Pepe et al., 2013a)> rocky planet nature (Howard et al., 2013)> slightly lower density (Hatzes, 2014a)> mass and density from stellar activity model (Grunblatt et al., 2015)> close-in orbit from Kozai–Lidov cycles (Rice, 2015)> magnetic properties of the host star (Moutou et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-79** compact 4-planet system with periods near a 1:2:4:6 chain (13.5–81.1 d); candidates inferred from multiplicity and transit timing variations (Steffen et al., 2010)> models of resonance formation (Wang et al., 2012b)> confirmation of planets b and c (Xie, 2013)> superrotating atmosphere in cyclostrophic balance (Peralta et al., 2014a)> discovery/confirmation of planets d and e from light curve analysis (Rowe et al., 2014)> dynamical analysis, stability, and formation (Jontof-Hutter et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-80** 6-planet system, with a 5-planet resonant chain; discovery of planets b and c (Xie, 2013)> discovery of planets d and e from light curve analysis (Rowe et al., 2014)> dynamical analysis (MacDonald et al., 2016)> planet f from light curve analysis (Morton et al., 2016)> planet g discovered through a convolutional neural network search (Shallue & Vanderburg, 2018)>
- Kepler-81** 3-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Xie, 2013)> evidence for companion planets from transit timing variations (Steffen et al., 2010)> activity and differential stellar rotation (Savanov, 2011b)> differential stellar rotation (Reinhold et al., 2013)> discovery of planet d from light curve analysis (Rowe et al., 2014)> host star photometric variability and rotation from Kepler (Savanov & Dmitrienko, 2015b)>
- Kepler-82** 4-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Xie, 2013)> d and e from light curve analysis (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-83** 3-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Xie, 2013)> discovery of planet d from light curve analysis (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-84** 5-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Xie, 2013)> discovery of d, e, f from light curve analysis (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-85** 4-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Xie, 2013)> confirmation via transit timing variations (Ming et al., 2013)> discovery of planets d and e from light curve analysis (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-86** PH-2 in NASA; discovery (Wang et al., 2013a)> discounted exomoon candidate (Kipping et al., 2015a)> stellar companion from lucky imaging (Ginski et al., 2016a)>
- Kepler-87** 2-planet system including low density super-Earth; candidate (Ofir & Dreizler, 2013)> discovery (Ofir et al., 2014)> superrotating atmosphere in cyclostrophic balance (Peralta et al., 2014a)>
- Kepler-88** KOI-142 in NASA; 2-planet system, with planet c inferred from transit time variations; discovery (Nesvorný et al., 2013a)> confirmation of planet c from radial velocities (Barros et al., 2014b)> chaotic spin dynamics from large transit timing variations (Delisle et al., 2017)>
- Kepler-89** KOI-94 in NASA; 4-planet system, with planet–planet eclipse; radial velocities, planet d, and transit time variations (Weiss et al., 2013)> confirmation, Rossiter–McLaughlin effect, planet–planet eclipse (Hirano et al., 2012a)> transit time analysis, and prediction of next planet–planet eclipse (Masuda et al., 2013)> obliquity from Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Albrecht et al., 2013)> superrotating atmosphere in cyclostrophic balance (Peralta et al., 2014a)>
- Kepler-90** KOI-351 in NASA; 8-planet system; planets d, e, and f are super-Earths close to mean motion resonance chain (2:3:4), planets b and c (both $< 2R_{\oplus}$) within 0.5% of 4:5 mean motion resonance, planets g and h are gas giants with exceptional transit time variations (25.7 h for planet g); identification of three planets (Batalha et al., 2013)> discovery of a further 4 planets, and system characterisation (Cabrera et al., 2014)> independent characterisation (Schmitt et al., 2014b)> possible exomoon is false positive (Kipping et al., 2015a)> planet i ($P = 14$ d) discovered through a convolutional neural network search (Shallue & Vanderburg, 2018)>
- Kepler-91** discovery (Lillo-Box et al., 2014c)> secondary eclipses and phase variations (Esteves et al., 2013)> radial velocity confirmation with Calar Alto–CAFE (Lillo-Box et al., 2014b)> Kepler secondary eclipse and phase curves (Angerhausen et al., 2015a)> radial velocity observations and light curve noise modeling (Barclay et al., 2015a)> Kepler phase curve with beaming and ellipsoidal variations (Esteves et al., 2015)> discarded Trojan planet candidate (Placek et al., 2015)> radial velocity observations with Subaru–HDS (Sato et al., 2015)> improved mass ratios (Budding et al., 2016a)> effect of dynamical tides excited by gravity waves in the host star on planet’s orbital evolution (Chernov et al., 2017)>
- Kepler-92** 3-planet system, planets b and c from transits, planet d from radial velocity; discovery (Xie, 2014b)> confirmation of planet d from transit time variations, and low eccentricity from transit duration (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)>
- Kepler-93** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b through transits, planet c by radial velocity (Marcy et al., 2014)> asteroseismic study and 7 Spitzer transits lead to planet size uncertainty of 120 km (Batalha et al., 2014)> revised mass from 86 observations with HARPS-N and 32 archival Keck–HIRES (Dressing et al., 2015)> planet structure from stellar chemistry (Santos et al., 2015a)> core mass fraction from semi-empirical mass–radius relation for 2-layer rocky planets based

- on PREM (Zeng et al., 2016)> Bayesian analysis of interior structure using stellar abundance proxies (Dorn et al., 2017a)> application of scaling relations for rocky planet interiors (Zeng & Jacobsen, 2017)>
- Kepler-94** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b through transits, planet c by radial velocity (Marcy et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-95** discovery (Marcy et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-96** discovery (Marcy et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-97** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b through transits, planet c by radial velocity (Marcy et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-98** discovery (Marcy et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-99** discovery (Marcy et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-100** 3-planet system; discovery (Marcy et al., 2014)> low eccentricity from transit duration (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)> resonance chains explained through mass accretion and outward migration (Wang & Ji, 2017)>
- Kepler-101** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> confirmation with HARPS-N (Bonomo et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-102** 5-planet system; discovery (Marcy et al., 2014)> discovery characterisation (Wang et al., 2014b)>
- Kepler-103** 2-planet system; discovery (Marcy et al., 2014)> low eccentricity from transit duration (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)>
- Kepler-104** 3-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-105** 2-planet system; discovery (Wang et al., 2014b)> discovery and characterisation (Rowe et al., 2014)> difficulty explaining 4:3 mean motion resonance (Rein et al., 2012)>
- Kepler-106** 4-planet system; discovery (Marcy et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-107** 4-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> low eccentricity from transit duration (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)>
- Kepler-108** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> low eccentricity from transit duration (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)> mutual inclination from transit time and transit duration analysis, $\Delta i = 24^\circ$ (Mills & Fabrycky, 2017a)> system architecture inner system tilt due to Lidov-Kozai oscillation (Mustill et al., 2017)>
- Kepler-109** 2-planet system; discovery (Marcy et al., 2014)> low eccentricity from transit duration (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)>
- Kepler-110** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-111** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> additional planets predicted from packed planetary systems hypothesis (Fang & Margot, 2012b)>
- Kepler-112** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-113** 2-planet system; discovery (Marcy et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-114** 3-planet system; planet b (Rowe et al., 2014)> planets c and d (Xie, 2014b)>
- Kepler-115** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-116** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-117** 2-planet system; (Rowe et al., 2014)> joint photometric, spectroscopic, and dynamical analysis (Bruno et al., 2015)> low eccentricity from transit duration (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)> masses and radii from photo-dynamical modeling (Almenara et al., 2015c)>
- Kepler-118** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-119** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-120** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-121** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> additional planets predicted from packed planetary systems hypothesis (Fang & Margot, 2012b)>
- Kepler-122** 5-planet system; discovery of planets b, c, d, e (Rowe et al., 2014)> planet f from transit time variations (Hadden & Lithwick, 2014)>
- Kepler-123** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-124** 3-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-125** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-126** 3-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> low eccentricity from transit duration (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)>
- Kepler-127** 3-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> low eccentricity from transit duration (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)>
- Kepler-128** 2-planet system; discovery (Xie, 2014b)> low eccentricity from transit duration (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)>
- Kepler-129** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> low eccentricity from transit duration (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)>
- Kepler-130** 3-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> low eccentricity from transit duration (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)>
- Kepler-131** 2-planet system; discovery (Marcy et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-132** 4-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> confirmation and planet e (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-133** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-134** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-135** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-136** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-137** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-138** 3-planet system; discovery of planet b (Rowe et al., 2014)> planets c and d, and search for exomoon (Kipping et al., 2014b)> Mars-sized mass of planet b from transit timing variations (Jontof-Hutter et al., 2015)> star and planet parameters from Hawaii Infrared Parallax Program (Mann et al., 2017a)> stellar chemical abundances for 13 elements (Souto et al., 2017)>
- Kepler-139 ... Kepler-144** 2- and 3-planet systems; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-145** 2-planet system; discovery (Xie, 2014b)> low eccentricity from transit duration (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)>
- Kepler-146** 2-planet system discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-147** 2-planet discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-148** 3-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Rowe et al., 2014)> discovery of planet d (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-149** 3-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-150** 5-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> discovery of planet f (Schmitt et al., 2017)> independent discovery of planets b–e (Kunimoto et al., 2018)>
- Kepler-151** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-152** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-153** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-154** 5-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Rowe et al., 2014)> candidate 6-planet system from independent light curve analysis (Ofir & Dreizler, 2013)> independent discovery of long-period candidate (Foreman-Mackey et al., 2016)> confirmation of planets b–from light curve analysis (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-155** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-156** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-157** 3-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Rowe et al., 2014)> discovery of planet d (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-158 ... Kepler-165** 2- and 3-planet systems; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-166** 3-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Rowe et al., 2014)> discovery of planet d (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-167** 4-planet system, with planet e being a first transiting Jupiter analogue ($R_p = 0.9 R_J$, $e = 0.06$, $P = 2.9$ yr, $T_{eq} = 131$ K); discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> independent discovery of planet e (Foreman-Mackey et al., 2016)> nature of planet e (Kipping et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-168 ... Kepler-173** 2-, 3-, 4-, and 5-planet systems; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> Amongst these:
Kepler-170: dynamical rearrangement of super-Earths during disk dispersal by magnetospheric rebound (Liu et al., 2017a)>
- Kepler-174** 3-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> host star properties of Kepler's habitable planets (Armstrong et al., 2016b)>
- Kepler-175** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-176** 4-planet system; discovery of planets b–d (Rowe et al., 2014)> discovery of planet e (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-177** 2-planet system; discovery (Xie, 2014b)> dynamical masses from transit time variations (Jontof-Hutter et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-178** 3-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-179** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-180** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> dynamical rearrangement of super-Earths during disk dispersal by magnetospheric rebound (Liu et al., 2017a)>
- Kepler-181** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> difficulty explaining 4:3 mean motion resonance (Rein et al., 2012)>
- Kepler-182** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-183** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-184** 3-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>

- Kepler-185** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-186** 5-planet system, all roughly Earth-sized; discovery of planets b, c, d, e (Rowe et al., 2014)> planet f (1.1 $R_{\oplus}$) in habitable zone, from additional year of Kepler data (Quintana et al., 2014)> formation, tidal evolution, habitability (Bolmont et al., 2014)> mapping of the interstellar medium (Johnson et al., 2015b)> confirmed statistical validation of planet f, BLENDER (Torres et al., 2015)> host star properties of Kepler's habitable planets (Armstrong et al., 2016b)> favourable for lightning-discharge studies during transit (Hodosán et al., 2016a)> variable incident flux due to obliquity and eccentricity (Kane & Torres, 2017)> stellar chemical abundances for 13 elements (Souto et al., 2017)>
- Kepler-187...Kepler-190** 2-planet systems; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-191** 3-planet system; discovery of planets b–c (Rowe et al., 2014)> discovery of planet d (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-192** 3-planet system; discovery of planets b–c (Rowe et al., 2014)> discovery of planet d (Morton et al., 2016)> resonance chains explained through mass accretion and outward migration (Wang & Ji, 2017)>
- Kepler-193...Kepler-196** 2- and 3-planet systems; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-197** 4-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> eccentricity from transit photometry (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)>
- Kepler-198** 3-planet system; discovery of planets b–c (Rowe et al., 2014)> discovery of planet d (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-199...Kepler-207** 2-, 3-, and 4-planet systems; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-208** 4-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> additional single transits (Schmitt et al., 2017)>
- Kepler-209** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-210** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> short-period Neptune-size planets around active host star (Ioannidis et al., 2014)> spot evolution and differential rotation (Ioannidis & Schmitt, 2016)>
- Kepler-211** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-212** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-213** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-214** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> new long-period candidate (Foreman-Mackey et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-215** 4-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-216** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-217** 3-planet system; discovery of planets b–c (Rowe et al., 2014)> discovery of planet d (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-218** 3-planet system; discovery of planets b–c (Rowe et al., 2014)> discovery of planet d (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-219** 3-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-220** 4-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> additional candidates from light curve analysis (Ofir & Dreizler, 2013)>
- Kepler-221** 4-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-222** 3-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-223** 4-planet system in a 3:4:6:8 resonant chain; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> chain of first-order resonances: period ratios 3:4:6:8 to within 10^{-3} (Fabrycky et al., 2011)> orbit-crossing planetesimals (Moore et al., 2013)> migration models yield order of multi-planet resonant capture (Delisle, 2017)>
- Kepler-224** 4-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-225** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-226** 3-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> difficulty explaining 4:3 mean motion resonance (Rein et al., 2012)>
- Kepler-227...Kepler-231** 2- and 3-planet systems; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-232** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> difficulty explaining 4:3 mean motion resonance (Rein et al., 2012)>
- Kepler-233...Kepler-237** 2-, 3-, and 4-planet systems; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-238** 5-planet system; discovery of planets b, c, d (Rowe et al., 2014)> planets e and f (Xie, 2014b)> migration and trapping in the 4:2:1 mean motion resonance (Sun et al., 2017b)>
- Kepler-239...Kepler-244** 2- and 3-planet systems; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-245** 4-planet system; discovery of planets b–c (Rowe et al., 2014)> discovery of planets d–e (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-246** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-247** 3-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Rowe et al., 2014)> outer non-transiting candidate from transit time variations (Nesvorný et al., 2014a)> effect of conjunctions on transit timing variations (Nesvorný & Vokrouhlický, 2014)>
- Kepler-248** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> evidence for companion planets from transit timing variations (Steffen et al., 2010)> activity and differential stellar rotation (Savanov, 2011b)> differential stellar rotation (Reinhold et al., 2013)> stellar variability and rotation from Kepler (Savanov & Dmitrienko, 2015b)>
- Kepler-249** 3-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-250** 3-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-251** 4-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-252** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> presence and origin of high-order harmonics in Kepler light curves (Armstrong & Rein, 2015)>
- Kepler-253** 3-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-254** 3-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-255** 3-planet system; discovery of planets b–c (Rowe et al., 2014)> discovery of planet d (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-256...Kepler-260** 2-, 3-, and 4-planet systems; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-261** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> measurement of stellar inclination (Hirano et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-262...Kepler-270** 2-, 3-, and 4-planet systems; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-271** 3-planet system; discovery of planets b–c (Rowe et al., 2014)> discovery of planet d (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-272...Kepler-275** 2- and 3-planet systems; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> gravitational quantisation of orbits (Geroyannis, 2015)>
- Kepler-276** 3-planet system; discovery of planet b (Rowe et al., 2014)> planets c, d (Xie, 2014b)>
- Kepler-277** 2-planet system; discovery (Xie, 2014b)>
- Kepler-278** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> low eccentricity from transit duration (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)>
- Kepler-279** 3-planet system; discovery of planet b (Rowe et al., 2014)> confirmation via transit timing variations (Ming et al., 2013)> planets c and d (Xie, 2014b)>
- Kepler-280** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-281** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-282** 4-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Rowe et al., 2014)> planets d and e (Xie, 2014b)>
- Kepler-283** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> host star properties of Kepler's habitable planets (Armstrong et al., 2016b)>
- Kepler-284...Kepler-288** 2-, 3-, and 4-planet systems; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-289** 3-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Rowe et al., 2014)> planet d (Schmitt et al., 2014a)>
- Kepler-290...Kepler-295** 2-, 3-, 4-, 5-planet systems; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-296** 5-planet circumprietary system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> planets orbit the primary star (Barclay et al., 2015b)> confirmed statistical validation of planets e and f, BLENDER (Torres et al., 2015)> host star properties of Kepler's habitable planets (Armstrong et al., 2016b)>
- Kepler-297** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> resonance chains explained through mass accretion and outward migration (Wang & Ji, 2017)>
- Kepler-298** 3-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> host star properties of Kepler's habitable planets (Armstrong et al., 2016b)>
- Kepler-299** 4-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-300** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-301** 3-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-302** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> migration and trapping in the 4:2:1 mean motion resonance (Sun et al., 2017b)>
- Kepler-303** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-304** 4-planet system; discovery of planets b–d (Rowe et al., 2014)> discovery of planet e (Morton et al., 2016)>

- Kepler-305** 3-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Xie, 2014b)> confirmation via transit timing variations (Ming et al., 2013)> planet d (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-306** 4-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-307** 2-planet system; discovery (Xie, 2014b)> dynamical masses from transit time variations (Jontof-Hutter et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-308** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-309** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> additional planets predicted from packed planetary systems hypothesis (Fang & Margot, 2012b)>
- Kepler-310 ... Kepler-327** 2- and 3-planet systems; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-328** 2-planet system; discovery (Xie, 2014b)>
- Kepler-329 ... Kepler-337** 2- and 3-planet systems; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-338** 4-planet system; discovery of planets b, c, d (Rowe et al., 2014)> planet e (Hadden & Lithwick, 2014)> eccentricity from transit photometry (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)>
- Kepler-339** 3-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-340** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-341** 4-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-342** 4-planet system; discovery of planets b–d (Rowe et al., 2014)> discovery of planet e (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-343 ... Kepler-349** 2-planet systems; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-350** 3-planet system; discovery of planet b (Rowe et al., 2014)> planets c and d (Xie, 2014b)>
- Kepler-351** 3-planet system; discovery of planets b–c (Rowe et al., 2014)> discovery of planet d (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-352 ... Kepler-395** 2-, 3-planet systems; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-396** 2-planet system; discovery (Xie, 2014b)> confirmation via transit timing variations (Ming et al., 2013)>
- Kepler-397** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-398** 3-planet system; discovery of planets b–c (Rowe et al., 2014)> discovery of planet d (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-399** 3-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)> resonance chains explained through mass accretion and outward migration (Wang & Ji, 2017)>
- Kepler-400** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-401** 3-planet system; discovery of planets b–c (Rowe et al., 2014)> discovery of planet d (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-402** 4-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-403** 3-planet system; discovery of planets b–c (Rowe et al., 2014)> discovery of planet d (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-404** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-405** 2-planet system; discovery (Rowe et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-406** 2-planet system; discovery (Marcy et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-407** 2-planet system; planet b discovered from transits, planet d from radial velocity (Marcy et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-408** discovery (Marcy et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-409** discovery (Marcy et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-410A** confirmation through asteroseismology, adaptive optics imaging, and Spitzer, and transit timing variations (Van Eylen et al., 2014)> transit timing variations (Mazeh et al., 2013)> TTVs and properties of the perturbing body (Gajdoš et al., 2017)>
- Kepler-411** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b (Wang et al., 2014b)> discovery of planet c (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-412** discovery, and combination with radial velocities from SOPHIE (Deleuil et al., 2014)> Kepler secondary eclipse and phase curves (Angerhausen et al., 2015a)> Kepler phase curve with beaming and ellipsoidal variations (Esteves et al., 2015)>
- Kepler-413(AB)** circumbinary planet orbiting eclipsing binary system, with sections of hundreds of days without transits from precession; discovery (Kostov et al., 2014)> dynamical stability (Chavez et al., 2015)> analytic orbit propagation for circumbinary planets (Georgakarakos & Eggl, 2015)> scattering of circumbinary planets to explain the orbital configuration (Gong & Ji, 2017)> dynamical stability confined by 6:1 and 7:1 mean motion resonances (Popova, 2017)> climate models (Wang & Cuntz, 2017)>
- Kepler-414** 2-planet system; discovery from transit time variations (Hadden & Lithwick, 2014)>
- Kepler-415** 2-planet system; discovery from transit time variations (Hadden & Lithwick, 2014)>
- Kepler-416** 2-planet system; discovery from transit time variations (Hadden & Lithwick, 2014)>
- Kepler-417** 2-planet system; discovery from transit time variations (Hadden & Lithwick, 2014)>
- Kepler-418** discovery/confirmation based on transit colour signature (Tingley et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-419** 2-planet hot Jupiter system; discovery of planet b from transits and planet c from transit time variations (Dawson et al., 2012)> planet characterisation from transit time variations, with low mutual inclination, $\Delta = 9^\circ$ (Dawson et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-420** KOI-1257 in NASA; long-period (87 d) high eccentricity (0.77) orbit; confirmation from SOPHIE and Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Santerne et al., 2014)> climate models (Wang & Cuntz, 2017)>
- Kepler-421** near circular orbit near snow line ($P = 704$ d); discovery (Kipping et al., 2014c)> no timing variations in third observed transit (Dalba & Muirhead, 2016)> new long-period candidate (Foreman-Mackey et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-422** discovery/confirmation from HET-HRS (Endl et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-423** discovery and confirmation from HET-HRS (Endl et al., 2014)> radial velocities from NOT-FIES (Gandolfi et al., 2015)> use as a precision clock to constrain time variation of the gravitational constant (Masuda & Suto, 2016)>
- Kepler-424** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b from transits, planet c from radial velocity with HET-HRS (Endl et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-425** discovery and confirmation with SOPHIE and HARPS-N (Hébrard et al., 2014b)>
- Kepler-426** discovery and confirmation with SOPHIE and HARPS-N (Hébrard et al., 2014b)>
- Kepler-427** discovery and confirmation with SOPHIE and HARPS-N (Hébrard et al., 2014b)> precession period and planet oblateness from transit depth variations (Biersteker & Schlichting, 2017)>
- Kepler-428** discovery and confirmation with SOPHIE and HARPS-N (Hébrard et al., 2014b)>
- Kepler-429** KIC-10001893 in NASA; 3-planet system orbiting post-red giant, hot B subdwarf; discovery from pulsation frequency modulation (Silvotti et al., 2014)>
- Kepler-430** 2-planet system; discovery and high resolution multicolour imaging (Everett et al., 2015)>
- Kepler-431** 3-planet system; discovery and high resolution multicolour imaging (Everett et al., 2015)>
- Kepler-432** 2-planet system, planet b discovered from transits, planet c from radial velocity; confirmation of planet b from CAHA-CAFE (Ciceri et al., 2015a)> further analysis of CAHA-CAFE radial velocities (Ortiz et al., 2015b)> independent discovery of planet b, discovery of planet c, asteroseismic oscillations of host star (Quinn et al., 2015)>
- Kepler-433** validation with SOPHIE (Almenara et al., 2015b)>
- Kepler-434** grazing transit; validation with SOPHIE (Almenara et al., 2015b)>
- Kepler-435** validation with SOPHIE (Almenara et al., 2015b)>
- Kepler-436** 2-planet system; statistical validation of planet b, BLENDER (Torres et al., 2015)> discovery of planet c (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-437** statistical validation, BLENDER (Torres et al., 2015)> mapping of the interstellar medium (Johnson et al., 2015b)>
- Kepler-438** statistical validation, BLENDER (Torres et al., 2015)> star properties of Kepler's habitable planets (Armstrong et al., 2016b)>
- Kepler-439** statistical validation, BLENDER (Torres et al., 2015)> validation with multicolour transit photometry (Colón et al., 2015)>
- Kepler-440** statistical validation, BLENDER (Torres et al., 2015)> star properties of Kepler's habitable planets (Armstrong et al., 2016b)>
- Kepler-441** statistical validation, BLENDER (Torres et al., 2015)>
- Kepler-442** statistical validation, BLENDER (Torres et al., 2015)> star properties of Kepler's habitable planets (Armstrong et al., 2016b)>
- Kepler-443** statistical validation, BLENDER (Torres et al., 2015)> star properties of Kepler's habitable planets (Armstrong et al., 2016b)>

- Kepler-444** 5-planet system around primary (Kepler-444A) of a metal-poor triple star with age 11.2 ± 1.0 Gyr; discovery (Campante et al., 2015)> mapping of the interstellar medium (Johnson et al., 2015b)> confirmation from transit time variations (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)> unresolved pair of M dwarfs (Kepler-444BC) at 66 au, and constraints on co-planarity, disk truncation, and formation (Dupuy et al., 2016)> migration times from formation models (Papaloizou, 2016)> eclipse, transit and occultation geometry at exo-syzygy (Veras & Breed, 2017)> Ly- α variations from the host star (Bourrier et al., 2017c)> transit timing variations and masses of planets d and e (Mills & Fabrycky, 2017b)>
- Kepler-445** 3-planet system; confirmation by high contrast imaging with Keck-NIRC2 (Muirhead et al., 2015)> revised transit depth from Lowell-DCT identified Kepler results contaminated by stellar crowding (Dalba et al., 2017)> star and planet parameters from Hawaii Infrared Parallax Program (Mann et al., 2017a)>
- Kepler-446** 3-planet system, metal-poor M dwarf with high space velocity; confirmation by high contrast imaging with Keck-NIRC2 (Muirhead et al., 2015)>
- Kepler-447** grazing transit; discovery from radial velocity with Calar Alto-CAFE (Lillo-Box et al., 2015)>
- Kepler-448** KOI-12 in NASA; discovery, radial velocity and line-profile tomography with SOPHIE (Bourrier et al., 2015a)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Johnson et al., 2017c)> eccentric companion from transit timing and transit duration variations (Masuda, 2017)>
- Kepler-449** 2-planet system; discovery from transit time variations (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)>
- Kepler-450** 3-planet system; discovery from transit time variations (Van Eylen & Albrecht, 2015)> resonance chains explained through mass accretion and outward migration (Wang & Ji, 2017)>
- Kepler-451** 2MASS J19383260+4603591 in NASA; listed in NASA with discovery method 'eclipse timing variations'; periodic variation in timing signal attributed to $1.9M_J$ planet in the sdB+M dwarf binary system 2M J1938+4603 (Baran et al., 2015b)> pre-discovery of a multimode pulsating sdB star with an eclipsing dM companion (Østensen et al., 2010)> Römer delay and binary mass ratio (Barlow et al., 2012)>
- Kepler-452** Earth-like exoplanet in the habitable zone of a Sun-like star; discovery, and Earth-like properties (Jenkins et al., 2015)> estimates of surface habitability (Silva et al., 2017)> climate and habitability from coupled atmosphere-ocean GCM (Hu et al., 2017)>
- Kepler-453(AB)** 10th Kepler circumbinary planet; discovery (Welsh et al., 2015)> habitability zones versus radiation and plasma environment (Zuluaga et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-454** 2-planet system, planet b discovered from transits, planet c from radial velocity; discovery (Gertel et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-455** KIC-3558849 in NASA; discovery by Planet Hunters (Wang et al., 2015a)>
- Kepler-456** KIC-5951458 in NASA; discovery by Planet Hunters (Wang et al., 2015a)>
- Kepler-457** KOI-7892 in NASA; 2-planet system; discovery by Planet Hunters (Wang et al., 2015a)>
- Kepler-458** KIC-9663113 in NASA; 2-planet system; discovery by Planet Hunters (Wang et al., 2015a)>
- Kepler-459** KIC-10525077 in NASA; discovery by Planet Hunters (Wang et al., 2015a)>
- Kepler-460** KIC-5437945 in NASA; 2-planet system; discovery by Planet Hunters (Wang et al., 2015a)>
- Kepler-461** confirmation from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-462** confirmation from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)> possible 2-planet system, and constraints on spin-orbit misalignments (Ahlers et al., 2015)>
- Kepler-463 ... Kepler-480** 1- and 2-planet systems from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-481** confirmation from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)> evidence for companion planet(s) from transit timing variations (Steffen et al., 2010)>
- Kepler-482** confirmation from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-483** confirmation from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-484** confirmation from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-485** confirmation from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)> exomoon candidate from excess photometric transit scatter (Szabó et al., 2013)>
- Kepler-486** confirmation from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-487** 2-planet system from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)> multiple transiting candidates (Steffen et al., 2010)>
- Kepler-488 ... Kepler-491** confirmation from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-492** discovery (Díaz et al., 2013)> radial velocities from SOPHIE and HARPS-N (Bonomo et al., 2015)> confirmation (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-493 ... Kepler-538** 1- and 2-planet systems from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-539** 2-planet system; discovery of planet b (Morton et al., 2016)> discovery of planet c (Mancini et al., 2016c)>
- Kepler-540 ... Kepler-559** 1- and 2-planet systems from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)> A few Kepler-NNN are absent from this sequence Amongst these:
Kepler-553: additional planets predicted from packed planetary systems hypothesis (Fang & Margot, 2012b)>
- Kepler-560** confirmation from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)> star and planet parameters from Hawaii Infrared Parallax Program (Mann et al., 2017a)>
- Kepler-561 ... Kepler-761** 1- and 2-planet systems from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)> with higher multiplicities in the cases of Kepler-603(3), and Kepler-758(4). Amongst these:
Kepler-598: additional planets predicted from packed planetary systems hypothesis (Fang & Margot, 2012b)>
Kepler 635: transit signals hidden in the intrinsic stellar pulsations (Sowicka et al., 2017)>
Kepler-656: validation with multicolour transit photometry (Colón et al., 2015)>
Kepler-693: eccentric companion from transit timing and transit duration variations (Masuda, 2017)>
Kepler-718: exomoon candidate from photometric transit scatter (Szabó et al., 2013)>
Kepler-736: debris disk from WISE (Lawler & Gladman, 2012)>
- Kepler-762** discovery from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)> prograde versus retrograde motion from star spot transit timing (Holczer et al., 2015)> phase modulation due to beaming, ellipsoidal effect and reflection (Lillo-Box et al., 2016c)>
- Kepler-763 ... Kepler-973** 1- and 2-planet systems from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)> with higher multiplicities in the cases of Kepler-770(3). Amongst these:
Kepler-767: debris disk from WISE (Lawler & Gladman, 2012)>
Kepler-770: new long-period candidate (Foreman-Mackey et al., 2016)>
Kepler-891: debris disk from WISE (Lawler & Gladman, 2012)>
- Kepler-974** confirmation of planet b from false-positive probabilities, $p = 4.1$ d (Morton et al., 2016)> unconfirmed $P = 4.24$ h candidate KOI-1843.03 (Ofir & Dreizler, 2013)> Roche limit for unconfirmed candidate KOI-1843.03 (Rappaport et al., 2013)>
- Kepler-975 ... Kepler-1003** 1- and 2-planet systems from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)> Amongst these:
Kepler-989: new long-period candidate (Foreman-Mackey et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-1004** confirmation from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)> radial velocities from Subaru-HDS (Sato et al., 2015)>
- Kepler-1005 ... Kepler-1114** 1- and 2-planet systems from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)>
- Kepler-1115** discovery from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)> second super-Earth with a measured spin-orbit alignment (after 55 Cnc e), determined from rotational gravity darkening, and the first which is aligned (Barnes et al., 2015a)>
- Kepler-1116 ... Kepler-1318** 1- and 2-planet systems from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)> with higher multiplicities in the case of Kepler-1254(3).
- Kepler-1319** discovery and confirmation from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)> star and planet parameters from Hawaii Infrared Parallax Program (Mann et al., 2017a)>

Kepler-1320...Kepler-1516 1- and 2-planet systems from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)> with higher multiplicities in the case of Kepler-1388(4)

Kepler-1517 confirmation from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)> phase modulation due to beaming, ellipsoidal effect and reflection (Lillo-Box et al., 2016c)>

Kepler-1518 confirmation from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)>

Kepler-1519 confirmation from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)>

Kepler-1520 $\equiv$ KIC-12557548; disintegrating short-period Mercury-size planet; discovery (Rappaport et al., 2012)> evidence for disintegration from detailed transit modeling (Brogi et al., 2012a)> comet-like tail from light curve analysis (Budaj, 2013)> star spot versus transit depth relation (Kawahara et al., 2013)> implications from implied catastrophic evaporation (Perez-Becker & Chiang, 2013)> multi-wavelength observations with HST-WFC3, Keck, CFHT-WIRCam (Croll et al., 2014)> light curve analysis (Budaj, 2014)> search for circumplanetary material and orbital period variations (Garai et al., 2014)> analysis of 15 quarters of Kepler data (van Werkhoven et al., 2014a)> constraints on dust composition (van Lieshout et al., 2014)> direct evidence for an evolving dust cloud from ULTRACAM (Bochinski et al., 2015)> relation between transit depths and stellar rotation period (Croll et al., 2015b)> size and composition of dust grains, and mass loss rate, from light curve (van Lieshout et al., 2016)> transit profile in the context of artificial megastructures (Wright et al., 2016b)>

Kepler-1521...Kepler-1624 1- and 2-planet systems from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)> with higher multiplicities in the case of Kepler-1542(4)

Kepler-1625 confirmation from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)> exomoon candidate from phase-folded transit light curve (Teachey et al., 2018)>

Kepler-1626...Kepler-1646 1- and 2-planet systems from false-positive probabilities (Morton et al., 2016)>

Kepler-1647(AB) long-period (1100-d) transiting circumbinary; planet displays three transits in the Kepler light curve, one during an eclipse creating a syzygy; discovery (Kostov et al., 2016b)> survival through the post-common-envelope stage (Kostov et al., 2016a)> climate models (Wang & Cuntz, 2017)>

Kepler-1648 KIC-7917485 in NASA; $12M_J$, $P = 840$ d, $e = 0.15$; discovery from pulsational phase shifts in the host A star induced by orbital motion (Murphy et al., 2016)>

Kepler-1649 discovery (Angelo et al., 2017)>

Kepler-1650 discovery and confirmation from transit timing variations (Holczer et al., 2016)> star and planet parameters from Hawaii Infrared Parallax Program (Mann et al., 2017a)>

Kepler-1651 discovery and confirmation from transit timing variations (Holczer et al., 2016)> nearby star from lucky imaging (Wöllert et al., 2015)> star and planet parameters from Hawaii Infrared Parallax Program (Mann et al., 2017a)>

Kepler-1652 discovery and confirmation from transit timing variations (Holczer et al., 2016)> confirmation from optical/near-infrared spectroscopy and high-resolution imaging (Torres et al., 2017)>

Kepler-1653 discovery and confirmation from transit timing variations (Holczer et al., 2016)> confirmation from optical/near-infrared spectroscopy and high-resolution imaging (Torres et al., 2017)>

KIC

(identifiers used as default alias in NASA Exoplanet Archive)

KIC-3558849 see Kepler-455

KIC-5437945 see Kepler-460

KIC-5951458 see Kepler-456

KIC-7917485 see Kepler-1648

KIC-8462852 Boyajian's star: not an exoplanet candidate, but may host exocomets or other disrupted bodies; discovery by Planet Hunters from irregular flux dips up to 20% (Boyajian et al., 2016)> NASA-IRTF flux consistent with giant comet (Lisse et al., 2015)> infrared limits from Spitzer-IRAC (Marengo et al., 2015)> search for optical flashes from archival VERITAS data 2009–15 (Abeysekara et al., 2016)> tidally-disrupted comet interpretation (Bodman & Quillen, 2016)> statistical accuracy of Harvard plates (Hippke et al.,

2016)> limits on radio flux between 1–10GHz from ATA (Harp et al., 2016a)> Gaia distance consistent with spectral type (Hippke & Angerhausen, 2016)> systematic fading during Kepler mission (Montet & Simon, 2016)> photometry/astrometry consistent with comet/planetoid swarm (Makarov & Goldin, 2016a)> century-long dimming from Harvard plate archive (Schaefer, 2016)> limits on optical SETI pulses from Boquete Observatory, Panama (Schuetz et al., 2016)> constraints on circumstellar dust from SCUBA-2 (Thompson et al., 2016)> transit profile in the context of artificial megastructures (Wright et al., 2016b)> classification of light curve explanations (Wright & Sigurdsson, 2016)> constancy of plates from Sonneberg 1934–95 and Sternberg 1895–1995 (Hippke et al., 2017)> dips could be explained by circumsolar (solar system) rings (Katz, 2017)> repeated transit signature at 928-d period, with next event 2019 October 3–8 (Kiefer et al., 2017)> review of known properties (Ksanfomaliti, 2017)> criticism of cometary hypothesis (Ksanfomaliti & Tavorov, 2017)> secular dimming attributed to inspiral of a planetary body (Metzger et al., 2017)> explanation as four dust-enshrouded objects (Neslušan & Budaj, 2017)> explanation as tilted exoring disturbed by a close third companion (Sucerquia et al., 2017)> explanation as large ringed body with a swarm of associated Trojans (Ballesteros et al., 2018)> explanation as brown dwarf and associated ring system in 1601-d elliptical orbit (Bourne et al., 2018)> ultraviolet variability from GALEX (Davenport et al., 2018)> secular dimming from 800/4000-d photometric monitoring from ASAS-SN/ASAS (Simon et al., 2018)> reassessment of families of solutions (Wright, 2018)> explanation as circumstellar material (e.g. exocomets) in a single elliptical orbit (Wyatt et al., 2018)>

KIC-9663113 see Kepler-458

KIC-10001893 see Kepler-429

KIC-10525077 see Kepler-459

KOI

(identifiers used as default alias in NASA Exoplanet Archive)

KOI-12 see Kepler-448

KOI-13 see Kepler-13

KOI-55 see Kepler-70

KOI-94 see Kepler-89

KOI-142 see Kepler-88

KOI-217 see Kepler-71

KOI-351 see Kepler-90

KOI-1257 see Kepler-420

KOI-7892 see Kepler-457

K2

K2-1 see WASP-28

K2-2 HIP 116454 in NASA; first discovery by K2, with radial velocity confirmation by HARPS-N, and transit confirmation by MOST (Vanderburg et al., 2015b)>

K2-3 3-planet system; discovery (Crossfield et al., 2015)> measurement with HARPS (Almenara et al., 2015a)> confirmation from transits (Montet et al., 2015b)> Spitzer observations (Beichman et al., 2016)> radial velocity monitoring with HARPS, PFS, and TRES (Dai et al., 2016)> observations with Okayama 1.88-m and MuSCAT (Fukui et al., 2016a)> multi-planet analysis (Sinukoff et al., 2016)> variable incident flux due to obliquity and eccentricity (Kane & Torres, 2017)>

K2-4 discovery (Montet et al., 2015b)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)>

K2-5 2-planet system; discovery (Montet et al., 2015b)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)> multi-planet analysis (Sinukoff et al., 2016)>

K2-6 discovery (Montet et al., 2015b)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)>

K2-7 discovery (Montet et al., 2015b)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)>

K2-8 2-planet system; discovery of planet b (Montet et al., 2015b)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)> discovery of planet c (Sinukoff et al., 2016)>

K2-9 discovery (Montet et al., 2015b)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)> spectra and adaptive optics imaging (Schlieder et al., 2016a)>

K2-10 discovery (Montet et al., 2015b)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)> radial velocity follow-up (Van Eylen et al., 2016b)>

- K2-11 ... K2-15** discovery (Montet et al., 2015b)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)>
- K2-16** 2-planet system; discovery (Montet et al., 2015b)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)> multi-planet analysis (Sinukoff et al., 2016)>
- K2-17** discovery (Montet et al., 2015b)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)>
- K2-18** 2-planet system, planet c non-transiting; discovery of planet b (Montet et al., 2015b)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)> confirmation and habitable zone from Spitzer observations (Benneke et al., 2017)> radial velocity discovery of non-transiting planet c (Cloutier et al., 2017a)>
- K2-19** 3-planet system; discovery of planets b and c (Montet et al., 2015b)> independent discovery, proximity to 3:2 resonance, and simultaneous transits (Armstrong et al., 2015b)> photo-dynamical mass determination (Barros et al., 2015)> high-dispersion spectroscopy, adaptive optics imaging, and transit timing variations (Narita et al., 2015b)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)> radial velocity monitoring with HARPS, PFS, and TRES (Dai et al., 2016)> multi-planet analysis (Sinukoff et al., 2016)> masses of planets b and c from radial velocities and transit timing variations (Nespral et al., 2017)>
- K2-20** see HAT-P-56
- K2-21** 2-planet system; discovery (Petigura et al., 2015)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)>
- K2-22** short-period ($P = 9.1$ h) disintegrating rocky planet; discovery (Sanchis-Ojeda et al., 2015a)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)>
- K2-23** see WASP-47
- K2-24** 2-planet system, both low-density sub-Saturn mass; discovery (Petigura et al., 2016)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)> radial velocity monitoring with HARPS, PFS, and TRES (Dai et al., 2016)> multi-planet analysis (Sinukoff et al., 2016)>
- K2-25** first transiting planet in the Hyades cluster (Neptune-sized, transiting a M4.5 dwarf); discovery (Mann et al., 2016a)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)>
- K2-26** discovery (Schlieder et al., 2016a)> Spitzer observations (Beichman et al., 2016)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)>
- K2-27** validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)> radial velocity follow-up (Van Eylen et al., 2016b)> sub-Saturnian mass diversity from Keck-HIRES (Petigura et al., 2017b)>
- K2-28** discovery (Hirano et al., 2016a)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)>
- K2-29** $\equiv$ WASP-152; deep transit (20 mmag), detected by Super-WASP, then by K2; discovery by K2 (Johnson et al., 2016d)> discovery and Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from WASP (Santerne et al., 2016a)>
- K2-30** discovery (Johnson et al., 2016d)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)> radial velocities from SOPHIE, HARPS-N and CAFE (Lillo-Box et al., 2016b)> independent discovery (Brahm et al., 2016a)>
- K2-31** first transiting hot Jupiter from K2, with grazing transit; joint discovery (as EPIC-204129699) and radial velocity monitoring with HARPS, PFS, and TRES (Dai et al., 2016)> joint discovery, radial velocity monitoring with FIES and HARPS, and grazing transit (Grziwa et al., 2016)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)>
- K2-32** 3-planet system; discovery and radial velocity monitoring with HARPS, PFS, and TRES (Dai et al., 2016)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)> multi-planet analysis (Sinukoff et al., 2016)> sub-Saturnian mass diversity from Keck-HIRES (Petigura et al., 2017b)>
- K2-33** in Upper Sco; discovery (David et al., 2016)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)> confirmation and characterisation from MEarth (Mann et al., 2016b)> limits on low-frequency radio emission (Lynch et al., 2017)>
- K2-34** discovery, Rossiter-McLaughlin effect, and faint companion candidate (Hirano et al., 2016b)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)> radial velocities from SOPHIE, HARPS-N and CAFE (Lillo-Box et al., 2016b)> independent discovery (Brahm et al., 2016a)> recovery from K2SC pipeline processing (Pope et al., 2016)>
- K2-35** 2-planet system; discovery (Sinukoff et al., 2016)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)>
- K2-36** 2-planet system; discovery (Sinukoff et al., 2016)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)>
- K2-37** 3-planet system discovery (Sinukoff et al., 2016)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)>
- K2-38** 2-planet system discovery (Sinukoff et al., 2016)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)>
- K2-39** discovery (Van Eylen et al., 2016a)> validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)> sub-Saturnian mass diversity from Keck-HIRES (Petigura et al., 2017b)>
- K2-40** see WASP-75
- K2-41** see WASP-157
- K2-42** validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)>
- K2-43** validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)>
- K2-44** validation (Crossfield et al., 2016)> radial velocity follow-up (Van Eylen et al., 2016b)>
- K2-45 ... K2-55** discovery (Crossfield et al., 2016)> Amongst these: K2-51: re-classified as low-mass (binary) star (Shporer et al., 2017b)>
- K2-56** BD+20 594 in NASA; discovery (Espinoza et al., 2016b)>
- K2-57** discovery (Crossfield et al., 2016)>
- K2-58** 3-planet system; discovery (Crossfield et al., 2016)>
- K2-59** 2-planet system; discovery (Crossfield et al., 2016)>
- K2-60** discovery (Crossfield et al., 2016)> independent discovery (Eigmüller et al., 2017)>
- K2-61 ... K2-92** 1-, 2-, 3-, and 4-planet systems (Crossfield et al., 2016)> Amongst these: K2-66: mass and density measurements (Sinukoff et al., 2017a)> K2-67: re-classified as low-mass (binary) star (Shporer et al., 2017b)> K2-76: re-classified as low-mass (binary) star (Shporer et al., 2017b)> K2-77: in the Pleiades (Campaign 4) field, but not considered a cluster member (Gaidos et al., 2017b)> K2-78: re-classified as eclipsing binary (Cabrera et al., 2017)> K2-82: re-classified as eclipsing binary (Cabrera et al., 2017)> K2-92: re-classified as eclipsing binary (Cabrera et al., 2017)>
- K2-93** HIP 41378 in NASA; 5-planet system; discovery (Vanderburg et al., 2016a)>
- K2-94** see WASP-85A
- K2-95** in Praesepe; M-dwarf (JS 183) with Neptune-sized planet; discovery (Obermeier et al., 2016a)> stellar parameters and cluster membership (Mann et al., 2017b)> independent discovery (Pepper et al., 2017a)>
- K2-96** HD 3167 in NASA; 3-planet system, planet d non-transiting; discovery of 2 super-Earths (Vanderburg et al., 2016b)> discovery of planet d from radial velocity, and masses for all 3 planets (Christiansen et al., 2017)> radial velocity follow-up with NOT-FIES and revised parameters (Gandolfi et al., 2017)>
- K2-97** discovery around a red giant (Grunblatt et al., 2016)> revise mass (Grunblatt et al., 2017)>
- K2-98** discovery (Barragán et al., 2016)>
- K2-99** discovery (Smith et al., 2017)>
- K2-100** in Praesepe; discovery, stellar parameters and cluster membership (Mann et al., 2017b)>
- K2-101** in Praesepe; discovery, stellar parameters and cluster membership (Mann et al., 2017b)>
- K2-102** in Praesepe; discovery, stellar parameters and cluster membership (Mann et al., 2017b)>
- K2-103** EPIC-211822797 in NASA; in Praesepe; discovery, stellar parameters and cluster membership (Mann et al., 2017b)>
- K2-104** in Praesepe; discovery, stellar parameters and cluster membership (Mann et al., 2017b)>
- K2-105** discovery (Narita et al., 2017)>
- K2-106** EPIC-220674823 in NASA; 2-planet system, periods 0.57 d and 13.3 d; discovery (Adams et al., 2017)> mass and density measurements (Guenther et al., 2017)> mass and density measurements (Sinukoff et al., 2017a)>
- K2-107** discovery (Eigmüller et al., 2017)>
- K2-108** discovery, and sub-Saturnian mass diversity from Keck-HIRES (Petigura et al., 2017b)>
- K2-109** HD 106315 in NASA; 2-planet system; discovery (Crossfield et al., 2017)> independent discovery (Rodríguez et al., 2017b)> ground-based photometry of planet c with 1.2-m Euler telescope (Lendl et al., 2017b)> improved masses from HARPS radial velocity observations (Barros et al., 2017)> constraints on outer planets on inclined orbits (Read et al., 2017)>
- K2-110** discovery (Osborn et al., 2017b)>
- K2-111** discovery (Fridlund et al., 2017)>
- K2-112** see TRAPPIST-1

- K2-113** discovery (Espinoza et al., 2017b)>
K2-114 discovery (Shporer et al., 2017a)>
K2-115 discovery (Shporer et al., 2017a)>
K2-116 ... K2-130 1-planet systems except for the 2-planet system K2-117; discovery (Dressing et al., 2017)>
K2-131 discovery (Dai et al., 2017a)>
K2-132 discovery (Grunblatt et al., 2017)>
K2-133 3-planet system around the M dwarf LP 358-499; discovery (Wells et al., 2018a)>
K2-134 see WASP-151
K2-135 GJ 9827 in NASA; 3-planet super-Earth system close to a 1:3:5 mean motion resonance; discovery (Niraula et al., 2017)> independent discovery (Rodriguez et al., 2018)>
K2-136 3-planet circumpriary system (Earth, mini-Neptune and super-Earth) orbiting a Hyades cluster K dwarf; discovery (Mann et al., 2018)> independent discovery of planet c (Ciardi et al., 2018)>
K2-137 ultra-short period (4.3-h) planet around an M dwarf; discovery (Smith et al., 2018)>
K2-138 5-planet system of sub-Neptune mass, discovered by Citizen Scientists, in an unbroken chain of near 3:2 resonances; discovery (Christiansen et al., 2018)>
K2-139 discovery (Barragán et al., 2018)>
 In NASA Exoplanet Archive after 2018-01-01:
K2-140 discovery (Giles et al., 2018)> ephemeris refinement (Močnik et al., 2018)>
K2-141 discovery (Malavolta et al., 2018)>
K2-146 ... K2-154 1-, 2-, and 3-planet systems; (Hirano et al., 2018a)>
K2-155 discovery (Hirano et al., 2018b)>
K2-156 ... K2-230 1-, 2-, 3-, and 4-planet systems; (Mayo et al., 2018)>
K2-231 sub-Neptune transiting a solar twin in the cluster Ruprecht 147; discovery (Curtis et al., 2018)>

LHS

- LHS 1140** discovery (Dittmann et al., 2017b)>

Lupus

- Lupus-TR-3** discovery (Weldrake et al., 2008a)>

MASCARA

- MASCARA-1** first discovery with MASCARA north (La Palma); hot Jupiter orbiting a $V = 8.3$ mag A star; discovery and Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Talens et al., 2017a)>
MASCARA-2 see KELT-20

NGTS

- NGTS-1** short-period high-mass planet ($P = 2.674$ -d, $M_p = 0.8 M_J$) with deep (2.5%) grazing transits around an M-dwarf; discovery (Bayliss et al., 2018a)>

OGLE

- OGLE-TR-10** identification from spectroscopy (Dreizler et al., 2002)> confirmation from radial velocity (Konacki et al., 2005)> stellar age from Li, Ca II, and rotation (Melo et al., 2006)> stellar parameters from spectroscopy (Santos et al., 2006a)> stellar parameters (Santos et al., 2006b)> additional transits and improved system parameters (Holman et al., 2007a)> planet radius from photometry (Pont et al., 2007b)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2008)> flare during transit, inferred high X-ray luminosity (Bentley et al., 2009)> light curve properties (Southworth, 2009)> light curve properties (Southworth, 2010)>
OGLE-TR-56 near-grazing transit; discovery, radial velocity, atmospheric stability (Konacki et al., 2003a)> tidal dissipation, planet migration, atmospheric stability (Sasselov, 2003)> comparison of planet radius with theory (Burrows et al., 2004a)> effect of tidal locking

on magnetospheric and atmospheric evolution (Grießmeier et al., 2004)> tidal dissipation and in-spiraling (Pätzold et al., 2004)> additional radial velocity and OGLE photometry (Torres et al., 2004a)> exclusion of blending (Torres et al., 2005)> simultaneous photometry/radial velocity Wilson-Devinney (binary star) fitting (Vaccaro & Van Hamme, 2005)> stellar age from Li, Ca II, and rotation (Melo et al., 2006)> stellar parameters from spectroscopy (Santos et al., 2006a)> stellar parameters (Santos et al., 2006b)> tidal dissipation and stellar spin-up (Carone & Pätzold, 2007)> mass loss through hydrodynamic escape (Erkaev et al., 2007)> planet radius from photometry (Pont et al., 2007b)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2008)> apsidal precession due to planetary tidal bulge (Ragozzine & Wolf, 2009)> light curve properties (Southworth, 2009)> secondary eclipse from ground photometry (Sing & López-Morales, 2009)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2010)> 19 transits between 2003-09 (Adams et al., 2011a)> predicted transit duration variations due to apsidal and nodal precession (Damiani & Lanza, 2011)> tidal effects on radial velocity (Arras et al., 2012)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)>

- OGLE-TR-111** discovery, radial velocity (Pont et al., 2004)> stellar age from Li, Ca II, and rotation (Melo et al., 2006)> stellar parameters from spectroscopy (Santos et al., 2006a)> stellar parameters (Santos et al., 2006b)> ground photometry (Minniti et al., 2007)> two additional transits (Winn et al., 2007b)> transit time variations (Díaz et al., 2008)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2008)> light curve properties (Southworth, 2009)> transit time variations questioned (Adams et al., 2010a)> light curve properties (Southworth, 2010)> five new transits from ESO-FORS, dynamical modeling (Hoyer et al., 2011)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)>

- OGLE-TR-113** discovery, radial velocity (Bouchy et al., 2004)> independent confirmation from radial velocity (Konacki et al., 2004)> tidal dissipation (Pätzold et al., 2004)> transit light curves (Gillon et al., 2006)> stellar age from Li, Ca II, and rotation (Melo et al., 2006)> stellar parameters from spectroscopy (Santos et al., 2006a)> stellar parameters (Santos et al., 2006b)> additional transits and improved parameters (Díaz et al., 2007)> infrared transits and possible secondary eclipse from NTT-SOFI (Snellen & Covino, 2007)> additional transits 2007-09 and limits on transit time variations (Adams et al., 2010b)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2010)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)> transits negate rapid orbital decay (Hoyer et al., 2016a)> dynamical tides excited by gravity waves in host star affecting planet's orbital evolution (Chernov et al., 2017)>

- OGLE-TR-132** discovery, radial velocity (Bouchy et al., 2004)> improved photometry and system parameters (Moutou et al., 2004)> tidal dissipation (Pätzold et al., 2004)> stellar abundances from spectroscopy (Santos et al., 2006a)> improved photometry (Gillon et al., 2007c)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2008)> light curve properties (Southworth, 2009)> light curve properties (Southworth, 2010)> seven new transits, limits on transit time variations (Adams et al., 2011b)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)>

- OGLE-TR-182** discovery, radial velocity (Pont et al., 2008b)> homogeneous analysis and light curve (Southworth, 2010)>

- OGLE-TR-211** discovery, radial velocity (Udalski et al., 2008)> homogeneous analysis and light curve (Southworth, 2010)>

- OGLE2-TR-L9** discovery, radial velocity (Snellen et al., 2009b)> 5 transits and possible transit time variations (Lendl et al., 2010)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2010)> predicted transit duration variations due to apsidal and nodal precession (Damiani & Lanza, 2011)> tidal effects on radial velocity (Arras et al., 2012)> photometry and spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)>

PH

- PH-1** see Kepler-64

- PH-2** see Kepler-86

POTS

- POTS-1** discovery from Pre-OmegaCam Transit Survey (Koppenhoefer et al., 2013)>

PTFO

PTFO 8–8695 $\equiv$ CVSO 30; planet(s) are not confirmed, and not in NASA archive; claimed orbital periods are 0.45 d and 27 000 yr, suggestive of formation by planet–planet scattering; transit profiles are of unusual shape, and variable; young hot Jupiter candidate, $M_p \sim 3M_J$, $P = 0.45$ d, around a T Tauri star; discovery (van Eyken et al., 2012)> spin–orbit misalignment and nodal precession (Barnes et al., 2013a)> planet not confirmed (Ciardi et al., 2015b)> precession period of 199 d from photometry for a non–spin–orbit synchronous orbit (Kamiaka et al., 2015)> photometric variability described by rotating star spots (Koen, 2015)> tests of planetary hypothesis (Yu et al., 2015)> reappraisal of planet parameters (Howarth, 2016)> variable H α emission favours planet interpretation (Johns-Krull et al., 2016b)> 33 fading events from 144 nights observations over three years (Raetz et al., 2016)> imaging discovery of second planet candidate at 1.85 arcsec or 660 au (Schmidt et al., 2016)> Roche lobe overflow model and mass-loss for short-period gaseous planets (Jackson et al., 2017b)> 3-colour photometry favours circumstellar dust clump or occultation of accretion hotspot (Onitsuka et al., 2017)> evidence that planet c is a background star (Lee & Chiang, 2018)>

Qatar

Qatar–1 discovery, radial velocity (Alsubai et al., 2011)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect, revised system parameters (Covino et al., 2013)> transit time variations from OLT and PTST (von Essen et al., 2013)> chromospheric activity (Kuznyetsova et al., 2014)> secondary eclipse with CFHT-WIRCam and limits on ground-based systematics (Croll et al., 2015a)> no variation in transit times (Maciejewski et al., 2015)> high-precision multicolour time series photometry (Mislis et al., 2015)> secondary eclipse in the Ks band with Calar Alto-OMEGA2000 (Cruz et al., 2016)> limits on transit timing variations (Collins et al., 2017a)> photometry and transit times (Püsküllü et al., 2017)> ground-based transmission spectrum with GEMINI-N-GMOS (von Essen et al., 2017)> Spitzer secondary eclipses (Garhart et al., 2018)>

Qatar–2 discovery, radial velocity, evidence of second planet in outer orbit (Bryan et al., 2012)> 17 light curves of five transits with obliquity from star spots (Mancini et al., 2014c)> gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b)> recovery from K2SC pipeline processing (Pope et al., 2016)> orbital obliquity, planet mass, and very low albedo from K2 photometry (Dai et al., 2017b)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect and orbital obliquity from HARPS-N (Esposito et al., 2017)> recurring sets of recurring star spot occultations (Močnik et al., 2017c)>

Qatar–3 discovery, radial velocity (Alsubai et al., 2017)>

Qatar–4 discovery, radial velocity (Alsubai et al., 2017)>

Qatar–5 discovery, radial velocity (Alsubai et al., 2017)>

Qatar–6 grazing transit orbiting a bright $V = 11.4$ K dwarf with $P = 3.5$ d; discovery (Alsubai et al., 2018)>

SWEEPS

SWEEPS–4 identification and confirmation from radial velocity (Sahu et al., 2006)>

SWEEPS–11 identification and confirmation from radial velocity (Sahu et al., 2006)> tidal effects on radial velocity (Arras et al., 2012)>

TRAPPIST

TRAPPIST–1 $\equiv$ K2–112; 7-planet system around an ultracool ($T < 2700$ K) dwarf star at 12 pc, all of terrestrial mass, orbiting within the (habitable zone) orbital radius of Mercury, and with three-body resonances linking each planet; discovery of 3-planet system with TRAPPIST (Gillon et al., 2016)> prospects for detection of O $_3$ with JWST (Barstow & Irwin, 2016)> prospects for detection of Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Cloutier & Triaud, 2016)> combined HST transmission of planets b and c excludes cloud-free H $_2$ –atmosphere (de Wit et al., 2016b)> recovery prospects with K2 (Demory et al., 2016c)> speckle imaging excludes low-mass companions (Howell et al., 2016b)> climate–vegetation energy-balance habitability model (Alberti et al., 2017)> updated astrometry and photometric variability over 12 years (Bartlett et al., 2017)> H $_2$ O loss during the hot early phase of stellar cooling (Bolmont et al., 2017b)> trigonometric

distance and mass constraints (Boss et al., 2017)> H $_2$ O loss during the hot early phase of stellar cooling (Bourrier et al., 2017b)> system Ly- α emission from HST-STIS (Bourrier et al., 2017e)> biased transit depths from overlapping stellar and planetary lines (Deming & Sheppard, 2017)> stellar wind, and magnetic and plasma environment (Garraffo et al., 2017)> discovery of four further planets with TRAPPIST (Gillon et al., 2017c)> probable absence of exomoons (Kane, 2017)> litho-panspermia $10^4 - 10^5$ faster than solar system (Krijt et al., 2017)> litho-panspermia propagation and observational metrics (Lingam & Loeb, 2017a)> reduced diversity of life around M dwarfs from atmospheric erosion (Lingam & Loeb, 2017c)> K2 observations constrain orbit for planet h, and confirm 7-planet resonant chain (Luger et al., 2017c)> planet–planet occultations outside of transit observable with JWST (Luger et al., 2017a)> suitability for JWST (Morley et al., 2017b)> ultraviolet surface environment models and habitability (O’Malley-James & Kaltenecker, 2017)> formation through pebble-accretion at the H $_2$ O-ice line (Ormel et al., 2017)> Earth-like compositions confirmed from N-body simulations (Quarles et al., 2017)> stellar activity and likely ultraviolet atmospheric erosion (Roettenbacher & Kane, 2017)> system longevity as a result of convergent migration (Tamayo et al., 2017)> eclipse, transit and occultation geometry at exo-syzygy (Veras & Breed, 2017)> stellar flaring from K2 observations and implications for habitability (Vida et al., 2017)> XMM–Newton X-ray observations and high L_X/L_{bol} (Wheatley et al., 2017)> habitability from 3d climate models (Wolf, 2017)> as an example of anti-correlation between multiplicity and eccentricity (Zinzi & Turrini, 2017)> stratospheric circulation and O $_3$ production in tidally locked planets (Carone et al., 2018)> refined transit parameters from Spitzer–IRAC and limits on stellar variability (Delrez et al., 2018a)> atmospheric reconnaissance of the habitable zone planet (de Wit et al., 2018)> atmospheric escape and habitability (Dong et al., 2018)> planet masses and densities from transit timing variations (Grimm et al., 2018)> spin–orbital tidal dynamics and tidal heating (Makarov et al., 2018)> possible bright star spots (Morris et al., 2018a)> photometric analysis and transit times of planets b and c (Morris et al., 2018b)> re-analysis of HST–WFC3 near-infrared transmission spectra (Zhang et al., 2018b)>

TrES

TrES–1 discovery, radial velocity (Alonso et al., 2004)> spectroscopic determination of stellar parameters, chemical abundances, age (Sozzetti et al., 2004)> secondary eclipses and atmospheric modeling from Spitzer (Burrows et al., 2005)> detection of thermal emission with Spitzer (Charbonneau et al., 2005)> secondary eclipses and atmospheric modeling from Spitzer (Fortney et al., 2005)> humps in AAVSO egress (Price et al., 2005)> limits on transit time variations (Steffen & Agol, 2005)> stellar age from Li, CaII, and rotation (Melo et al., 2006)> stellar parameters and abundances from spectroscopy (Santos et al., 2006a)> stellar parameters (Santos et al., 2006b)> stellar parameters (Sozzetti et al., 2006c)> mass loss through hydrodynamic escape (Erkaev et al., 2007)> limits on secondary eclipse from ground (Knutson et al., 2007b)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Narita et al., 2007)> improved photometry and absence of star spots (Winn et al., 2007d)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2008)> possible star spots (Dittmann et al., 2009b)> star spots or second transiting planet from HST photometry (Rabus et al., 2009a)> limits on transit time variations (Rabus et al., 2009c)> additional transits (Raetz et al., 2009b)> light curve properties (Southworth, 2009)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2010)> transits observed with Shandong/Weihai 1-m (Zhang et al., 2011)> stellar companion from lucky imaging (Faedi et al., 2013b)> reanalysis of Spitzer transits and eclipses (Cubillos et al., 2014)> compilation of light curves and transit timing (Baluev et al., 2015)>

TrES–2 $\equiv$ Kepler–1; discovered in pre-operational Kepler field; near-grazing transit, very low albedo; discovery, radial velocity (O’Donovan et al., 2006a)> additional transits and improved system parameters (Holman et al., 2007b)> additional transits and improved system parameters (Sozzetti et al., 2007)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2008)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Winn et al., 2008e)> stellar binary (Daemgen et al., 2009)> orbit stability (Freistetter et al., 2009)> change in transit duration due to change in orbit inclination (Mislis & Schmitt, 2009)> limits on transit time variations (Rabus et al., 2009c)> additional transits (Raetz et al., 2009a)> light curve properties (Southworth, 2009)>

- transit observations with GTC (Colón et al., 2010)> secondary eclipse from CFHT (Croll et al., 2010a)> effects of data binning (Kipping, 2010a)> additional transits (Mislis et al., 2010b)> thermal inversion and molecular abundances (Madhusudhan & Seager, 2010)> secondary eclipses from Spitzer (O'Donovan et al., 2010)> limits on changes in orbit inclination (Scuderi et al., 2010)> atmospheric models from Spitzer and Kepler (Spiegel & Burrows, 2010)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2010)> search for additional planets from EPOXI (Ballard et al., 2011a)> possible star spots from EPOXI (Christiansen et al., 2011)> 18 transits from Kepler, system parameters, limits on albedo (Kipping & Bakos, 2011b)> limits on transit time variations and albedo (Kipping & Spiegel, 2011)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> 2.7-yr of Kepler data, asteroseismology, ellipsoidal variations, Doppler beaming, albedo, secondary eclipse, and atmospheric constraints (Barclay et al., 2012)> tidal effects and spin-orbit alignment from orbit eccentricity (Husnoo et al., 2012)> possible change in orbit inclination (Schröter et al., 2012)> modeling from 15 quarters of Kepler (Esteves et al., 2013)> confirmed stellar companion from lucky imaging (Faedi et al., 2013b)> atmospheric disequilibrium diagnostics (Line & Yung, 2013)> atmospheric disequilibrium diagnostics (Line et al., 2014)> transit times from 490 transits (Raetz et al., 2014)> atmospheric characterisation with HST-WFC3 (Ranjan et al., 2014)> Kepler secondary eclipse and phase curves (Angerhausen et al., 2015a)> Kepler phase curve with beaming and ellipsoidal variations (Esteves et al., 2015)> Kepler phase curves with beaming, ellipsoidal, and reflection phase modulation (Faigler & Mazeh, 2015)> nearby star from lucky imaging (Wöllert et al., 2015)> photometric analysis of all Kepler data (Budding et al., 2016b)> use as a precision clock to constrain time variation of the gravitational constant (Masuda & Suto, 2016)> no asymmetry in ground-based ultraviolet transits (Turner et al., 2016b)> heat recirculation and albedo from comparison of optical phase curve and secondary eclipse (von Paris et al., 2016b)> simple transit model (Ji et al., 2017)> climate models (Wang & Cuntz, 2017)>
- TrES-3** discovery, radial velocity confirmation (O'Donovan et al., 2007)> limits on secondary eclipse (Winn et al., 2008c)> secondary eclipse from WHT/UKIRT (de Mooij & Snellen, 2009)> 9 transits from RISE, limits on transit time variations (Gibson et al., 2009)> apsidal precession due to planetary tidal bulge (Ragozzine & Wolf, 2009)> photometry, spectroscopy, and revised system parameters (Sozzetti et al., 2009a)> transit observations with GTC (Colón et al., 2010)> secondary eclipse in Ks from CFHT (Croll et al., 2010b)> broadband infrared emission spectrum (Fressin et al., 2010)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2010)> search for additional planets from EPOXI (Ballard et al., 2011a)> 7 transits from EPOXI, possible star spots (Christiansen et al., 2011)> polarisation studies (Kostogryz et al., 2011)> ephemeris from 109 transits, possible star spots (Lee et al., 2011c)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> prospects for detecting bow shocks (Vidotto et al., 2011a)> transits observed with Shandong/Weihai 1-m (Zhang et al., 2011)> possible transit time variations from 23 light curves (Jiang et al., 2013a)> transits from Apache Point-APOSTLE (Kundurthy et al., 2013b)> atmospheric disequilibrium diagnostics (Line & Yung, 2013)> transit times from 2009–2013 consistent with linear ephemeris (Maciejewski et al., 2013c)> constraints on magnetic field from near ultraviolet transits (Turner et al., 2013)> no transit time variations (Vaňko et al., 2013)> atmospheric disequilibrium diagnostics (Line et al., 2014)> atmospheric characterisation with HST-WFC3 (Ranjan et al., 2014)> Rayleigh scattering from GTC-OSIRIS (Parvainen et al., 2016)> improved orbit from HARPS-N (Bonomo et al., 2017a)> improved spectroscopy favours a flat spectrum (Mackebrandt et al., 2017)> photometry and transit times (Pusküllü et al., 2017)> linear ephemeris over 9 yr (Ricci et al., 2017a)> improved ground-based transit photometry using beam-shaping diffusers (Stefansson et al., 2017)> photometric follow-up and transit timing analysis with the Xuyi Near-Earth Object Survey Telescope (Zhao et al., 2018b)>
- TrES-4** hot Jupiter with large radius ($1.8R_J$); discovery, radial velocity (Mandushev et al., 2007)> modeling of radius (Liu et al., 2008a)> stellar binary (Daemgen et al., 2009)> secondary eclipses and atmospheric temperature inversion from Spitzer (Knutson et al., 2009a)> photometry, spectroscopy, and revised system parameters (Sozzetti et al., 2009a)> inflation through Ohmic dissipation (Batygin & Stevenson, 2010)> tidal heating (Ibgui et al., 2010)> thermal inversion and molecular abundances (Madhusudhan & Seager, 2010)>
- Rossiter-McLaughlin effect and additional radial velocity variability (Narita et al., 2010c)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2010)> transits and improved ephemeris (Chan et al., 2011)> predicted transit duration variations due to apsidal and nodal precession (Damiani & Lanza, 2011)> coupled radius-orbit evolutionary models (Ibgui et al., 2011)> new transits confirming large radius (Chan et al., 2012)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)> lucky imaging confirmation of common proper motion companion (Bergfors et al., 2013)> confirmed stellar companion from lucky imaging (Faedi et al., 2013b)> atmospheric characterisation with HST-WFC3 (Ranjan et al., 2014)> significantly lower mass from HARPS-N, and very low density (Sozzetti et al., 2015)> nearby star from lucky imaging (Wöllert et al., 2015)> no asymmetry in ground-based ultraviolet transits (Turner et al., 2016b)>
- TrES-5** discovery, radial velocity (Mandushev et al., 2011)> high-precision multicolour time series photometry (Mislis et al., 2015)> photometry with a DSLR camera (Miller, 2015)> additional transit observations (Maciejewski et al., 2016b)>
- WASP**
- 1SWASP J1407** (1SWASP J140747.93–394542.6); not in NASA; although not attributed directly to a planet, the star shows long, deep, eclipses, modeled as a system of circumstellar or circumplanetary disks; discovery of the transiting ring system (Mamajek et al., 2012)> eclipse fine-structure and hints of exomoons (van Werkhoven et al., 2014b)> ring possibly sculpting by exomoons (Kenworthy & Mamajek, 2015b)> mass and period limits on the ringed companion (Kenworthy et al., 2015)> constraints on size/dynamics (Rieder & Kenworthy, 2016)> constraints on disks/rings (Zanazzi & Lai, 2017a)>
- WASP-1** discovery, radial velocity (Collier Cameron et al., 2007a)> photometry and planet radius (Charbonneau et al., 2007a)> two transits (Shporer et al., 2007)> stellar spectroscopy, Li abundance, age (Stempels et al., 2007)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2008)> light curve properties (Southworth, 2009)> light curve properties (Southworth, 2010)> limits on Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from Magellan, Subaru, Keck (Albrecht et al., 2011b)> mass loss rate from extreme ultraviolet and X-ray radiation (Ehrenreich & Désert, 2011)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from OHP-SOPHIE (Simpson et al., 2011c)> transits observed with Shandong/Weihai 1-m (Zhang et al., 2011)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from Magellan, Keck (Albrecht et al., 2012b)> tidal effects on radial velocity (Arras et al., 2012)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)> new transits from Asiago-TASTE, linear ephemeris (Granata et al., 2014)> 13 new transits, revised parameters, linear ephemeris (Maciejewski et al., 2014b)> no asymmetry in ground-based ultraviolet transits (Turner et al., 2016b)>
- WASP-2** discovery, radial velocity (Collier Cameron et al., 2007a)> improved photometry and planet radius (Charbonneau et al., 2007a)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2008)> stellar binary (Daemgen et al., 2009)> light curve properties (Southworth, 2009)> three transits and atmospheric modeling (Southworth et al., 2010)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2010)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from ESO-HARPS and CORALIE (Triaud et al., 2010)> limits on Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from Magellan, Subaru, Keck (Albrecht et al., 2011b)> transits observed with Shandong/Weihai 1-m (Zhang et al., 2011)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from Magellan, Keck (Albrecht et al., 2012b)> tidal effects and spin-orbit alignment from orbit eccentricity (Husnoo et al., 2012)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)> lucky imaging confirmation of stellar companion (Bergfors et al., 2013)> transits from Apache Point-APOSTLE and limits on transit time variations (Becker et al., 2013)> compilation of light curves and transit timing (Baluev et al., 2015)> nearby star from lucky imaging (Wöllert et al., 2015)> Ks-band secondary eclipse observations with AAT-IRIS2 (Zhou et al., 2015b)> photometry and atmospheric models (Turner et al., 2017)>
- WASP-3** discovery, radial velocity (Pollacco et al., 2008)> 9 transits from RISE and improved ephemeris (Gibson et al., 2008)> line-profile tomography (Miller et al., 2010)> sinusoidal transit time variations (Maciejewski et al., 2010)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2010)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Simpson et al., 2010b)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Tripathi et al., 2010)> search for additional planets from EPOXI (Ballard et al., 2011a)> 8 transits from EPOXI and limits on secondary eclipse (Christiansen

- et al., 2011)> predicted transit duration variations due to apsidal and nodal precession (Damiani & Lanza, 2011)> sinusoidal transit time variations (Littlefield, 2011)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> transits observed with Shandong/Weihai 1-m (Zhang et al., 2011)> tidal effects on radial velocity (Arras et al., 2012)> possible transit duration variations (Eibe et al., 2012)> new transits and limits on transit time variations (Montalto et al., 2012)> secondary eclipse in Ks from Palomar-WIRC (Zhao et al., 2012b)> 17 radial velocity measurements and 32 transit light curves confirm linear ephemeris (Maciejewski et al., 2013b)> new transits and limits on transit time variations (Nascimbeni et al., 2013a)> 11 new transits, and homogeneous treatment of a further 38, confirm linear ephemeris (Nascimbeni et al., 2013a)> modelling of light curve and radial velocity of transits and spots using SOAP-T (Oshagh et al., 2013a)> rapid atmospheric heat redistribution from Spitzer (Rostron et al., 2014)> secondary eclipse with CFHT-WIRCam and limits on ground-based systematics (Croll et al., 2015a)>
- WASP-4** discovery, radial velocity (Wilson et al., 2008a)> radial velocities and improved parameters (Gillon et al., 2009c)> apsidal precession due to planetary tidal bulge (Ragozzine & Wolf, 2009)> four transits from defocused observations (Southworth et al., 2009a)> two transits and limits on transit time variations (Winn et al., 2009a)> tidal heating models (Ibgui et al., 2010)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2010)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Triaud et al., 2010)> secondary eclipse and atmosphere modeling from Spitzer (Becker et al., 2011)> secondary eclipse from ground near-infrared photometry (Cáceres et al., 2011)> TERMS photometry (Dragomir et al., 2011)> coupled radius-orbit evolutionary models (Ibgui et al., 2011)> polarisation studies (Kostogryz et al., 2011)> star spots and constraints on spin-orbit alignment (Sanchis-Ojeda et al., 2011)> prospects for detecting bow shocks (Vidotto et al., 2011a)> tidal effects on radial velocity (Arras et al., 2012)> tidal effects and spin-orbit alignment from orbit eccentricity (Husnoo et al., 2012)> three transits and limits on transit time variations (Nikolov et al., 2012)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)> 12 transits from TraMoS confirm linear ephemeris, star spots give 34 d rotation (Hoyer et al., 2013)> 6 transits and 28 archival confirm linear ephemeris (Petrucchi et al., 2013)> atmospheric characterisation with HST-WFC3 (Ranjan et al., 2014)> thermal emission versus orbit phase with HST indicate large day/night variations (Stevenson et al., 2014d)> orbital decay driven by tidal dissipation (Valsecchi & Rasio, 2014a)> compilation of light curves and transit timing (Baluev et al., 2015)> transits with a 0.4-m telescope (Kjurkchieva et al., 2015)> gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b)> Ks-band secondary eclipse observations with AAT-IRIS2 (Zhou et al., 2015b)> Gemini-GMOS transmission spectrum 440–940 nm (Huitson et al., 2017)>
- WASP-5** discovery, radial velocity (Anderson et al., 2008)> radial velocities and improved parameters (Gillon et al., 2009c)> two transits from defocused observations (Southworth et al., 2009c)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2010)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Triaud et al., 2010)> TERMS photometry (Dragomir et al., 2011)> 7 transits and possible transit time variations (Fukui et al., 2011)> prospects for detecting bow shocks (Vidotto et al., 2011a)> 9 transits with TraMoS confirm linear ephemeris (Hoyer et al., 2012)> tidal effects and spin-orbit alignment from orbit eccentricity (Husnoo et al., 2012)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)> atmospheric pressure-temperature profile from secondary eclipse with Spitzer-IRAC (Baskin et al., 2013)> secondary eclipse from MPG-GROND (Chen et al., 2014b)> compilation of light curves and transit timing (Baluev et al., 2015)> gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b)> Ks-band secondary eclipse observations with AAT-IRIS2 (Zhou et al., 2015b)> multicolour characterisation (Moyano et al., 2017)>
- WASP-6** discovery, radial velocity, and Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Gillon et al., 2009a)> tidal heating (Ibgui et al., 2010)> TERMS photometry (Dragomir et al., 2011)> coupled radius-orbit evolutionary models (Ibgui et al., 2011)> tidal effects and spin-orbit alignment from orbit eccentricity (Husnoo et al., 2012)> featureless ground transmission spectrum from Baade-IMACS (Jordán et al., 2013)> Spitzer secondary eclipse observations at 3.6 and 4.5 μm (Kammer et al., 2015)> atmospheric haze (Nikolov et al., 2015)> H₂O in clear/cloudy atmospheres from infrared transit spectroscopy (Sing et al., 2016)> transits and star spots (Tregloan-Reed et al., 2015)> atmospheric circulation (Kataria et al., 2016)> atmospheric retrieval analysis with NEMESIS (Barstow et al., 2017)>
- WASP-7** discovery, radial velocity (Hellier et al., 2009b)> transit from defocused observations, revised radius (Southworth et al., 2011)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect and stellar jitter (Albrecht et al., 2012a)> tidal effects and spin-orbit alignment from eccentricity (Husnoo et al., 2012)> physical properties (Southworth, 2012)>
- WASP-8** 2-planet system, planet b discovered from transits, planet c from radial velocity; discovery of planet b, radial velocity, Rossiter-McLaughlin effect and retrograde orbit (Queloz et al., 2010)> 6 secondary eclipses and atmosphere modeling from Spitzer (Cubillos et al., 2013)> discovery/confirmation of planet c from radial velocity with Keck-HIRES (Knutson et al., 2014c)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect and refined architecture (Bourrier et al., 2017a)> atmospheric modeling with HELIOS (Malik et al., 2017)>
- WASP-9** unpublished (false positive)
- WASP-10** discovery, radial velocity (Christian et al., 2009)> transits and revised radius (Johnson et al., 2009c)> transits and revised radius (Dittmann et al., 2010)> transits and revised radius (Krejčová et al., 2010)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2010)> transits, star spots, transit time variations (Maciejewski et al., 2011a)> transits, star spots, transit time variations (Maciejewski et al., 2011c)> tidal effects and spin-orbit alignment from orbit eccentricity (Husnoo et al., 2012)> transits, star spots, transit time variations (Barros et al., 2013)> radial velocity search for massive long-period companion (Knutson et al., 2014c)> secondary eclipse in the Ks band with Calar Alto-OMEGA2000 (Cruz et al., 2015)> Spitzer secondary eclipse observations at 3.6 and 4.5 μm (Kammer et al., 2015)> gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b)> transits from Monterrey observatory (Sada & Ramón-Fox, 2016)>
- WASP-11** $\equiv$ HAT-P-10; discovery, radial velocity (West et al., 2009b)> independently as HAT-P-10 (Bakos et al., 2009c)> infrared transits, star spots (Sada et al., 2012)> radial velocity search for massive long-period companion (Knutson et al., 2014c)> transits from Yunnan confirm linear ephemeris (Wang et al., 2014e)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Mancini et al., 2015a)>
- WASP-12** short period ($P = 1.09$ d, $a = 0.2$ au), orbits primary of hierarchical triple system, irradiated and inflated, with early ultraviolet ingress due to bow shocks or Roche lobe overflow; discovery, radial velocity (Hebb et al., 2009)> apsidal precession due to planetary tidal bulge (Ragozzine & Wolf, 2009)> ultraviolet secondary eclipse, exospheric metal absorption, and early ultraviolet ingress from HST (Fossati et al., 2010b)> stellar abundances, limits on stellar magnetic field (Fossati et al., 2010a)> tidal heating (Ibgui et al., 2010)> early ultraviolet transit ingress due to bow shock and Roche lobe overflow/disk accretion (Lai et al., 2010)> mass loss, possible perturbing planet (Li et al., 2010b)> secondary eclipse and atmospheric modeling (López-Morales et al., 2010)> early transit ingress due to bow shock (Vidotto et al., 2010)> reflection effect (Budaj, 2011)> secondary eclipse in near infrared from CFHT-WIRCam (Croll et al., 2011b)> additional transits (Chan et al., 2011)> secondary eclipses and limits on eccentricity and apsidal precession from Spitzer (Campo et al., 2011)> predicted transit duration variations due to apsidal and nodal precession (Damiani & Lanza, 2011)> high mass loss from extreme ultraviolet and X-ray radiation (Ehrenreich & Désert, 2011)> limits on eccentricity from radial velocities (Husnoo et al., 2011)> bow shock (Llama et al., 2011)> transit time variations and possible perturbing planet (Maciejewski et al., 2011b)> CO, H₂O, and CH₄ abundances (Madhusudhan et al., 2011b)> models of C-rich atmospheric chemistry, thermal inversions, and formation (Madhusudhan et al., 2011c)> C/O ratio arising from effects of the snow line (Öberg et al., 2011)> consideration of bow shocks (Vidotto et al., 2011a)> tidal effects on radial velocity (Arras et al., 2012)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from Magellan, Keck (Albrecht et al., 2012b)> transits, improved ephemeris (Chan et al., 2012)> secondary eclipse and atmospheric modeling from IRTF (Crossfield et al., 2012b)> ellipsoidal variations at 3.6 and 4.5 μm (Cowan et al., 2012b)> narrow-band secondary eclipse photometry and atmospheric modeling (Crossfield et al., 2012a)> wavelength-dependent astrometric motion (Coughlin & López-Morales, 2012b)> near-ultraviolet absorption, chromospheric activity, star-planet interactions (Haswell et al., 2012)> tidal effects and spin-orbit alignment from orbit eccentricity (Husnoo et al., 2012)> C₂H₂ versus CH₄ abundances (Kopparapu et al., 2012)> C/O ratio as a characterisation of atmospheres (Madhusudhan, 2012)> photometry and new

- spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)> possible star spots or satellites from Pulkovo (Sokov et al., 2012)> Ks-band secondary eclipse from ground (Zhao et al., 2012c)> plasma interactions between planet and host star (Bisikalo et al., 2013)> stellar companion from lucky imaging (Bergfors et al., 2013)> Rayleigh scattering from high-altitude haze from WHT-ULTRACAM (Copperwheat et al., 2013)> absorbing gas from stellar irradiation responsible for low stellar activity index (Fossati et al., 2013a)> C-rich atmosphere from WHT-ULTRACAM (Föhring et al., 2013)> atmospheric disequilibrium diagnostics (Line & Yung, 2013)> 61 transits with transit time variations and possible perturbing planet (Maciejewski et al., 2013a)> C/O modeling and confirmation of C-rich atmosphere (Moses et al., 2013c)> H₂O absorption at 1.4 μm from HST-WFC3 (Mandell et al., 2013)> atmospheric heat redistribution efficiency drops as stellar insolation rises (Perez-Becker & Showman, 2013)> spectroscopy from HST, identification of hot spot near substellar point (Swain et al., 2013)> CO constraints from HST-WFC3 (Swain et al., 2013)> aerosols and lack of TiO from HST-WFC3 (Sing et al., 2013)> C-rich planet formation in a solar-composition disk (Ali-Dib et al., 2014a)> planet orbits primary of hierarchical triple system from Keck imaging (Bechter et al., 2014)> detecting exomoons via a transiting plasma torus (Ben-Jaffel & Ballester, 2014)> atmospheric disequilibrium diagnostics (Line et al., 2014)> orbit parameters versus atmospheric species (Miguel & Kaltenegger, 2014)> H₂O from HST-WFC3 (Madhusudhan et al., 2014b)> exclusion of cloud-free H₂ atmosphere from Gemini-GMOS (Stevenson et al., 2014c)> C-rich atmosphere from HST and Spitzer secondary eclipses (Stevenson et al., 2014b)> defocused transmission spectroscopy, and possible detection of Na (Burton et al., 2015a)> maximum size of stationary quasi-closed gaseous envelope (Bisikalo et al., 2015)> secondary eclipse with CFHT-WIRCam and limits on ground-based systematics (Croll et al., 2015a)> detection of H₂O with HST-WFC3 (Kreidberg et al., 2015)> impact of stellar activity on X-ray and ultraviolet transits (Llama & Shkolnik, 2015)> near ultraviolet transit with HST (Nichols et al., 2015)> constraints on Bond albedo and day–night heat transport from secondary eclipse depths (Schwartz & Cowan, 2015)> magnetospheric models, bow shocks, and near-ultraviolet absorption (Alexander et al., 2016)> C/O ratio, and CO, CO₂, and H₂O abundances (Heng & Lyons, 2016)> ultraviolet light curves attributed to outgassing from Trojan satellites on tadpole orbits (Kislyakova et al., 2016)> new transit times from 2012–16 suggestive of tidal decay (Maciejewski et al., 2016a)> H₂O in clear/cloudy atmospheres from infrared transit spectroscopy (Sing et al., 2016)> near ultraviolet transit depth attributed to planet atmosphere (Turner et al., 2016a)> envelope enrichment and predicted H₂O abundance (Venturini et al., 2016)> reduction of mass loss due to magnetic field (Arakcheev et al., 2017)> atmospheric retrieval analysis with NEMESIS (Barstow et al., 2017)> very low albedo, $A_g < 0.064$, from spectral eclipse with HST-STIS (Bell et al., 2017)> effect of dynamical tides excited by gravity waves in the host star on planet's orbital evolution (Chernov et al., 2017)> limits on transit timing variations (Collins et al., 2017a)> Roche lobe overflow model and mass-loss for short-period gaseous planets (Jackson et al., 2017b)> atmospheric modeling with HELIOS (Malik et al., 2017)> sensitivity of atmospheric models to prior assumptions (Oreshenko et al., 2017)> transit/secondary eclipse favour tidal decay ($\dot{P} = 29 \pm 3 \text{ ms yr}^{-1}$) over apsidal precession (Patra et al., 2017)> phase offsets and energy budgets (Schwartz et al., 2017)> atmospheric clouds associated with metal-rich host star (Wakeford et al., 2017c)> tidal decay model suggest planet is in the last 0.1% of its life (Weinberg et al., 2017)>
- WASP-13** discovery, radial velocity (Skillen et al., 2009)> four transits from RISE, improved ephemeris (Barros et al., 2012)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)> parameters from HoSTS (Gómez Maqueo Chew et al., 2013a)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect from OHP-SOPHIE (Brothwell et al., 2014)> far ultraviolet spectroscopy of host star, irradiance, and planet mass-loss (Fossati et al., 2015a)> low chromospheric activity attributed to intervening ISM absorption (Fossati et al., 2017b)> 4.5 μm secondary eclipse depths with Spitzer-IRAC (Kilpatrick et al., 2017)>
- WASP-14** discovery, radial velocity confirmation, high density, and Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Joshi et al., 2009)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Johnson et al., 2009a)> radial velocities, non-zero eccentricity (Husnoo et al., 2011)> tidal effects on radial velocity (Arras et al., 2012)> tidal effects and spin–orbit alignment from orbit eccentricity (Husnoo et al., 2012)> C/O ratio as a characterisation of atmospheres (Madhusudhan, 2012)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)> secondary eclipse from Spitzer (Blecic et al., 2013)> spectroscopic inferences from high-resolution V-band spectrum (Czekala et al., 2015)> transit time analysis of 19 light curves (Raetz et al., 2015)> full-orbit phase curves at 3.6 and 4.5 μm with Spitzer (Wong et al., 2015)> nearby star from lucky imaging (Wöllert et al., 2015)> phase curve from sparsely-sampled Spitzer-IRAC observations (Krick et al., 2016)> radial velocity with low-cost échelle spectroscopy at 0.6-m Stará Lesná Observatory, Slovakia (Garai et al., 2017)> atmospheric modeling with HELIOS (Malik et al., 2017)>
- WASP-15** discovery, radial velocity confirmation (West et al., 2009a)> tidal heating (Ibgui et al., 2010)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Triaud et al., 2010)> transits with WHT-ULTRACAM (Bento & Wheatley, 2011)> coupled radius–orbit evolutionary models (Ibgui et al., 2011)> defocused transits from MPG-GROND (Southworth et al., 2013)> 4.5 μm secondary eclipse depths with Spitzer-IRAC (Kilpatrick et al., 2017)>
- WASP-16** host star solar analogue; discovery, radial velocity confirmation (Lister et al., 2009)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect from Magellan, Keck (Albrecht et al., 2012b)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Brown et al., 2012a)> defocused transits from MPG-GROND (Southworth et al., 2013)> 4.5 μm secondary eclipse depths with Spitzer-IRAC (Kilpatrick et al., 2017)>
- WASP-17** retrograde orbit, low density, inflated atmospheric scale height; discovery, radial velocity confirmation, Rossiter–McLaughlin effect, probable retrograde orbit (Anderson et al., 2010b)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect, confirmed retrograde orbit (Bayliss et al., 2010)> planetary structure in a tidally-relaxed inclined system (Mardling, 2010)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect, confirmed retrograde orbit (Triaud et al., 2010)> secondary eclipse and marginally eccentric orbit from Spitzer (Anderson et al., 2011e)> transits with ULTRACAM (Bento & Wheatley, 2011)> models of thermal phase variations for eccentric orbits (Cowan & Agol, 2011a)> predicted transit duration variations due to apsidal and nodal precession (Damiani & Lanza, 2011)> high mass loss from extreme ultraviolet and X-ray radiation (Ehrenreich & Désert, 2011)> Na absorption with VLT-GIRAFFE (Wood et al., 2011)> tidal effects and spin–orbit alignment from orbit eccentricity (Husnoo et al., 2012)> four transits confirming large radius and circular orbit (Southworth et al., 2012b)> Na absorption with Magellan-MIKE (Zhou & Bayliss, 2012)> broad H₂O absorption at 1.4 μm from HST-WFC3 (Mandell et al., 2013)> transmission spectrophotometry from NTT-ULTRACAM (Bento et al., 2014)> cloudiness index based on transit radii associated with line centre/wing of Na/K (Heng, 2016)> atmospheric circulation (Kataria et al., 2016)> K detection from transmission spectroscopy with VLT-FORS2 (Sedaghati et al., 2016)> H₂O in clear/cloudy atmospheres from infrared transit spectroscopy (Sing et al., 2016)> atmospheric retrieval analysis with NEMESIS (Barstow et al., 2017)> limits on low-frequency radio emission (Lynch et al., 2017)>
- WASP-18** massive, hot, short-period planet; discovery, radial velocity, tidal decay (Hellier et al., 2009a)> 5 transits (Southworth et al., 2009b)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2010)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Triaud et al., 2010)> transit time variations due to stellar quadrupole (Watson & Marsh, 2010)> tidal interaction and stellar spin-up (Brown et al., 2011a)> reflection effect (Budaj, 2011)> predicted transit duration variations due to apsidal and nodal precession (Damiani & Lanza, 2011)> secondary eclipse from Spitzer (Nymeyer et al., 2011)> prospects for detecting bow shocks (Vidotto et al., 2011a)> tidal effects on radial velocity (Arras et al., 2012)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect from Magellan, Keck (Albrecht et al., 2012b)> tidal effects and spin–orbit alignment from orbit eccentricity (Husnoo et al., 2012)> non-detection of star–planet interactions (Miller et al., 2012)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)> atmospheric heat redistribution (Iro & Maxted, 2013)> orbit and secondary eclipse from Spitzer (Maxted et al., 2013b)> atmospheric heat redistribution efficiency drops as stellar insolation rises (Perez-Becker & Showman, 2013)> predicted shift in transit mid-time due to tidal decay of 36 s yr^{-1} (Birkby et al., 2014)> absorbing gas from stellar irradiation responsible for low stellar activity index (Fossati et al., 2014a)> observations from ASTEP, Antarctic (Fruth et al., 2014)> age and activity from X-ray limits from Chandra (Pillitteri et al., 2014b)> limits on radio emission at 154 MHz from the Murchison Widefield Array (Murphy et al., 2015)> constraints on Bond albedo and day–night heat transport from secondary eclipse depths (Schwartz & Cowan, 2015)> Ks-band secondary eclipse observations with AAT-IRIS2 (Zhou et al., 2015b)> magnetospheric mod-

- els, bow shocks, and near-ultraviolet absorption (Alexander et al., 2016)> effect of dynamical tides excited by gravity waves in the host star on planet's orbital evolution (Chernov et al., 2017)> evidence for day-side thermal inversion from HST and Spitzer secondary eclipse (Sheppard et al., 2017)> no signature of rapid orbital decay (Wilkins et al., 2017)> H^+ opacity and water dissociation in the day-side atmosphere (Arcangeli et al., 2018)> suppressed far-UV stellar activity and low planetary mass loss (Fossati et al., 2018)> pre-discovery transits from Hipparcos (McDonald & Kerins, 2018)>
- WASP-19** very short-period ($P = 0.79$ d) planet; discovery, radial velocity confirmation, stellar rotation, tidal spin-up (Hebb et al., 2010)> secondary eclipse from VLT-HAWK-I (Anderson et al., 2010a)> secondary eclipse from VLT-HAWK-I (Gibson et al., 2010a)> tidal interaction and stellar spin-up (Brown et al., 2011a)> reflection effect (Budaj, 2011)> TERMS photometry (Dragomir et al., 2011)> predicted transit duration variations due to apsidal and nodal precession (Damiani & Lanza, 2011)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect, third-body interactions, tidal decay (Hellier et al., 2011a)> prospects for detecting bow shocks (Vidotto et al., 2011a)> tidal effects on radial velocity (Arras et al., 2012)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from Magellan, Keck (Albrecht et al., 2012b)> secondary eclipse from NTT-ULTRACAM (Burton et al., 2012)> tidal effects and spin-orbit alignment from orbit eccentricity (Husnoo et al., 2012)> C/O ratio as a characterisation of atmospheres (Madhusudhan, 2012)> evidence of secondary eclipse from Antarctic ASTEP 400 (Abe et al., 2013c)> Spitzer-IRAC confirms temperature inversions suppressed in hot Jupiters orbiting active stars (Anderson et al., 2013)> transmission and emission spectra from Magellan-MMIRS (Bean et al., 2013)> H_2O and TiO limits from HST-STIS (Huitson et al., 2013)> 14 transits and improved system parameters (Lendl et al., 2013)> atmospheric disequilibrium diagnostics (Line & Yung, 2013)> broad $1.4\ \mu m$ H_2O absorption from HST-WFC3 (Mandell et al., 2013)> multicolour photometry from Perth-PEST and MPG-GROND (Mancini et al., 2013a)> star spots and spin-orbit projection (Tregloan-Reed et al., 2013)> secondary eclipse from Faulkes South (Zhou et al., 2013)> effects of planet tidal distortion (Burton et al., 2014)> atmospheric disequilibrium diagnostics (Line et al., 2014)> orbital decay driven by tidal dissipation (Valsecchi & Rasio, 2014a)> Ks-band secondary eclipse from AAT-IRIS2 (Zhou et al., 2014b)> gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b)> transmission spectroscopy using VLT-KMOS (Parviainen et al., 2015)> optical ground-based transmission spectroscopy with VLT-FORS2 (Sedaghati et al., 2015)> orbital decay due to non-linear tidal dissipation, with expected detection within 2–3 yr (Essick & Weinberg, 2016)> atmospheric circulation (Kataria et al., 2016)> H_2O in clear/cloudy atmospheres from infrared transit spectroscopy (Sing et al., 2016)> 3.6 and $4.5\ \mu m$ Spitzer phase curves (Wong et al., 2016)> atmospheric retrieval analysis with NEMESIS (Barstow et al., 2017)> unsupervised correlated noise removal for transit light curve fitting (Dehghan Firoozabadi et al., 2017)>
- WASP-20** close visual binary with a transiting hot Jupiter; discovery, Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Anderson et al., 2015a)> stellar binary with separation 0.26 arcsec (60 au) with planet probably orbiting the primary (Evans et al., 2016b)>
- WASP-21** discovery, radial velocity confirmation (Bouchy et al., 2010)> transits and ephemeris from RISE (Barros et al., 2011b)> photometry and spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)> transits with two telescopes (Ciceri et al., 2013)> ground-based transits (Seeliger et al., 2015)>
- WASP-22** discovery, radial velocity confirmation, probable orbit around one component of stellar binary (Maxted et al., 2010b)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from ESO-HARPS and others (Anderson et al., 2011b)> high-precision photometry from defocused observations with ESO-DFOOSC (Southworth et al., 2016)>
- WASP-23** discovery, radial velocity confirmation, Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Triaud et al., 2011)> optical-infrared spectrum from MPG-GROND (Nikolov et al., 2013)>
- WASP-24** discovery, radial velocity (Street et al., 2010)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from OHP-SOPHIE (Simpson et al., 2011c)> secondary eclipse and atmospheric modeling from Spitzer (Smith et al., 2012b)> defocused transits, lucky imaging excludes nearby stars (Southworth et al., 2014)> new photometry and atmospheric models (Turner et al., 2017)>
- WASP-25** discovery, radial velocity (Enoch et al., 2011b)> polarisation studies (Kostogryz et al., 2011)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Brown et al., 2012a)> defocused transit observations, lucky imaging excludes nearby stars (Southworth et al., 2014)>
- WASP-26** discovery, radial velocity (Smalley et al., 2010)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from HARPS and others (Anderson et al., 2011b)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from Magellan, Keck (Albrecht et al., 2012b)> transmission photometry with Spitzer (Mahtani et al., 2013)> defocused transits, lucky imaging excludes nearby stars (Southworth et al., 2014)>
- WASP-27** see HAT-P-14
- WASP-28** $\equiv$ K2-1; discovery and Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Anderson et al., 2015a)> transit timing analysis (Petrucchi et al., 2015)> additional transit observations (Maciejewski et al., 2016b)> star spots and obliquity from K2 (Močnik et al., 2017a)>
- WASP-29** discovery, radial velocity (Hellier et al., 2010)> TERMS photometry (Dragomir et al., 2011)> transmission spectroscopy from Gemini-MOS (Gibson et al., 2013a)>
- WASP-30** not in NASA; brown dwarf, $61M_J$ (Anderson et al., 2011c)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Triaud et al., 2013b)>
- WASP-31** discovery, radial velocity (Anderson et al., 2011d)> TERMS photometry (Dragomir et al., 2011)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from Magellan, Keck (Albrecht et al., 2012b)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Brown et al., 2012a)> transmission spectral survey in optical with HST and infrared with Spitzer, and detection of K (Sing et al., 2015)> cloudiness index based on transit radii associated with line centre/wing of Na/K (Heng, 2016)> atmospheric circulation (Kataria et al., 2016)> cloud deck and Rayleigh scattering, but no K, from VLT-FORS2 transmission spectroscopy (Gibson et al., 2017)> H_2O in clear/cloudy atmospheres from infrared transit spectroscopy (Sing et al., 2016)> atmospheric retrieval analysis with NEMESIS (Barstow et al., 2017)> evidence of N chemistry (NH_3) from HST-WFC3 (McDonald & Madhusudhan, 2017b)>
- WASP-32** discovery, radial velocity (Maxted et al., 2010a)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect (Brown et al., 2012b)> Rossiter-McLaughlin effect from OHP-SOPHIE (Brothwell et al., 2014)> transit timing and homogeneous studies (Sun et al., 2015)> spectroscopic transit observations with Russian BTA telescope (Grauzhanina et al., 2017)>
- WASP-33** short period ($P = 1.2$ d) hot planet orbiting δ Sco star; discovery, radial velocity confirmation, line-profile tomography, projected obliquity, tidal excitation of stellar pulsations (Collier Cameron et al., 2010b)> reflection effect (Budaj, 2011)> predicted transit duration variations due to apsidal and nodal precession (Damiani & Lanza, 2011)> 68 min pulsations of host star (Herrero et al., 2011)> nodal precession (Iorio, 2011b)> possible companion from Keck adaptive optics (Moya et al., 2011)> secondary eclipse, stellar pulsations (Smith et al., 2011)> tidal effects on radial velocity (Arras et al., 2012)> secondary eclipses and atmospheric modeling from Spitzer (Deming et al., 2012)> C/O ratio as a characterisation of atmospheres (Madhusudhan, 2012)> secondary eclipses from WHT-LIRIS (de Mooij et al., 2013b)> pulsation, orbit periods, possible star spots (Kovács et al., 2013b)> host star pulsations from 457 h of small telescope photometry, limits on star-planet interactions (von Essen et al., 2014)> favourable for polarisation studies (Wiktorowicz & Laughlin, 2014)> transit observations with WHT-pt5m (Hardy et al., 2015)> spectroscopic evidence for temperature inversion in day-side atmosphere (Haynes et al., 2015)> nodal precession from Doppler tomography (Johnson et al., 2015a)> pulsation frequency analysis and revised mass (Lehmann et al., 2015)> temperature inversion from secondary eclipse with LBT (von Essen et al., 2015)> stellar and orbit parameters from orbital dynamics (Iorio, 2016)> no asymmetry in ground-based ultraviolet transits (Turner et al., 2016b)> atmospheric modeling with HELIOS (Malik et al., 2017)> inversion and TiO molecular absorption from Subaru-HDS (Nugroho et al., 2017)> pre-discovery transits from Hipparcos (McDonald & Kerins, 2018)> phase curves and albedo from Spitzer photometry (Zhang et al., 2018a)>
- WASP-34** near-grazing transit, in hierarchical triple system; discovery, radial velocity (Smalley et al., 2011a)> favourable for polarisation studies (Wiktorowicz & Laughlin, 2014)>
- WASP-35** discovery, radial velocity (Enoch et al., 2011a)>
- WASP-36** discovery, radial velocity (Smith et al., 2012a)> Ks-band secondary eclipse observations with AAT-IRIS2 (Zhou et al., 2015b)> new transit observations (Maciejewski et al., 2016b)> 5 new multicolour transits and constraints on transmission spectrum (Mancini et al., 2016b)> orbital decay due to non-linear tidal dissipation (Essick & Weinberg, 2016)> no asymmetry in ground-based ultraviolet transits (Turner et al., 2016b)>
- WASP-37** low-metallicity star; radial velocity (Simpson et al., 2011b)>

- WASP-38** discovery, radial velocity (Barros et al., 2011a)> predicted transit duration variations due to apsidal and nodal precession (Damiani & Lanza, 2011)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect from OHP–SOPHIE (Simpson et al., 2011c)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect from OHP–SOPHIE (Brown et al., 2012b)>
- WASP-39** discovery, radial velocity (Faedi et al., 2011a)> Spitzer secondary eclipse observations at 3.6 and 4.5 μm (Kammer et al., 2015)> multicolour transit observations (Ricci et al., 2015)> Rayleigh scattering with Na and K absorption from HST–STIS (Fischer et al., 2016b)> atmospheric circulation (Kataria et al., 2016)> additional transit observations (Maciejewski et al., 2016b)> improved transit ephemeris (Maciejewski et al., 2016c)> transmission spectroscopy with Na absorption from VLT–FORIS2 (Nikolov et al., 2016)> H₂O in clear/cloudy atmospheres from infrared transit spectroscopy (Sing et al., 2016)> atmospheric retrieval analysis with NEMESIS (Barstow et al., 2017)> three near-infrared H₂O-absorption features and $T_{\text{eq}} = 1030^{+30}_{-20}$ K from HST–WFC3 (Wakeford et al., 2018)>
- WASP-40** see HAT-P-27
- WASP-41** 2-planet system, inner (planet b) discovered from transits, outer (planet c) from radial velocity; discovery of planet b and radial velocity confirmation with CORALIE (Maxted et al., 2011)> gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b)> refined physical properties (Váňko et al., 2015)> discovery of planet c from radial velocity, and Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Neveu-VanMalle et al., 2016)> high-precision photometry from defocused observations with ESO–DFOSC (Southworth et al., 2016)> modeling of star spots using PyTranSpot (Juvan et al., 2018)>
- WASP-42** discovery, radial velocity (Lendl et al., 2012)> high-precision photometry from defocused observations with ESO–DFOSC (Southworth et al., 2016)>
- WASP-43** very short-period ($P = 0.81$ d) hot Jupiter orbiting cool low-mass star; discovery, radial velocity (Hellier et al., 2011b)> tidal effects on radial velocity (Arras et al., 2012)> 23 transits and 7 secondary eclipses from TRAPPIST (Gillon et al., 2012b)> tidal effects and spin–orbit alignment from orbit eccentricity (Husnoo et al., 2012)> X-ray emission and inferred mass loss from XMM–Newton (Czesla et al., 2013)> atmospheric disequilibrium diagnostics (Line & Yung, 2013)> transit times from 2009–2013 consistent with linear ephemeris (Maciejewski et al., 2013c)> secondary eclipse from CFHT–WIRCam (Wang et al., 2013c)> constraints from Spitzer secondary eclipse (Blecic et al., 2014)> transit and secondary eclipse from MPG–GROND (Chen et al., 2014c)> tidal evolution (Dong, 2014)> H₂O content from HST–WFC3 consistent with solar composition (Kreidberg et al., 2014a)> atmospheric disequilibrium (Line et al., 2014)> transit spectroscopy from GTC–OSIRIS (Murgas et al., 2014)> emission spectroscopy over three planet rotations from HST–WFC3 (Stevenson et al., 2014d)> Ks-band secondary eclipse from AAT–IRIS2 (Zhou et al., 2014b)> atmospheric circulation (Kataria et al., 2015)> multicolour transit observations (Ricci et al., 2015)> high-energy irradiation and mass-loss rates (Salz et al., 2015)> constraints on Bond albedo and day–night heat transport from secondary eclipse depths (Schwartz & Cowan, 2015)> transits observed with SAO 1-m telescope (Valyavin et al., 2015b)> effect of non-uniform thermal structure on emission spectrum (Feng et al., 2016b)> 15 new transits constrain negative rapid orbital decay (Hoyer et al., 2016b)> orbital period decay rate $-0.029 \pm 0.007 \text{ s yr}^{-1}$ (Jiang et al., 2016)> envelope enrichment and predicted H₂O abundance (Venturini et al., 2016)> effect of dynamical tides excited by gravity waves in the host star on planet’s orbital evolution (Chernov et al., 2017)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect and orbital obliquity from HARPS–N (Esposito et al., 2017)> models of day–night temperature contrast (Keating & Cowan, 2017)> phase curve and secondary eclipse modeled with SPIDERMAN, and the inference of clouds (Louden & Kreidberg, 2017)> atmospheric modeling with HELIOS (Malik et al., 2017)> chromospheric activity, mass loss, and star–planet interaction (Staab et al., 2017)> Spitzer phase curve constraints at 3.6 and 4.5 μm (Stevenson et al., 2017)> atmospheric structure and dynamics from Doppler-shifted emission spectra (Zhang et al., 2017a)> confronting re-analysed Spitzer data with cloudy atmospheres (Mendonça et al., 2018)> photometric follow-up and transit timing analysis with the Xuyi Near-Earth Object Survey Telescope (Zhao et al., 2018b)>
- WASP-44** discovery, radial velocity (Anderson et al., 2012)> multicolour photometry and improved radius (Mancini et al., 2013b)> multicolour characterisation (Moyano et al., 2017)>
- WASP-45** discovery, radial velocity (Anderson et al., 2012)> system properties from multi-colour photometry (Ciceri et al., 2016b)>
- WASP-46** discovery, radial velocity (Anderson et al., 2012)> thermal day-side emission from MPG–GROND (Chen et al., 2014d)> transits with 0.4-m telescope (Kjurkchieva et al., 2015)> gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b)> Ks-band secondary eclipse observations with AAT–IRIS2 (Zhou et al., 2015b)> system properties from multi-colour photometry (Ciceri et al., 2016b)> multicolour characterisation (Moyano et al., 2017)> limits on transit timing variations and orbit decay (Petrucchi et al., 2018)>
- WASP-47** $\equiv$ K2–23; 4-planet system, planet b transiting, planet c from radial velocity, and planets d and e also transiting; discovery of planet b and radial velocity confirmation with CORALIE (Hellier et al., 2012)> two additional transiting planets (d and e) from K2, transit time variations (Becker et al., 2015)> radial velocity monitoring with Magellan–PFS (Dai et al., 2015)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect and low stellar obliquity (Sanchis-Ojeda et al., 2015b)> densities, masses and radii from dynamical modeling (Almenara et al., 2016)> representing the extended tail of *in situ* formation warm Jupiters into the hot Jupiter region (Huang et al., 2016)> discovery/confirmation of planet c from radial velocity (Neveu-VanMalle et al., 2016)> effect of unseen additional perturber (Becker & Adams, 2017)> mass constraints from radial velocities (Sinukoff et al., 2017b)> precise masses from HARPS–N (Vanderburg et al., 2017)> hot Jupiter migration attributed to disk interactions (Wang et al., 2017d)> analysis of radial velocities and transit timing variations (Weiss et al., 2017)>
- WASP-48** discovery, radial velocity (Enoch et al., 2011a)> secondary eclipses and eccentricity from Spitzer–IRAC and Palomar–WIRCam (O’Rourke et al., 2014)> physical properties from multicolour photometry (Ciceri et al., 2015b)> no asymmetry in ground-based ultraviolet transits (Turner et al., 2016b)> transmission spectrum from GTC–OSIRIS (Murgas et al., 2017)>
- WASP-49** discovery, radial velocity (Lendl et al., 2012)> atmospheric properties from transmission spectroscopy with VLT–FORIS2 (Lendl et al., 2016)> aerosol constraints (Cubillos et al., 2017d)> transmission spectroscopy and Rossiter–McLaughlin effect from HARPS (Wyttenbach et al., 2017)>
- WASP-50** discovery, radial velocity (Gillon et al., 2011b)> tidal evolution (Dong & Ji, 2012)> defocused transits with NTT–EFOSC2 (Tregloan-Reed & Southworth, 2013)> gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b)>
- WASP-51** see HAT-P-30
- WASP-52** discovery, radial velocity, Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Hébrard et al., 2013b)> compilation of light curves and transit timing (Baluev et al., 2015)> transit observations with MINERVA (Swift et al., 2015a)> transmission spectrum with WHT–ULTRACAM indicates stellar bright spot (Kirk et al., 2016b)> orbital alignment and star-spot properties (Mancini et al., 2017)> atmospheric Na absorption with GTC–OSIRIS (Chen et al., 2017b)> optical transmission spectrum 400–875 nm from WHT (Louden et al., 2017b)>
- WASP-53** 2-planet system: transiting hot Jupiter with additional transiting brown dwarf (planet c, $> 16 M_J$) on highly-eccentric ($e = 0.84$) orbit; discovery and Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Triaud et al., 2017b)>
- WASP-54** discovery, radial velocity (Faedi et al., 2013a)> improved orbit from HARPS–N (Bonomo et al., 2017a)>
- WASP-55** discovery, radial velocity (Hellier et al., 2012)> recovery from K2SC pipeline processing (Pope et al., 2016)> high-precision photometry from defocused observations with ESO–DFOSC (Southworth et al., 2016)> variability, star spots and rotation from K2 (Clark et al., 2018)>
- WASP-56** discovery, radial velocity (Faedi et al., 2013a)> nearby star from lucky imaging (Wöllert & Brandner, 2015)>
- WASP-57** discovery, radial velocity (Faedi et al., 2013a)> revised properties and shorter orbital period (Southworth et al., 2015b)>
- WASP-58** discovery, radial velocity (Hébrard et al., 2013b)> nearby star from lucky imaging (Wöllert et al., 2015)>
- WASP-59** discovery, radial velocity (Hébrard et al., 2013b)>
- WASP-60** discovery, radial velocity (Hébrard et al., 2013b)> new photometry and atmospheric models (Turner et al., 2017)>
- WASP-61** discovery, radial velocity (Hellier et al., 2012)> Rossiter–McLaughlin models and their effect on estimates of stellar rotation (Brown et al., 2017a)>

- WASP-62** discovery, radial velocity (Hellier et al., 2012)> favourable for lightning-discharge studies (Hodosán et al., 2016a)> candidate for JWST (Stevenson et al., 2016b)> Rossiter–McLaughlin models and effect on stellar rotation estimates (Brown et al., 2017a)> 4.5 μm secondary eclipse depths with Spitzer–IRAC (Kilpatrick et al., 2017)>
- WASP-63** discovery, radial velocity (Hellier et al., 2012)> N chemistry (HCN) from HST–WFC3 (MacDonald & Madhusudhan, 2017b)>
- WASP-64** discovery, radial velocity (Gillon et al., 2013a)>
- WASP-65** discovery, radial velocity (Gómez Maqueo Chew et al., 2013b)>
- WASP-66** discovery, radial velocity (Hellier et al., 2012)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect from AAT–UCLES (Addison et al., 2016)>
- WASP-67** discovery, radial velocity (Hellier et al., 2012)> grazing transits and multicolour photometry with MPG–GROND (Mancini et al., 2014b)> Spitzer secondary eclipse at 3.6 and 4.5 μm (Kammer et al., 2015)> cloud model from HST–WFC3 (Bruno et al., 2018)>
- WASP-68** discovery, radial velocity (Delrez et al., 2014)>
- WASP-69** discovery, radial velocity, X-ray induced high evaporation rate (Anderson et al., 2014b)> gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b)> favourable for lightning-discharge studies (Hodosán et al., 2016a)> atmospheric Na, and Rossiter–McLaughlin effect from HARPS–N (Casasayas-Barris et al., 2017)>
- WASP-70A** planet orbits the evolved primary of a G4+K3 binary; discovery, radial velocity (Anderson et al., 2014b)>
- WASP-71** discovery, radial velocity, and Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Smith et al., 2013)> Rossiter–McLaughlin models and their effect on estimates of stellar rotation (Brown et al., 2017a)>
- WASP-72** discovery, radial velocity (Gillon et al., 2013a)> chromospheric activity, mass loss, and star–planet interaction (Staab et al., 2017)>
- WASP-73** discovery, radial velocity (Delrez et al., 2014)>
- WASP-74** discovery, radial velocity (Hellier et al., 2015)>
- WASP-75** $\equiv$ K2–40; discovery, radial velocity (Gómez Maqueo Chew et al., 2013b)> independent discovery by K2 (Crossfield et al., 2016)> variability, star spots and rotation from K2 (Clark et al., 2018)>
- WASP-76** discovery, radial velocity (West et al., 2016a)> nearby star from lucky imaging (Wöllert & Brandner, 2015)> Ks-band secondary eclipse observations with AAT–IRIS2 (Zhou et al., 2015b)> confirmed stellar companion from lucky imaging (Ginski et al., 2016a)> Rossiter–McLaughlin models and their effect on estimates of stellar rotation (Brown et al., 2017a)>
- WASP-77A** discovery, radial velocity (Maxted et al., 2013a)> possible radio detection with VLA FIRST (Sirothia et al., 2014)> gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b)> high-energy irradiation and mass-loss rates (Salz et al., 2015)> no asymmetry in ground-based ultraviolet transits (Turner et al., 2016b)>
- WASP-78** very hot Jupiter; discovery, radial velocity (Smalley et al., 2012)> Rossiter–McLaughlin models and their effect on estimates of stellar rotation (Brown et al., 2017a)>
- WASP-79** largest WASP planet (2.1 R_J); discovery, radial velocity (Smalley et al., 2012)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect indicating near-polar orbit from AAT–UCLES (Addison et al., 2013)> favourable for polarisation studies (Wiktorowicz & Laughlin, 2014)> Rossiter–McLaughlin models and estimates of stellar rotation (Brown et al., 2017a)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Johnson et al., 2017c)>
- WASP-80** M dwarf host star and large transit depth; discovery, radial velocity, Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Triaud et al., 2013a)> five transits (Fukui et al., 2014)> transmission spectrum from multicolour photometry (Mancini et al., 2014a)> high-energy irradiation and mass-loss rates (Salz et al., 2015)> transit, secondary eclipse, cool day-side temperature, aligned orbit from Spitzer (Triaud et al., 2015)> atmospheric escape of hot gas coupling plasma, photoionisation and Ly- α emission (Salz et al., 2016)> photometric observations and transit solutions (Kjurkchieva et al., 2017b)> atmospheric properties from VLT–FORIS2 transmission spectrum (Sedaghati et al., 2017)> new photometry and atmospheric models (Turner et al., 2017)> transmission spectrum from WHT–ACAM consistent with haze (Kirk et al., 2018)> flat transmission spectrum from GTC–OSIRIS (Parviainen et al., 2018)>
- WASP-81** transiting hot Jupiter with additional brown dwarf on eccentric orbit (Triaud et al., 2017b)>
- WASP-82** discovery, radial velocity (West et al., 2016a)> revised properties (Smith, 2015)>
- WASP-83** discovery, radial velocity (Hellier et al., 2015)>
- WASP-84** long period; discovery, radial velocity (Anderson et al., 2014b)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect and implications for migration history from HARPS–N (Anderson et al., 2015b)> gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b)>
- WASP-85A** $\equiv$ K2–94; discovery and occultation of star spots (Močnik et al., 2016b)> gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b)> improved ground-based transit photometry using beam-shaping diffusers (Stefansson et al., 2017)>
- WASP-86** in preparation
- WASP-87** not in NASA (end 2017); discovery (Anderson et al., 2014a)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect from AAT–UCLES (Addison et al., 2016)>
- WASP-88** discovery, radial velocity (Delrez et al., 2014)>
- WASP-89** discovery, radial velocity, star spots (Hellier et al., 2015)> gyrochronology and isochrone ages (Maxted et al., 2015b)>
- WASP-90** discovery, radial velocity (West et al., 2016a)>
- WASP-91** discovery, radial velocity (Anderson et al., 2017a)>
- WASP-92** discovery (Hay et al., 2016)>
- WASP-93** discovery (Hay et al., 2016)>
- WASP-94A** two hot-Jupiters, each orbiting one component of 15 arcsec binary (WASP-94A and WASP-94B); WASP-94A b transits, WASP-94B b does not transit and discovered from radial velocity; mutual inclination indicates at least one inclined to stellar binary plane; discovery of both planets, radial velocities, and Rossiter–McLaughlin effect for WASP-94A b (Neveu-VanMalle et al., 2014)> unexplained stellar elemental abundance differences (Teske et al., 2016a)>
- WASP-95** discovery, radial velocity (Hellier et al., 2014)>
- WASP-96** discovery, radial velocity (Hellier et al., 2014)>
- WASP-97** discovery, radial velocity (Hellier et al., 2014)>
- WASP-98** hot Jupiter orbiting a metal-poor main-sequence star; discovery, radial velocity (Hellier et al., 2014)> optical transmission spectrum (Mancini et al., 2016a)>
- WASP-99** discovery, radial velocity (Hellier et al., 2014)>
- WASP-100** discovery, radial velocity (Hellier et al., 2014)>
- WASP-101** discovery, radial velocity (Hellier et al., 2014)> absence of H₂O from HST–PanCET programme, and candidate for JWST (Wakeford et al., 2017b)>
- WASP-102** in preparation
- WASP-103** short period (0.93 d) large radius planet close tidal disruption; discovery, radial velocity (Gillon et al., 2014a)> high-precision photometry by telescope defocusing (Southworth et al., 2015a)> nearby star from lucky imaging (Wöllert & Brandner, 2015)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect from AAT–UCLES (Addison et al., 2016)> anomalous transmission spectrum (Southworth & Evans, 2016)> near-infrared emission spectrum with HST–WFC3 (Cartier et al., 2017)> strong Na and K absorption from Gemini–GMOS (Lendl et al., 2017a)> chromospheric activity, mass loss, and star–planet interaction (Staab et al., 2017)> new photometry and atmospheric models (Turner et al., 2017)> high-precision multi-wavelength photometry for 3 transits and 16 secondary eclipses (Delrez et al., 2018b)>
- WASP-104** discovery, radial velocity (Smith et al., 2014a)> transits observed with SAO 1-m telescope (Valyavin et al., 2015b)>
- WASP-105** discovery, radial velocity (Anderson et al., 2017a)>
- WASP-106** discovery, radial velocity (Smith et al., 2014a)>
- WASP-107** discovery, radial velocity (Anderson et al., 2017a)> oblique orbit from K2 photometry and star spots (Dai & Winn, 2017)> star spots and rotational period (Močnik et al., 2017b)>
- WASP-108** not in NASA (end 2017); discovery (Anderson et al., 2014a)>
- WASP-109** not in NASA (end 2017); discovery (Anderson et al., 2014a)>
- WASP-110** not in NASA (end 2017); discovery (Anderson et al., 2014a)>
- WASP-111** not in NASA (end 2017); discovery and Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Anderson et al., 2014a)>
- WASP-112** not in NASA (end 2017); discovery (Anderson et al., 2014a)>
- WASP-113** discovery (Barros et al., 2016a)>
- WASP-114** discovery (Barros et al., 2016a)>
- WASP-115** in preparation
- WASP-116** in preparation
- WASP-117** long period (10 d) eccentric ($e = 0.3$) orbit; discovery, radial velocity, Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Lendl et al., 2014)>

WASP-118 discovery (Hay et al., 2016)> star spots and rotational period (Močnik et al., 2017b)>
WASP-119 discovery (Maxted et al., 2016)>
WASP-120 discovery (Turner et al., 2016c)>
WASP-121 highly-irradiated hot Jupiter; discovery and Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Delrez et al., 2016)> detection of H₂O and evidence for TiO/VO from HST–WFC3 transit spectroscopy (Evans et al., 2016c)> distinguishing clouds and haze (Kempston et al., 2017a)>
WASP-122 see KELT-14
WASP-123 discovery (Turner et al., 2016c)>
WASP-124 discovery (Maxted et al., 2016)>
WASP-125 in preparation
WASP-126 discovery (Maxted et al., 2016)>
WASP-127 low-density sub-Saturn planet; discovery (Lam et al., 2017)> Rayleigh slope at blue wavelengths, TiO and VO at redder, from NOT–ALFOSC (Palle et al., 2017)>
WASP-128 in preparation
WASP-129 discovery (Maxted et al., 2016)>
WASP-130...WASP-132 discovery (Hellier et al., 2017)>
WASP-133 discovery (Maxted et al., 2016)>
WASP-134 in preparation
WASP-135 discovery, radial velocity, star spin-up (Spake et al., 2016)>
WASP-136 discovery (Lam et al., 2017)>
WASP-137 in preparation
WASP-138 discovery (Lam et al., 2017)>
WASP-139...WASP-142 discovery (Hellier et al., 2017)>
WASP-143 in preparation
WASP-144 discovery (Hellier et al., 2018)>
WASP-145 discovery (Hellier et al., 2018)>
WASP-146...WASP-150 in preparation
WASP-151 ≡ K2-134; discovery (Demangeon et al., 2018)> rotational modulation and star spots from K2 (Močnik et al., 2017a)>
WASP-152 see K2-29
WASP-153 discovery (Demangeon et al., 2018)>
WASP-154 in preparation
WASP-155 in preparation
WASP-156 discovery (Demangeon et al., 2018)>
WASP-157 ≡ K2-41; discovery (Močnik et al., 2016a)>
WASP-158 discovery (Hellier et al., 2018)>
WASP-159 discovery (Hellier et al., 2018)>
WASP-160...WASP-161 in preparation
WASP-162 discovery (Hellier et al., 2018)>
WASP-163...WASP-166 in preparation
WASP-167 ≡ KELT-13; retrograde orbit; discovery and Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Temple et al., 2017)>
WASP-168 discovery (Hellier et al., 2018)>
WASP-169...WASP-171 in preparation
WASP-172 discovery (Hellier et al., 2018)>
WASP-173 discovery (Hellier et al., 2018)>

WTS

WTS-1 discovery, radial velocity (Cappetta et al., 2012)>
WTS-2 1.0 d planet close to tidal destruction, and predicted orbit decay; discovery (Birkby et al., 2014)>

XO

XO-1 discovery, radial velocity (McCullough et al., 2006)> four transits, improved parameters (Holman et al., 2006)> SuperWasp transits from 2004 (Wilson et al., 2006)> secondary eclipse and atmospheric modeling from Spitzer (Machalek et al., 2008)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2008)> limits on transit time variations (Cáceres et al., 2009)> transits (Raetz et al., 2009b)> light curve properties (Southworth, 2009)> transits from HST–NICMOS (Burke et al., 2010)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2010)> terminator region probed

with emission spectroscopy (Tinetti et al., 2010)> atmospheric constraints from archival HST–NICMOS (Gibson et al., 2011b)> C/O ratio as a characterisation of atmospheres (Madhusudhan, 2012)> H₂O absorption from HST–WFC3 spatial scanning (Deming et al., 2013)> C/O modeling, confirmation of C-rich atmosphere (Moses et al., 2013c)> orbit parameters versus atmospheric species (Miguel & Kaltenegger, 2014)>

XO-2N and **XO-2S** binary star system; discovered as hot Jupiter transiting binary component XO-2N (XO-2N planet b); two further planets orbiting XO-2S (planets b and c) discovered from radial velocity monitoring in 2014; discovery, radial velocity and Galactic origin (Burke et al., 2007)> 6 transits (Fernandez et al., 2009)> secondary eclipse and atmospheric models from Spitzer (Machalek et al., 2009)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2010)> transit from IRTF–MORIS (Gulbis et al., 2011)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect, possible third planet (Narita et al., 2011)> 3 transits and atmospheric K from GTC–OSIRIS (Sing et al., 2011a)> transits observed with Shandong/Weihai 1-m (Zhang et al., 2011)> limits on H₂O from HST–NICMOS (Crouzet et al., 2012)> tidal effects and spin-orbit alignment from orbit eccentricity (Husnoo et al., 2012)> transits and atmospheric Na from GTC–OSIRIS (Sing et al., 2012)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2012)> 10 transits, limits on transit time variations, dynamical stability from Apache Point–APOSTLE (Kundurthy et al., 2013a)> host star abundances (Teske et al., 2013b)> two further planets orbiting binary component XO-2S from radial velocity with HARPS–N (Desidera et al., 2014)> radial velocity search for massive long-period companion (Knutson et al., 2014c)> effects of photoionisation on transit depth in K (Lavvas et al., 2014)> compilation of light curves and transit timing (Baluev et al., 2015)> abundance differences in the binary components from HARPS–N (Biazzo et al., 2015)> comprehensive analysis with HARPS–N (Damasso et al., 2015a)> abundance differences through early metal depletion or late stage accretion (Ramírez et al., 2015)> abundance differences as a probe of giant planet formation (Teske et al., 2015b)> host star variability (Zellem et al., 2015)> photometric observations and transit solutions (Kjurkchieva et al., 2017b)>

XO-3 high mass and large eccentricity; discovery, radial velocity (Johns-Krull et al., 2008)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Hébrard et al., 2008)> modeling of radius (Liu et al., 2008a)> 13 transits and improved radius (Winn et al., 2008d)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Winn et al., 2009e)> secondary eclipse, eccentricity, atmospheric modeling from Spitzer (Machalek et al., 2010)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2010)> thermal phase variations for eccentric orbits (Cowan & Agol, 2011a)> predicted transit duration variations due to apsidal and nodal precession (Damiani & Lanza, 2011)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect, possible third planet, stellar differential rotation (Hirano et al., 2011a)> tidal effects on radial velocity (Arras et al., 2012)> post-Newtonian effects (Li, 2012b)> stellar magnetic field topology (Fares et al., 2013)> 12 secondary eclipses and limits on pericentre precession from Spitzer–IRAC (Wong et al., 2014)> re-analysis of Spitzer–IRAC secondary eclipse observations, and comparison of analysis methods (Ingalls et al., 2016)> radial velocity with low-cost échelle spectroscopy at 0.6-m Stará Lesná Observatory, Slovakia (Garai et al., 2017)> new photometry and atmospheric models (Turner et al., 2017)>

XO-4 discovery, radial velocity (McCullough et al., 2008)> Rossiter–McLaughlin effect (Narita et al., 2010a)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2010)> photometry and new spectroscopy (Southworth, 2011)> atmospheric constraints from Spitzer–IRAC (Todorov et al., 2012)> 7 new transits from DEMONEX (Villanueva et al., 2016)>

XO-5 high Safronov number, high surface gravity; discovery, radial velocity (Burke et al., 2008)> confirmation from spectral bisector (Pál et al., 2009)> homogeneous analysis and light curve properties (Southworth, 2010)> infrared excess suggesting debris disk from WISE (Krivov et al., 2011)> transits and system parameters (Maciejewski et al., 2011d)> revised properties (Smith, 2015)>

XO-6 hot Jupiter on an oblique orbit around a fast-rotating F star; discovery (Crouzet et al., 2017)>

Appendix E. Lensing exoplanets

This appendix includes objects appearing in the online NASA Exoplanet Archive as of 31 December 2017.

These notes list some key attributes of the system to underline its particular interest, give some indication of the attention the object has received (through the length of the bibliography), and provide a concise note on each paper to serve as a guide to the literature and a narrative of the progress in understanding the system. It makes no claim for completeness, and CDS–SIMBAD should be consulted for more details.

It includes only cross-identifications which are relevant in context, e.g., as used in the early discovery literature. CDS–SIMBAD or the NASA Exoplanet Archive should be consulted for other aliases. If a different alias was used in the NASA Exoplanet Archive, this is explicitly noted.

The electronic version includes three classes of hyperlink: the object identifier (in bold) is linked to the host star page of the NASA Exoplanet Archive (it will be invalid if their syntax changes); each citation is linked to the bibliography; and the ▷ icon following the citation links to the relevant ADS page.

Ordering is by the designated system/planet name, generally related to the event occurrence. The discovery reference can be some years following the event.

Notes on individual systems

MOA–2007–BLG–192L inclusion of parallax and finite source effects, and VLT–NACO imaging (Bennett et al., 2008)▷ photometric alignment of multi-site microlensing light curves (Gould et al., 2010a)▷ detection of light from host star with VLT–NACO (Kubas et al., 2012)▷

MOA–2007–BLG–197L brown dwarf companion in the brown dwarf desert; not in NASA Exoplanet Archive; discovery (Ranc et al., 2015)▷

MOA–2007–BLG–400L $A_{\max} \sim 600$ (Dong et al., 2009a)▷

MOA–2008–BLG–310L $D_L \gtrsim 6$ kpc implying the first planet found within the Galactic bulge (Janczak et al., 2010)▷ 2-epoch HST observations show that the star blended with the source is not the lens star (Bhattacharya et al., 2017)▷

MOA–2008–BLG–379L faint source star crossing the large resonant caustic (Suzuki et al., 2014)▷

MOA–2009–BLG–266L system masses from microlens parallax light curve distortion due to orbital motion of Earth and EPOXI satellite (Muraki et al., 2011)▷

MOA–2009–BLG–319L discovered from MOA–II survey monitoring, with identification as a high-magnification event 24 h prior to its peak (Miyake et al., 2011)▷

MOA–2009–BLG–387L M star host with pronounced deviations over 12 d with mass from Earth orbital motion (Batista et al., 2011)▷

MOA–2010–BLG–073L long event crossing time, $t_E = 44.3$ d, allowing detection of orbital motion (Street et al., 2013)▷

MOA–2010–BLG–117L not in NASA Exoplanet Archive; the first planetary microlensing event ($M_D = 0.5M_J$, $M_\star = 0.6M_\odot$) with a binary source star (Bennett et al., 2018)▷

MOA–2010–BLG–328L sub-Neptune-mass planet orbiting a very late M dwarf (Furusawa et al., 2013)▷

MOA–2010–BLG–353L Saturn-mass planet orbiting an M dwarf (Rattenbury et al., 2015)▷

MOA–2010–BLG–477L high-magnification event modeled with Bayesian priors on Galactic model and planet orbit (Bachelet et al., 2012b)▷

MOA–2011–BLG–028L Neptune-mass planet orbiting a $0.8M_\odot$ star in the Galactic bulge (Skowron et al., 2016)▷

MOA–2011–BLG–262L first free-floating exoplanet–exomoon candidate (Bennett et al., 2014)▷ determination of source proper motion (Skowron et al., 2014)▷

MOA–2011–BLG–293L first lensing planet based on second-generation survey (Yee et al., 2012)▷ Keck adaptive optics placing planet in habitable zone (Batista et al., 2014)▷

MOA–2011–BLG–322L first microlensing planet based solely on second-generation survey data (Shvartzvald et al., 2014)▷

MOA–2012–BLG–006L planet or brown dwarf mass companion on a wide orbit (Poleski et al., 2017)▷

MOA–2012–BLG–505L super-Earth-mass planet probably in the Galactic bulge (Nagakane et al., 2017)▷

MOA–2013–BLG–605L Neptune or super-Earth planet in a Neptune-like orbit (Sumi et al., 2016)▷

MOA–2016–BLG–227L large planet/host mass ratio, located near to K2 Campaign 9 (microlensing) field, observed with Keck AO imaging (Koshimoto et al., 2017a)▷

MOA–bin–1L wide separation planet, found as by-product of a search for short time scale single lens events due to free-floating planets (Bennett et al., 2012)▷

OGLE–2003–BLG–235L first lensing planet (Bond et al., 2004)▷ HST identification (Bennett et al., 2006)▷ retrospective (Bond, 2012)▷

OGLE–2005–BLG–71L second lensing planet, and first high-magnification event (Udalski et al., 2005)▷ HST astrometry and photometry (Dong et al., 2009b)▷

OGLE–2005–BLG–169L extremely high-magnification event, $A \sim 800$ (Gould et al., 2006b)▷ characterisation of the resonant caustic (Chung, 2009)▷ HST confirmation of proper motion (Bennett et al., 2015)▷

OGLE–2005–BLG–390L low-mass planet (Beaulieu et al., 2006)▷ inferences on surface properties (Ehrenreich et al., 2006a)▷ limits on companions (Kubas et al., 2008)▷

OGLE–2006–BLG–109L first two-planet lensing system, with orbital motion of the outer planet (Gaudi et al., 2008)▷ habitability (Malhotra & Minton, 2008)▷ formation and dynamical stability (Wang et al., 2009)▷ improved parameters and orbit analysis (Bennett et al., 2010)▷ terrestrial planet formation in inclined systems (Jin & Ji, 2011)▷ mean motion resonances and migration (Wang, 2011)▷ formation and habitability (Wang & Zhou, 2011)▷

- OGLE-2007-BLG-349LAB** first circumbinary planet microlensing event, $80M_{\oplus}$, orbiting a pair of M dwarfs with masses $0.4M_{\odot}$ and $0.3M_{\odot}$ (Bennett et al., 2016)>
- OGLE-2007-BLG-368L** Neptune-mass planet, and frequency constraints beyond the snow line (Sumi et al., 2010)>
- OGLE-2008-BLG-92L** binary lens with circumprimary planet (Poleski et al., 2014a)>
- OGLE-2008-BLG-355L** $4.6M_J$ planet at a projected 1.7 au from a low-mass star (Koshimoto et al., 2014)>
- OGLE-2011-BLG-251L** planet orbiting M dwarf host beyond the snow line (Kains et al., 2013)>
- OGLE-2011-BLG-265L** $0.6M_J$ planet orbiting M dwarf host beyond the snow line, with prospects for future follow-up (Skowron et al., 2015)>
- OGLE-2012-BLG-26L** second two-planet system: two Jovian mass planets beyond the snow line (Han et al., 2013b)> revised host star flux and event model based on Keck and Subaru adaptive optics imaging (Beaulieu et al., 2016)>
- OGLE-2012-BLG-358L** $1.9M_J$ planet orbiting a field brown dwarf (Han et al., 2013a)>
- OGLE-2012-BLG-406L** $3.9M_J$ mass planet beyond the snow line (Poleski et al., 2014b)> re-analysis including parallax and lens orbital motion (Tsapras et al., 2014)>
- OGLE-2012-BLG-563L** Saturn-mass planet around an M dwarf; mass constrained by Subaru adaptive optics imaging (Fukui et al., 2015)>
- OGLE-2012-BLG-724L** short-duration event; Saturn-mass planet around an M dwarf (Hirao et al., 2016)>
- OGLE-2012-BLG-950L** $35M_{\oplus}$ planet; long-term distortion in the MOA and OGLE light curve attributed to microlens parallax; planet mass estimated from parallax and high-resolution Keck AO flux (Koshimoto et al., 2017b)>
- OGLE-2013-BLG-102L** planet around low-magnification binary lens of $0.1M_{\odot}$ and $0.01M_{\odot}$ separated by 0.8 au (Jung et al., 2015)>
- OGLE-2013-BLG-132L** Saturn-mass planet orbiting an M-dwarf, covered with high cadence by OGLE and MOA (Mróz et al., 2017b)>
- OGLE-2013-BLG-341LB** $2M_{\oplus}$ circumprimary planet, binary separation ~ 15 au (Gould et al., 2014)>
- OGLE-2013-BLG-723L** not in NASA Exoplanet Archive; Venus-mass planet orbiting brown dwarf (Udalski et al., 2015a)> non-planetary interpretation (Han et al., 2016a)>
- OGLE-2013-BLG-1721L** Saturn-mass planet orbiting an M-dwarf, covered with high cadence by OGLE and MOA (Mróz et al., 2017b)>
- OGLE-2013-BLG-1761L** not in NASA Exoplanet Archive; suggested massive planet around an M/K dwarf; discovery (Hirao et al., 2017)>
- OGLE-2014-BLG-124L** planet in the near- to mid-disk, and microlens parallax from Spitzer (first space-based microlensing parallax) (Udalski et al., 2015b)> sensitivity analysis for simultaneous observations from space and ground (Zhu et al., 2015a)>
- OGLE-2014-BLG-676L** cold gas giant (Rattenbury et al., 2017)>
- OGLE-2014-BLG-1760L** $0.5M_J$ planet, with high relative proper motion (Bhattacharya et al., 2016)>
- OGLE-2015-BLG-051L** $\equiv$ KMT-2015-BLG-048; $0.7M_J$ orbiting M dwarf (Han et al., 2016b)>
- OGLE-2015-BLG-954L** $4M_J$ planet orbiting a relatively nearby (0.6 kpc) M dwarf; detected by 2 of the 3 KMTNet telescopes during commissioning (Shin et al., 2016)> MOA data covering the caustic exit, finite source effect and lens-source relative motion (Bennett et al., 2017)>
- OGLE-2015-BLG-966L** cold Neptune planet in the near- to mid-disk, and (second) microlens parallax from Spitzer (Street et al., 2016)>
- OGLE-2015-BLG-263L** discovered as a 'repeating event', in which the companion produced its own single-mass light curve after the event produced by the primary had ended (Han et al., 2017c)>
- OGLE-2016-BLG-596L** not in NASA Exoplanet Archive; high mass ratio planet from a high-magnification pure survey event; discovery (Mróz et al., 2017a)>
- OGLE-2015-BLG-613L** planetary companion to a binary lens, with separate resolution of lens and source expected around 2024; discovery (Han et al., 2017d)>
- OGLE-2016-BLG-1190L** borderline planet/brown dwarf object ($13.4M_J$), probably in the Galactic bulge/bar; dense survey coverage from OGLE, MOA, KMTNet, with K2 campaign 9 data; discovery (Ryu et al., 2018)>
- OGLE-2016-BLG-1195L** lowest mass planet found by microlensing; planet orbits an ultracool dwarf (Bond et al., 2017b)> KMTNet with Spitzer yield $M_p = 1.4 \pm 0.3M_{\oplus}$ (Shvartzvald et al., 2017b)>
- OGLE-2017-BLG-173L** low mass ratio planet, with event arising from a (large) bright source passing over and enveloping the planetary caustic, termed a 'Hollywood' event; discovery (Hwang et al., 2018b)>
- In NASA Exoplanet Archive, or reported, after 2018-01-01:
- OGLE-2016-BLG-1190** candidate free-floating planet of Neptune mass, with mass constrained by the event's ultra-short duration ($t_E = 0.320 \pm 0.003$ d), combined with a measured angular Einstein ring size (Mróz et al., 2018)>
- UKIRT-2017-BLG-001L** infrared high-extinction event in the Galactic bulge; discovery (Shvartzvald et al., 2018)>

Appendix F. Imaging exoplanets

This appendix includes objects appearing in the online NASA Exoplanet Archive as of 31 December 2017.

These notes list some key attributes of the system to underline its particular interest, give some indication of the attention the object has received (through the length of the bibliography), and provide a concise note on each paper to serve as a guide to the literature and a narrative of the progress in understanding the system. It makes no claim for completeness, and CDS–SIMBAD should be consulted for more details.

It includes only cross-identifications which are relevant in context, e.g., as used in the early discovery literature. CDS–SIMBAD or the NASA Exoplanet Archive should be consulted for other aliases. If a different alias was used in the NASA archive, this is explicitly noted.

The electronic version includes three classes of hyperlink: the object identifier (in bold) is linked to the host star page of the NASA Exoplanet Archive (it will be invalid if their syntax changes); each citation is linked to the bibliography; and the ▷ icon following the citation links to the relevant ADS page.

Ordering is by object name and, for Bayer–Flamsteed designations, by constellation.

Notes on individual systems

Star names

Fomalhaut nearby (7.7 pc) star with cold dust disk; object predicted from disk morphology; observations over 1.73 yr show orbital motion; planetary nature continues to be debated as a consequence of the eccentric disk structure, and non-detection in the infrared; dust clumps in the debris disk (Wyatt & Dent, 2002)▷ sub-mm observations of an asymmetric disk (Holland et al., 2003)▷ debris disk observed with Spitzer (Stapelfeldt et al., 2004)▷ planetary system proposed to explain the debris disk structure (Kalas et al., 2005)▷ predictions for a planet lying just inside the eccentric ring (Quillen, 2006a)▷ planet detected with HST–ACS (Kalas et al., 2008)▷ interferometric detection of hot dust with VLTI–VINCI (Absil et al., 2009)▷ constraints on planet mass from disk morphology (Chiang et al., 2009)▷ long-range outward migration (Crida et al., 2009b)▷ possible formation by gravitational instability (Dodson-Robinson et al., 2009)▷ spin–orbit alignment from optical long baseline interferometry (Le Bouquin et al., 2009)▷ Spitzer–IRAC limits on planetary companions (Marengo et al., 2009)▷ planet formation constraints from gravitational instability (Nero & Bjorkman, 2009)▷ collisional modeling in dusty debris disks (Stark & Kuchner, 2009)▷ lunar phase of dust grains (Min et al., 2010)▷ imaging limits from VLTI–PIONIER (Absil et al., 2011b)▷ possible formation by gravitational instability (Boss, 2011b)▷ Herschel images indicating an extrasolar Kuiper belt at the height of its dynamical activity (Acke et al., 2012)▷ high-resolution ALMA observations (Boley et al., 2012a)▷ Subaru–IRCS and archival HST–ACS characterisation (Currie et al., 2012a)▷ non-detection in the infrared (Janson et al., 2012b)▷ age and binarity of host star (Mamajek, 2012)▷ constraints on collisional models of

planetesimals debris disk from 7 mm emission (Ricci et al., 2012a)▷ Keck–NIRC2 search for thermal emission from planetary companions (Currie et al., 2013b)▷ independent analysis of HST archival data (Galicher et al., 2013)▷ VLT–NACO coronagraphic observations (Kenworthy et al., 2013)▷ HST–STIS coronagraphic imaging (Kalas et al., 2013)▷ interferometric study with VLTI–VINCI (Lebreton et al., 2013)▷ hydrodynamical models can replicate sharp eccentric rings in debris disk without invoking planets (Lyra & Kuchner, 2013)▷ Fomalhaut C (Mamajek et al., 2013)▷ Keck null-interferometry (Mennesson et al., 2013)▷ asteroid belts (Su et al., 2013)▷ planet orbit and dynamical effects on outer dust belt (Beust et al., 2014)▷ models of impacts, captures, and collisional cascades to account for the bright dust cloud (Kenyon et al., 2014)▷ discovery of Fomalhaut C debris disk (Kennedy et al., 2014b)▷ coronagraphic imaging analysis (Meshkat et al., 2014)▷ dynamical consequences of the planet’s orbit (Tamayo, 2014)▷ constraints on gas content (Cataldi et al., 2015)▷ dynamical history (Faramaz et al., 2015)▷ high-contrast Spitzer imaging (Janson et al., 2015)▷ collisional cascade models (Kenyon & Bromley, 2015a)▷ interpretation as dust cloud produced by disk planetesimal collisions (Lawler et al., 2015)▷ upper limits to the CO mass (Matrà et al., 2015)▷ explanation as a background neutron star (Neuhäuser et al., 2015)▷ gap clearing by planets (Nesvold & Kuchner, 2015b)▷ orbital fitting of imaged planetary companions with high eccentricities and unbound orbits (Beust et al., 2016)▷ detection limits for debris disks using VLT sparse aperture masking (Gauchet et al., 2016)▷ apocentre glow in eccentric debris disks (Pan et al., 2016)▷ inner debris disk structure from ALMA (Su et al., 2016)▷ ALMA 1.3 mm observations of the dust emission from the complete outer debris disk (MacGregor et al., 2017a)▷ ALMA CO J = 2–1 emission from the cometary belt (Matrà et al., 2017b)▷ foreground neutron star hypothesis constrained by Chandra X-ray limits (Poppenhaeger et al., 2017)▷ 1.3 mm ALMA observations of the debris disk (White et al., 2017)▷ gap clearing by planet’s sweeping secular resonance (Zheng et al., 2017)▷ ‘Cooper pair’ modeling of the stellar triple system (Feng & Jones, 2018b)▷ dust belt structure modeled with the inclusion of nearby stellar companions (Kaib et al., 2018)▷

Constellation identifiers

κ **And** super-Jupiter around late B-type star, from Subaru–HiCIAO SEEDS (Carson et al., 2013)▷ confirmed from common proper motion; $\Delta\theta = 1.1$ arcsec; constraints on the companion mass, system age, and further multiplicity (Hinkley et al., 2013)▷ characterisation from high-contrast Keck and LBTI observations (Bonnefoy et al., 2014a)▷ age of host star from interferometry (Jones et al., 2016a)▷ H₂O abundance from infrared spectroscopy (Todorov et al., 2016)▷

CT Cha common proper motion companion confirmed by VLT–NACO from T Tauri survey in the Chamaeleon star-forming region (Schmidt et al., 2008)▷ observations with VLT–NACO (Schmidt et al., 2009)▷

51 Eri young Jovian planet detected with Gemini–GPI (Macintosh et al., 2015)▷ astrometric confirmation and preliminary orbital parameters from GPI (De Rosa et al., 2015)▷ combined imaging, astrometry and radial velocity constraints (Montet et al., 2015a)▷ atmospheric convection, quenching, and derived composition (Moses et al., 2016)▷ photolytic hazes in the atmosphere (Zahnle et al., 2016)▷ fast orbit computation (Blunt et al., 2017)▷ 1–5 μm Gemini–GPI spectrophotometry favours cold-start core accretion with core mass 15–127 $M_{\oplus}$ (Rajan et al., 2017)▷ spectral and atmospheric characterisation with VLT–SPHERE (Samland et al., 2017)▷

GQ Lup common proper motion companion confirmed by VLT–NACO

- from T Tauri survey in the Lupus star-forming region (Neuhäuser et al., 2005)> $\Delta\theta = 0.7$ arcsec, $\Delta m = 6$ mag comoving confirmation from VLT-NACO (Guenther et al., 2005)> visible and near-infrared photometry (Marois et al., 2007)> high-contrast characterisation from Keck-OSIRIS integral field spectroscopy (McElwain et al., 2007)> near-infrared integral-field spectroscopy (Seifahrt et al., 2007)> astrometric and photometric monitoring (Neuhäuser et al., 2008)> mm dust emission (Dai et al., 2010a)> Herschel-PACS spectroscopy suggesting crystalline H₂O-ice and silicates (McClure et al., 2012)> astrometric follow-up with VLT-NACO and HST (Ginski et al., 2014)> slow spin and orbital configuration (Schwarz et al., 2016a)> limits on circumplanetary disk from ALMA CO observations (MacGregor et al., 2017b)> confirmation from Subaru-SEEDS (Uyama et al., 2017a)> disk structure from ALMA and MagAO (Wu et al., 2017)>
- HN Peg** T dwarf companion detected in a survey of nearby stars using Spitzer-IRAC (Luhman et al., 2007b)>
- AB Pic** companion of planet/brown dwarf mass from deep imaging of young (L dwarf) member of Tucana-Horologium with VLT-NACO (Chauvin et al., 2005b)> $\Delta\theta = 5.5$ arcsec; near-infrared integral-field spectroscopy with VLT-SINFONI (Bonnefoy et al., 2010)>
- β Pic** planet in ~ 20 -yr orbit at 8–15 au; only a selection of the papers published before the planet confirmation in 2009 are included here: discovery of the circumstellar disk (Smith & Terrile, 1984)> comet-like bodies in the protoplanetary disk (Beust et al., 1994)> planet on inclined orbit can explain the warped debris disk (Mouillet et al., 1997)> rings in the planetesimal disk (Kalas et al., 2000)> inner disk rings (Wahhaj et al., 2003)> early extrasolar planetary system revealed by planetesimal belts (Okamoto et al., 2004)> evidence for comet-like bodies (Roberge et al., 2006b)> evidence for planets (Freistetter et al., 2007)> planet detected from imaging of the dusty disk using VLT-NACO (Lagrange et al., 2009b)> dust distribution (Ahmic et al., 2009)> fine structure from VLT-NACO (Boccaletti et al., 2009)> orbital constraints from Keck AO (Fitzgerald et al., 2009)> planetary transit explanation for the photometric variations observed in November 1981 (Lecavelier des Etangs & Vidal-Madjar, 2009)> deep imaging and orbit constraints (Lagrange et al., 2009c)> deep near-infrared interferometric search for low-mass companions (Absil et al., 2010)> detectability assessment with GPI (Kataria & Simon, 2010)> confirmation from high-contrast high-spatial resolution near-infrared images with VLT-NACO (Lagrange et al., 2010a)> 4 μ m imaging from VLT-NACO apodising phase plate (Quanz et al., 2010b)> high angular resolution detection at 2.2 μ m with VLT-NACO (Bonnefoy et al., 2011)> gas-braking (Brandeker, 2011)> 5 μ m imaging and evidence for a misalignment between the planet and the warped inner disk (Currie et al., 2011b)> misalignment and the warped inner disk (Dawson et al., 2011)> ro-vibrational CO detection (Troutman et al., 2011)> 1.3-mm imaging with the Submillimeter Array (Wilner et al., 2011)> orbit characterisation (Chauvin et al., 2012b)> hot circumstellar material imaged with VLT-PIONIER (Défère et al., 2012)> planet constraints from HARPS (Lagrange et al., 2012b)> planet position with respect to the debris disk (Lagrange et al., 2012a)> mineralogy and structure of the inner debris disk (Li et al., 2012b)> VLT imaging of the gas disk (Nilsson et al., 2012)> background galaxy (Regibo et al., 2012)> companion searches to 2 au with VLT-NACO (Absil et al., 2013b)> independent imaging confirmation with Gemini-NICI (Boccaletti et al., 2013)> near-infrared energy distribution (Bonnefoy et al., 2013)> VLT-Gemini atmospheric study (Currie et al., 2013a)> unusual gas composition in the disk (Xie et al., 2013)> physical and orbital properties (Bonnefoy et al., 2014b)> disk asymmetry attributed to giant impacts (Jackson et al., 2014)> shape, internal structure and gravity (Kong et al., 2014)> two families of exocomets (Kiefer et al., 2014b)> deep imaging of the innermost disk (Milli et al., 2014)> Magellan AO observations (Males et al., 2014)> orbit from Gemini-NICI (Nielsen et al., 2014)> rotational broadening of 25 km s⁻¹ indicates rapid planetary spin rate (Snellen et al., 2014)> atmospheric model from SPHERE observations (Baudino et al., 2015)> H-band spectrum (Chilcote et al., 2015)> inner disk in polarised light (Millar-Blanchaer et al., 2015)> Magellan AO observations (Morzinski et al., 2015)> model of colliding planetesimals (Nesvold & Kuchner, 2015a)> gap clearing by planets (Nesvold & Kuchner, 2015b)> dust model based on imaging with HST-STIS, HST-WFC3, Spitzer-MIPS, Herschel-PACS, and ALMA (Ballering et al., 2016)> detection limits for debris disks using sparse aperture masking at the VLT (Gauchet et al., 2016)> self-consistent gas disk model (Kral et al., 2016)> planetary orbit (Lecavelier des Etangs & Vidal-Madjar, 2016)> orbit and (Hill sphere) transit prospects (Wang et al., 2016b)> exocomet circumstellar Fe I absorption (Welsh & Montgomery, 2016)> 1–2.4 μ m spectrum with GPI (Chilcote et al., 2017)> detection of [C I] emission with ALMA (Higuchi et al., 2017)> exocomet flux and CO/CO₂ ice abundance from ALMA CO observations (Matrà et al., 2017a)> 31 δ Scuti pulsation frequencies (28 new) from Antarctic ATSEP observations (Mékarinia et al., 2017)> bRing observatory dedicated to monitoring the Hill sphere transit (Stuik et al., 2017)> physical properties of the neutral Fe I gas from 1700 HARPS spectra from 2003–15 (Vidal-Madjar et al., 2017)> HI Ly- α detected in gas disk from HST-COS (Wilson et al., 2017)> exo-ring environment revealed by HST-STIS imaging (Schneider et al., 2018)>
- GU Psc** wide planetary-mass companion to a young M3 star, discovered from GMOS spectroscopy with Gemini-S; confirmed from CFT-WIRCcam near-infrared imaging (Naud et al., 2014)> search for photometric variability with CFHT-WIRCcam (Naud et al., 2017b)>
- DH Tau** discovered from near-infrared coronagraphic observations of the classical T Tauri star with Subaru-CIAO (Itoh et al., 2005)> $\Delta\theta = 2.3$ arcsec; mid-infrared observations of the transition disk (Gräfe et al., 2011)> VLT-SINFONI spectroscopy (Patience et al., 2012)> astrometric follow-up with VLT-NACO and HST (Ginski et al., 2014)> planetary accretion rates (Zhou et al., 2014c)> limit on circumplanetary disk mask from IRAM-NOEMA (Wolff et al., 2017)>
- FU Tau** pair of young brown dwarfs in the Taurus star-forming region discovered from Spitzer-IRAC (Luhman et al., 2009)> $\Delta\theta = 5.7$ arcsec; molecular outflow (Monin et al., 2013)>

Main catalogues

- GJ 504** cold Jovian planet around Sun-like star from Subaru-HiCIAO imaging (Kuzuhara et al., 2013)> direct imaging detection of CH₄ with Subaru-HiCIAO (Janson et al., 2013a)> spectral energy distribution models from LBT-LEECH observations (Skemer et al., 2016)> estimated lightning flash densities (Hodosán et al., 2016a)> chemical composition and age of 2.5 Gyr (D'Orazi et al., 2017)>
- HD 95086** 4–5 Jupiter-mass planet discovered from direct imaging with VLT-NACO (Rameau et al., 2013c)> confirmation from Gemini-NICI H-band observations (Meshkat et al., 2013)> confirmation by direct imaging with VLT-NACO (Rameau et al., 2013b)> detection and characterisation with Gemini-GPI (Galicher et al., 2014)> debris distribution and constraints on multi-planet architectures (Su et al., 2015)> 1.5–2.2 μ m spectral characterisation from GPI (De Rosa et al., 2016)> disk geometry from astrometric monitoring with GPI 2013–16 (Rameau et al., 2016)> broad disk with sharp boundaries from ALMA 1.3 mm observations (Su et al., 2017b)>
- HD 100546** giant planet at 50 au around Herbig Ae/Be star discovered from direct imaging with VLT-NACO (Quanz et al., 2015a)> earlier observations of disk structure and evidence for planets: evidence for star-grazing comets or planetesimals from IUE (Grady et al., 1997)> resolved circumstellar disk in the thermal infrared (Liu et al., 2003b)> disk imaged at 3.4 mm (Wilner et al., 2003)> inner disk cavity with evidence for young planetary system (Grady et al., 2005)> resolving disk rotation, and evidence for a giant planet (Acke & van den Ancker, 2006)> inner disk structure (Benisty et al., 2010)> polarimetric differential imaging of the disk between 10–140 au with VLT-NACO (Quanz et al., 2011)> structure of the planet-forming region (Tatulli et al., 2011)> warm gas at 50 au (Goto et al., 2012)> young protoplanet candidate embedded in the disk (Quanz et al., 2013a)> multi-epoch scattered light observations (Avenhaus et al., 2014a)> near-infrared spectroscopy and further evidence for an orbiting companion (Brittain et al., 2014)> candidate detection with Gemini-NICI and additional (planet-induced) disk structure at small separations (Currie et al., 2014d)> asymmetric disk near the gap (Panić et al., 2014)> resolved imaging with ALMA (Pineda et al., 2014)> two companions suggested from ALMA (Walsh et al., 2014)> high-contrast imaging/integral field spectroscopy/polarimetry with Gemini-GPI, with evidence for multiple accreting planets (Currie et al., 2015)> evidence for sequential planet formation (Pinilla et al., 2015)> hydrodynamic simulations of circumplanetary disk (Perez et al., 2015)> 3.8–4.8 μ m observations with VLT-NACO (Quanz et al., 2015a)> morphology and evidence for very young planets (Quanz, 2015)> polarised light and infrared observations with VLT-SPHERE show high brightness contrasts and arm-like structures (Garufi et al., 2016)> shocks and spiral disk structures (Lyra et al., 2016)> scattered light

- mapping of the protoplanetary disk (Stolker et al., 2016)> confirmation of protoplanet candidate and second emission source at 13–14 au from Gemini–GPI (Currie et al., 2017)> complex spiral structure from Gemini–GPI and MagAO (Follette et al., 2017)> luminosity interpreted through models of planetary accretion shock (Marleau et al., 2017)> bar-like structure across the disk gap in $H\alpha$ polarised light with VLT–SPHERE/ZIMPOL (Mendigutia et al., 2017)> disk emission in $H\alpha$ from Gemini–GPI and MagAO (Rameau et al., 2017)> ALMA CO emission tracing warp or radial flow within 100 au (Walsh et al., 2017)>
- HD 106906** planetary-mass companion orbiting a tight stellar binary at 7 arcsec (650–700 au); discovered with the Magellan Adaptive Optics (MagAO) + Clio2 system (Bailey et al., 2014b)> asymmetric disk distribution from HST–ACS (Kalas et al., 2015)> narrow edge-on disk revealed by VLT–SPHERE (Lagrange et al., 2016)> disk structure from MagAO (Wu et al., 2016b)> 1.1–2.5 μm spectroscopy with VLT–SINFONI yields mass of 11.9 M_J (hot start) or 14.0 M_J (cold start) (Daemgen et al., 2017a)> disk morphology from Lidov–Kozai perturbations from exterior companion (Nesvold et al., 2017)> wide orbit originating from inward migration and binary scattering (Rodet et al., 2017)>
- HD 131399A** not in NASA archive; young 4 M_J planet in triple-star system, orbiting star A at 50–100 au; claimed discovery with VLT–SPHERE (Wagner et al., 2016)> low-mass stellar companion in a 10-d orbit (Lagrange et al., 2017)> dynamical stability (Funk et al., 2017)> formation of wide-orbit gas giants from inner-disk scattering and orbit circularisation (Higuchi & Ida, 2017)> evidence from Gemini–GPI, VLT–SPHERE, and Keck–NIRC2 that the suggested planet is a background star (Nielsen et al., 2017)> stellar parameters (Przybilla et al., 2017)> stability analysis and prospects for planet ejection (Veras et al., 2017b)>
- HD 203030** young substellar companion near the L/T transition discovered with Hale 5-m PHARO camera (Metchev & Hillenbrand, 2006)> astrometric follow-up with VLT–NACO and HST (Ginski et al., 2014)> low-gravity spectral features and revised age of HD 203030B (Miles-Pérez et al., 2017)>
- HD 206893B** not in NASA archive; discovery inside a debris disk by VLT–SPHERE (Milli et al., 2017a)> follow-up observations with VLT–SPHERE and others (Delorme et al., 2017)>
- HIP 65426** $\Delta\theta = 0.8$ arcsec; discovered from the VLT–SPHERE SHINE programme (Chauvin et al., 2017)>
- HIP 78530** $\Delta\theta = 4.5$ arcsec; discovered from imaging of the Upper Sco association with Gemini–N–NIRI (Lafrenière et al., 2011)> Gemini 0.9–2.45 μm spectroscopy (Lachapelle et al., 2015)>
- HIP 79462** not in NASA archive; discovery with Subaru–SEEDS (Uyama et al., 2017a)>
- HR 2562** substellar companion to a nearby debris disk system, discovered from imaging with Gemini–GPI (Konopacky et al., 2016b)>
- HR 8799** 4-planet system; high-contrast imaging with Keck–NIRC2 and Gemini–NIRI revealed objects b,c,d (Marois et al., 2008b) > with an inner object (planet e) later evident from Keck imaging (Marois et al., 2010)> possible formation by gravitational instability (Dodson-Robinson et al., 2009)> H-band image from 2002 observations with Subaru–AO confirming counter-clockwise orbit (Fukagawa et al., 2009)> prospects for future planetary scattering (Goździewski & Migaszewski, 2009)> HST–NICMOS detection of planet b in 1998 (Lafrenière et al., 2009) > pre-discovery 2007 image with Keck–AO (Metchev et al., 2009)> formation by gravitational instability (Nero & Bjorkman, 2009)> system architecture (Reidemeister et al., 2009)> nature of the debris disk (Su et al., 2009)> near-infrared spectroscopy (Bowler et al., 2010b)> search for wide companions with Gemini and HST–NICMOS (Close & Males, 2010)> resonances, stability and masses (Fabrycky & Murray-Clay, 2010)> thermal infrared MMT–AO observations (Hinz et al., 2010)> metallicity of the massive protoplanets if formed by gravitational instability (Helled & Bodenheimer, 2010)> spatially-resolved spectroscopy (Janson et al., 2010)> planetesimal belts (Moro-Martín et al., 2010a)> possible brown dwarf nature of companions (Moro-Martín et al., 2010b)> dynamical simulations (Marshall et al., 2010)> age determination from asteroseismology (Moya et al., 2010a)> A Boo nature of host star (Moya et al., 2010b)> image of a fourth planet from Keck (Marois et al., 2010)> astrometry with VLT–NACO (Bergfors et al., 2011)> atmospheric clouds and chemistry in planet b (Barman et al., 2011a)> possible formation by gravitational instability (Boss, 2011b)> Subaru–VLT–MMT study (Currie et al., 2011a)> M-band imaging (Galicher et al., 2011b)> constraints on companions inside 10 au (Hinkley et al., 2011a)> spatially-resolved sub-mm imaging of the debris disk (Hughes et al., 2011)> model atmospheres (Madhusudhan et al., 2011a)> spatially-resolved sub-mm imaging of the debris disk (Patience et al., 2011)> orbital motion from 1998 HST data, and constraints on inclination, eccentricity, stability (Soummer et al., 2011a)> determination of host star inclination from asteroseismology (Wright et al., 2011a)> CHARA array host star angular diameter favours planetary masses (Baines et al., 2012)> direct detection and orbital analysis from archival 2005 Keck–NIRC2 data (Currie et al., 2012b)> masses, radii and cloud properties (Marley et al., 2012)> shape of debris disk inner edge from chaotic zone (Mustill & Wyatt, 2012)> LBT adaptive optics imaging (Skemer et al., 2012)> constraints on orbit inclination and age (Sudol & Haghighipour, 2012)> LBT observations and detection of planet e in H-band (Esposito et al., 2013)> detection of CO and H₂O absorption (Konopacky et al., 2013)> effects of a planetesimal debris disk on system stability (Moore & Quillen, 2013)> near-infrared spectroscopy (Oppenheimer et al., 2013)> deep thermal infrared imaging and constraints on a fifth planet (Currie et al., 2014b)> possible double Laplace mean motion resonances, 1e:2d:4c:8b (Goździewski & Migaszewski, 2014)> Gemini–GPI spectroscopy of planets c and d (Ingraham et al., 2014)> atmospheric analysis (Lee et al., 2014d)> constraints on the initial entropy (Marleau & Cumming, 2014)> resolved imaging of the debris disk with Herschel (Matthews et al., 2014a)> LBT and Magellan adaptive optics imaging at 3–5 μm (Skemer et al., 2014b)> detection of H₂O, CH₄, and CO with Keck–OSIRIS (Barman et al., 2015)> constraints on architecture (Maire et al., 2015)> astrometry and orbital motion (Pueyo et al., 2015)> high-cadence high-contrast imaging from VLT–SPHERE first-light (Apai et al., 2016)> physical and chemical properties from VLT–SPHERE first-light (Bonnefoy et al., 2016)> disk modeling from ALMA at 1.34 mm (Booth et al., 2016)> models of the inner debris disk (Contro et al., 2016)> long-term system stability (Göteborg et al., 2016)> detection limits for debris disks using sparse aperture masking at the VLT (Gauchet et al., 2016)> limits on the debris disk from HST–STIS (Gerard et al., 2016)> astrometric constraints from Keck–NIRC2 (Konopacky et al., 2016a)> dynamical stability (Morrison & Kratter, 2016)> atmospheric convection, quenching, and derived composition (Moses et al., 2016)> spectrophotometry and astrometry from VLT–SPHERE first-light (Zurlo et al., 2016)> image processing using VIP with LBTI–LMIRCam and the vortex coronagraph (Gomez-Gonzalez et al., 2017b)> atmospheric retrieval for the planets (Lavie et al., 2017b)> mas astrometry with VLT–SPHERE (Wertz et al., 2017)> spectroscopic modeling (Lavie et al., 2017b)> planetary migration as the origin of the 2:1 mean motion resonance (Ramos et al., 2017)> fifth planet's effect on outer dust belt consistent with ALMA observations (Read et al., 2018)>
- 2M J0122–24** young dusty L dwarf companion at the deuterium-burning limit discovered with Keck–NIRC2 (Bowler et al., 2013)> long-slit spectroscopy from VLT–SPHERE (Hinkley et al., 2015)>
- 2M J0219–39** brown dwarf/planet-mass companion to a Tucana–Horologium M dwarf (Artigau et al., 2015)>
- 2M J0441+23** companion to young brown dwarf in Taurus star-forming region ($\Delta\theta = 0.1$ arcsec) imaged with HST–WFPC2 and Gemini AO (Todorov et al., 2010b)>
- 2M J1207–39** young nearby brown dwarf companion in TW Hya association discovered from VLT–NACO imaging, 3 epochs over 1 year (Chauvin et al., 2004)> further VLT–NACO observations over 1 year (Chauvin et al., 2005a)> moving cluster distance (Mamajek, 2005)> emission-line variability (Scholz et al., 2005)> HST–NICMOS imaging (Song et al., 2006)> trigonometric parallax and luminosity determination (Billar & Close, 2007)> trigonometric parallax (Gizis et al., 2007)> temperature, mass, and evidence for edge-on disk (Mohanty et al., 2007)> underluminosity as a protoplanet collision afterglow (Mamajek & Meyer, 2007)> disk characterisation (Riaz & Gizis, 2007)> emission-line variability over hours to years (Stelzer et al., 2007)> high-resolution near-infrared spectrum (Patience et al., 2010)> cool, cloudy, CH₄ atmosphere from modeling (Barman et al., 2011b)> evidence against edge-on disk, and thick-cloud explanation for its underluminosity (Skemer et al., 2011)> Herschel–SPIRE observations (Riaz et al., 2012a)> LBT and Magellan adaptive optics imaging at 3–5 μm (Skemer et al., 2014b)> rotational modulation from HST–WFC3 with a period 10.7 h (Zhou et al., 2016d)> angular rotation of the azimuthal asymmetry observed with HST–STIS attributed

- to precession (Debes et al., 2017)> ALMA detection of compact disk (Ricci et al., 2017b)>
- 2M J2140+16** discovered from 3-yr of astrometry, spectroscopy, and Keck AO of low-mass field binaries (Konopacky et al., 2010)>
- 2M J2236+47** red planetary-mass companion to the AB Dor moving group candidate (Bowler et al., 2017b)>
- Other**
- CFBDSIR J1458** common proper motion companion discovered from Keck–NIRC2 AO imaging, $\Delta\theta = 0.1$ arcsec (Liu et al., 2011b)>
- CHXR 73** discovered from imaging of the Chamaeleon I star-forming region using HST–ACS, $\Delta\theta = 1.3$ arcsec (Luhman et al., 2006)>
- GSC 0621–00** discovered from Hale 5-m AO imaging survey for wide companions to solar-type stars in Upper Scorpius (Ireland et al., 2011)> circumplanetary accretion disk from Keck–OSIRIS (Bowler et al., 2011)> planetary accretion rates (Zhou et al., 2014c)> Gemini 0.9–2.45 μm spectroscopy (Lachapelle et al., 2015)>
- LkCa 15** 2-planet system; $\Delta\theta = 0.07, 0.10, 0.88$ arcsec; located inside a known gap in the protoplanetary disk of a solar analogue, revealed by non-redundant aperture masking interferometry at three epochs with LBT–LMIRCam (Sallum et al., 2015)> preceding and subsequent observations: structure of the protoplanetary disk (Piétu et al., 2007)> search for sub-stellar disk structure (Bonavita et al., 2010)> disk gap and indications of planet formation (Thalmann et al., 2010)> disk structure (Andrews et al., 2011a)> sulphur-bearing molecules in the protoplanetary disk (Dutrey et al., 2011)> nature of the transition disk (Isella et al., 2012)> direct-imaging evidence of a likely (proto)planet inside a known gap in the protoplanetary disk from Keck–NIRC2 (Kraus & Ireland, 2012)> disk searches (Isella et al., 2014)> disk structure from Gemini–NIRI (Thalmann et al., 2014b)> multiple companions on Keplerian orbits and accretion onto protoplanet b from LBT–LMIRCam (Sallum et al., 2015)> optical imaging polarimetry with VLT–SPHERE–ZIMPOL (Thalmann et al., 2015)> asymmetric disk structures in scattered light with VLT–SPHERE–IRDIS (Thalmann et al., 2016)> luminosity interpreted through models of planetary accretion shock (Marleau et al., 2017)> X-ray heating inferred from Chandra observations (Skinner & Güdel, 2017)>
- Oph 11** discovered from imaging of Ophiuchus star-forming clouds with Keck AO and Gemini–N–NIRI (Close et al., 2007)>
- Ross 458** $\equiv$ DT Vir; discovered from spectroscopy with Magellan–FIRE (Burgasser et al., 2010b)> further observations (Burningham et al., 2011)> effect of stellar wind on magnetosphere (Vidotto et al., 2014)>
- ROXs 12** discovery from Keck–NIRC2 (Kraus et al., 2014)> imaging search for close-in massive bodies responsible for outward scattering (Bryan et al., 2016a)> morphology and spin–orbit misalignment from Gemini–North–NIFS and Keck–OSIRIS (Bowler et al., 2017a)>
- ROXs 42B** companion near the deuterium-burning limit in a young binary star system discovered from various imaging and spectroscopy (Currie et al., 2014c)> independent observations with Keck–NIRC2 (Kraus et al., 2014)> spectroscopic confirmation (Bowler et al., 2014)> atmospheric modeling (Currie et al., 2014a)> high contrast imaging search for close-in massive bodies responsible for outward scattering (Bryan et al., 2016a)> mid-infrared characterisation from Keck–NIRC2 3–5 μm photometry (Daemgen et al., 2017b)> confirmation from Subaru–SEEDS (Uyama et al., 2017a)>
- IRXS J1609–21** member of the Upper Scorpius association, $\Delta\theta = 2.2$ arcsec; discovered from imaging and spectroscopy with Gemini–N–NIRI near-infrared AO (Lafrenière et al., 2008)> confirmation from astrometry with Gemini–ALTAIR (Lafrenière et al., 2010)> estimate of planet mass of $14 \pm 2 M_J$ (Pecaut et al., 2012)> astrometric follow-up with VLT–NACO and HST (Ginski et al., 2014)> possible radio detection with GMRT (Sirothia et al., 2014)> Gemini 0.9–2.45 μm spectroscopy (Lachapelle et al., 2015)>
- SR 12AB** discovered from near-infrared imaging and spectroscopy of a binary T Tauri star in the ρ Oph star-forming region with IRSF–SIRIUS, $\Delta\theta = 8.7$ arcsec (Kuzuhara et al., 2011)> spectroscopic confirmation (Bowler et al., 2014)>
- USco CTIO 108** member of the Upper Sco association, $\Delta\theta = 4.6$ arcsec; discovered from optical and near-infrared photometry and spectroscopy of a brown dwarf with WHT–ACAM (Béjar et al., 2008)> astrometric follow-up with VLT–NACO and HST (Ginski et al., 2014)>
- VHS J1256–12** brown dwarf triple system; discovered from imaging of a nearby M dwarf with ESA–VISTA–VIRCAM (Gauza et al., 2015)> thermal infrared imaging: clouds and equilibrium C chemistry (Rich et al., 2016)> Magellan adaptive optics imaging (Stone et al., 2016)>
- WD 0806–661B** $\equiv$ GJ 3483; brown dwarf common proper motion companion to white dwarf primary, at $\Delta\theta = 130$ arcsec; candidate for one of the coldest known brown dwarfs; discovered from multi-epoch Spitzer–IRAC imaging (Luhman et al., 2011)> age, mass and formation mechanism (Rodríguez et al., 2011)> confirmation from Spitzer–IRAC, VLT–HAWK–I, and Magellan–FourStar (Luhman et al., 2012)>
- WISEP J1217+16** wide companion to nearby brown dwarf discovered from imaging with Keck–NIRC2 (Liu et al., 2012)> resolved spectroscopy, age, and kinematics (Leggett et al., 2014)>

References

- Aarestad B, Frank MR, Scott H, et al., 2008, The ice VII-ice X phase transition with implications for planetary interiors. *AGU Fall Abstracts*, A1698 [569]
- Aarseth SJ, 1999, From NBODY1 to NBODY6: the growth of an industry. *PASP*, 111, 1333–1346 [513]
- Abbot DS, 2015, A proposal for climate stability on H₂-greenhouse planets. *ApJ*, 815, L3 [624]
- , 2016, Analytical investigation of the decrease in the size of the habitable zone due to a limited CO₂ outgassing rate. *ApJ*, 827, 117 [620]
- Abbot DS, Switzer ER, 2011, The Steppenwolf: a proposal for a habitable planet in interstellar space. *ApJ*, 735, L27 [447, 448]
- Abbot DS, Voigt A, Branson M, et al., 2012, Clouds and snowball Earth deglaciation. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 39, L20711 [676]
- Abbott BP, Abbott R, Abbott TD, et al., 2016, Observation of gravitational waves from a binary black hole merger. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 116(6), 061102 [356]
- Abe F, Airey C, Barnard E, et al., 2013a, Extending the planetary mass function to Earth mass by microlensing at moderately high magnification. *MNRAS*, 431, 2975–2985 [128]
- Abe F, Bennett DP, Bond IA, et al., 2004, Search for low-mass exoplanets by gravitational microlensing at high magnification. *Science*, 305, 1264–1267 [129, 139]
- Abe F, Bond IA, Furuta Y, et al., 2005, Candidate extrasolar planet transits discovered in the microlensing observations in astrophysics. I. Galactic bulge data. *MNRAS*, 364, 325–334 [166]
- Abe L, Epchtein N, Ansoorge W, et al., 2013b, A European vision for a Polar Large Telescope project (PLT). *Astrophysics from Antarctica*, volume 288 of *IAU Symposium*, 243–250 [347]
- Abe L, Gonçalves I, Agabi A, et al., 2013c, The secondary eclipses of WASP-19 b as seen by the ASTEP 400 telescope from Antarctica. *A&A*, 553, A49 [166, 169, 754]
- Abe L, Vakili F, Boccaletti A, 2001, The achromatic phase knife coronagraph. *A&A*, 374, 1161–1168 [334]
- Abe Y, Abe-Ouchi A, Sleep NH, et al., 2011, Habitable zone limits for dry planets. *Astrobiology*, 11, 443–460 [632]
- Abe Y, Matsui T, 1985, The formation of an impact-generated H₂O atmosphere and its implications for the early thermal history of the Earth. *LPI Science Conf Abstracts*, volume 15, 545–59 [576, 597]
- , 1988, Evolution of an impact-generated H₂O-CO₂ atmosphere and formation of a hot proto-ocean on Earth. *Journal of Atmospheric Sciences*, 45, 3081–3101 [619]
- Abe Y, Ohtani E, Okuchi T, et al., 2000, *Water in the early Earth*, 413–433. University of Arizona Press [144, 565]
- Aberasturi M, Solano E, Martín EL, 2011, WISE/2MASS-SDSS brown dwarfs candidates using Virtual Observatory tools. *A&A*, 534, L7 [432]
- Abeysekara AU, Archambault S, Archer A, et al., 2016, A search for brief optical flashes associated with the SETI target KIC-8462852. *ApJ*, 818, L33 [232, 646, 747]
- Abramov O, Mojzsis SJ, 2009, Microbial habitability of the Hadean Earth during the Late Heavy Bombardment. *Nature*, 459, 419–422 [636]
- Abreu JA, Beer J, Ferriz-Mas A, et al., 2012, Is there a planetary influence on solar activity? *A&A*, 548, A88 [656]
- Abstil O, Defrère D, Coué du Foresto V, et al., 2013a, A near-infrared interferometric survey of debris-disk stars. III. First statistics based on 42 stars observed with CHARA-FLUOR. *A&A*, 555, A104 [492]
- Abstil O, den Hartog R, Gondoin P, et al., 2011a, Performance study of ground-based infrared Bracewell interferometers: application to the detection of exozodiacal dust disks with GENIE. *A&A*, 527, C4 [349]
- Abstil O, Le Bouquin JB, Berger JP, et al., 2011b, Searching for faint companions with VLTI-PIONIER. I. Method and first results. *A&A*, 535, A68 [348, 714, 761]
- Abstil O, Le Bouquin JB, Lebreton J, et al., 2010, Deep near-infrared interferometric search for low-mass companions around β Pic. *A&A*, 520, L2 [762]
- Abstil O, Mawet D, 2010, Formation and evolution of planetary systems: the impact of high-angular resolution optical techniques. *A&A Rev.*, 18, 317–382 [330]
- Abstil O, Mawet D, Karlsson M, et al., 2016, Three years of harvest with the vector vortex coronagraph in the thermal infrared. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy VI*, volume 9908 of *Proc. SPIE*, 99080Q [338]
- Abstil O, Mennesson B, Le Bouquin J, et al., 2009, An interferometric study of the Fomalhaut inner debris disk. I. Near-infrared detection of hot dust with VLTI-VINCI. *ApJ*, 704, 150–160 [761]
- Abstil O, Milli J, Mawet D, et al., 2013b, Searching for companions down to 2 au from β Pic using the L'-band AGPM coronagraph on VLT-NACO. *A&A*, 559, L12 [367, 762]
- Abt HA, 1979, The frequencies of binaries on the main sequence. *AJ*, 84, 1591–1597 [547]
- , 2010, The origin of exoplanets. *PASP*, 122, 1015–1019 [451]
- Abt HA, Levy SG, 1976, Multiplicity among solar-type stars. *ApJS*, 30, 273–306 [547]
- Abt HA, Tan H, Zhou H, 1997, Hot inner disks that appear and disappear around rapidly rotating A-type dwarfs. *ApJ*, 487, 365–369 [282]
- Abubekero MK, Gostev NY, Cherepashchuk AM, 2010, Light curve analysis for eclipsing systems with exoplanets: the system HD 209458. *Astronomy Reports*, 54, 1105–1124 [732]
- , 2011, Analysis of light curves of eclipsing systems with exoplanets: HD 189733. *Astronomy Reports*, 55, 1051–1073 [730]
- , 2015, Limb-darkening anomalies in stars eclipsed by exoplanets. *Astronomy Reports*, 59, 1–11 [211]
- Abuter R, Accardo M, Amorim A, et al., 2017, First light for GRAVITY: phase referencing optical interferometry for the Very Large Telescope Interferometer. *A&A*, 602, A94 [91]
- Acetuno J, Sánchez SE, Grupp F, et al., 2013, CAFE: Calar Alto Fiber-fed Échelle spectrograph. *A&A*, 552, A31 [46]
- Acharya BS, Actis M, Aghajani T, et al., 2013, Introducing the CTA concept. *Astroparticle Physics*, 43, 3–18 [354]
- Acheson DJ, Hide R, 1973, Hydromagnetics of rotating fluids. *Rep. Prog. Phys.*, 36, 159–221 [459]
- Acke B, Min M, Dominik C, et al., 2012, Herschel images of Fomalhaut: an extrasolar Kuiper belt at the height of its dynamical activity. *A&A*, 540, A125 [761]
- Acke B, van den Ancker ME, 2006, Resolving the disk rotation of HD 97048 and HD 100546 in the [O I] 630 nm line: evidence for a giant planet orbiting HD 100546. *A&A*, 449, 267–279 [762]
- Ackerman AS, Marley MS, 2001, Precipitating condensation clouds in substellar atmospheres. *ApJ*, 556, 872–884 [436, 438, 591]
- Adachi I, Hayashi C, Nakazawa K, 1976, The gas drag effect on the elliptical motion of a solid body in the primordial solar nebula. *Progress of Theoretical Physics*, 56, 1756–1771 [457]
- Adamów M, Niedzielski A, Villaver E, et al., 2012, BD+48 740: Li-overabundant giant star with a planet: a case of recent engulfment? *ApJ*, 754, L15 [401]
- , 2014, The Penn State–Toruń Centre for Astronomy Planet Search stars. II. Lithium abundance analysis of the red giant clump sample. *A&A*, 569, A55 [401]
- Adams AD, Kane SR, 2016, Using Kepler candidates to examine the properties of habitable zone exoplanets. *AJ*, 152, 4 [634]
- Adams ER, Ciardi DR, Dupree AK, et al., 2012, Adaptive optics images of Kepler objects of interest. *AJ*, 144, 42 [197]
- Adams ER, Dupree AK, Kulesa C, et al., 2013a, Adaptive optics images. II. 12 Kepler objects of interest and 15 confirmed transiting planets. *AJ*, 146, 9 [360]
- Adams ER, Gulbis AAS, Elliot JL, et al., 2014, De-biased populations of Kuiper belt objects from the Deep Ecliptic Survey. *AJ*, 148, 55 [684]
- Adams ER, Jackson B, Endl M, 2016, Ultra-short-period planets in K2 SuPerPiG results for Campaigns 0–5. *AJ*, 152, 47 [177]
- Adams ER, Jackson B, Endl M, et al., 2017, Ultra-short-period planets in K2 with companions: a double transiting system for EPIC-220674823. *AJ*, 153, 82 [748]
- Adams ER, López-Morales M, Elliot JL, et al., 2010a, Lack of transit timing variations of OGLE-TR-111 b: a re-analysis with six new epochs. *ApJ*, 714, 13–24 [269, 749]
- , 2010b, Six high-precision transits of OGLE-TR-113 b. *ApJ*, 721, 1829–1834 [269, 749]
- , 2011a, New light curves of OGLE-TR-56 b: new system parameters and limits on timing variations. *ApJ*, 741, 102 [224, 537, 749]
- , 2011b, Transit timing variation analysis of OGLE-TR-132 b with seven new transits. *ApJ*, 728, 125 [749]
- Adams ER, Seager S, Elkins-Tanton L, 2008, Ocean planet or thick atmosphere: on the mass-radius relationship for solid exoplanets with massive atmospheres. *ApJ*, 673, 1160–1164 [501, 577, 603]
- Adams FC, 2004, Planet migration with disk torques and planet–planet scattering. *KITP Conference: Planet Formation: Terrestrial and Extra Solar*, 1–10 [525]
- , 2010, The birth environment of the solar system. *ARA&A*, 48, 47–85 [650, 651]
- , 2011, Magnetically-controlled outflows from hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 730, 27 [306]
- Adams FC, Anderson KR, Bloch AM, 2013b, Evolution of planetary systems with time-dependent stellar mass-loss. *MNRAS*, 432, 438–454 [412, 414, 516, 517]
- Adams FC, Benz W, 1992, Gravitational instabilities in circumstellar disks and the formation of binary companions. *IAU Colloq. 135: Complementary Approaches to Double and Multiple Star Research*, volume 32 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 185–194 [487]
- Adams FC, Bloch AM, 2009, General analysis of type I planetary migration with stochastic perturbations. *ApJ*, 701, 1381–1397 [519]
- , 2013, Evolution of planetary orbits with stellar mass loss and tidal dissipation. *ApJ*, 777, L30 [516]
- , 2015, On the stability of extrasolar planetary systems and other closely orbiting pairs. *MNRAS*, 446, 3676–3686 [539]
- , 2016, The stability of tidal equilibrium for hierarchical star-planet-moon systems. *MNRAS*, 462, 2527–2541 [539, 540]
- Adams FC, Cal MJ, Lizano S, 2009, Migration of extrasolar planets: effects from X-

- wind accretion disks. *ApJ*, 702, L182–L186 [519, 521]
- Adams FC, Coppel KR, Bloch AM, 2015, Planets in other universes: habitability constraints on density fluctuations and galactic structure. *J. Cosm. Astro. Phys.*, 9, 030 [625]
- Adams FC, Fatuzzo M, 1996, A theory of the initial mass function for star formation in molecular clouds. *ApJ*, 464, 256–271 [441]
- Adams FC, Grohs E, 2017, On the habitability of universes without stable deuterium. *Astroparticle Physics*, 91, 90–104 [625]
- Adams FC, Hollenbach D, Laughlin G, et al., 2004, Photoevaporation of circumstellar disks due to external far-ultraviolet radiation in stellar aggregates. *ApJ*, 611, 360–379 [462]
- Adams FC, Lada CJ, Shu FH, 1987, Spectral evolution of young stellar objects. *ApJ*, 312, 788–806 [453]
- Adams FC, Laughlin G, 2001, Constraints on the birth aggregate of the solar system. *Icarus*, 150, 151–162 [650]
- , 2003, Migration and dynamical relaxation in crowded systems of giant planets. *Icarus*, 163, 290–306 [67, 525]
- , 2006a, Long-term evolution of close planets including the effects of secular interactions. *ApJ*, 649, 1004–1009 [535]
- , 2006b, Relativistic effects in extrasolar planetary systems. *Int. J. Mod. Phys. D*, 15, 2133–2140 [259]
- Adams FC, Lin DNC, 1993, Transport processes and the evolution of disks. *Protostars and Planets III*, 721–748 [487]
- Adams FC, Proszkow EM, Fatuzzo M, et al., 2006, Early evolution of stellar groups and clusters: environmental effects on forming planetary systems. *ApJ*, 641, 504–525 [462, 526, 650]
- Adams FC, Shu FH, 1986, Infrared spectra of rotating protostars. *ApJ*, 308, 836–853 [455]
- Adams FC, Spiegel DN, 2005, Lithopanspermia in star-forming clusters. *Astrobiology*, 5, 497–514 [637, 638]
- Adams FC, Watkins R, 1995, Vortices in circumstellar disks. *ApJ*, 451, 314 [461]
- Addison BC, Tinney CG, Wright DJ, et al., 2013, A nearly polar orbit for the extrasolar hot Jupiter WASP-79 b. *ApJ*, 774, L9 [253, 756]
- , 2014, A spin-orbit alignment for the hot Jupiter HATS-3 b. *ApJ*, 792, 112 [737]
- , 2016, Spin-orbit alignment for three transiting hot Jupiters: WASP-103 b, WASP-87 b, and WASP-66 b. *ApJ*, 823, 29 [253, 756]
- Ade PAR, Aghanim N, Armitage-Caplan C, et al., 2014, Planck 2013 results. XIV. Zodiacal emission. *A&A*, 571, A14 [692]
- Adibekyan VZ, Delgado Mena E, Sousa SG, et al., 2012a, Exploring the α -enhancement of metal-poor planet-hosting stars: the Kepler and HARPS samples. *A&A*, 547, A36 [390, 400]
- Adibekyan VZ, Figueira P, Santos NC, et al., 2013a, Kinematics and chemical properties of the Galactic stellar populations. The HARPS FGK dwarfs sample. *A&A*, 554, A44 [54]
- , 2013b, Orbital and physical properties of planets and their hosts: new insights on planet formation and evolution. *A&A*, 560, A51 [392]
- Adibekyan VZ, González Hernández JI, Delgado Mena E, et al., 2014, On the origin of stars with and without planets: T_C trends and clues to Galactic evolution. *A&A*, 564, L15 [395, 397]
- Adibekyan VZ, Santos NC, Sousa SG, et al., 2012b, Overabundance of α -elements in exoplanet host stars. *A&A*, 543, A89 [400]
- Adibekyan VZ, Sousa SG, Santos NC, et al., 2012c, Chemical abundances of 1111 FGK stars from the HARPS GTO planet search programme: Galactic stellar populations and planets. *A&A*, 545, A32 [389, 395, 397]
- Aerts C, 2015, The age and interior rotation of stars from asteroseismology. *Astron. Nach.*, 336, 477 [381]
- Aerts C, Christensen-Dalsgaard J, Kurtz DW, 2010, *Asteroseismology*. Springer [230, 407]
- Affer L, Micela G, Damasso M, et al., 2016, HADES radial velocity programme with HARPS-N at TNG. I. GJ 3998, an early M-dwarf hosting a system of super-Earths. *A&A*, 593, A117 [717]
- Affer L, Micela G, Favata F, et al., 2012, The rotation of field stars from CoRoT data. *MNRAS*, 424, 11–22 [383]
- Afonso C, Albert JN, Alard C, et al., 2003, Bulge microlensing optical depth from EROS-II observations. *A&A*, 404, 145–156 [123]
- Afonso C, Henning T, 2007, The Pan-Planets project. *Transiting Extrasolar Planets Workshop*, volume 366 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 326–331 [171]
- Afshordi N, Mukhopadhyay B, Narayan R, 2005, Bypass to turbulence in hydrodynamic accretion: Lagrangian analysis of energy growth. *ApJ*, 629, 373–382 [457]
- Agarwal S, Del Sordo F, Wettlaufer JS, 2017, Exoplanetary detection by multifractal spectral analysis. *AJ*, 153, 12 [731]
- Ageorges N, Dainty C, 2000, *Laser Guide Star Adaptive Optics for Astronomy*. Kluwer [332]
- Agnew DC, 2007, Earth tides. *Treatise on Geophysics: Geodesy*, 163–195 [533]
- Agnew MT, Maddison ST, Thilliez E, et al., 2017, Stable habitable zones of single Jovian planet systems. *MNRAS*, 471, 4494–4507 [634]
- Agnor CB, Asphaug E, 2004, Accretion efficiency during planetary collisions. *ApJ*, 613, L157–L160 [476]
- Agnor CB, Canup RM, Levison HF, 1999, On the character and consequences of large impacts in the late stage of terrestrial planet formation. *Icarus*, 142, 219–237 [667, 679]
- Agnor CB, Hamilton DP, 2006, Neptune's capture of its moon Triton in a binary-planet gravitational encounter. *Nature*, 441, 192–194 [685, 688]
- Agnor CB, Lin DNC, 2012, On the migration of Jupiter and Saturn: constraints from linear models of secular resonant coupling with the terrestrial planets. *ApJ*, 745, 143 [697]
- Agol E, 2002, Occultation and microlensing. *ApJ*, 579, 430–436 [137]
- , 2003, Microlensing of large sources. *ApJ*, 594, 449–455 [137, 223]
- , 2007, Rounding up the wanderers: optimising coronagraphic searches for extra-solar planets. *MNRAS*, 374, 1271–1289 [338]
- , 2011, Transit surveys for Earths in the habitable zones of white dwarfs. *ApJ*, 731, L31 [153, 160, 632]
- Agol E, Cowan NB, Knutson HA, et al., 2010, The climate of HD 189733 b from four-ten transits and eclipses measured by Spitzer. *ApJ*, 721, 1861–1877 [300, 609, 730]
- Agol E, Deck K, 2016a, Transit timing to first order in eccentricity. *ApJ*, 818, 177 [267]
- , 2016b, TTVFaster: first order eccentricity transit timing variations. Astrophysics Source Code Library [267]
- Agol E, Steffen J, Sari R, et al., 2005, On detecting terrestrial planets with timing of giant planet transits. *MNRAS*, 359, 567–579 [207, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 505]
- Agol E, Steffen JH, 2007, A limit on the presence of Earth-mass planets around a Sun-like star. *MNRAS*, 374, 941–948 [269]
- Agra-Amboage V, Dougados C, Cabrit S, et al., 2011, Sub-arcsecond [Fe II] spectro-imaging of the DG Tauri jet: periodic bubbles and a dusty disk wind? *A&A*, 532, A59 [444]
- Agúndez M, Parmentier V, Venot O, et al., 2014a, Pseudo 2d chemical model of hot-Jupiter atmospheres: application to HD 209458 b and HD 189733 b. *A&A*, 564, A73 [730, 732]
- Agúndez M, Venot O, Iro N, et al., 2012, The impact of atmospheric circulation on the chemistry of the hot Jupiter HD 209458 b. *A&A*, 548, A73 [587, 732]
- Agúndez M, Venot O, Selsis F, et al., 2014b, The puzzling chemical composition of the GJ 436 b atmosphere: influence of tidal heating on the chemistry. *ApJ*, 781, 68 [729]
- Ahlers JP, 2016, Gravity-darkened seasons: insolation around rapid rotators. *ApJ*, 832, 93 [599]
- Ahlers JP, Barnes JW, Barnes R, 2015, Spin-orbit misalignment of two-planet-system KOI-89 via gravity darkening. *ApJ*, 814, 67 [746]
- Ahmici M, Croll B, Artymowicz P, 2009, Dust distribution in the β Pic circumstellar disks. *ApJ*, 705, 529–542 [762]
- Ahrens TJ, 1993, Impact erosion of terrestrial planetary atmospheres. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 21, 525–555 [600]
- Aigrain S, Collier Cameron A, Ollivier M, et al., 2008, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. IV. CoRoT-4 b: a transiting planet in a 9.2-d synchronous orbit. *A&A*, 488, L43–L46 [733]
- Aigrain S, Favata F, 2002, Bayesian detection of planetary transits: a modified version of the Gregory-Loredo method for Bayesian periodic signal detection. *A&A*, 395, 625–636 [156, 190]
- Aigrain S, Favata F, Gilmore G, 2004, Characterising stellar micro-variability for planetary transit searches. *A&A*, 414, 1139–1152 [187, 239]
- Aigrain S, Hodgkin S, Irwin J, et al., 2007, The Monitor project: searching for occultations in young open clusters. *MNRAS*, 375, 29–52 [159]
- Aigrain S, Hodgkin ST, Irwin MJ, et al., 2015a, Precise time series photometry for the Kepler-2.0 mission. *MNRAS*, 447, 2880–2893 [176]
- Aigrain S, Irwin M, 2004, Practical planet prospecting. *MNRAS*, 350, 331–345 [156]
- Aigrain S, Llama J, Ceillier T, et al., 2015b, Testing the recovery of stellar rotation signals from Kepler light curves using a blind hare-and-hounds exercise. *MNRAS*, 450, 3211–3226 [309]
- Aigrain S, Parviainen H, Pope BJS, 2016, K2SC: flexible systematics correction and detrending of K2 light curves using Gaussian process regression. *MNRAS*, 459, 2408–2419 [176, 177]
- Aigrain S, Parviainen H, Roberts S, et al., 2017, Robust, open-source removal of systematics in Kepler data. *MNRAS*, 471, 759–769 [190]
- Aigrain S, Pont F, 2007, On the potential of transit surveys in star clusters: impact of correlated noise and radial velocity follow-up. *MNRAS*, 378, 741–752 [158]
- Aigrain S, Pont F, Fressin F, et al., 2009, Noise properties of the CoRoT data: a planet-finding perspective. *A&A*, 506, 425–429 [172]
- Aigrain S, Pont F, Zucker S, 2012, A simple method to estimate radial velocity variations due to stellar activity using photometry. *MNRAS*, 419, 3147–3158 [37, 730]
- Aime C, 2005, Principle of an achromatic prolate apodised Lyot coronagraph. *PASP*, 117, 1012–1119 [334]
- , 2008, Imaging with hypertelescopes: a simple modal approach. *A&A*, 483, 361–364 [355]
- Aime C, Ricort G, Carloti A, et al., 2010, ARC: an achromatic rotation-shearing coronagraph. *A&A*, 517, A55 [334]
- Aime C, Soummer R, 2004, Multiple-stage apodised pupil Lyot coronagraph for high-contrast imaging. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 5490, 456–461 [334]
- Ain A, Kastha S, Mitra S, 2015, Stochastic gravitational wave background from exoplanets. *Phys. Rev. D*, 91(12), 124023 [356]
- Airapetian VS, Gloer A, Khazanov GV, et al., 2017, How hospitable are space weather affected habitable zones? The role of ion escape. *ApJ*, 836, L3 [628]
- Aitken RG, 1918, *The Binary Stars*. D.C. McMurtrie, New York [17, 19]
- Aizawa M, Uehara S, Masuda K, et al., 2017, Toward detection of exoplanetary rings via transit photometry: methodology and a possible candidate. *AJ*, 153, 193 [217]
- Akeson RL, 2006, Recent progress at the Palomar Testbed Interferometer. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6268, 14 [348]
- Akeson RL, Chen X, Ciardi D, et al., 2013, The NASA Exoplanet Archive: data and tools for exoplanet research. *PASP*, 125, 989–999 [14]
- Akeson RL, Koerner DW, Jensen ELN, 1998, A circumstellar dust disk around T Tauri N: subarcsecond imaging at $\lambda = 3$ mm. *ApJ*, 505, 358–362 [548]
- Akgün T, Link B, Wasserman I, 2006, Precession of the isolated neutron star PSR B1828–11. *MNRAS*, 365, 653–672 [109]
- Akhmanova MV, Dementev BV, Markov MN, 1978, Water in the regolith of Mare Crisium from Luna 24. *Geokhimiia*, 285–288 [666]
- Akinsanmi B, Oshagh M, Santos NC, et al., 2018, Detecting transit signatures of exoplanetary rings using SOAP3.0. *A&A*, 609, A21 [217]
- Akiyama E, Hasegawa Y, Hayashi M, et al., 2016, Planetary system formation in the protoplanetary disk around HL Tau. *ApJ*, 818, 158 [466]
- Akiyama E, Muto T, Kusakabe N, et al., 2015, Discovery of a disk gap candidate at

- 20 au in TW Hya. *ApJ*, 802, L17 [466, 520]
- Akram W, Schönbachler M, 2016, Zirconium isotope constraints on the composition of Theia and current Moon-forming theories. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 449, 302–310 [664]
- Aksnes K, Franklin FA, 2001, Secular acceleration of Io derived from mutual satellite events. *AJ*, 122, 2734–2739 [536]
- Alapini A, Aigrain S, 2009, An iterative filter to reconstruct planetary transit signals in the presence of stellar variability. *MNRAS*, 397, 1591–1598 [172]
- Alard C, 1996, First results of the DUO programme. *Astrophysical Applications of Gravitational Lensing*, volume 173 of *IAU Symp.*, 215–220 [122]
- , 1997, Lensing of unresolved stars towards the Galactic bulge. *A&A*, 321, 424–433 [131]
- Alard C, Lupton RH, 1998, A method for optimal image subtraction. *ApJ*, 503, 325–331 [131, 156]
- Albarède F, 2009, Volatile accretion history of the terrestrial planets and dynamic implications. *Nature*, 461, 1227–1233 [667]
- Albers SC, 1979, Mutual occultations of planets: 1557 to 2230. *S&T*, 57 [227]
- Alberti T, Carbone V, Lepret F, et al., 2017, Comparative climates of the TRAPPIST-1 planetary system: results from a simple climate-vegetation model. *ApJ*, 844, 19 [750]
- Albertsson T, Semenov D, Henning T, 2014, Chemodynamical deuterium fractionation in the early aolar nebula: the origin of water on Earth and in asteroids and comets. *ApJ*, 784, 39 [668]
- Albrecht S, 2012, The long history of the Rossiter–McLaughlin effect and its recent applications. *IAU Symp.*, volume 282, 379–384 [248]
- Albrecht S, Reffert S, Snellen IAG, et al., 2009, Misaligned spin and orbital axes cause the anomalous precession of DI Her. *Nature*, 461, 373–376 [553]
- Albrecht S, Winn JN, Butler RP, et al., 2012a, A high stellar obliquity in the WASP-7 exoplanetary system. *ApJ*, 744, 189 [250, 253, 311, 752]
- Albrecht S, Winn JN, Carter JA, et al., 2011a, The Banana Project. III. Spin-orbit alignment in the long-period eclipsing binary NY Cep. *ApJ*, 726, 68 [254]
- Albrecht S, Winn JN, Johnson JA, et al., 2011b, Two upper limits on the Rossiter–McLaughlin effect, with differing implications: WASP-1 has a high obliquity and WASP-2 is indeterminate. *ApJ*, 738, 50 [253, 751]
- , 2012b, Obliquities of hot Jupiter host stars: evidence for tidal interactions and primordial misalignments. *ApJ*, 757, 18 [214, 250, 251, 253, 254, 255, 525, 545, 728, 735, 736, 737, 738, 751, 752, 753, 754]
- Albrecht S, Winn JN, Marcy GW, et al., 2013, Low stellar obliquities in compact multi-planet systems. *ApJ*, 771, 11 [252, 254, 256, 740, 742]
- Albrecht S, Winn JN, Torres G, et al., 2014, The BANANA project. V. Misaligned and precessing stellar rotation axes in CV Vel. *ApJ*, 785, 83 [554]
- Albrow MD, An J, Beaulieu J, et al., 2001a, Limits on the abundance of Galactic planets from five years of PLANET observations. *ApJ*, 556, L113–L116 [140]
- , 2001b, PLANET observations of microlensing event OGLE-1999-BLG-23: limb-darkening measurement of the source star. *ApJ*, 549, 759–769 [132]
- Albrow MD, Beaulieu J, Birch P, et al., 1998, The 1995 pilot campaign of PLANET: searching for microlensing anomalies. *ApJ*, 509, 687–702 [140]
- Albrow MD, Beaulieu J, Caldwell JAR, et al., 1999, Limb darkening of a K giant in the Galactic bulge: PLANET photometry of MACHO-1997-BLG-28. *ApJ*, 522, 1011–1021 [132]
- , 2000a, Detection of rotation in a binary microlens: PLANET photometry of MACHO-1997-BLG-41. *ApJ*, 534, 894–906 [132, 133, 140]
- , 2000b, Limits on stellar and planetary companions in microlensing event OGLE-1998-BUL-14. *ApJ*, 535, 176–189 [140]
- Alcalá JM, Natta A, Manara CF, et al., 2014, X-shooter spectroscopy of young stellar objects. IV. Accretion in low-mass stars and substellar objects in Lupus. *A&A*, 561, A2 [309]
- Alcock C, Akerlof CW, Allsman RA, et al., 1993, Possible gravitational microlensing of a star in the LMC. *Nature*, 365, 621–623 [122]
- Alcock C, Allsman RA, Alves D, et al., 1995, First observation of parallax in a gravitational microlensing event. *ApJ*, 454, L125–L128 [134]
- Alcock C, Allsman RA, Alves DR, et al., 2000, The MACHO project: microlensing results from 5.7 years of LMC observations. *ApJ*, 542, 281–307 [122]
- Alecian E, Kochukhov O, Neiner C, et al., 2011, First HARPSpol discoveries of magnetic fields in massive stars. *A&A*, 536, L6 [47]
- Alecian E, Kochukhov O, Petit V, et al., 2014, Discovery of new magnetic early-B stars within the MiMeS HARPSpol survey. *A&A*, 567, A28 [47]
- Alencar SHP, Teixeira PS, Guimarães MM, et al., 2010, Accretion dynamics and disk evolution in NGC 2264: a study based on CoRoT photometric observations. *A&A*, 519, A88 [466]
- Alessi M, Pudritz RE, Cridland AJ, 2017, On the formation and chemical composition of super Earths. *MNRAS*, 464, 428–452 [501]
- Alexander DR, Ferguson JW, 1994, Low-temperature Rosseland opacities. *ApJ*, 437, 879–891 [570]
- Alexander JB, 1967, A possible source of lithium in the atmospheres of some red giants. *The Observatory*, 87, 238–240 [400]
- Alexander ME, 1973, The weak friction approximation and tidal evolution in close binary systems. *Ap&SS*, 23, 459–510 [533, 535]
- , 1987, Tidal resonances in binary star systems. *MNRAS*, 227, 843–861 [411]
- Alexander R, 2012, The dispersal of protoplanetary disks around binary stars. *ApJ*, 757, L29 [550]
- Alexander R, Pascucci I, Andrews S, et al., 2014, The dispersal of protoplanetary disks. *Protostars and Planets VI*, 475–496 [462]
- Alexander RD, Armitage PJ, 2007, Dust dynamics during protoplanetary disk clearing. *MNRAS*, 375, 500–512 [465]
- , 2009, Giant planet migration, disk evolution, and the origin of transition disks. *ApJ*, 704, 989–1001 [465]
- Alexander RD, Armitage PJ, Cuadra J, 2008, Binary formation and mass function variations in fragmenting disks with short cooling times. *MNRAS*, 389, 1655–1664 [490]
- Alexander RD, Clarke CJ, Pringle JE, 2005, Constraints on the ionising flux emitted by T Tauri stars. *MNRAS*, 358, 283–290 [462]
- , 2006a, Photoevaporation of protoplanetary disks. I. Hydrodynamic models. *MNRAS*, 369, 216–228 [462]
- , 2006b, Photoevaporation of protoplanetary disks. II. Evolutionary models and observable properties. *MNRAS*, 369, 229–239 [462]
- Alexander RD, Pascucci I, 2012, Deserts and pile-ups in the distribution of exoplanets due to photoevaporative disk clearing. *MNRAS*, 422, L82 [462]
- Alexander RD, Wynn GA, Mohammed H, et al., 2016, Magnetospheres of hot Jupiters: hydrodynamic models and ultraviolet absorption. *MNRAS*, 456, 2766–2778 [222, 732, 753, 754]
- Alexandersen M, Gladman B, Greenstreet S, et al., 2013, A Uranian Trojan and the frequency of temporary giant-planet co-orbitals. *Science*, 341, 994–997 [690]
- Alexopoulos T, Leontsinis S, 2014, Benford's law in astronomy. *Journal of Astrophysics and Astronomy*, 35, 639–648 [510]
- Alfvén H, 1943, Non-solar planets and the origin of the solar system. *Nature*, 152, 721 [83]
- , 1964, On the formation of celestial bodies. *Icarus*, 3, 57–62 [680]
- Ali-Dib M, 2017, Disentangling hot Jupiters formation location from their chemical composition. *MNRAS*, 467, 2845–2854 [529]
- Ali-Dib M, Johansen A, Huang CX, 2017, The origin of the occurrence rate profile of gas giants inside 100 d. *MNRAS*, 469, 5016–5022 [471]
- Ali-Dib M, Lakhiani G, 2018, Possible formation pathways for the low-density Neptune-mass planet HAT-P-26 b. *MNRAS*, 473, 1325–1331 [473, 737]
- Ali-Dib M, Mousis O, Petit JM, et al., 2014a, Carbon-rich planet formation in a solar composition disk. *ApJ*, 785, 125 [753]
- , 2014b, The measured compositions of Uranus and Neptune from their formation on the CO ice line. *ApJ*, 793, 9 [660]
- Alibert Y, 2014, On the radius of habitable planets. *A&A*, 561, A41 [629]
- , 2015, A maximum radius for habitable planets. *Origins of Life and Evolution of the Biosphere*, 45, 319–325 [628]
- , 2016, Constraining the volatile fraction of planets from transit observations. *A&A*, 591, A79 [728]
- , 2017, Maximum mass of planetary embryos that formed in core-accretion models. *A&A*, 606, A69 [475]
- Alibert Y, Baraffe I, Benz W, et al., 2006, Formation and structure of the three Neptune-mass planets system around HD 69830. *A&A*, 455, L25–L28 [487, 500, 720]
- Alibert Y, Benz W, 2017, Formation and composition of planets around very low mass stars. *A&A*, 598, L5 [556]
- Alibert Y, Broeg C, Benz W, et al., 2010, Origin and formation of planetary systems. *Astrobiology*, 10, 19–32 [467]
- Alibert Y, Carron F, Fortier A, et al., 2013, Theoretical models of planetary system formation: mass versus semi-major axis. *A&A*, 558, A109 [556]
- Alibert Y, Mordasini C, Benz W, 2004, Migration and giant planet formation. *A&A*, 417, L25–L28 [483]
- , 2011, Extrasolar planet population synthesis. III. Formation of planets around stars of different masses. *A&A*, 526, A63 [13, 484, 556]
- Alibert Y, Mordasini C, Benz W, et al., 2005a, Models of giant planet formation with migration and disk evolution. *A&A*, 434, 343–353 [62, 293, 483, 556]
- Alibert Y, Mousis O, Benz W, 2005b, Modeling the Jovian subnebula. I. Thermodynamic conditions and migration of proto-satellites. *A&A*, 439, 1205–1213 [687, 688]
- , 2005c, On the volatile enrichments and composition of Jupiter. *ApJ*, 622, L145–L148 [661]
- Alibert Y, Mousis O, Mordasini C, et al., 2005d, New Jupiter and Saturn formation models meet observations. *ApJ*, 626, L57–L60 [484, 578]
- Allain S, 1998, Modeling the angular momentum evolution of low-mass stars with core-envelope decoupling. *A&A*, 333, 629–643 [402]
- Allard F, Hauschildt PH, Alexander DR, et al., 1997, Model atmospheres of very low mass stars and brown dwarfs. *ARA&A*, 35, 137–177 [570]
- , 2001, The limiting effects of dust in brown dwarf model atmospheres. *ApJ*, 556, 357–372 [436]
- Allard NE, Allard F, Hauschildt PH, et al., 2003, A new model for brown dwarf spectra including accurate unified line shape theory for the Na I and K I resonance line profiles. *A&A*, 411, L473–L476 [570]
- Allart R, Lovis C, Pino L, et al., 2017, Search for water vapour in the high-resolution transmission spectrum of HD 189733 b in the visible. *A&A*, 606, A144 [731]
- Allègre C, Manhès G, Lewin É, 2001, Chemical composition of the Earth and the volatility control on planetary genetics. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 185, 49–69 [419]
- Allègre CJ, Manhès G, Göpel C, 1995, The age of the Earth. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 59, 1445–1456 [652]
- , 2008, The major differentiation of the Earth at 4.45 Ga. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 267, 386–398 [665]
- Allen L, Beijersbergen MW, Spreeuw RJC, et al., 1992, Orbital angular momentum of light and the transformation of Laguerre-Gaussian laser modes. *Phys. Rev. A*, 45, 8185–8189 [336]
- Allende Prieto C, 2016, Solar and stellar photospheric abundances. *Living Reviews in Solar Physics*, 13, 1 [649]
- Allende Prieto C, Barklem PS, Lambert DL, et al., 2004, S⁴N: a spectroscopic survey of stars in the solar neighbourhood. The nearest 15 pc. *A&A*, 420, 183–205 [399]
- Allende Prieto C, Lambert DL, Asplund M, 2001, The forbidden abundance of oxygen in the Sun. *ApJ*, 556, L63–L66 [652]
- , 2002, A reappraisal of the solar photospheric C/O ratio. *ApJ*, 573, L137–L140 [652]
- Aller KM, Kraus AL, Liu MC, et al., 2013, A Pan-STARRS + UKIDSS search for young, wide planetary-mass companions in Upper Scorpius. *ApJ*, 773, 63 [434]
- Allers KN, Gallimore JF, Liu MC, et al., 2016, The radial and rotational velocities of PSO J318.5338-22.8603, a newly confirmed planetary-mass member of the β Pic moving group. *ApJ*, 819, 133 [43]

- Allers KN, Kessler-Silacci JE, Cieza LA, et al., 2006, Young, low-mass brown dwarfs with mid-infrared excesses. *ApJ*, 644, 364–377 [438]
- Allington-Smith J, 2006, Basic principles of integral field spectroscopy. *New Astron. Rev.*, 50, 244–251 [341]
- Allington-Smith J, Bland-Hawthorn J, 2010, Astrophotonic spectroscopy: defining the potential advantage. *MNRAS*, 404, 232–238 [357]
- Allred JC, Kowalski AF, Carlsson M, 2015, A unified computational model for solar and stellar flares. *ApJ*, 809, 104 [427]
- Almár I, 1992, Analogies between Olbers' paradox and the Fermi paradox. *Acta Astron.*, 26, 253–256 [647]
- , 2011, SETI and astrobiology: the Rio Scale and the London Scale. *Acta Astron.*, 69, 899–904 [648]
- Almeida LA, Jablonski F, 2011, Two bodies with high eccentricity around the cataclysmic variable QS Vir. *The Astrophysics of Planetary Systems: Formation, Structure, and Dynamical Evolution*, volume 276 of *IAU Symposium*, 495–496 [117]
- Almeida LA, Jablonski F, Rodrigues CV, 2013, Two possible circumbinary planets in the eclipsing post-common-envelope system NSVS 14256825. *ApJ*, 766, 11 [117]
- Almenara JM, Astudillo-Defru N, Bonfils X, et al., 2015a, A HARPS view on K2–3. *A&A*, 581, L7 [747]
- Almenara JM, Bouchy F, Gault P, et al., 2013, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. XXIV. CoRoT–25 b and CoRoT–26 b: two low-density giant planets. *A&A*, 555, A118 [223, 734]
- Almenara JM, Damiani C, Bouchy F, et al., 2015b, SOPHIE velocimetry of Kepler transit candidates. XV. KOI–614 b, KOI–206 b, and KOI–680 b: a massive warm Jupiter orbiting a G0 metallic dwarf and two highly inflated planets with a distant companion around evolved F-type stars. *A&A*, 575, A71 [62, 223, 745]
- Almenara JM, Deeg HJ, Aigrain S, et al., 2009, Rate and nature of false positives in the CoRoT exoplanet search. *A&A*, 506, 337–341 [172]
- Almenara JM, Díaz RF, Bonfils X, et al., 2016, Absolute densities, masses, and radii of the WASP–47 system determined dynamically. *A&A*, 595, L5 [755]
- Almenara JM, Díaz RF, Mardling R, et al., 2015c, Absolute masses and radii determination in multi-planetary systems without stellar models. *MNRAS*, 453, 2644–2652 [322, 743]
- Alonso R, Alapini A, Aigrain S, et al., 2009a, The secondary eclipse of CoRoT–1 b. *A&A*, 506, 353–358 [173, 718, 733]
- Alonso R, Auvergne M, Baglin A, et al., 2008a, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. II. CoRoT–2 b: a transiting planet around an active G star. *A&A*, 482, L21–L24 [172, 173, 213, 542, 733]
- Alonso R, Barbieri M, Rabus M, et al., 2008b, Limits to the planet candidate GJ 436 c. *A&A*, 487, L5–L8 [269, 728]
- Alonso R, Brown TM, Charbonneau D, et al., 2007, The Transatlantic Exoplanet Survey (TrES): a review. *Transiting Extrasolar Planets Workshop*, volume 366 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 13–22 [169]
- Alonso R, Brown TM, Torres G, et al., 2004, TrES–1: the transiting planet of a bright KOV star. *ApJ*, 613, L153–L156 [10, 169, 750]
- Alonso R, Deeg HJ, Kabath P, et al., 2010, Ground-based near-infrared observations of the secondary eclipse of CoRoT–2 b. *AJ*, 139, 1481–1485 [173, 733]
- Alonso R, Guillot T, Mazeh T, et al., 2009b, The secondary eclipse of the transiting exoplanet CoRoT–2 b. *A&A*, 501, L23–L26 [173, 733]
- Alonso R, Moutou C, Endl M, et al., 2014, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. XXVI. CoRoT–24: a transiting multi-planet system. *A&A*, 567, A112 [173, 734]
- Alonso R, Rappaport S, Deeg HJ, et al., 2016, Grey transits of WD 1145+017 over the visible band. *A&A*, 589, L6 [418]
- Alonso-Floriano FJ, Morales JC, Caballero JA, et al., 2015, CARMENES input catalogue of M dwarfs. I. Low-resolution spectroscopy with CAFOS. *A&A*, 577, A128 [57]
- Alp D, Demory BO, 2018, Refraction in exoplanet atmospheres: photometric signatures, implications for transmission spectroscopy, and search in Kepler data. *A&A*, 609, A90 [223]
- Alsubai K, Mislis D, Tsvetanov ZI, et al., 2017, Qatar exoplanet survey: Qatar–3 b, Qatar–4 b, and Qatar–5 b. *AJ*, 153, 200 [750]
- Alsubai K, Tsvetanov ZI, Latham DW, et al., 2018, Qatar exoplanet survey: Qatar–6 b, a grazing transiting hot Jupiter. *AJ*, 155, 52 [223, 750]
- Alsubai KA, Parley NR, Bramich DM, et al., 2011, Qatar–1 b: a hot Jupiter orbiting a metal-rich K dwarf star. *MNRAS*, 417, 709–716 [168, 750]
- , 2013, The Qatar exoplanet survey. *Acta Astronomica*, 63, 465–480 [168]
- Alvarado-Gómez JD, Hussain GAJ, Cohen O, et al., 2016a, Simulating the environment around planet-hosting stars. I. Coronal structure. *A&A*, 588, A28 [722]
- , 2016b, Simulating the environment around planet-hosting stars. II. Stellar winds and inner astrospheres. *A&A*, 594, A95 [422, 722]
- Alvarado-Montes JA, Zuluaga JJ, Sucerquia M, 2017, The effect of close-in giant planets' evolution on tidal-induced migration of exomoons. *MNRAS*, 471, 3019–3027 [276]
- Alvarez LW, Alvarez W, Asaro F, et al., 1980, Extraterrestrial cause for the Cretaceous–Tertiary (K–T) extinction. *Science*, 208, 1095–1108 [671]
- Alves AJ, Michtchenko TA, Tadeu dos Santos M, 2016, Dynamics of the 3:1 planetary mean-motion resonance: an application to the HD 60532 b–c planetary system. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 124, 311–334 [70, 720]
- Alves S, do Nascimento JD, de Medeiros JR, 2010, On the rotational behaviour of parent stars of extrasolar planets. *MNRAS*, 408, 1770–1777 [382, 386, 387]
- Alves de Oliveira C, Moraux E, Bouvier J, et al., 2012, Spectroscopy of new brown dwarf members of ρ Oph and an updated initial mass function. *A&A*, 539, A151 [434]
- , 2013, Spectroscopy of brown dwarf candidates in IC 348 and the determination of its substellar IMF down to planetary masses. *A&A*, 549, A123 [434]
- Amara A, Quanz SP, 2012, PYNPOINT: an image processing package for finding exoplanets. *MNRAS*, 427, 948–955 [340]
- Amara A, Quanz SP, Akeret J, 2015, PynPoint code for exoplanet imaging. *Astronomy and Computing*, 10, 107–115 [340]
- Amaro-Seoane P, Glaschke P, Spurzem R, 2014, Hybrid methods in planetesimal dynamics: formation of protoplanetary systems and the mill condition. *MNRAS*, 445, 3755–3769 [470]
- Amelin Y, 2006, The prospect of high-precision Pb isotopic dating of meteorites. *Meteor. Plan. Sci.*, 41, 7–17 [652]
- Amelin Y, Krot A, 2007, Pb isotopic age of the Allende chondrules. *Meteor. Plan. Sci.*, 42, 1321–1335 [652]
- Amelin Y, Krot AN, Hutcheon ID, et al., 2002, Lead isotopic ages of chondrules and calcium-aluminum-rich inclusions. *Science*, 297, 1678–1683 [652]
- Ammler-von Eiff M, Santos NC, Sousa SG, et al., 2009, A homogeneous spectroscopic analysis of host stars of transiting planets. *A&A*, 507, 523–530 [390]
- Ammons SM, Robinson SE, Strader J, et al., 2006, The N2K consortium. IV. New temperatures and metallicities for more than 100 000 FGK dwarfs. *ApJ*, 638, 1004–1017 [54, 379, 388]
- Amundsen DS, Baraffe I, Tremblin P, et al., 2014, Accuracy tests of radiation schemes used in hot Jupiter global circulation models. *A&A*, 564, A59 [591]
- Amundsen DS, Mayne NJ, Baraffe I, et al., 2016, The UK Meteorological Office global circulation model with a sophisticated radiation scheme applied to the hot Jupiter HD 209458 b. *A&A*, 595, A36 [593, 732]
- An JH, Albrow MD, Beaulieu J, et al., 2002, First microlens mass measurement: PLANET photometry of EROS–BLG–2000–5. *ApJ*, 572, 521–539 [133, 134, 140]
- An JH, Evans NW, Kerins E, et al., 2004, The anomaly in the candidate microlensing event PA–99–N2. *ApJ*, 601, 845–857 [137]
- Ananthakrishnan S, 1995, The Giant Meterwave Radio Telescope (GMRT). *Journal of Astrophysics and Astronomy Supplement*, 16, 427–435 [426]
- Anders E, Grevesse N, 1989, Abundances of the elements: meteoritic and solar. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53, 197–214 [401, 564, 651, 652]
- Andersen DR, Stoess J, Morris S, et al., 2006, Performance modeling of a wide-field ground-layer adaptive optics system. *PASP*, 118, 1574–1590 [332]
- Andersen J, 1991, Accurate masses and radii of normal stars. *A&A Rev.*, 3, 91–126 [379]
- , 1999, Proceedings of the Twenty-third General Assembly. *Transactions of the International Astronomical Union, Series B*, 23 [376]
- Andersen JM, Korhonen H, 2015, Stellar activity as noise in exoplanet detection. II. Application to M dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 448, 3053–3069 [36]
- Andersen M, Meyer MR, Robberto M, et al., 2011, The low-mass initial mass function in the Orion nebula cluster based on HST–NICMOS III imaging. *A&A*, 534, A10 [446]
- Anderson DR, Barros SCC, Boisse I, et al., 2011a, WASP–40 b: independent discovery of the 0.6 M_J transiting exoplanet HAT–P–27 b. *PASP*, 123, 555–560 [11, 163, 224, 737]
- Anderson DR, Brown DJA, Collier Cameron A, et al., 2014a, Six newly-discovered hot Jupiters transiting F/G stars: WASP–87 b, WASP–108 b, WASP–109 b, WASP–110 b, WASP–111 b and WASP–112 b [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [253, 756]
- Anderson DR, Collier Cameron A, Delrez L, et al., 2014b, Three newly discovered sub-Jupiter-mass planets: WASP–69 b and WASP–84 b transit active K dwarfs and WASP–70a b transits the evolved primary of a G4+K3 binary. *MNRAS*, 445, 1114–1129 [756]
- , 2017a, The discoveries of WASP–91 b, WASP–105 b and WASP–107 b: two warm Jupiters and a planet in the transition region between ice giants and gas giants. *A&A*, 604, A110 [756]
- Anderson DR, Collier Cameron A, Gillon M, et al., 2011b, Spin-orbit measurements and refined parameters for the exoplanet systems WASP–22 and WASP–26. *A&A*, 534, A16 [253, 754]
- , 2012, WASP–44 b, WASP–45 b and WASP–46 b: three short-period, transiting extrasolar planets. *MNRAS*, 422, 1988–1998 [223, 755]
- Anderson DR, Collier Cameron A, Hellier C, et al., 2011c, WASP–30 b: a 61 M_J brown dwarf transiting a $V = 12$, F8 star. *ApJ*, 726, L19 [439, 754]
- , 2011d, WASP–31 b: a low-density planet transiting a metal-poor, late-F-type dwarf star. *A&A*, 531, A60 [195, 754]
- , 2015a, WASP–20 b and WASP–28 b: a hot Saturn and a hot Jupiter in near-aligned orbits around solar-type stars. *A&A*, 575, A61 [253, 754]
- Anderson DR, Gillon M, Hellier C, et al., 2008, WASP–5 b: a dense, very hot Jupiter transiting a 12 mag southern-hemisphere star. *MNRAS*, 387, L4–L7 [752]
- Anderson DR, Gillon M, Maxted PFL, et al., 2010a, H-band thermal emission from the 19-hr period planet WASP–19 b. *A&A*, 513, L3 [166, 754]
- Anderson DR, Hellier C, Gillon M, et al., 2010b, WASP–17 b: an ultra-low density planet in a probable retrograde orbit. *ApJ*, 709, 159–167 [166, 253, 302, 753]
- Anderson DR, Smith AMS, Lanotte AA, et al., 2011e, Thermal emission at 4.5 and 8 μ m of WASP–17 b, an extremely large planet in a slightly eccentric orbit. *MNRAS*, 416, 2108–2122 [253, 753]
- Anderson DR, Smith AMS, Madhusudhan N, et al., 2013, Thermal emission at 3.6–8 μ m from WASP–19 b: a hot Jupiter without a stratosphere orbiting an active star. *MNRAS*, 430, 3422–3431 [590, 754]
- Anderson DR, Triaud AHM, Turner OD, et al., 2015b, The well-aligned orbit of WASP–84 b: evidence for disk migration of a hot Jupiter. *ApJ*, 800, L9 [756]
- Anderson JD, Campbell JK, Jacobson RA, et al., 1987, Radio science with Voyager 2 at Uranus: results on masses and densities of the planet and five principal satellites. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92, 14877–14883 [658]
- Anderson JD, Nieto MM, 2010, Astrometric solar-system anomalies. *Relativity in Fundamental Astronomy: Dynamics, Reference Frames, and Data Analysis*, volume 261 of *IAU Symp.*, 189–197 [665]
- Anderson JD, Slade MA, Jurgens RF, et al., 1991, Radar and spacecraft ranging to Mercury between 1966 and 1988. *Proceedings of the Astronomical Society of Australia*, 9, 324 [356]
- Anderson KR, Adams FC, 2012, Effects of collisions with rocky planets on the properties of hot Jupiters. *PASP*, 124, 809–822 [304]
- Anderson KR, Lai D, 2017, Moderately eccentric warm Jupiters from secular interactions with exterior companions. *MNRAS*, 472, 3692–3705 [530]
- Anderson KR, Lai D, Storch NI, 2017b, Eccentricity and spin-orbit misalignment

- in short-period stellar binaries as a signpost of hidden tertiary companions. *MNRAS*, 467, 3066–3082 [529]
- Anderson KR, Storch NI, Lai D, 2016, Formation and stellar spin–orbit misalignment of hot Jupiters from Lidov–Kozai oscillations in stellar binaries. *MNRAS*, 456, 3671–3701 [529]
- Anderson WW, Ahrens TJ, 1994, An equation of state for liquid iron and implications for the Earth's core. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99, 4273–4284 [566]
- Andrade-Ines E, Michtchenko TA, 2014, Dynamical stability of terrestrial planets in the binary α Cen system. *MNRAS*, 444, 2167–2177 [714]
- Andrade-Ines E, Robutel P, 2018, Secular dynamics of multiplanetary circumbinary systems: stationary solutions and binary-planet secular resonance. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 130, 6 [550]
- André P, Motte F, Bacmann A, 1999, Discovery of an extremely young accreting protostar in Taurus. *ApJ*, 513, L57–L60 [445]
- André P, Ward-Thompson D, Barsony M, 1993, Submillimeter continuum observations of ρ Oph A: the candidate protostar VLA 1623 and prestellar clumps. *ApJ*, 406, 122–141 [445]
- , 2000, From prestellar cores to protostars: the initial conditions of star formation. *Protostars and Planets IV*, 59–96 [453]
- André Q, Barker AJ, Mathis S, 2017, Layered semi-convection and tides in giant planet interiors. I. Propagation of internal waves. *A&A*, 605, A117 [302, 303]
- André Q, Papaloizou JCB, 2016, On the orbital evolution of a pair of giant planets in mean motion resonance. *MNRAS*, 461, 4406–4418 [509, 715, 720, 722]
- Andreasen DT, Sousa SG, Tsantaki M, et al., 2017, SWEET-Cat update and FASMA: a new minimisation procedure for stellar parameters using high-quality spectra. *A&A*, 600, A69 [376]
- Andreshev A, Scalo J, 2004, Habitability of brown dwarf planets. *Bioastronomy 2002: Life Among the Stars*, volume 213 of *IAU Symp.*, 115–118 [160]
- Andrei AH, Smart RL, Penna JL, et al., 2011, Parallaxes of southern extremely cool objects. I. Targets, proper motions, and first results. *AJ*, 141, 54 [434]
- Andrews SM, Czekala I, Wilner DJ, et al., 2010, Truncated disks in TW Hya association multiple star systems. *ApJ*, 710, 462–469 [495]
- Andrews SM, Rosenfeld KA, Kraus AL, et al., 2013, The mass dependence between protoplanetary disks and their stellar hosts. *ApJ*, 771, 129 [309, 484]
- Andrews SM, Rosenfeld KA, Wilner DJ, et al., 2011a, A closer look at the LkCa 15 protoplanetary disk. *ApJ*, 742, L5 [764]
- Andrews SM, Williams JP, 2005, Circumstellar dust disks in Taurus–Auriga: the submillimeter perspective. *ApJ*, 631, 1134–1160 [456]
- , 2007, High-resolution submillimeter constraints on circumstellar disk structure. *ApJ*, 659, 705–728 [456]
- Andrews SM, Wilner DJ, Espaillat C, et al., 2011b, Resolved images of large cavities in protoplanetary transition disks. *ApJ*, 732, 42 [465, 483]
- Andrews SM, Wilner DJ, Hughes AM, et al., 2009, Protoplanetary disk structures in Ophiuchus. *ApJ*, 700, 1502–1523 [465]
- Andrews-Hanna JC, Asmar SW, Head JW, et al., 2013, Ancient igneous intrusions and early expansion of the Moon revealed by GRAIL gravity gradiometry. *Science*, 339, 675–678 [665, 666]
- Andronova AA, 2000, The catalogue of the nearest stellar systems: NESSY. *IAU Joint Discussion*, volume 13 [375]
- Angel JRP, 1994, Ground-based imaging of extrasolar planets using adaptive optics. *Nature*, 368, 203–207 [331]
- , 1998, Sensitivity of nulling interferometers to extrasolar zodiacal emission. *Exo-zodiacal Dust Workshop*, 209–212 [353]
- , 2003a, Direct detection of terrestrial exoplanets: comparing the potential for space and ground telescopes. *Earth's Darwin/TPF and the Search for Extrasolar Terrestrial Planets*, volume 539 of *ESA SP*, 221–230 [353]
- , 2003b, Imaging extrasolar planets from the ground. *Scientific Frontiers in Research on Extrasolar Planets*, volume 294 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 543–556 [339]
- , 2006, Feasibility of cooling the Earth with a cloud of small spacecraft near the inner Lagrange point (L1). *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 103, 17184–17189 [233]
- Angel JRP, Cheng AYS, Woolf NJ, 1986, A space telescope for infrared spectroscopy of Earth-like planets. *Nature*, 322, 341–343 [351, 638, 639]
- Angel JRP, Codona JL, Hinz P, et al., 2006, Exoplanet imaging with the Giant Magellan Telescope. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6267, 73 [346, 349]
- Angel JRP, Woolf NJ, 1996, Searching for life on other planets. *Scientific American*, 274, 46–52 [351]
- , 1997, An imaging nulling interferometer to study extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 475, 373–379 [351]
- Angelo I, Hu R, 2017, A case for an atmosphere on super-Earth 55 Cnc e. *AJ*, 154, 232 [728]
- Angelo I, Rowe JE, Howell SB, et al., 2017, Kepler-1649b: an exo-Venus in the solar neighbourhood. *AJ*, 153, 162 [747]
- Angerhausen D, DeLarme E, Morse JA, 2015a, A comprehensive study of Kepler phase curves and secondary eclipses: temperatures and albedos of confirmed Kepler giant planets. *PASP*, 127, 1113–1130 [286, 300, 301, 735, 736, 738, 739, 741, 742, 745, 751]
- Angerhausen D, Dreyer C, Placek B, et al., 2017, Simultaneous multicolour optical and near-IR transit photometry of GJ 1214 b with SOFIA. *A&A*, 608, A120 [187, 735]
- Angerhausen D, Krabbe A, Iserlohe C, 2006, Near-infrared integral-field spectroscopy of HD 209458 b. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6269, 152 [341]
- , 2009, Phase-differential NIR integral field spectroscopy of transiting Hot Jupiters. *IAU Symp.*, volume 253, 552–555 [341]
- , 2010, Observing exoplanets with SOFIA. *PASP*, 122, 1020–1029 [187]
- Angerhausen D, Mandushev G, Mandell A, et al., 2015b, First exoplanet transit observation with the Stratospheric Observatory for Infrared Astronomy (SOFIA): confirmation of Rayleigh scattering in HD 189733 b with the High-Speed Imaging Photometer for Occultations. *Journal of Astronomical Telescopes, Instruments, and Systems*, 1(3), 034002 [187, 609, 731]
- Anglada G, Amado PJ, Ortiz JL, et al., 2017, ALMA discovery of dust belts around Proxima Cen. *ApJ*, 850, L6 [714]
- Anglada-Escudé G, Amado PJ, Barnes J, et al., 2016a, A terrestrial planet candidate in a temperate orbit around Proxima Cen. *Nature*, 536, 437–440 [12, 59, 634, 714]
- Anglada-Escudé G, Arriagada P, Tuomi M, et al., 2014, Two planets around Kapteyn's star: a cold and a temperate super-Earth orbiting the nearest halo red dwarf. *MNRAS*, 443, L89–L93 [59, 61, 634, 716]
- Anglada-Escudé G, Arriagada P, Vogt SS, et al., 2012a, A planetary system around the nearby M dwarf GJ 667C with at least one super-Earth in its habitable zone. *ApJ*, 751, L16 [717]
- Anglada-Escudé G, Boss AP, Weinberger AJ, et al., 2012b, Astrometry and radial velocities of the planet host M dwarf GJ 317: new trigonometric distance, metallicity, and upper limit to the mass of GJ 317 b. *ApJ*, 746, 37 [90, 716]
- Anglada-Escudé G, Butler RP, 2012, The HARPS–TERRA project. I. Description of the algorithms, performance, and new measurements on a few remarkable stars observed by HARPS. *ApJS*, 200, 15 [29, 37]
- Anglada-Escudé G, Butler RP, Reiners A, et al., 2013a, Surfing the photon noise: new techniques to find low-mass planets around M dwarfs. *Astron. Nach.*, 334, 184 [48, 58, 59]
- Anglada-Escudé G, Klioner SA, Soffel M, et al., 2007, Relativistic effects on imaging by a rotating optical system. *A&A*, 462, 371–377 [85]
- Anglada-Escudé G, López-Morales M, Chambers JE, 2010a, How eccentric orbital solutions can hide planetary systems in 2:1 resonant orbits. *ApJ*, 709, 168–178 [23, 77]
- Anglada-Escudé G, Plavchan P, Mills S, et al., 2012c, Design and construction of absorption cells for precision radial velocities in the K band using methane isotopologues. *PASP*, 124, 586–597 [32]
- Anglada-Escudé G, Rojas-Ayala B, Boss AP, et al., 2013b, GJ 1214 reviewed: parallax, stellar parameters, orbital solution, and bulk properties for the super-Earth GJ 1214 b. *A&A*, 551, A48 [734]
- Anglada-Escudé G, Shkolnik EL, Weinberger AJ, et al., 2010b, Strong constraints to the putative planet candidate around VB 10 using Doppler spectroscopy. *ApJ*, 711, L24–L29 [90]
- Anglada-Escudé G, Tuomi M, 2012, A planetary system with gas giants and super-Earths around the nearby M dwarf GJ 676A: optimising data analysis techniques for the detection of multi-planetary systems. *A&A*, 548, A58 [21, 23, 24, 717]
- , 2015, Comment on: Stellar activity masquerading as planets in the habitable zone of the M dwarf GJ 581. *Science*, 347, 1080–1080 [717]
- Anglada-Escudé G, Tuomi M, Arriagada P, et al., 2016b, No evidence for activity correlations in the radial velocities of Kapteyn's Star. *ApJ*, 830, 74 [716]
- Anglada-Escudé G, Tuomi M, Gerlach E, et al., 2013c, A dynamically-packed planetary system around GJ 667C with three super-Earths in its habitable zone. *A&A*, 556, A126 [24, 634, 717]
- Angulo C, Arnould M, Rayet M, et al., 1999, A compilation of charged-particle induced thermonuclear reaction rates. *Nuclear Physics A*, 656, 3–183 [407]
- Angus R, Aigrain S, Foreman-Mackey D, et al., 2015, Calibrating gyrochronology using Kepler asteroseismic targets. *MNRAS*, 450, 1787–1798 [309, 380, 381]
- Angus R, Foreman-Mackey D, Johnson JA, 2016, Systematics-insensitive periodic signal search with K2. *ApJ*, 818, 109 [176]
- Anic A, Alibert Y, Benz W, 2007, Giant collisions involving young Jupiter. *A&A*, 466, 717–728 [368]
- Annis J, 1999, An astrophysical explanation for the 'great silence'. *J. Br. Interplanet. Soc.*, 52, 19–22 [647]
- Ansdeil M, Gaidos E, Rappaport SA, et al., 2016a, Young dipper stars in Upper Sco and Oph observed by K2. *ApJ*, 816, 69 [466]
- Ansdeil M, Gaidos E, Williams JR, et al., 2016b, Dipper disks not inclined towards edge-on orbits. *MNRAS*, 462, L101–L105 [466]
- Ansdeil M, Williams JP, Manara CF, et al., 2017, An ALMA survey of protoplanetary disks in the σ Ori cluster. *AJ*, 153, 240 [446]
- Antichi J, Dohlen K, Gratton RG, et al., 2009, BIGRE: a low cross-talk integral field unit tailored for extrasolar planets imaging spectroscopy. *ApJ*, 695, 1042–1057 [341]
- Antoniadou KI, Veras D, 2016, Linking long-term planetary N-body simulations with periodic orbits: application to white dwarf pollution. *MNRAS*, 463, 4108–4120 [416]
- Antoniadou KI, Voyatzis G, 2013, 2:1 resonant periodic orbits in three dimensional planetary systems. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 115, 161–184 [509]
- , 2014, Resonant periodic orbits in the exoplanetary systems. *Ap&SS*, 349, 657–676 [509]
- , 2016, Orbital stability of coplanar two-planet exosystems with high eccentricities. *MNRAS*, 461, 3822–3834 [718, 721]
- , 2017, Circular periodic orbits, resonance capture and inclination excitation during type II migration. *Proceedings of the First Greek-Austrian Workshop on Extrasolar Planetary Systems*, 1–20 [520]
- Antonini F, Hamers AS, Lithwick Y, 2016, Dynamical constraints on the origin of hot and warm Jupiters with close friends. *AJ*, 152, 174 [530]
- Antonyuk KA, Shakhovskoi DN, Ksanfomaliti LV, 2013, Polarimetry of the exoplanet system 51 Peg. *Solar System Research*, 47, 185–188 [248, 715]
- Anugu N, Amorim A, Gordo P, et al., 2018, Methods for multiple-telescope beam imaging and guiding in the near-infrared. *MNRAS*, 476, 459–469 [91]
- Anzellini S, Dewaele A, Mezouar M, et al., 2013, Melting of iron at Earth's inner core boundary based on fast X-ray diffraction. *Science*, 340(6131), 464–466, ISSN 0036-8075 [663]
- Aoki W, 2014, The Subaru telescope High Dispersion Spectrograph (HDS). *Astron. Nach.*, 335, 27 [46, 47]
- Apai D, 2013, Protoplanetary disks and planet formation around brown dwarfs and very low-mass stars. *Astron. Nach.*, 334, 57 [446]
- Apai D, Connolly HC, Lauretta DS, 2010, Thermal processing in protoplanetary nebulae. *Protoplanetary Dust: Astrophysical and Cosmochemical Perspectives*, 230–262, Cambridge University Press [653]
- Apai D, Gabor P (eds.), 2014, *Search for Life Beyond the Solar System: Exoplanets, Biosignatures and Instruments* [618]

- Apai D, Janson M, Moro-Martín A, et al., 2008, A survey for massive giant planets in debris disks with evacuated inner cavities. *ApJ*, 672, 1196–1201 [62]
- Apai D, Kasper M, Skemer A, et al., 2016, High-cadence, high-contrast imaging for exoplanet mapping: observations of the HR 8799 planets with VLT-SPHERE satellite-spot-corrected relative photometry. *ApJ*, 820, 40 [360, 365, 440, 763]
- Apai D, Lauretta DS, 2010, Planet formation and protoplanetary dust. *Protoplanetary Dust: Astrophysical and Cosmochemical Perspectives*, 1–26, Cambridge University Press [453, 456, 683]
- Apai D, Pascucci I, Bouwman J, et al., 2005, The onset of planet formation in brown dwarf disks. *Science*, 310, 834–836 [309, 444, 446]
- Apai D, Pascucci I, Brandner W, et al., 2004a, VLT-NACO polarimetric differential imaging of TW Hya: a sharp look at the closest T Tauri disk. *A&A*, 415, 671–676 [340, 466]
- Apai D, Pascucci I, Sterzik MF, et al., 2004b, Grain growth and dust settling in a brown dwarf disk: Gemini–T-ReCS observations of CFHT–BD–Tau 4. *A&A*, 426, L53–L57 [443]
- Apai D, Radigan J, Buenzli E, et al., 2013, HST spectral mapping of L/T transition brown dwarfs reveals cloud thickness variations. *ApJ*, 768, 121 [434, 438, 440]
- Aplin KL, 2013, *Electrifying Atmospheres: Charging, Ionisation and Lightning in the Solar System and Beyond*. Springer [591]
- Applegate JH, 1992, A mechanism for orbital period modulation in close binaries. *ApJ*, 385, 621–629 [114, 261]
- Applegate JH, Douglas MR, Gursel Y, et al., 1986, The outer solar system for 200 million years. *AJ*, 92, 176–194 [677]
- Apps K, Clubb KI, Fischer DA, et al., 2010, M2K. I. A Jupiter-mass planet orbiting the M3V star HIP 79431. *PASP*, 122, 156–161 [55, 57, 58, 725]
- Arakawa S, Nakamoto T, 2016, Rocky planetesimal formation via fluffy aggregates of nanograins. *ApJ*, 832, L19 [469]
- Arakcheev AS, Zhilkin AG, Kaigorodov PV, et al., 2017, Reduction of mass loss by the hot Jupiter WASP–12 b due to its magnetic field. *Astronomy Reports*, 61, 932–941 [753]
- Araujo RAN, Sfair R, Winter OC, 2016, The rings of Chariklo under close encounters with the giant planets. *ApJ*, 824, 80 [691]
- Arcangeli J, Désert JM, Line MR, et al., 2018, H¹³AS opacity and water dissociation in the day-side atmosphere of the very hot gas giant WASP–18 b. *ApJ*, 855, L30 [754]
- Archinal BA, A'Hearn MF, Bowell E, et al., 2011, Report of the IAU Working Group on Cartographic Coordinates and Rotational Elements: 2009. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 109, 101–135 [8]
- Arcidiacono C, Schreiber L, Bregoli G, et al., 2014, End-to-end numerical simulations of the MAORY multiconjugate adaptive optics system. *Adaptive Optics Systems IV*, volume 9148 of *Proc. SPIE*, 91486F [346]
- Ardaseva A, Rimmer PB, Waldmann I, et al., 2017, Lightning chemistry on Earth-like exoplanets. *MNRAS*, 470, 187–196 [592]
- Arentoft T, Kjeldsen H, Bedding TR, et al., 2008, A multisite campaign to measure solar-like oscillations in Procyon. I. Observations, data reduction, and slow variations. *ApJ*, 687, 1180–1190 [36]
- Argyle E, 1977, Chance and the origin of life. *Origins of Life*, 8, 287–298 [647]
- Arias EF, Charlot P, Feissel M, et al., 1995, The extragalactic reference system of the International Earth Rotation Service, ICRS. *A&A*, 303, 604–608 [86]
- Aristidi E, Agabi A, Vermin J, et al., 2003, Antarctic site testing: first daytime seeing monitoring at Dome C. *A&A*, 406, L19–L22 [347]
- Aristidi E, Vermin J, Fossat E, et al., 2015, Monitoring the optical turbulence in the surface layer at Dome C, Antarctica, with sonic anemometers. *MNRAS*, 454, 4304–4315 [347]
- Arkani-Hamed J, Ghods A, 2011, Could giant impacts cripple core dynamos of small terrestrial planets? *Icarus*, 212, 920 [662]
- Arkhypov OV, Khodachenko ML, Lammer H, et al., 2015, Short-period stellar activity cycles with Kepler photometry. *ApJ*, 807, 109 [411]
- Armitage PJ, 2000, Suppression of giant planet formation in stellar clusters. *A&A*, 362, 968–972 [159]
- , 2002, Magnetic activity in accretion disk boundary layers. *MNRAS*, 330, 895–900 [520]
- , 2003, A reduced efficiency of terrestrial planet formation following giant planet migration. *ApJ*, 582, L47–L50 [523]
- , 2007a, Lecture notes on the formation and early evolution of planetary systems. *ArXiv Astrophysics e-prints* [455, 457, 460, 474, 475, 520, 524]
- , 2007b, Massive planet migration: theoretical predictions and comparison with observations. *ApJ*, 665, 1381–1390 [62]
- , 2011, Dynamics of protoplanetary disks. *ARA&A*, 49, 195–236 [454, 463]
- Armitage PJ, Bonnell IA, 2002, The brown dwarf desert as a consequence of orbital migration. *MNRAS*, 330, L11–L14 [65, 523]
- Armitage PJ, Eisner JA, Simon JB, 2016, Prompt planetesimal formation beyond the snow line. *ApJ*, 828, L2 [564]
- Armitage PJ, Livio M, Pringle JE, 2001, Episodic accretion in magnetically layered protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 324, 705–711 [459]
- Armitage PJ, Rice WKM, 2005, Planetary migration. *ArXiv Astrophysics e-prints* [520]
- Armstrong C, Rein H, 2015, High-order harmonics in light curves of Kepler planets. *MNRAS*, 453, L98–L102 [615, 735, 739, 744]
- Armstrong D, Martin DV, Brown G, et al., 2013, Placing limits on the transit timing variations of circumbinary exoplanets. *MNRAS*, 434, 3047–3054 [193, 739, 740]
- Armstrong DJ, de Mooij E, Barstow J, et al., 2016a, Variability in the atmosphere of the hot giant planet HAT-P-7 b. *Nature Astronomy*, 1, 0004 [12, 616, 736]
- Armstrong DJ, Kirk J, Lam KWF, et al., 2015a, K2 variable catalogue: variable stars and eclipsing binaries in K2 campaigns 1 and 0. *A&A*, 579, A19 [176]
- Armstrong DJ, Osborn HP, Brown DJA, et al., 2014a, On the abundance of circumbinary planets. *MNRAS*, 444, 1873–1883 [552, 553]
- Armstrong DJ, Pollacco D, Santerne A, 2017, Transit shapes and self-organizing maps as a tool for ranking planetary candidates: application to Kepler and K2. *MNRAS*, 465, 2634–2642 [194]
- Armstrong DJ, Pugh CE, Broomhall AM, et al., 2016b, The host stars of Kepler's habitable exoplanets: super-flares, rotation and activity. *MNRAS*, 455, 3110–3125 [635, 740, 741, 743, 744, 745]
- Armstrong DJ, Santerne A, Veras D, et al., 2015b, One of the closest exoplanet pairs to the 3:2 mean motion resonance: K2–19 b and c. *A&A*, 582, A33 [176, 182, 197, 225, 506, 748]
- Armstrong JC, Barnes R, Domagal-Goldman S, et al., 2014b, Effects of extreme obliquity variations on the habitability of exoplanets. *Astrobiology*, 14, 277–291 [621, 631]
- Armstrong JC, Leovy CB, Quinn T, 2004, A 1 Gyr climate model for Mars: new orbital statistics and the importance of seasonally resolved polar processes. *Icarus*, 171, 255–271 [621]
- Arndt NT, Nisbet EG, 2012, Processes on the young Earth and the habitats of early life. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 40, 521–549 [637]
- Arney G, Domagal-Goldman SD, Meadows VS, et al., 2016, The Pale Orange Dot: the spectrum and habitability of hazy Archean Earth. *Astrobiology*, 16, 873–899 [625]
- Arney GN, Meadows VS, Domagal-Goldman SD, et al., 2017, Pale Orange Dots: the impact of organic haze on the habitability and detectability of Earth-like exoplanets. *ApJ*, 836, 49 [641, 717]
- Arnold JR, 1979, Ice in the lunar polar regions. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84, 5659–5668 [666]
- Arnold L, 2005a, On artificial transits feasibility and SETI. *SF2A-2005: Semaine de l'Astrophysique Française*, 207 [647]
- , 2005b, Transit light-curve signatures of artificial objects. *ApJ*, 627, 534–539 [277]
- , 2008, Earthshine observation of vegetation and implication for life detection on other planets: a review of 2001–2006 works. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 135, 323–333 [641]
- Arnold L, Bréon F, Brewer S, 2009, The Earth as an extrasolar planet: the vegetation spectral signature today and during the last Quaternary climatic extrema. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 8, 81–94 [641]
- Arnold L, Ehrenreich D, Vidal-Madjar A, et al., 2014, The Earth as an extrasolar transiting planet. II. HARPS and UVES detection of water vapour, biogenic O₂, and O₃. *A&A*, 564, A58 [161]
- Arnold L, Gillet S, Lardièrre O, et al., 2002, A test for the search for life on extrasolar planets: looking for the terrestrial vegetation signature in the Earthshine spectrum. *A&A*, 392, 231–237 [351, 641]
- Arnold L, Schneider J, 2004, The detectability of extrasolar planet surroundings. I. Reflected-light photometry of unresolved rings. *A&A*, 420, 1153–1162 [217]
- Arras P, Bildsten L, 2006, Thermal structure and radius evolution of irradiated giant planets. *ApJ*, 650, 394–407 [571]
- Arras P, Burkart J, Quataert E, et al., 2012, The radial velocity signature of tides raised in stars hosting exoplanets. *MNRAS*, 422, 1761–1766 [11, 41, 166, 167, 719, 724, 733, 734, 735, 736, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 757]
- Arras P, Socrates A, 2010, Thermal tides in fluid extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 714, 1–12 [544]
- Arriagada P, 2011, Chromospheric activity of southern stars from the Magellan planet search programme. *ApJ*, 734, 70 [420]
- Arriagada P, Anglada-Escudé G, Butler RP, et al., 2013, Two planetary companions around the K7 dwarf GJ 221: a hot super-Earth and a candidate in the sub-Saturn desert range. *ApJ*, 771, 42 [716]
- Arriagada P, Butler RP, Minniti D, et al., 2010, Five long-period extrasolar planets in eccentric orbits from the Magellan planet search programme. *ApJ*, 711, 1229–1235 [721, 722, 723]
- Arribas S, Gilliland RL, Sparks WB, et al., 2006, Exploring the potential of integral field spectroscopy for observing extrasolar planet transits: ground-based observations of the atmospheric Na in HD 209458 b. *PASP*, 118, 21–36 [731]
- , 2007, The potential of integral field spectroscopy observing extrasolar planet transits. *Science Perspectives for 3d Spectroscopy*, 53–62 [341]
- Arsenault R, Mader PY, Vernet E, et al., 2017, The Adaptive Optics Facility: commissioning progress and results. *The Messenger*, 168, 8–14 [332]
- Artigau É, Biller BA, Wahhaj Z, et al., 2008, NICI: combining coronagraphy, ADI, and SDI. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7014, 66 [340]
- Artigau É, Bouchard S, Doyon R, et al., 2009, Photometric variability of the T2.5 brown dwarf SIMP J013656.5+093347: evidence for evolving weather patterns. *ApJ*, 701, 1534–1539 [433, 437, 440]
- Artigau É, Doyon R, Lafrenière D, et al., 2006, Discovery of the brightest T dwarf in the northern hemisphere. *ApJ*, 651, L57–L60 [433]
- Artigau É, Gagné J, Faherty J, et al., 2015, BANYAN. VI. Discovery of a companion at the brown dwarf/planet-mass limit to a Tuc–Hor M dwarf. *ApJ*, 806, 254 [362, 763]
- Artymowicz P, 1993, Disk-satellite interaction via density waves and the eccentricity evolution of bodies embedded in disks. *ApJ*, 419, 166–180 [522]
- , 2004a, Dynamics of gaseous disks with planets. *Debris Disks and the Formation of Planets*, volume 324 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 39–52 [521]
- , 2004b, Migration type III. *KITP Conference: Planet Formation: Terrestrial and Extra Solar* [521]
- Artymowicz P, Clampin M, 1997, Dust around main-sequence stars: nature or nurture by the interstellar medium? *ApJ*, 490, 863–878 [495]
- Artymowicz P, Clarke CJ, Lubow SH, et al., 1991, The effect of an external disk on the orbital elements of a central binary. *ApJ*, 370, L35–L38 [523]
- Artymowicz P, Lubow SH, 1994, Dynamics of binary-disk interaction. I. Resonances and disk gap sizes. *ApJ*, 421, 651–667 [518, 550]
- , 1996, Mass flow through gaps in circumbinary disks. *ApJ*, 467, L77–L80 [554]
- Asada H, 2002, Perturbative approach to astrometric microlensing due to an extra-solar planet. *ApJ*, 573, 825–828 [138]
- Aschwanden MJ, 2018, Self-organising systems in planetary physics: harmonic resonances of planet and moon orbits. *New Astron.*, 58, 107–123 [510, 718, 728]
- Asghari N, Broeg C, Carone L, et al., 2004, Stability of terrestrial planets in the habitable zone of GJ 777, HD 72659, GJ 614, 47 UMa and HD 4208. *A&A*, 426, 353–365 [623, 715, 716, 720]
- Ash ME, Shapiro II, Smith WB, 1967, Astronomical constants and planetary ephemerides deduced from radar and optical observations. *AJ*, 72, 338 [356]

- Ashton CE, Lewis GF, 2001, Gravitational microlensing of planets: the influence of planetary phase and caustic orientation. *MNRAS*, 325, 305–311 [136]
- Ashwell JE, Jeffries RD, Smalley B, et al., 2005, Beryllium enhancement as evidence for accretion in a lithium-rich F dwarf. *MNRAS*, 363, L81–L85 [394]
- Asphaug E, 2010, Similar-sized collisions and the diversity of planets. *Chemie der Erde/Geochemistry*, 70, 199–219 [664]
- , 2014, Impact origin of the Moon? *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 42, 551–578 [664]
- Asphaug E, Reufer A, 2013, Late origin of the Saturn system. *Icarus*, 223, 544–565 [689]
- Assef RJ, Gaudi BS, Stanek KZ, 2009, Detecting transits of planetary companions to giant stars. *ApJ*, 701, 1616–1626 [160]
- Astakhov SA, Farrelly D, 2004, Capture and escape in the elliptic restricted three-body problem. *MNRAS*, 354, 971–979 [688]
- Äström JA, Ouchterlony E, Linna RP, et al., 2004, Universal dynamic fragmentation in D dimensions. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 92(24), 245506 [684]
- Astudillo-Defru N, Bonfils X, Delfosse X, et al., 2015, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XXXVI. Planetary systems and stellar activity of the M dwarfs GJ 3293, GJ 3341, and GJ 3543. *A&A*, 575, A119 [717]
- Astudillo-Defru N, Delfosse X, Bonfils X, et al., 2017a, Magnetic activity in the HARPS M dwarf sample: the rotation-activity relationship for very low-mass stars through R' (HK). *A&A*, 600, A13 [37]
- Astudillo-Defru N, Díaz RF, Bonfils X, et al., 2017b, The HARPS search for southern extra-solar planets. XLII. A system of Earth-mass planets around the nearby M dwarf YZ Cet. *A&A*, 605, L11 [66, 715]
- Astudillo-Defru N, Forveille T, Bonfils X, et al., 2017c, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XLI. A dozen planets around the M dwarfs GJ 3138, GJ 3233, GJ 273, GJ 628, and GJ 3293. *A&A*, 602, A88 [716, 717]
- Astudillo-Defru N, Rojo P, 2013, Ground-based detection of calcium and possibly scandium and hydrogen in the atmosphere of HD 209458 b. *A&A*, 557, A56 [610, 732]
- Atkinson D, Baranec C, Ziegler C, et al., 2017, Probability of the physical association of 104 blended companions to Kepler Objects of Interest using visible and near-infrared adaptive optics photometry. *AJ*, 153, 25 [361]
- Atobe K, Ida S, 2007, Obliquity evolution of extrasolar terrestrial planets. *Icarus*, 188, 1–17 [681, 689]
- Atobe K, Ida S, Ito T, 2004, Obliquity variations of terrestrial planets in habitable zones. *Icarus*, 168, 223–236 [666]
- Atreya SK, Mahaffy PR, Niemann HB, et al., 2003, Composition and origin of the atmosphere of Jupiter: an update, and implications for the extrasolar giant planets. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 51, 105–112 [578, 612]
- Atreya SK, Pollack JB, Matthews MS, 1989, *Origin and Evolution of Planetary and Satellite Atmospheres*. University of Arizona Press [651]
- Atreya SK, Trainer MG, Franz HB, et al., 2013, Primordial argon isotope fractionation in the atmosphere of Mars measured by the SAM instrument on Mars–Curiosity and implications for atmospheric loss. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 40, 5605–5609 [683]
- Atri D, 2017, Modelling stellar proton event-induced particle radiation dose on close-in exoplanets. *MNRAS*, 465, L34–L38 [428]
- Atri D, Hariharan B, Griefmeier JM, 2013, Galactic cosmic ray-induced radiation dose on terrestrial exoplanets. *Astrobiology*, 13, 910–919 [631]
- Aubourg E, Bareyre P, Bréhin S, et al., 1993, Evidence for gravitational microlensing by dark objects in the Galactic halo. *Nature*, 365, 623–625 [122]
- Aubry MP, van Couvering JA, Christie-Blick N, et al., 2009, Terminology of geological time: establishment of a community standard. *Stratigraphy*, 6(2), 100–105 [7]
- Auclair-Desrotour P, Laskar J, Mathis S, 2017a, Atmospheric tides in Earth-like planets. *A&A*, 603, A107 [594]
- Auclair-Desrotour P, Laskar J, Mathis S, et al., 2017b, The rotation of planets hosting atmospheric tides: from Venus to habitable super-Earths. *A&A*, 603, A108 [594]
- Auclair-Desrotour P, Le Poncin-Lafitte C, Mathis S, 2014, Impact of the frequency dependence of tidal Q on the evolution of planetary systems. *A&A*, 561, L7 [536]
- Audit E, González M, Vaytet N, et al., 2011, HERACLES: 3d hydrodynamical code to simulate astrophysical fluid flows. *Astrophysics Source Code Library* [462]
- Augereau JC, Nelson RP, Lagrange AM, et al., 2001, Dynamical modeling of large scale asymmetries in the β Pic dust disk. *A&A*, 370, 447–455 [495]
- Augereau JC, Papaloizou JCB, 2004, Structuring the HD 141569 A circumstellar dust disk. Impact of eccentric bound stellar companions. *A&A*, 414, 1153–1164 [495]
- Aumann HH, Beichman CA, Gillett FC, et al., 1984, Discovery of a shell around α Lyr. *ApJ*, 278, L23–L27 [492]
- Aumatell G, Wurm G, 2011, Breaking the ice: planetesimal formation at the snow line. *MNRAS*, 418, L1–L5 [565]
- Auvergne M, Bodin P, Boisdard L, et al., 2009, The CoRoT satellite in flight: description and performance. *A&A*, 506, 411–424 [171]
- Avenhaus H, Quanz SP, Meyer MR, et al., 2014a, HD 100546 multi-epoch scattered light observations. *ApJ*, 790, 56 [367, 466, 762]
- Avenhaus H, Quanz SP, Schmid HM, et al., 2014b, Structures in the protoplanetary disk of HD 142527 seen in polarised scattered light. *ApJ*, 781, 87 [466]
- Avenhaus H, Schmid HM, Meyer MR, 2012, The nearby population of M dwarfs with WISE: a search for warm circumstellar dust. *A&A*, 548, A105 [494]
- Avila G, Buzzoni B, Casse M, 1998, Fiber characterisation and compact scramblers at ESO. *Optical Astronomical Instrumentation*, volume 3355 of *Proc. SPIE*, 900–904 [34]
- Avila G, Singh P, 2008, Optical fiber scrambling and light pipes for high accuracy radial velocities measurements. *Advanced Optical and Mechanical Technologies in Telescopes and Instrumentation*, volume 7018 of *Proc. SPIE*, 70184W [34]
- Awiphan S, Kerins E, 2013, The detectability of habitable exomoons with Kepler. *MNRAS*, 432, 2549–2561 [281]
- Awiphan S, Kerins E, Pichadee S, et al., 2016a, Transit timing variation and transmission spectroscopy analyses of the hot Neptune GJ 3470 b. *MNRAS*, 463, 2574–2582 [729]
- Awiphan S, Kerins E, Robin AC, 2016b, Besançon Galactic model analysis of MOA-II microlensing: evidence for a mass deficit in the inner bulge. *MNRAS*, 456, 1666–1680 [124]
- Ayliffe BA, Bate MR, 2010, Planet migration: self-gravitating radiation hydrodynamical models of protoplanets with surfaces. *MNRAS*, 408, 876–896 [519]
- , 2011, Migration of protoplanets with surfaces through disks with steep temperature gradients. *MNRAS*, 415, 576–586 [519]
- , 2012, The growth and hydrodynamic collapse of a protoplanet envelope. *MNRAS*, 427, 2597–2612 [482, 484]
- Ayliffe BA, Laibe G, Price DJ, et al., 2012, On the accumulation of planetesimals near disk gaps created by protoplanets. *MNRAS*, 423, 1450–1462 [467]
- Baba N, Murakami N, 2003, A method to image extrasolar planets with polarised light. *PASP*, 115, 1363–1366 [246]
- Babcock HW, 1953, The possibility of compensating astronomical seeing. *PASP*, 65, 229–236 [331]
- , 1961, The topology of the Sun's magnetic field and the 22-year cycle. *ApJ*, 133, 572 [650]
- Baştürk Ö, Dall TH, Collet R, et al., 2011, Bisectors of the HARPS cross-correlation function: the dependence on stellar atmospheric parameters. *A&A*, 535, A17 [40]
- Baştürk Ö, Hinse TC, Özavcı I, et al., 2014, High precision defocused observations of planetary transits. *Contributions of the Astronomical Observatory Skalnaté Pleso*, 43, 402–407 [189]
- Bacciotti F, Whelan ET, Alcalá JM, et al., 2011, The first X-shooter observations of jets from young stars. *ApJ*, 737, L26 [444, 445]
- Bachelet E, Fouqué P, Han C, et al., 2012a, A brown dwarf orbiting an M dwarf: MOA-2009-BLG-411L. *A&A*, 547, A55 [144]
- Bachelet E, Norbury M, Bozza V, et al., 2017, pyLIMA: an open-source package for microlensing modeling. I. Presentation of the software and analysis of single-lens models. *AJ*, 154, 203 [131]
- Bachelet E, Shin IG, Han C, et al., 2012b, MOA-2010-BLG-477Lb: constraining the mass of a microlensing planet from microlensing parallax, orbital motion, and detection of blended light. *ApJ*, 754, 73 [141, 145, 147, 759]
- Backer DC, 1993, A pulsar timing tutorial and NRAO Green Bank observations of PSR B1257+12. *Planets Around Pulsars*, volume 36 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 11–18 [108]
- Backer DC, Foster RS, Sallmen S, 1993, A second companion of the millisecond pulsar PSR B1620–26. *Nature*, 365, 817–819 [108]
- Backhaus U, Bauer S, Beuermann K, et al., 2012, The quest for companions to post-common-envelope binaries. I. Searching a sample of stars from the CSS and SDSS. *A&A*, 538, A84 [113]
- Backman D, Marengo M, Stapelfeldt K, et al., 2009, *c* Eri's planetary debris disk: structure and dynamics based on Spitzer and Caltech submillimeter observatory observations. *ApJ*, 690, 1522–1538 [715]
- Backus PR, 2002, Project Phoenix: SETI observations from 1200–1750 MHz with the upgraded Arecibo Telescope. *Single-Dish Radio Astronomy: Techniques and Applications*, volume 278 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 525–527 [644]
- Bacon R, Adam G, Baranne A, et al., 1995, 3d spectrography at high spatial resolution. I. Concept and realisation of the integral field spectrograph TIGER. *A&AS*, 113, 347 [341]
- Bada JL, Bigham C, Miller SL, 1994, Impact melting of frozen oceans on the early Earth: implications for the origin of life. *society of photo*, 91, 1248–1250 [673]
- Badescu V, 2011, Free-floating planets as potential seats for aqueous and non-aqueous life. *Icarus*, 216, 485–491 [448]
- Badman SV, Branduardi-Raymont G, Galand M, et al., 2015, Auroral processes at the giant planets: energy deposition, emission mechanisms, morphology and spectra. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 187, 99–179 [426]
- Badnell NR, Bautista MA, Butler K, et al., 2005, Updated opacities from the Opacity Project. *MNRAS*, 360, 458–464 [570]
- Bae J, Hartmann L, Zhu Z, et al., 2013, The long-term evolution of photoevaporating protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 774, 57 [462]
- Bae J, Nelson RP, Hartmann L, 2016a, The spiral wave instability induced by a giant planet. I. Particle stirring in the inner regions of protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 833, 126 [467]
- Bae J, Zhu Z, Hartmann L, 2016b, Planetary signatures in the HD 135344B (SAO 206462) disk: a spiral arm passing through vortex? *ApJ*, 819, 134 [466]
- , 2017, On the formation of multiple concentric rings and gaps in protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 850, 201 [467]
- Bagrov AV, 2006, Russian projects of space missions for astrometry. *IAU Special Session*, 1 [100]
- Bahcall JN, 1986, Star counts and Galactic structure. *ARA&A*, 24, 577–611 [380]
- , 1999, BSGMODEL: the Bahcall–Soneira Galaxy model. *Astrophysics Source Code Library* [380]
- Bahcall JN, Pinsonneault MH, Wasserburg GJ, 1995, Solar models with helium and heavy-element diffusion. *Reviews of Modern Physics*, 67, 781–808 [652]
- Bahcall JN, Soneira RM, 1980, Star counts as an indicator of Galactic structure and quasar evolution. *ApJ*, 238, L17–L20 [380]
- Bai XN, 2011, Magnetorotational-instability-driven accretion in protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 739, 50 [461]
- , 2015, Hall effect controlled gas dynamics in protoplanetary disks. II. Full 3d simulations toward the outer disk. *ApJ*, 798, 84 [461]
- , 2016, Towards a global evolutionary model of protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 821, 80 [461]
- Bai XN, Goodman J, 2009, Heat and dust in active layers of protostellar disks. *ApJ*, 701, 737–755 [459]
- Bai XN, Stone JM, 2010a, Dynamics of solids in the midplane of protoplanetary disks: implications for planetesimal formation. *ApJ*, 722, 1437–1459 [458]
- , 2010b, Effect of radial pressure gradient in protoplanetary disks on planetesimal formation. *ApJ*, 722, L220–L223 [458]
- , 2013, Wind-driven accretion in protoplanetary disks. I. Suppression of the magnetorotational instability and launching of the magnetocentrifugal wind. *ApJ*, 769, 76 [461]
- Bai XN, Ye J, Goodman J, et al., 2016, Magneto-thermal disk winds from protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 818, 152 [461]

- Bailer-Jones CAL, 2009, The evidence for and against astronomical impacts on climate change and mass extinctions: a review. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 8, 213–219 [654]
- , 2011, Bayesian time series analysis of terrestrial impact cratering. *MNRAS*, 416, 1163–1180 [654, 655, 671]
- , 2015, Close encounters of the stellar kind. *A&A*, 575, A35 [655]
- , 2018, The completeness-corrected rate of stellar encounters with the Sun from the first Gaia data release. *A&A*, 609, A8 [655]
- Bailer-Jones CAL, Feng F, 2013, Evidence for periodicities in the extinction record? Response to Melott & Bambach [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [654]
- Bailer-Jones CAL, Mundt R, 2001, Variability in ultra cool dwarfs: evidence for the evolution of surface features. *A&A*, 367, 218–235 [439, 440, 444]
- Bailes M, 1996, Millisecond pulsar surveys. *IAU Colloq. 160: Pulsars: Problems and Progress*, volume 105 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 3–10 [105]
- Bailes M, Bates SD, Bhalaria V, et al., 2011, Transformation of a star into a planet in a millisecond pulsar binary. *Science*, 333, 1717–1718 [105, 108]
- Bailes M, Lyne AG, Shemar SL, 1991, A planet orbiting the neutron star PSR B1829–10. *Nature*, 352, 311–313 [109]
- , 1993, Limits on pulsar planetary systems from the Jodrell Bank timing database. *Planets Around Pulsars*, volume 36 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 19–30 [109]
- Bailey E, Batygin K, Brown ME, 2016, Solar obliquity induced by Planet Nine. *AJ*, 152, 126 [654]
- Bailey J, 2000, Circular polarisation and the origin of biomolecular homochirality. *Bioastronomy* 99, volume 213 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 349–355 [625]
- , 2004, Extraterrestrial chirality. *Bioastronomy 2002: Life Among the Stars*, volume 213 of *IAU Symp.*, 139–144 [625]
- , 2007, Rainbows, polarisation, and the search for habitable planets. *Astrobiology*, 7, 320–332 [641]
- , 2014, The Dawes Review 3: the atmospheres of exoplanets and brown dwarfs. *Publ. Astron. Soc. Australia*, 31, e043 [607, 614]
- Bailey J, Butler RP, Tinney CG, et al., 2009, A Jupiter-like planet orbiting the nearby M dwarf GJ 832. *ApJ*, 690, 743–747 [59, 717]
- Bailey J, Kedziora-Chudczer L, 2012, Modelling the spectra of planets, brown dwarfs and stars using VSTAR. *MNRAS*, 419, 1913–1929 [606]
- Bailey J, Lucas PW, Hough JH, 2010, The linear polarisation of nearby bright stars measured at the parts per million level. *MNRAS*, 405, 2570–2578 [245, 247]
- Bailey JI, White RJ, Blake CH, et al., 2012, Precise infrared radial velocities from Keck-NIRSPEC and the search for young planets. *ApJ*, 749, 16 [56, 61]
- Bailey RL, Helling C, Hodosán G, et al., 2014a, Ionisation in atmospheres of brown dwarfs and extrasolar planets. VI. Properties of large-scale discharge events. *ApJ*, 784, 43 [591]
- Bailey V, Meshkat T, Reiter M, et al., 2014b, HD 106906 b: a planetary-mass companion outside a massive debris disk. *ApJ*, 780, L4 [362, 763]
- Baillié K, Charnoz S, 2014, Time evolution of a viscous protoplanetary disk with a free geometry: toward a more self-consistent picture. *ApJ*, 786, 35 [455]
- Baillié K, Charnoz S, Pantin E, 2015, Time evolution of snow regions and planet traps in an evolving protoplanetary disk. *A&A*, 577, A65 [565]
- , 2016, Trapping planets in an evolving protoplanetary disk: preferred time, locations, and planet mass. *A&A*, 590, A60 [521]
- Baillié K, Colwell JE, Esposito LW, et al., 2013, Meter-sized moonlet population in Saturn's C ring and Cassini division. *AJ*, 145, 171 [690]
- Baines EK, Armstrong JT, 2012, Confirming fundamental properties of the exoplanet host star ϵ Eri using the Navy Optical Interferometer. *ApJ*, 744, 138 [378, 715]
- Baines EK, Armstrong JT, van Belle GT, 2013, Navy Precision Optical Interferometer (NPOI) observations of the exoplanet host κ CrB and their implications for the star and planet masses and ages. *ApJ*, 771, L17 [378, 715]
- Baines EK, McAlister HA, ten Brummelaar TA, et al., 2008, CHARA array measurements of the angular diameters of exoplanet host stars. *ApJ*, 680, 728–733 [183, 378, 379]
- , 2009, Eleven exoplanet host star angular diameters from the Chara array. *ApJ*, 701, 154–162 [378]
- , 2010, Ruling out possible secondary stars to exoplanet hosts using the CHARA array. *AJ*, 140, 167–176 [348]
- , 2011, Fundamental parameters of the exoplanet host K giant star ι Dra from the CHARA array. *ApJ*, 743, 130 [348, 725]
- Baines EK, van Belle GT, ten Brummelaar TA, et al., 2007, Direct measurement of the radius and density of the transiting exoplanet HD 189733 b with the CHARA array. *ApJ*, 661, L195–L198 [183, 609, 730]
- Baines EK, White RJ, Huber D, et al., 2012, The CHARA array angular diameter of HR 8799 favours planetary masses for its imaged companions. *ApJ*, 761, 57 [763]
- Baker J, Bizzarro M, Wittig N, et al., 2005, Early planetesimal melting from an age of 4.5662 Gyr for differentiated meteorites. *Nature*, 436, 1127–1131 [470]
- Baker RML, 2017, High-frequency gravitational wave research and application to exoplanet studies. *Space Science and Technology*, 23, 47–63 [646]
- Bakos GÁ, 2018, The HATNet and HATSouth exoplanet surveys. *ArXiv e-prints* [162]
- Bakos GÁ, Afonso C, Henning T, et al., 2009a, HAT-South: a global network of southern hemisphere automated telescopes to detect transiting exoplanets. *IAU Symp.*, volume 253, 354–357 [162]
- Bakos GÁ, Csibry Z, Penev K, et al., 2013, HATSouth: a global network of fully automated identical wide-field telescopes. *PASP*, 125, 154–182 [155, 162, 163, 191]
- Bakos GÁ, Hartman JD, Bhatti W, et al., 2015a, HAT-P-54 b: a hot Jupiter transiting a $0.6M_{\odot}$ star in Field 0 of the K2 mission. *AJ*, 149, 149 [737]
- Bakos GÁ, Hartman JD, Torres G, et al., 2011a, HAT-P-20 b – HAT-P-23 b: four massive transiting extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 742, 116 [231, 736]
- , 2011b, Planets from the HATNet project. *EPJ Web Conf.*, volume 11, 1002 [162]
- , 2012, HAT-P-34 b – HAT-P-37 b: four transiting planets more massive than Jupiter orbiting moderately bright stars. *AJ*, 144, 19 [737]
- , 2016, HAT-P-47 b and HAT-P-48 b: two low density sub-Saturn-mass transiting planets on the edge of the period-mass desert. *ArXiv e-prints* [737]
- Bakos GÁ, Howard AW, Noyes RW, et al., 2009b, HAT-P-13 b,c: a transiting hot Jupiter with a massive outer companion on an eccentric orbit. *ApJ*, 707, 446–456 [10, 163, 304, 736]
- Bakos GÁ, Knutson H, Pont F, et al., 2006a, Refined parameters of the planet orbiting HD 189733. *ApJ*, 650, 1160–1171 [729]
- Bakos GÁ, Kovács G, Torres G, et al., 2007a, HD 147506 b: a supermassive planet in an eccentric orbit transiting a bright star. *ApJ*, 670, 826–832 [163, 292, 735]
- Bakos GÁ, Lázár J, Papp I, et al., 2002, System description and first light curves of the Hungarian Automated Telescope, an autonomous observatory for variability search. *PASP*, 114, 974–987 [162]
- Bakos GÁ, Noyes RW, Kovács G, et al., 2004, Wide-field millimagnitude photometry with the HAT: a tool for extrasolar planet detection. *PASP*, 116, 266–277 [162]
- , 2007b, HAT-P-1 b: a large-radius, low-density exoplanet transiting one member of a stellar binary. *ApJ*, 656, 552–559 [10, 163, 302, 735]
- Bakos GÁ, Pál A, Latham DW, et al., 2006b, A stellar companion in the HD 189733 system with a known transiting extrasolar planet. *ApJ*, 641, L57–L60 [608, 729]
- Bakos GÁ, Pál A, Torres G, et al., 2009c, HAT-P-10 b: a light and moderately hot Jupiter transiting a K dwarf. *ApJ*, 696, 1950–1955 [752]
- Bakos GÁ, Penev K, Bayliss D, et al., 2015b, HATS-7 b: a hot super Neptune transiting a quiet K dwarf star. *ApJ*, 813, 111 [737]
- Bakos GÁ, Shporer A, Pál A, et al., 2007c, HAT-P-5 b: a Jupiter-like hot Jupiter transiting a bright star. *ApJ*, 671, L173–L176 [735]
- Bakos GÁ, Torres G, Pál A, et al., 2010, HAT-P-11 b: a super-Neptune planet transiting a bright K star in the Kepler field. *ApJ*, 710, 1724–1745 [156, 163, 190, 500, 736]
- Balaji B, Croll B, Levine AM, et al., 2015, Tracking the stellar longitudes of star spots in short-period Kepler binaries. *MNRAS*, 448, 429–444 [212]
- Balan ST, Lahav O, 2009, EXOFT: orbital parameters of extrasolar planets from radial velocities. *MNRAS*, 394, 1936–1944 [23, 24, 25]
- , 2011, EXOFT: Bayesian estimation of orbital parameters of extrasolar planets. *ASP Conf. Ser.*, volume 450, 147 [25, 722]
- Baland RM, Yseboodt M, Van Hoolst T, 2016, The obliquity of Enceladus. *Icarus*, 268, 12–31 [678, 689]
- Balashov YV, 1991, Resource Letter AP-1: The anthropic principle. *Am. J. Phys.*, 59, 1069–1076 [632]
- Balbus SA, 2006, Fluid dynamics: spinning disks in the lab. *Nature*, 444, 281–283 [457]
- , 2014, Dynamical, biological and anthropic consequences of equal lunar and solar angular radii. *Phil. Trans. Soc. London A*, 470, 20140263–20140263 [666, 667]
- Balbus SA, Hawley JE, 1991, A powerful local shear instability in weakly magnetised disks. I. Linear analysis. *ApJ*, 376, 214–233 [459]
- , 1998, Instability, turbulence, and enhanced transport in accretion disks. *Reviews of Modern Physics*, 70, 1–53 [459]
- , 2006, An exact, three-dimensional, time-dependent wave solution in local Keplerian flow. *ApJ*, 652, 1020–1027 [457]
- Balbus SA, Hawley JE, Stone JM, 1996, Nonlinear stability, hydrodynamical turbulence, and transport in disks. *ApJ*, 467, 76–86 [457]
- Baldwin JE, Tubbs RN, Cox GC, et al., 2001a, Diffraction-limited 800 nm imaging with the 2.56-m Nordic Optical Telescope. *A&A*, 368, L1–L4 [333]
- Baldwin MP, Gray LJ, Dunkerton TJ, et al., 2001b, The quasi-biennial oscillation. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 39, 179–229 [596]
- Baldwin RB, Wilhelms DE, 1992, Historical review of a long-overlooked paper by R. A. Daly concerning the origin and early history of the Moon. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97, 3837–3843 [664]
- Baliunas SL, Donahue RA, Soon WH, et al., 1995, Chromospheric variations in main-sequence stars. *ApJ*, 438, 269–287 [38]
- Baliunas SL, Henry GW, Donahue RA, et al., 1997, Properties of Sun-like stars with planets: 55 Cnc, τ Boo, and ν And. *ApJ*, 474, L119 [713, 728]
- Ball WT, Unruh YC, Krivova NA, et al., 2012, Reconstruction of total solar irradiance 1974–2009. *A&A*, 541, A27 [656]
- Ballard S, Chaplin WJ, Charbonneau D, et al., 2014, Kepler-93 b: a terrestrial world measured to within 120 km, and a test case for a new Spitzer observing mode. *ApJ*, 790, 12 [312, 742]
- Ballard S, Charbonneau D, A'Hearn MF, et al., 2008, Preliminary results from the NASA EPOXI mission. *AAS Abstracts*, volume 40, 01.02 [184]
- , 2009, Preliminary results on HAT-P-4, TrES-3, XO-2, and GJ 436 from the NASA EPOXI mission. *IAU Symp.*, volume 253, 470–473 [184]
- Ballard S, Charbonneau D, Deming D, et al., 2010a, A search for a sub-Earth-sized companion to GJ 436 and calibrating warm Spitzer-IRAC. *PASP*, 122, 1341–1352 [728]
- Ballard S, Charbonneau D, Fressin F, et al., 2013, Exoplanet characterisation by proxy: a transiting $2.15R_{\oplus}$ planet near the habitable zone of the late K dwarf Kepler-61. *ApJ*, 773, 98 [741]
- Ballard S, Christiansen JL, Charbonneau D, et al., 2010b, A search for additional planets in the NASA EPOXI observations of GJ 436. *ApJ*, 716, 1047–1059 [184, 213, 728]
- , 2011a, A search for additional planets in five of the exoplanetary systems studied by the NASA EPOXI mission. *ApJ*, 732, 41 [184, 735, 751]
- Ballard S, Fabrycky DC, Fressin F, et al., 2011b, The Kepler-19 system: a transiting $2.2R_{\oplus}$ planet and a second planet detected via transit timing variations. *ApJ*, 743, 200 [272, 739]
- Ballard S, Johnson JA, 2016, The Kepler dichotomy among the M dwarfs: half of systems contain five or more coplanar planets. *ApJ*, 816, 66 [290, 325]
- Ballerini NP, Rieke GH, Su KYL, et al., 2017, What sets the radial locations of warm debris disks? *ApJ*, 845, 120 [497]
- Ballerini NP, Su KYL, Rieke GH, et al., 2016, A comprehensive dust model applied to the resolved β Pic debris disk from optical to radio wavelengths. *ApJ*, 823, 108 [762]
- Ballerini P, Micela G, Lanza AF, et al., 2012, Multiwavelength flux variations induced by stellar magnetic activity: effects on planetary transits. *A&A*, 539, A140 [188]
- Ballester GE, Ben-Jaffel L, 2015, Re-visit of HST far ultraviolet observations of the

- hot-Jupiter system HD 209458: no Si III detection and the need for COS transit observations. *ApJ*, 804, 116 [610, 732]
- Ballester GE, Sing DK, Herbert F, 2007, The signature of hot hydrogen in the atmosphere of the extrasolar planet HD 209458 b. *Nature*, 445, 511–514 [610, 731]
- Ballesteros FJ, Arnalte-Mur P, Fernandez-Soto A, et al., 2018, KIC-8462852: will the Trojans return in 2021? *MNRAS*, 473, L21–L25 [232, 747]
- Ballot J, Barban C, van't Veer-Menneret C, 2011a, Visibilities and bolometric corrections for stellar oscillation modes observed by Kepler. *A&A*, 531, A124 [409]
- Ballot J, García RA, Lambert P, 2006, Rotation speed and stellar axis inclination from p modes: how CoRoT would see other suns. *MNRAS*, 369, 1281–1286 [385]
- Ballot J, Gizon L, Samadi R, et al., 2011b, Accurate p-mode measurements of the G0V metal-rich CoRoT target HD 52265. *A&A*, 530, A97 [411, 720]
- Bally J, Scoville NZ, 1982, Structure and evolution of molecular clouds near H II regions. II. The disk constrained H II region, S106. *ApJ*, 255, 497–509 [462]
- Balog Z, Kiss LL, Vinkó J, et al., 2009, Spitzer–IRAC–MIPS survey of NGC 2451A/B: debris disks at 50–80 Myr. *ApJ*, 698, 1989–2013 [497]
- Balona LA, 2012, Kepler observations of flaring in A–F type stars. *MNRAS*, 423, 3420–3429 [427]
- , 2014, Possible planets around A stars. *MNRAS*, 441, 3543–3549 [311]
- Balona LA, Cunha MS, Kurtz DW, et al., 2011, Kepler observations of rapidly oscillating Ap, δ Scuti and γ Doradus pulsations in Ap stars. *MNRAS*, 410, 517–524 [411]
- Balona LA, Švanda M, Karlický M, 2016, Differential rotation, flares and coronae in A to M stars. *MNRAS*, 463, 1740–1750 [427]
- Baltz EA, Gondolo P, 2001, Binary events and extragalactic planets in pixel microlensing. *ApJ*, 559, 41–52 [137]
- Baluev RV, 2008a, Assessing the statistical significance of periodogram peaks. *MNRAS*, 385, 1279–1285 [21]
- , 2008b, Optimal strategies of radial velocity observations in planet search surveys. *MNRAS*, 389, 1375–1382 [27]
- , 2008c, Resonances of low orders in the planetary system of HD 37124. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 102, 297–325 [719]
- , 2010, Optimal planning of radial velocity observations for multi-planet extrasolar systems. *EAS Pub. Ser.*, volume 42, 97–104 [27]
- , 2011, Orbital structure of the GJ 876 extrasolar planetary system based on the latest Keck and HARPS radial velocity data. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 111, 235–266 [717]
- , 2012, Distinguishing between a true period and its alias, and other tasks of model discrimination. *MNRAS*, 422, 2372–2385 [39, 717, 720, 722, 728]
- , 2013a, Detecting multiple periodicities in observational data with the multi-frequency periodogram. I. Analytic assessment of the statistical significance. *MNRAS*, 436, 807–818 [21]
- , 2013b, Detecting multiple periodicities in observational data with the multifrequency periodogram. II. Frequency Decomposer, a parallelised time-series analysis algorithm. *Astronomy and Computing*, 3, 50–57 [24]
- , 2013c, Detecting non-sinusoidal periodicities in observational data: the von Mises periodogram for variable stars and exoplanetary transits. *MNRAS*, 431, 1167–1179 [196]
- , 2013d, PlanetPack: a radial-velocity time-series analysis tool facilitating exoplanets detection, characterisation, and dynamical simulations. *Astronomy and Computing*, 2, 18–26 [24]
- , 2013e, PlanetPack: radial-velocity time-series analysis tool. Astrophysics Source Code Library [24]
- , 2013f, The impact of red noise in radial velocity planet searches: only three planets orbiting GJ 581? *MNRAS*, 429, 2052–2068 [717]
- , 2014, PlanetPack software tool for exoplanets detection: coming new features. *Complex Planetary Systems*, volume 310 of *IAU Symp.*, 84–85 [24]
- , 2015a, Enhanced models for stellar Doppler noise reveal hints of a 13-year activity cycle of 55 Cnc. *MNRAS*, 446, 1493–1511 [728]
- , 2015b, Keplerian periodogram for Doppler exoplanet detection: optimised computation and analytic significance thresholds. *MNRAS*, 446, 1478–1492 [24]
- Baluev RV, Beaugé C, 2014, Possible solution to the riddle of HD 82943 multi-planet system: the three-planet resonance 1:2:5? *MNRAS*, 439, 673–689 [70, 721]
- Baluev RV, Shaidulin VS, 2015, Analytic models of the Rossiter–McLaughlin effect for arbitrary eclipser/star size ratios and arbitrary multiline stellar spectra. *MNRAS*, 454, 4379–4399 [731]
- Baluev RV, Sokov EN, Shaidulin VS, et al., 2015, Benchmarking the power of amateur observatories for TTV exoplanets detection. *MNRAS*, 450, 3101–3113 [729, 731, 733, 738, 750, 751, 752, 755, 757]
- Bambach RK, 2006, Phanerozoic biodiversity mass extinctions. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 34, 127–155 [651]
- Ban M, Kerins E, Robin AC, 2016, The microlensing rate and distribution of free-floating planets towards the Galactic bulge. *A&A*, 595, A53 [130]
- Bancalini D, Pilat-Lohinger E, Eggel S, et al., 2015, Asteroid flux towards circumprimary habitable zones in binary star systems. I. Statistical overview. *A&A*, 581, A46 [550]
- Banit M, Ruderman MA, Shaham J, et al., 1993, Formation of planets around pulsars. *ApJ*, 415, 779–796 [107]
- Bannister MT, Kavelaars JJ, Petit JM, et al., 2016, The Outer Solar System Origins Survey. I. Design and first-quarter discoveries. *AJ*, 152, 70 [684]
- Bannister MT, Schwamb ME, Fraser WC, et al., 2017, Col-OSSOS: colours of the interstellar planetesimal Oumuamua. *ApJ*, 851, L38 [693]
- Banyal RK, Reiners A, 2017, A dual cavity Fabry–Perot device for high precision Doppler measurements in astronomy. *Journal of Astronomical Instrumentation*, 6, 1750001-25420 [33]
- Banzatti A, Pinilla P, Ricci L, et al., 2015, Direct imaging of the water snow line at the time of planet formation using two ALMA continuum bands. *ApJ*, 815, L15 [565]
- Baptista R, Catalán MS, Costa L, 2000, Eclipse studies of the dwarf nova EX Dra. *MNRAS*, 316, 529–539 [114]
- Bar-Nun A, Kleinfeld I, Ganor E, 1988, Shape and optical properties of aerosols formed by photolysis of acetylene, ethylene, and hydrogen cyanide. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93, 8383–8387 [589]
- Baraffe I, Alibert Y, Chabrier G, et al., 2006, Birth and fate of hot-Neptune planets. *A&A*, 450, 1221–1229 [602]
- Baraffe I, Chabrier G, 2010, Effect of episodic accretion on the structure and the lithium depletion of low-mass stars and planet-hosting stars. *A&A*, 521, A44 [402]
- Baraffe I, Chabrier G, Barman T, 2008, Structure and evolution of super-Earth to super-Jupiter exoplanets. I. Heavy element enrichment in the interior. *A&A*, 482, 315–332 [292, 296, 302, 485]
- , 2010, The physical properties of extrasolar planets. *Rep. Prog. Phys.*, 73(1), 016901 [302]
- Baraffe I, Chabrier G, Barman TS, et al., 2003, Evolutionary models for cool brown dwarfs and extrasolar giant planets: the case of HD 209458. *A&A*, 402, 701–712 [302, 358, 430, 569, 571, 579, 731]
- , 2005, Hot-Jupiters and hot-Neptunes: a common origin? *A&A*, 436, L47–L51 [302, 602]
- Baraffe I, Chabrier G, Fortney J, et al., 2014, Planetary internal structures. *Protostars and Planets VI*, 763–786 [572]
- Baraffe I, Homeier D, Allard F, et al., 2015, New evolutionary models for pre-main sequence and main sequence low-mass stars down to the hydrogen-burning limit. *A&A*, 577, A42 [364]
- Baraffe I, Selsis F, Chabrier G, et al., 2004, The effect of evaporation on the evolution of close-in giant planets. *A&A*, 419, L13–L16 [293, 602, 731]
- Baran AS, 2013, Spurious frequencies in the Kepler short cadence data. *Acta Astronomica*, 63, 203–224 [190]
- Baran AS, Koen C, Pókrzywka B, 2015a, A detection threshold in the amplitude spectra calculated from Kepler data obtained during K2 mission. *MNRAS*, 448, L16–L19 [176]
- Baran AS, Zola S, Blokesz A, et al., 2015b, Detection of a planet in the sdB + M dwarf binary system 2M J1938+4603. *A&A*, 577, A146 [105, 116, 117, 746]
- Baranec C, Ziegler C, Law NM, et al., 2016, Robo-AO Kepler Planetary Candidate Survey. II. Adaptive optics imaging of 969 Kepler exoplanet candidate host stars. *AJ*, 152, 18 [197, 361]
- Baranne A, Mayor M, Poncet JL, 1979, CORAVEL: a new tool for radial velocity measurements. *Vistas in Astronomy*, 23, 279–316 [29]
- Baranne A, Queloz D, Mayor M, et al., 1996, ELODIE: a spectrograph for accurate radial velocity measurements. *A&AS*, 119, 373–390 [28, 29, 32, 34, 35, 37, 45, 46]
- Barber SD, Belardi C, Kilic M, et al., 2016, Remnant planetary systems around bright white dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 459, 1415–1421 [416]
- Barber SD, Patterson AJ, Kilic M, et al., 2012, The frequency of debris disks at white dwarfs. *ApJ*, 760, 26 [418]
- Barbieri M, Alonso R, Desidera S, et al., 2009, Characterisation of the HD 17156 planetary system. *A&A*, 503, 601–612 [729]
- Barbieri M, Alonso R, Laughlin G, et al., 2007, HD 17156 b: a transiting planet with a 21.2-day period and an eccentric orbit. *A&A*, 476, L13–L16 [10, 158, 170, 729]
- Barbieri M, Gratton RG, 2002, Galactic orbits of stars with planets. *A&A*, 384, 879–883 [375]
- Barbieri M, Marzari F, Scholl H, 2002, Formation of terrestrial planets in close binary systems: the case of α Cen A. *A&A*, 396, 219–224 [550, 714]
- Barclay T, Burke CJ, Howell SB, et al., 2013a, A super-Earth-sized planet orbiting near the habitable zone around a Sun-like star. *ApJ*, 768, 101 [12, 196, 742]
- Barclay T, Endl M, Huber D, et al., 2015a, Radial velocity observations and light curve noise modeling confirm that Kepler-91 b is a giant planet orbiting a giant star. *ApJ*, 800, 46 [742]
- Barclay T, Huber D, Rowe JF, et al., 2012, Photometrically derived masses and radii of the planet and star in the TrES-2 system. *ApJ*, 761, 53 [167, 238, 242, 751]
- Barclay T, Quintana EV, Adams FC, et al., 2015b, The five planets in the Kepler-296 binary system all orbit the primary: a statistical and analytical analysis. *ApJ*, 809, 7 [744]
- Barclay T, Quintana EV, Raymond SN, et al., 2017, The demographics of rocky free-floating planets and their detectability by WFIRST. *ApJ*, 841, 86 [143]
- Barclay T, Rowe JF, Lissauer JJ, et al., 2013b, A sub-Mercury-sized exoplanet. *Nature*, 494, 452–454 [12, 179, 740]
- Barden SC, Ramsey LW, Truax RJ, 1981, Evaluation of some fiber optical waveguides for astronomical instrumentation. *PASP*, 93, 154–162 [34]
- Barge P, Baglin A, Auvergne M, et al., 2008, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. I. CoRoT-1 b: a low-density short-period planet around a G0V star. *A&A*, 482, L17–L20 [10, 302, 733]
- Barge P, Ricci L, Carilli CL, et al., 2017, Gaps and rings carved by vortices in protoplanetary dust. *A&A*, 605, A122 [467]
- Barge P, Sommeria J, 1995, Did planet formation begin inside persistent gaseous vortices? *A&A*, 295, L1–L4 [461, 462]
- Barker AJ, 2011, Three-dimensional simulations of internal wave breaking and the fate of planets around solar-type stars. *MNRAS*, 414, 1365–1378 [542]
- , 2016a, Non-linear tides in a homogeneous rotating planet or star: global simulations of the elliptical instability. *MNRAS*, 459, 939–956 [542]
- , 2016b, On turbulence driven by axial precession and tidal evolution of the spin-orbit angle of close-in giant planets. *MNRAS*, 460, 2339–2350 [542]
- Barker AJ, Braviner HJ, Ogilvie GI, 2016, Non-linear tides in a homogeneous rotating planet or star: global modes and elliptical instability. *MNRAS*, 459, 924–938 [542]
- Barker AJ, Lithwick Y, 2013, Non-linear evolution of the tidal elliptical instability in gaseous planets and stars. *MNRAS*, 435, 3614–3626 [542]
- Barker AJ, Ogilvie GI, 2009, On the tidal evolution of hot Jupiters on inclined orbits. *MNRAS*, 395, 2268–2287 [261]
- , 2010, On internal wave breaking and tidal dissipation near the centre of a solar-type star. *MNRAS*, 404, 1849–1868 [542]
- , 2011, Stability analysis of a tidally-excited internal gravity wave near the centre of a solar-type star. *MNRAS*, 417, 745–761 [542]
- Barlow BN, Wade RA, Liss SE, 2012, The Römer delay and mass ratio of the sdB+dM binary 2M J1938+4603 from Kepler eclipse timings. *ApJ*, 753, 101 [116, 746]

- Barman TS, 2007, Identification of absorption features in an extrasolar planet atmosphere. *ApJ*, 661, L191–L194 [610, 612, 613, 731]
- , 2008, On the presence of water and global circulation in the transiting planet HD 189733 b. *ApJ*, 676, L61–L64 [609, 613, 730]
- Barman TS, Hauschildt PH, Allard F, 2001, Irradiated planets. *ApJ*, 556, 885–895 [302]
- , 2005, Phase-dependent properties of extrasolar planet atmospheres. *ApJ*, 632, 1132–1139 [285, 591, 615]
- Barman TS, Hauschildt PH, Schweitzer A, et al., 2002, Non-LTE effects of Na I in the atmosphere of HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 569, L51–L54 [731]
- Barman TS, Konopacky QM, Macintosh B, et al., 2015, Simultaneous detection of H₂O, CH₄, and CO in the atmosphere of exoplanet HR 8799 b. *ApJ*, 804, 61 [570, 642, 763]
- Barman TS, Macintosh B, Konopacky QM, et al., 2011a, Clouds and chemistry in the atmosphere of extrasolar planet HR 8799 b. *ApJ*, 733, 65 [436, 438, 588, 763]
- , 2011b, The young planet-mass object 2M J1207 b: a cool, cloudy, and methane-poor atmosphere. *ApJ*, 735, L39 [438, 763]
- Barnes JR, Barman TS, Jones HRA, et al., 2008a, HD 179949 b: a close orbiting extrasolar giant planet with a stratosphere? *MNRAS*, 390, 1258–1266 [723]
- , 2010, A search for molecules in the atmosphere of HD 189733 b. *MNRAS*, 401, 445–454 [609, 730]
- Barnes JR, Barman TS, Prato L, et al., 2007a, Limits on the 2.2- μ m contrast ratio of the close-orbiting planet HD 189733 b. *MNRAS*, 382, 473–480 [609, 730]
- Barnes JR, Haswell CA, Staab D, et al., 2016, The origin of the excess transit absorption in the HD 189733 system: planet or star? *MNRAS*, 462, 1012–1028 [596, 731]
- Barnes JR, Jeffers SV, Anglada-Escudé G, et al., 2017, Recovering planet radial velocity signals in the presence of starspot activity in fully convective stars. *MNRAS*, 466, 1733–1740 [38]
- Barnes JR, Jeffers SV, Jones HRA, 2011a, The effect of M dwarf star spot activity on low-mass planet detection thresholds. *MNRAS*, 412, 1599–1610 [37, 47]
- Barnes JR, Jenkins JS, Jones HRA, et al., 2012, Red Optical Planet Survey: a new search for habitable Earths in the southern sky. *MNRAS*, 424, 591–604 [55, 57]
- , 2014, Precision radial velocities of 15 M5–M9 dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 439, 3094–3113 [37]
- Barnes JR, Leigh CJ, Jones HRA, et al., 2007b, Near-infrared spectroscopic search for the close orbiting planet HD 75289 b. *MNRAS*, 379, 1097–1107 [720]
- Barnes JW, 2007a, Effects of orbital eccentricity on extrasolar planet transit detectability and light curves. *PASP*, 119, 986–993 [204, 205]
- , 2009, Transit light curves of extrasolar planets orbiting rapidly rotating stars. *ApJ*, 705, 683–692 [216]
- Barnes JW, Ahlers JP, Seibert SA, et al., 2015a, Probable spin-orbit aligned super-Earth planet candidate KOI-2138. *ApJ*, 808, L38 [216, 746]
- Barnes JW, Cooper CS, Showman AP, et al., 2009a, Detecting the wind-driven shapes of extrasolar giant planets from transit photometry. *ApJ*, 706, 877–884 [220, 221]
- Barnes JW, Fortney JJ, 2003, Measuring the oblateness and rotation of transiting extrasolar giant planets. *ApJ*, 588, 545–556 [216, 219, 220, 228, 259, 731]
- , 2004, Transit detectability of ring systems around extrasolar giant planets. *ApJ*, 616, 1193–1203 [217]
- Barnes JW, Linscott E, Shporer A, 2011b, Measurement of the spin-orbit misalignment of KOI-13.01 from its gravity-darkened Kepler transit light curve. *ApJ*, 197, 10 [216, 217, 677, 739]
- Barnes JW, O'Brien DP, 2002, Stability of satellites around close-in extrasolar giant planets. *ApJ*, 575, 1087–1093 [277, 305, 540]
- Barnes JW, van Eyken JC, Jackson BK, et al., 2013a, Measurement of spin-orbit misalignment and nodal precession for the planet around pre-main-sequence star PTFO 8–8695 from gravity darkening. *ApJ*, 774, 53 [12, 167, 171, 260, 261, 750]
- Barnes R, 2008, Dynamics of multiple planet systems. *Exoplanets: Detection, Formation, Properties, Habitability*, 177–208, Springer [506, 511, 512, 513]
- , 2010, Planet–planet interactions. *Formation and Evolution of Exoplanets*, 49–70, Wiley [525]
- , 2015, A method to identify the boundary between rocky and gaseous exoplanets from tidal theory and transit durations. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 14, 321–333 [538]
- , 2017, Tidal locking of habitable exoplanets. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 129, 509–536 [621]
- Barnes R, Deitrick R, Greenberg R, et al., 2015b, Long-lived chaotic orbital evolution of exoplanets in mean motion resonances with mutual inclinations. *ApJ*, 801, 101 [720]
- Barnes R, Goździewski K, Raymond SN, 2008b, The successful prediction of the extrasolar planet HD 74156 d. *ApJ*, 680, L57–L60 [70, 720]
- Barnes R, Greenberg R, 2006a, Behaviour of apsidal orientations in planetary systems. *ApJ*, 652, L53–L56 [506]
- , 2006b, Extrasolar planetary systems near a secular separatrix. *ApJ*, 638, 478–487 [511, 512]
- , 2006c, Stability limits in extrasolar planetary systems. *ApJ*, 647, L163–L166 [511, 526]
- , 2007a, Apsidal behaviour among planetary orbits: testing the planet–planet scattering model. *ApJ*, 659, L53–L56 [506, 525]
- , 2007b, Stability limits in resonant planetary systems. *ApJ*, 665, L67–L70 [317, 512, 514, 721, 728]
- Barnes R, Greenberg R, Quinn TR, et al., 2011c, Origin and dynamics of the mutually inclined orbits of *v* And c and d. *ApJ*, 726, 71 [93, 713]
- Barnes R, Heller R, 2013, Habitable planets around white and brown dwarfs: the perils of a cooling primary. *Astrobiology*, 13, 279–291 [625]
- Barnes R, Jackson B, Greenberg R, et al., 2009b, Tidal limits to planetary habitability. *ApJ*, 700, L30–L33 [626]
- Barnes R, Jackson B, Raymond SN, et al., 2009c, The HD 40307 planetary system: super-Earths or mini-Neptunes? *ApJ*, 695, 1006–1011 [719]
- Barnes R, Meadows VS, Evans N, 2015c, Comparative habitability of transiting exoplanets. *ApJ*, 814, 91 [634]
- Barnes R, Mullins K, Goldblatt C, et al., 2013b, Tidal Venuses: triggering a climate catastrophe via tidal heating. *Astrobiology*, 13, 225–250 [717]
- Barnes R, Quinn T, 2001, A statistical examination of the short-term stability of the *v* And planetary system. *ApJ*, 550, 884–889 [69, 713]
- , 2004, The (in)stability of planetary systems. *ApJ*, 611, 494–516 [317, 512, 514]
- Barnes R, Quinn TR, Lissauer JJ, et al., 2009d, N-body simulations of growth from 1 km planetesimals at 0.4 au. *Icarus*, 203, 626–643 [474]
- Barnes R, Raymond SN, 2004, Predicting planets in known extrasolar planetary systems. I. Test particle simulations. *ApJ*, 617, 569–574 [514]
- Barnes R, Raymond SN, Jackson B, et al., 2008c, Tides and the evolution of planetary habitability. *Astrobiology*, 8, 557–568 [536, 620, 621]
- Barnes SA, 2001, An assessment of the rotation rates of the host stars of extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 561, 1095–1106 [382]
- , 2003, On the rotational evolution of solar- and late-type stars, its magnetic origins, and the possibility of stellar gyrochronology. *ApJ*, 586, 464–479 [380]
- , 2007b, Ages for illustrative field stars using gyrochronology: viability, limitations, and errors. *ApJ*, 669, 1167–1189 [310, 380, 383]
- Barnes SA, Sofia S, Pinsonneault M, 2001, Disk locking and the presence of slow rotators among solar-type stars in young star clusters. *ApJ*, 548, 1071–1080 [402]
- Baross JA, 1983, Growth of black smoker bacteria at temperatures of at least 250 C. *Nature*, 303, 423–426 [626]
- Barr AC, 2016, On the origin of Earth's Moon. *J. Geophys. Res. (Planets)*, 121, 1573–1601 [664]
- Barr AC, Bruck Syal M, 2017, Formation of massive rocky exomoons by giant impact. *MNRAS*, 466, 4868–4874 [667]
- Barr AC, Canup RM, 2010, Origin of the Ganymede–Callisto dichotomy by impacts during the Late Heavy Bombardment. *Nature Geoscience*, 3, 164–167 [697]
- Barrado D, Morales-Calderón M, Palau A, et al., 2009, A proto brown dwarf candidate in Taurus. *A&A*, 508, 859–867 [445]
- Barragán O, Gandolfi D, Smith AMS, et al., 2018, K2–139 b: a low-mass warm Jupiter on a 29-d orbit transiting an active K0 V star. *MNRAS*, 475, 1765–1776 [749]
- Barragán O, Grziwa S, Gandolfi D, et al., 2016, EPIC–211391664 b (K2–98): a 32 $M_{\oplus}$ Neptune-size planet in a 10-d orbit transiting an F8 star. *AJ*, 152, 193 [196, 748]
- Barranco JA, Marcus PS, 2005, Three-dimensional vortices in stratified protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 623, 1157–1170 [461]
- Barron N, Borysow M, Beyerlein K, et al., 2007, Subpixel response measurement of near-infrared detectors. *PASP*, 119, 466–475 [187]
- Barros SCC, Almenara JM, Deleuil M, et al., 2014a, Revisiting the transits of CoRoT–7b at a lower activity level. *A&A*, 569, A74 [173, 734]
- Barros SCC, Almenara JM, Demangeon O, et al., 2015, Photodynamical mass determination of the multi-planetary system K2–19. *MNRAS*, 454, 4267–4276 [272, 748]
- Barros SCC, Boué G, Gibson NP, et al., 2013, Transit timing variations in WASP–10 b induced by stellar activity. *MNRAS*, 430, 3032–3047 [213, 752]
- Barros SCC, Brown DJA, Hébrard G, et al., 2016a, WASP–113 b and WASP–114 b, two inflated hot Jupiters with contrasting densities. *A&A*, 593, A113 [756]
- Barros SCC, Demangeon O, Deleuil M, 2016b, New planetary and eclipsing binary candidates from campaigns 1–6 of the K2 mission. *A&A*, 594, A100 [177]
- Barros SCC, Díaz RF, Santerne A, et al., 2014b, SOPHIE velocimetry of Kepler transit candidates. X. KOI–142 c: first radial velocity confirmation of a non-transiting exoplanet discovered by transit timing. *A&A*, 561, L1 [12, 62, 179, 270, 272, 742]
- Barros SCC, Faedi F, Collier Cameron A, et al., 2011a, WASP–38 b: a transiting exoplanet in an eccentric, 6.87-d period orbit. *A&A*, 525, A54 [755]
- Barros SCC, Gosselin H, Lillo-Box J, et al., 2017, Precise masses for the transiting planetary system HD 106315 with HARPS. *A&A*, 608, A25 [748]
- Barros SCC, Pollacco DL, Gibson NP, et al., 2011b, A lower mass for the exoplanet WASP–21 b. *MNRAS*, 416, 2593–2599 [754]
- , 2012, High-precision transit observations of the exoplanet WASP–13 b with the RISE instrument. *MNRAS*, 419, 1248–1253 [183, 753]
- Barrow JD, Tipler FJ, 1986, *The Anthropic Cosmological Principle*. Oxford University Press [515, 630, 644]
- Barry RK, Danchi WC, Rajagopal J, et al., 2008a, The Fourier–Kelvin stellar interferometer: a progress report and preliminary results from our laboratory testbed. *The Power of Optical/IR Interferometry: Recent Scientific Results and Second Generation*, 547–550 [353]
- Barry RK, Danchi WC, Traub W, et al., 2008b, First science with the Keck interferometer nuller: high spatial resolution N-band observations of the recurrent nova RS Oph. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7013, 22 [349]
- Barshay SS, Lewis JS, 1978, Chemical structure of the deep atmosphere of Jupiter. *Icarus*, 33, 593–611 [586]
- Barstow JK, Aigrain S, Irwin PGJ, et al., 2013, Constraining the atmosphere of GJ 1214 b using an optimal estimation technique. *MNRAS*, 434, 2616–2628 [613, 734]
- , 2014, Clouds on the hot Jupiter HD 189733 b: constraints from the reflection spectrum. *ApJ*, 786, 154 [730]
- , 2015, Transit spectroscopy with JWST: systematics, star spots and stitching. *MNRAS*, 448, 2546–2561 [181]
- , 2016, Telling twins apart: exo-Earths and Venuses with transit spectroscopy. *MNRAS*, 458, 2657–2666 [598]
- , 2017, A consistent retrieval analysis of 10 hot Jupiters observed in transmission. *ApJ*, 834, 50 [606, 731, 732, 735, 736, 752, 753, 754, 755]
- Barstow JK, Irwin PGJ, 2016, Habitable worlds with JWST: transit spectroscopy of the TRAPPIST–1 system? *MNRAS*, 461, L92–L96 [750]
- Barsukov VL, Bazilevskii AT, Burba GA, et al., 1986, The geology and geomorphology of the Venus surface as revealed by the radar images obtained by Veneras 15 and 16. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91, D378–D398 [356]
- Bartlett JL, Lurie JC, Riedel A, et al., 2017, The solar neighbourhood. 40. Parallax results from the CTIOPI 0.9 m programme: new young stars near the Sun. *AJ*, 154, 151 [750]
- Bartuccelli M, Deane J, Gentile G, 2017, Periodic and quasi-periodic attractors for the spin-orbit evolution of Mercury with a realistic tidal torque. *MNRAS*, 469,

- 127–150 [541]
- Barucci MA, Boehnhardt H, Cruikshank DP, et al., 2008a, *The Solar System Beyond Neptune*. University of Arizona Press [651]
- , 2008b, *The solar system beyond Neptune: overview and perspectives*, 3–10. University of Arizona Press [509]
- Barucci MA, Fulchignoni M, 2017, Major achievements of the Rosetta mission in connection with the origin of the solar system. *A&A Rev.*, 25, 3 [473]
- Baruteau C, Bai X, Mordasini C, et al., 2016, Formation, orbital and internal evolutions of young planetary systems. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 205, 77–124 [454]
- Baruteau C, Crida A, Paardekooper SJ, et al., 2014, Planet–disk interactions and early evolution of planetary systems. *Protostars and Planets VI*, 667–689 [480, 523]
- Baruteau C, Fromang S, Nelson RP, et al., 2011a, Corotation torques experienced by planets embedded in weakly magnetised turbulent disks. *A&A*, 533, A84 [519]
- Baruteau C, Lin DNC, 2010, Protoplanetary migration in turbulent isothermal disks. *ApJ*, 709, 759–773 [519]
- Baruteau C, Masset F, 2008, On the corotation torque in a radiatively inefficient disk. *ApJ*, 672, 1054–1067 [518]
- , 2013, Recent developments in planet migration theory. *Lecture Notes in Physics, Springer–Verlag*, volume 861, 201 [517, 518]
- Baruteau C, Meru F, Paardekooper SJ, 2011b, Rapid inward migration of planets formed by gravitational instability. *MNRAS*, 416, 1971–1982 [489, 519]
- Baruteau C, Papaloizou JCB, 2013, Disk–planets interactions and the diversity of period ratios in Kepler’s multi-planetary systems. *ApJ*, 778, 7 [502, 504]
- Bashi D, Helled R, Zucker S, et al., 2017, Two empirical regimes of the planetary mass–radius relation. *A&A*, 604, A83 [298]
- Baskin NJ, Knutson HA, Burrows A, et al., 2013, Secondary eclipse photometry of the exoplanet WASP-5b with warm Spitzer. *ApJ*, 773, 124 [607, 752]
- Basri G, 2000a, The discovery of brown dwarfs. *Scientific American*, 282(4), 57–63 [431]
- , 2000b, Observations of brown dwarfs. *ARA&A*, 38, 485–519 [431]
- Basri G, Brown ME, 2006, Planetesimals to brown dwarfs: what is a planet? *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 34, 193–216 [8, 431, 477]
- Basri G, Mohanty S, Allard F, et al., 2000, An effective temperature scale for late-M and L dwarfs, from resonance absorption lines of Cs I and Rb I. *ApJ*, 538, 363–385 [436]
- Basri G, Walkowicz LM, Batalha N, et al., 2010, Photometric variability in Kepler target stars. I. The Sun among stars: a first look. *ApJ*, 713, L155–L159 [411]
- , 2011, Photometric variability in Kepler target stars. II. Overview of amplitude, periodicity, and rotation in first quarter data. *AJ*, 141, 20 [307, 382, 411]
- Basri G, Walkowicz LM, Reiners A, 2013, Comparison of Kepler photometric variability with the Sun on different time scales. *ApJ*, 769, 37 [188]
- Bass RW, del Popolo A, 2005, Dynamical derivation of Bode’s law. *Int. J. Mod. Phys. D*, 14, 153–169 [510]
- Bast JE, Brown JM, Herczeg GJ, et al., 2011, Single peaked CO emission line profiles from the inner regions of protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 527, A119 [467]
- Bastian TS, Dulk GA, Leblanc Y, 2000, A search for radio emission from extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 545, 1058–1063 [427, 713, 714, 715, 716, 722, 728]
- Bastian U, Hefele H, 2005, Astrometric limits set by surface structure, binarity, microlensing. *The 3d Universe with Gaia*, volume 576 of *ESA SP*, 215–218 [85]
- Bastien FA, Stassun KG, Basri G, et al., 2013, An observational correlation between stellar brightness variations and surface gravity. *Nature*, 500, 427–430 [307]
- Bastien FA, Stassun KG, Pepper J, 2014a, Larger planet radii inferred from stellar ‘flicker’ brightness variations of bright planet-host stars. *ApJ*, 788, L9 [308]
- Bastien FA, Stassun KG, Pepper J, et al., 2014b, Radial velocity variations of photometrically quiet, chromospherically inactive Kepler stars: a link between radial velocity jitter and photometric flicker. *AJ*, 147, 29 [37]
- Basu S, 2016, Global seismology of the Sun. *Living Reviews in Solar Physics*, 13, 2 [649]
- Basu S, Vorobyov EI, 2012, A hybrid scenario for the formation of brown dwarfs and very low mass stars. *ApJ*, 750, 30 [442]
- Batalha NE, Kempton EMR, Mbarek R, 2017a, Challenges to constraining exoplanet masses via transmission spectroscopy. *ApJ*, 836, L5 [208]
- Batalha NE, Line MR, 2017, Information content analysis for selection of optimal JWST observing modes for transiting exoplanet atmospheres. *AJ*, 153, 151 [181]
- Batalha NE, Mandell A, Pontoppidan K, et al., 2017b, PandExo: a community tool for transiting exoplanet science with JWST and HST. *PASP*, 129(6), 064501 [181]
- Batalha NM, 2014, Exploring exoplanet populations with NASA’s Kepler Mission. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 111, 12647–12654 [289]
- Batalha NM, Borucki WJ, Bryson ST, et al., 2011, Kepler’s first rocky planet: Kepler-10 b. *ApJ*, 729, 27 [11, 179, 197, 236, 288, 295, 300, 322, 575, 738]
- Batalha NM, Borucki WJ, Koch DG, et al., 2010a, Selection, prioritisation, and characteristics of Kepler target stars. *ApJ*, 713, L109–L114 [174, 175]
- Batalha NM, Rowe JF, Bryson ST, et al., 2013, Planetary candidates observed by Kepler. III. Analysis of the first 16 months. *ApJS*, 204, 24 [11, 179, 192, 196, 197, 291, 296, 305, 313, 314, 316, 317, 321, 742]
- Batalha NM, Rowe JF, Gilliland RL, et al., 2010b, Pre-spectroscopic false-positive elimination of Kepler planet candidates. *ApJ*, 713, L103–L108 [197]
- Bate MR, 2012, Stellar, brown dwarf and multiple star properties from a radiation hydrodynamical simulation of star cluster formation. *MNRAS*, 419, 3115–3146 [554]
- Bate MR, Bonnell IA, 2005, The origin of the initial mass function and its dependence on the mean Jeans mass in molecular clouds. *MNRAS*, 356, 1201–1221 [442]
- Bate MR, Bonnell IA, Bromm V, 2002, The formation mechanism of brown dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 332, L65–L68 [442]
- Bate MR, Lodato G, Pringle JE, 2010a, Chaotic star formation and the alignment of stellar rotation with disk and planetary orbital axes. *MNRAS*, 401, 1505–1513 [255, 531, 654]
- Bate NF, Fluke CJ, Barsdell BR, et al., 2010b, Computational advances in gravitational microlensing: a comparison of CPU, GPU, and parallel data codes. *New Astron.*, 15, 726–734 [131]
- Batista SFA, Fernandes J, 2012, Lost siblings of the Sun: revisiting the FGK potential candidates. *New Astron.*, 17, 514–519 [406]
- Batista V, Beaulieu JP, Gould A, et al., 2014, MOA-2011-BLG-293Lb: first microlensing planet possibly in the habitable zone. *ApJ*, 780, 54 [759]
- Batista V, Gould A, Dieters S, et al., 2011, MOA-2009-BLG-387Lb: a massive planet orbiting an M dwarf. *A&A*, 529, A102 [141, 145, 147, 759]
- Batten AH, 1973, *Binary and Multiple Systems of Stars*. Pergamon Press [17, 19]
- Batygin K, 2012, A primordial origin for misalignments between stellar spin axes and planetary orbits. *Nature*, 491, 418–420 [255, 311, 531, 654]
- , 2015, Capture of planets into mean-motion resonances and the origins of extra-solar orbital architectures. *MNRAS*, 451, 2589–2609 [503]
- Batygin K, Adams FC, 2013, Magnetic and gravitational disk–star interactions: an interdependence of PMS stellar rotation rates and spin–orbit misalignments. *ApJ*, 778, 169 [531]
- , 2017, An analytic criterion for turbulent disruption of planetary resonances. *AJ*, 153, 120 [508]
- Batygin K, Bodenheimer P, Laughlin G, 2009a, Determination of the interior structure of transiting planets in multiple-planet systems. *ApJ*, 704, L49–L53 [228, 259, 305]
- Batygin K, Bodenheimer PH, Laughlin GP, 2016, In situ formation and dynamical evolution of hot Jupiter systems. *ApJ*, 829, 114 [484]
- Batygin K, Brown ME, 2010, Early dynamical evolution of the solar system: pinning down the initial conditions of the Nice model. *ApJ*, 716, 1323–1331 [697, 699]
- , 2016a, Evidence for a distant giant planet in the solar system. *AJ*, 151, 22 [686, 687]
- , 2016b, Generation of highly inclined trans-Neptunian objects by Planet Nine. *ApJ*, 833, L3 [687]
- Batygin K, Brown ME, Betts H, 2012, Instability-driven dynamical evolution model of a primordial five-planet outer solar system. *ApJ*, 744, L3 [696]
- Batygin K, Brown ME, Fraser WC, 2011a, Retention of a primordial cold classical Kuiper belt in an instability-driven model of solar system formation. *ApJ*, 738, 13 [699]
- Batygin K, Deck KM, Holman MJ, 2015a, Dynamical evolution of multi-resonant systems: the case of GJ 876. *AJ*, 149, 167 [717]
- Batygin K, Laughlin G, 2011, Resolving the sin i degeneracy in low-mass multi-planet systems. *ApJ*, 730, 95 [44, 716]
- , 2015, Jupiter’s decisive role in the inner solar system’s early evolution. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 112, 4214–4217 [501]
- Batygin K, Laughlin G, Meschiar S, et al., 2009b, A quasi-stationary solution to GJ 436 b’s eccentricity. *ApJ*, 699, 23–30 [728]
- Batygin K, Morbidelli A, 2011, Onset of secular chaos in planetary systems: period doubling and strange attractors. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 111, 219–233 [515]
- , 2013a, Analytical treatment of planetary resonances. *A&A*, 556, A28 [509]
- , 2013b, Dissipative divergence of resonant orbits. *AJ*, 145, 1 [320, 502, 504, 508]
- , 2017, Dynamical evolution induced by Planet Nine. *AJ*, 154, 229 [687]
- Batygin K, Morbidelli A, Holman MJ, 2015b, Chaotic disintegration of the inner solar system. *ApJ*, 799, 120 [515]
- Batygin K, Morbidelli A, Tsiganis K, 2011b, Formation and evolution of planetary systems in presence of highly-inclined stellar perturbers. *A&A*, 533, A7 [529]
- Batygin K, Stanley S, 2014, Non-axisymmetric flows on hot Jupiters with oblique magnetic fields. *ApJ*, 794, 10 [591]
- Batygin K, Stanley S, Stevenson DJ, 2013, Magnetically controlled circulation on hot extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 776, 53 [572]
- Batygin K, Stevenson DJ, 2010, Inflating hot Jupiters with Ohmic dissipation. *ApJ*, 714, L238–L243 [303, 730, 732, 751]
- , 2013, Mass–radius relationships for very low mass gaseous planets. *ApJ*, 769, L9 [296, 297, 603, 740]
- Batygin K, Stevenson DJ, Bodenheimer PH, 2011c, Evolution of Ohmically-heated hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 738, 1 [303]
- Baudino JL, Bézard B, Boccaletti A, et al., 2015, Interpreting the photometry and spectroscopy of directly imaged planets: a new atmospheric model applied to β Pic b and SPHERE observations. *A&A*, 582, A83 [606, 762]
- Baudoz P, Boccaletti A, Riaud P, et al., 2006, Feasibility of the four-quadrant phase mask in the mid-infrared on the James Webb Space Telescope. *PASP*, 118, 765–773 [336, 350]
- Baudoz P, Rabbia Y, Gay J, 2000, Achromatic interfero coronagraphy. I. Theoretical capabilities for ground-based observations. *A&AS*, 141, 319–329 [334]
- Baudrand J, Walker GAH, 2001, Modal noise in high-resolution, fiber-fed spectra: a study and simple cure. *PASP*, 113, 851–858 [34]
- Bauer FF, Zechmeister M, Reiners A, 2015, Calibrating echelle spectrographs with Fabry–Pérot etalons. *A&A*, 581, A117 [33]
- Baumstark-Khan C, Facius R, 2002, Life under conditions of ionising radiation. *Astrobiology: The Quest for the Conditions of Life*, 261–284 [631]
- Bayliss D, Gillen E, Eigmüller P, et al., 2018a, NGTS-1 b: a hot Jupiter transiting an M dwarf. *MNRAS*, 475, 4467–4475 [167, 223, 749]
- Bayliss D, Hartman JD, Bakos GÁ, et al., 2015, HATS-8 b: a low-density transiting super-Neptune. *AJ*, 150, 49 [737]
- Bayliss D, Hartman JD, Zhou G, et al., 2018b, HATS-36 b and 24 other transiting/eclipsing systems from the HATSouth-K2 Campaign 7 program. *AJ*, 155, 119 [737]
- Bayliss D, Zhou G, Penev K, et al., 2013, HATS-3 b: an inflated hot Jupiter transiting an F-type star. *AJ*, 146, 113 [737]
- Bayliss DDR, Sackett PD, 2007, The SkyMapper transit survey. *Transiting Extrasolar Planets Workshop*, volume 366 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 320–325 [171]
- , 2011, The frequency of hot Jupiters in the Galaxy: results from the SuperLupus survey. *ApJ*, 743, 103 [165]
- Bayliss DDR, Sackett PD, Weldrake DTF, 2009a, SuperLupus: a deep, long duration transit survey. *IAU Symp.*, volume 253, 333–335 [165]

- Bayliss DDR, Weldrake DTF, Sackett PD, et al., 2009b, The Lupus transit survey for hot Jupiters: results and lessons. *AJ*, 137, 4368–4376 [165]
- Bayliss DDR, Winn JN, Mardling RA, et al., 2010, Confirmation of a retrograde orbit for exoplanet WASP–17 b. *AJ*, 140, 1224–1227 [166, 253, 753]
- Bayo A, Joergens V, Liu Y, et al., 2017, First millimeter detection of the disk around a young, isolated, planetary-mass object. *AJ*, 154, L11 [444]
- Bazot M, Bourguignon S, Christensen-Dalsgaard J, 2012, A Bayesian approach to the modelling of α Cen A. *MNRAS*, 427, 1847–1866 [714]
- Bazot M, Vauclair S, 2004, Asteroseismology of exoplanets hosts stars: tests of internal metallicity. *A&A*, 427, 965–973 [409]
- Bazot M, Vauclair S, Bouchy F, et al., 2005, Seismic analysis of the planet-hosting star μ Ara. *A&A*, 440, 615–621 [409, 713]
- Bazsó Á, Pilat-Lohinger E, Eggl S, et al., 2017, Dynamics and habitability in circumstellar planetary systems of known binary stars. *MNRAS*, 466, 1555–1566 [623]
- Beamin JC, Minniti D, Gromadzki M, et al., 2013, One more neighbour: the first brown dwarf in the VVV survey. *A&A*, 557, L8 [433]
- Beamin JC, Minniti D, Pullen JB, et al., 2017, Searching for faint comoving companions to the α Cen system in the VVV survey infrared images. *MNRAS*, 472, 3952–3958 [714]
- Bean JL, 2009, An analysis of the transit times of CoRoT–1 b. *A&A*, 506, 369–375 [269, 733]
- Bean JL, Abbot DS, Kempton EMR, 2017, A statistical comparative planetology approach to the hunt for habitable exoplanets and life beyond the solar system. *AJ*, 154, L24 [635]
- Bean JL, Benedict GF, Charbonneau D, et al., 2008a, A HST transit light curve for GJ 436 b. *A&A*, 486, 1039–1046 [269, 728]
- Bean JL, Benedict GF, Endl M, 2006, Metallicities of M dwarf planet hosts from spectral synthesis. *AJ*, 132, L65–L68 [391]
- Bean JL, Désert JM, Kabath P, et al., 2011, The optical and near-infrared transmission spectrum of the super-Earth GJ 1214 b: evidence for a metal-rich atmosphere. *AJ*, 142, 92 [613, 734]
- Bean JL, Désert JM, Seifahrt A, et al., 2013, Ground-based transit spectroscopy of the hot-Jupiter WASP–19 b in the near-infrared. *AJ*, 146, 108 [754]
- Bean JL, McArthur BE, Benedict GF, et al., 2007, The mass of the candidate exoplanet companion to HD 33636 from HST astrometry and high-precision radial velocities. *AJ*, 134, 749–758 [93]
- , 2008b, Detection of a third planet in the HD 74156 system using the Hobby–Eberly telescope. *AJ*, 136, 1202–1208 [70, 514, 720]
- Bean JL, Miller-Ricci Kempton E, Homeier D, 2010a, A ground-based transmission spectrum of the super-Earth exoplanet GJ 1214 b. *Nature*, 468, 669–672 [613, 734]
- Bean JL, Seifahrt A, 2008, Observational consequences of the recently proposed super-Earth orbiting GJ 436. *A&A*, 487, L25–L28 [224, 728]
- , 2009, The architecture of the GJ 876 planetary system: masses and orbital coplanarity for planets b and c. *A&A*, 496, 249–257 [88, 92, 717]
- Bean JL, Seifahrt A, Hartman H, et al., 2010b, The CRILES search for planets around the lowest-mass stars. I. High-precision near-infrared radial velocities with an ammonia gas cell. *AJ*, 140, 410–422 [32, 46]
- , 2010c, The proposed giant planet orbiting VB 10 does not exist. *AJ*, 140, L19–L23 [90]
- Bear E, Kashi A, Soker N, 2011a, Merger-burst transients of brown dwarfs with exoplanets. *MNRAS*, 416, 1965–1970 [445]
- Bear E, Soker N, 2011a, Connecting planets around horizontal branch stars with known planets. *MNRAS*, 411, 1792–1802 [111]
- , 2011b, Evaporation of Jupiter-like planets orbiting extreme horizontal branch stars. *MNRAS*, 414, 1788–1792 [111, 517]
- , 2012, A tidally-destructed massive planet as the progenitor of the two light planets around the sdB star KIC–5807616. *AJ*, 144, L14 [14, 111, 161]
- , 2014, First- versus second-generation planet formation in post-common-envelope binary (PCEB) planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 444, 1698–1704 [113]
- , 2015, Planetary systems and real planetary nebulae from planet destruction near white dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 450, 4233–4239 [413]
- Bear E, Soker N, Harpaz A, 2011b, Possible implications of the planet orbiting the red horizontal branch star HIP 13044. *AJ*, 142, L44 [412, 724]
- Beatty TG, Collins KA, Fortney J, et al., 2014, Spitzer and z' secondary eclipse observations of the highly irradiated transiting brown dwarf KELT–1 b. *AJ*, 148, 112 [607, 738]
- Beatty TG, Gaudi BS, 2008, Predicting the yields of photometric surveys for transiting extrasolar planets. *AJ*, 136, 1302–1330 [13, 155, 291]
- Beatty TG, Madhusudhan N, Pogge R, et al., 2017a, The broadband and spectrally resolved H-band eclipse of KELT–1 b and the role of surface gravity in stratospheric inversions in hot Jupiters. *AJ*, 154, 242 [738]
- Beatty TG, Madhusudhan N, Tsaras A, et al., 2017b, Evidence for atmospheric cold-trap processes in the non-inverted emission spectrum of Kepler–13Ab using HST–WFC3. *AJ*, 154, 158 [739]
- Beatty TG, Pepper J, Siverd RJ, et al., 2012, KELT–2Ab: a hot Jupiter transiting the bright primary of a binary system. *AJ*, 144, L39 [738]
- Beatty TG, Seager S, 2010, Transit probabilities for stars with stellar inclination constraints. *AJ*, 140, 1433–1442 [205]
- Beatty TG, Stevens DJ, Collins KA, et al., 2017c, Determining empirical stellar masses and radii from transits and Gaia parallaxes as illustrated by Spitzer observations of KELT–11 b. *AJ*, 154, 25 [738]
- Beauge C, Aarseth SJ, 1990, N-body simulations of planetary formation. *MNRAS*, 245, 30–39 [496]
- Beaugé C, Ferraz-Mello S, Michtchenko TA, 2003, Extrasolar planets in mean-motion resonance: apses alignment and asymmetric stationary solutions. *AJ*, 126, 1124–1133 [506]
- Beaugé C, Giuppone CA, Ferraz-Mello S, et al., 2008, Reliability of orbital fits for resonant extrasolar planetary systems: the case of HD 82943. *MNRAS*, 385, 2151–2160 [508, 721]
- Beaugé C, Leiva AM, Haghighipour N, et al., 2010, Dynamics of planetesimals due to gas drag from an eccentric precessing disk. *MNRAS*, 408, 503–513 [80, 714]
- Beaugé C, Michtchenko TA, 2003, Modeling the high-eccentricity planetary three-body problem: application to the GJ 876 planetary system. *MNRAS*, 341, 760–770 [72, 717]
- Beaugé C, Michtchenko TA, Ferraz-Mello S, 2006, Planetary migration and extrasolar planets in the 2:1 mean-motion resonance. *MNRAS*, 365, 1160–1170 [72, 506, 509, 717, 728]
- Beaugé C, Nesvorný D, 2012, Multiple-planet scattering and the origin of hot Jupiters. *AJ*, 144, 119 [294, 525]
- , 2013, Emerging trends in a period–radius distribution of close-in planets. *AJ*, 146, 763, 12 [294, 499]
- Beaugé C, Sándor Z, Érdi B, et al., 2007, Co-orbital terrestrial planets in exoplanetary systems: a formation scenario. *A&A*, 463, 359–367 [76, 689]
- Beaulieu JP, Albrow M, Bennett D, et al., 2007, Hunting for frozen super-Earths via microlensing. *The Messenger*, 128, 33–34 [140]
- Beaulieu JP, Bennett DP, Batista V, et al., 2010a, EUCLID: dark universe probe and microlensing planet hunter. *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 430, 266–270 [143]
- , 2016, Revisiting the microlensing event OGLE–2012–BLG–26: a solar mass star with two cold giant planets. *AJ*, 152, 83 [760]
- Beaulieu JP, Bennett DP, Fouqué P, et al., 2006, Discovery of a cool planet of 5.5 $M_{\oplus}$ through gravitational microlensing. *Nature*, 439, 437–440 [10, 13, 141, 759]
- Beaulieu JP, Carey S, Ribas I, et al., 2008, Primary transit of the planet HD 189733 b at 3.6 and 5.8 μm . *AJ*, 136, 1343–1347 [609, 730]
- Beaulieu JP, Kipping DM, Batista V, et al., 2010b, Water in the atmosphere of HD 209458 b from 3.6–8 μm IRAC photometric observations in primary transit. *MNRAS*, 409, 963–974 [610, 613, 732]
- Beaulieu JP, Tinetti G, Kipping DM, et al., 2011, Methane in the atmosphere of the transiting hot Neptune GJ 436 b? *AJ*, 142, 16 [570, 613, 728]
- Bechter EB, Crepp JR, Ngo H, et al., 2014, WASP–12 b and HAT–P–8 b are members of triple star systems. *AJ*, 148, 2 [307, 736, 753]
- Beck JG, 2000, A comparison of differential solar rotation measurements. *Sol. Phys.*, 191, 47–70 [385]
- Beck PG, Hambleton K, Vos J, et al., 2014, Pulsating red giant stars in eccentric binary systems discovered from Kepler space-based photometry: a sample study and the analysis of KIC–5006817. *A&A*, 564, A36 [230]
- Becker AC, Kundurthy P, Agol E, et al., 2013, Observations of the WASP–2 system by the APOSTLE program. *AJ*, 146, L17 [183, 751]
- Becker JC, Adams FC, 2016, Oscillations of relative inclination angles in compact extrasolar planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 455, 2980–2993 [325]
- , 2017, Effects of unseen additional planetary perturbers on compact extrasolar planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 468, 549–563 [325, 740, 755]
- Becker JC, Adams FC, Khain T, et al., 2017a, Evaluating the dynamical stability of outer solar system objects in the presence of Planet Nine. *AJ*, 154, 61 [687]
- Becker JC, Batygin K, 2013, Dynamical measurements of the interior structure of exoplanets. *AJ*, 146, 100 [605, 736]
- Becker JC, Vanderburg A, Adams FC, et al., 2015, WASP–47: a hot Jupiter system with two additional planets discovered by K2. *AJ*, 150, 181 [166, 225, 270, 305, 523, 755]
- , 2017b, Exterior companions to hot Jupiters orbiting cool stars are coplanar. *AJ*, 154, 230 [529]
- Becker TM, Colwell JE, Esposito LW, et al., 2016, Characterising the particle size distribution of Saturn's A ring with Cassini–UVIS occultation data. *Icarus*, 279, 20–35 [690]
- Beckers JM, 1976, Reliability of sun spots as tracers of solar surface rotation. *Nature*, 260, 227–229 [31]
- , 1993, Adaptive optics for astronomy: principles, performance, and applications. *ARA&A*, 31, 13–62 [331, 332]
- , 2005, Sun spots, gravitational redshift and exoplanet detection. *Acta Historica Astronomiae*, 25, 285–297 [31]
- , 2007, Can variable meridional flows lead to false exoplanet detections? *Astron. Nach.*, 328, 1084–1086 [30]
- Beckers JM, Ulrich BL, Williams JT, 1982, Performance of the Multiple Mirror Telescope. I. MMT, the first of the advanced technology telescopes. *International Conference on Advanced Technology Optical Telescopes*, volume 332 of *Proc. SPIE*, 2–8 [331]
- Becklin EE, Farihi J, Jura M, et al., 2005, A dusty disk around GD 362, a white dwarf with a uniquely high photospheric metal abundance. *AJ*, 130, L119–L122 [415]
- Becklin EE, Zuckerman B, 1988, A low-temperature companion to a white dwarf star. *Nature*, 336, 656–658 [431]
- Beckwith SVW, 1996, Circumstellar disks and the search for neighbouring planetary systems. *Nature*, 383, 139–144 [491]
- , 2008, Detecting life-bearing extrasolar planets with space telescopes. *AJ*, 136, 1404–1415 [351]
- Bedding TR, Kjeldsen H, Butler RP, et al., 2004, Oscillation frequencies and mode lifetimes in α Cen A. *AJ*, 128, 380–385 [408, 714]
- Bedding TR, Kjeldsen H, Christensen-Dalsgaard J, 1998, Hipparcos parallaxes for η Boo and κ^1 Boo: two successes for asteroseismology. *Cool Stars, Stellar Systems, and the Sun*, volume 154, 741–744 [408]
- Bedell M, Bean JL, Meléndez J, et al., 2017, Kepler–11 is a solar twin: revising the masses and radii of benchmark planets via precise stellar characterisation. *AJ*, 154, 94 [405, 739]
- Bedell M, Meléndez J, Bean JL, et al., 2015, The solar twin planet search. II. A Jupiter twin around a solar twin. *A&A*, 581, A34 [12, 60, 405, 724]
- Bednarek W, Sitarek J, 2013, High-energy emission from the nebula around the black widow binary system containing millisecond pulsar PST B1957+20. *A&A*, 550, A39 [106]
- Bédorf J, Gaburov E, Portegies Zwart S, 2012, A sparse octree gravitational N-body code that runs entirely on the GPU processor. *Journal of Computational Physics*, 231, 2825–2839 [513]

- Beech M, 2011, Exploring α Cen: from planets, to a cometary cloud, and impact flares on Proxima. *The Observatory*, 131, 212–224 [686]
- Beech M, Steel D, 1995, On the definition of the term meteoroid. *QJRAS*, 36, 281–284 [682]
- Beer ME, King AR, Livio M, et al., 2004a, How special is the solar system? *MNRAS*, 354, 763–768 [451]
- Beer ME, King AR, Pringle JE, 2004b, The planet in M4: implications for planet formation in globular clusters. *MNRAS*, 355, 1244–1250 [108]
- Beerer IM, Knutson HA, Burrows A, et al., 2011, Secondary eclipse photometry of WASP-4 b with Spitzer. *ApJ*, 727, 23 [752]
- Behroozi P, Peeples MS, 2015, On the history and future of cosmic planet formation. *MNRAS*, 454, 1811–1817 [625]
- Beichman C, Livingston J, Werner M, et al., 2016, Spitzer observations of exoplanets discovered with the Kepler K2 Mission. *ApJ*, 822, 39 [747, 748]
- Beichman CA, 1996, A Road Map for the Exploration of Neighbouring Planetary Systems (ExNPS) 96-22. Technical report, JPL [352]
- Beichman CA, 1998, Terrestrial Planet Finder: the search for life-bearing planets around other stars. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 3350, 719–723 [352]
- , 2003, Recommended architectures for the Terrestrial Planet Finder. *Hubble's Science Legacy: Future Optical/Ultraviolet Astronomy from Space*, volume 291 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 101–108 [352]
- Beichman CA, Benneke B, Knutson H, et al., 2014a, Observations of transiting exoplanets with JWST. *PASP*, 126, 1134–1173 [617]
- Beichman CA, Bryden G, Gautier TN, et al., 2005a, An excess due to small grains around the nearby KOV star HD 69830: asteroid or cometary debris? *ApJ*, 626, 1061–1069 [77, 720]
- Beichman CA, Bryden G, Rieke GH, et al., 2005b, Planets and infrared excesses: preliminary results from a Spitzer-MIPS survey of solar-type stars. *ApJ*, 622, 1160–1170 [402, 493, 494]
- Beichman CA, Gelino CR, Kirkpatrick JD, et al., 2013, The coldest brown dwarf (or free-floating planet)? The Y dwarf WISE 1828+2650. *ApJ*, 764, 101 [437]
- , 2014b, WISE Y dwarfs as probes of the brown dwarf–exoplanet connection. *ApJ*, 783, 68 [434]
- Beichman CA, Krist JE, Trauger JT, et al., 2010, Imaging young giant planets from ground and space. *PASP*, 122, 162–200 [350]
- Beichman CA, Lisse CM, Tanner AM, et al., 2011, Multi-epoch observations of HD 69830: high-resolution spectroscopy and limits to variability. *ApJ*, 743, 85 [720]
- Beirão P, Santos NC, Israelian G, et al., 2005, Abundances of Na, Mg and Al in stars with giant planets. *A&A*, 438, 251–256 [396, 399]
- Beitz E, Güttler C, Blum J, et al., 2011, Low-velocity collisions of cm-sized dust aggregates. *ApJ*, 736, 34 [458, 468]
- Béjar VJS, Zapatero Osorio MR, Pérez-Garrido A, et al., 2008, Discovery of a wide companion near the deuterium-burning mass limit in the Upper Scorpius association. *ApJ*, 673, L185–L189 [362, 764]
- Béjar VJS, Zapatero Osorio MR, Rebolo R, 1999, A search for very low mass stars and brown dwarfs in the young σ Ori cluster. *ApJ*, 521, 671–681 [446]
- Bekker A, Holland HD, Wang P, et al., 2004, Dating the rise of atmospheric oxygen. *Nature*, 427, 117–120 [638]
- Béky B, 2014, SPOTROD: semi-analytic model for transits of spotted stars. *Astrophysics Source Code Library* [212]
- Béky B, Bakos GÁ, Hartman J, et al., 2011, HAT-P-27 b: a hot Jupiter transiting a G star on a 3-d orbit. *ApJ*, 734, 109 [163, 737]
- Béky B, Holman MJ, Gilliland RL, et al., 2013, Relative photometry of HAT-P-1 b occultations. *AJ*, 145, 166 [735]
- Béky B, Holman MJ, Kipping DM, et al., 2014a, Stellar rotation–planetary orbit period commensurability in the HAT-P-11 system. *ApJ*, 788, 1 [163, 213, 736, 739]
- Béky B, Kipping DM, Holman MJ, 2014b, SPOTROD: a semi-analytic model for transits of spotted stars. *MNRAS*, 442, 3686–3699 [212, 736]
- Belbruno E, Gott JR III, 2005, Where did the Moon come from? *AJ*, 129, 1724–1745 [664]
- Belbruno E, Moro-Martín A, Malhotra R, et al., 2012, Chaotic exchange of solid material between planetary systems: implications for lithopanspermia. *Astrobiology*, 12, 754–774 [637, 638]
- Beletskii VV, Pivovarov ML, Starostin EL, 1996, Regular and chaotic motions in applied dynamics of a rigid body. *Chaos*, 6, 155–166 [254]
- Belikov R, Pluzhnik E, Witteborn FC, et al., 2012, EXCEDE technology development. I. First demonstrations of high contrast at $1.2\lambda/D$ for an Explorer space telescope mission. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8442 [353]
- Belkacem K, Goupil MJ, Dupret MA, et al., 2011, The underlying physical meaning of the $v_{\max} - v_c$ relation. *A&A*, 530, A142 [312]
- Bell CPM, Naylor T, Mayne NJ, et al., 2013, Pre-main-sequence isochrones. II. Revisiting star and planet formation time-scales. *MNRAS*, 434, 806–831 [462]
- Bell KR, Cassen PM, Klahr HH, et al., 1997, The structure and appearance of protostellar accretion disks: limits on disk flaring. *ApJ*, 486, 372–387 [457, 520]
- Bell TJ, Nikolov N, Cowan NB, et al., 2017, The very low albedo of WASP-12 b from spectral eclipse observations with HST. *ApJ*, 847, L2 [753]
- Belokurov VA, Evans NW, 2002, Astrometric microlensing with the Gaia satellite. *MNRAS*, 331, 649–665 [138]
- Belorizky D, 1938, Le soleil, étoile variable. *L'Astronomie*, 52, 359–361 [157]
- Belu AR, Selsis F, Morales JC, et al., 2011, Primary and secondary eclipse spectroscopy with JWST: exploring the exoplanet parameter space. *A&A*, 525, A83 [617, 734]
- Belu AR, Selsis F, Raymond SN, et al., 2013, Habitable planets eclipsing brown dwarfs: strategies for detection and characterisation. *ApJ*, 768, 125 [445]
- Ben-Ami S, Epps H, Evans I, et al., 2016, The optical design of the G-CLEF spectrograph: the first light instrument for the GMT. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy VI*, volume 9908 of *Proc. SPIE*, 9908AO [46]
- Ben-Jaffel L, 2007, Exoplanet HD 209458 b: inflated hydrogen atmosphere but no sign of evaporation. *ApJ*, 671, L61–L64 [611, 731]
- , 2008, Spectral, spatial, and time properties of the hydrogen nebula around exoplanet HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 688, 1352–1360 [611, 732]
- Ben-Jaffel L, Ballester GE, 2013, Hubble Space Telescope detection of oxygen in the atmosphere of exoplanet HD 189733 b. *A&A*, 553, A52 [185, 609, 730]
- , 2014, Transit of exomoon plasma tori: new diagnosis. *ApJ*, 785, L30 [221, 281, 730, 753]
- Ben-Jaffel L, Sona Hosseini S, 2010, On the existence of energetic atoms in the upper atmosphere of exoplanet HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 709, 1284–1296 [428, 611, 732]
- Benardini JN, Sawyer J, Venkateswaran K, et al., 2003, Spore UV and acceleration resistance of endolithic *Bacillus pumilus* and *Bacillus subtilis* isolates obtained from Sonoran desert basalt: implications for lithopanspermia. *Astrobiology*, 3, 709–717 [638]
- Benatti S, Desidera S, Damasso M, et al., 2017, The GAPS Programme with HARPS-N at TNG. XII. Characterisation of the planetary system around HD 108874. *A&A*, 599, A90 [721]
- Bender C, Simon M, Prato L, et al., 2005, An upper bound on the $1.6\mu\text{m}$ flux ratio of the companion to ρ CrB. *AJ*, 129, 402–408 [94, 715]
- Bender CF, Mahadevan S, Deshpande R, et al., 2012, The SDSS–HET survey of Kepler eclipsing binaries: spectroscopic dynamical masses of the Kepler–16 circumbinary planet hosts. *ApJ*, 751, L31 [739]
- Bender ML, 2002, Orbital tuning chronology for the Vostok climate record supported by trapped gas composition. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 204, 275–289 [674]
- Bender PL, Stebbins RT, 1996, Multi-resolution element imaging of extrasolar Earth-like planets. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 9309–9312 [355]
- Bender R, 1990, Unraveling the kinematics of early-type galaxies: presentation of a new method and its application to NGC 4621. *A&A*, 229, 441–451 [29]
- Bending VL, Lewis SR, Kolb U, 2013, Benchmark experiments with global climate models applicable to extrasolar gas giant planets in the shallow atmosphere approximation. *MNRAS*, 428, 2874–2884 [593]
- Benedetti LR, Nguyen JH, Caldwell WA, et al., 1999, Dissociation of CH_4 at high pressures and temperatures: diamond formation in giant planet interiors? *Science*, 286, 100–102 [604]
- Benedict GF, Harrison TE, 2017, HD 202206: a circumbinary brown dwarf system. *AJ*, 153, 258 [724]
- Benedict GF, McArthur B, Chappell DW, et al., 1999, Interferometric astrometry of Proxima Cen and Barnard's Star using HST-FGS3: detection limits for substellar companions. *AJ*, 118, 1086–1100 [92]
- Benedict GF, McArthur BE, Bean JL, 2008, HST FGS astrometry: the value of fractional millisecond of arc precision. *IAU Symp.*, volume 248, 23–29 [93]
- Benedict GF, McArthur BE, Bean JL, et al., 2010, The mass of HD 38529 c from HST astrometry and high-precision radial velocities. *AJ*, 139, 1844–1856 [93, 719]
- Benedict GF, McArthur BE, Forveille T, et al., 2002, A mass for the extrasolar planet GJ 876 b determined from HST-FGS3 astrometry and high-precision radial velocities. *ApJ*, 581, L115–L118 [88, 92, 717]
- Benedict GF, McArthur BE, Franz OG, et al., 2000, Interferometric astrometry of the detached white dwarf–M dwarf binary Feige 24 using HST-FGS3: white dwarf radius and component mass estimates. *AJ*, 119, 2382–2390 [92]
- Benedict GF, McArthur BE, Gatewood G, et al., 2006, The extrasolar planet ϵ Eri b: orbit and mass. *AJ*, 132, 2206–2218 [10, 92, 493, 715]
- Benedict GF, McArthur BE, Nelan EP, et al., 2017, Astrometry with Hubble Space Telescope Fine Guidance Sensors: a review. *PASP*, 129(1), 012001 [92]
- Benedict GF, Tanner AM, Cargile PA, et al., 2014, A technique to derive improved proper motions for Kepler Objects of Interest (KOIs). *AJ*, 148, 108 [176]
- Benest D, 1988, Planetary orbits in the elliptic restricted problem. I. The α Cen system. *A&A*, 206, 143–146 [549, 714]
- , 1989, Planetary orbits in the elliptic restricted problem. II. The Sirius system. *A&A*, 223, 361–364 [549]
- , 1993, Stable planetary orbits around one component in nearby binary stars. II. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 56, 45–50 [549]
- , 1996, Planetary orbits in the elliptic restricted problem. III. The η CrB system. *A&A*, 314, 983–988 [549]
- , 1998, Stable planetary orbits in double star systems. *Brown Dwarfs and Extrasolar Planets*, volume 134 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 277–279 [160]
- Benest D, Duvent JL, 1995, Is Sirius a triple star? *A&A*, 299, 621 [91]
- Benford J, 2014, Introduction to the METI issues. *J. Br. Interplanet. Soc.*, 67, 5–7 [648]
- Bengochea A, Galán J, Pérez-Chavala E, 2015, Exchange orbits in the planar 1+4 body problem. *Physica D Nonlinear Phenomena*, 301, 21–35 [273]
- Benisty M, Juhasz A, Boccaletti A, et al., 2015, Asymmetric features in the protoplanetary disk MWC 758. *A&A*, 578, L6 [367, 368]
- Benisty M, Stolker T, Pohl A, et al., 2017, Shadows and spirals in the protoplanetary disk HD 100453. *A&A*, 597, A42 [466]
- Benisty M, Tatulli E, Ménard F, et al., 2010, The complex structure of the disk around HD 100546: the inner few astronomical units. *A&A*, 511, A75 [466, 762]
- Benítez-Llambay P, Masset F, Beaugé C, 2011, The mass–period distribution of close-in exoplanets. *A&A*, 528, A2 [294, 554]
- Benítez-Llambay P, Masset FS, 2016, FARGO3D: a new GPU-oriented MHD code. *ApJS*, 223, 11 [462]
- Benítez-Llambay P, Ramos XS, Beaugé C, et al., 2016, Long-term and large-scale hydrodynamical simulations of migrating planets. *ApJ*, 826, 13 [462]
- Benneke B, Seager S, 2012, Atmospheric retrieval for super-Earths: uniquely constraining the atmospheric composition with transmission spectroscopy. *ApJ*, 753, 100 [590, 734]
- , 2013, How to distinguish between cloudy mini-Neptunes and water/volatile-dominated super-Earths. *ApJ*, 778, 153 [590]
- Benneke B, Werner M, Petigura E, et al., 2017, Spitzer observations confirm and rescue the habitable-zone super-Earth K2–18 b for future characterisation. *ApJ*, 834, 187 [748]
- Benner SA, 2010, Defining life. *Astrobiology*, 10, 1021–1030 [635]
- Bennett D, 1998, Magellanic Cloud gravitational microlensing results: what do they mean? *Phys. Rep.*, 307, 97–106 [133]

- Bennett DP, 2008, Detection of extrasolar planets by gravitational microlensing. *Exoplanets: Detection, Formation, Properties, Habitability*, 47–88, Springer [133]
- , 2010, An efficient method for modeling high-magnification planetary microlensing events. *ApJ*, 716, 1408–1422 [131]
- Bennett DP, Alcock C, Allsman RA, et al., 1997, Planetary microlensing from the MACHO project. *ASP Conf. Ser.*, volume 119, 95–99 [140]
- Bennett DP, Anderson J, Bond IA, et al., 2006, Identification of the OGLE–2003–BLG–235 (MOA–2003–BLG–53) planetary host star. *ApJ*, 647, L171–L174 [131, 145, 759]
- Bennett DP, Anderson J, Gaudi BS, 2007, Characterisation of gravitational microlensing planetary host stars. *ApJ*, 660, 781–790 [131]
- Bennett DP, Bally J, Bond I, et al., 2003, The Galactic Exoplanet Survey Telescope (GEST). *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 4854, 141–157 [143]
- Bennett DP, Batista V, Bond IA, et al., 2014, MOA–2011–BLG–262Lb: a sub-Earth-mass moon orbiting a gas giant primary or a high velocity planetary system in the Galactic bulge. *ApJ*, 785, 155 [141, 145, 148, 759]
- Bennett DP, Bhattacharya A, Anderson J, et al., 2015, Confirmation of the planetary microlensing signal and star and planet mass determinations for event OGLE–2005–BLG–169. *ApJ*, 808, 169 [145, 759]
- Bennett DP, Bond I, Cheng E, et al., 2004, The Microlensing Planet Finder: completing the census of extrasolar planets in the Milky Way. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 5487, 1453–1464 [143]
- Bennett DP, Bond IA, Abe F, et al., 2017, MOA data reveal a new mass, distance, and relative proper motion for planetary system OGLE–2015–BLG–0954L. *AJ*, 154, 68 [760]
- Bennett DP, Bond IA, Udalski A, et al., 2008, A low-mass planet with a possible sub-stellar-mass host in microlensing event MOA–2007–BLG–192. *ApJ*, 684, 663–683 [141, 759]
- Bennett DP, Rhie SH, 1996, Detecting Earth-mass planets with gravitational microlensing. *ApJ*, 472, 660–664 [123, 130, 132]
- , 2002, Simulation of a space-based microlensing survey for terrestrial extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 574, 985–1003 [143]
- Bennett DP, Rhie SH, Becker AC, et al., 1999, Discovery of a planet orbiting a binary star system from gravitational microlensing. *Nature*, 402, 57–59 [133, 140]
- Bennett DP, Rhie SH, Nikolov S, et al., 2010, Masses and orbital constraints for the OGLE–2006–BLG–109Lb,c Jupiter/Saturn analogue planetary system. *ApJ*, 713, 837–855 [759]
- Bennett DP, Rhie SH, Udalski A, et al., 2016, The first circumbinary planet found by microlensing: OGLE–2007–BLG–349L(AB) c. *AJ*, 152, 125 [12, 130, 141, 145, 760]
- Bennett DP, Sumi T, Bond IA, et al., 2012, Planetary and other short binary microlensing events from the MOA short-event analysis. *ApJ*, 757, 119 [141, 150, 759]
- Bennett DP, Udalski A, Han C, et al., 2018, The first planetary microlensing event with two microlensed source stars. *AJ*, 155, 141 [129, 136, 141, 145, 759]
- Bennett ME III, McSween HY, 1996, Revised model calculations for the thermal histories of ordinary chondrite parent bodies. *Meteor. Plan. Sci.*, 31, 783–792 [653]
- Benni P, 2017, The Galactic Plane Exoplanet Survey (GPX): an amateur designed transiting exoplanet wide-field search. *Journal of the American Association of Variable Star Observers (AAVSO)*, 45, 127 [170]
- Benomar O, Masuda K, Shibahashi H, et al., 2014, Determination of three-dimensional spin-orbit angle with joint analysis of asteroseismology, transit light curve, and the Rossiter-McLaughlin effect: cases of HAT-P-7 and Kepler-25. *PASJ*, 66, 94 [163, 250, 735, 740]
- Bensby T, Feltzing S, Lundström I, 2004, A possible age-metallicity relation in the Galactic thick disk? *A&A*, 421, 969–976 [395]
- Bensby T, Feltzing S, Lundström I, et al., 2005, α -, r-, and s-process element trends in the Galactic thin and thick disks. *A&A*, 433, 185–203 [399]
- Bentley SJ, Hellier C, Maxted PFL, et al., 2009, A stellar flare during the transit of the extrasolar planet OGLE–TR–10 b. *A&A*, 505, 901–902 [183, 212, 749]
- Bento J, Hartman JD, Bakos GÁ, et al., 2018, HATS–39 b, HATS–40 b, HATS–41 b, and HATS–42 b: three inflated hot Jupiters and a super-Jupiter transiting F stars. *MNRAS*, [738]
- Bento J, Schmidt B, Hartman JD, et al., 2017, HATS–22 b, HATS–23 b and HATS–24 b: three new transiting super-Jupiters from the HATSouth project. *MNRAS*, 468, 835–848 [737]
- Bento J, Wheatley P, 2011, Optical transmission photometry of large scale height planets WASP–15 b and WASP–17 b. *AAS Abstracts*, 2, 4003 [753]
- Bento J, Wheatley PJ, Copperwheat CM, et al., 2014, Optical transmission photometry of the highly inflated exoplanet WASP–17 b. *MNRAS*, 437, 1511–1518 [165, 183, 753]
- Benvenuto OG, Brunini A, Fortier A, 2007, Envelope instability in giant planet formation. *Icarus*, 191, 394–396 [481]
- Benvenuto OG, De Vito MA, Horvath JE, 2012, Evolutionary trajectories of ultracompact black widow pulsars with very low mass companions. *ApJ*, 753, L33 [106, 108, 110]
- Benvenuto OG, Fortier A, Brunini A, 2009, Forming Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus and Neptune in few million years by core accretion. *Icarus*, 204, 752–755 [697]
- Benz AO, 2017, Flare observations. *Living Reviews in Solar Physics*, 14, 2 [427, 649]
- Benz W, 2000, Low-velocity collisions and the growth of planetesimals. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 92, 279–294 [454, 455]
- Benz W, Anic A, Horner J, et al., 2007, The origin of Mercury. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 132, 189–202 [476]
- Benz W, Asphaug E, 1999, Catastrophic disruptions revisited. *Icarus*, 142, 5–20 [474, 496]
- Benz W, Cameron AGW, Melosh HJ, 1989, The origin of the moon and the single impact hypothesis. III. *Icarus*, 81, 113–131 [664]
- Benz W, Ida S, Alibert Y, et al., 2014, Planet population synthesis. *Protostars and Planets VI*, 691–713 [556]
- Benz W, Mayor M, 1981, A new method for determining the rotation of late spectral type stars. *A&A*, 93, 235–240 [29]
- Benz W, Mordasini C, Alibert Y, et al., 2008, Giant planet population synthesis: comparing theory with observations. *Physica Scripta Volume T*, 130(1), 014022 [556]
- Benz W, Slattery WL, Cameron AGW, 1988, Collisional stripping of Mercury's mantle. *Icarus*, 74, 516–528 [476, 600]
- Bérard D, Sicardy B, Camargo JIB, et al., 2017, The structure of Chariklo's rings from stellar occultations. *AJ*, 154, 144 [691]
- Berardo D, Cumming A, 2017, Hot-start giant planets form with radiative interiors. *ApJ*, 846, L17 [482]
- Bercovici D, 2003, The generation of plate tectonics from mantle convection. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 205, 107–121 [629]
- Bercovici D, Ricard Y, 2013, Generation of plate tectonics with two-phase grain-damage and pinning: source-sink model and toroidal flow. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 365, 275–288 [628]
- Berdiñas ZM, Amado PJ, Anglada-Escudé G, et al., 2016, High-cadence spectroscopy of M dwarfs. I. Analysis of systematic effects in HARPS-N line profile measurements on the bright binary GJ 725A+B. *MNRAS*, 459, 3551–3564 [47]
- Berdyugina SV, 2005, Star spots: a key to the stellar dynamo. *Living Reviews in Solar Physics*, 2, 8 [208, 649]
- Berdyugina SV, Berdyugin AV, Fluri DM, et al., 2008, First detection of polarised scattered light from an exoplanetary atmosphere. *ApJ*, 673, L83–L86 [10, 246, 248, 730]
- , 2011, Polarised reflected light from HD 189733 b: first multicolour observations and confirmation of detection. *ApJ*, 728, L6 [245, 246, 730]
- Berdyugina SV, Kuhn J, Harrington D, et al., 2014, Detecting extraterrestrial life with the Colossus telescope using photosynthetic biosignatures. *Search for Life Beyond the Solar System. Exoplanets, Biosignatures and Instruments*, 4P [646]
- Berdyugina SV, Kuhn JR, 2017, Surface imaging of Proxima Cen b and other exoplanets: topography, biosignatures, and artificial mega-structures. *ArXiv e-prints* [242, 243, 714]
- Berdyugina SV, Kuhn JR, Harrington DM, et al., 2016, Remote sensing of life: polarimetric signatures of photosynthetic pigments as sensitive biomarkers. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 15, 45–56 [248]
- Berger A, Hill TP, 2011, A basic theory of Benford's Law. *Probab. Surveys*, 8, 1–126 [510]
- Berger AL, 1976, Obliquity and precession for the last 5 000 000 years. *A&A*, 51, 127–135 [681]
- , 1977a, Long-term variations of the Earth's orbital elements. *Celestial Mechanics*, 15, 53–74 [681]
- , 1977b, Support for the astronomical theory of climatic change. *Nature*, 269, 44–47 [681]
- , 1980, The Milankovitch astronomical theory of paleoclimates: a modern review. *Vistas in Astronomy*, 24, 103–122 [681]
- Berger E, 2006, Radio observations of a large sample of late M, L, and T dwarfs: the distribution of magnetic field strengths. *ApJ*, 648, 629–636 [101, 440, 441]
- Berger E, Ball S, Becker KM, et al., 2001, Discovery of radio emission from the brown dwarf LP 944–20. *Nature*, 410, 338–340 [101, 441]
- Berger JO, 1985, *Statistical decision theory and Bayesian analysis*. Springer [24]
- Bergeron P, Saffer RA, Liebert J, 1992, A spectroscopic determination of the mass distribution of DA white dwarfs. *ApJ*, 394, 228–247 [413]
- Bergfors C, Brandner W, Daemgen S, et al., 2013, Stellar companions to exoplanet host stars: lucky imaging of transiting planet hosts. *MNRAS*, 428, 182–189 [333, 736, 751, 753]
- Bergfors C, Brandner W, Janson M, et al., 2011, VLT-NACO astrometry of the HR 8799 planetary system. L-band observations of the three outer planets. *A&A*, 528, A134 [763]
- Bergfors C, Farihi J, Dufour P, et al., 2014, Signs of a faint disk population at polluted white dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 444, 2147–2156 [417]
- Bergin EA, Du F, Cleves LI, et al., 2016, Hydrocarbon emission rings in protoplanetary disks induced by dust evolution. *ApJ*, 831, 101 [463]
- Bergmann C, Endl M, Hearnshaw JB, et al., 2015, Searching for Earth-mass planets around α Cen: precise radial velocities from contaminated spectra. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 14, 173–176 [714]
- Bergstrahl JT, Miner ED, Matthews MS, 1991, *Uranus*. University of Arizona Press [651, 659, 680]
- Bernard D, Liliensten J, Barthélemy M, et al., 2014, Can hydrogen coronae be inferred around a CO₂-dominated exoplanetary atmosphere? *Icarus*, 239, 23–31 [739]
- Bernat D, Bouchez AH, Ireland M, et al., 2010, A close companion search around L dwarfs using aperture masking interferometry and Palomar laser guide star adaptive optics. *ApJ*, 715, 724–735 [357]
- Bernath PF, 2014, Molecular opacities for exoplanets. *Phil. Trans. Soc. London A*, 372, 30087 [570]
- Berné O, Fuente A, Pantin E, et al., 2015, VLT observations of Gomez's Hamburger: insights into a young protoplanet candidate. *A&A*, 578, L8 [490]
- Berner RA, 1994, GEOCARB II: a revised model of atmospheric CO₂ over Phanerozoic time. *American Journal of Science*, 294, 56–91 [630]
- , 2001, Modeling atmospheric O₂ over Phanerozoic time. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 65, 685–694 [674]
- , 2006, Geocarbsulf: a combined model for Phanerozoic atmospheric O₂ and CO₂. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 70, 5653–5664 [674]
- Berner RA, Kothavala Z, 2001, Geocarbi III: a revised model of atmospheric CO₂ over Phanerozoic time. *Am J Sci*, 301, 182–204 [674]
- Berner RA, VandenBrooks JM, Ward PD, 2007, Oxygen and evolution. *Science*, 316(5824), 557–558, ISSN 0036-8075 [629]
- Bernstein GM, Trilling DE, Allen RL, et al., 2004, The size distribution of Trans-Neptunian bodies. *AJ*, 128, 1364–1390 [650]
- Bernstein R, Shectman SA, Gunnels SM, et al., 2003, MIKE: a double echelle spectrograph for the Magellan Telescopes at Las Campanas Observatory. *Instrument Design and Performance for Optical/Infrared Ground-based Telescopes*, volume 4841 of *Proc. SPIE*, 1694–1704 [45]
- Berry MV, 1987, The adiabatic phase and Pancharatnam's phase for polarised light. *Journal of Modern Optics*, 34, 1401–1407 [337]

- Berski F, Dybczyński PA, 2016, GJ 710 will pass the Sun even closer: close approach parameters recalculated based on the first Gaia data release. *A&A*, 595, L10 [655]
- Berta ZK, Charbonneau D, Bean J, et al., 2011, The GJ 1214 super-Earth system: stellar variability, new transits, and a search for additional planets. *ApJ*, 736, 12 [213, 734]
- Berta ZK, Charbonneau D, Désert JM, et al., 2012a, The flat transmission spectrum of the super-Earth GJ 1214 b from HST-WFC3. *ApJ*, 747, 35 [613, 734]
- Berta ZK, Irwin J, Charbonneau D, 2013, Constraints on planet occurrence around nearby mid-to-late M dwarfs from the MEarth project. *ApJ*, 775, 91 [167]
- Berta ZK, Irwin J, Charbonneau D, et al., 2012b, Transit detection in the MEarth survey of nearby M dwarfs: bridging the clean-first, search-later divide. *AJ*, 144, 145 [167]
- Berta-Thompson ZK, Irwin J, Charbonneau D, et al., 2015, A rocky planet transiting a nearby low-mass star. *Nature*, 527, 204–207 [167, 734]
- Bertelli Motta C, Clark PC, Glover SCO, et al., 2016, The IMF as a function of supersonic turbulence. *MNRAS*, 462, 4171–4182 [452]
- Berti E, Ferrari V, 2001, Excitation of g-modes of solar-type stars by an orbiting companion. *Phys. Rev. D*, 63(6), 064031 [411]
- Berton A, Feldt M, Gratton R, et al., 2006a, The search for extrasolar giant planets using integral field spectroscopy: simulations. *New Astron. Rev.*, 49, 661–669 [341]
- Berton A, Feldt M, Gratton RG, et al., 2006b, Simulations of 3d observations of exoplanets using OWL. *The Scientific Requirements for Extremely Large Telescopes*, volume 232 of *IAU Symp.*, 339–343 [345]
- Berton A, Gratton RG, Feldt M, et al., 2006c, Detecting extrasolar planets with integral field spectroscopy. *PASP*, 118, 1144–1164 [341]
- Besla G, Wu Y, 2007, Formation of narrow dust rings in circumstellar debris disks. *ApJ*, 655, 528–540 [495]
- Bessell MS, 2007, Bolometric corrections to Hipparcos Hp magnitudes and UBVR colours. *msouwin.uuu.edu.au/~bessell/* [376, 377]
- Bessell MS, Castelli F, Plez B, 1998, Model atmospheres broad-band colours, bolometric corrections and temperature calibrations for O–M stars. *A&A*, 333, 231–250 [376, 377]
- Best WM, Liu MC, Magnier EA, et al., 2014, A volume-limited search for L/T transition brown dwarfs with the Pan-STARRS and WISE surveys. *American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #223*, volume 223 of *American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts*, 441.19 [433]
- Beth A, Garnier P, Toubanc D, et al., 2016a, Theory for planetary exospheres. I. Radiation pressure effect on dynamical trajectories. *Icarus*, 266, 410–422 [601]
- , 2016b, Theory for planetary exospheres. II. Radiation pressure effect on exospheric density profiles. *Icarus*, 266, 423–432 [601]
- Beth RA, 1936, Mechanical detection and measurement of the angular momentum of light. *Physical Review*, 50, 115–125 [336]
- Bétrémieux Y, 2016, Effects of refraction on transmission spectra of gas giants: decrease of the Rayleigh scattering slope and breaking of retrieval degeneracies. *MNRAS*, 456, 4051–4060 [222, 608]
- Bétrémieux Y, Kaltenegger L, 2013, Transmission spectrum of Earth as a transiting exoplanet from the ultraviolet to the near-infrared. *ApJ*, 772, L31 [161]
- , 2014, Impact of atmospheric refraction: how deeply can we probe exo-Earth's atmospheres during primary eclipse observations? *ApJ*, 791, 7 [222]
- Bétrémieux Y, Swain MR, 2017, An analytical formalism accounting for clouds and other 'surfaces' for exoplanet transmission spectroscopy. *MNRAS*, 467, 2834–2844 [591]
- Beuermann K, Breitenstein P, Debski B, et al., 2012a, The quest for companions to post-common-envelope binaries. II. NSVS 14256825 and HS 0705+6700. *A&A*, 540, A8 [117]
- Beuermann K, Buhlmann J, Diese J, et al., 2011, The giant planet orbiting the cataclysmic binary DP Leo. *A&A*, 526, A53 [11, 114]
- Beuermann K, Dreizler S, Hessman FV, 2013, The quest for companions to post-common-envelope binaries. IV. The 2:1 mean-motion resonance of the planets orbiting NN Ser. *A&A*, 555, A133 [115]
- Beuermann K, Dreizler S, Hessman FV, et al., 2012b, The quest for companions to post-common-envelope binaries. III. A re-examination of HW Vir. *A&A*, 543, A138 [114]
- Beuermann K, Hessman FV, Dreizler S, et al., 2010, Two planets orbiting the recently formed post-common-envelope binary NN Ser. *A&A*, 521, L60 [105, 113, 115]
- Beust H, 2016, Orbital clustering of distant Kuiper belt objects by hypothetical Planet Nine: secular or resonant? *A&A*, 590, L2 [687]
- Beust H, Augereau JC, Bonsor A, et al., 2014, An independent determination of Fomalhaut b's orbit and the dynamical effects on the outer dust belt. *A&A*, 561, A43 [761]
- Beust H, Bonfils X, Delfosse X, et al., 2008, Dynamical evolution of the GJ 581 planetary system. *A&A*, 479, 277–282 [77, 716]
- Beust H, Bonfils X, Montagnier G, et al., 2012, Dynamical evolution of the GJ 436 planetary system: Kozai migration as a source for the eccentricity of GJ 436 b. *A&A*, 545, A88 [11, 529, 728]
- Beust H, Bonneau D, Mourard D, et al., 2011, On the use of the Virtual Observatory to select calibrators for phase-referenced astrometry of exoplanet-host stars. *MNRAS*, 414, 108–115 [91]
- Beust H, Bonnefoy M, Maire AL, et al., 2016, Orbital fitting of imaged planetary companions with high eccentricities and unbound orbits: their application to Fomalhaut b and PZ Tel B. *A&A*, 587, A89 [761]
- Beust H, Morbidelli A, 1996, Mean-motion resonances as a source for infalling comets toward β Pic. *Icarus*, 120, 358–370 [282]
- , 2000, Falling evaporating bodies as a clue to outline the structure of the β Pic young planetary system. *Icarus*, 143, 170–188 [493]
- Beust H, Vidal-Madjar A, Ferlet R, et al., 1990, The β Pic circumstellar disk. X. Numerical simulations of infalling evaporating bodies. *A&A*, 236, 202–216 [282]
- , 1994, Cometary-like bodies in the protoplanetary disk around β Pic. *Ap&SS*, 212, 147–157 [493, 762]
- Beuther H, Klessen RS, Dullemond CP, et al., 2014, *Protostars and Planets VI*. Univ. Arizona Press [454, 651]
- Beuzit J, Feldt M, Dohlen K, et al., 2008, VLT-SPHERE: a planet finder instrument for the VLT. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7014, 41 [343]
- Beuzit JL, Feldt M, Dohlen K, et al., 2006, VLT-SPHERE: a planet finder instrument for the VLT. *The Messenger*, 125, 29 [247]
- Bevilacqua R, Menchi O, Milani A, et al., 1980, Resonances and close approaches. I. The Titan–Hyperion case. *Moon and Planets*, 22, 141–152 [509]
- Bewick R, Sanchez JR, McInnes CR, 2012, The feasibility of using an L1 positioned dust cloud as a method of space-based geoengineering. *Adv. Space Res.*, 49, 1212–1228 [233]
- Bhandare A, Breslau A, Pfalzner S, 2016, Effects of inclined star–disk encounter on protoplanetary disk size. *A&A*, 594, A53 [526]
- Bhathal R, 2000, The case for optical SETI. *Astronomy and Geophysics*, 41(1), 25–26 [643]
- , 2001, Optical SETI in Australia. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 4273, 144–152 [646]
- Bhattacharya A, Bennett DP, Anderson J, et al., 2017, The star blended with the MOA–2008–BLG–310 source is not the exoplanet host star. *AJ*, 154, 59 [759]
- Bhattacharya A, Bennett DP, Bond IA, et al., 2016, Discovery of a gas giant planet in microlensing event OGLE–2014–BLG–1760. *AJ*, 152, 140 [141, 760]
- Bhatti V, Bakos GÁ, Hartman JD, et al., 2017, *HATS–19 b*, *HATS–20 b*, *HATS–21 b*: three transiting hot-Saturns discovered by the HATSouth survey. *ApJ* [737]
- Biazzo K, Gratton R, Desidera S, et al., 2015, The GAPS programme with HARPS–N at TNG. X. Differential abundances in the XO–2 planet-hosting binary. *A&A*, 583, A135 [757]
- Biddle LJ, Johns-Krull CM, Llama J, et al., 2018, K2 reveals pulsed accretion driven by the 2 Myr old hot Jupiter CI Tau b. *ApJ*, 853, L34 [715]
- Biddle LI, Pearson KA, Crossfield IJM, et al., 2014, Warm ice giant GJ 3470 b. II. Revised planetary and stellar parameters from optical to near-infrared transit photometry. *MNRAS*, 443, 1810–1820 [729]
- Bienaymé O, 1999, The local stellar velocity distribution of the Galaxy: Galactic structure and potential. *A&A*, 341, 86–97 [654]
- Biersteker J, Schlichting H, 2017, Determining exoplanetary oblateness using transit depth variations. *AJ*, 154, 164 [221, 741, 745]
- Bieryla A, Collins K, Beatty TG, et al., 2015, KELT–7 b: a hot Jupiter transiting a bright $V = 8.54$ rapidly rotating F star. *AJ*, 150, 12 [249, 738]
- Bieryla A, Hartman JD, Bakos GÁ, et al., 2014, HAT–P–49 b: a $1.7 M_J$ planet transiting a bright $1.5 M_\odot$ F star. *AJ*, 147, 84 [737]
- Biesiadzinski T, Lorenzon W, Newman R, et al., 2011, Reciprocity failure in HgCdTe detectors: measurements and mitigation. *PASP*, 123, 958–963 [187]
- Bihain G, Rebolo R, Zapatero Osorio MR, et al., 2009, Candidate free-floating super-Jupiters in the young σ Ori open cluster. *A&A*, 506, 1169–1182 [446]
- Bildsten L, Cutler C, 1992, Tidal interactions of inspiraling compact binaries. *ApJ*, 400, 175–180 [533]
- Billar B, 2017, The time domain for brown dwarfs and directly imaged giant exoplanets: the power of variability monitoring. *The Astronomical Review*, 13, 1–27 [439]
- Billar B, Lacour S, Juhász A, et al., 2012, A likely close-in low-mass stellar companion to the transition disk star HD 142527. *ApJ*, 753, L38 [466]
- Billar BA, Allers K, Liu M, et al., 2011, A Keck LGS adaptive optics search for brown dwarf and planetary mass companions to Upper Scorpius brown dwarfs. *ApJ*, 730, 39 [358]
- Billar BA, Close LM, 2007, A direct distance and luminosity determination for a self-luminous giant exoplanet: the trigonometric parallax to 2M J1207. *ApJ*, 669, L41–L44 [763]
- Billar BA, Close LM, Masciadri E, et al., 2007, An imaging survey for extrasolar planets around 45 close, young stars with the simultaneous differential imager at the VLT and MMT. *ApJS*, 173, 143–165 [361]
- Billar BA, Crossfield IJM, Mancini L, et al., 2013a, Weather on the nearest brown dwarfs: resolved simultaneous multi-wavelength variability monitoring of WISE J104915.57–531906.1AB. *ApJ*, 778, L10 [440]
- Billar BA, Kasper M, Close LM, et al., 2006, Discovery of a brown dwarf very close to the Sun: a methane-rich brown dwarf companion to the low-mass star SCR J1845–6357. *ApJ*, 641, L141–L144 [340]
- Billar BA, Liu MC, Wahhaj Z, et al., 2010, The Gemini–NICI planet-finding campaign: discovery of a close substellar companion to the young debris disk star PZ Tel. *ApJ*, 720, L82–L87 [358]
- , 2013b, The Gemini–NICI planet-finding campaign: the frequency of planets around young moving group stars. *ApJ*, 777, 160 [358]
- Billar BA, Males J, Rodigas T, et al., 2014, An enigmatic point-like feature within the HD 169142 transition disk. *ApJ*, 792, L22 [467]
- Billings L, Cameron V, Claire M, et al., 2006, The astrobiology primer: an outline of general knowledge (version 1, 2006). *Astrobiology*, 6, 735–813 [619]
- Bills BG, 1994, Obliquity–oblateness feedback: are climatically sensitive values of obliquity dynamically unstable? *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 21, 177–180 [622, 681]
- , 2005, Free and forced obliquities of the Galilean satellites of Jupiter. *Icarus*, 175, 233–247 [678, 681]
- Bin J, Tian F, Lin Y, et al., 2018, Low probability of tropical cyclones on ocean planets in the habitable zones of M dwarfs. *Icarus*, 299, 364–369 [621]
- Binder AB, 1974, On the origin of the Moon by rotational fission. *Moon*, 11, 53–76 [664]
- Binnendijk L, 1960, *Properties of Double Stars: A Survey of Parallaxes and Orbits*. University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia [17, 19, 88]
- Binney J, Tremaine S, 2008, *Galactic Dynamics*. Princeton University Press, Second Edition [517]
- Binnington T, Poisson E, 2009, Relativistic theory of tidal Love numbers. *Phys. Rev. D*, 80(8), 084018 [533]
- Biraud F, 1983, SETI at the Nançay radiotelescope. *Acta Astron.*, 10, 759–760 [644]
- Birch F, 1952, Elasticity and constitution of the Earth's interior. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 57, 227–286 [603]

- Birkby JL, Cappelletta M, Cruz P et al., 2014, WTS-2 b: a hot Jupiter orbiting near its tidal destruction radius around a K dwarf. *MNRAS*, 440, 1470–1489 [167, 169, 260, 753, 757]
- Birkby JL, de Kok RJ, Brogi M, et al., 2013, Detection of water absorption in the day-side atmosphere of HD 189733 b using ground-based high-resolution spectroscopy at 3.2 μm . *MNRAS*, 436, L35–L39 [609, 642, 730]
- , 2017, Discovery of water at high spectral resolution in the atmosphere of 51 Peg b. *AJ*, 153, 138 [715]
- Birnbaum G, Borysow A, Orton GS, 1996, Collision-induced absorption of H_2 – H_2 and H_2 –He in the rotational and fundamental bands for planetary applications. *Icarus*, 123, 4–22 [599]
- Birnstiel T, Andrews SM, 2014, On the outer edges of protoplanetary dust disks. *ApJ*, 780, 153 [496]
- Birnstiel T, Andrews SM, Ercolano B, 2012a, Can grain growth explain transition disks? *A&A*, 544, A79 [465, 469]
- Birnstiel T, Dullemond CP, Pinilla P, 2013, Lopsided dust rings in transition disks. *A&A*, 550, L8 [466]
- Birnstiel T, Fang M, Johansen A, 2016, Dust evolution and the formation of planetesimals. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 205, 41–75 [454]
- Birnstiel T, Klahr H, Ercolano B, 2012b, A simple model for the evolution of the dust population in protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 539, A148 [458, 469]
- Birnstiel T, Ormel CW, Dullemond CP, 2011, Dust size distributions in coagulation/fragmentation equilibrium: numerical solutions and analytical fits. *A&A*, 525, A11 [458, 469]
- Birnstiel T, Ricci L, Trotta F, et al., 2010, Testing the theory of grain growth and fragmentation by millimeter observations of protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 516, L14 [469]
- Bisikalo DV, Cherenkov AA, 2016, The influence of coronal mass ejections on the gas dynamics of the atmosphere of a hot Jupiter exoplanet. *Astronomy Reports*, 60, 183–192 [428]
- Bisikalo DV, Kaigorodov PV, Konstantinova NI, 2015, The maximum size of a stationary, quasi-closed gaseous envelope around the hot Jupiter WASP-12 b. *Astronomy Reports*, 59, 829–835 [753]
- Bisikalo DV, Kaygorodov P, Ionov D, et al., 2013, Three-dimensional gas dynamic simulation of the interaction between WASP-12 b and its host star. *ApJ*, 764, 19 [753]
- Bisikalo DV, Shematovich VI, 2015, Precipitation of electrons into the upper atmosphere of a hot Jupiter exoplanet. *Astronomy Reports*, 59, 836–842 [303]
- Bitsch B, Boley A, Kley W, 2013a, Influence of viscosity and the adiabatic index on planetary migration. *A&A*, 550, A52 [519]
- Bitsch B, Crida A, Libert AS, et al., 2013b, Highly inclined and eccentric massive planets. I. Planet-disk interactions. *A&A*, 555, A124 [523]
- Bitsch B, Crida A, Morbidelli A, et al., 2013c, Stellar irradiated disks and implications on migration of embedded planets. I. Equilibrium disks. *A&A*, 549, A124 [462]
- Bitsch B, Johansen A, 2016, Influence of the water content in protoplanetary disks on planet migration and formation. *A&A*, 590, A101 [501]
- Bitsch B, Johansen A, Lambrechts M, et al., 2015, The structure of protoplanetary disks around evolving young stars. *A&A*, 575, A28 [519]
- Bitsch B, Kley W, 2010, Orbital evolution of eccentric planets in radiative disks. *A&A*, 523, A30 [519]
- , 2011a, Evolution of inclined planets in three-dimensional radiative disks. *A&A*, 530, A41 [462]
- , 2011b, Range of outward migration and influence of disk mass on the migration of giant planet cores. *A&A*, 536, A77 [519]
- Bixel A, Apai D, 2017, Probabilistic constraints on the mass and composition of Proxima Cen b. *ApJ*, 836, L31 [714]
- Bizzarro M, Ullrich D, Trinquier A, et al., 2007, Evidence for a late supernova injection of ^{60}Fe into the protoplanetary disk. *Science*, 316, 1178–1181 [653]
- Black DC, 1980a, Detection of other planetary systems. *Mercury*, 9, 105 [83]
- , 1980b, In search of other planetary systems. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 25, 35–81 [83]
- , 1982, A simple criterion for determining the dynamical stability of three-body systems. *AJ*, 87, 1333–1337 [548]
- , 1985, A review of the scientific rationale and methods used in the search for other planetary systems. *The Search for Extraterrestrial Life: Recent Developments*, volume 112 of *IAU Symp.*, 33–41 [83]
- Black DC, Brunk WE, 1980, An assessment of ground-based techniques for detecting other planetary systems. *Workshop held at Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 1979* [83]
- Black DC, Scargle JD, 1982, On the detection of other planetary systems by astrometric techniques. *ApJ*, 263, 854–869 [83, 87]
- Black GJ, Campbell DB, Carter LM, 2011, Ground-based radar observations of Titan: 2000–2008. *Icarus*, 212, 300–320 [356]
- Blackett PMS, 1947, The magnetic field of massive rotating bodies. *Nature*, 159, 658–666 [426]
- Blackman RT, Szymkowiak AE, Fischer DA, et al., 2017, Accounting for chromatic atmospheric effects on barycentric corrections. *ApJ*, 837, 18 [30, 35]
- Blaes OM, Balbus SA, 1994, Local shear instabilities in weakly ionised, weakly magnetised disks. *ApJ*, 421, 163–177 [459]
- Blaes OM, Lee MH, Socrates A, 2002, The Kozai mechanism and the evolution of binary supermassive black holes. *ApJ*, 578, 775–786 [529]
- Blake CH, Bloom JS, Latham DW, et al., 2008, Near-infrared monitoring of ultracool dwarfs: prospects for searching for transiting companions. *PASP*, 120, 860–871 [160]
- Blake CH, Charbonneau D, White RJ, 2010, The NIRSPEC ultracool dwarf radial velocity survey. *ApJ*, 723, 684–706 [55]
- Blanc M, Kallenbach R, Erkaev NV, 2005, Solar system magnetospheres. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 116, 227–298 [426]
- Blandford RD, Haynes MP, Huchra JP, et al., 2010, *New Worlds, New Horizons in Astronomy and Astrophysics: Committee for a Decadal Survey*. National Academies Press, Washington [100, 143]
- Blandford RD, Payne DG, 1982, Hydromagnetic flows from accretion disks and the production of radio jets. *MNRAS*, 199, 883–903 [456]
- Blecic J, Dobbs-Dixon I, Greene T, 2017, The implications of 3d thermal structure on 1d atmospheric retrieval. *ApJ*, 848, 127 [731]
- Blecic J, Harrington J, Bowman MO, 2015, TEA: Thermal Equilibrium Abundances. Astrophysics Source Code Library [606]
- , 2016, TEA: a code calculating thermochemical equilibrium abundances. *ApJ*, 825, 4 [606]
- Blecic J, Harrington J, Madhusudhan N, et al., 2013, Thermal emission of WASP-14 b revealed with three Spitzer eclipses. *ApJ*, 779, 5 [753]
- , 2014, Spitzer observations of the thermal emission from WASP-43 b. *ApJ*, 781, 116 [615, 755]
- Blind N, Eisenhauer F, Gillessen S, et al., 2015, GRAVITY: the VLTI 4-beam combiner for narrow-angle astrometry and interferometric imaging [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [91]
- Bloemen S, Marsh TR, Degroote P, et al., 2012, Mass ratio from Doppler beaming and Rømer delay versus ellipsoidal modulation in the Kepler data of KOI-74. *MNRAS*, 422, 2600–2608 [242]
- Bloemen S, Marsh TR, Østensen RH, et al., 2011, Kepler observations of the beaming binary KPD 1946+4340. *MNRAS*, 410, 1787–1796 [238, 239]
- Bloemhof EE, 2003, Suppression of speckle noise by speckle pinning in adaptive optics. *ApJ*, 582, L59–L62 [339]
- , 2004, Remnant speckles in highly corrected coronagraphs. *ApJ*, 610, L69–L72 [339]
- , 2007, Feasibility of symmetry-based speckle noise reduction for faint companion detection. *Optics Express*, 15, 4705–4710 [339]
- Blum J, 2000, Laboratory experiments on preplanetary dust aggregation. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 92, 265–278 [468]
- , 2010, Dust growth in protoplanetary disks: a comprehensive experimental/theoretical approach. *Res. Astron. Astrophys.*, 10, 1199–1214 [469]
- Blum J, Gundlach B, Krause M, et al., 2017, Evidence for the formation of comet 67P/Churyumov–Gerasimenko through gravitational collapse of a bound clump of pebbles. *MNRAS*, 469, S755–S773 [473]
- Blum J, Münch M, 1993, Experimental investigations on aggregate–aggregate collisions in the early solar nebula. *Icarus*, 106, 151 [469]
- Blum J, Wurm G, 2000, Experiments on sticking, restructuring, and fragmentation of preplanetary dust aggregates. *Icarus*, 143, 138–146 [468]
- , 2008, The growth mechanisms of macroscopic bodies in protoplanetary disks. *ARA&A*, 46, 21–56 [458, 468, 469]
- Blum J, Wurm G, Kempf S, et al., 2000, Growth and form of planetary seedlings: results from a microgravity aggregation experiment. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 85, 2426–2429 [468]
- Blunt S, Nielsen EL, De Rosa RJ, et al., 2017, Orbits for the impatient: a Bayesian rejection-sampling method for quickly fitting the orbits of long-period exoplanets. *AJ*, 153, 229 [341, 761]
- Bobra MG, Couvidat S, 2015, Solar flare prediction using SDO–HMI vector magnetic field data with a machine-learning algorithm. *ApJ*, 798, 135 [427]
- Bobylev VV, Bajkova AT, 2017, Searching for stars closely encountering with the solar system based on data from the Gaia DR1 and RAVE catalogues. *Astronomy Letters*, 43, 559–566 [655]
- Bobylev VV, Bajkova AT, Mylläri A, et al., 2011, Searching for possible siblings of the sun from a common cluster based on stellar space velocities. *Astronomy Letters*, 37, 550–562 [406]
- Boccaletti A, Abe L, Baudrand J, et al., 2008a, Prototyping coronagraphs for exoplanet characterisation with VLT–SPHERE. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7015, 34 [336, 343]
- , 2008b, Prototyping coronagraphs for exoplanet characterisation with VLT–SPHERE. *Adaptive Optics Systems*, volume 7015 of *Proc. SPIE*, 70151B [343]
- Boccaletti A, Augereau J, Baudoz P, et al., 2009, VLT–NACO coronagraphic observations of fine structures in the disk of β Pic. *A&A*, 495, 523–535 [334, 762]
- Boccaletti A, Baudoz P, Baudrand J, et al., 2005, Imaging exoplanets with the coronagraph of JWST–MIRI. *Adv. Space Res.*, 36, 1099–1106 [350]
- Boccaletti A, Lagage PO, Baudoz P, et al., 2015, The mid-infrared instrument for JWST. V. Predicted performance of the MIRI coronagraphs. *PASP*, 127, 633–645 [181]
- Boccaletti A, Lagrange AM, Bonnefoy M, et al., 2013, Independent confirmation of β Pic b imaging with NICI. *A&A*, 551, L14 [367, 762]
- Boccaletti A, Moutou C, Labeyrie A, et al., 1998, Present performance of the dark-speckle coronagraph. *A&AS*, 133, 395–402 [339]
- Boccaletti A, Riaud P, Baudoz P, et al., 2004, The four-quadrant phase mask coronagraph. IV. First light at the VLT. *PASP*, 116, 1061–1071 [336]
- Boccaletti A, Schneider J, Traub W, et al., 2012, SPICES: spectro-polarimetric imaging and characterisation of exoplanetary systems. From planetary disks to nearby super Earths. *Exp. Astron.*, 34, 355–384 [182, 247, 353]
- Boccippio DJ, Williams ER, Heckman SJ, et al., 1995, Sprites, ELF transients, and positive ground strokes. *Science*, 269, 1088–1091 [591]
- Bochinski JJ, Haswell CA, Marsh TR, et al., 2015, Direct evidence for an evolving dust cloud from the exoplanet KIC-12557548 b. *ApJ*, 800, L21 [232, 747]
- Bodagheer A, Santos NC, Israelian G, et al., 2003, Chemical abundances of planet-host stars. Results for alpha and Fe-group elements. *A&A*, 404, 715–727 [388, 396, 399]
- Boden AE, Shao M, van Buren D, 1998, Astrometric observation of MACHO gravitational microlensing. *ApJ*, 502, 538–549 [138]
- Bodenheimer P, 1998, Formation of substellar objects orbiting stars. *Brown Dwarfs and Extrasolar Planets*, volume 134 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 115–127 [442]
- , 2006, Historical notes on planet formation. *Planet Formation*, 1–13, Cambridge University Press [467]
- Bodenheimer P, D’Angelo G, Lissauer JJ, et al., 2013, Deuterium burning in massive giant planets and low-mass brown dwarfs formed by core-nucleated accretion. *ApJ*, 770, 120 [430, 480, 481, 482]
- Bodenheimer P, Grossman AS, Decamp WM, et al., 1980a, Calculations of the evolution of the giant planets. *Icarus*, 41, 293–308 [487]
- Bodenheimer P, Hubickyj O, Lissauer JJ, 2000, Models of the *in situ* formation of detected extrasolar giant planets. *Icarus*, 143, 2–14 [480, 482, 484, 485, 502, 517]

- Bodenheimer P, Laughlin G, Lin DNC, 2003, On the radii of extrasolar giant planets. *ApJ*, 592, 555–563 [302, 303, 545, 565, 720, 723, 724, 731]
- Bodenheimer P, Lin DNC, Mardling RA, 2001, On the tidal inflation of short-period extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 548, 466–472 [302, 303]
- Bodenheimer P, Lissauer JJ, 2014, Accretion and evolution of $\sim 2.5M_{\text{Earth}}$ planets with voluminous H/He envelopes. *ApJ*, 791, 103 [502, 503, 739]
- Bodenheimer P, Pollack JB, 1986, Calculations of the accretion and evolution of giant planets: the effects of solid cores. *Icarus*, 67, 391–408 [480, 485, 486]
- Bodenheimer P, Tohline JE, Black DC, 1980b, Criteria for fragmentation in a collapsing rotating cloud. *ApJ*, 242, 209–218 [431]
- Bodman EHL, Quillen A, 2016, KIC-8462852: transit of a large comet family. *ApJ*, 819, L34 [232, 233, 747]
- Bodman EHL, Quillen AC, 2014, Stability boundaries for resonant migrating planet pairs. *MNRAS*, 440, 1753–1762 [507]
- Bodman EHL, Quillen AC, Ansdell M, et al., 2017, Dippers and dusty disk edges: new diagnostics and comparison to model predictions. *MNRAS*, 470, 202–223 [466]
- Boehm C, Krone-Martins A, Amorim A, et al., 2017, Theia: faint objects in motion or the new astrometry frontier. *ArXiv e-prints* [100]
- Boekholt TCN, Pelupessy FI, Hogg DC, et al., 2016, The origin of chaos in the orbit of comet 1P/Halley. *MNRAS*, 461, 3576–3584 [515]
- Boesgaard AM, Armengaud E, King JR, et al., 2004, The correlation of lithium and beryllium in F and G field and cluster dwarf stars. *ApJ*, 613, 1202–1212 [403]
- Boffin HMJ, Pourbaix D, Mužić K, et al., 2014, Possible astrometric discovery of a sub-stellar companion to the closest binary brown dwarf system WISE J104915.57-531906.1. *A&A*, 561, L4 [91, 433, 435]
- Bognár Z, Paparó M, 2012, Ground-based photometric support for the CoRoT mission by the CoRoT-Hungarian asteroisemology group. *Astron. Nach.*, 333, 1069 [409]
- Böhm-Vitense E, 1958, Über die Wasserstoffkonvektionszone in Sternen verschiedener Effektivtemperaturen und Leuchtkräfte. *Zeitschrift für Astrophysik*, 46, 108 [407]
- , 1995, White dwarf companions to Hyades F stars. *AJ*, 110, 228 [418]
- Bohr J, Olsen K, 2010, Long-range order between the planets in the solar system. *MNRAS*, 403, L59–L63 [510]
- Bohren CF, Huffman DR, 1983, *Absorption and Scattering of Light by Small Particles*. Wiley, New York [495]
- Bois E, Kiseleva-Eggleton L, Rambaux N, et al., 2003, Conditions of dynamical stability for the HD 160691 planetary system. *ApJ*, 598, 1312–1320 [71, 516, 713]
- Boisse I, Bonfils X, Santos NC, 2012a, SOAP: a tool for the fast computation of photometry and radial velocity induced by star spots. *A&A*, 545, A109 [37, 38, 212]
- Boisse I, Bouchy F, Hébrard G, et al., 2011, Disentangling between stellar activity and planetary signals. *A&A*, 528, A4 [37, 38, 717, 725, 730, 733]
- Boisse I, Eggenberger A, Santos NC, et al., 2010, The SOPHIE search for northern extrasolar planets. III. A Jupiter-mass companion around HD 109246. *A&A*, 523, A88 [721]
- Boisse I, Hartman JD, Bakos GÁ, et al., 2013, HAT-P-42 b and HAT-P-43 b: two inflated transiting hot Jupiters from the HATNet survey. *A&A*, 558, A86 [737]
- Boisse I, Moutou C, Vidal-Madjar A, et al., 2009, Stellar activity of planetary host star HD 189733. *A&A*, 495, 959–966 [37, 38, 730]
- Boisse I, Pepe F, Perrier C, et al., 2012b, The SOPHIE search for northern extrasolar planets. V. Follow-up of ELODIE candidates: Jupiter-analogues around Sun-like stars. *A&A*, 545, A55 [55, 60, 719, 721, 722, 724]
- Böker T, Allen RJ, 1999, Imaging and nulling with the Space Interferometry Mission. *ApJS*, 125, 123–142 [353]
- Bolatto AD, Falco EE, 1994, The detectability of planetary companions of compact Galactic objects from their effects on microlensed light curves of distant stars. *ApJ*, 436, 112–116 [123]
- Boley AC, 2009, The two modes of gas giant planet formation. *ApJ*, 695, L53–L57 [489]
- , 2017, On the origin of banded structure in dusty protoplanetary disks: HL Tau and TW Hya. *ApJ*, 850, 103 [466]
- Boley AC, Durisen RH, 2010, On the possibility of enrichment and differentiation in gas giants during birth by disk instability. *ApJ*, 724, 618–639 [488]
- Boley AC, Durisen RH, Nordlund Å, et al., 2007, Three-dimensional radiative hydrodynamics for disk stability simulations: a proposed testing standard and new results. *ApJ*, 665, 1254–1267 [488, 490]
- Boley AC, Granados Contreras AP, Gladman B, 2016, The in situ formation of giant planets at short orbital periods. *ApJ*, 817, L17 [484]
- Boley AC, Hayfield T, Mayer L, et al., 2010, Clumps in the outer disk by disk instability: why they are initially gas giants and the legacy of disruption. *Icarus*, 207, 509–516 [489]
- Boley AC, Helled R, Payne MJ, 2011, The heavy-element composition of disk instability planets can range from sub- to super-nebular. *ApJ*, 735, 30 [488, 728, 729, 736]
- Boley AC, Mejía AC, Durisen RH, et al., 2006, The thermal regulation of gravitational instabilities in protoplanetary disks. III. Simulations with radiative cooling and realistic opacities. *ApJ*, 651, 517–534 [488]
- Boley AC, Morris MA, Ford EB, 2014, Overcoming the meter barrier and the formation of systems with tightly packed inner planets. *ApJ*, 792, L27 [309, 473]
- Boley AC, Payne MJ, Corder S, et al., 2012a, Constraining the planetary system of Fomalhaut using high-resolution ALMA observations. *ApJ*, 750, L21 [761]
- Boley AC, Payne MJ, Ford EB, 2012b, Interactions between moderate- and long-period giant planets: scattering experiments for systems in isolation and with stellar fly-bys. *ApJ*, 754, 57 [526]
- Bolin BT, Weaver HA, Fernandez YR, et al., 2018, APO time-resolved colour photometry of highly elongated interstellar object Oumuamua. *ApJ*, 852, L2 [693]
- Bolmont E, Gallet F, Mathis S, et al., 2017a, Tidal dissipation in rotating low-mass stars and implications for the orbital evolution of close-in massive planets. II. Effect of stellar metallicity. *A&A*, 604, A113 [392, 537]
- Bolmont E, Libert AS, Leconte J, et al., 2016, Habitability of planets on eccentric orbits: limits of the mean flux approximation. *A&A*, 591, A106 [620]
- Bolmont E, Mathis S, 2016, Effect of the rotation and tidal dissipation history of stars on the evolution of close-in planets. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 126, 275–296 [542]
- Bolmont E, Raymond SN, Leconte J, 2011, Tidal evolution of planets around brown dwarfs. *A&A*, 535, A94 [542]
- Bolmont E, Raymond SN, Leconte J, et al., 2012, Effect of the stellar spin history on the tidal evolution of close-in planets. *A&A*, 544, A124 [310, 542]
- , 2015, Mercury-T: a new code to study tidally evolving multi-planet systems. Applications to Kepler-62. *A&A*, 583, A116 [513, 546, 741]
- Bolmont E, Raymond SN, von Paris P, et al., 2014, Formation, tidal evolution, and habitability of the Kepler-186 system. *ApJ*, 793, 3 [744]
- Bolmont E, Selsis F, Owen JE, et al., 2017b, Water loss from terrestrial planets orbiting ultracool dwarfs: implications for the planets of TRAPPIST-1. *MNRAS*, 464, 3728–3741 [750]
- Bolmont E, Selsis F, Raymond SN, et al., 2013, Tidal dissipation and eccentricity pumping: implications for the depth of the secondary eclipse of 55 Cnc e. *A&A*, 556, A17 [728]
- Bolton SJ, Lunine J, Stevenson D, et al., 2017, The Juno mission. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 213, 5–37 [659]
- Boltzmann L, 1895, On certain questions of the theory of gases. *Nature*, 51, 413–415 [630]
- Bonaccini Calia D, Allaert E, Araujo C, et al., 2003, VLT laser guide star facility. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 4839, 381–392 [332]
- Bonaccini Calia D, Feng Y, Hackenberg W, et al., 2010, Laser development for sodium laser guide stars at ESO. *The Messenger*, 139, 12–19 [332]
- Bonanno A, Schlattl H, Paternò L, 2002, The age of the Sun and the relativistic corrections in the equation of state. *A&A*, 390, 1115–1118 [652]
- Bonavita M, Chauvin G, Boccaletti A, et al., 2010, Searching for the sub-stellar companions in the LkCa 15 protoplanetary disk. *A&A*, 522, A2 [467, 764]
- Bonavita M, Chauvin G, Desidera S, et al., 2011, MESS: Multi-purpose Exoplanet Simulation System. *Astrophysics Source Code Library*, 11009 [558]
- , 2012, MESS (multi-purpose exoplanet simulation system): a Monte Carlo tool for the statistical analysis and prediction of exoplanet search results. *A&A*, 537, A67 [558]
- Bonavita M, de Mooij EFW, Jayawardhana R, 2013, Quick-MESS: a fast statistical tool for exoplanet imaging surveys. *PASP*, 125, 849–856 [338]
- Bonavita M, Desidera S, 2007, The frequency of planets in multiple systems. *A&A*, 468, 721–729 [79]
- Bonavita M, Desidera S, Thalmann C, et al., 2016, SPOTS: the Search for Planets Orbiting Two Stars. II. First constraints on the frequency of sub-stellar companions on wide circumbinary orbits. *A&A*, 593, A38 [338, 358, 361]
- Bond DP, Wignall PB, 2014, Large igneous provinces and mass extinctions: an update. *Geological Society of America Special Papers*, 505, 29–55 [670]
- Bond HE, Henden A, Levay ZG, et al., 2003, An energetic stellar outburst accompanied by circumstellar light echoes. *Nature*, 422, 405–408 [370]
- Bond HE, Schaefer GH, Gilliland RL, et al., 2017a, The Sirius system and its astrophysical puzzles: Hubble Space Telescope and ground-based astrometry. *ApJ*, 840, 70 [416]
- Bond IA, 2012, The first extrasolar planet detected via gravitational microlensing. *New Astron. Rev.*, 56, 25–32 [759]
- Bond IA, Abe F, Dodd RJ, et al., 2001, Real-time difference imaging analysis of MOA Galactic bulge observations during 2000. *MNRAS*, 327, 868–880 [139]
- , 2002a, Improving the prospects for detecting extrasolar planets in gravitational microlensing events in 2002. *MNRAS*, 331, L19–L23 [129, 139]
- Bond IA, Bennett DP, Sumi T, et al., 2017b, The lowest mass ratio planetary microlens: OGLE-2016-BLG-1195L b. *MNRAS*, 469, 2434–2440 [141, 760]
- Bond IA, Rattenbury NJ, Skuljan J, et al., 2002b, Study by MOA of extrasolar planets in gravitational microlensing events of high magnification. *MNRAS*, 333, 71–83 [140]
- Bond IA, Udalski A, Jaroszyński M, et al., 2004, OGLE-2003-BLG-235 (MOA-2003-BLG-53): a planetary microlensing event. *ApJ*, 606, L155–L158 [10, 141, 145, 146, 759]
- Bond JC, Lauretta DS, Tinney CG, et al., 2008, Beyond the iron peak: r- and s-process elemental abundances in stars with planets. *ApJ*, 682, 1234–1247 [388, 392, 393, 399]
- Bond JC, O'Brien DP, Lauretta DS, 2010, The compositional diversity of extrasolar terrestrial planets. I. *In situ* simulations. *ApJ*, 715, 1050–1070 [419, 573]
- Bond JC, Tinney CG, Butler RP, et al., 2006, The abundance distribution of stars with planets. *MNRAS*, 370, 163–173 [388]
- Bondi H, 1952, On spherically symmetrical accretion. *MNRAS*, 112, 195 [481]
- Boneberg DM, Panić O, Haworth TJ, et al., 2016, Determining the mid-plane conditions of circumstellar disks using gas and dust modelling: a study of HD 163296. *MNRAS*, 461, 385–401 [463]
- Bonfanti A, Ortolani S, Nascimbeni V, 2016, Age consistency between exoplanet hosts and field stars. *A&A*, 585, A5 [381]
- Bonfils X, Almenara JM, Jocou L, et al., 2015, ExTra: Exoplanets in Transit and their Atmospheres. *Techniques and Instrumentation for Detection of Exoplanets VII*, volume 9605 of *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, 96051L [182]
- Bonfils X, Astudillo-Defru N, Díaz R, et al., 2017, A temperate exo-Earth around a quiet M dwarf at 3.4 pc. *ArXiv e-prints* [716]
- Bonfils X, Delfosse X, Udry S, et al., 2004, A radial velocity survey for planets around M-dwarfs. *Spectroscopically and Spatially Resolving the Components of the Close Binary Stars*, volume 318 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 286–287 [55]
- , 2005a, Metallicity of M dwarfs. I. A photometric calibration and the impact on the mass-luminosity relation at the bottom of the main sequence. *A&A*, 442, 635–642 [391]
- , 2013a, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XXXI. The M-dwarf sample. *A&A*, 549, A109 [13, 55, 57, 58, 144, 149, 291, 632, 634, 717]
- Bonfils X, Forveille T, Delfosse X, et al., 2005b, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. VI. A Neptune-mass planet around the nearby M dwarf GJ 581. *A&A*, 443, L15–L18 [77, 716]

- Bonfils X, Gillon M, Forveille T, et al., 2011, A short-period super-Earth orbiting the M2.5 dwarf GJ 3634: detection with HARPS velocimetry and transit search with Spitzer photometry. *A&A*, 528, A111 [717]
- Bonfils X, Gillon M, Udry S, et al., 2012, A hot Uranus transiting the nearby M dwarf GJ 3470 detected with HARPS velocimetry, captured in transit with TRAPPIST photometry. *A&A*, 546, A27 [170, 729]
- Bonfils X, Lo Curto G, Correia ACM, et al., 2013b, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XXXIV. A planetary system around the nearby M dwarf GJ 163, with a super-Earth possibly in the habitable zone. *A&A*, 556, A110 [635, 716]
- Bonfils X, Mayor M, Delfosse X, et al., 2007, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. X. An $11 M_{\oplus}$ planet around the nearby spotted M dwarf GJ 674. *A&A*, 474, 293–299 [38, 57, 59, 213, 717]
- Bonneau D, Josse M, Labyrie A, 1975, Lock-in image subtraction detectability of circumstellar planets with the Large Space Telescope. *Image Processing Techniques in Astronomy*, volume 54 of *Astrophys. Space Sci. Lib.*, 403–409 [351]
- Bonnefoy M, Boccaletti A, Lagrange AM, et al., 2013, The near-infrared energy distribution of β Pic b. *A&A*, 555, A107 [430, 762]
- Bonnefoy M, Chauvin G, Rojo P, et al., 2010, Near-infrared integral-field spectra of the planet/brown dwarf companion AB Pic b. *A&A*, 512, A52 [762]
- Bonnefoy M, Currie T, Marleau GD, et al., 2014a, Characterisation of the gaseous companion κ And b: new Keck and LBTI high-contrast observations. *A&A*, 562, A111 [761]
- Bonnefoy M, Lagrange AM, Boccaletti A, et al., 2011, High angular resolution detection of β Pic b at 2.18 μm . *A&A*, 528, L15 [367, 762]
- Bonnefoy M, Marleau GD, Galicher R, et al., 2014b, Physical and orbital properties of β Pic b. *A&A*, 567, L9 [367, 762]
- Bonnefoy M, Zuro A, Baudino JL, et al., 2016, First light of the VLT planet finder SPHERE. IV. Physical and chemical properties of the planets around HR 8799. *A&A*, 587, A58 [360, 365, 763]
- Bonnell IA, Bate MR, 1994, Massive circumbinary disks and the formation of multiple systems. *MNRAS*, 269, L45–L48 [551]
- Bonnell IA, Bate MR, Clarke CJ, et al., 1997, Accretion and the stellar mass spectrum in small clusters. *MNRAS*, 285, 201–208 [451]
- Bonnell IA, Clark P, Bate MR, 2008, Gravitational fragmentation and the formation of brown dwarfs in stellar clusters. *MNRAS*, 389, 1556–1562 [442]
- Bonnell IA, Smith KW, Davies MB, et al., 2001, Planetary dynamics in stellar clusters. *MNRAS*, 322, 859–865 [159, 526]
- Bonnet-Bidaud JM, Pantin E, 2008, ADONIS high contrast infrared imaging of Sirius B. *A&A*, 489, 651–655 [416]
- Bonomo AS, Chabaud PY, Deleuil M, et al., 2012a, Detection of Neptune-size planetary candidates with CoRoT data: comparison with the planet occurrence rate derived from Kepler. *A&A*, 547, A110 [174]
- Bonomo AS, Desidera S, Benatti S, et al., 2017a, The GAPS Programme with HARPS-N at TNG. XIV. Investigating giant planet migration history via improved eccentricity and mass determination for 231 transiting planets. *A&A*, 602, A107 [62, 499, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 751, 755]
- Bonomo AS, Hébrard G, Raymond SN, et al., 2017b, A deeper view of the CoRoT-9 planetary system: a small non-zero eccentricity for CoRoT-9 b likely generated by planet–planet scattering. *A&A*, 603, A43 [734]
- Bonomo AS, Hébrard G, Santerne A, et al., 2012b, SOPHIE velocimetry of Kepler transit candidates. V. The three hot Jupiters KOI–135 b (Kepler–43 b), KOI–204 b (Kepler–44 b), and KOI–203 b (Kepler–17 b). *A&A*, 538, A96 [61, 739, 741]
- Bonomo AS, Lanza AF, 2008, Modeling solar-like variability for the detection of Earth-like planetary transits. I. Performance of the three-spot modeling and harmonic function fitting. *A&A*, 482, 341–347 [187, 191]
- , 2012, Star spot activity and rotation of the planet-hosting star Kepler–17. *A&A*, 547, A37 [213, 386, 739]
- Bonomo AS, Santerne A, Alonso R, et al., 2010, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. X. CoRoT–10 b: a giant planet in a 13.24 day eccentric orbit. *A&A*, 520, A65 [734]
- Bonomo AS, Sozzetti A, Lovis C, et al., 2014, Characterisation of the planetary system Kepler–101 with HARPS-N: a hot super-Neptune with an Earth-sized low-mass companion. *A&A*, 572, A2 [743]
- Bonomo AS, Sozzetti A, Santerne A, et al., 2015, Improved parameters of seven Kepler giant companions characterised with SOPHIE and HARPS-N. *A&A*, 575, A85 [741, 742, 746]
- Bonsor A, Augereau JC, Thébaud P, 2012, Scattering of small bodies by planets: a potential origin for exozodiacal dust? *A&A*, 548, A104 [497]
- Bonsor A, Farihi J, Wyatt MC, et al., 2017, Infrared observations of white dwarfs and the implications for the accretion of dusty planetary material. *MNRAS*, 468, 154–164 [417]
- Bonsor A, Kennedy GM, Crepp JR, et al., 2013a, Spatially resolved images of dust belt(s) around the planet-hosting subgiant κ CrB. *MNRAS*, 431, 3025–3035 [493, 715]
- Bonsor A, Kennedy GM, Wyatt MC, et al., 2014a, Herschel observations of debris disks orbiting planet-hosting subgiants. *MNRAS*, 437, 3288–3297 [493, 497]
- Bonsor A, Leinhardt ZM, Carter PJ, et al., 2015, A collisional origin to Earth's non-chondritic composition? *Icarus*, 247, 291–300 [664]
- Bonsor A, Mustill AJ, Wyatt MC, 2011, Dynamical effects of stellar mass-loss on a Kuiper-like belt. *MNRAS*, 414, 930–939 [416]
- Bonsor A, Raymond SN, Augereau JC, 2013b, The short-lived production of exozodiacal dust in the aftermath of a dynamical instability in planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 433, 2938–2945 [497]
- Bonsor A, Raymond SN, Augereau JC, et al., 2014b, Planetesimal-driven migration as an explanation for observations of high levels of warm, exozodiacal dust. *MNRAS*, 441, 2380–2391 [497]
- Bonsor A, Wyatt MC, 2010, Post-main-sequence evolution of A star debris disks. *MNRAS*, 409, 1631–1646 [497]
- , 2012, The scattering of small bodies in planetary systems: constraints on the possible orbits of cometary material. *MNRAS*, 420, 2990–3002 [477]
- Booth M, Dent WRF, Jordán A, et al., 2017a, The northern arc of the ϵ Eri debris ring as seen by ALMA. *MNRAS*, 469, 3200–3212 [715]
- Booth M, Jordán A, Casassus S, et al., 2016, Resolving the planetesimal belt of HR 8799 with ALMA. *MNRAS*, 460, L10–L14 [763]
- Booth M, Kennedy GM, Sibthorpe B, et al., 2013, Resolved debris disks around A stars in the Herschel DEBRIS survey. *MNRAS*, 428, 1263–1280 [493]
- Booth M, Wyatt MC, Morbidelli A, et al., 2009, The history of the solar system's debris disk: observable properties of the Kuiper belt. *MNRAS*, 399, 385–398 [496, 497, 685, 691, 697]
- Booth RA, Clarke CJ, 2016, Collision velocity of dust grains in self-gravitating protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 458, 2676–2693 [469]
- Booth RA, Clarke CJ, Madhusudhan N, et al., 2017b, Chemical enrichment of giant planets and disks due to pebble drift. *MNRAS*, 469, 3994–4011 [471]
- Bora K, Saha S, Agrawal S, et al., 2016, CD-HPF: new habitability score via data analytic modeling. *Astronomy and Computing*, 17, 129–143 [634]
- Bordé P, Fressin F, Ollivier M, et al., 2007, Transdet: a matched-filter based algorithm for transit detection: application to simulated COROT light curves. *Transiting Extrapolar Planets Workshop*, volume 366 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 145 [190]
- Bordé PJ, Bouchy F, Deleuil M, et al., 2010, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. XI. CoRoT–8 b: a hot and dense sub-Saturn around a K1 dwarf. *A&A*, 520, A66 [734]
- Bordé PJ, Traub WA, 2006, High-contrast imaging from space: speckle nulling in a low-aberration regime. *ApJ*, 638, 488–498 [339]
- Borg L, Drake MJ, 2005, A review of meteorite evidence for the timing of magmatism and of (near-)surface liquid water on Mars. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 110, 12–21 [652]
- Borgniet S, Boisse I, Lagrange AM, et al., 2014, Extrasolar planets and brown dwarfs around A-F type stars. VIII. A giant planet orbiting the young star HD 113337. *A&A*, 561, A65 [721]
- Borgniet S, Lagrange AM, Meunier N, et al., 2017, Extrasolar planets and brown dwarfs around AF-type stars. IX. The HARPS southern sample. *A&A*, 599, A57 [64, 721]
- Borgniet S, Meunier N, Lagrange AM, 2015, Using the Sun to estimate Earth-like planets detection capabilities. V. Parameterising the impact of solar activity components on radial velocities. *A&A*, 581, A133 [37, 38, 86]
- Borkovits T, Csizmadia S, Forgács-Dajka E, et al., 2011, Transit timing variations in eccentric hierarchical triple exoplanetary systems. I. Perturbations on the time scale of the orbital period of the perturber. *A&A*, 528, A53 [263, 729, 734]
- Borkovits T, Érdi B, Forgács-Dajka E, et al., 2003, On the detectability of long period perturbations in close hierarchical triple stellar systems. *A&A*, 398, 1091–1102 [263]
- Born M, Wolf E, 1999, *Principles of Optics*. Cambridge University Press [357]
- Borra EF, 2010, Spectral signatures of ultra-rapidly varying objects in spectroscopic surveys. *A&A*, 511, L6 [646]
- , 2012a, Magnetic liquid deformable mirrors for astronomical applications: active correction of aberrations from lower-grade optics and support system. *ApJS*, 201, 8 [357]
- , 2012b, Searching for extraterrestrial intelligence signals in astronomical spectra, including existing data. *AJ*, 144, 181 [646]
- Borra EF, Trottier E, 2016, Discovery of peculiar periodic spectral modulations in a small fraction of solar-type stars. *PASP*, 128(11), 114201 [646]
- Borsa F, Poretti E, 2013, An analysis of CoRoT multicolour photometry of exoplanets. *MNRAS*, 428, 891–896 [191]
- Borsa F, Rainer M, Poretti E, 2016, Chromatic line-profile tomography to reveal exoplanetary atmospheres: application to HD 189733 b. *A&A*, 590, A84 [731]
- Borsa F, Scandariato G, Rainer M, et al., 2015, The GAPS programme with HARPS-N at TNG. VII. Putting exoplanets in the stellar context: magnetic activity and asteroseismology of τ Boo A. *A&A*, 578, A64 [47, 714]
- Borsato L, 2016, TRADES: TRANSITS and Dynamics of Exoplanetary Systems. Astrophysics Source Code Library [267]
- Borsato L, Marzari F, Nascimbene V, et al., 2014, TRADES: a new software to derive orbital parameters from observed transit times and radial velocities: revisiting Kepler–11 and Kepler–9. *A&A*, 571, A38 [267, 738, 739]
- Borucki WJ, 2016, Kepler Mission: development and overview. *Rep. Prog. Phys.*, 79(3), 036901 [174]
- , 2017, Kepler: a brief discussion of the mission and exoplanet results. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, 161, 38–65 [174]
- Borucki WJ, Agol E, Fressin F, et al., 2013, Kepler–62: a five-planet system with planets of 1.4 and 1.6 $R_{\oplus}$ in the habitable zone. *Science*, 340, 587–590 [12, 179, 634, 741]
- Borucki WJ, Koch D, Basri G, et al., 2010a, Kepler planet-detection mission: introduction and first results. *Science*, 327, 977–980 [174]
- Borucki WJ, Koch D, Jenkins J, et al., 2009, Kepler's optical phase curve of the exoplanet HAT-P–7 b. *Science*, 325, 709– [163, 239, 615, 735]
- Borucki WJ, Koch DG, Basri G, et al., 2011a, Characteristics of Kepler planetary candidates based on the first data set. *ApJ*, 728, 117 [197]
- , 2011b, Characteristics of planetary candidates observed by Kepler. II. Analysis of the first four months. *ApJ*, 736, 19 [9, 196, 197, 288, 633, 739]
- Borucki WJ, Koch DG, Batalha N, et al., 2012, Kepler–22 b: a 2.4 $R_{\oplus}$ planet in the habitable zone of a Sun-like star. *ApJ*, 745, 120 [11, 296, 740]
- Borucki WJ, Koch DG, Brown TM, et al., 2010b, Kepler–4 b: a hot Neptune-like planet of a G0 star near main-sequence turnoff. *ApJ*, 713, L126–L130 [11, 738]
- Borucki WJ, Koch DG, Lissauer J, et al., 2007, Kepler mission status. *Transiting Extrapolar Planets Workshop*, volume 366 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 309 [174]
- Borucki WJ, Scargile JD, Hudson HS, 1985, Detectability of extrasolar planetary transits. *ApJ*, 291, 852–854 [157]
- Borucki WJ, Summers AL, 1984, The photometric method of detecting other planetary systems. *Icarus*, 58, 121–134 [153, 157, 193]
- Borysow A, 2002, Collision-induced absorption coefficients of H_2 pairs at temperatures from 60 K to 1000 K. *A&A*, 390, 779–782 [570]
- Boschi R, Lucarini V, Pascale S, 2013, Bistability of the climate around the habitable zone: a thermodynamic investigation. *Icarus*, 226, 1724–1742 [620]

- Boschi S, Schmitz B, Heck PR, et al., 2017, Late Eocene ^3He and Ir anomalies associated with ordinary chondritic spinels. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 204, 205–218 [672]
- Boss AP 1995, Proximity of Jupiter-like planets to low-mass stars. *Science*, 267, 360–362 [63, 487, 517]
- , 1996a, A concise guide to chondrule formation models. *Chondrules and the Protoplanetary Disk*, 257–263 [653]
- , 1996b, Evolution of the solar nebula. III. Protoplanetary disks undergoing mass accretion. *ApJ*, 469, 906 [667]
- , 1997, Giant planet formation by gravitational instability. *Science*, 276, 1836–1839 [487, 488]
- , 1998, Evolution of the solar nebula. IV. Giant gaseous protoplanet formation. *ApJ*, 503, 923–927 [487, 490]
- , 2001, Formation of planetary-mass objects by protostellar collapse and fragmentation. *ApJ*, 551, L167–L170 [431, 442]
- , 2002, Stellar metallicity and the formation of extrasolar gas giant planets. *ApJ*, 567, L149–L153 [392, 431]
- , 2003, Rapid formation of outer giant planets by disk instability. *ApJ*, 599, 577–581 [487]
- , 2005, Evolution of the solar nebula. VII. Formation and survival of protoplanets formed by disk instability. *ApJ*, 629, 535–548 [293, 487]
- , 2006a, Gas giant protoplanets formed by disk instability in binary star systems. *ApJ*, 641, 1148–1161 [79, 487, 550]
- , 2006b, On the formation of gas giant planets on wide orbits. *ApJ*, 637, L137–L140 [487]
- , 2006c, Rapid formation of gas giant planets around M dwarf stars. *ApJ*, 643, 501–508 [144, 487]
- , 2006d, Rapid formation of super-Earths around M dwarf stars. *ApJ*, 644, L79–L82 [487]
- , 2007a, Evolution of the solar nebula. VIII. Spatial and temporal heterogeneity of short-lived radioisotopes and stable oxygen isotopes. *ApJ*, 660, 1707–1714 [652]
- , 2007b, Testing disk instability models for giant planet formation. *ApJ*, 661, L73–L76 [487]
- , 2008, Rapid formation of gas giants, ice giants and super-Earths. *Physica Scripta Volume T*, 130(1), 014020 [487]
- , 2010, Giant planet formation by disk instability in low-mass disks? *ApJ*, 725, L145–L149 [487]
- , 2011a, Evolution of the solar nebula. IX. Gradients in the spatial heterogeneity of the short-lived radioisotopes ^{60}Fe and ^{26}Al and the stable oxygen isotopes. *ApJ*, 739, 61 [651]
- , 2011b, Formation of giant planets by disk instability on wide orbits around protostars with varied masses. *ApJ*, 731, 74 [447, 489, 761, 763]
- , 2012a, Giant planet formation by disk instability: flux-limited radiative diffusion and protostellar wobbles. *MNRAS*, 419, 1930–1936 [488, 490]
- , 2012b, Mixing and transport of isotopic heterogeneity in the early solar system. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 40, 23–43 [651]
- , 2013a, Mixing and transport of short-lived and stable isotopes and refractory grains in protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 773, 5 [460]
- , 2013b, Orbital migration of protoplanets in a marginally gravitationally unstable disk. *ApJ*, 764, 194 [520]
- Boss AP, Basri G, Kumar SS, et al., 2003, Nomenclature: brown dwarfs and gas giant planets. *Brown Dwarfs*, volume 211 of *IAU Symp.*, 529–537 [431]
- Boss AP, Durisen RH, 2005, Chondrule-forming shock fronts in the solar nebula: a possible unified scenario for planet and chondrite formation. *ApJ*, 621, L137–L140 [653]
- Boss AP, Fisher RT, Klein RI, et al., 2000, The Jeans condition and collapsing molecular cloud cores: filaments or binaries? *ApJ*, 528, 325–335 [442]
- Boss AP, Keiser SA, 2014, Triggering collapse of the presolar dense cloud core and injecting short-lived radioisotopes with a shock wave. III. Rotating three-dimensional cloud cores. *ApJ*, 788, 20 [651]
- Boss AP, Weinberger AJ, Anglada-Escudé G, et al., 2009, The Carnegie astrometric planet search programme. *PASP*, 121, 1218–1231 [90]
- Boss AP, Weinberger AJ, Keiser SA, et al., 2017, Astrometric constraints on the masses of long-period gas giant planets in the TRAPPIST-1 planetary system. *AJ*, 154, 103 [750]
- Boss AP, Wetherill GW, Haghighipour N, 2002, Rapid formation of ice giant planets. *Icarus*, 156, 291–295 [487]
- Bott K, Bailey J, Kedziora-Chudczer L, et al., 2016, The polarisation of HD 189733. *MNRAS*, 459, L109–L113 [246, 247, 731]
- Bottke WF, Levison HF, Nesvorný D, et al., 2007, Can planetesimals left over from terrestrial planet formation produce the lunar Late Heavy Bombardment? *Icarus*, 190, 203–223 [669]
- Bottke WF, Nesvorný D, Vokrouhlický D, et al., 2010, The irregular satellites: the most collisionally evolved populations in the solar system. *AJ*, 139, 994–1014 [688]
- Bottke WF, Nolan MC, Greenberg R, et al., 1994, Velocity distributions among colliding asteroids. *Icarus*, 107, 255–268 [474]
- Bottke WF, Norman MD, 2017, The Late Heavy Bombardment. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 45, 619–647 [669]
- Bottke WF, Vokrouhlický D, Marchi S, et al., 2015, Dating the Moon-forming impact event with asteroidal meteorites. *Science*, 348, 321–323 [665]
- Bottke WF, Vokrouhlický D, Minton D, et al., 2012, An Archaean heavy bombardment from a destabilised extension of the asteroid belt. *Nature*, 485, 78–81 [669]
- Bottke WF Jr, Vokrouhlický D, Rubincam DP, et al., 2006, The Yarkovsky and YORP effects: implications for asteroid dynamics. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 34, 157–191 [261]
- Bottom M, Muirhead PS, Asher Johnson J, et al., 2013, Optimising Doppler surveys for planet yield. *PASP*, 125, 240–251 [27]
- Bottom M, Wallace JK, Bartos RD, et al., 2017, Speckle suppression and companion detection using coherent differential imaging. *MNRAS*, 464, 2937–2951 [340]
- Bouchy F, Bazot M, Santos NC, et al., 2005a, Asteroseismology of the planet-hosting star μ Ara. I. The acoustic spectrum. *A&A*, 440, 609–614 [409, 713]
- Bouchy F, Bonomo AS, Santerne A, et al., 2011a, SOPHIE velocimetry of Kepler transit candidates. III. KOI-423 b: an $18M_J$ transiting companion. *A&A*, 533, A83 [61, 740, 741]
- Bouchy F, Connes P, Bertaux JL, 1999, A new spectrograph dedicated to precise stellar radial velocities. *IAU Colloq. 170: Precise Stellar Radial Velocities*, volume 185 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 22–28 [50]
- Bouchy F, Deleuil M, Guillot T, et al., 2011b, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. XV. CoRoT-15 b: a brown-dwarf transiting companion. *A&A*, 525, A68 [540, 734]
- Bouchy F, Díaz RF, Hébrard G, et al., 2013, SOPHIE+: first results of an octagonal-section fiber for high-precision radial velocity measurements. *A&A*, 549, A49 [34, 46]
- Bouchy F, Hebb L, Skillen I, et al., 2010, WASP-21 b: a hot-Saturn exoplanet transiting a thick disk star. *A&A*, 519, A98 [166, 754]
- Bouchy F, Mayor M, Lovis C, et al., 2009, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XVII. Super-Earth and Neptune-mass planets in multiple planet systems HD 47186 and HD 181433. *A&A*, 496, 527–531 [720, 723]
- Bouchy F, Pepe F, Queloz D, 2001, Fundamental photon noise limit to radial velocity measurements. *A&A*, 374, 733–739 [28, 35]
- Bouchy F, Pont F, Melo C, et al., 2005b, Doppler follow-up of OGLE transiting companions in the Galactic bulge. *A&A*, 431, 1105–1121 [168, 379]
- Bouchy F, Pont F, Santos NC, et al., 2004, Two new very hot Jupiters among the OGLE transiting candidates. *A&A*, 421, L13–L16 [168, 749]
- Bouchy F, Queloz D, Deleuil M, et al., 2008, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. III. The spectroscopic transit of CoRoT-2 b with SOPHIE and HARPS. *A&A*, 482, L25–L28 [195, 733]
- Bouchy F, Ségransan D, Díaz RF, et al., 2016, The SOPHIE search for northern extrasolar planets. VIII. Follow-up of ELODIE candidates: long-period brown-dwarf companions. *A&A*, 585, A46 [64]
- Bouchy F, Udry S, Mayor M, et al., 2005c, ELODIE metallicity-biased search for transiting hot Jupiters. II. A very hot Jupiter transiting the bright K star HD 189733. *A&A*, 444, L15–L19 [157, 170, 184, 185, 186, 542, 729]
- Boué G, Fabrycky DC, 2014a, Compact planetary systems perturbed by an inclined companion. I. Vectorial representation of the secular model. *ApJ*, 789, 110 [511]
- , 2014b, Compact planetary systems perturbed by an inclined companion. II. Stellar spin-orbit evolution. *ApJ*, 789, 111 [511]
- Boué G, Figueira P, Correia ACM, et al., 2012a, Orbital migration induced by anisotropic evaporation: can hot Jupiters form hot Neptunes? *A&A*, 537, L3 [305, 500]
- Boué G, Laskar J, 2010, A collisionless scenario for Uranus tilting. *ApJ*, 712, L44–L47 [680]
- Boué G, Laskar J, Farago F 2012b, A simple model of the chaotic eccentricity of Mercury. *A&A*, 548, A43 [678]
- Boué G, Montalto M, Boisse I, et al., 2013, New analytical expressions of the Rossiter-McLaughlin effect adapted to different observation techniques. *A&A*, 550, A53 [249, 250]
- Boué G, Oshagh M, Montalto M, et al., 2012c, Degeneracy in the characterisation of non-transiting planets from transit timing variations. *MNRAS*, 422, L57 [265]
- Bouffeur RC, Emilio M, Janot-Pacheco E, et al., 2018, A modified CoRoT detrend algorithm and the discovery of a new planetary companion. *MNRAS*, 473, 710–720 [190, 734]
- Bougher SW, Hunten DM, Phillips RJ, 1997, *Venus II*. University of Arizona Press [651]
- Bounama C, von Bloh W, Franck S, 2007, How rare is complex life in the Milky Way? *Astrobiology*, 7, 745–756 [625]
- Bourassa RR, Kantowski R, Norton TD, 1973, The spheroidal gravitational lens. *ApJ*, 185, 747–756 [130]
- Bourne R, Gary BL, Plakhov A, 2018, Recent photometric monitoring of KIC-8462852, the detection of a potential repeat of the Kepler day 1540 dip and a plausible model. *MNRAS*, 475, 5378–5384 [747]
- Bourrier V, Cegla HM, Lovis C, et al., 2017a, Refined architecture of the WASP-8 system: a cautionary tale for traditional Rossiter-McLaughlin analysis. *A&A*, 599, A33 [252, 253, 752]
- Bourrier V, de Wit J, Bolmont E, et al., 2017b, Temporal evolution of the high-energy irradiation and water content of TRAPPIST-1 exoplanets. *AJ*, 154, 121 [750]
- Bourrier V, Ehrenreich D, Allart R, et al., 2017c, Strong HI Lyman- α variations from an 11 Gyr-old host star: a planetary origin? *A&A*, 602, A106 [746]
- Bourrier V, Ehrenreich D, King G, et al., 2017d, No hydrogen exosphere detected around the super-Earth HD 97658 b. *A&A*, 597, A26 [729]
- Bourrier V, Ehrenreich D, Wheatley PJ, et al., 2017e, Reconnaissance of the TRAPPIST-1 exoplanet system in the Lyman- α line. *A&A*, 599, L3 [750]
- Bourrier V, Hébrard G, 2014, Detecting the spin-orbit misalignment of the super-Earth 55 Cnc e. *A&A*, 569, A65 [12, 728]
- Bourrier V, Lecavelier des Etangs A, 2013, 3d model of hydrogen atmospheric escape from HD 209458 b and HD 189733 b: radiative blow-out and stellar wind interactions. *A&A*, 557, A124 [730, 732]
- Bourrier V, Lecavelier des Etangs A, Dupuy H, et al., 2013, Atmospheric escape from HD 189733 b observed in H I Lyman- α : detailed analysis of HST-STIS September 2011 observations. *A&A*, 551, A63 [730]
- Bourrier V, Lecavelier des Etangs A, Ehrenreich D, et al., 2016, An evaporating planet in the wind: stellar wind interactions with the radiatively braked exosphere of GJ 436 b. *A&A*, 591, A121 [729]
- Bourrier V, Lecavelier des Etangs A, Hébrard G, et al., 2015a, SOPHIE velocimetry of Kepler transit candidates. XVI. Tomographic measurement of the low obliquity of KOI-12 b, a warm Jupiter transiting a fast rotator. *A&A*, 579, A55 [62, 252, 746]
- Bourrier V, Lecavelier des Etangs A, Vidal-Madjar A, 2014, Modeling magnesium escape from HD 209458 b atmosphere. *A&A*, 565, A105 [732]
- , 2015b, The Mg I line: a new probe of the atmospheres of evaporating exoplanets. *A&A*, 573, A11 [732]

- Boutle IA, Mayne NJ, Drummond B, et al., 2017, Exploring the climate of Proxima Cen b with the Met Office Unified Model. *A&A*, 601, A120 [714]
- Boutreux T, Gould A, 1996, Monte Carlo simulations of MACHO parallaxes from a satellite. *ApJ*, 462, 705–711 [134]
- Bouvier J, 2008, Lithium depletion and the rotational history of exoplanet host stars. *A&A*, 489, L53–L56 [400, 402]
- Bouvier J, Forestini M, Allain S, 1997, The angular momentum evolution of low-mass stars. *A&A*, 326, 1023–1043 [402]
- Bouwman J, Lawson WA, Juhász A, et al., 2010, The protoplanetary disk around the M4 star RECX 5: witnessing the influence of planet formation? *ApJ*, 723, L243–L247 [464]
- Bouy H, Huélamo N, Pinte C, et al., 2008, Structural and compositional properties of brown dwarf disks: the case of 2M J04442713+2512164. *A&A*, 486, 877–890 [443]
- Bouyeron L, Olivier S, Delage L, et al., 2010, First experimental demonstration of temporal hypertelescope operation with a laboratory prototype. *MNRAS*, 408, 1886–1896 [355]
- Bovaird T, Lineweaver CH, 2013, Exoplanet predictions based on the generalised Titius–Bode relation. *MNRAS*, 435, 1126–1138 [510]
- , 2017, A flat inner disk model as an alternative to the Kepler dichotomy in the Q1–Q16 planet population. *MNRAS*, 468, 1493–1504 [325]
- Bovaird T, Lineweaver CH, Jacobsen SK, 2015, Using the inclinations of Kepler systems to prioritise new Titius–Bode-based exoplanet predictions. *MNRAS*, 448, 3608–3627 [510]
- Bovensmann H, Burrows JP, Buchwitz M, et al., 1999, SCIAMACHY: mission objectives and measurement modes. *Journal of Atmospheric Sciences*, 56, 127–150 [287]
- Bowell E, Holt HE, Levy DH, et al., 1990, 1990 MB: the first Mars Trojan. *BAAS*, volume 22 of *BAAS*, 1357 [690]
- Bowen GJ, Maibauer BJ, Kraus MJ, et al., 2014, Two massive, rapid releases of carbon during the onset of the Palaeocene–Eocene thermal maximum. *Nature Geoscience*, 8, 44 [675]
- Bower GC, Bolatto A, Ford EB, et al., 2009, Radio interferometric planet search. I. First constraints on planetary companions for nearby, low-mass stars from radio astrometry. *ApJ*, 701, 1922–1939 [101]
- , 2011, Radio interferometric planet search. II. Constraints on sub-Jupiter-mass companions to GJ 896 A. *ApJ*, 740, 32 [101]
- Bower GC, Loinard L, Dzib S, et al., 2016, Variable radio emission from the young stellar host of a hot Jupiter. *ApJ*, 830, 107 [715]
- Bower GC, Plambeck RL, Bolatto A, et al., 2003, A giant outburst at millimeter wavelengths in the Orion Nebula. *ApJ*, 598, 1140–1150 [101]
- Bowler BP, 2016, Imaging extrasolar giant planets. *PASP*, 128(10), 102001 [329, 330, 364]
- Bowler BP, Johnson JA, Marcy GW, et al., 2010a, Retired A stars and their companions. III. Comparing the mass-period distributions of planets around A-type stars and Sun-like stars. *ApJ*, 709, 396–410 [57]
- Bowler BP, Kraus AL, Bryan ML, et al., 2017a, The young substellar companion ROXs 12 b: near-infrared spectrum, system architecture, and spin-orbit misalignment. *AJ*, 154, 165 [764]
- Bowler BP, Liu MC, Dupuy TJ, et al., 2010b, Near-infrared spectroscopy of the exoplanet HR 8799 b. *ApJ*, 723, 850–868 [763]
- Bowler BP, Liu MC, Kraus AL, et al., 2011, A disk around the planetary-mass companion GSC 06214–00210 b: clues about the formation of gas giants on wide orbits. *ApJ*, 743, 148 [150, 764]
- , 2014, Spectroscopic confirmation of young planetary-mass companions on wide orbits. *ApJ*, 784, 65 [764]
- Bowler BP, Liu MC, Mawet D, et al., 2017b, Planets around low-mass stars (PALMS). VI. Discovery of a remarkably red planetary-mass companion to the AB Dor moving group candidate 2MASS J23362452+4751425. *AJ*, 153, 18 [358, 362, 764]
- Bowler BP, Liu MC, Shkolnik EL, et al., 2012a, Planets around low-mass stars (PALMS). I. A substellar companion to the young M dwarf IRXs J235133.3+312720. *ApJ*, 753, 142 [160, 358]
- , 2012b, Planets around low-mass stars (PALMS). II. A low-mass companion to the young M dwarf GJ 3629 separated by 0.2 arcsec. *ApJ*, 756, 69 [358]
- , 2013, Planets around low-mass stars (PALMS). III. A young dusty L dwarf companion at the deuterium-burning limit. *ApJ*, 774, 55 [362, 763]
- , 2015, Planets around low-mass stars (PALMS). IV. The outer architecture of M dwarf planetary systems. *ApJS*, 216, 7 [149, 358]
- Box GER, Tiao GC, 1992, *Bayesian Inference in Statistical Analysis*. Wiley [24]
- Boyajian TS, LaCourse DM, Rappaport SA, et al., 2016, Planet Hunters. IX. KIC–8462852: where's the flux? *MNRAS*, 457, 3988–4004 [12, 179, 232, 233, 747]
- Boyajian TS, van Belle G, von Braun K, 2014, Stellar diameters and temperatures. IV. Predicting stellar angular diameters. *AJ*, 147, 47 [378]
- Boyajian TS, von Braun K, Feiden GA, et al., 2015, Stellar diameters and temperatures. VI. High angular resolution measurements of the transiting exoplanet host stars HD 189733 and HD 209458 and implications for models of cool dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 447, 846–857 [731, 732]
- Boyajian TS, von Braun K, van Belle G, et al., 2013, Stellar diameters and temperatures. III. Main-sequence A, F, G, and K stars: additional high-precision measurements and empirical relations. *ApJ*, 771, 40 [378, 718, 724]
- Boyarchuk AA, Shustov BM, Savanov IS, et al., 2016, Scientific problems addressed by the Spektr–UV space project (World Space Observatory–Ultraviolet). *Astronomy Reports*, 60, 1–42 [428]
- Boyce JW, Tomlinson SM, McCubbin FM, et al., 2014, The lunar apatite paradox. *Science*, 344, 400–402 [666]
- Boynton WV, 1975, Fractionation in the solar nebula: condensation of yttrium and the rare earth elements. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 39, 569–584 [562]
- Boynton WV, Feldman WC, Squyres SW, et al., 2002, Distribution of hydrogen in the near surface of Mars: evidence for subsurface ice deposits. *Science*, 297, 81–85 [667]
- Bozorgnia N, Fortney JJ, McCarthy C, et al., 2006, The search for an atmospheric signature of the transiting exoplanet HD 149026 b. *PASP*, 118, 1249–1256 [729]
- Bozza V, 2000, Caustics in special multiple lenses. *A&A*, 355, 423–432 [123]
- , 2010, Microlensing with an advanced contour integration algorithm. *MNRAS*, 408, 2188–2200 [131]
- Bracewell RN, 1976, Refinements to Drake's equation. *Anaheim International Astronomical Federation Congress* [644]
- , 1978, Detecting nonsolar planets by a spinning infrared interferometer. *Nature*, 274, 780–781 [349, 351]
- , 1981, Manifestations of advanced civilisations. *Life in the Universe*, 343–350 [647]
- Bracewell RN, MacPhie RH, 1979, Searching for nonsolar planets. *Icarus*, 38, 136–147 [349, 351]
- Brack A, Horneck G, Cockell CS, et al., 2010, Origin and evolution of life on terrestrial planets. *Astrobiology*, 10, 69–76 [635]
- Bradley JP, Harvey RP, McSweeney HY, et al., 1997, No 'nanofossils' in martian meteorite. *Nature*, 390, 454–456 [636]
- Braga-Ribas F, Sicardy B, Ortiz JL, et al., 2014, A ring system detected around the Centaur (10199) Chariklo. *Nature*, 508, 72–75 [691]
- Brahm R, Hartman JD, Jordán A, et al., 2018, HATS–43 b, HATS–44 b, HATS–45 b, and HATS–46 b: four short-period transiting giant planets in the Neptune–Jupiter mass range. *AJ*, 155, 112 [738]
- Brahm R, Jones M, Espinoza N, et al., 2016a, An independent discovery of two hot Jupiters from the K2 mission. *PASP*, 128(12), 124402 [748]
- Brahm R, Jordán A, Bakos GÁ, et al., 2016b, HATS–17 b: a transiting compact warm Jupiter in a 16.3-day circular orbit. *AJ*, 151, 89 [737]
- Brahm R, Jordán A, Hartman JD, et al., 2015, HATS–9 b and HATS–10 b: two compact hot Jupiters mission. *AJ*, 150, 33 [737]
- Brakensie J, Ragozzine D, 2016, Efficient geometric probabilities of multi-transiting exoplanetary systems from CORBITs. *ApJ*, 821, 47 [197, 225]
- Bramall DG, Schmoll J, Tyas LMG, et al., 2012, The SALT HRS spectrograph: instrument integration and laboratory test results. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy IV*, volume 8446 of *Proc. SPIE*, 84460A [46]
- Bramich DM, Horne K, 2006, Upper limits on the hot Jupiter fraction in the field of NGC 7789. *MNRAS*, 367, 1677–1685 [159]
- Bramich DM, Horne K, Bond IA, et al., 2005, A survey for planetary transits in the field of NGC 7789. *MNRAS*, 359, 1096–1116 [159]
- Brandeker A, 2011, Exposing the gas-braking mechanism of the β Pic disk. *ApJ*, 729, 122 [762]
- Brandenburg A, Nordlund A, Stein RF, et al., 1995, Dynamo-generated turbulence and large-scale magnetic fields in a Keplerian shear flow. *ApJ*, 446, 741–754 [460]
- Brandl BR, Feldt M, Glasse A, et al., 2014, METIS: the mid-infrared E-ELT imager and spectrograph. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy V*, volume 9147 of *Proc. SPIE*, 914721 [346]
- Brandl BR, Lenzen R, Pantin E, et al., 2008, METIS: the mid-infrared E-ELT imager and spectrograph. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7014, 55 [346]
- Brandner W, Zinnecker H, Alcalá JM, et al., 2000, Time scales of disk evolution and planet formation: HST, adaptive optics, and ISO observations of weak-line and post-T Tauri stars. *AJ*, 120, 950–962 [441]
- Brandt TD, Kuzuhara M, McElwain MW, et al., 2014a, The moving group targets of the SEEDS high-contrast imaging survey of exoplanets and disks: results and observations from the first three years. *ApJ*, 786, 1 [359]
- Brandt TD, McElwain MW, Turner EL, et al., 2013, New techniques for high-contrast imaging with ADI: the ACORNS-ADI SEEDS data reduction pipeline. *ApJ*, 764, 183 [359]
- , 2014b, A statistical analysis of SEEDS and other high-contrast exoplanet surveys: massive planets or low-mass brown dwarfs? *ApJ*, 794, 159 [359]
- Brandt TD, Spiegel DS, 2014, Prospects for detecting oxygen, water, and chlorophyll on an exo-Earth [unpublished]. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 111, 13278–13283 [353, 641]
- Branham RL, 2012, Is Comet C/1853 E1 (Secchi) extrasolar? *Astron. Nach.*, 333, 118 [693]
- Brassard P, Fontaine G, Wesemael F, et al., 1992, Adiabatic properties of pulsating DA white dwarfs. IV. An extensive survey of the period structure of evolutionary models. *ApJS*, 81, 747–794 [407]
- Brasser R, 2013, The formation of Mars: building blocks and accretion time scale. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 174, 11–25 [657]
- Brasser R, Bitsch B, Matsumura S, 2017, Saving super-Earths: interplay between pebble accretion and type I migration. *AJ*, 153, 222 [472]
- Brasser R, Duncan MJ, Levison HF, 2006, Embedded star clusters and the formation of the Oort cloud. *Icarus*, 184, 59–82 [686]
- Brasser R, Duncan MJ, Levison HF, et al., 2012a, Reassessing the formation of the inner Oort cloud in an embedded star cluster. *Icarus*, 217, 1–19 [686]
- Brasser R, Heggie DC, Mikkola S, 2004, One to one resonance at high inclination. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 88, 123–152 [318]
- Brasser R, Ida S, Kokubo E, 2013a, A dynamical study on the habitability of terrestrial exoplanets. I. Tidally evolved planet-satellite pairs. *MNRAS*, 428, 1673–1685 [621]
- , 2014, A dynamical study on the habitability of terrestrial exoplanets. II. The super-Earth HD 40307 g. *MNRAS*, 440, 3685–3700 [635, 719]
- Brasser R, Matsumura S, Ida S, et al., 2016, Analysis of terrestrial planet formation by the Grand Tack Model: system architecture and tack location. *ApJ*, 821, 75 [698, 699]
- Brasser R, Morbidelli A, 2011, The terrestrial Planet V hypothesis as the mechanism for the origin of the late heavy bombardment. *A&A*, 535, A41 [669]
- , 2013, Oort cloud and scattered disk formation during a late dynamical instability in the solar system. *Icarus*, 225, 40–49 [697]
- Brasser R, Morbidelli A, Gomes R, et al., 2009, Constructing the secular architecture of the solar system. II. The terrestrial planets. *A&A*, 507, 1053–1065 [696, 697]
- Brasser R, Schwamb ME, Lykawka PS, et al., 2012b, An Oort cloud origin for the high-inclination, high-perihelion Centaurs. *MNRAS*, 420, 3396–3402 [684, 687]
- Brasser R, Walsh KJ, Nesvorný D, 2013b, Constraining the primordial orbits of the terrestrial planets. *MNRAS*, 433, 3417–3427 [697]

- Braude SY, Sidorchuk KM, Sidorchuk MA, et al., 2006, Decameter discrete sources survey of the northern sky using the UTR-2 radio telescope. *IAU Joint Discussion*, volume 12, 44 [426]
- Brauer F, Dullemond CP, Henning T, 2007a, Dust particle growth in protoplanetary disks. *Astron. Nach.*, 328, 654 [457]
- , 2008a, Coagulation, fragmentation and radial motion of solid particles in protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 480, 859–877 [457, 458, 468, 471]
- Brauer F, Dullemond CP, Johansen A, et al., 2007b, Survival of the mm-cm size grain population observed in protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 469, 1169–1182 [457]
- Brauer F, Henning T, Dullemond CP, 2008b, Planetesimal formation near the snow line in MRI-driven turbulent protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 487, L1–L4 [460]
- Bravo JP, Roque S, Estrela R, et al., 2014, Wavelets: a powerful tool for studying rotation, activity, and pulsation in Kepler and CoRoT stellar light curves. *A&A*, 568, A34 [188]
- Breckinridge JB, Oppenheimer BR, 2004, Polarisation effects in reflecting coronagraphs for white-light applications in astronomy. *ApJ*, 600, 1091–1098 [334]
- Breitschwerdt D, Feige J, Schulleich MM, et al., 2016, The locations of recent supernovae near the Sun from modelling ^{60}Fe transport. *Nature*, 532, 73–76 [651]
- Brenan J, 2012, Planetary science: ubiquitous late veneer. *Nature Geoscience*, 5, 591–592 [669]
- Breslau A, Steinhausen M, Vincke K, et al., 2014, Sizes of protoplanetary disks after star-disk encounters. *A&A*, 565, A130 [526]
- Breslau A, Vincke K, Pfalzner S, 2017, From star-disk encounters to numerical solutions for a subset of the restricted three-body problem. *A&A*, 599, A91 [526]
- Breton RP, Rappaport SA, van Kerkwijk MH, et al., 2012, KOI-1224: a fourth bloated hot white dwarf companion found with Kepler. *ApJ*, 748, 115 [239]
- Brethorst GL, 2001, Generalising the Lomb–Scargle periodogram: the nonsinusoidal case. *Bayesian Inference and Maximum Entropy Methods in Science and Engineering*, volume 568 of *Amer. Inst. Phys. Conf. Ser.*, 246–251 [21]
- Breuer D, Plesa AC, Tosi N, et al., 2016, Water in the Martian interior: the geodynamical perspective. *Meteor. Plan. Sci.*, 51, 1959–1992 [658]
- Brewer BJ, Donovan CP, 2015, Fast Bayesian inference for exoplanet discovery in radial velocity data. *MNRAS*, 448, 3206–3214 [24, 715, 717]
- Brewer JM, Fischer DA, Madhusudhan N, 2017, C/O and O/H ratios suggest some hot Jupiters originate beyond the snow line. *AJ*, 153, 83 [583, 732]
- Briccio C, Luhman KL, Hartmann L, et al., 2002, The initial mass function in the Taurus star forming region. *ApJ*, 580, 317–335 [434]
- Brin GD, 1983, The great silence: the controversy concerning extraterrestrial intelligent life. *QJRAS*, 24, 283–309 [647]
- Brinkworth CS, Marsh TR, Dhillon VS, et al., 2006, Detection of a period decrease in NN Ser with ULTRACAM: evidence for strong magnetic braking or an unseen companion. *MNRAS*, 365, 287–295 [114]
- Briot D, 2012, A possible first use of the word astrobiology? *Astrobiology*, 12, 1154–1156 [618]
- Briot D, Schneider J, François P, 2015, Pre-history of planet detections: focus on transits 1620–1995. *Proceedings of colloquium 'Twenty years of giant exoplanets'*, 113–116 [157]
- Brisset J, Heißelmann D, Kothe S, et al., 2016, Submillimeter-sized dust aggregate collision and growth properties: experimental study of a multi-particle system on a suborbital rocket. *A&A*, 593, A3 [468]
- , 2017, Low-velocity collision behaviour of clusters composed of sub-millimetre sized dust aggregates. *A&A*, 603, A66 [468]
- Brittain SD, Carr JS, Najita JR, et al., 2014, NIR spectroscopy of the Herbig AeBe star HD 100546. III. Further evidence of an orbiting companion? *ApJ*, 791, 136 [762]
- Broeg C, 2009, The full set of gas giant structures. I. On the origin of planetary masses and the planetary initial mass function. *Icarus*, 204, 15–31 [554]
- Broeg C, Benz W, 2012, Giant planet formation: episodic impacts versus gradual core growth. *A&A*, 538, A90 [482]
- Broeg C, Wuchterl G, 2007, The formation of HD 149026 b. *MNRAS*, 376, L62–L66 [729]
- Brogan CL, Pérez LM, Hunter TR, et al., 2015, The 2014 ALMA Long Baseline Campaign: first results from high angular resolution observations toward the HL Tau region. *ApJ*, 808, L3 [371, 466, 520]
- Broggi M, de Kok RJ, Albrecht S, et al., 2016, Rotation and winds of exoplanet HD 189733 b measured with high-dispersion transmission spectroscopy. *ApJ*, 817, 106 [609, 731]
- Broggi M, de Kok RJ, Birkby JL, et al., 2014, CO and H₂O-vapour in the atmosphere of the non-transiting exoplanet HD 179949 b. *A&A*, 565, A124 [42, 43, 723]
- Broggi M, Keller CU, de Juan Ovelar M, et al., 2012a, Evidence for the disintegration of KIC-12557548 b. *A&A*, 545, L5 [231, 232, 747]
- Broggi M, Line M, Bean J, et al., 2017, A framework to combine low- and high-resolution spectroscopy for the atmospheres of transiting exoplanets. *ApJ*, 839, L2 [732]
- Broggi M, Marzari F, Paolicchi P, 2009, Dynamical stability of the inner belt around ϵ Eri. *A&A*, 499, L13–L16 [715]
- Broggi M, Snellen IAG, de Kok RJ, et al., 2012b, The signature of orbital motion from the day-side of the planet τ Boo b. *Nature*, 486, 502–504 [11, 42, 43, 613, 714]
- , 2013, Detection of molecular absorption in the day-side of exoplanet 51 Peg b? *ApJ*, 767, 27 [42, 43, 715]
- Bromley BC, 1992, Detecting faint echoes in stellar-flare light curves. *PASP*, 104, 1049–1053 [234]
- Bromley BC, Kenyon SJ, 2006, A hybrid N-body-coagulation code for planet formation. *AJ*, 131, 2737–2748 [469, 476]
- , 2011a, Migration of planets embedded in a circumstellar disk. *ApJ*, 735, 29 [519]
- , 2011b, A new hybrid N-body coagulation code for the formation of gas giant planets. *ApJ*, 731, 101 [476, 481]
- , 2013, Migration of small moons in Saturn's rings. *ApJ*, 764, 192 [476]
- , 2014, The fate of scattered planets. *ApJ*, 796, 141 [525, 687]
- , 2015, Planet formation around binary stars: Tatooine made easy. *ApJ*, 806, 98 [549, 550, 551, 552]
- , 2016, Making Planet Nine: a scattered giant in the outer solar system. *ApJ*, 826, 64 [687]
- , 2017, Terrestrial planet formation: dynamical shake-up and the low mass of Mars. *AJ*, 153, 216 [694]
- Brosch N, Balabanov V, Behar E, 2014, Small observatories for the ultraviolet. *Ap&SS*, 354, 205–209 [187]
- Brothwell RD, Watson CA, Hébrard G, et al., 2014, A window on exoplanet dynamical histories: Rossiter–McLaughlin observations of WASP-13 b and WASP-32 b. *MNRAS*, 440, 3392–3401 [253, 753, 754]
- Broucke RA, 2001, Stable orbits of planets of a binary star system in the three-dimensional restricted problem. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 81, 321–341 [549]
- Brouwer D, Clemence GM, 1961, *Methods of Celestial Mechanics*. Academic Press, New York [511, 693]
- Brouwer D, van Woerkom AJJ, 1950, The secular variations of the orbital elements of the principal planets. *Astronomical papers prepared for the use of the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac*, 13, 81–107 [693]
- Brovchenko I, Oleinikova A, 2008, Multiple phases of liquid water. *ChemPhysChem*, 9(18), 2660–2675 [567]
- Brown AGA, Portegies Zwart SF, Bean J, 2010a, The quest for the Sun's siblings: an exploratory search in the Hipparcos Catalogue. *MNRAS*, 407, 458–464 [406]
- Brown DJA, 2014a, Discrepancies between isochrone fitting and gyrochronology for exoplanet host stars? *MNRAS*, 442, 1844–1862 [383]
- Brown DJA, Collier Cameron A, Anderson DR, et al., 2012a, Rossiter–McLaughlin effect measurements for WASP-16, WASP-25 and WASP-31. *MNRAS*, 423, 1503–1520 [253, 753, 754]
- Brown DJA, Collier Cameron A, Díaz RF, et al., 2012b, Analysis of spin-orbit alignment in the WASP-32, WASP-38, and HAT-P-27/WASP-40 systems. *ApJ*, 760, 139 [252, 737, 754, 755]
- Brown DJA, Collier Cameron A, Hall C, et al., 2011a, Are falling planets spinning up their host stars? *MNRAS*, 415, 605–618 [166, 542, 753, 754]
- Brown DJA, Triard AHMJ, Doyle AP, et al., 2017a, Rossiter–McLaughlin models and their effect on estimates of stellar rotation, illustrated using six WASP systems. *MNRAS*, 464, 810–839 [249, 253, 755, 756]
- Brown EW, 1900, A possible explanation of the sun spot period. *MNRAS*, 60, 599–605 [656]
- Brown JC, Veras D, Gänsicke BT, 2017b, Deposition of steeply infalling debris around white dwarf stars. *MNRAS*, 468, 1575–1593 [417]
- Brown JM, Blake GA, Dullemond CP, et al., 2007, Cold disks: Spitzer spectroscopy of disks around young stars with large gaps. *ApJ*, 664, L107–L110 [465]
- Brown JM, Blake GA, Qi C, et al., 2009, Evidence for dust clearing through resolved submillimeter imaging. *ApJ*, 704, 496–502 [465]
- Brown ME, 2001a, The inclination distribution of the Kuiper belt. *AJ*, 121, 2804–2814 [685]
- , 2013, The density of mid-sized Kuiper belt object 2002 UX25 and the formation of the dwarf planets. *ApJ*, 778, L34 [685]
- Brown ME, Batygin K, 2016, Observational constraints on the orbit and location of Planet Nine in the outer solar system. *ApJ*, 824, L23 [687]
- Brown ME, Trujillo C, Rabinowitz D, 2004, Discovery of a candidate inner Oort cloud planetoid. *ApJ*, 617, 645–649 [686]
- Brown RA, 2004, New information from radial velocity data sets. *ApJ*, 610, 1079–1092 [23]
- , 2005, Single-visit photometric and obscurational completeness. *ApJ*, 624, 1010–1024 [338]
- , 2009a, On the completeness of reflex astrometry on extrasolar planets near the sensitivity limit. *ApJ*, 699, 711–715 [100]
- , 2009b, Photometric orbits of extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 702, 1237–1249 [237]
- , 2011, Density estimation for projected exoplanet quantities. *ApJ*, 733, 68 [44]
- , 2014b, Faint detection of exoplanets in microlensing surveys. *ApJ*, 788, 192 [131]
- , 2015a, Science parametrics for missions to search for Earth-like exoplanets by direct imaging. *ApJ*, 799, 87 [353]
- , 2015b, True masses of radial velocity exoplanets. *ApJ*, 805, 188 [44]
- , 2017, On the eccentricity of Proxima Cen b. *ApJ*, 844, 100 [714]
- Brown RA, Burrows CJ, Casertano S, et al., 2003, The 4-m space telescope for investigating extrasolar Earth-like planets in starlight: TPF is HST2. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 4854, 95–107 [353]
- Brown RA, Soummer R, 2010, New completeness methods for estimating exoplanet discoveries by direct detection. *ApJ*, 715, 122–131 [339, 358]
- Brown RH, Twiss RQ, 1958, Interferometry of the intensity fluctuations in light. III. Applications to astronomy. *Phil. Trans. Soc. London A*, 248, 199–221 [353]
- Brown SP, Mead AJ, Forgan DH, et al., 2014, Photosynthetic potential of planets in 3:2 spin-orbit resonances. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 13, 279–289 [629]
- Brown TM, 2001b, Transmission spectra as diagnostics of extrasolar giant planet atmospheres. *ApJ*, 553, 1006–1026 [250, 284, 591, 731]
- , 2003, Expected detection and false alarm rates for transiting Jovian planets. *ApJ*, 593, L125–L128 [155]
- , 2010, Radii of rapidly rotating stars, with application to transiting-planet hosts. *ApJ*, 709, 535–545 [307]
- Brown TM, Baliber N, Bianco FB, et al., 2013, Las Cumbres Observatory Global Telescope Network. *PASP*, 125, 1031–1055 [140]
- Brown TM, Charbonneau D, 2000, The STARE project: a transit search for hot Jupiters. *Disks, Planetesimals, and Planets*, volume 219 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 584–589 [169]
- Brown TM, Charbonneau D, Gilliland RL, et al., 2001, HST time-series photometry of the transiting planet of HD 209458. *ApJ*, 552, 699–709 [185, 187, 213, 217, 269, 278, 281, 378, 608, 610, 731]
- Brown TM, Gilliland RL, 1994, Asteroseismology. *ARA&A*, 32, 37–82 [407]
- Brown TM, Gilliland RL, Noyes RW, et al., 1991, Detection of possible p-mode oscillations on Procyon. *ApJ*, 368, 599–609 [312]

- Brown TM, Kotak R, Horner SD, et al., 1998a, Exoplanets or dynamic atmospheres? The radial velocity and line shape variations of 51 Peg and τ Boo. *ApJS*, 117, 563–585 [51, 713, 715]
- , 1998b, A search for line shape and depth variations in 51 Peg and τ Boo. *ApJ*, 494, L85–L88 [51, 713, 715]
- Brown TM, Latham DW, Everett ME, et al., 2011b, Kepler Input Catalog: photometric calibration and stellar classification. *AJ*, 142, 112 [175, 176, 307, 390]
- Brown TM, Libbrecht KG, Charbonneau D, 2002, A search for CO absorption in the transmission spectrum of HD 209458 b. *PASP*, 114, 826–832 [609, 610, 731]
- Brown TM, Noyes RW, Nisenson P, et al., 1994, The AFOE: a spectrograph for precise Doppler studies. *PASP*, 106, 1285–1297 [46]
- Brown TM, Sahu K, Anderson J, et al., 2010b, The WFC3 Galactic bulge treasury program: metallicity estimates for the stellar population and exoplanet hosts. *ApJ*, 725, L19–L23 [388]
- Brucalassi A, Grupp F, Kellermann H, et al., 2016a, Stability of the FOCES spectrograph using an astro-frequency comb as calibrator. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy VI*, volume 9908 of *Proc. SPIE*, 99085W [33]
- Brucalassi A, Koppenhoefer J, Saglia R, et al., 2017, Search for giant planets in M67. IV. Survey results. *A&A*, 603, A85 [61, 725]
- Brucalassi A, Pasquini L, Saglia R, et al., 2014, Three planetary companions around M67 stars. *A&A*, 561, L9 [56, 725]
- , 2016b, Search for giant planets in M67. III. Excess of hot Jupiters in dense open clusters. *A&A*, 592, L1 [61, 725]
- Brucato JR, Nuth JA III, 2010, Laboratory studies of simple dust analogues in astrophysical environments. *Protoplanetary Dust: Astrophysical and Cosmochemical Perspectives*, 128–160, Cambridge University Press [468]
- Bruck Syl M, Rovny J, Owen JM, et al., 2016, Excavating Stickney crater at Phobos. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 43, 10 [689]
- Brugamyer E, Dodson-Robinson SE, Cochran WD, et al., 2011, Si and O abundances in planet-host stars. *ApJ*, 738, 97 [389, 397]
- Brugger B, Mousis O, Deleuil M, et al., 2016, Possible internal structures and compositions of Proxima Cen b. *ApJ*, 831, L16 [714]
- , 2017, Constraints on super-Earth interiors from stellar abundances. *ApJ*, 850, 93 [714, 734, 739]
- Brune RA, Cobb CL, Dewitt BS, et al., 1976, Gravitational deflection of light: solar eclipse of 30 June 1973. I. Description of procedures and final result. *AJ*, 81, 452–454 [120]
- Brunini A, 2006, Origin of the obliquities of the giant planets in mutual interactions in the early solar system. *Nature*, 440, 1163–1165 [681]
- Brunini A, Benvenuto OG, 2008, On oligarchic growth of planets in protoplanetary disks. *Icarus*, 194, 800–810 [475]
- Brunini A, Cionco RG, 2005, The origin and nature of Neptune-like planets orbiting close to solar type stars. *Icarus*, 177, 264–268 [500]
- Brunngräber R, Wolf S, Kirchschlager F, et al., 2017, The influence of dust grain porosity on the analysis of debris disk observations. *MNRAS*, 464, 4383–4389 [495]
- Brunngräber R, Wolf S, Ratzka T, et al., 2016, DR Tau: temporal variability of the brightness distribution in the potential planet-forming region. *A&A*, 585, A100 [463]
- Bruno G, Almenara JM, Barros SCC, et al., 2015, SOPHIE velocimetry of Kepler transit candidates. XIV. A joint photometric, spectroscopic, and dynamical analysis of the Kepler–117 system. *A&A*, 573, A124 [62, 743]
- Bruno G, Deleuil M, Almenara JM, et al., 2016, Disentangling planetary and stellar activity features in the CoRoT-2 light curve. *A&A*, 595, A89 [197, 733]
- Bruno G, Lewis NK, Stevenson KB, et al., 2018, A comparative study of WASP-67 b and HAT-P-38 b from HST-WFC3 data. *AJ*, 155, 55 [737, 756]
- Bruntt H, Basu S, Smalley B, et al., 2012, Fundamental parameters and detailed abundance patterns from spectroscopy of 93 solar-type Kepler targets. *MNRAS*, 423, 122–131 [390]
- Bruntt H, Deleuil M, Fridlund M, et al., 2010, Improved stellar parameters of CoRoT-7: a star hosting two super Earths. *A&A*, 519, A51 [733]
- Bruntt H, Grundahl F, Tingley B, et al., 2003, A search for planets in the old open cluster NGC 6791. *A&A*, 410, 323–335 [159]
- Brush SG, 1990, Theories of the origin of the solar system 1956–1985. *Reviews of Modern Physics*, 62, 43–112 [450]
- Bryan ML, Alsubai KA, Latham DW, et al., 2012, Qatar-2: a K dwarf orbited by a transiting hot Jupiter and a more massive companion in an outer orbit. *ApJ*, 750, 84 [168, 304, 750]
- Bryan ML, Bowler BP, Knutson HA, et al., 2016a, Searching for scatterers: high-contrast imaging of young stars hosting wide-separation planetary-mass companions. *ApJ*, 827, 100 [764]
- Bryan ML, Knutson HA, Howard AW, et al., 2016b, Statistics of long-period gas giant planets in known planetary systems. *ApJ*, 821, 89 [60]
- Bryden G, Beichman CA, Rieke GH, et al., 2006, Spitzer-MIPS limits on asteroidal dust in the pulsar planetary system PSR B1257+12. *ApJ*, 646, 1038–1042 [107]
- Bryden G, Chen X, Lin DNC, et al., 1999, Tidally-induced gap formation in protostellar disks: gap clearing and suppression of protoplanetary growth. *ApJ*, 514, 344–367 [493]
- Bryden G, Rozyczka M, Lin DNC, et al., 2000, On the interaction between protoplanets and protostellar disks. *ApJ*, 540, 1091–1101 [507]
- Bryson ST, Jenkins JM, Gilliland RL, et al., 2013, Identification of background false positives from Kepler data. *PASP*, 125, 889–923 [197]
- Bryson ST, Jenkins JM, Klaus TC, et al., 2010a, Selecting pixels for Kepler downlink. *Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy*, volume 7740 of *Proc. SPIE*, 77401D [175]
- Bryson ST, Tenenbaum P, Jenkins JM, et al., 2010b, The Kepler pixel response function. *ApJ*, 713, L97–L102 [175]
- Bu DE, Shang H, Yuan F, 2013, The effects of viscosity on circumplanetary disks. *Res. Astron. Astrophys.*, 13, 71–86 [463]
- Buccino AP, Lemarchand GA, Mauas PJD, 2006, Ultraviolet radiation constraints around the circumstellar habitable zones. *Icarus*, 183, 491–503 [628]
- , 2007, Ultraviolet habitable zones around M stars. *Icarus*, 192, 582–587 [627, 628]
- Buccino AP, Mauas PJD, Lemarchand GA, 2002, Ultraviolet radiation and habitable zones. *Origins Life Evol. Biosphere*, 32(542–548) [628]
- , 2004, Ultraviolet radiation in different stellar systems. *Bioastronomy 2002: Life Among the Stars*, volume 213 of *IAU Symp.*, 97–100 [628]
- Buchhave LA, Bakos GÁ, Hartman JD, et al., 2010, HAT-P-16 b: a 4 Jupiter-mass planet transiting a bright star on an eccentric orbit. *ApJ*, 720, 1118–1125 [736]
- , 2011a, HAT-P-28 b and HAT-P-29 b: two sub-Jupiter mass transiting planets. *ApJ*, 733, 116 [737]
- Buchhave LA, Bizzarro M, Latham DW, et al., 2014, Three regimes of extrasolar planet radius inferred from host star metallicities. *Nature*, 509, 593–595 [308, 463]
- Buchhave LA, Dressing CD, Dumusque X, et al., 2016, A 1.9 $R_{\oplus}$ rocky planet and the discovery of a non-transiting planet in the Kepler-20 system. *AJ*, 152, 160 [602, 740]
- Buchhave LA, Latham DW, 2015, The metallicities of stars with and without transiting planets. *ApJ*, 808, 187 [378]
- Buchhave LA, Latham DW, Carter JA, et al., 2011b, Kepler-14 b: a massive hot Jupiter transiting an F star in a close visual binary. *ApJS*, 197, 3 [739]
- Buchhave LA, Latham DW, Johansen A, et al., 2012, An abundance of small exoplanets around stars with a wide range of metallicities. *Nature*, 486, 375–377 [177, 290, 296, 308, 463]
- Budaj J, 2011, The reflection effect in interacting binaries or in planet–star systems. *AJ*, 141, 59 [234, 730, 752, 753, 754]
- , 2013, Light-curve analysis of KIC-12557548 b: an extrasolar planet with a comet-like tail. *A&A*, 557, A72 [232, 747]
- , 2014, Light-curve analysis of KIC-12557548 b: an exoplanet with a comet-like tail. *Contributions of the Astronomical Observatory Skalnaté Pleso*, 43, 409–409 [232, 747]
- Budaj J, Hubeny I, Burrows A, 2012, Day- and night-side core cooling of a strongly irradiated giant planet. *A&A*, 537, A115 [591]
- Budaj J, Kocifaj M, Salmeron R, et al., 2015, Tables of phase functions, opacities, albedos, equilibrium temperatures, and radiative accelerations of dust grains in exoplanets. *MNRAS*, 454, 2–27 [570]
- Budding E, 1977, The interpretation of cyclical photometric variations in certain dwarf ME-type stars. *Ap&SS*, 48, 207–223 [212]
- Budding E, Püsküllü Ç, Rhodes MD, et al., 2016a, Analysis of the exoplanet containing system Kepler-91. *Ap&SS*, 361, 17 [742]
- Budding E, Rhodes MD, Püsküllü Ç, et al., 2016b, Photometric analysis of the system Kepler-1. *Ap&SS*, 361, 346 [751]
- Budyko MI, 1969, The effect of solar radiation variations on the climate of the Earth. *Tellus*, 21, 611–619 [630]
- Buenzli E, Schmid HM, 2009, A grid of polarisation models for Rayleigh scattering planetary atmospheres. *A&A*, 504, 259–276 [246]
- Buffington A, Crawford FS, Muller RA, et al., 1977, First observational results with an image-sharpening telescope. *J. Opt. Soc. Amer.*, 67, 304–305 [331]
- Buhler PB, Knutson HA, Batygin K, et al., 2016, Dynamical constraints on the core mass of hot Jupiter HAT-P-13 b. *ApJ*, 821, 26 [736]
- Bukhari Syed M, Blum J, Wahlberg Jansson K, et al., 2017, The role of pebble fragmentation in planetesimal formation. I. Experimental study. *ApJ*, 834, 145 [472]
- Bulger J, Huford T, Schneider A, et al., 2013, Submillimeter observations of IRAS and WISE debris disk candidates. *A&A*, 556, A119 [493]
- Bullard E, Gellman H, 1954, Homogeneous dynamos and terrestrial magnetism. *Phil. Trans. Soc. London A*, 247, 213–278 [663]
- Bundy KA, Marcy GW, 2000, A search for transit effects in spectra of 51 Peg and HD 209458. *PASP*, 112, 1421–1425 [715, 731]
- Burbidge EM, Burbidge GR, Fowler WA, et al., 1957, Synthesis of the elements in stars. *Reviews of Modern Physics*, 29, 547–650 [398, 400, 630]
- Burdanov AY, Benni P, Krushinsky VV, et al., 2016, First results of the Kourouva Planet Search: discovery of transiting exoplanet candidates in the first three target fields. *MNRAS*, 461, 3854–3863 [182]
- Burdanov AY, Popov AA, Krushinsky VV, et al., 2013, Two transiting exoplanet candidates in Cygnus from the MASTER project. *Peremennye Zvezdy*, 33, 2 [182]
- Burgasser AJ, 2007, The physical properties of HD 3651 b: an extrasolar nemesis? *ApJ*, 658, 617–621 [718]
- Burgasser AJ, Cruz KL, Cushing M, et al., 2010a, SpeX spectroscopy of unresolved very low mass binaries. I. Identification of 17 candidate binaries straddling the L dwarf/T dwarf transition. *ApJ*, 710, 1142–1169 [437, 438]
- Burgasser AJ, Kirkpatrick JD, Brown ME, et al., 2002a, The spectra of T dwarfs. I. Near-infrared data and spectral classification. *ApJ*, 564, 421–451 [436]
- Burgasser AJ, Kirkpatrick JD, Burrows A, et al., 2003a, The first sub-stellar subdwarf? Discovery of a metal-poor L dwarf with halo kinematics. *ApJ*, 592, 1186–1192 [435]
- Burgasser AJ, Kirkpatrick JD, Cruz KL, et al., 2006, HST-NICMOS observations of T dwarfs: brown dwarf multiplicity and new probes of the L/T transition. *ApJS*, 166, 585–612 [437]
- Burgasser AJ, Kirkpatrick JD, McElwain MW, et al., 2003b, The 2MASS wide-field T dwarf search. I. Discovery of a bright T dwarf within 10 pc of the Sun. *AJ*, 125, 850–857 [432]
- Burgasser AJ, Kirkpatrick JD, McGovern MR, et al., 2004, S Ori 70: just a foreground field brown dwarf? *ApJ*, 604, 827–831 [447]
- Burgasser AJ, Kirkpatrick JD, Reid IN, et al., 2003c, Binarity in brown dwarfs: T dwarf binaries discovered with the HST-WFPC2. *ApJ*, 586, 512–526 [435]
- Burgasser AJ, Logsdon SE, Gagné J, et al., 2015, The brown dwarf kinematics project (BDKP). IV. Radial velocities of 85 late-M and L dwarfs. *ApJS*, 220, 18 [434, 435]
- Burgasser AJ,Looper DL, Kirkpatrick JD, et al., 2008, Clouds, gravity, and metallicity in blue L dwarfs: the case of 2MASS J11263991-5003550. *ApJ*, 674, 451–465 [438]
- Burgasser AJ, Lopez MA, Mamajek EE, et al., 2016, The first brown dwarf/planetary-mass object in the 32 Ori group. *ApJ*, 820, 32 [446]
- Burgasser AJ, Marley MS, Ackerman AS, et al., 2002b, Evidence of cloud disruption in the L/T dwarf transition. *ApJ*, 571, L151–L154 [437, 438]

- Burgasser AJ, Sheppard SS, Luhman KL, 2013, Resolved near-infrared spectroscopy of WISE 1049–5319AB: a flux-reversal binary at the L dwarf/T dwarf transition. *ApJ*, 772, 129 [437, 440]
- Burgasser AJ, Simcoe RA, Bochanski JJ, et al., 2010b, Clouds in the coldest brown dwarfs: FIRE spectroscopy of Ross 458C. *ApJ*, 725, 1405–1420 [362, 436, 764]
- Burgdorf MJ, Bramich DM, Dominik M, et al., 2007, Exoplanet detection via microlensing with RoboNet–1.0. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 55, 582–588 [140]
- Burkert J, Quataert E, Arras P, et al., 2012, Tidal asteroseismology: Kepler’s KOI–54. *MNRAS*, 421, 983–1006 [230]
- Burke BF, Franklin KL, 1955, Observations of a variable radio source associated with the planet Jupiter. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 60, 213–217 [426]
- Burke CJ, 2008, Impact of orbital eccentricity on the detection of transiting extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 679, 1566–1573 [205, 209]
- Burke CJ, Bryson ST, Mullally F, et al., 2014, Planetary candidates observed by Kepler. IV. Planet sample from Q1–Q8 (22 months). *ApJS*, 210, 19 [196, 197, 291]
- Burke CJ, Christiansen JL, Mullally F, et al., 2015, Terrestrial planet occurrence rates for the Kepler GK dwarf sample. *ApJ*, 809, 8 [290]
- Burke CJ, Gaudi BS, DePoy DL, et al., 2004, Survey for Transiting Extrasolar Planets in Stellar Systems (STEPSS). I. Fundamental parameters of the open cluster NGC 1245. *AJ*, 127, 2382–2397 [158, 159]
- , 2006, Survey for transiting extrasolar planets in stellar systems. III. A limit on the fraction of stars with planets in the open cluster NGC 1245. *AJ*, 132, 210–230 [159]
- Burke CJ, McCullough PR, 2014, Transit and radial velocity survey efficiency comparison for a habitable zone Earth. *ApJ*, 792, 79 [634]
- Burke CJ, McCullough PR, Bergeron LE, et al., 2010, NICMOS observations of the transiting hot Jupiter XO–1 b. *ApJ*, 719, 1796–1806 [757]
- Burke CJ, McCullough PR, Valenti JA, et al., 2007, XO–2 b: transiting hot Jupiter in a metal-rich common proper motion binary. *ApJ*, 671, 2115–2128 [169, 195, 210, 757]
- , 2008, XO–5 b: a transiting Jupiter-sized planet with a 4-day period. *ApJ*, 686, 1331–1340 [757]
- Burkert A, Bate MR, Bodenheimer P, 1997, Protostellar fragmentation in a power-law density distribution. *MNRAS*, 289, 497–504 [442]
- Burkert A, Ida S, 2007, The separation/period gap in the distribution of extrasolar planets around stars with masses $> 1.2M_{\odot}$. *ApJ*, 660, 845–849 [259]
- Burkert A, Lin DNC, Bodenheimer PH, et al., 2005, On the surface heating of synchronously spinning short-period Jovian planets. *ApJ*, 618, 512–523 [593]
- Burkhart B, Loeb A, 2017, The detectability of radio auroral emission from Proxima Cen b. *ApJ*, 849, L10 [714]
- Burleigh MR, Clarke FJ, Hodgkin ST, 2002, Imaging planets around nearby white dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 331, L41–L45 [110, 412]
- Burleigh MR, Hogan E, Clarke F, 2006, Direct imaging searches for planets around white dwarf stars. *The Scientific Requirements for Extremely Large Telescopes*, volume 232 of *IAU Symp.*, 344–349 [415]
- Burningham B, 2014, Who wants a million brown dwarfs? *Mem. Soc. Astron. Italiana*, 85, 745 [431, 433]
- Burningham B, Cardoso CV, Smith L, et al., 2013, 76 T dwarfs from the UKIDSS LAS: kinematics and an updated space density. *MNRAS*, 433, 457–497 [432]
- Burningham B, Leggett SK, Homeier D, et al., 2011, The properties of the T8.5p dwarf Ross 458C. *MNRAS*, 414, 3590–3598 [434, 438, 764]
- Burningham B, Pinfield DJ, Leggett SK, et al., 2008, Exploring the substellar temperature regime down to ~ 550 K. *MNRAS*, 391, 320–333 [436]
- Burns BA, Campbell DB, 1985, Radar evidence for cratering on Venus. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90, 3037–3047 [356]
- Burns JA, 1975, The angular momenta of solar system bodies: implications for asteroid strengths. *Icarus*, 25, 545–554 [679]
- Burns JA, Lamy PL, Soter S, 1979, Radiation forces on small particles in the solar system. *Icarus*, 40, 1–48 [692]
- Burns JA, Matthews MS, 1986, *Satellites*. University of Arizona Press [651]
- Burrows A, 2005, A theoretical look at the direct detection of giant planets outside the solar system. *Nature*, 433, 261–268 [591]
- , 2014a, Highlights in the study of exoplanet atmospheres. *Nature*, 513, 345–352 [607, 614]
- , 2014b, Spectra as windows into exoplanet atmospheres. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 111, 12601–12609 [284, 580, 581, 584, 588, 589, 590, 607, 614]
- Burrows A, Budaj J, Hubeny I, 2008a, Theoretical spectra and light curves of close-in extrasolar giant planets and comparison with data. *ApJ*, 678, 1436–1457 [42, 243, 285, 579, 580, 585]
- Burrows A, Burgasser AJ, Kirkpatrick JD, et al., 2002, Theoretical spectral models of T dwarfs at short wavelengths and their comparison with data. *ApJ*, 573, 394–417 [586]
- Burrows A, Guillot T, Hubbard WB, et al., 2000a, On the radii of close-in giant planets. *ApJ*, 534, L97–L100 [302, 579]
- Burrows A, Heng K, Nampaisarn T, 2011, The dependence of brown dwarf radii on atmospheric metallicity and clouds: theory and comparison with observations. *ApJ*, 736, 47 [198, 438]
- Burrows A, Hubbard WB, Lunine JI, et al., 2001, The theory of brown dwarfs and extrasolar giant planets. *Reviews of Modern Physics*, 73, 719–765 [284, 340, 430, 436, 438, 579, 591]
- Burrows A, Hubbard WB, Saumon D, et al., 1993, An expanded set of brown dwarf and very low mass star models. *ApJ*, 406, 158–171 [430, 452]
- Burrows A, Hubeny I, Budaj J, et al., 2007a, Possible solutions to the radius anomalies of transiting giant planets. *ApJ*, 661, 502–514 [293, 303, 304, 485, 544, 579]
- , 2007b, Theoretical spectral models of the planet HD 209458 b with a thermal inversion and water emission bands. *ApJ*, 668, L171–L174 [285, 579, 585, 590, 731]
- Burrows A, Hubeny I, Hubbard WB, et al., 2004a, Theoretical radii of transiting giant planets: the case of OGLE–TR–56 b. *ApJ*, 610, L53–L56 [571, 749]
- Burrows A, Hubeny I, Sudarsky D, 2005, A theoretical interpretation of the measurements of the secondary eclipses of TrES–1 and HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 625, L135–L138 [579, 731, 750]
- Burrows A, Ibgui L, Hubeny I, 2008b, Optical albedo theory of strongly irradiated giant planets: the case of HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 682, 1277–1282 [302, 591, 732]
- Burrows A, Liebert J, 1993, The science of brown dwarfs. *Reviews of Modern Physics*, 65, 301–336 [291, 438]
- Burrows A, Marley M, Hubbard WB, et al., 1997, A nongray theory of extrasolar giant planets and brown dwarfs. *ApJ*, 491, 856–875 [330, 425, 430, 442, 446, 569, 579, 591]
- Burrows A, Marley MS, Sharp CM, 2000b, The near-infrared and optical spectra of methane dwarfs and brown dwarfs. *ApJ*, 531, 438–446 [569, 570]
- Burrows A, Rauscher E, Spiegel DS, et al., 2010, Photometric and spectral signatures of three-dimensional models of transiting giant exoplanets. *ApJ*, 719, 341–350 [579, 591, 615, 732]
- Burrows A, Sharp CM, 1999, Chemical equilibrium abundances in brown dwarf and extrasolar giant planet atmospheres. *ApJ*, 512, 843–863 [436, 578, 579, 586, 591]
- Burrows A, Sudarsky D, Hubbard WB, 2003a, A theory for the radius of the transiting giant planet HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 594, 545–551 [303, 595, 731]
- Burrows A, Sudarsky D, Hubeny I, 2004b, Spectra and diagnostics for the direct detection of wide-separation extrasolar giant planets. *ApJ*, 609, 407–416 [330, 579, 591]
- , 2006a, L and T dwarf models and the L to T transition. *ApJ*, 640, 1063–1077 [437, 438]
- , 2006b, Theory for the secondary eclipse fluxes, spectra, atmospheres, and light curves of transiting extrasolar giant planets. *ApJ*, 650, 1140–1149 [285, 287, 579, 591]
- Burrows A, Sudarsky D, Lunine JI, 2003b, Beyond the T dwarfs: theoretical spectra, colours, and detectability of the coolest brown dwarfs. *ApJ*, 596, 587–596 [340, 436, 437, 579, 589]
- Burrows A, Volobuyev M, 2003, Calculations of the far-wing line profiles of sodium and potassium in the atmospheres of substellar-mass objects. *ApJ*, 583, 985–995 [570]
- Burrows JP, Weber M, Buchwitz M, et al., 1999, The Global Ozone Monitoring Experiment (GOME): mission concept and first scientific results. *Journal of Atmospheric Sciences*, 56, 151–175 [287]
- Bursa M, 1986, The Sun’s flattening and its influence on planetary orbits. *Bulletin of the Astronomical Institutes of Czechoslovakia*, 37, 312–313 [258]
- Burt J, Vogt SS, Butler RP, et al., 2014, The Lick–Carnegie exoplanet survey: GJ 687 b: a Neptune-mass planet orbiting a nearby red dwarf. *ApJ*, 789, 114 [47, 717]
- Burton JR, Watson CA, Fitzsimmons A, et al., 2014, Tidally distorted exoplanets: density corrections for short-period hot-Jupiters based solely on observable parameters. *ApJ*, 789, 113 [227, 754]
- Burton JR, Watson CA, Littlefair SP, et al., 2012, z’-band ground-based detection of the secondary eclipse of WASP–19 b. *ApJS*, 201, 36 [166, 754]
- Burton JR, Watson CA, Rodríguez-Gil P, et al., 2015a, Defocused transmission spectroscopy: a potential detection of sodium in the atmosphere of WASP–12 b. *MNRAS*, 446, 1071–1082 [189, 753]
- Burton MG, 2010, Astronomy in Antarctica. *A&A Rev.*, 18, 417–469 [347]
- Burton MG, Yang J, Ichikawa T, 2015b, Astronomy from the High Antarctic Plateau. *Publication of Korean Astronomical Society*, 30, 611–616 [347]
- Buscher DF, Bakker EJ, Coleman TA, et al., 2006a, The Magdalena Ridge Observatory Interferometer: a high-sensitivity imaging array. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6307, 11 [348]
- Buscher DF, Boysen RC, Dace R, et al., 2006b, Design and testing of an innovative delay line for the MRO. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6268, 78 [348]
- Bush RI, Emilio M, Kuhn JR, 2010, On the constancy of the solar radius. III. *ApJ*, 716, 1381–1385 [40]
- Busse FH, 1976, A simple model of convection in the Jovian atmosphere. *Icarus*, 29, 255–260 [595]
- Butkevich AG, 2017, Astrometric exoplanet detectability and the Earth orbital motion. *ArXiv e-prints* [87]
- Butkevich AG, Lindegren L, 2014, Rigorous treatment of barycentric stellar motion: perspective and light-time effects in astrometric and radial velocity data. *A&A*, 570, A62 [90]
- Butler BJ, Muhleman DO, Slade MA, 1993, Mercury: full-disk radar images and the detection and stability of ice at the north pole. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98, 15 [356]
- Butler BJ, Wootten A, Brown RL, 2004a, Observing extrasolar planetary systems with ALMA. *Planetary Systems in the Universe*, volume 202 of *IAU Symp.*, 442–444 [370, 371]
- Butler RP, Howard AW, Vogt SS, et al., 2009, Non-detection of the Neptune-mass planet reported around GJ 176. *ApJ*, 691, 1738–1743 [724]
- Butler RP, Johnson JA, Marcy GW, et al., 2006a, A long-period Jupiter-mass planet orbiting the nearby M dwarf GJ 849. *PASP*, 118, 1685–1689 [57, 717]
- Butler RP, Marcy GW, 1996, A planet orbiting 47 UMa. *ApJ*, 464, L153–L156 [10, 50, 716]
- , 1998, The near term future of extrasolar planet searches. *Brown Dwarfs and Extrasolar Planets*, volume 134 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 162–168 [36, 54]
- Butler RP, Marcy GW, Fischer DA, et al., 1999, Evidence for multiple companions to ν And. *ApJ*, 526, 916–927 [25, 67, 69, 516, 713]
- Butler RP, Marcy GW, Vogt SS, et al., 1998, A planet with a 3.1 d period around a solar twin. *PASP*, 110, 1389–1393 [723]
- , 2002, On the double-planet system around HD 83443. *ApJ*, 578, 565–572 [721]
- , 2003, Seven new Keck planets orbiting G and K dwarfs. *ApJ*, 582, 455–466 [70, 72, 75, 715, 719, 720, 721, 722]
- Butler RP, Marcy GW, Williams E, et al., 1996, Attaining Doppler precision of 3 m s^{-1} . *PASP*, 108, 500–509 [31, 34]
- , 1997, Three new 51 Peg-type planets. *ApJ*, 474, L115–L118 [69, 71, 170, 713, 728]
- Butler RP, Tinney CG, Marcy GW, et al., 2001, Two new planets from the Anglo–Australian planet search. *ApJ*, 555, 410–417 [71, 713, 719]
- Butler RP, Vogt SS, Laughlin G, et al., 2017, The LCES Keck–HIRES precision radial

- velocity exoplanet survey. *AJ*, 153, 208 [54, 716]
- Butler RP, Vogt SS, Marcy GW, et al., 2000, Planetary companions to the metal-rich stars BD-10 3166 and HD 52265. *ApJ*, 545, 504–511 [716, 720]
- , 2004b, A Neptune-mass planet orbiting the nearby M dwarf GJ 436. *ApJ*, 617, 580–588 [170, 500, 728]
- Butler RP, Wright JT, Marcy GW, et al., 2006b, Catalogue of nearby exoplanets. *ApJ*, 646, 505–522 [27, 37, 50, 53, 63, 421, 718, 720, 721, 722, 723, 725]
- Butterley T, Love GD, Wilson RW, et al., 2006, A Shack-Hartmann wavefront sensor projected on to the sky with reduced focal anisoplanatism. *MNRAS*, 368, 837–843 [332]
- Butters OW, West RG, Anderson DR, et al., 2010, The first WASP public data release. *A&A*, 520, L10 [164]
- Butterworth AL, Aballain O, Chappellaz J, et al., 2004, Combined element (H and C) stable isotope ratios of methane in carbonaceous chondrites. *MNRAS*, 347, 807–812 [597]
- Butusov KP, 1973, Svoystva simmetrii solnechnoj sistemy. *Nekotoryje Problemy Issledovanija Vselennoj (Akademya Nauk SSSR, Leningrad)* [510]
- Buzasi D, 2013, Stellar magnetic fields as a heating source for extrasolar giant planets. *ApJ*, 765, L25 [303]
- Buzasi D, Lezcano A, Preston HL, 2016, Rotation, activity, and stellar obliquities in a large uniform sample of Kepler solar analogues. *Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate*, 6(27), A38 [310]
- Běhouňková M, Tobie G, Choblet G, et al., 2011, Tidally-induced thermal runaways on extrasolar Earths: impact on habitability. *ApJ*, 728, 89 [544]
- Caballero JA, 2010, Stars and brown dwarfs in the σ Orionis cluster. II. A proper motion study. *A&A*, 514, A18 [434]
- Caballero JA, Béjar VJS, Rebolo R, 2003, Variability of L dwarfs in the near infrared. *Brown Dwarfs*, volume 211 of *IAU Symp.*, 455–458 [160]
- Caballero JA, Béjar VJS, Rebolo R, et al., 2004, Photometric variability of young brown dwarfs in the σ Ori open cluster. *A&A*, 424, 857–872 [444]
- Caballero JA, Cabrera-Lavers A, García-Álvarez D, et al., 2012, Stars and brown dwarfs in the σ Orionis cluster. III. OSIRIS/GTC low-resolution spectroscopy of variable sources. *A&A*, 546, A59 [434]
- Caballero JA, Martín EL, Dobbie PD, et al., 2006, Are isolated planetary-mass objects really isolated? A brown dwarf-exoplanet system candidate in the σ Ori cluster. *A&A*, 460, 635–640 [447]
- Caballero JA, Rebolo R, 2002, Variability in brown dwarfs: atmospheres and transits. *Stellar Structure and Habitable Planet Finding*, volume 485 of *ESA SP*, 261–264 [160]
- Cabrera B, Clarke RM, Colling P, et al., 1998, Detection of single infrared, optical, and ultraviolet photons using superconducting transition edge sensors. *Applied Physics Letters*, 73, 735–737 [183]
- Cabrera J, Barros SCC, Armstrong D, et al., 2017, Disproving the validated planets K2-78b, K2-82b, and K2-92b. The importance of independently confirming planetary candidates. *A&A*, 606, A75 [748]
- Cabrera J, Bruntt H, Ollivier M, et al., 2010, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. XIII. CoRoT-13 b: a dense hot Jupiter in transit around a star with solar metallicity and super-solar lithium content. *A&A*, 522, A110 [734]
- Cabrera J, Ciszmadia S, Erikson A, et al., 2012, A study of the performance of the transit detection tool DST in space-based surveys: application of the CoRoT pipeline to Kepler data. *A&A*, 548, A44 [191]
- Cabrera J, Ciszmadia S, Lehmann H, et al., 2014, The planetary system to KIC-11442793: a compact analogue to the solar system. *ApJ*, 781, 18 [12, 179, 270, 314, 321, 742]
- Cabrera J, Ciszmadia S, Montagnier G, et al., 2015, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. XXVII. CoRoT-28 b, a planet orbiting an evolved star, and CoRoT-29 b, a planet showing an asymmetric transit. *A&A*, 579, A36 [173, 216, 218, 734]
- Cabrera J, Fridlund M, Ollivier M, et al., 2009, Planetary transit candidates in CoRoT LRC01 field. *A&A*, 506, 501–517 [172, 191]
- Cabrera J, Schneider J, 2007, Detecting companions to extrasolar planets using mutual events. *A&A*, 464, 1133–1138 [225, 276, 277, 280]
- Cabrol NA, 2016, Alien mindscapes: a perspective on the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence. *Astrobiology*, 16, 661–676 [643]
- Cáceres C, Ivanov VD, Minniti D, et al., 2009, High cadence near infrared timing observations of extrasolar planets. I. GJ 436 b and XO-1 b. *A&A*, 507, 481–486 [269, 728, 757]
- , 2011, A ground-based Ks-band detection of the thermal emission from the transiting exoplanet WASP-4 b. *A&A*, 530, A5 [752]
- Cáceres C, Kabath P, Hoyer S, et al., 2014, Ground-based transit observations of the super-Earth GJ 1214 b. *A&A*, 565, A7 [735]
- Cady E, 2012, Design of mirrors and apodisation functions in phase-induced amplitude apodisation. *ApJS*, 201, 25 [335]
- Cady E, Macintosh B, Kasdin NJ, et al., 2009, Shaped pupil design for the Gemini planet imager. *ApJ*, 698, 938–943 [334]
- Cady E, McElwain M, Kasdin NJ, et al., 2011, A dual-mask coronagraph for observing faint companions to binary stars. *PASP*, 123, 333–340 [338]
- Cahoy KL, Marley MS, Fortney JJ, 2010, Exoplanet albedo spectra and colours as a function of planet phase, separation, and metallicity. *ApJ*, 724, 189–214 [234]
- Cai K, Pickett MK, Durisen RH, et al., 2010, Giant planet formation by disk instability: a comparison simulation with an improved radiative scheme. *ApJ*, 716, L176–L180 [488]
- Cai MX, Kouwenhoven MBN, Portegies Zwart SF, et al., 2017, Stability of multi-planetary systems in star clusters. *MNRAS*, 470, 4337–4353 [526]
- Cai MX, Portegies Zwart S, van Elteren A, 2018, The signatures of the parental cluster on field planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 474, 5114–5121 [526]
- Cairns IH, 2004, Solar, interplanetary, planetary, and related extrasolar system science for LOFAR. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 52, 1423–1434 [426]
- Cajori F, 1934, *Newton's Principia, Book III, Proposition XIII*. University of California Press [86]
- Calandra MF, Gil-Hutton R, 2017, Cratering rate on Pluto produced by the inner trans-Neptunian population. *A&A*, 601, A116 [671]
- Calchi Novati S, Dall'Ora M, Gould A, et al., 2010, M31 pixel lensing event OAB-N2: a study of the lens proper motion. *ApJ*, 717, 987–994 [137]
- Calchi Novati S, Gould A, Udalski A, et al., 2015, Pathway to the Galactic distribution of planets: combined Spitzer and ground-based microlens parallax measurements of 21 single-lens events. *ApJ*, 804, 20 [134, 143]
- Calchi Novati S, Scarpetta G, 2016, Microlensing parallax for observers in heliocentric motion. *ApJ*, 824, 109 [134]
- Caldeira K, Kasting JF, 1992, The life span of the biosphere revisited. *Nature*, 360, 721–723 [624]
- Caldwell DA, Borucki WJ, Showen RL, et al., 2004, Detecting extrasolar planet transits from the south pole. *Bioastronomy 2002: Life Among the Stars*, volume 213 of *IAU Symp.*, 93–96 [171]
- Caldwell DA, Kolodziejczak JJ, Van Cleve JE, et al., 2010, Instrument performance in Kepler's first months. *ApJ*, 713, L92 [175, 196]
- Callebaut DK, de Jager C, Duhau S, 2012, The influence of planetary attractions on the solar tachocline. *J. Atmos. Sol. Terr. Phys.*, 80, 73–78 [656]
- Callegari N, Ferraz-Mello S, Michtchenko TA, 2006, Dynamics of two planets in the 3:2 mean-motion resonance: application to the planetary system of the pulsar PSR B1257+12. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 94, 381–397 [107]
- Callegari N, Rodríguez Á, 2013, Dynamics of rotation of super-Earths. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 116, 389–416 [605, 728]
- Calvet N, D'Alessio P, Hartmann L, et al., 2002, Evidence for a developing gap in a 10 Myr old protoplanetary disk. *ApJ*, 568, 1008–1016 [465]
- Calvet N, D'Alessio P, Watson DM, et al., 2005, Disks in transition in the Taurus population: Spitzer IRS spectra of GM Aur and DM Tau. *ApJ*, 630, L185–L188 [465]
- Cameron AGW, 1966, The accumulation of chondritic material. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 1, 93–96 [653]
- , 1973, Accumulation processes in the primitive solar nebula. *Icarus*, 18, 407–450 [467]
- , 1978a, Physics of the primitive solar accretion disk. *Moon and Planets*, 18, 5–40 [487]
- , 1978b, The primitive solar accretion disk and the formation of the planets. *Origin of the Solar System*, 49–74, Wiley [653]
- , 1983, Origin of the atmospheres of the terrestrial planets. *Icarus*, 56, 195–201 [597, 600]
- Cameron AGW, Benz W, 1991, The origin of the moon and the single impact hypothesis. IV. *Icarus*, 92, 204–216 [664]
- Cameron AGW, Decamp WM, Bodenheimer P, 1982, Evolution of giant gaseous protoplanets embedded in the primitive solar nebula. *Icarus*, 49, 298–312 [489]
- Cameron AGW, Ward WR, 1976, The origin of the Moon. *LPI Science Conf Abstracts*, volume 7, 120–122 [664]
- Cameron PB, Britton MC, Kulkarni SR, 2009, Precision astrometry with adaptive optics. *AJ*, 137, 83–93 [83]
- Cameron RH, Schüssler M, 2013, No evidence for planetary influence on solar activity. *A&A*, 557, A83 [656]
- Campanella G, 2011, Treating dynamical stability as an observable: a 5:2 mean motion resonance configuration for the extrasolar system HD 181433. *MNRAS*, 418, 1028–1038 [723]
- Campanella G, Nelson RP, Agnor CB, 2013, Possible scenarios for eccentricity evolution in the extrasolar planetary system HD 181433. *MNRAS*, 433, 3190–3207 [723]
- Campante TL, Barclay T, Swift JJ, et al., 2015, An ancient extrasolar system with five sub-Earth-size planets. *ApJ*, 799, 170 [179, 746]
- Campante TL, Chaplin WJ, Lund MN, et al., 2014, Limits on surface gravities of Kepler planet-candidate host stars from non-detection of solar-like oscillations. *ApJ*, 783, 123 [410]
- Campante TL, Lund MN, Kuszewicz JS, et al., 2016a, Spin-orbit alignment of exoplanet systems: ensemble analysis using asteroseismology. *ApJ*, 819, 85 [736, 740, 741]
- Campante TL, Santos NC, Monteiro MJPF, 2018, Asteroseismology and exoplanets: listening to the stars and searching for new worlds. *Asteroseismology and Exoplanets: Listening to the Stars and Searching for New Worlds*, 49 [409]
- Campante TL, Schofield M, Kuszewicz JS, et al., 2016b, The asteroseismic potential of TESS: exoplanet-host stars. *ApJ*, 830, 138 [411]
- Campante TL, Veras D, North TSH, et al., 2017, Weighing in on the masses of retired A stars with asteroseismology: K2 observations of the exoplanet-host star HD 212771. *MNRAS*, 469, 1360–1368 [724]
- Campbell B, Walker GAH, 1979, Precision radial velocities with an absorption cell. *PASP*, 91, 540–545 [31]
- Campbell B, Walker GAH, Yang S, 1988, A search for substellar companions to solar-type stars. *ApJ*, 331, 902–921 [1, 10, 46, 50, 714]
- Campbell DB, Black GJ, Carter LM, et al., 2003, Radar evidence for liquid surfaces on Titan. *Science*, 302, 431–434 [356]
- Campbell DB, Campbell BA, Carter LM, et al., 2006, No evidence for thick deposits of ice at the lunar south pole. *Nature*, 443, 835–837 [666]
- Campbell JK, Anderson JD, 1989, Gravity field of the Saturnian system from Pioneer and Voyager tracking data. *AJ*, 97, 1485–1495 [658]
- Campbell JK, Synnott SP, 1985, Gravity field of the Jovian system from Pioneer and Voyager tracking data. *AJ*, 90, 364–372 [658]
- Campo CJ, Harrington J, Hardy RA, et al., 2011, On the orbit of exoplanet WASP-12 b. *ApJ*, 727, 125 [258, 752]
- Campo PP, Docobo JA, 2014, Analytical study of a four-body configuration in exoplanet scenarios. *Astronomy Letters*, 40, 737–748 [511]
- Canganella F, Wiegell J, 2011, Extremophiles: from abyssal to terrestrial ecosystems and possibly beyond. *Naturwissenschaften*, 98, 253–279 [637]
- Canovas H, Cáceres C, Schreiber MR, et al., 2016, A ring-like concentration of mm-sized particles in Sz 91. *MNRAS*, 458, L29–L33 [466]
- Canovas H, Rodenhuis M, Jeffers SV, et al., 2011, Data-reduction techniques for high-

- contrast imaging polarimetry: applications to ExPo. *A&A*, 531, A102 [247]
- Canovas H, Schreiber MR, Cáceres C, et al., 2015, Gas inside the 97 au cavity around the transition disk Sz 91. *ApJ*, 805, 21 [466]
- Cantalloube F, Mouillet D, Mugnier LM, et al., 2015, Direct exoplanet detection and characterisation using the ANDROMEDA method: performance on VLT-NACO data. *A&A*, 582, A89 [340]
- Canto Martins BL, Das Chagas ML, Alves S, et al., 2011, Chromospheric activity of stars with planets. *A&A*, 530, A73 [420]
- Cantrell JR, Henry TJ, White RJ, 2013, The solar neighbourhood. 29. The habitable real estate of our nearest stellar neighbours. *AJ*, 146, 99 [634]
- Canty JI, Lucas PW, Roche PF, et al., 2013, Towards precise ages and masses of free-floating planetary mass brown dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 435, 2650–2664 [447]
- Canty JI, Lucas PW, Yurchenko SN, et al., 2015, Methane and ammonia in the near-infrared spectra of late-T dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 450, 454–480 [570]
- Canup RM, 2004a, Dynamics of lunar formation. *ARA&A*, 42, 441–475 [664, 665]
- , 2004b, Simulations of a late lunar-forming impact. *Icarus*, 168, 433–456 [664]
- , 2005, A giant impact origin of Pluto–Charon. *Science*, 307, 546–550 [682]
- , 2011, On a giant impact origin of Charon, Nix, and Hydra. *AJ*, 141, 35 [682]
- , 2012, Forming a moon with an Earth-like composition via a giant impact. *Science*, 338, 1052–1055 [664]
- Canup RM, Asphaug E, 2001, Origin of the Moon in a giant impact near the end of the Earth's formation. *Nature*, 412, 708–712 [664]
- Canup RM, Levison HF, Stewart GR, 1999, Evolution of a terrestrial multiple-moon system. *AJ*, 117, 603–620 [664, 689]
- Canup RM, Pierazzo E, 2006, Retention of water during planet-scale collisions. *37th Annual Lunar and Planetary Science Conference*, volume 37 [668]
- Canup RM, Righter K, 2000, *Origin of the Earth and Moon*. University of Arizona Press [651, 664]
- Canup RM, Ward WR, 2002, Formation of the Galilean satellites: conditions of accretion. *AJ*, 124, 3404–3423 [688]
- , 2006, A common mass scaling for satellite systems of gaseous planets. *Nature*, 441, 834–839 [687, 688]
- Canup RM, Ward WR, Cameron AGW, 2001, A scaling relationship for satellite-forming impacts. *Icarus*, 150, 288–296 [689]
- Cao H, Stevenson DJ, 2017, Zonal flow magnetic field interaction in the semi-conducting region of giant planets. *Icarus*, 296, 59–72 [591]
- Capelo HL, Herbst W, Leggett SK, et al., 2012, Locating the trailing edge of the circum-binary ring in the KH 15D system. *ApJ*, 757, L18 [554]
- Capitaine N, Klioner S, McCarthy D, 2012, The re-definition of the astronomical unit of length: reasons and consequences. *IAU Joint Discussion*, volume 7 [701]
- Capobianco CC, Duncan M, Levison HF, 2011, Planetesimal-driven planet migration in the presence of a gas disk. *Icarus*, 211, 819–831 [524]
- Cappetta M, Saglia RP, Birkby JL, et al., 2012, The first planet detected in the WTS: an inflated hot Jupiter in a 3.35-d orbit around a late F star. *MNRAS*, 427, 1877–1890 [167, 169, 757]
- Capuzzo-Dolcetta R, Mastrobuono-Battisti A, Maschietti D, 2011, NBSymple, a double parallel, symplectic N-body code running on GPUs. *New Astron.*, 16, 284–295 [513]
- Caracas R, 2008, Dynamical instabilities of ice X. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 101(8), 085502 [569]
- Carballido A, Fromang S, Papaloizou J, 2006, Mid-plane sedimentation of large solid bodies in turbulent protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 373, 1633–1640 [461]
- Carballido A, Matthews LS, Hyde TW, 2016, Dust coagulation in the vicinity of a gap-opening Jupiter-mass planet. *ApJ*, 823, 80 [467]
- , 2017, The magnetic field inside a protoplanetary disk gap opened by planets of different masses. *MNRAS*, 472, 3277–3287 [467]
- Carballido A, Stone JM, Pringle JE, 2005, Diffusion coefficient of a passive contaminant in a local magnetohydrodynamic model of a turbulent accretion disk. *MNRAS*, 358, 1055–1060 [468]
- Carbillet M, Bendjoya P, Abe L, et al., 2011, Apodised Lyot coronagraph for VLT-SPHERE. I. Detailed numerical study. *Exp. Astron.*, 30, 39–58 [343]
- Carbillet M, Maire A, Le Roux B, et al., 2010, Adaptive optics and ground-layer adaptive optics for Dome C: numerical simulation results. *EAS Pub. Ser.*, volume 40, 157–164 [347]
- Carciofi AC, Magalhães AM, 2005, The polarisation signature of extrasolar planet transiting cool dwarfs. *ApJ*, 635, 570–577 [244, 245]
- Cardoso SSS, Cartwright JHE, 2017, On the differing growth mechanisms of black-smoker and Lost City-type hydrothermal vents. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series A*, 473, 20170387 [637]
- Carigi L, García-Rojas J, Meneses-Goytia S, 2013, Chemical evolution and the Galactic habitable zone of M31. *Rev. Mex. Astron. Astrofis.*, 49, 253–273 [625]
- Carlberg JK, Cunha K, Smith VV, et al., 2013, Li-enrichment in red giant rapid rotators: planet engulfment versus extra mixing. *Astron. Nach.*, 334, 120 [401]
- Carlomagno B, Absil O, Kenworthy M, et al., 2016, End-to-end simulations of the E-ELT-METIS coronagraphs. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 9909 of *Proc. SPIE*, 990973 [346]
- Carlos M, Nissen PE, Meléndez J, 2016, Correlation between lithium abundances and ages of solar twin stars. *A&A*, 587, A100 [401]
- Carlson RW, Garnero E, Harrison TM, et al., 2014, How did early Earth become our modern world? *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 42, 151–178 [663]
- Carmona A, Pinte C, Thi WF, et al., 2014, Constraining the structure of the transition disk HD 135344B (SAO 206462) by simultaneous modeling of multiwavelength gas and dust observations. *A&A*, 567, A51 [466]
- Carney BW, Latham DW, Stefanik RP, et al., 2003, Spectroscopic binaries, velocity jitter, and rotation in field metal-poor red giant and red horizontal-branch stars. *AJ*, 125, 293–321 [66]
- Carone L, Gandolfi D, Cabrera J, et al., 2012, Planetary transit candidates in the CoRoT LRA01 field. *A&A*, 538, A112 [191]
- Carone L, Keppens R, Decin L, 2014, Connecting the dots: a versatile model for the atmospheres of tidally-locked super-Earths. *MNRAS*, 445, 930–945 [621, 717]
- , 2015, Connecting the dots. II. Phase changes in the climate dynamics of tidally-locked terrestrial exoplanets. *MNRAS*, 453, 2412–2437 [599]
- , 2016, Connecting the dots. III. Night-side cooling and surface friction affect climates of tidally-locked terrestrial planets. *MNRAS*, 461, 1981–2002 [599]
- Carone L, Keppens R, Decin L, et al., 2018, Stratosphere circulation on tidally locked exo-Earths. *MNRAS*, 473, 4672–4685 [714, 717, 750]
- Carone L, Pätzold M, 2007, Constraints on the tidal dissipation factor of a main sequence star: the case of OGLE-TR-56 b. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 55, 643–650 [167, 536, 749]
- Carpano S, Cabrera J, Alonso R, et al., 2009, Planetary transit candidates in CoRoT LRA01 field. *A&A*, 506, 491–500 [191]
- Carpano S, Fridlund M, 2008, Detecting transits from Earth-sized planets around Sun-like stars. *A&A*, 485, 607–613 [157, 191]
- Carpenter JM, Bouwman J, Mamajek EE, et al., 2009, Formation and evolution of planetary systems: properties of debris dust around solar-type stars. *ApJS*, 181, 197–226 [493]
- Carr B, 2007, *Universe or Multiverse?* Cambridge University Press [632]
- Carr MH, Belton MJS, Chapman CR, et al., 1998, Evidence for a subsurface ocean on Europa. *Nature*, 391, 363–365 [599]
- Carrasco JM, Catalán S, Jordi C, et al., 2014, Gaia photometry for white dwarfs. *A&A*, 565, A11 [413, 415]
- Carrasco-González C, Henning T, Chandler CJ, et al., 2016, The VLA view of the HL Tau disk: disk mass, grain evolution, and early planet formation. *ApJ*, 821, L16 [466]
- Carrera D, Davies MB, Johansen A, 2016, Survival of habitable planets in unstable planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 463, 3226–3238 [624]
- Carrera D, Gorti U, Johansen A, et al., 2017, Planetesimal formation by the streaming instability in a photoevaporating disk. *ApJ*, 839, 16 [458]
- Carrillo-Sánchez JD, Nesvorný D, Pokorný P, et al., 2016, Sources of cosmic dust in the Earth's atmosphere. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 43, 11 [691]
- Carrington RC, 1858, On the distribution of the solar spots in latitudes since the beginning of the year 1854, with a map. *MNRAS*, 19, 1–3 [213]
- , 1859, Description of a singular appearance seen in the Sun on 1 September 1859. *MNRAS*, 20, 13–15 [628]
- Carroll-Nellenback J, Frank A, Liu B, et al., 2017, Hot planetary winds near a star: dynamics, wind-wind interactions, and observational signatures. *MNRAS*, 466, 2458–2473 [422]
- Carruba V, Burns JA, Nicholson PD, et al., 2002, On the inclination distribution of the Jovian irregular satellites. *Icarus*, 158, 434–449 [529, 689]
- Carson J, Thalmann C, Janson M, et al., 2013, Direct imaging discovery of a super-Jupiter around the late B-type star κ And. *ApJ*, 763, L32 [12, 359, 361, 362, 761]
- Carson JC, Eikenberry SS, Brandt BR, et al., 2005, The Cornell high-order adaptive optics survey for brown dwarfs in stellar systems. I. Observations, data reduction, and detection analyses. *AJ*, 130, 1212–1220 [441]
- Carson JC, Hiner KD, Villar GG III, et al., 2009, A distance-limited imaging survey of substellar companions to solar neighbourhood stars. *AJ*, 137, 218–225 [357]
- Carter B, 1974, Large number coincidences and the anthropic principle in cosmology. *Confrontation of Cosmological Theories with Observational Data*, volume 63 of *IAU Symp.*, 291 [630]
- , 1983, The anthropic principle and its implications for biological evolution. *Phil. Trans. Soc. London A*, 310, 347–363 [630]
- , 2007, The significance of numerical coincidences in nature (unpublished transcript of 1967 preprint). *ArXiv e-prints* [630]
- Carter BD, Butler RP, Tinney CG, et al., 2003, A planet in a circular orbit with a 6-yr period. *ApJ*, 593, L43–L46 [720]
- Carter JA, Agol E, 2013, The Quasi-periodic Automated Transit Search algorithm (QATS). *ApJ*, 765, 132 [191, 193, 275]
- Carter JA, Agol E, Chaplin WJ, et al., 2012, Kepler-36: a pair of planets with neighbouring orbits and dissimilar densities. *Science*, 337, 556–559 [11, 179, 191, 266, 267, 274, 275, 288, 740]
- Carter JA, Fabrycky DC, Ragozzine D, et al., 2011a, KOI-126: a triply eclipsing hierarchical triple with two low-mass stars. *Science*, 331, 562–565 [225, 327]
- Carter JA, Rappaport S, Fabrycky D, 2011b, A third hot white dwarf companion detected by Kepler. *ApJ*, 728, 139 [233, 239, 242]
- Carter JA, Winn JN, 2009, Parameter estimation from time-series data with correlated errors: a wavelet-based method and its application to transit light curves. *ApJ*, 704, 51–67 [157, 195, 606]
- , 2010a, The detectability of transit depth variations due to exoplanetary oblateness and spin precession. *ApJ*, 716, 850–856 [219, 221, 262]
- , 2010b, Empirical constraints on the oblateness of an exoplanet. *ApJ*, 709, 1219–1229 [219, 220, 221, 225, 228, 259]
- Carter JA, Winn JN, Gilliland R, et al., 2009, Near-infrared transit photometry of the exoplanet HD 149026 b. *ApJ*, 696, 241–253 [9, 729]
- Carter JA, Winn JN, Holman MJ, et al., 2011c, The Transit Light Curve Project. XIII. Sixteen transits of the super-Earth GJ 1214 b. *ApJ*, 730, 82 [25, 184, 211, 212, 213, 272, 734]
- Carter JA, Yee JC, Eastman J, et al., 2008, Analytic approximations for transit light-curve observables, uncertainties, and covariances. *ApJ*, 689, 499–512 [203]
- Carter PJ, Leinhardt ZM, Elliott T, et al., 2018, Collisional stripping of planetary crusts. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 484, 276–286 [477]
- Carter-Bond JC, O'Brien DP, Delgado Mena E, et al., 2012a, Low Mg/Si planetary host stars and their Mg-depleted terrestrial planets. *ApJ*, 747, L2 [397]
- Carter-Bond JC, O'Brien DP, Raymond SN, 2012b, The compositional diversity of extrasolar terrestrial planets. II. Migration simulations. *ApJ*, 760, 44 [572, 718, 724]
- Cartier KMS, Beatty TG, Zhao M, et al., 2017, Near-infrared emission spectrum of WASP-103 b using HST-WFC3. *AJ*, 153, 34 [756]
- Cartier KMS, Gilliland RL, Wright JT, et al., 2015, Revision of Earth-sized Kepler planet candidate properties with high-resolution imaging by HST. *ApJ*, 804, 97 [361]
- Cartwright DE, 1999, *Tides: A Scientific History*. Cambridge University Press [531]
- Caruso F, Moreira Xavier R, 2012, On the physical problem of spatial dimensions: an

- alternative procedure to stability arguments [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [515]
- Carvalho JPS, Mourão DC, de Moraes RV, et al., 2016, Exoplanets in binary star systems: on the switch from prograde to retrograde orbits. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 124, 73–96 [529]
- Casagrande L, Portinari L, Flynn C, 2006, Accurate fundamental parameters for lower main-sequence stars. *MNRAS*, 373, 13–44 [377]
- Casasayas-Barris N, Palte E, Nowak G, et al., 2017, Detection of sodium in the atmosphere of WASP-69 b. *A&A*, 608, A135 [253, 731, 756]
- Casassus S, 2016, Resolved observations of transition disks. *Publ. Astron. Soc. Australia*, 33, e013 [466]
- Casassus S, Marino S, Pérez S, et al., 2015a, Accretion kinematics through the warped transition disk in HD 142527 from resolved CO(6-5) observations. *ApJ*, 811, 92 [371]
- Casassus S, Wright CM, Marino S, et al., 2015b, A compact concentration of large grains in the HD 142527 protoplanetary dust trap. *ApJ*, 812, 126 [371]
- Casertano S, Lattanzi MG, Sozzetti A, et al., 2008, Double-blind test programme for astrometric planet detection with Gaia. *A&A*, 482, 699–729 [87, 96, 160]
- Cash W, 2006, Detection of Earth-like planets around nearby stars using a petal-shaped occulter. *Nature*, 442, 51–53 [339]
- , 2011, Analytic modeling of starshades. *ApJ*, 738, 76 [339]
- Cash W, Kasdin J, Seager S, et al., 2005, Direct studies of exoplanets with the New Worlds Observer. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 5899, 274–285 [339]
- Casoli J, Masset FS, 2009, On the horseshoe drag of a low-mass planet. I. Migration in isothermal disks. *ApJ*, 703, 845–856 [519]
- Cassan A, 2008, An alternative parameterisation for binary-lens caustic-crossing events. *A&A*, 491, 587–595 [126, 127]
- , 2017, Fast computation of quadrupole and hexadecapole approximations in microlensing with a single point-source evaluation. *MNRAS*, 468, 3993–3999 [128]
- Cassan A, Kubas D, Beaulieu JP, et al., 2012, One or more bound planets per Milky Way star from microlensing observations. *Nature*, 481, 167–169 [144, 148, 149]
- Cassan A, Ranc C, 2016, Interferometric observation of microlensing events. *MNRAS*, 458, 2074–2079 [135]
- Cassen P, Reynolds RT, Peale SJ, 1979, Is there liquid water on Europa. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 6, 731–734 [599]
- Cassen P, Smith BF, Miller RH, et al., 1981, Numerical experiments on the stability of preplanetary disks. *Icarus*, 48, 377–392 [487]
- Cassidy TA, Mendez R, Arras P, et al., 2009, Massive satellites of close-in gas giant exoplanets. *ApJ*, 704, 1341–1348 [305]
- Castan T, Menou K, 2011, Atmospheres of hot super-Earths. *ApJ*, 743, L36 [591, 728, 733, 738]
- Castellano T, Jenkins J, Trilling DE, et al., 2000, Detection of planetary transits of the star HD 209458 in the Hipparcos data set. *ApJ*, 532, L51–L53 [170, 185, 731]
- Castillo-Rogez JC, Johnson TV, Thomas PC, et al., 2012, Geophysical evolution of Saturn's satellite Phoebe, a large planetesimal in the outer solar system. *Icarus*, 219, 86–109 [688, 689]
- Castro M, Vauclair S, Richard O, et al., 2008, Lithium abundances in exoplanet-host stars. *Mem. Soc. Astron. Ital.*, 79, 679–681 [402]
- , 2009, Lithium abundances in exoplanet-host stars: modeling. *A&A*, 494, 663–668 [402]
- Catala C, 2009a, PLATO: PLANetary Transits and Oscillations of stars. *Communications in Asteroseismology*, 158, 330 [180]
- , 2009b, PLATO: PLANetary Transits and Oscillations of stars. *Exp. Astron.*, 23, 329–356 [180]
- Catala C, Donati J, Shkolnik E, et al., 2007, The magnetic field of the planet-hosting star τ Boo. *MNRAS*, 374, L42–L46 [10, 256, 421, 542, 714]
- Cataldi G, Brandeker A, Olofsson G, et al., 2015, Constraints on the gas content of the Fomalhaut debris belt: can gas-dust interactions explain the belt's morphology? *A&A*, 574, L1 [761]
- Cataldi G, Brandeker A, Thébault P, et al., 2017, Searching for biosignatures in exoplanetary impact ejecta. *Astrobiology*, 17, 721–746 [641]
- Catanzarite J, Law N, Shao M, 2008, Astrometric detection of exo-Earths in the presence of stellar noise. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7013, 77 [85]
- Catanzarite J, Shao M, 2011a, Exo-Earth/super-Earth yield of JWST plus a starshade external occulter. *PASP*, 123, 171–178 [339, 342]
- , 2011b, The occurrence rate of Earth analogue planets orbiting Sun-like stars. *ApJ*, 738, 151 [308, 632]
- Catanzarite J, Shao M, Tanner A, et al., 2006, Astrometric detection of terrestrial planets in the habitable zones of nearby stars with SIM PlanetQuest. *PASP*, 118, 1319–1339 [100]
- Catling DC, Glein CR, Zahnle KJ, et al., 2005, Why O_2 is required by complex life on habitable planets and the concept of planetary oxygenation time. *Astrobiology*, 5, 415–438 [640]
- Caton DB, Davis SA, Klutts KA, 2000, A search for Trojan extrasolar planets: planets in V442 Cas and YZ Aql? *AAS Bulletin*, volume 32, 1416 [79]
- Caughlan GR, Fowler WA, 1988, Thermonuclear reaction rates. V. *Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables*, 40, 283–334 [400, 403]
- Cauley PW, Redfield S, Jensen AG, 2017a, A decade of H α transits for HD 189733 b: stellar activity versus absorption in the extended atmosphere. *AJ*, 153, 217 [609, 731]
- , 2017b, A search for H α absorption around KELT-3 b and GJ 436 b. *AJ*, 153, 81 [729, 738]
- , 2017c, Evidence for abnormal H α variability during near-transit observations of HD 189733 b. *AJ*, 153, 185 [731]
- Cauley PW, Redfield S, Jensen AG, et al., 2015, Optical hydrogen absorption consistent with a thin bow shock leading the hot Jupiter HD 189733 b. *ApJ*, 810, 13 [609, 731]
- , 2016, Variation in the pre-transit Balmer line signal around the hot Jupiter HD 189733 b. *AJ*, 152, 20 [731]
- Cauquoin A, Raisbeck GM, Joulz J, et al., 2014, No evidence for planetary influence on solar activity 330 000 years ago. *A&A*, 561, A132 [656]
- Cavalié T, Feuchtgruber H, Lellouch E, et al., 2013, Spatial distribution of water in the stratosphere of Jupiter from Herschel–HIFI and PACS observations. *A&A*, 553, A21 [667]
- Cavarroc C, Boccaletti A, Baudoz P, et al., 2006, Fundamental limitations on Earth-like planet detection with extremely large telescopes. *A&A*, 447, 397–403 [345]
- Cavarroc C, Moutou C, Gandolfi D, et al., 2012, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission: resolving the nature of transit candidates for the LRA03 and SRA03 fields. *Ap&SS*, 337, 511–529 [191]
- Cavazzoni C, Chiarotti GL, Scandolo S, et al., 1999, Superionic and metallic states of water and ammonia at giant planet conditions. *Science*, 283, 44–46 [568, 577]
- Cavendish H, 1798, Experiments to determine the density of Earth. *Phil. Trans. Soc. London A*, 88(469–479) [663]
- Cavicchioli R, 2002, Extremophiles and the search for extraterrestrial life. *Astrobiology*, 2, 281–292 [637]
- Cayrel de Strobel G, 1996, Stars resembling the Sun. *A&A Rev.*, 7, 243–288 [376, 405, 702]
- Cayrel de Strobel G, Soubiran C, Ralite N, 2001, Catalogue of [Fe/H] determinations for FGK stars. *A&A*, 373, 159–163 [388]
- Cébron D, Le Bars M, Le Gal P, et al., 2013, Elliptical instability in hot Jupiter systems. *Icarus*, 226, 1642–1653 [542]
- Cébron D, Le Bars M, Leontini J, et al., 2010, A systematic numerical study of the tidal instability in a rotating triaxial ellipsoid. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 182, 119–128 [542]
- Cébron D, Le Bars M, Moutou C, et al., 2012, Elliptical instability in terrestrial planets and moons. *A&A*, 539, A78 [542, 728, 733, 734]
- Cecchi-Pestellini C, Ciaravella A, Micela G, 2006, Stellar X-ray heating of planet atmospheres. *A&A*, 458, L13–L16 [619]
- Cegla HM, Lovis C, Bourrier V, et al., 2016a, The Rossiter–McLaughlin effect reloaded: probing the 3d spin–orbit geometry, differential stellar rotation, and the spatially-resolved stellar spectrum of star–planet systems. *A&A*, 588, A127 [252, 253, 731]
- , 2017, A cautionary tale: limitations of a brightness-based spectroscopic approach to chromatic exoplanet radii. *A&A*, 598, L3 [731]
- Cegla HM, Oshagh M, Watson CA, et al., 2016b, Modeling the Rossiter–McLaughlin effect: impact of the convective centre-to-limb variations in the stellar photosphere. *ApJ*, 819, 67 [250]
- Cegla HM, Shelyag S, Watson CA, et al., 2013, Stellar surface magneto-convection as a source of astrophysical noise. I. Multi-component parameterisation of absorption line profiles. *ApJ*, 763, 95 [85, 188]
- Cegla HM, Stassun KG, Watson CA, et al., 2014, Estimating stellar radial velocity variability from Kepler and GALEX: implications for the radial velocity confirmation of exoplanets. *ApJ*, 780, 104 [37]
- Cegla HM, Watson CA, Marsh TR, et al., 2012, Stellar jitter from variable gravitational redshift: implications for radial velocity confirmation of habitable exoplanets. *MNRAS*, 421, L54 [37, 40, 42, 114]
- Ceillier T, van Saders J, Garcia RA, et al., 2016, Rotation periods and seismic ages of KOIs: comparison with stars without detected planets from Kepler observations. *MNRAS*, 456, 119–125 [380, 383]
- Celletti A, Chierchia L, 2008, Measures of basins of attraction in spin–orbit dynamics. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 101, 159–170 [541]
- Cenadelli D, Bernagozzi A, 2015, Youth plus experience: the discovery of 51 Peg b. *European Physical Journal H*, 40 [51, 715]
- Cersullo F, Wildi F, Chazelas B, et al., 2017, A new infrared Fabry–Pérot-based radial velocity reference module for the SPIRou radial velocity spectrograph. *A&A*, 601, A102 [33]
- Cha SH, Nayakshin S, 2011, A numerical simulation of a super-Earth core delivery from 100 to 8 au. *MNRAS*, 415, 3319–3334 [489, 490]
- Chabrier G, Baraffe I, 2000, Theory of low-mass stars and substellar objects. *ARA&A*, 38, 337–377 [291, 430, 579]
- , 2007, Heat transport in giant (exo)planets: a new perspective. *ApJ*, 661, L81–L84 [303, 567, 591]
- Chabrier G, Baraffe I, Allard F, et al., 2000, Evolutionary models for very low-mass stars and brown dwarfs with dusty atmospheres. *ApJ*, 542, 464–472 [330, 358, 430, 442]
- Chabrier G, Baraffe I, Leconte J, et al., 2009, The mass-radius relationship from solar-type stars to terrestrial planets: a review. *Amer. Inst. Phys. Conf. Ser.*, volume 1094, 102–111 [291, 292, 302, 438, 602, 603]
- Chabrier G, Barman T, Baraffe I, et al., 2004, The evolution of irradiated planets: application to transits. *ApJ*, 603, L53–L56 [302]
- Chabrier G, Johansen A, Janson M, et al., 2014, Giant planet and brown dwarf formation. *Protostars and Planets VI*, 619–642 [8, 429, 442]
- Chabrier G, Saumon D, Hubbard WB, et al., 1992, The molecular-metallic transition of hydrogen and the structure of Jupiter and Saturn. *ApJ*, 391, 817–826 [567, 658, 659, 660]
- Chabrier G, Saumon D, Winisdoerffer C, 2007, Hydrogen and helium at high density and astrophysical implications. *Ap&SS*, 307, 263–267 [567]
- Chabrier G, Segretain L, M'era D, 1996, Contribution of brown dwarfs and white dwarfs to recent microlensing observations and to the halo mass budget. *ApJ*, 468, L21 [431]
- Chadney JM, Galand M, Koskinen TT, et al., 2016, EUV-driven ionospheres and electron transport on extrasolar giant planets orbiting active stars. *A&A*, 587, A87 [601]
- Chadney JM, Galand M, Unruh YC, et al., 2015, Extreme ultraviolet-driven mass loss from extrasolar giant planets orbiting active stars. *Icarus*, 250, 357–367 [715]
- Chadney JM, Koskinen TT, Galand M, et al., 2017, Effect of stellar flares on the upper atmospheres of HD 189733 b and HD 209458 b. *A&A*, 608, A75 [428, 731, 732]
- Chakrabarti S, Mendillo CB, Cook TA, et al., 2016, Planet imaging coronagraphic technology using a reconfigurable experimental base (PICTURE-B): the second in the series of suborbital exoplanet experiments. *Journal of Astronomical Instru-*

- mentation, 5, 1640004–595 [350, 715]
- Chakraborty A, 2008, Extrasolar planets. *Bull. Astron. Soc. India*, 25, 28–33 [46]
- Chakraborty A, Mahadevan S, Richardson EH, 2008, PRL Advanced Radial-velocity All-sky Search (PARAS). *Extreme Solar Systems*, volume 398 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 41 [47]
- Chakraborty A, Mahadevan S, Roy A, et al., 2010, First light results from PARAS: the PRL Echelle Spectrograph. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy III*, volume 7735 of *Proc. SPIE*, 77354N [46]
- Chaloner WG, 1989, Fossil charcoal as an indicator of palaeoatmospheric oxygen level. *J. Geol. Soc. London*, 14, 171–174 [674]
- Chamberlain JW, Huntent DM, 1987, *Theory of Planetary Atmospheres: an Introduction to their Physics and Chemistry*, volume 36. Orlando Academic Press, Second Edition [579]
- Chamberlin RV, 1932, *Life in Other Worlds: A Study in the History of Opinion*. Bulletin of the University of Utah, Vol. 22(3) [639]
- Chamberlin TC, 1901, On a possible function of disruptive approach in the formation of meteorites, comets, and nebulae. *ApJ*, 14, 17–39 [450]
- Chambers J, 2017, Steamworlds: atmospheric structure and critical mass of planets accreting icy pebbles. *ApJ*, 849, 30 [471]
- Chambers JE, 1999, A hybrid symplectic integrator that permits close encounters between massive bodies. *MNRAS*, 304, 793–799 [512, 513]
- , 2001, Making more terrestrial planets. *Icarus*, 152, 205–224 [476, 477, 513]
- , 2004, Planetary accretion in the inner solar system. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 223, 241–252 [451]
- , 2006a, Planet formation with migration. *ApJ*, 652, L133–L136 [483]
- , 2006b, A semi-analytic model for oligarchic growth. *Icarus*, 180, 496–513 [475]
- , 2007, On the stability of a planet between Mars and the asteroid belt: implications for the Planet V hypothesis. *Icarus*, 189(Late Heavy Bombardment), 386–400 [669]
- , 2008, Oligarchic growth with migration and fragmentation. *Icarus*, 198, 256–273 [475, 483]
- , 2009, An analytic model for the evolution of a viscous, irradiated disk. *ApJ*, 705, 1206–1214 [462]
- , 2010, Stellar elemental abundance patterns: implications for planet formation. *ApJ*, 724, 92–97 [405]
- , 2014, Giant planet formation with pebble accretion. *Icarus*, 233, 83–100 [471, 472]
- , 2016, Pebble accretion and the diversity of planetary systems. *ApJ*, 825, 63 [472]
- Chambers JE, O'Brien DP, Davis AM, 2010, Accretion of planetesimals and the formation of rocky planets. *Protoplanetary Dust: Astrophysical and Cosmochemical Perspectives*, 299–335, Cambridge University Press [652]
- Chambers JE, Quintana EV, Duncan MJ, et al., 2002, Symplectic integrator algorithms for modeling planetary accretion in binary star systems. *AJ*, 123, 2884–2894 [513, 548]
- Chambers JE, Wetherill GW, 1998, Making the terrestrial planets: N-body integrations of planetary embryos in three dimensions. *Icarus*, 136, 304–327 [476, 694]
- Chameides WL, Walker JCG, 1981, Rates of fixation by lightning of carbon and nitrogen in possible primitive atmospheres. *Origins of Life*, 11, 291–302 [673]
- Chametla RO, Sánchez-Salcedo FJ, Masset FS, et al., 2017, Gap formation by inclined massive planets in locally isothermal three-dimensional disks. *MNRAS*, 468, 4610–4624 [467]
- Champion DJ, Hobbs GB, Manchester RN, et al., 2010, Measuring the mass of solar system planets using pulsar timing. *ApJ*, 720, L201–L205 [110, 687]
- Champion J, Berné O, Vicente S, et al., 2017, Herschel survey and modelling of externally-illuminated photoevaporating protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 604, A69 [462]
- Chan T, Ingemyr M, Winn JN, et al., 2011, The Transit Light Curve Project. XIV. Confirmation of anomalous radii for the exoplanets TrES-4 b, HAT-P-3 b, and WASP-12 b. *AJ*, 141, 179 [184, 735, 751, 752]
- , 2012, The Transit Light Curve Project. XIV. Confirmation of anomalous radii for the exoplanets TrES-4 b, HAT-P-3 b, and WASP-12 b (Erratum to: 2011AJ.....141..179C). *AJ*, 144, 90 [735, 751, 752]
- Chancia RO, Hedman MM, 2016, Are there moonlets near the Uranian α and β rings? *AJ*, 152, 211 [690]
- Chandler CO, McDonald I, Kane SR, 2016, The Catalog of Earth-Like Exoplanet Survey Targets (CELESTA): a database of habitable zones around nearby stars. *AJ*, 151, 59 [634]
- Chandrasekhar S, 1933a, The equilibrium of distorted polytropes. I. The rotational problem. *MNRAS*, 93, 390–406 [227]
- , 1933b, The equilibrium of distorted polytropes. II. The tidal problem. *MNRAS*, 93, 449 [227]
- , 1946a, On the radiative equilibrium of a stellar atmosphere. X. *ApJ*, 103, 351 [244]
- , 1946b, On the radiative equilibrium of a stellar atmosphere. XI. *ApJ*, 104, 110 [244]
- , 1960a, *Radiative Transfer*. Dover, New York [245]
- , 1960b, The stability of non-dissipative Couette flow in hydromagnetics. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 46, 253–257 [459]
- , 1969, *Ellipsoidal Figures of Equilibrium*. The Silliman Foundation Lectures, Yale University Press [228, 545]
- Chang H, 2010, Titius–Bode's relation and distribution of exoplanets. *Journal of Astronomy and Space Sciences*, 27, 1–10 [510]
- Chang HY, Han C, 2002, Variation of spot-induced anomalies in caustic-crossing binary microlensing event light curves. *MNRAS*, 335, 195–200 [136, 137]
- Chang YL, Bodenheimer PH, Gu PG, 2012, Coupled evolutions of the stellar obliquity, orbital distance, and planet's radius due to Ohmic dissipation induced in a diamagnetic hot Jupiter around a magnetic T Tauri star. *ApJ*, 757, 118 [303]
- Chaplin M, 2010, Water structure and science. *www.lsbu.ac.uk/water/* [567, 568]
- Chaplin WJ, Basu S, Huber D, et al., 2014, Asteroseismic fundamental properties of solar-type stars observed by the NASA Kepler mission. *ApJS*, 210, 1 [312]
- Chaplin WJ, Houdek G, Appourchaux T, et al., 2008, Challenges for asteroseismic analysis of Sun-like stars. *A&A*, 485, 813–822 [312]
- Chaplin WJ, Miglio A, 2013, Asteroseismology of solar-type and red giant stars. *ARA&A*, 51, 353–392 [311, 406, 407]
- Chaplin WJ, Sanchis-Ojeda R, Campante TL, et al., 2013, Asteroseismic determination of obliquities of the exoplanet systems Kepler-50 and Kepler-65. *ApJ*, 766, 101 [198, 254, 312, 410, 741, 742]
- Chapman CR, 1994, Impacts on the Earth by asteroids and comets: assessing the hazard. *Nature*, 367, 33–40 [661, 662]
- Chapman S, 1939, Notes on atmospheric sodium. *ApJ*, 90, 309–316 [332]
- Charbonneau D, 2003, HD 209458 and the power of the dark side. *Scientific Frontiers in Research on Extrasolar Planets*, volume 294 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 449–456 [207]
- Charbonneau D, Allen LE, Megeath ST, et al., 2005, Detection of thermal emission from an extrasolar planet. *ApJ*, 626, 523–529 [10, 187, 284, 286, 750]
- Charbonneau D, Berta ZK, Irwin J, et al., 2009, A super-Earth transiting a nearby low-mass star. *Nature*, 462, 891–894 [9, 10, 13, 160, 167, 577, 734]
- Charbonneau D, Brown TM, Latham DW, et al., 2000, Detection of planetary transits across a Sun-like star. *ApJ*, 529, L45–L48 [10, 153, 154, 170, 185, 608, 610, 731]
- Charbonneau D, Brown TM, Noyes RW, et al., 2002, Detection of an extrasolar planet atmosphere. *ApJ*, 568, 377–384 [185, 609, 610, 612, 731]
- Charbonneau D, Jha S, Noyes RW, 1998, Spectral line distortions in the presence of a close-in planet. *ApJ*, 507, L153–L156 [234]
- Charbonneau D, Knutson HA, Barman T, et al., 2008, The broad-band infrared emission spectrum of the exoplanet HD 189733 b. *ApJ*, 686, 1341–1348 [608, 609, 611, 613, 730]
- Charbonneau D, Noyes RW, Korzennik SG, et al., 1999, An upper limit on the reflected light from the planet orbiting the star τ Boo. *ApJ*, 522, L145–L148 [235, 236, 285, 713]
- Charbonneau D, Winn JN, Everett ME, et al., 2007a, Precise radius estimates for the exoplanets WASP-1 b and WASP-2 b. *ApJ*, 658, 1322–1327 [751]
- Charbonneau D, Winn JN, Latham DW, et al., 2006, Transit photometry of the core-dominated planet HD 149026 b. *ApJ*, 636, 445–452 [729]
- Charbonneau P, 1995, Genetic algorithms in astronomy and astrophysics. *ApJS*, 101, 309–334 [25]
- , 2010, Dynamo models of the solar cycle. *Living Reviews in Solar Physics*, 7, 3 [649, 650, 656]
- Charbonneau P, Beaubien G, St-Jean C, 2007b, Fluctuations in Babcock–Leighton dynamos. II. Revisiting the Gnevyshev–Ohl rule. *ApJ*, 658, 657–662 [656]
- Charbonnel C, Primas F, 2005, The lithium content of the Galactic halo stars. *A&A*, 442, 961–992 [400]
- Charnay B, Meadows V, Leconte J, 2015a, 3d modeling of GJ 1214 b atmosphere: vertical mixing driven by an anti-Hadley circulation. *ApJ*, 813, 15 [613, 735]
- Charnay B, Meadows V, Misra A, et al., 2015b, 3d modeling of GJ 1214 b atmosphere: formation of inhomogeneous high clouds and observational implications. *ApJ*, 813, L1 [588, 613, 735]
- Charnoz S, Canup RM, Crida A, et al., 2017, The origin of planetary ring systems. *ArXiv e-prints* [690]
- Charnoz S, Morbidelli A, Dones L, et al., 2009, Did Saturn's rings form during the Late Heavy Bombardment? *Icarus*, 199, 413–428 [690]
- Charnoz S, Taillifet E, 2012, A method for coupling dynamical and collisional evolution of dust in circumstellar disks: the effect of a dead zone. *ApJ*, 753, 119 [459]
- Charpinet S, Fontaine G, Brassard P, et al., 2011, A compact system of small planets around a former red giant star. *Nature*, 480, 496–499 [11, 14, 111, 112, 161, 742]
- Charvátová I, 1990, On the relation between solar motion and solar activity in the years 1730–80 and 1910–60 AD. *Bull. Astron. Institutes of Czechoslovakia*, 41, 200–204 [656]
- , 2000, Can origin of the 2400-year cycle of solar activity be caused by solar inertial motion? *Annales Geophysicae*, 18, 399–405 [656]
- Chase MW, 1998, *NIST-JANAF Thermochemical Tables*. American Chemical Society, Fourth Edition [562]
- Chatterjee S, Ford EB, 2015, Planetesimal interactions can explain the mysterious period ratios of small near-resonant planets. *ApJ*, 803, 33 [320, 502, 508]
- Chatterjee S, Ford EB, Geller AM, et al., 2012, Planets in open clusters detectable by Kepler. *MNRAS*, 427, 1587–1602 [158]
- Chatterjee S, Ford EB, Matsumura S, et al., 2008, Dynamical outcomes of planet–planet scattering. *ApJ*, 686, 580–602 [499, 508, 525]
- Chatterjee S, Tan JC, 2014, Inside-out planet formation. *ApJ*, 780, 53 [473]
- , 2015, Vulcan planets: inside-out formation of the innermost super-Earths. *ApJ*, 798, L32 [473]
- Chauvin G, Beust H, Lagrange AM, et al., 2011, Planetary systems in close binary stars: the case of HD 196885. Combined astrometric and radial velocity study. *A&A*, 528, A8 [724]
- Chauvin G, Desidera S, Lagrange AM, et al., 2017, Discovery of a warm, dusty giant planet around HIP 65426. *A&A*, 605, L9 [360, 362, 763]
- Chauvin G, Faherty J, Boccaletti A, et al., 2012a, Deep search for companions to probable young brown dwarfs. VLT–NACO adaptive optics imaging using IR wavefront sensing. *A&A*, 548, A33 [434]
- Chauvin G, Lagrange AM, Beust H, et al., 2012b, Orbital characterisation of the β Pic b giant planet. *A&A*, 542, A41 [367, 762]
- Chauvin G, Lagrange AM, Bonavita M, et al., 2010, Deep imaging survey of young, nearby austral stars: VLT–NACO near-infrared Lyot–coronagraphic observations. *A&A*, 509, A52 [358]
- Chauvin G, Lagrange AM, Dumas C, et al., 2004, A giant planet candidate near a young brown dwarf: direct VLT–NACO observations using infrared wavefront sensing. *A&A*, 425, L29–L32 [763]
- , 2005a, Giant planet companion to 2M J1207. *A&A*, 438, L25–L28 [10, 361, 362, 363, 438, 445, 447, 763]
- Chauvin G, Lagrange AM, Udry S, et al., 2006, Probing long-period companions to planetary hosts: VLT and CFHT near infrared coronagraphic imaging surveys. *A&A*, 456, 1165–1172 [361]

- , 2007, Characterisation of the long-period companions of the exoplanet host stars: HD 196885, HD 1237 and HD 27442. VLT-NACO and SINFONI near-infrared, follow-up imaging and spectroscopy. *A&A*, 475, 723–727 [1719, 724]
- Chauvin G, Lagrange AM, Zuckerman B, et al., 2005b, A companion to AB Pic at the planet/brown dwarf boundary. *A&A*, 438, L29–L32 [361, 362, 363, 447, 762]
- Chauvin G, Vigan A, Bonnefoy M, et al., 2015, The VLT-NACO large programme to probe the occurrence of exoplanets and brown dwarfs at wide orbits. II. Survey description, results, and performances. *A&A*, 573, A127 [358]
- Chavanis PH, 2000, Trapping of dust by coherent vortices in the solar nebula. *A&A*, 356, 1089–1111 [461]
- Chavero C, de La Reza R, Domingos RC, et al., 2010, Distribution of refractory and volatile elements in CoRoT exoplanet host stars. *A&A*, 517, A40 [733]
- Chavez CE, Georgakarakos N, Prodan S, et al., 2015, A dynamical stability study of Kepler circumbinary planetary systems with one planet. *MNRAS*, 446, 1283–1292 [550, 739, 740, 742, 745]
- Chavez CE, Tovmassian G, Aguilar LA, et al., 2012, A dynamical explanation for a long-term modulation in the light curve of FS Aur: a possible triple cataclysmic variable system. *A&A*, 538, A122 [114]
- Chazelas B, Pepe F, Wildi F, 2012a, Optical fibers for precise radial velocities: an update. *Modern Technologies in Space- and Ground-based Telescopes and Instrumentation II*, volume 8450 of *Proc. SPIE*, 845013 [34]
- Chazelas B, Pollacco D, Queloz D, et al., 2012b, NGTS: a robotic transit survey to detect Neptune and super-Earth mass planets. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8444 [167]
- Checlair J, Menou K, Abbot DS, 2017, No snowball on habitable tidally locked planets. *ApJ*, 845, 132 [621]
- Chela-Flores J, 2017, Instrumentation for testing whether the icy moons of the gas and ice giants are inhabited. *Astrobiology*, 17, 958–961 [636]
- Chelli A, 2000, Optimising Doppler estimates for extrasolar planet detection. I. A specific algorithm for shifted spectra. *A&A*, 358, L59–L62 [56]
- , 2005, Imaging Earth-like planets with extremely large telescopes. *A&A*, 441, 1205–1210 [345]
- Chen CH, Mittal T, Kuchner M, et al., 2014a, The Spitzer infrared spectrograph debris disk catalogue. I. Continuum analysis of unresolved targets. *ApJS*, 211, 25 [492]
- Chen CH, Pecaat M, Mamajek EE, et al., 2012, A Spitzer–MIPS study of 2.5–2.0M_⊙ stars in Sco–Cen. *ApJ*, 756, 133 [465]
- Chen D, 2014, STEP mission: high-precision space astrometry to search for terrestrial exoplanets. *Journal of Instrumentation*, 9(04), C04040 [100]
- Chen D, Wu J, Li B, 2013a, STEP mission: search for terrestrial exoplanets. *Eur. Plan. Sci. Congr.*, 8, 1102 [100]
- Chen EMA, Nimmo F, 2011, Obliquity tides do not significantly heat Enceladus. *Icarus*, 214, 779–781 [627]
- , 2016, Tidal dissipation in the lunar magma ocean and its effect on the early evolution of the Earth–Moon system. *Icarus*, 275, 132–142 [665]
- Chen G, Guenther FW, Pallé E, et al., 2017a, The GTC exoplanet transit spectroscopy survey. V. A spectrally-resolved Rayleigh scattering slope in GJ 3470 b. *A&A*, 600, A138 [729]
- Chen G, Pallé E, Nortmann L, et al., 2017b, The GTC exoplanet transit spectroscopy survey. VI. Detection of sodium in WASP–52 b's cloudy atmosphere. *A&A*, 600, L11 [755]
- Chen G, van Boekel R, Madhusudhan N, et al., 2014b, Ground-based detection of the near-infrared emission from the day-side of WASP–5 b. *A&A*, 564, A6 [165, 752]
- Chen G, van Boekel R, Wang H, et al., 2014c, Broad-band transmission spectrum and K-band thermal emission of WASP–43 b as observed from the ground. *A&A*, 563, A40 [588, 755]
- , 2014d, Observed spectral energy distribution of the thermal emission from the day-side of WASP–46 b. *A&A*, 567, A8 [165, 755]
- Chen J, Kipping D, 2017, Probabilistic forecasting of the masses and radii of other worlds. *ApJ*, 834, 17 [298]
- Chen J, Kipping DM, 2018, Forecasted masses for 7000 Kepler Objects of Interest. *MNRAS*, 473, 2753–2759 [176]
- Chen M, Blankenship RE, 2011, Expanding the solar spectrum used by photosynthesis. *Trends in Plant Science*, 16(8), 427–431 [629]
- Chen PF, 2011, Coronal mass ejections: models and their observational basis. *Living Reviews in Solar Physics*, 8, 1 [428]
- Chen YQ, Nissen PE, Benoni T, et al., 2001, Lithium abundances for 185 main-sequence stars: Galactic evolution and stellar depletion of lithium. *A&A*, 371, 943–951 [400, 401, 402]
- Chen YQ, Zhao G, 2006, A comparative study on lithium abundances in solar-type stars with and without planets. *AJ*, 131, 1816–1821 [400, 402]
- Chen YT, Lin HW, Holman MJ, et al., 2016, Discovery of a new retrograde trans-Neptunian object: hint of a common orbital plane for low semimajor axis, high-inclination TNOs and Centaurs. *ApJ*, 827, L24 [687]
- Chen YY, 2015, The dynamics of tide and resonances in exoplanetary systems. *Acta Astronomica Sinica*, 56, 314–316 [719]
- Chen YY, Liu HG, Zhao G, et al., 2013b, Mechanism for exciting planetary inclination and eccentricity through a residual gas disk. *ApJ*, 769, 26 [529]
- Cheng KP, Bruhweiler FC, Neff JE, 1997, Detection of β Pic-like gaseous infall in 2 And. *ApJ*, 481, 866–871 [282]
- Chennamangalam J, MacMahon D, Cobb J, et al., 2017, SETIBURST: a robotic, commensal, realtime multi-science backend for the Arecibo telescope. *ApJS*, 228, 21 [644]
- Cherenkov A, Bisikalo D, Fossati L, et al., 2017, The influence of coronal mass ejections on the mass-loss rates of hot-Jupiters. *ApJ*, 846, 31 [428, 732]
- Cherenkov AA, Bisikalo DV, Kaigorodov PV, 2014, Mass-loss rates of hot-Jupiter exoplanets with various types of gaseous envelopes. *Astronomy Reports*, 58, 679–687 [601, 732]
- Cherenkov AA, Bisikalo DV, Kosovichev AG, 2018, Influence of stellar radiation pressure on flow structure in the envelope of hot-Jupiter HD 209458 b. *MNRAS*, 475, 605–613 [733]
- Chernov SV, 2017, Change in the orbital period of a binary system due to dynamical tides for main-sequence stars. *Astronomy Letters*, 43, 186–201 [536]
- Chernov SV, Ivanov PB, Papaloizou JCB, 2017, Dynamical tides in exoplanetary systems containing hot Jupiters: confronting theory and observations. *MNRAS*, 470, 2054–2068 [742, 749, 753, 754, 755]
- Cheung AC, Rank DM, Townes CH, et al., 1969, Detection of water in interstellar regions by its microwave radiation. *Nature*, 221, 626–628 [642]
- Chevalier RA, 2000, Young circumstellar disks near evolved massive stars and supernovae. *ApJ*, 538, L151–L154 [650]
- Chiang E, Fung J, 2017, Stellar winds and dust avalanches in the AU Mic debris disk. *ApJ*, 848, 4 [494]
- Chiang E, Laughlin G, 2013, The minimum-mass extrasolar nebula: *in situ* formation of close-in super-Earths. *MNRAS*, 431, 3444–3455 [309, 476, 501, 502]
- Chiang E, Murray-Clay R, 2007, Inside-out evacuation of transition protoplanetary disks by the magnetorotational instability. *Nature Physics*, 3, 604–608 [465]
- Chiang E, Youdin AN, 2010, Forming planetesimals in solar and extrasolar nebulae. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 38, 493–522 [501]
- Chiang EI, Goldreich P, 1997, Spectral energy distributions of T Tauri stars with passive circumstellar disks. *ApJ*, 490, 368–376 [455]
- Chiang EI, Jordan AB, 2002, On the Plutinos and Twotinos of the Kuiper belt. *AJ*, 124, 3430–3444 [685]
- Chiang EI, Jordan AB, Millis RL, et al., 2003, Resonance occupation in the Kuiper belt: case examples of the 5:2 and Trojan resonances. *AJ*, 126, 430–443 [685, 690]
- Chiang EI, Kite E, Kalas P, et al., 2009, Fomalhaut's debris disk and planet: constraining the mass of Fomalhaut b from disk morphology. *ApJ*, 693, 734–749 [495, 761]
- Chiang EI, Lithwick Y, 2005, Neptune Trojans as a test bed for planet formation. *ApJ*, 628, 520–532 [273]
- Chiang EI, Lithwick Y, Murray-Clay R, et al., 2007, A brief history of trans-Neptunian space. *Protostars and Planets V*, 895–911 [684]
- Chiang EI, Murray N, 2002, Eccentricity excitation and apsidal resonance capture in the planetary system ν And. *ApJ*, 576, 473–477 [69, 507, 511, 713]
- Chiang EI, Tabachnik S, Tremaine S, 2001, Apsidal alignment in ν And. *AJ*, 122, 1607–1615 [69, 507, 713]
- Chiavassa A, Bigot L, Kervella P, et al., 2012, Three-dimensional interferometric, spectrometric, and planetary views of Procyon. *A&A*, 540, A5 [378]
- Chiavassa A, Caldas A, Selsis F, et al., 2017, Measuring stellar granulation during planet transits. *A&A*, 597, A94 [188]
- Chiavassa A, Ligi R, Magic Z, et al., 2014, Planet transit and stellar granulation detection with interferometry: using the three-dimensional stellar atmosphere stagger-grid simulations. *A&A*, 567, A115 [188]
- Chiavassa A, Pere C, Faurobert M, et al., 2015, New view on exoplanet transits: transit of Venus described using three-dimensional solar atmosphere STAGGER-grid simulations. *A&A*, 576, A13 [161]
- Chilcote J, Pueyo L, De Rosa RJ, et al., 2017, 1–2.4 μ m near-infrared spectrum of the giant planet β Pic b obtained with Gemini–GPI. *AJ*, 153, 182 [762]
- Chilcote JK, 2014, *Direct observation of exoplanets and the development of the Gemini Planet Imager (GPI) integral field spectrograph*. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Los Angeles [344]
- Chilcote JK, Barman T, Fitzgerald MP, et al., 2015, The first H-band spectrum of the giant planet β Pic b. *ApJ*, 798, L3 [588, 762]
- Chin CW, Stothers R, 1971, Low-mass white dwarfs and the cooling sequences in the Hyades cluster. *ApJ*, 163, 555 [418]
- Chin SL, François V, Watson JM, et al., 1992, Spectral modulation of two coherently separated femtosecond laser pulses. *Appl. Opt.*, 31, 3383–3384 [646]
- Chirikov BV, 1979, A universal instability of many-dimensional oscillator systems. *Phys. Rep.*, 52, 263–379 [694]
- Cho JYK, Menou K, Hansen BMS, et al., 2003, The changing face of the extrasolar giant planet HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 587, L117–L120 [440, 593, 595, 731]
- , 2008, Atmospheric circulation of close-in extrasolar giant planets. I. Global, barotropic, adiabatic simulations. *ApJ*, 675, 817–845 [591, 593]
- Cho JYK, Polichtchouk I, Thrastarson HT, 2015, Sensitivity and variability redux in hot-Jupiter flow simulations. *MNRAS*, 454, 3423–3431 [591]
- Choi J, McCarthy C, Marcy GW, et al., 2013a, Precise Doppler monitoring of Barnard's star. *ApJ*, 764, 131 [30, 59, 83]
- Choi JY, Han C, Udalski A, et al., 2013b, Microlensing discovery of a population of very tight, very low mass binary brown dwarfs. *ApJ*, 768, 129 [144]
- Chollet F, Sinceac V, 1999, Analysis of solar radius determination obtained by the modern CCD astrolabe of the Calern Observatory: a new approach of the solar limb definition. *A&AS*, 139, 219–229 [701]
- Chou CL, 1978, Fractionation of siderophile elements in the Earth's upper mantle. *Lunar and Planetary Science Conference Proceedings*, volume 9 of *Lunar and Planetary Science Conference Proceedings* [669]
- Chou TL, Takakuwa S, Yen HW, et al., 2014, Transition from the infalling envelope to the Keplerian disk around L1551 IRS5. *ApJ*, 796, 70 [464]
- Choudhuri AR, 2007, An elementary introduction to solar dynamo theory. *Kodai School on Solar Physics*, volume 919, 49–73 [656]
- Chrenko O, Brož M, Lambrechts M, 2017, Eccentricity excitation and merging of planetary embryos heated by pebble accretion. *A&A*, 606, A114 [472]
- Christensen UR, Holzwarth V, Reiners A, 2009a, Energy flux determines magnetic field strength of planets and stars. *Nature*, 457, 167–169 [425, 439]
- Christensen UR, Schmitt D, Rempel M, 2009b, Planetary dynamos from a solar perspective. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 144, 105–126 [425]
- Christensen-Dalsgaard J, 1984, What will asteroseismology teach us? *Space Research in Stellar Activity and Variability*, 11–18 [407]
- , 2002, Helioseismology. *Reviews of Modern Physics*, 74, 1073–1129 [407]
- , 2004, Physics of solar-like oscillations. *Sol. Phys.*, 220, 137–168 [406, 407, 408]
- , 2008a, ADIPLS: the Aarhus adiabatic oscillation package. *Ap&SS*, 316, 113–120 [407]
- , 2008b, ASTEC: the Aarhus Stellar Evolution Code. *Ap&SS*, 316, 13–24 [407]
- , 2013, The new era of asteroseismology. *EAS Publications Series*, volume 63 of *EAS*

- Publications Series*, 91–104 [406]
- Christensen-Dalsgaard J, Duvall TL, Gough DO, et al., 1985, Speed of sound in the solar interior. *Nature*, 315, 378–382 [570]
- Christensen-Dalsgaard J, Kjeldsen H, Brown TM, et al., 2010, Asteroseismic investigation of known planet hosts in the Kepler field. *ApJ*, 713, L164–L168 [163, 410, 411, 735]
- Christian DJ, Gibson NP, Simpson EK, et al., 2009, WASP-10 b: a $3M_J$ gas-giant planet transiting a late-type K star. *MNRAS*, 392, 1585–1590 [752]
- Christian DJ, Pollacco DL, Skillen I, et al., 2006, The SuperWASP wide-field exoplanetary transit survey: candidates from fields $23\text{ h} < \text{RA} < 03\text{ h}$. *MNRAS*, 372, 1117–1128 [164]
- Christiansen JL, Ballard S, Charbonneau D, et al., 2010, Studying the atmosphere of the exoplanet HAT-P-7 b via secondary eclipse measurements with EPOXI, Spitzer, and Kepler. *ApJ*, 710, 97–104 [184, 735]
- , 2011, System parameters, transit times, and secondary eclipse constraints of the exoplanet systems HAT-P-4, TrES-2, TrES-3, and WASP-3 from the NASA EPOXI mission of opportunity. *ApJ*, 726, 94 [184, 735, 751]
- Christiansen JL, Clarke BD, Burke CJ, et al., 2013, Measuring transit signal recovery in the Kepler pipeline. I. Individual events. *ApJS*, 207, 35 [289]
- , 2015, Measuring transit signal recovery in the Kepler pipeline. II. Detection efficiency as calculated in one year of data. *ApJ*, 810, 95 [191, 289]
- , 2016, Measuring transit signal recovery in the Kepler Pipeline. III. Completeness of the Q1–Q17 DR24 planet candidate catalogue with important caveats for occurrence rate calculations. *ApJ*, 828, 99 [289]
- Christiansen JL, Crossfield IJM, Barentsen G, et al., 2018, The K2–138 system: a near-resonant chain of five sub-Neptune planets discovered by citizen scientists. *AJ*, 155, 57 [321, 749]
- Christiansen JL, Jenkins JM, Caldwell DA, et al., 2012, The derivation, properties, and value of Kepler's combined differential photometric precision. *PASP*, 124, 1279–1287 [175]
- Christiansen JL, Vanderburg A, Burt J, et al., 2017, Three's company: an additional non-transiting super-Earth in the bright HD 3167 system, and masses for all three planets. *AJ*, 154, 122 [748]
- Christie D, Arras P, Li ZY, 2016, Axisymmetric simulations of hot Jupiter–stellar wind hydrodynamic interaction. *ApJ*, 820, 3 [591]
- Christou AA, Asher DJ, 2011, A long-lived horseshoe companion to the Earth. *MNRAS*, 414, 2965–2969 [690]
- Christy JW, Harrington RS, 1980, The discovery and orbit of Charon. *Icarus*, 44, 38–40 [682]
- Chu YH, Dunne BC, Gruendl RA, et al., 2001, A search for Jovian planets around hot white dwarfs. *ApJ*, 546, L61–L64 [414]
- Chun M, Toomey D, Wahhaj Z, et al., 2008, Performance of the near-infrared coronagraphic imager on Gemini-South. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7015, 49 [334, 340]
- Chung SJ, 2009, Characterisation of the resonant caustic perturbation. *ApJ*, 705, 386–390 [126, 759]
- Chung SJ, Han C, Park BG, et al., 2005, Properties of central caustics in planetary microlensing. *ApJ*, 630, 535–542 [123]
- Chung SJ, Hwang KH, Ryu YH, et al., 2012, A planetary lensing feature in caustic-crossing high-magnification microlensing events. *ApJ*, 751, 37 [128]
- Chung SJ, Kim D, Darnley MJ, et al., 2006, The possibility of detecting planets in the Andromeda galaxy. *ApJ*, 650, 432–437 [137]
- Chung SJ, Lee CU, 2011a, Distinguishing central perturbations by binary stellar and planetary systems under the moderately strong finite-source effect. *ApJ*, 741, 118 [132]
- , 2011b, Properties of the planetary caustic perturbation. *MNRAS*, 411, 151–154 [127]
- Chung SJ, Lee CU, Koo JR, 2014, Detection of planets in extremely weak central perturbation microlensing events via next-generation ground-based surveys. *ApJ*, 785, 128 [142]
- Chung SJ, Ryu YH, 2016, Properties of microlensing events by wide-separation planets with a moon. *ApJ*, 826, 90 [135]
- Chwolson O, 1924, Über eine mögliche Form fiktiver Doppelsterne. *Astron. Nach.*, 221, 329 [120]
- Chyba CF, 1990, Impact delivery and erosion of planetary oceans in the early inner solar system. *Nature*, 343, 129–133 [597, 667, 668]
- , 1997, Catastrophic impacts and the Drake equation. *LAU Colloq.* 161, 157–164 [644]
- , 2000, Energy for microbial life on Europa. *Nature*, 403, 381–382 [626]
- Chyba CF, Hand KP, 2005, Astrobiology: the study of the living universe. *ARA&A*, 43, 31–74 [618]
- Chyba CF, Phillips CB, 2002, Europa as an abode of life. *Origins of Life and Evolution of the Biosphere*, 32, 47–67 [626]
- Chyba CF, Sagan C, 1992, Endogenous production, exogenous delivery and impact-shock synthesis of organic molecules: an inventory for the origins of life. *Nature*, 355, 125–132 [673]
- Chylek P, Perez MR, 2007, Considerations for the habitable zone of super-Earth planets in GJ 581 [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [78]
- Ciardi DR, Beichman CA, Horch EP, et al., 2015a, Understanding the effects of stellar multiplicity on the derived planet radii from transit surveys: implications for Kepler, K2, and TESS. *ApJ*, 805, 16 [202, 360]
- Ciardi DR, Crossfield IJM, Feinstein AD, et al., 2018, K2–136: a binary system in the Hyades cluster hosting a Neptune-sized planet. *AJ*, 155, 10 [159, 749]
- Ciardi DR, Fabrycky DC, Ford EB, et al., 2013, On the relative sizes of planets within Kepler multiple-candidate systems. *ApJ*, 763, 41 [315]
- Ciardi DR, van Eyken JC, Barnes JW, et al., 2015b, Follow-up observations of PTFO 8–8695: a 3 Myr old T Tauri star hosting a Jupiter-mass planetary candidate. *ApJ*, 809, 42 [260, 750]
- Ciardi DR, von Braun K, Bryden G, et al., 2011, Characterising the variability of stars with early-release Kepler data. *AJ*, 141, 108 [411]
- Ciceri S, Lillo-Box J, Southworth J, et al., 2015a, Kepler-432 b: a massive planet in a highly eccentric orbit transiting a red giant. *A&A*, 573, L5 [745]
- Ciceri S, Mancini L, Henning T, et al., 2016a, HATS-15 b and HATS-16 b: two massive planets transiting old G dwarf stars. *PASP*, 128(7), 074401 [737]
- Ciceri S, Mancini L, Southworth J, et al., 2013, Simultaneous follow-up of planetary transits: revised physical properties for the systems HAT-P-16 and WASP-21. *A&A*, 557, A30 [736, 754]
- , 2015b, Physical properties of the HAT-P-23 and WASP-48 planetary systems from multi-colour photometry. *A&A*, 577, A54 [736, 755]
- , 2016b, Physical properties of the planetary systems WASP-45 and WASP-46 from simultaneous multiband photometry. *MNRAS*, 456, 990–1002 [755]
- Ciesla FJ, 2014, The phases of water ice in the solar nebula. *ApJ*, 784, L1 [569]
- Ciesla FJ, Dullemond CP, 2010, Evolution of protoplanetary disk structures. *Protoplanetary Dust: Astrophysical and Cosmochemical Perspectives*, 66–96, Cambridge University Press [454]
- Ciesla FJ, Hood LL, 2002, The nebular shock wave model for chondrule formation: shock processing in a particle-gas suspension. *Icarus*, 158, 281–293 [653]
- Ciesla FJ, Mulders GD, Pascucci I, et al., 2015, Volatile delivery to planets from water-rich planetesimals around low mass stars. *ApJ*, 804, 9 [597]
- Cieza LA, Cochran WD, Augereau JC, 2008, Spitzer observations of the Hyades: circumstellar debris disks at 625 Myr of age. *ApJ*, 679, 720–731 [418]
- Cieza LA, Olofsson J, Harvey PM, et al., 2011, Herschel observations of the T Cha transition disk: constraining the outer disk properties. *ApJ*, 741, L25 [467]
- Cincotta PM, Simó C, 2000, Simple tools to study global dynamics in non-axisymmetric galactic potentials. *A&AS*, 147, 205–228 [515, 516]
- Cionco RG, Abuin P, 2016, On planetary torque signals and sub-decadal frequencies in the discharges of large rivers. *Adv. Space Res.*, 57, 1411–1425 [656]
- Cionco RG, Compagnucci RH, 2012, Dynamical characterisation of the last prolonged solar minima. *Adv. Space Res.*, 50, 1434–1444 [656]
- Cionco RG, Soon W, 2015, A phenomenological study of the timing of solar activity minima of the last millennium through a physical modeling of the Sun–planets interaction. *New Astron.*, 34, 164–171 [656]
- Cirilo-Lombardo DJ, Mayochi M, Minotti FO, et al., 2017, About superrotation in Venus. *ArXiv e-prints* [596]
- Čirković MM, 2004a, A comment on tectonics and the future of life on terrestrial planets. *Precambrian Research*, 130, 289 [628]
- , 2004b, The temporal aspect of the Drake equation and SETI. *Astrobiology*, 4, 225–231 [644]
- , 2009, Fermi's paradox: the last challenge for Copernicanism? *Serbian Astronomical Journal*, 178, 1–20 [635, 647]
- , 2013, Who are the SETI sceptics? *Acta Astron.*, 89, 38–45 [643]
- , 2015, Kardashev's classification at 50+: a fine vehicle with room for improvement. *Serbian Astronomical Journal*, 191, 1–15 [646]
- Čirković MM, Bradbury RJ, 2006, Galactic gradients, postbiological evolution and the apparent failure of SETI. *New Astron.*, 11, 628–639 [625]
- Claeskens JF, Smette A, Vandenbulcke L, et al., 2006, Identification and redshift determination of quasi-stellar objects with medium-band photometry: application to Gaia. *MNRAS*, 367, 879–904 [92]
- Clampin M, 2007, Extrasolar planetary imaging coronagraph (EPIC). In *The Spirit of Bernard Lyot: The Direct Detection of Planets and Circumstellar Disks in the 21st Century*, 37 [352, 353]
- , 2008, The Transit Characterisation Explorer (TRACER). *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7010 [182]
- , 2009, Comparative Planetology: Transiting Exoplanet Science with JWST. *Astro2010: The Astronomy and Astrophysics Decadal Survey*, Astronomy, 46–53 [181]
- Clanton C, 2013, Ice lines in circumbinary protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 768, L15 [551]
- Clanton C, Beichman C, Vasisht G, et al., 2012, Precision near-infrared photometry for exoplanet transit observations. I. Ensemble spot photometry for an all-sky survey. *PASP*, 124, 700–713 [187]
- Clanton C, Gaudi BS, 2014a, Synthesising exoplanet demographics from radial velocity and microlensing surveys. I. Methodology. *ApJ*, 791, 90 [127, 144]
- , 2014b, Synthesising exoplanet demographics from radial velocity and microlensing surveys. II. The frequency of planets orbiting M dwarfs. *ApJ*, 791, 91 [9, 144]
- , 2016, Synthesising exoplanet demographics: a single population of long-period planetary companions to M dwarfs consistent with microlensing, radial velocity, and direct imaging surveys. *ApJ*, 819, 125 [149, 555]
- , 2017, Constraining the frequency of free-floating planets from a synthesis of microlensing, radial velocity, and direct imaging survey results. *ApJ*, 834, 46 [150]
- Claret A, 1995, Stellar models for a wide range of initial chemical compositions until helium burning. I. From $X = 0.60$ to $X = 0.80$ for $Z = 0.02$. *A&AS*, 109, 441–446 [258]
- , 2000, A new non-linear limb-darkening law for LTE stellar atmosphere models. *A&A*, 363, 1081–1190 [132, 195, 211]
- , 2004, A new non-linear limb-darkening law for LTE stellar atmosphere models III. Sloan filters: calculations for $-5.0 \leq \log[M/H] \leq +1$, $2000 K \leq T \leq 50\,000 K$ at several surface gravities. *A&A*, 428, 1001–1005 [195]
- , 2009, Does the HD 209458 planetary system pose a challenge to the stellar atmosphere models? *A&A*, 506, 1335–1340 [732]
- , 2017, Limb and gravity-darkening coefficients for the TESS satellite at several metallicities, surface gravities, and microturbulent velocities. *A&A*, 600, A30 [211]
- Claret A, Bloemen S, 2011, Gravity and limb-darkening coefficients for the Kepler, CoRoT, Spitzer, uvyb, UBVRIJHK, and Sloan photometric systems. *A&A*, 529, A75 [211]
- Claret A, Hauschildt PH, Witte S, 2012, New limb-darkening coefficients for Phoenix 1d model atmospheres. I. Calculations for $1500 K < T_{\text{eff}} < 4800 K$ Kepler, CoRoT, Spitzer, uvyb, UBVRIJHK, Sloan, and 2MASS photometry. *A&A*, 546, A14 [211]
- Clark BJM, Anderson DR, Hellier C, et al., 2018, An analysis of transiting hot Jupiters observed with K2: WASP-55 b and WASP-75 b. *PASP*, 130(3), 034401 [755, 756]

- Clark EE, 1972, The uniform transparent gravitational lens. *MNRAS*, 158, 233 [137]
- Clarke CJ, 2007, The photoevaporation of disks around young stars in massive clusters. *MNRAS*, 376, 1350–1356 [465]
- , 2009, Pseudo-viscous modeling of self-gravitating disks and the formation of low mass ratio binaries. *MNRAS*, 396, 1066–1074 [488, 490]
- Clarke CJ, Alexander RD, 2016, A self-similar solution for thermal disk winds. *MNRAS*, 460, 3044–3051 [461]
- Clarke CJ, Gendrin A, Sotomayor M, 2001, The dispersal of circumstellar disks: the role of the ultraviolet switch. *MNRAS*, 328, 485–491 [462]
- Clarke CJ, Harper-Clark E, Lodato G, 2007, The response of self-gravitating protostellar disks to slow reduction in cooling time-scale: the fragmentation boundary revisited. *MNRAS*, 381, 1543–1547 [442, 488]
- Clarke CJ, Owen JE, 2013, Evolutionary constraints on the planetary hypothesis for transition disks. *MNRAS*, 433, L69–L73 [465]
- Clarke FJ, Burleigh MR, 2004, Imaging planets around white dwarfs: first results. *Extrasolar Planets: Today and Tomorrow*, volume 321 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 76–83 [415]
- Clarke FJ, Hodgkin ST, Oppenheimer BR, et al., 2008, A search for J-band variability from late-L and T brown dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 386, 2009–2014 [440]
- Clarkson WI, Enoch B, Haswell CA, et al., 2007, SuperWASP-north extrasolar planet candidates between $03^{\text{h}} < \text{RA} < 06^{\text{h}}$. *MNRAS*, 381, 851–864 [164]
- Claudi RU, 2016, Direct imaging of faint companions. *Methods of Detecting Exoplanets*, volume 428 of *Astrophys. Space Sci. Lib.*, 183 [329]
- Claudi RU, Benatti S, Carleo I, et al., 2016, GIARPS: the unique VIS–NIR high precision radial velocity facility in this world. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy VI*, volume 9908 of *Proc. SPIE*, 99081A [46, 48]
- Claudi RU, Turatto M, Gratton RG, et al., 2008, VLT–SPHERE IFS: the spectro differential imager of the VLT for exoplanets search. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy II*, volume 7014 of *Proc. SPIE*, 70143E [344]
- Clayton RN, Mayeda TK, 1996, Oxygen isotope studies of achondrites. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 60, 1999–2017 [477]
- Cleeves LJ, Bergin EA, Alexander C, et al., 2014, The ancient heritage of water ice in the solar system. *Science*, 345, 1590–1593 [667]
- Cleland CE, Chyba CF, 2002, Defining ‘Life’. *Origins of Life and Evolution of the Biosphere*, 32, 387–393 [635]
- Clemence GM, 1947, The relativity effect in planetary motions. *Reviews of Modern Physics*, 19, 361–364 [258]
- Clemens DP, Sanders DB, Scoville NZ, 1988, The large-scale distribution of molecular gas in the first Galactic quadrant. *Apl*, 327, 139–155 [395]
- Cliver EW, Dietrich WF, 2013, The 1859 space weather event revisited: limits of extreme activity. *Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate*, 3(27), A31 [628]
- Cliver EW, Svalgaard L, 2004, The 1859 solar–terrestrial disturbance and the current limits of extreme space weather activity. *Sol. Phys.*, 224, 407–422 [628]
- Cliver EW, Tytka AJ, Dietrich WF, et al., 2014, On a solar origin for the cosmogenic nuclide event of 775 AD. *Apl*, 781, 32 [628]
- Close LM, 2007, Extrasolar planet imaging with the Giant Magellan Telescope. *In the Spirit of Bernard Lyot: The Direct Detection of Planets and Circumstellar Disks in the 21st Century* [346]
- Close LM, Males JR, 2010, A search for wide companions to the extrasolar planetary system HR 8799. *Apl*, 709, 342–348 [763]
- Close LM, Zuckerman B, Song I, et al., 2007, The wide brown dwarf binary Oph 1622–2405 and discovery of a wide, low-mass binary in Ophiuchus (Oph 1623–2402): a new class of young evaporating wide binaries? *Apl*, 660, 1492–1506 [362, 764]
- Cloud P, 1972, A working model of the primitive Earth. *Am J Sci*, 272, 537–548 [674]
- Cloutier R, Astudillo-Defru N, Doyon R, et al., 2017a, Characterisation of the K2–18 multi-planetary system with HARPS: a habitable zone super-Earth and discovery of a second, warm super-Earth on a non-coplanar orbit. *A&A*, 608, A35 [748]
- Cloutier R, Doyon R, Menou K, et al., 2017b, On the radial velocity detection of additional planets in transiting, slowly rotating M dwarf systems: the case of GJ 1132. *AJ*, 153, 9 [734]
- Cloutier R, Lin MK, 2013, Orbital migration of giant planets induced by gravitationally unstable gaps: the effect of planet mass. *MNRAS*, 434, 621–632 [520, 521]
- Cloutier R, Triard AHM, 2016, Prospects for detecting the Rossiter–McLaughlin effect of Earth-like planets: the test case of TRAPPIST–1 b and c. *MNRAS*, 462, 4018–4027 [249, 750]
- Clyde MA, Berger JO, Bullard F, et al., 2007, Current challenges in Bayesian model choice. *Statistical Challenges in Modern Astronomy IV*, volume 371 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 224 [23]
- Cocconi G, Morrison P, 1959, Searching for interstellar communications. *Nature*, 184, 844–846 [643]
- Cochran WD, Endl M, McArthur B, et al., 2004, The first Hobby–Eberly telescope planet: a companion to HD 37605. *Apl*, 611, L133–L136 [719]
- Cochran WD, Endl M, Wittenmyer RA, et al., 2007, A planetary system around HD 155358: the lowest metallicity planet host star. *Apl*, 665, 1407–1412 [46, 77, 722]
- Cochran WD, Fabrycky DC, Torres G, et al., 2011, Kepler–18 b, c, and d: a system of three planets confirmed by transit timing variations, light curve validation, warm Spitzer photometry, and radial velocity measurements. *AplS*, 197, 7 [270, 272, 739]
- Cochran WD, Hatzes AP, 1994, A high-precision radial-velocity survey for other planetary systems. *Ap&SS*, 212, 281–291 [46]
- Cochran WD, Hatzes AP, Butler RP, et al., 1997, The discovery of a planetary companion to 16 Cyg B. *Apl*, 483, 457–463 [715]
- Cochran WD, Hatzes AP, Hancock TJ, 1991, Constraints on the companion object to HD 114762. *Apl*, 380, L35–L38 [50, 722]
- Cochran WD, Hatzes AP, Paulson DB, 2002, Searching for planets in the Hyades. I. The Keck radial velocity survey. *AJ*, 124, 565–571 [56, 61]
- Cochran WD, Redfield S, Endl M, et al., 2008, The spin–orbit alignment of the HD 17156 transiting eccentric planetary system. *Apl*, 683, L59–L62 [729]
- Cockell CS, 1999, Carbon biochemistry and the ultraviolet radiation environments of F, G, and K main sequence stars. *Icarus*, 141, 399–407 [628]
- , 2015, *Astrobiology: Understanding Life in the Universe*. Wiley-Blackwell [619]
- Cockell CS, Herbst T, Léger A, et al., 2009a, Darwin: an Exp. Astron. mission to search for extrasolar planets. *Exp. Astron.*, 23, 435–461 [352]
- Cockell CS, Léger A, Fridlund M, et al., 2009b, Darwin: a mission to detect and search for life on extrasolar planets. *Astrobiology*, 9, 1–22 [352]
- Codona JL, 2004, Exoplanet imaging with the Giant Magellan Telescope. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 5490, 379–388 [346]
- Codona JL, Angel JRP, 2004, Imaging extrasolar planets by stellar halo suppression in separately corrected colour bands. *Apl*, 604, L117–L120 [339]
- Cody AM, Sasselov DD, 2002, HD 209458: physical parameters of the parent star and the transiting planet. *Apl*, 569, 451–458 [731]
- , 2005, Stellar evolution with enriched surface convection zones. I. General effects of planet consumption. *Apl*, 622, 704–713 [393]
- Cody AM, Stauffer J, Baglin A, et al., 2014, CSI 2264: simultaneous optical and infrared light curves of young disk-bearing stars in NGC 2264 with CoRoT and Spitzer: evidence for multiple origins of variability. *AJ*, 147, 82 [466]
- Coe RS, Prévot M, Camps P, 1995, New evidence for extraordinarily rapid change of the geomagnetic field during a reversal. *Nature*, 374, 687–692 [663]
- Cohen BA, Swindle TD, Kring DA, 2000, Support for the lunar cataclysm hypothesis from lunar meteorite impact melt ages. *Science*, 290, 1754–1756 [669]
- Cohen N, 1988, The pros and cons of gravitational lenses in CETI. *IAU Colloq. 99: Bioastronomy - The Next Steps*, volume 144 of *Astrophys. Space Sci. Lib.*, 395 [646]
- Cohen O, Drake JJ, Gloer A, et al., 2014, Magnetospheric structure and atmospheric Joule heating of habitable planets orbiting M-dwarf stars. *Apl*, 790, 57 [622]
- Cohen O, Drake JJ, Kashyap VL, et al., 2009, Interactions of the magnetospheres of stars and close-in giant planets. *Apl*, 704, L85–L88 [243, 424]
- , 2010, The impact of hot Jupiters on the spin-down of their host stars. *Apl*, 723, L64–L67 [387, 424, 543]
- Cohen O, Drake JJ, Kóta J, 2012, The cosmic-ray intensity near the Archean Earth. *Apl*, 760, 85 [631]
- Cohen O, Gloer A, 2012, Ambipolar electric field, photoelectrons, and their role in atmospheric escape from hot Jupiters. *Apl*, 753, L4 [306]
- Cohen O, Kashyap VL, Drake JJ, et al., 2011a, Dynamics of stellar coronae harbouring hot Jupiters. I. A time-dependent magnetohydrodynamic simulation of the interplanetary environment in the HD 189733 planetary system. *Apl*, 733, 67 [387, 730]
- , 2011b, Dynamics of stellar coronae harbouring hot Jupiters. II. A space weather event on a hot Jupiter. *Apl*, 738, 166 [428]
- Coker CT, Gaudi BS, Pogge RW, et al., 2017, A search for binary star companions to the KELT planet hosts and a comparison sample. I. Results of DSSI observations. *AJ*, 155, 27 [332, 360]
- Colaprete A, Elphic RC, Heldmann J, et al., 2012, An overview of the Lunar Crater Observation and Sensing Satellite (LCROSS). *Space Sci. Rev.*, 167, 3–22 [238]
- Colaprete A, Schultz P, Heldmann J, et al., 2010, Detection of water in the LCROSS ejecta plume. *Science*, 330, 463 [666]
- Colavita MM, Serabyn E, Millan-Gabet R, et al., 2009, Keck interferometer nuller data reduction and on-sky performance. *PASP*, 121, 1120–1138 [349]
- Colavita MM, Wizinowich PL, Akeson RL, et al., 2013, The Keck Interferometer. *PASP*, 125, 1226 [348]
- Cole GHA, 2006, Observed exoplanets and intelligent life. *Surveys in Geophysics*, 27, 365–382 [625]
- Cole GHA, Woolfson MM, 2002, *Planetary Science: The Science of Planets Around Stars*. Institute of Physics Publishing, UK [17, 703]
- Coleman GAL, Nelson RP, 2014, On the formation of planetary systems via oligarchic growth in thermally evolving viscous disks. *MNRAS*, 445, 479–499 [475]
- , 2016a, Giant planet formation in radially structured protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 460, 2779–2795 [481]
- , 2016b, On the formation of compact planetary systems via concurrent core accretion and migration. *MNRAS*, 457, 2480–2500 [501]
- Coleman GAL, Nelson RP, Paardekooper SJ, et al., 2017, Exploring plausible formation scenarios for the planet candidate orbiting Proxima Cen. *MNRAS*, 467, 996–1007 [714]
- Colley WN, Schild RE, 2003, A rapid microlensing event in the Q0957+561 gravitational lens system. *Apl*, 594, 97–100 [151]
- Collier Cameron A, 2016, Extrasolar planetary transits. *Methods of Detecting Exoplanets*, volume 428 of *Astrophys. Space Sci. Lib.*, 89 [178]
- Collier Cameron A, Bouchy F, Hébrard G, et al., 2007a, WASP–1 b and WASP–2 b: two new transiting exoplanets detected with SuperWASP and SOPHIE. *MNRAS*, 375, 951–957 [10, 195, 751]
- Collier Cameron A, Bruce VA, Miller GRM, et al., 2010a, Line-profile tomography of exoplanet transits. I. The Doppler shadow of HD 189733 b. *MNRAS*, 403, 151–158 [252, 253, 730]
- Collier Cameron A, Davidson VA, Hebb L, et al., 2009a, The main-sequence rotation-colour relation in the Coma Ber open cluster. *MNRAS*, 400, 451–462 [381]
- Collier Cameron A, Guenther E, Smalley B, et al., 2010b, Line-profile tomography of exoplanet transits. II. A gas-giant planet transiting a rapidly rotating A5 star. *MNRAS*, 407, 507–514 [11, 166, 230, 251, 252, 259, 300, 543, 601, 754]
- Collier Cameron A, Horne K, Penny A, et al., 1999, Probable detection of starlight reflected from the giant planet orbiting τ Boo. *Nature*, 402, 751–755 [234, 236, 714]
- , 2002, A search for starlight reflected from the ν And innermost planet. *MNRAS*, 330, 187–204 [234, 235, 236, 243, 301, 713]
- Collier Cameron A, Pollacco D, Hellier C, et al., 2009b, The WASP transit surveys. *IAU Symp.*, volume 253, 29–35 [164]
- Collier Cameron A, Pollacco D, Street RA, et al., 2006, A fast hybrid algorithm for exoplanetary transit searches. *MNRAS*, 373, 799–810 [156, 157, 190]
- Collier Cameron A, Wilson DM, West RG, et al., 2007b, Efficient identification of exoplanetary transit candidates from SuperWASP light curves. *MNRAS*, 380, 1230–1244 [157, 190, 195]

- Collins BF, Sari R, 2010, A unified theory for the effects of stellar perturbations and Galactic tides on Oort cloud comets. *AJ*, 140, 1306–1312 [655, 686]
- Collins KA, Eastman JD, Beatty TG, et al., 2014, KELT-6 b: a 7.9-d hot Saturn transiting a metal-poor star with a long-period companion. *AJ*, 147, 39 [738]
- Collins KA, Kiepkopf JF, Stassun KG, 2017a, Transit timing variation measurements of WASP-12 b and Qatar-1 b: no evidence of additional planets. *AJ*, 153, 78 [750, 753]
- Collins KA, Kiepkopf JF, Stassun KG, et al., 2017b, AstroImageJ: image processing and photometric extraction for ultra-precise astronomical light curves. *AJ*, 153, 77 [188]
- Colombo G, 1966, Cassini's second and third laws. *AJ*, 71, 891 [678]
- Colombo G, Franklin FA, Shapiro II, 1974, On the formation of the orbit–orbit resonance of Titan and Hyperion. *AJ*, 79, 61 [509]
- Colón KD, Ford EB, 2009, Benefits of ground-based photometric follow-up for transiting extrasolar planets discovered with Kepler and CoRoT. *ApJ*, 703, 1086–1095 [172, 262]
- Colón KD, Ford EB, Lee B, et al., 2010, Characterising transiting extrasolar planets with narrow-band photometry and GTC–OSIRIS. *MNRAS*, 408, 1494–1501 [751]
- Colón KD, Ford EB, Morehead RC, 2012a, Constraining the false positive rate for Kepler planet candidates with multicolour photometry from the GTC. *MNRAS*, 426, 342–353 [197]
- Colón KD, Ford EB, Redfield S, et al., 2012b, Probing potassium in the atmosphere of HD 80606 b with tunable filter transit spectrophotometry from the Gran Telescopio Canarias. *MNRAS*, 419, 2233–2250 [729]
- Colón KD, Gaidos E, 2013, Narrow K-band observations of the GJ 1214 system. *ApJ*, 776, 49 [613, 734]
- Colón KD, Morehead RC, Ford EB, 2015, Vetting Kepler planet candidates in the sub-Jovian desert with multiband photometry. *MNRAS*, 452, 3001–3009 [294, 745, 746]
- Comerón F, Neuhauser R, Kaas AA, 2000, Probing the brown dwarf population of the Chamaeleon I star forming region. *A&A*, 359, 269–288 [434, 443]
- Comerón F, Rieke GH, Claes P, et al., 1998, ISO observations of candidate young brown dwarfs. *A&A*, 335, 522–532 [434, 443]
- Comins ML, Romanova MM, Koldoba AV, et al., 2016, The effects of a magnetic field on planetary migration in laminar and turbulent disks. *MNRAS*, 459, 3482–3497 [521]
- Compère A, Farrelly D, Lemaître A, et al., 2013, A possible mechanism to explain the lack of binary asteroids among the Plutinos. *A&A*, 558, A4 [684]
- Connelly JN, Bizzarro M, Krot AN, et al., 2012, The absolute chronology and thermal processing of solids in the solar protoplanetary disk. *Science*, 338, 651–654 [653]
- Connerney JEP, 1993, Magnetic fields of the outer planets. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98, 18659–18679 [426]
- Connes P, 1985, Absolute astronomical accelerometry. *Ap&SS*, 110, 211–255 [49, 50]
- , 1994, Development of absolute accelerometry. *Ap&SS*, 212, 357–367 [50]
- Connes P, Martic M, Schmitt J, 1996, Demonstration of photon-noise limit in stellar radial velocities. *Ap&SS*, 241, 61–76 [34, 35]
- Connolly HC, Desch SJ, Ash RD, et al., 2006, Transient heating events in the protoplanetary nebula. *Meteorites and the Early Solar System II*, 383–397, University of Arizona Press [653]
- Connors M, Chodas P, Mikkola S, et al., 2002, Discovery of an asteroid and quasi-satellite in an Earth-like horseshoe orbit. *Meteor. Plan. Sci.*, 37, 1435–1441 [690]
- Connors M, Wiegert P, Veillet C, 2011, Earth's Trojan asteroid. *Nature*, 475, 481–483 [690]
- Conod U, Blind N, Wildi F, et al., 2016, Adaptive optics for high resolution spectroscopy: a direct application with the future NIRPS spectrograph. *Adaptive Optics Systems V*, volume 9909 of *Proc. SPIE*, 990941 [46, 48]
- Conroy KE, Prša A, Stassun KG, et al., 2014a, Kepler eclipsing binary stars. IV. Precise eclipse times for close binaries and identification of candidate three-body systems. *AJ*, 147, 45 [411]
- , 2014b, Kepler eclipsing binary stars. V. Identification of 31 candidate eclipsing binaries in the K2 engineering dataset. *PASP*, 126, 914–922 [178, 411]
- Conti DM, 2016, The role of amateur astronomers in exoplanet research. *Society for Astronomical Sciences Annual Symposium*, 35, 1–10 [191]
- Contro B, Horner J, Wittenmyer RA, et al., 2016, Modelling the inner debris disk of HR 8799. *MNRAS*, 463, 191–204 [763]
- Cook NV, Ragozzine D, Granvik M, et al., 2016, Realistic detectability of close interstellar comets. *ApJ*, 825, 51 [693]
- Cooper CS, Showman AP, 2005, Dynamic meteorology at the photosphere of HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 629, L45–L48 [584, 587, 593, 596, 731]
- , 2006, Dynamics and disequilibrium carbon chemistry in hot Jupiter atmospheres, with application to HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 649, 1048–1063 [42, 584, 591, 593, 731]
- Cooray V, Rachidi F, 2017, Advances in lightning research. *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics*, 154, 181–181 [591]
- Copi CJ, Starkman GD, 2000, The Big Occulting Steerable Satellite (BOSS). *ApJ*, 532, 581–592 [339, 353]
- Coppari F, Smith RE, Eggert JH, et al., 2013, Experimental evidence for a phase transition in magnesium oxide at exoplanet pressures. *Nature Geoscience*, 6, 926–929 [567]
- Copperwheat CM, Wheatley PJ, Southworth J, et al., 2013, Transmission photometry of WASP-12 b: simultaneous measurement of the planetary radius in three bands. *MNRAS*, 434, 661–670 [753]
- Coraddu M, Lissia M, Mezzorani G, et al., 2002, Deuterium burning in Jupiter interior. *Physica A Statistical Mechanics and its Applications*, 305, 282–286 [302]
- Corbet RHD, 1999, The use of gamma-ray bursts as direction and time markers in SETI strategies. *PASP*, 111, 881–885 [646]
- , 2003, Synchronised SETI: the case for opposition. *Astrobiology*, 3, 305–315 [647]
- Cordes JM, 1993, The detectability of planetary companions to radio pulsars. *Planets Around Pulsars*, volume 36 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 43–60 [109]
- Cordes JM, Downs GS, 1985, JPL pulsar timing observations. III. Pulsar rotation fluctuations. *ApJS*, 59, 343–382 [109]
- Correa-Otto JA, Gil-Hutton RA, 2017, Galactic perturbations on the population of wide binary stars with exoplanets. *A&A*, 608, A116 [526]
- Correa-Otto JA, Michtchenko TA, Beaugé C, 2013, A new scenario for the origin of the 3:2 resonant system HD 45364. *A&A*, 560, A65 [70, 720]
- Correia ACM, 2006, The core mantle friction effect on the secular spin evolution of terrestrial planets. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 252, 398–412 [541]
- , 2014, Transit light curve and inner structure of close-in planets. *A&A*, 570, L5 [227, 228, 229, 258]
- Correia ACM, Boué G, Laskar J, 2012, Pumping the eccentricity of exoplanets by tidal effect. *ApJ*, 744, L23 [309, 544]
- , 2016, Secular and tidal evolution of circumbinary systems. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 126, 189–225 [550]
- Correia ACM, Boué G, Laskar J, et al., 2013, Tidal damping of the mutual inclination in hierarchical systems. *A&A*, 553, A39 [544]
- , 2014, Deformation and tidal evolution of close-in planets and satellites using a Maxwell viscoelastic rheology. *A&A*, 571, A50 [541]
- Correia ACM, Couetdic J, Laskar J, et al., 2010, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XIX. Characterisation and dynamics of the GJ 876 planetary system. *A&A*, 511, A21 [717]
- Correia ACM, Laskar J, 2001, The four final rotation states of Venus. *Nature*, 411, 767–770 [679]
- , 2004, Mercury's capture into the 3:2 spin-orbit resonance as a result of its chaotic dynamics. *Nature*, 429, 848–850 [541]
- , 2009, Mercury's capture into the 3:2 spin-orbit resonance including the effect of core-mantle friction. *Icarus*, 201, 1–11 [541]
- , 2012, Impact cratering on Mercury: consequences for the spin evolution. *ApJ*, 751, L43 [541, 671, 678]
- Correia ACM, Laskar J, de Surgy ON, 2003, Long-term evolution of the spin of Venus. I. Theory. *Icarus*, 163, 1–23 [544]
- Correia ACM, Laskar J, Farago F, et al., 2011, Tidal evolution of hierarchical and inclined systems. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 111, 105–130 [544, 718, 729]
- Correia ACM, Levrard B, Laskar J, 2008a, On the equilibrium rotation of Earth-like extrasolar planets. *A&A*, 488, L63–L66 [541]
- Correia ACM, Robutel P, 2013, Spin-orbit coupling and chaotic rotation for coorbital bodies in quasi-circular orbits. *ApJ*, 779, 20 [541]
- Correia ACM, Rodríguez A, 2013, On the equilibrium figure of close-in planets and satellites. *ApJ*, 767, 128 [545]
- Correia ACM, Udry S, Mayor M, et al., 2005, The CORALIE survey for southern extrasolar planets. XIII. A pair of planets around HD 202206 or a circumbinary planet? *A&A*, 440, 751–758 [70, 75, 79, 724]
- , 2008b, The ELODIE survey for northern extrasolar planets. IV. HD 196885, a close binary star with a 3.7-year planet. *A&A*, 479, 271–275 [551, 724]
- , 2009, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XVI. HD 45364, a pair of planets in a 3:2 mean motion resonance. *A&A*, 496, 521–526 [70, 75, 720]
- Cosentino R, Lovis C, Pepe F, et al., 2012, HARPS-N: the new planet hunter at TNG. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8446 [34, 46, 47]
- Cosmovici C, Pogrebenko S, Montebugnoli S, et al., 2000, The 22 GHz water maser line: a new diagnostic tool for extrasolar planet search. *Bioastronomy* 99, volume 213 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 151–157 [642]
- Cosmovici CB, Bowyer S, Werthimer D (eds.), 1997, *Astronomical and Biochemical Origins and the Search for Life in the Universe*, IAU Colloq. 161 [618]
- Cosmovici CB, Montebugnoli S, Orfei A, et al., 1996, First evidence of planetary water maser emission induced by the comet/Jupiter catastrophic impact. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 44, 735–739 [642]
- Cosmovici CB, Pogrebenko S, 2018, Water maser emission from exoplanetary systems. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 17, 70–76 [642, 715, 716, 717]
- Cossins P, Lodato G, Clarke C, 2010, The effects of opacity on gravitational stability in protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 401, 2587–2598 [488]
- Cossou C, Raymond SN, Hersant F, et al., 2014, Hot super-Earths and giant planet cores from different migration histories. *A&A*, 569, A56 [501]
- Cossou C, Raymond SN, Pierens A, 2013, Convergence zones for type I migration: an inward shift for multiple planet systems. *A&A*, 553, L2 [519]
- Costa AD, Canto Martins BL, Bravo JP, et al., 2015, Kepler rapidly rotating giant stars. *ApJ*, 807, L21 [383]
- Cottenier S, Probert MIJ, van Hoolst T, et al., 2011, Crystal structure prediction for iron as inner core material in heavy terrestrial planets. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 312, 237–242 [566, 663]
- Cottin H, Kotler JM, Bartik K, et al., 2017, Astrobiology and the possibility of life on Earth and elsewhere. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 209, 1–42 [619]
- Couetdic J, Laskar J, Correia ACM, et al., 2010, Dynamical stability analysis of the HD 202206 system and constraints to the planetary orbits. *A&A*, 519, A10 [724]
- Coughenour CL, Archer AW, Lacovara KJ, 2009, Tides, tidalities, and secular changes in the Earth–Moon system. *Earth Science Reviews*, 97, 59–79 [665]
- Coughlin JL, López-Morales M, 2012a, A uniform search for secondary eclipses of hot Jupiters in Kepler Q2 light curves. *AJ*, 143, 39 [300]
- , 2012b, Modeling multi-wavelength stellar astrometry. III. Determination of the absolute masses of exoplanets and their host stars. *ApJ*, 750, 100 [89, 728, 730, 732, 734, 752]
- Coughlin JL, López-Morales M, Harrison TE, et al., 2011, Low-mass eclipsing binaries in the initial Kepler data release. *AJ*, 141, 78 [411]
- Coughlin JL, Mullally F, Thompson SE, et al., 2016, Planetary candidates observed by Kepler. VII. The first fully uniform catalogue based on the entire 48-month data set (Q1–Q17 DR24). *ApJS*, 224, 12 [194, 196]
- Coughlin JL, Stringfellow GS, Becker AC, et al., 2008, New observations and a possible detection of parameter variations in the transits of GJ 436 b. *ApJ*, 689, L149–L152 [224, 269, 728]
- Coughlin JL, Thompson SE, Bryson ST, et al., 2014, Contamination in the Kepler field: identification of 685 KOs as false positives via ephemeris matching based on Q1–Q12 data. *AJ*, 147, 119 [174, 196, 197, 223]
- Counselman CC, 1973, Outcomes of tidal evolution. *ApJ*, 180, 307–316 [538]

- Courcol B, Bouchy F, Deleuil M, 2016, An upper boundary in the mass-metallicity plane of exo-Neptunes. *MNRAS*, 461, 1841–1849 [485]
- Courcol B, Bouchy F, Pepe F, et al., 2015, The SOPHIE search for northern extrasolar planets. VII. A warm Neptune orbiting HD 164595. *A&A*, 581, A38 [723]
- Court RW, Sephton MA, 2009, Meteorite ablation products and their contribution to the atmospheres of terrestrial planets: an experimental study using pyrolysis-FITR. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 73, 3512–3521 [597]
- , 2012, Extrasolar planets and false atmospheric biosignatures: the role of micrometeoroids. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 73, 233–242 [640]
- Courtillot V, 1994, Mass extinctions in the last 300 million years: one impact and seven flood basalts? *Isr. J. Earth Sci.*, 43, 255–266 [670]
- Courtillot V, Fluteau F, Chenet AL, et al., 2010, Environmental impact of sub-aerial Large Igneous Provinces. *EGU General Assembly Conference Abstracts*, volume 12, 4027 [670]
- Courtillot V, Olson P, 2007, Mantle plumes link magnetic superchrons to Phanerozoic mass depletion events. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 260, 495–504 [663, 670]
- Courtillot V, Renne PR, 2003, Sur l'âge des trapps basaltiques. *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 335, 113–140 [670]
- Couteau P, Pecker JC, 1964, Space astrometry. *Bulletin d'Information de l'ADION, Nice Observatory*, 1(17) [83]
- Covas E, Moss D, Tavakol R, 2005, Dynamo models and differential rotation in late-type rapidly rotating stars. *ApJ*, 781, 27 [577]
- Covino E, Esposito M, Barbieri M, et al., 2013, The GAPS programme with HARPS-N at TNG. I. Observations of the Rossiter–McLaughlin effect and characterisation of the transiting system Qatar-1. *A&A*, 554, A28 [750]
- Cowan D, Grady M, Penny A, 1999, Astrobiology in the UK, Community Report to the British National Space Centre. Technical report, BNSC [618]
- Cowan NB, Abbot DS, 2014, Water cycling between ocean and mantle: super-Earths need not be waterworlds. *ApJ*, 781, 27 [577]
- Cowan NB, Abbot DS, Voigt A, 2012a, A false positive for ocean glint on exoplanets: the latitude-albedo effect. *ApJ*, 752, L3 [237]
- Cowan NB, Agol E, 2008, Inverting phase functions to map exoplanets. *ApJ*, 678, L129–L132 [595]
- , 2011a, A model for thermal phase variations of circular and eccentric exoplanets. *ApJ*, 726, 82 [591, 615, 617, 728, 729, 730, 735, 736, 753, 757]
- , 2011b, The statistics of albedo and heat recirculation on hot exoplanets. *ApJ*, 729, 54 [234, 286, 301, 302, 616, 728, 729]
- Cowan NB, Agol E, Charbonneau D, 2007, Hot nights on extrasolar planets: mid-infrared phase variations of hot Jupiters. *MNRAS*, 379, 641–646 [236, 615, 731]
- Cowan NB, Agol E, Meadows VS, et al., 2009, Alien maps of an ocean-bearing world. *ApJ*, 700, 915–923 [641]
- Cowan NB, Chayes V, Bouffard É, et al., 2017, Odd harmonics in exoplanet photometry: weather or artifact? *MNRAS*, 467, 747–757 [591, 615, 616]
- Cowan NB, Fuentes PA, Haggard HM, 2013, Light curves of stars and exoplanets: estimating inclination, obliquity and albedo. *MNRAS*, 434, 2465–2479 [234, 236, 591, 615, 616]
- Cowan NB, Greene T, Angerhausen D, et al., 2015, Characterising transiting planet atmospheres through 2025. *PASP*, 127, 311–327 [180]
- Cowan NB, Machalek P, Croll B, et al., 2012b, Thermal phase variations of WASP-12 b: defying predictions. *ApJ*, 747, 82 [240, 615, 752]
- Cowan NB, Strait TE, 2013, Determining reflectance spectra of surfaces and clouds on exoplanets. *ApJ*, 765, L17 [184]
- Cowan NB, Voigt A, Abbot DS, 2012c, Thermal phases of Earth-like planets: estimating thermal inertia from eccentricity, obliquity, and diurnal forcing. *ApJ*, 757, 80 [615]
- Cowley CR, 1995, *An Introduction to Cosmochemistry*. Cambridge University Press [396, 563]
- Cowling TG, 1941, The non-radial oscillations of polytropic stars. *MNRAS*, 101, 367 [230, 542]
- Cox AN, 2000, *Allen's Astrophysical Quantities*. AIP Press; Springer, Fourth Edition [203, 376, 677, 680, 701, 703]
- Cox AN, Livingston WC, Matthews MS, 1991, *Solar interior and atmosphere*. Univ. Arizona Press [651]
- Craddock RA, 2011, Are Phobos and Deimos the result of a giant impact? *Icarus*, 211, 1150–1161 [689]
- Crampton D, Simard L, Silva D, 2009, TMT science and instruments. *Science with the VLT in the ELT Era*, 279–288 [346]
- Crane JD, Shtetman SA, Butler RP, et al., 2008, The Carnegie planet finder spectrograph: a status report. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7014 [46]
- , 2010, The Carnegie Planet Finder Spectrograph: integration and commissioning. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7735 [45, 46, 47, 254]
- Cranmer SR, 2008, Winds of main-sequence stars: observational limits and a path to theoretical prediction. *14th Cambridge Workshop on Cool Stars, Stellar Systems, and the Sun*, volume 384 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 317–326 [425]
- Cranmer SR, Bastien FA, Stassun KG, et al., 2014, Stellar granulation as the source of high-frequency flicker in Kepler light curves. *ApJ*, 781, 124 [188, 307]
- Crary FJ, 1997, On the generation of an electron beam by Io. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102, 37–50 [281]
- Crawford IA, 2016, Project Icarus: preliminary thoughts on the selection of probes and instruments for an Icarus-style interstellar mission. *J. Br. Interplanet. Soc.*, 69, 4–10 [648]
- Crawford IA, Beust H, Lagrange AM, 1998, Detection of a strong transient blueshifted absorption component in the β Pic disk. *MNRAS*, 294, L31–L34 [282]
- Creech-Eakman MJ, Romero V, Payne I, et al., 2012, The Magdalena Ridge Observatory Interferometer: a status update. *Optical and Infrared Interferometry III*, volume 8445 of *Proc. SPIE*, 84450P [348]
- Creech-Eakman MJ, Romero V, Westpfahl D, et al., 2008, Magdalena Ridge Observatory Interferometer: progress toward first light. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7013, 26 [348]
- Creevey OL, Thévenin F, Basu S, et al., 2013, A large sample of calibration stars for Gaia: log g from Kepler and CoRoT fields. *MNRAS*, 431, 2419–2432 [390]
- Crepp JR, 2014, Improving planet-finding spectrometers. *Science*, 346, 809–810 [34]
- Crepp JR, Crass J, King D, et al., 2016, iLocater: a diffraction-limited Doppler spectrometer for the Large Binocular Telescope (LBT). *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 9908 of *Proc. SPIE*, 990819 [34, 45, 46, 49, 79]
- Crepp JR, Johnson JA, 2011, Estimates of the planet yield from ground-based high-contrast imaging observations as a function of stellar mass. *ApJ*, 733, 126 [358, 364]
- Crepp JR, Pueyo L, Brenner D, et al., 2011, Speckle suppression with the Project 1640 integral field spectrograph. *ApJ*, 729, 132 [340, 343]
- Crepp JR, Vanden Heuvel AD, Ge J, 2007, Comparative Lyot coronagraphy with extreme adaptive optics systems. *ApJ*, 661, 1323–1331 [334]
- Cresswell P, Dirksen G, Kley W, et al., 2007, On the evolution of eccentric and inclined protoplanets embedded in protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 473, 329–342 [518]
- Cresswell P, Nelson RP, 2006, On the evolution of multiple protoplanets embedded in a protostellar disk. *A&A*, 450, 833–853 [475]
- , 2009, On the growth and stability of Trojan planets. *A&A*, 493, 1141–1147 [508]
- Crick FHC, Orgel LE, 1973, Directed panspermia. *Icarus*, 19, 341–346 [638, 647]
- Crida A, 2009, Minimum mass solar nebulae and planetary migration. *ApJ*, 698, 606–614 [483]
- Crida A, Baruteau C, Kley W, et al., 2009a, The dynamical role of the circumplanetary disk in planetary migration. *A&A*, 502, 679–693 [519]
- Crida A, Batygin K, 2014, Spin-orbit angle distribution and the origin of (mis)aligned hot Jupiters. *A&A*, 567, A42 [385, 530]
- Crida A, Bitsch B, 2017, Runaway gas accretion and gap opening versus type I migration. *Icarus*, 285, 145–154 [520]
- Crida A, Masset F, Morbidelli A, 2009b, Long range outward migration of giant planets, with application to Fomalhaut b. *ApJ*, 705, L148–L152 [492, 522, 687, 761]
- Crida A, Morbidelli A, 2007, Cavity opening by a giant planet in a protoplanetary disk and effects on planetary migration. *MNRAS*, 377, 1324–1336 [520]
- Crida A, Morbidelli A, Masset F, 2006, On the width and shape of gaps in protoplanetary disks. *Icarus*, 181, 587–604 [557]
- , 2007, Simulating planet migration in globally evolving disks. *A&A*, 461, 1173–1183 [483]
- Crida A, Papaloizou JCB, Rein H, et al., 2010a, Migration of a moonlet in a ring of solid particles: theory and application to Saturn's propellers. *AJ*, 140, 944–953 [691]
- Crida A, Sándor Z, Kley W, 2008, Influence of an inner disk on the orbital evolution of massive planets migrating in resonance. *A&A*, 483, 325–337 [522]
- , 2010b, Planetary migration in resonance: the question of the eccentricities. *EAS Pub. Ser.*, volume 41, 387–390 [72]
- Cridland AJ, Pudritz RE, Alessi M, 2016, Composition of early planetary atmospheres. I. Connecting disk astrochemistry to the formation of planetary atmospheres. *MNRAS*, 461, 3274–3295 [599]
- Crifo F, Soubiran C, Jasiewicz G, et al., 2017, HIP 21539 is not a past very close neighbour of the Sun. *A&A*, 601, L6 [655]
- Crockett CJ, Mahmud NI, Prato L, et al., 2011, Precision radial velocities with CSHELL. *ApJ*, 735, 78 [46]
- , 2012, A search for giant planet companions to T Tauri stars. *ApJ*, 761, 164 [48, 56, 61, 716]
- Croll B, Albert L, Jayawardhana R, et al., 2011a, Broad-band transmission spectroscopy of the super-Earth GJ 1214 b suggests a low mean molecular weight atmosphere. *ApJ*, 736, 78 [613, 734]
- , 2015a, Near-infrared thermal emission detections of a number of hot Jupiters and the systematics of ground-based near-infrared photometry. *ApJ*, 802, 28 [738, 750, 752, 753]
- Croll B, Albert L, Lafreniere D, et al., 2010a, Near-infrared thermal emission from the hot Jupiter TrES-2 b: ground-based detection of the secondary eclipse. *ApJ*, 717, 1084–1091 [751]
- Croll B, Dalba PA, Vanderburg A, et al., 2017, Multiwavelength transit observations of the candidate disintegrating planetesimals orbiting WD 1145+017. *ApJ*, 836, 82 [418]
- Croll B, Jayawardhana R, Fortney JJ, et al., 2010b, Near-infrared thermal emission from TrES-3 b: a Ks-band detection and an upper limit on the secondary eclipse. *ApJ*, 718, 920–927 [751]
- Croll B, Lafreniere D, Albert L, et al., 2011b, Near-infrared thermal emission from WASP-12 b: detections of the secondary eclipse in Ks, H, and J. *AJ*, 141, 30 [165, 752]
- Croll B, Matthews JM, Rowe JF, et al., 2007a, Looking for giant Earths in the HD 209458 system: a search for transits in MOST space-based photometry. *ApJ*, 658, 1328–1339 [186, 187, 610, 731]
- , 2007b, Looking for super-Earths in the HD 189733 system: a search for transits in MOST space-based photometry. *ApJ*, 671, 2129–2138 [186, 730]
- Croll B, Rappaport S, DeVore J, et al., 2014, Multiwavelength observations of the candidate disintegrating sub-Mercury KIC-12557548 b. *ApJ*, 786, 100 [232, 747]
- Croll B, Rappaport S, Levine AM, 2015b, The relation between the transit depths of KIC-12557548 b and the stellar rotation period. *MNRAS*, 449, 1408–1421 [232, 747]
- Croll B, Walker GAH, Kuschnig R, et al., 2006, Differential rotation of ϵ Eri detected by MOST. *ApJ*, 648, 607–613 [213, 715]
- Crooke JA, Roberge A, Domagal-Goldman SD, et al., 2016, Status and path forward for the large ultraviolet/optical/infrared surveyor (LUVOR) mission concept study. *Space Telescopes and Instrumentation 2016: Optical, Infrared, and Millimeter Wave*, volume 9904 of *Proc. SPIE*, 99044R [353]
- Cropper M, Katz D, Sartoretti P, et al., 2018, The Gaia Radial Velocity Spectrometer. *A&A*, submitted [96]
- Cross NJG, Collins RS, Mann RG, et al., 2012, The VISTA science archive. *A&A*, 548, A119 [433]
- Crossfield IJM, 2012, ACME stellar spectra. I. Absolutely calibrated, mostly empirical flux densities of 55 Cnc and its transiting planet 55 Cnc e. *A&A*, 545, A97 [728]
- , 2013, On high-contrast characterisation of nearby, short-period exoplanets with

- giant segmented-mirror telescopes. *A&A*, 551, A99 [346, 347, 714, 717]
- , 2014, Doppler imaging of exoplanets and brown dwarfs. *A&A*, 566, A130 [440]
- , 2015, Observations of exoplanet atmospheres. *PASP*, 127, 941–960 [607]
- Crossfield IJM, Barman T, Hansen BMS, 2011, High-resolution, differential, near-infrared transmission spectroscopy of GJ 1214 b. *ApJ*, 736, 132 [613, 734]
- Crossfield IJM, Barman T, Hansen BMS, et al., 2012a, Re-evaluating WASP-12 b: strong emission at 2.315 μm , deeper occultations, and an isothermal atmosphere. *ApJ*, 760, 140 [614, 752]
- , 2013, Warm ice giant GJ 3470 b. I. A flat transmission spectrum indicates a hazy, low-methane, and/or metal-rich atmosphere. *A&A*, 559, A33 [588, 729]
- Crossfield IJM, Biller B, Schlieder JE, et al., 2014, A global cloud map of the nearest known brown dwarf. *Nature*, 505, 654–656 [440, 441]
- Crossfield IJM, Ciardi DR, Isaacson H, et al., 2017, Two small transiting planets and a possible third body orbiting HD 106315. *AJ*, 153, 255 [748]
- Crossfield IJM, Ciardi DR, Petigura EA, et al., 2016, 197 candidates and 104 validated planets in K2's first five fields. *ApJS*, 226, 7 [747, 748, 756]
- Crossfield IJM, Hansen BMS, Barman T, 2012b, Ground-based, near-infrared exospectroscopy. II. Tentative detection of emission from the extremely hot Jupiter WASP-12 b. *ApJ*, 746, 46 [752]
- Crossfield IJM, Hansen BMS, Harrington J, et al., 2010, A new 24 micron phase curve for ν And b. *ApJ*, 723, 1436–1446 [70, 236, 237, 616, 713]
- Crossfield IJM, Knutson H, Fortney J, et al., 2012c, Spitzer-MIPS 24 μm observations of HD 209458 b: three eclipses, two and a half transits, and a phase curve corrupted by instrumental sensitivity variations. *ApJ*, 752, 81 [610, 732]
- Crossfield IJM, Kreidberg L, 2017, Trends in atmospheric properties of Neptune-size exoplanets. *AJ*, 154, 261 [617]
- Crossfield IJM, Petigura E, Schlieder JE, et al., 2015, A nearby M star with three transiting super-Earths discovered by K2. *ApJ*, 804, 10 [635, 747]
- Crowell K, 1988, Does Barnard's star have planets? *Astronomy*, 16, 6–17 [83]
- Crouzet N, Agabi K, Blazit A, et al., 2009, ASTEP south: an Antarctic search for transiting planets around the celestial south pole. *IAU Symp.*, volume 253, 336–339 [171]
- Crouzet N, Guillot T, Agabi A, et al., 2010a, ASTEP south: an Antarctic search for transiting exoplanets around the celestial south pole. *A&A*, 511, A36 [169]
- , 2010b, Photometric quality of Dome C for the winter 2008 from ASTEP south. *EAS Pub. Ser.*, volume 40, 367–373 [171]
- Crouzet N, McCullough PR, Burke C, et al., 2012, Transmission spectroscopy of exoplanet XO-2 b observed with HST-NICMOS. *ApJ*, 761, 7 [612, 757]
- Crouzet N, McCullough PR, Deming D, et al., 2014, Water vapour in the spectrum of the exoplanet HD 189733 b. II. The eclipse. *ApJ*, 795, 166 [609, 730]
- Crouzet N, McCullough PR, Long D, et al., 2017, Discovery of XO-6 b: a hot Jupiter transiting a fast rotating F5 star on an oblique orbit. *AJ*, 153, 94 [252, 757]
- Crow CA, McFadden LA, Robinson T, et al., 2011, Views from EPOXI: colours in our solar system as an analogue for extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 729, 130 [184]
- Crowe MJ, 1986, *The Extraterrestrial Life Debate 1750–1900. The Idea of a Plurality of Worlds from Kant to Lovell*. Cambridge University Press [618, 619, 638, 639]
- Cruikshank DP, 1983, The development of studies of Venus. *Venus*, 1–9 [222]
- Cruikshank DP, Matthews MS, Schumann AM, 1995, *Neptune and Triton*. University of Arizona Press [651]
- Cruz KL, Kirkpatrick JD, Burgasser AJ, 2009, Young L dwarfs identified in the field: a preliminary low-gravity, optical spectral sequence from L0 to L5. *AJ*, 137, 3345–3357 [438]
- Cruz KL, Reid IN, Kirkpatrick JD, et al., 2007, Meeting the Cool Neighbours. IX. The luminosity function of M7–L8 ultracool dwarfs in the field. *AJ*, 133, 439–467 [438]
- Cruz P, Barrado D, Lillo-Box J, et al., 2015, Detection of the secondary eclipse of WASP-10 b in the Ks-band. *A&A*, 574, A103 [752]
- , 2016, Detection of the secondary eclipse of Qatar-1 b in the Ks band. *A&A*, 595, A61 [750]
- Csák B, Kovács J, Szabó GM, et al., 2014, Affordable spectroscopy for 1m-class telescopes: recent developments and applications. *Contributions of the Astronomical Observatory Skalnaté Pleso*, 43, 183–189 [47]
- Csizmadia S, Hatzes A, Gandolfi D, et al., 2015, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. XXVIII. CoRoT-33 b, an object in the brown dwarf desert with 2:3 commensurability with its host star. *A&A*, 584, A13 [65, 213, 223, 540, 734]
- Csizmadia S, Moutou C, Deleuil M, et al., 2011, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. XVII. The hot Jupiter CoRoT-17 b: a very old planet. *A&A*, 531, A41 [734]
- Csizmadia S, Pasternacki T, Dreyer C, et al., 2013, The effect of stellar limb darkening values on the accuracy of the planet radii derived from photometric transits. *A&A*, 549, A9 [211]
- Csizmadia S, Renner S, Barge P, et al., 2010, Transit timing analysis of CoRoT-1 b. *A&A*, 510, A94 [733]
- Cuarteres-Restrepo PA, Melita M, Zuluaga JL, et al., 2016, Spin-orbit evolution of the GJ 667C system: the effect of composition and other planets' perturbations. *MNRAS*, 463, 1592–1604 [717]
- Cubillos P, Blecic J, Harrington J, et al., 2016a, BART: Bayesian Atmospheric Radiative Transfer fitting code. Astrophysics Source Code Library [606]
- , 2017a, Transit: radiative-transfer code for planetary atmospheres. Astrophysics Source Code Library [606]
- Cubillos P, Erkaev NV, Juvan I, et al., 2017b, An overabundance of low-density Neptune-like planets. *MNRAS*, 466, 1868–1879 [601]
- Cubillos P, Harrington J, Loredó TJ, et al., 2017c, On correlated-noise analyses applied to exoplanet light curves. *AJ*, 153, 3 [25]
- Cubillos P, Harrington J, Lust N, et al., 2016b, MC3: Multi-core Markov-chain Monte Carlo code. Astrophysics Source Code Library [25]
- Cubillos P, Harrington J, Madhusudhan N, et al., 2013, WASP-8 b: characterisation of a cool and eccentric exoplanet with Spitzer. *ApJ*, 768, 42 [752]
- , 2014, A Spitzer five-band analysis of the Jupiter-sized planet TrES-1. *ApJ*, 797, 42 [750]
- Cubillos P, Rojo P, Fortney JJ, 2011, High-resolution spectroscopic search for the thermal emission of the extrasolar planet HD 217107 b. *A&A*, 529, A88 [236, 724]
- Cubillos PE, 2017, An algorithm to compress line-transition data for radiative-transfer calculations. *ApJ*, 850, 32 [570]
- Cubillos PE, Fossati L, Erkaev NV, et al., 2017d, Aerosol constraints on the atmosphere of the hot Saturn-mass planet WASP-49 b. *ApJ*, 849, 145 [606, 755]
- Cuello N, Gonzalez JE, Pignatale FC, 2016, Effects of photophoresis on the dust distribution in a 3d protoplanetary disk. *MNRAS*, 458, 2140–2149 [458]
- Čuk M, 2012, Chronology and sources of lunar impact bombardment. *Icarus*, 218, 69–79 [671]
- , 2018, Oumuamua as a tidal disruption fragment from a binary star system. *ApJ*, 852, L15 [693]
- Čuk M, Dones L, Nesvorný D, 2016a, Dynamical evidence for a late formation of Saturn's moons. *ApJ*, 820, 97 [627, 688]
- Čuk M, Gladman BJ, Stewart ST, 2010, Constraints on the source of lunar cataclysm impactors. *Icarus*, 207, 590–594 [669]
- Čuk M, Hamilton DP, Holman MJ, 2012, Long-term stability of horseshoe orbits. *MNRAS*, 426, 3051–3056 [274]
- Čuk M, Hamilton DP, Lock SJ, et al., 2016b, Tidal evolution of the Moon from a high-obliquity, high-angular-momentum Earth. *Nature*, 539, 402–406 [664, 665]
- Čuk M, Stewart ST, 2012, Making the Moon from a fast-spinning Earth: a giant impact followed by resonant despinning. *Science*, 338, 1047–1049 [509, 664, 665, 679]
- Cullum J, Stevens D, Joshi M, 2014, The importance of planetary rotation period for ocean heat transport. *Astrobio*, 14, 645–650 [620]
- Cumming A, 2004, Detectability of extrasolar planets in radial velocity surveys. *MNRAS*, 354, 1165–1176 [21, 26, 35, 60]
- Cumming A, Butler RP, Marcy GW, et al., 2008, The Keck planet search: detectability and the minimum mass and orbital period distribution of extrasolar planets. *PASP*, 120, 531–554 [13, 26, 57, 62, 149, 259, 404, 547, 552]
- Cumming A, Dragomir D, 2010, An integrated analysis of radial velocities in planet searches. *MNRAS*, 401, 1029–1042 [23]
- Cumming A, Marcy GW, Butler RP, 1999, The Lick planet search: detectability and mass thresholds. *ApJ*, 526, 890–915 [20, 21, 46]
- Cunha D, Correia ACM, Laskar J, 2015, Spin evolution of Earth-sized exoplanets, including atmospheric tides and core-mantle friction. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 14, 233–254 [541]
- Cunha D, Figueira P, Santos NC, et al., 2013, Impact of stellar companions on precise radial velocities. *A&A*, 550, A75 [34]
- Cunha D, Santos NC, Figueira P, et al., 2014, Impact of micro-telluric lines on precise radial velocities and its correction. *A&A*, 568, A35 [34]
- Cunha MS, 2018, Theory of stellar oscillations. *Asteroseismology and Exoplanets: Listening to the Stars and Searching for New Worlds*, 49, 27 [406]
- Cunningham CR, 2009, Future technologies for optical and infrared telescopes and instruments. *Exp. Astron.*, 26, 179–199 [357]
- Cunningham CR, Evans CJ, Molster F, et al., 2012, Innovative technology for optical and infrared astronomy. *Modern Technologies in Space- and Ground-based Telescopes and Instrumentation II*, volume 8450 of *Proc. SPIE*, 845031 [357]
- Cuntz M, 2012, Application of the Titius–Bode rule to the 55 Cnc system: tentative prediction of a possibly habitable planet. *PASJ*, 64, 73 [510, 728]
- , 2014, S-type and P-type habitability in stellar binary systems: a comprehensive approach. I. Method and applications. *ApJ*, 780, 14 [550, 623]
- , 2015, S-type and P-type habitability in stellar binary systems: a comprehensive approach. II. Elliptical orbits. *ApJ*, 798, 101 [550, 623]
- Cuntz M, Eberle J, Musielak ZE, 2007, Stringent criteria for stable and unstable planetary orbits in stellar binary systems. *ApJ*, 669, L105–L108 [549]
- Cuntz M, Guinan EF, 2016, About exobiology: the case for dwarf K stars. *ApJ*, 827, 79 [628, 634]
- Cuntz M, Quarles B, Eberle J, et al., 2013, On the possibility of habitable moons in the system of HD 23079: results from orbital stability studies. *Publ. Astron. Soc. Australia*, 30, e033 [627, 719]
- Cuntz M, Saar SH, Musielak ZE, 2000, On stellar activity enhancement due to interactions with extrasolar giant planets. *ApJ*, 533, L151–L154 [421, 425]
- Cuntz M, Shkolnik E, 2002, Chromospheres, flares and exoplanets. *Astron. Nach.*, 323, 387–391 [425]
- Cuntz M, von Bloh W, Bounama C, et al., 2003, On the possibility of Earth-type habitable planets around 47 UMa. *Icarus*, 162, 214–221 [716]
- Cuntz M, von Bloh W, Schröder KP, et al., 2012, Habitability of super-Earth planets around main-sequence stars including red giant branch evolution: models based on the integrated system approach. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 11, 15–23 [629]
- Cuntz M, Yeager KE, 2009, On the validity of the Hill radius criterion for the ejection of planets from stellar habitable zones. *ApJ*, 697, L86–L90 [512, 623]
- Curiel S, Cantó J, Georgiev L, et al., 2011, A fourth planet orbiting ν And. *A&A*, 525, A78 [11, 69, 70, 514, 713]
- Currie T, 2009, On the semimajor axis distribution of extrasolar gas giant planets: why hot Jupiters are rare around high-mass stars. *ApJ*, 694, L171–L176 [259]
- Currie T, Brittain S, Grady CA, et al., 2017, Clarifying the status of HD 100546 as observed by the Gemini Planet Imager. *RNAAS*, 1, 40 [763]
- Currie T, Burrows A, Daemgen S, 2014a, A first-look atmospheric modeling study of the young directly imaged planet-mass companion, ROXs 42B b. *ApJ*, 787, 104 [764]
- Currie T, Burrows A, Girard JH, et al., 2014b, Deep thermal infrared imaging of HR 8799 bcde: new atmospheric constraints and limits on a fifth planet. *ApJ*, 795, 133 [365, 588, 763]
- Currie T, Burrows A, Itoh Y, et al., 2011a, A combined Subaru-VLT-MMT 1–5 μm study of planets orbiting HR 8799: implications for atmospheric properties, masses, and formation. *ApJ*, 729, 128 [436, 763]
- Currie T, Burrows A, Madhusudhan N, et al., 2013a, A combined VLT-Gemini study of the atmosphere of the directly imaged planet, β Pic b. *ApJ*, 776, 15 [762]
- Currie T, Cloutier R, Brittain S, et al., 2015, Resolving the HD 100546 protoplanet-

- ary system with the Gemini Planet Imager (GPI): evidence for multiple forming, accreting planets. *ApJ*, 814, L27 [360, 466, 762]
- Currie T, Cloutier R, Debes JH, et al., 2013b, A deep Keck-NIRC2 search for thermal emission from planetary companions orbiting Fomalhaut. *ApJ*, 777, L6 [761]
- Currie T, Daemgen S, Debes J, et al., 2014c, Direct imaging and spectroscopy of a candidate companion below/near the deuterium-burning limit in the young binary star system, ROXs 42B. *ApJ*, 780, L30 [362, 764]
- Currie T, Debes J, Rodigas TJ, et al., 2012a, Direct imaging confirmation and characterisation of a dust-enshrouded candidate exoplanet orbiting Fomalhaut. *ApJ*, 760, L32 [365, 761]
- Currie T, Fukagawa M, Thalmann C, et al., 2012b, Direct detection and orbital analysis of the exoplanets HR 8799 bcd from archival 2005 Keck-NIRC2 data. *ApJ*, 755, L34 [763]
- Currie T, Hansen B, 2007, The evolution of protoplanetary disks around millisecond pulsars: the PSR B1257+12 system. *ApJ*, 666, 1232–1244 [107]
- Currie T, Lada CJ, Plavchan P, et al., 2009, The last gasp of gas giant planet formation: a Spitzer study of the 5 Myr old cluster NGC 2362. *ApJ*, 698, 1–27 [462, 464, 483]
- Currie T, Muto T, Kudo T, et al., 2014d, Recovery of the candidate protoplanet HD 100546 b with Gemini-NICI and detection of additional (planet-induced?) disk structure at small separations. *ApJ*, 796, L30 [358, 762]
- Currie T, Sicilia-Aguilar A, 2011, The transition protoplanetary disk frequency as a function of age: disk evolution in the Coronet cluster, Taurus, and other 1–8 Myr old regions. *ApJ*, 732, 24 [465]
- Currie T, Thalmann C, Matsumura S, et al., 2011b, A 5 μm image of β Pic b at a sub-Jupiter projected separation: evidence for a misalignment between the planet and the inner, warped disk. *ApJ*, 736, L33 [342, 762]
- Curtis JE, Grier DG, 2003, Structure of optical vortices. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 90(13), 3901–3904 [337]
- Curtis JE, Koss BA, Grier DG, 2002, Dynamic holographic optical tweezers. *Optics Communications*, 207, 169–175 [336]
- Curtis JL, Vanderburg A, Torres G, et al., 2018, K2–231 b: a sub-Neptune exoplanet transiting a solar twin in Ruprecht 147. *AJ*, 155, 173 [749]
- Cushing MC, Kirkpatrick JD, Gelino CR, et al., 2011, The discovery of Y dwarfs using data from the Wide-field Infrared Survey Explorer (WISE). *ApJ*, 743, 50 [433, 436, 570]
- Cushing MC, Saumon D, Marley MS, 2010, SDSS J141624.08+134826.7: blue L dwarfs and non-equilibrium chemistry. *AJ*, 140, 1428–1432 [438]
- Cutri RM, Skrutskie MF, Van Dyk S, et al., 2008, Explanatory Supplement to the 2MASS All Sky Data Release. www.ipac.caltech.edu [432]
- Cutri RM, et al., 2012, WISE All-Sky Data Release. *VizieR Online Data Catalog*, 2311 [607]
- Cuzzi JN, Burns JA, Charnoz S, et al., 2010, An evolving view of Saturn's dynamic rings. *Science*, 327, 1470 [690]
- Cuzzi JN, Dobrovolskis AR, Champney JM, 1993, Particle-gas dynamics in the mid-plane of a protoplanetary nebula. *Icarus*, 106, 102–134 [460]
- Cuzzi JN, Estrada PR, Davis SS, 2014, Utilitarian opacity model for aggregate particles in protoplanetary nebulae and exoplanet atmospheres. *ApJS*, 210, 21 [469, 570]
- Cuzzi JN, Hogan RC, Paque JM, et al., 2001, Size-selective concentration of chondrules and other small particles in protoplanetary nebula turbulence. *ApJ*, 546, 496–508 [460]
- Cuzzi JN, Hogan RC, Sharif K, 2008, Toward planetesimals: dense chondrule clumps in the protoplanetary nebula. *ApJ*, 687, 1432–1447 [460]
- Cuzzi JN, Weidenschilling SJ, 2006, Particle-gas dynamics and primary accretion. *Meteorites and the Early Solar System II*, 353–381 [460]
- Cuzzi JN, Zahnle KJ, 2004, Material enhancement in protoplanetary nebulae by particle drift through evaporation fronts. *ApJ*, 614, 490–496 [458]
- Cyncynates D, Dimastrogiovanni E, Kumar S, et al., 2017, Could Oumuamua be macroscopic dark matter? *ArXiv e-prints* [693]
- Czekaj MA, Robin AC, Figueras F, et al., 2014, The Besançon Galaxy model renewed. I. Constraints on the local star formation history from Tycho data. *A&A*, 564, A102 [380]
- Czekala I, Andrews SM, Mandel KS, et al., 2015, Constructing a flexible likelihood function for spectroscopic inference. *ApJ*, 812, 128 [753]
- Czesla S, Huber KF, Wolter U, et al., 2009, How stellar activity affects the size estimates of extrasolar planets. *A&A*, 505, 1277–1282 [209, 211, 213]
- Czesla S, Klocová T, Khalafinejad S, et al., 2015, The centre-to-limb variation across the Fraunhofer lines of HD 189733: sampling the stellar spectrum using a transiting planet. *A&A*, 582, A51 [731]
- Czesla S, Salz M, Schneider PC, et al., 2013, X-ray irradiation and mass-loss of the hot Jupiter WASP–43 b. *A&A*, 560, A17 [166, 755]
- , 2017, Coronal X-ray emission and planetary irradiation in HD 209458. *A&A*, 607, A101 [732]
- Czesla S, Schröter S, Wolter U, et al., 2012, The extended chromosphere of CoRoT–2A: discovery and analysis of the chromospheric Rossiter–McLaughlin effect. *A&A*, 539, A150 [11, 249, 733]
- da Silva R, Milone AC, Reddy BE, 2011, Homogeneous photospheric parameters and C abundances in G and K nearby stars with and without planets. *A&A*, 526, A71 [398]
- da Silva R, Silva-Valio A, 2011, A method to identify and characterise binary candidates: a study of CoRoT data. *PASP*, 123, 536–546 [190]
- da Silva R, Udry S, Bouchy F, et al., 2006, ELODIE metallicity-biased search for transiting hot Jupiters. I. Two hot Jupiters orbiting the slightly evolved stars HD 118203 and HD 149143. *A&A*, 446, 717–722 [54, 55, 157, 722]
- , 2007, ELODIE metallicity-biased search for transiting hot Jupiters. IV. Intermediate period planets orbiting the stars HD 43691 and HD 132406. *A&A*, 473, 323–328 [54, 719, 722]
- Daban J, Gouvet C, Guillot T, et al., 2010, ASTEP 400: a telescope designed for exoplanet transit detection from Dome C, Antarctica. *SPiE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7733, 151 [169]
- Daemgen S, Hormuth F, Brandner W, et al., 2009, Binarity of transit host stars: implications for planetary parameters. *A&A*, 498, 567–574 [160, 750, 751]
- Daemgen S, Todorov K, Quanz SP, et al., 2017a, High signal-to-noise spectral characterisation of the planetary-mass object HD 106906 b. *A&A*, 608, A71 [483, 763]
- Daemgen S, Todorov K, Silva J, et al., 2017b, Mid-infrared characterisation of the planetary-mass companion ROXs 42B b. *A&A*, 601, A65 [764]
- Dahn CC, Harris HC, Vrba FJ, et al., 2002, Astrometry and photometry for cool dwarfs and brown dwarfs. *AJ*, 124, 1170–1189 [434]
- Dai F, Winn JN, 2017, The oblique orbit of WASP–107 b from K2 photometry. *AJ*, 153, 205 [214, 253, 255, 756]
- Dai F, Winn JN, Albrecht S, et al., 2016, Doppler monitoring of five K2 transiting planetary systems. *ApJ*, 823, 115 [272, 747, 748]
- Dai F, Winn JN, Arriagada P, et al., 2015, Doppler monitoring of the WASP–47 multi-planet system. *ApJ*, 813, L9 [755]
- Dai F, Winn JN, Gandolfi D, et al., 2017a, The discovery and mass measurement of a new ultra-short-period planet: K2–131 b. *AJ*, 154, 226 [749]
- Dai F, Winn JN, Yu L, et al., 2017b, The stellar obliquity, planet mass, and very low albedo of Qatar–2 from K2 photometry. *AJ*, 153, 40 [214, 750]
- Dai X, Guerras E, 2018, Probing planets in extragalactic galaxies using quasar microlensing. *ApJ*, 853, L27 [151]
- Dai Y, Wilner DJ, Andrews SM, et al., 2010a, Millimeter dust emission in the GQ Lup system. *AJ*, 139, 626–629 [762]
- Dai ZB, Qian SB, Fernández Lajús E, et al., 2010b, Orbital period analyses for two cataclysmic variables: UZ For and V348 Pup inside the period gap. *MNRAS*, 409, 1195–1202 [116]
- Dalba PA, 2017, Out-of-transit refracted light in the atmospheres of transiting and non-transiting exoplanets. *ApJ*, 848, 91 [222, 223]
- Dalba PA, Muirhead PS, 2016, No timing variations observed in third transit of snow-line exoplanet Kepler–421 b. *ApJ*, 826, L7 [745]
- Dalba PA, Muirhead PS, Croll B, et al., 2017, Kepler transit depths contaminated by a phantom star. *AJ*, 153, 59 [746]
- Dalba PA, Muirhead PS, Fortney JJ, et al., 2015, The transit transmission spectrum of a cold gas giant planet. *ApJ*, 814, 154 [162, 222]
- Dale CW, Kruijer TS, Burton KW, 2017, Highly siderophile element and ^{182}W evidence for a partial late veneer in the source of 3.8 Ga rocks from Isua, Greenland. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 458, 394–404 [669]
- D'Alessio P, Hartmann L, Calvet N, et al., 2005, The truncated disk of CoKu Tau/4. *ApJ*, 621, 461–472 [465]
- Dall TH, Santos NC, Arentoft T, et al., 2006, Bisectors of the cross-correlation function applied to stellar spectra: discriminating stellar activity, oscillations and planets. *A&A*, 454, 341–348 [40]
- Dall TH, Schmitdbreick L, Santos NC, et al., 2005, Outbursts on normal stars: FH Leo misclassified as a nova-like variable. *A&A*, 438, 317–324 [370]
- Dalrymple GB, 1991, *The Age of the Earth*. Stanford University Press [652]
- Daly RA, 1946, Origin of the Moon and its topography. *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.*, 104–119 [664]
- Damasso M, Biazio K, Bonomo AS, et al., 2015a, The GAPS programme with HARPS–N at TNG. V. A comprehensive analysis of the XO–2 stellar and planetary systems. *A&A*, 575, A111 [757]
- Damasso M, Del Sordo F, 2017, Proxima Cen reloaded: unravelling the stellar noise in radial velocities. *A&A*, 599, A126 [714]
- Damasso M, Esposito M, Nascimbeni V, et al., 2015b, The GAPS programme with HARPS–N at TNG. IX. The multi-planet system KELT–6: detection of the planet KELT–6 c and measurement of the Rossiter–McLaughlin effect for KELT–6 b. *A&A*, 581, L6 [738]
- Damiani C, Díaz RF, 2016, Can brown dwarfs survive on close orbits around convective stars? *A&A*, 589, A55 [65]
- Damiani C, Lanza AF, 2011, Prospecting transit duration variations in extrasolar planetary systems. *A&A*, 535, A116 [260, 262, 272, 273, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 749, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 757]
- , 2015, Evolution of angular-momentum-losing exoplanetary systems: revisiting Darwin stability. *A&A*, 574, A39 [540]
- Damiano M, Morello G, Tsiaras A, et al., 2017, Near-infrared transmission spectrum of HAT–P–32 b using HST-WFC3. *AJ*, 154, 39 [737]
- Danby JMA, 1964a, Stability of the triangular points in the elliptic restricted problem of three bodies. *AJ*, 69, 165–172 [74]
- , 1964b, The stability of the triangular Lagrangian points in the general problem of three bodies. *AJ*, 69, 294–296 [74]
- Danchi WC, Bailey V, Bryden G, et al., 2016, Enabling the direct detection of Earth-sized exoplanets with the LBTI HOSTS project: a progress report. *Optical and Infrared Interferometry and Imaging V*, volume 9907 of *Proc. SPIE*, 990713 [348]
- Danchi WC, Barry RK, Lawson PR, et al., 2008, The Fourier–Kelvin Stellar Interferometer: a review, progress report, and update. *SPiE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7013, 83 [353]
- Danchi WC, Deming D, Kuchner MJ, et al., 2003, Detection of close-in extrasolar giant planets using the Fourier–Kelvin stellar interferometer. *ApJ*, 597, L57–L60 [353]
- Danchi WC, Lopez B, 2007, The Fourier–Kelvin Stellar Interferometer: a practical infrared space interferometer on the path to the discovery and characterisation of Earth-like planets around nearby stars. *Comptes Rendus Physique*, 8, 396–407 [353]
- , 2013, Effect of metallicity on the evolution of the habitable zone from pre-main sequence to the asymptotic giant branch and the search for life. *ApJ*, 769, 27 [625]
- Danchi WC, Rajagopal J, Kuchner M, et al., 2006, The importance of phase in nulling interferometry and a three-telescope closure-phase nulling interferometer concept. *ApJ*, 645, 1554–1559 [349]
- Dang L, Cowan NB, Schwartz JC, et al., 2018, Detection of a westward hotspot offset in the atmosphere of hot gas giant CoRoT–2b. *Nature Astronomy*, 2, 220–227 [173, 616, 733]
- D'Angelo G, Bate MR, Lubow SH, 2005, The dependence of protoplanet migration

- rates on co-orbital torques. *MNRAS*, 358, 316–332 [521]
- D'Angelo G, Bodenheimer P, 2016, In situ and ex situ formation models of Kepler–11 planets. *ApJ*, 828, 33 [503, 739]
- D'Angelo G, Durisen RH, Lissauer JJ, 2010, Giant planet formation. *Exoplanets* (ed. Seager S), 319–346, Princeton University Press [481]
- D'Angelo G, Henning T, Kley W, 2002, Nested-grid calculations of disk–planet interaction. *A&A*, 385, 647–670 [484]
- D'Angelo G, Lubow SH, 2008, Evolution of migrating planets undergoing gas accretion. *ApJ*, 685, 560–583 [483]
- D'Angelo G, Marzari F, 2012, Outward migration of Jupiter and Saturn in evolved gaseous disks. *ApJ*, 757, 50 [698]
- D'Angelo G, Podolak M, 2015, Capture and evolution of planetesimals in circumjovian disks. *ApJ*, 806, 203 [565]
- Dangi BB, Kim YS, Krasnokutski SA, et al., 2015, Toward the formation of carbonaceous refractory matter in high temperature hydrocarbon-rich atmospheres of exoplanets upon micrometeoroid impact. *ApJ*, 805, 76 [729]
- Danielski C, Deroo P, Waldmann IP, et al., 2014, 0.94–2.42 μm ground-based transmission spectra of the hot Jupiter HD 189733 b. *ApJ*, 785, 35 [609, 612, 730]
- D'Antona F, Mazzitelli I, 1985, Evolution of very low mass stars and brown dwarfs. I. The minimum main-sequence mass and luminosity. *ApJ*, 296, 502–513 [430]
- Daněk K, Heyrovský D, 2015, Critical curves and caustics of triple-lens models. *ApJ*, 806, 99 [130]
- Darwin GH, 1879a, A tidal theory of the evolution of satellites. *The Observatory*, 3, 79–84 [538]
- , 1879b, On the precession of a viscous spheroid, and on the remote history of the Earth. *Phil. Trans. Soc. London A*, 170(447–538) [533, 664]
- , 1880, On the secular changes in the elements of the orbit of a satellite revolving about a tidally distorted planet. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London Series I*, 171, 713–891 [533, 535, 538]
- , 1898, *The tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system*. Houghton & Mifflin [664]
- , 1908, *Scientific Papers Volume II*. Cambridge University Press [534]
- Das Chagas ML, Bravo JP, Costa AD, et al., 2016, New Suns in the cosmos. II. Differential rotation in Kepler Sun-like stars. *MNRAS*, 463, 1624–1631 [386]
- Datchi F, Loubeyre P, Letoullec R, 2000, Extended and accurate determination of the melting curves of argon, helium, water ice, and hydrogen. *Phys. Rev. B*, 61, 6535–6546 [567, 568]
- Daubar JJ, McEwen AS, Byrne S, et al., 2013, The current Martian cratering rate. *Icarus*, 225, 506–516 [672]
- Dauphas N, Chaussidon M, 2011, A perspective from extinct radionuclides on a young stellar object: the Sun and its accretion disk. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 39, 351–386 [651]
- Dauphas N, Pourmand A, 2011, HF-W-Th evidence for rapid growth of Mars and its status as a planetary embryo. *Nature*, 473, 489–492 [657, 694]
- Dauphas N, Robert F, Marty B, 2000, The late asteroid and cometary bombardment of Earth as recorded in water deuterium/protium ratio. *Icarus*, 148, 508–512 [668]
- Davenport JRA, 2016, The Kepler catalogue of stellar flares. *ApJ*, 829, 23 [428]
- , 2017, Rotating stars from Kepler observed with Gaia DR1. *ApJ*, 835, 16 [383]
- Davenport JRA, Covey KR, Clarke RW, et al., 2018, The GALEX view of Boyajian's star (KIC-8462852). *ApJ*, 853, 130 [747]
- David EM, Quintana EV, Fattuzzo M, et al., 2003, Dynamical stability of Earth-like planetary orbits in binary systems. *PASP*, 115, 825–836 [549]
- David TJ, Hillenbrand LA, Petigura EA, et al., 2016, A Neptune-sized transiting planet closely orbiting a 5–10 Myr-old star. *Nature*, 534, 658–661 [159, 748]
- David TJ, Petigura EA, Hillenbrand LA, et al., 2017, A transient transit signature associated with the young star RIK 210. *ApJ*, 835, 168 [217]
- Davidson JM, 2011, Utilising astrometric orbits to obtain coronagraphic images of extrasolar planets. *PASP*, 123, 923–941 [342]
- Davies GE, 1999, *Dynamic Earth*. Cambridge University Press [544]
- Davies GR, Chaplin WJ, Farr WM, et al., 2015, Asteroseismic inference on rotation, gyrochronology and planetary system dynamics of 16 Cyg. *MNRAS*, 446, 2959–2966 [715]
- Davies MB, Adams FC, Armitage P, et al., 2014, The long-term dynamical evolution of planetary systems. *Protostars and Planets VI*, 787–808 [467]
- Davies MB, Malmberg D, Chambers JE, et al., 2008, Is our Sun a singleton? *Physica Scripta Volume I*, 130(1), 014030 [651]
- Davies MB, Sigurdsson S, 2001, Planets in 47 Tuc. *MNRAS*, 324, 612–616 [159]
- Davies ME, Abalakin VK, Bursa M, et al., 1986, Report of the IAU–IAG COSPAR working group on cartographic coordinates and rotational elements of the planets and satellites: 1985. *Celestial Mechanics*, 39, 102–113 [658]
- Davies PCW, 2010, *The Eerie Silence*. Penguin [647]
- Davies R, Kasper M, 2012, Adaptive optics for astronomy. *ARA&A*, 50, 305–351 [331]
- Davis AB, Cisewski J, Dumusque X, et al., 2017, Insights on the spectral signatures of stellar activity and planets from PCA. *ApJ*, 846, 59 [38]
- Davis J, Ireland MJ, Jacob AP, et al., 2006, SUSI: an update on instrumental developments and science. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6268, 4 [348]
- Davis SS, 2005, Condensation front migration in a protoplanetary nebula. *ApJ*, 620, 994–1001 [564]
- Davis TA, Wheatley PJ, 2009, Evidence for a lost population of close-in exoplanets. *MNRAS*, 396, 1012–1017 [293, 423]
- Dawson RI, 2014, On the tidal origin of hot Jupiter stellar obliquity trends. *ApJ*, 790, L31 [256]
- Dawson RI, Chiang E, 2014, A class of warm Jupiters with mutually inclined, apsidally misaligned close friends. *Science*, 346, 212–216 [305, 322]
- Dawson RI, Chiang E, Lee EJ, 2015a, A metallicity recipe for rocky planets. *MNRAS*, 453, 1471–1483 [485, 603]
- Dawson RI, Fabrycky DC, 2010, Radial velocity planets de-aliased: a new, short period for super-Earth 55 Cnc e. *ApJ*, 722, 937–953 [77, 728]
- Dawson RI, Johnson JA, 2012, The photo-eccentric effect and proto-hot Jupiters. I. Measuring photometric eccentricities of individual transiting planets. *ApJ*, 756, 122 [11, 209, 210, 289, 323, 729]
- Dawson RI, Johnson JA, Fabrycky DC, et al., 2014, Large eccentricity, low mutual inclination: the three-dimensional architecture of a hierarchical system of giant planets. *ApJ*, 791, 89 [305, 322, 745]
- Dawson RI, Johnson JA, Morton TD, et al., 2012, The photo-eccentric effect and proto-hot Jupiters. II. KOI-1474.01, a candidate eccentric planet perturbed by an unseen companion. *ApJ*, 761, 163 [210, 289, 305, 745]
- Dawson RI, Lee EJ, Chiang E, 2016, Correlations between compositions and orbits established by the giant impact era of planet formation. *ApJ*, 822, 54 [476, 502]
- Dawson RI, Murray-Clay R, 2012, Neptune's wild days: constraints from the eccentricity distribution of the classical Kuiper belt. *ApJ*, 750, 43 [685]
- Dawson RI, Murray-Clay RA, 2013, Giant planets orbiting metal-rich stars show signatures of planet–planet interactions. *ApJ*, 767, L24 [290]
- Dawson RI, Murray-Clay RA, Fabrycky DC, 2011, On the misalignment of the directly imaged planet β Pic b with the system's warped inner disk. *ApJ*, 743, L17 [762]
- Dawson RI, Murray-Clay RA, Johnson JA, 2015b, The photo-eccentric effect and proto-hot Jupiters. III. A paucity of proto-hot Jupiters on super-eccentric orbits. *ApJ*, 798, 66 [210, 289, 531]
- Day JMD, Walker RJ, Qin L, et al., 2012, Late accretion as a natural consequence of planetary growth. *Nature Geoscience*, 5, 614–617 [669]
- Dayal P, Cockell C, Rice K, et al., 2015, The quest for cradles of life: using the fundamental metallicity relation to hunt for the most habitable type of galaxy. *ApJ*, 810, L2 [625]
- de Azarevich VLL, Azarevich MB, 2017, Lunar recession encoded in tidal rhythmites: a selective overview with examples from Argentina. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 37, 333–344 [665]
- de Beule C, Kelling T, Wurm G, et al., 2013, From planetesimals to dust: low-gravity experiments on recycling solids at the inner edges of protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 763, 11 [458]
- de Boer J, Salter G, Benisty M, et al., 2016, Multiple rings in the transition disk and companion candidates around RX J1615.3–3255: high contrast imaging with VLT–SPHERE. *A&A*, 595, A114 [466, 520]
- de Bruijne JHJ, Reynolds AP, Perryman MAC, et al., 2002, Direct determination of quasar redshifts. *A&A*, 381, L57–L60 [183]
- De Caprio V, Giro E, Claudi RU, et al., 2012, VLT–SPHERE/IFS: the spectro differential imager of the VLT for exoplanet search. *Mem. Soc. Astron. Ital.*, 19, 376 [344]
- De Cat P, Aerts C, De Ridder J, et al., 2000, A study of bright southern slowly pulsating B stars. I. Determination of the orbital parameters and of the main frequency of the spectroscopic binaries. *A&A*, 355, 1015–1030 [230]
- De Cat P, Fu JN, Ren AB, et al., 2015, IAMOST observations in the Kepler field. I. Database of low-resolution spectra. *ApJS*, 220, 19 [390]
- de Elia GC, di Sisto RP, 2011, Impactor flux and cratering on Ceres and Vesta: implications for the early solar system. *A&A*, 534, A129 [681]
- de Felice F, Crosta MT, Vecchiato A, et al., 2004, A general relativistic model of light propagation in the gravitational field of the solar system: the static case. *ApJ*, 607, 580–595 [84]
- de Forster PM, Blackburn M, Glover R, et al., 2000, An examination of climate sensitivity for idealised climate change experiments in an intermediate general circulation model. *Climate Dynamics*, 16, 833–849 [593]
- de Juan Ovelar M, Kruijssen JMD, Bressert E, et al., 2012, Can habitable planets form in clustered environments? *A&A*, 546, L1 [625]
- de Kleer K, Skrutskie M, Leisenring J, et al., 2017, Multi-phase volcanic resurfacing at Loki Patera on Io. *Nature*, 545, 199–202 [227]
- de Kok RJ, Birkby J, Brogi M, et al., 2014, Identifying new opportunities for exoplanet characterisation at high spectral resolution. *A&A*, 561, A150 [42]
- de Kok RJ, Brogi M, Snellen IAG, et al., 2013, Detection of CO in the high-resolution day-side spectrum of the exoplanet HD 189733 b. *A&A*, 554, A82 [42, 43, 609, 613, 730]
- de Kok RJ, Helling C, Stam DM, et al., 2011a, The influence of non-isotropic scattering of thermal radiation on spectra of brown dwarfs and hot exoplanets. *A&A*, 531, A67 [591]
- de Kok RJ, Stam DM, Karalidi T, 2011b, Characterising exoplanetary atmospheres through infrared polarimetry. *ApJ*, 741, 59 [246]
- de la Fuente Marcos C, de La Fuente Marcos R, 1997, Eccentric giant planets in open star clusters. *A&A*, 326, L21–L24 [499]
- de la Fuente Marcos C, de la Fuente Marcos R, 2010, Drag-induced resonant capture in a multi-planet scenario: an application to 55 Cnc. *New Astron.*, 15, 260–273 [728]
- , 2013a, A resonant family of dynamically cold small bodies in the near-Earth asteroid belt. *MNRAS*, 434, L1–L5 [690]
- , 2013b, Three new stable L5 Mars Trojans. *MNRAS*, 432, L31 [690]
- , 2014, Extreme trans-Neptunian objects and the Kozai mechanism: signalling the presence of trans-Plutonian planets. *MNRAS*, 443, L59–L63 [529, 684, 686, 687]
- , 2016a, Finding Planet Nine: a Monte Carlo approach. *MNRAS*, 459, L66–L70 [687]
- , 2016b, Finding Planet Nine: apsidal anti-alignment Monte Carlo results. *MNRAS*, 462, 1972–1977 [687]
- , 2017a, Evidence for a possible bimodal distribution of the nodal distances of the extreme trans-Neptunian objects: avoiding a trans-Plutonian planet or just plain bias? *MNRAS*, 471, L61–L65 [684]
- , 2017b, Pole, pericentre, and nodes of the interstellar minor body Oumuamua. *RNAAS*, 1, 5 [693]
- de la Fuente Marcos C, de la Fuente Marcos R, Aarseth SJ, 2015, Flipping minor bodies: what comet 96P/Machholz 1 can tell us about the orbital evolution of extreme trans-Neptunian objects and the production of near-Earth objects on retrograde orbits. *MNRAS*, 446, 1867–1873 [684]
- , 2016, Dynamical impact of the Planet Nine scenario: N-body experiments. *MNRAS*, 460, L123–L127 [687]
- , 2017, Binary stripping as a plausible origin of correlated pairs of extreme trans-Neptunian objects. *Ap&SS*, 362, 198 [684]

- De Lee N, Ge J, Crepp JR, et al., 2013, Very low mass stellar and substellar companions to solar-like stars from MARVELS. V. A low eccentricity brown dwarf from the driest part of the desert, MARVELS-6 b. *AJ*, 145, 155 [50]
- De Marco O, Soker N, 2011, The role of planets in shaping planetary nebulae. *PASP*, 123, 402–411 [414]
- de Medeiros JR, Setiawan J, Hatzes AP, et al., 2009, A planet around the evolved intermediate-mass star HD 110014. *A&A*, 504, 617–623 [721]
- de Mooij EJW, Brogi M, de Kok RJ, et al., 2012, Optical to near-infrared transit observations of super-Earth GJ 1214 b: water-world or mini-Neptune? *A&A*, 538, A46 [613, 734]
- , 2013a, Search for Rayleigh scattering in the atmosphere of GJ 1214 b. *ApJ*, 771, 109 [613, 734]
- , 2013b, The GROUSE project. III. Ks-band observations of the thermal emission from WASP-33 b. *A&A*, 550, A54 [184, 754]
- de Mooij EJW, de Kok RJ, Nefs SV, et al., 2011, The GROUSE project. II. Detection of the Ks-band secondary eclipse of exoplanet HAT-P-1 b. *A&A*, 528, A49 [163, 184, 735]
- de Mooij EJW, López-Morales M, Karjalainen R, et al., 2014, Ground-based transit observations of the super-Earth 55 Cnc e. *ApJ*, 797, L21 [728]
- de Mooij EJW, Snellen IAG, 2009, Ground-based K-band detection of thermal emission from the exoplanet TrES-3 b. *A&A*, 493, L35–L38 [184, 751]
- de Mooij EJW, Watson CA, Kenworthy MA, 2017, Characterising exo-ring systems around fast-rotating stars using the Rossiter–McLaughlin effect. *MNRAS*, 472, 2713–2721 [217, 250]
- de Pater I, Lissauer JJ, 2010, *Planetary Sciences*. Cambridge University Press [302]
- De Rosa RJ, Nielsen EL, Blunt SC, et al., 2015, Astrometric confirmation and preliminary orbital parameters of the young exoplanet 51 Eri b with the Gemini Planet Imager (GPI). *ApJ*, 814, L3 [360, 761]
- De Rosa RJ, Rameau J, Patience J, et al., 2016, Spectroscopic characterisation of HD 95086 b with the Gemini Planet Imager (GPI). *ApJ*, 824, L21 [493, 762]
- De Sanctis MC, Ammannito E, Capria MT, et al., 2013, Vesta's mineralogical composition as revealed by Dawn-VIS. *Meteor. Plan. Sci.*, 48, 2166–2184 [684]
- de Val-Borro M, Artymowicz P, D'Angelo G, et al., 2007, Vortex generation in protoplanetary disks with an embedded giant planet. *A&A*, 471, 1043–1055 [467]
- de Val-Borro M, Bakos GÁ, Brahm R, et al., 2016, HATS-31 b through HATS-35 b: five transiting hot Jupiters discovered by the HATSouth Survey. *AJ*, 152, 161 [737]
- de Wit J, Gillon M, Demory BO, et al., 2012, Towards consistent mapping of distant worlds: secondary-eclipse scanning of the exoplanet HD 189733 b. *A&A*, 548, A128 [300, 609, 615, 730]
- de Wit J, Lewis NK, Knutson HA, et al., 2017, Planet-induced stellar pulsations in the HAT-P-2 eccentric system. *ApJ*, 836, L17 [230, 735]
- de Wit J, Lewis NK, Langton J, et al., 2016a, Direct measure of radiative and dynamical properties of an exoplanet atmosphere. *ApJ*, 820, L33 [617, 729]
- de Wit J, Seager S, 2013, Constraining exoplanet mass from transmission spectroscopy. *Science*, 342, 1473–1477 [208, 730]
- de Wit J, Wakeford HR, Gillon M, et al., 2016b, A combined transmission spectrum of the Earth-sized exoplanets TRAPPIST-1 b and c. *Nature*, 537, 69–72 [225, 750]
- de Wit J, Wakeford HR, Lewis NK, et al., 2018, Atmospheric reconnaissance of the habitable-zone Earth-sized planets orbiting TRAPPIST-1. *Nature Astronomy*, 2, 214–219 [750]
- Deacon NR, Liu MC, Magnier EA, et al., 2012a, HIP 38939B: a new benchmark T dwarf in the Galactic plane discovered with Pan-STARRS1. *ApJ*, 755, 94 [433]
- , 2012b, LHS 2803B: a very wide mid-T dwarf companion to an old M dwarf identified from Pan-STARRS1. *ApJ*, 757, 100 [433]
- , 2014, Wide cool and ultracool companions to nearby stars from Pan-STARRS 1. *ApJ*, 792, 119 [433]
- Deal M, Deheuevls S, Vauclair G, et al., 2013a, Accretion from debris disks onto white dwarfs: fingering (thermohaline) instability and derived accretion rates. *A&A*, 557, L12 [394, 417]
- Deal M, Escobar ME, Vauclair S, et al., 2017, Asteroseismology of the exoplanet-host F-type star 94 Cet: Impact of atomic diffusion on the stellar parameters. *A&A*, 601, A127 [410, 718]
- Deal M, Vauclair S, Vauclair G, 2013b, Thermohaline instabilities induced by heavy element accretion onto white dwarfs: consequences on the derived accretion rates. *18th European White Dwarf Workshop*, volume 469 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 435 [417]
- Debes JH, Ge J, Chakraborty A, 2002, First high-contrast imaging using a Gaussian aperture pupil mask. *ApJ*, 572, L165–L168 [334]
- Debes JH, Ge J, Kuchner MJ, et al., 2004, Using notch-filter masks for high-contrast imaging of extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 608, 1095–1099 [334]
- Debes JH, Hoard DW, Kilic M, et al., 2011a, The WIRED Survey. I. A bright infrared excess due to dust around the heavily polluted white dwarf Galex J193156.8+011745. *ApJ*, 729, 4 [415, 417]
- Debes JH, Hoard DW, Wachter S, et al., 2011b, The WIRED survey. II. Infrared excesses in the SDSS DR7 White Dwarf Catalogue. *ApJS*, 197, 38 [415]
- Debes JH, Jackson B, 2010, Too little, too late: how the tidal evolution of hot Jupiters affects transit surveys of clusters. *ApJ*, 723, 1703–1710 [159]
- Debes JH, Jang-Condell H, Schneider G, 2016, The inner structure of the TW Hya disk as revealed in scattered light. *ApJ*, 819, L1 [466]
- Debes JH, Jang-Condell H, Weinberger AJ, et al., 2013, The 0.5 – 2.22 μm scattered light spectrum of the disk around TW Hya: detection of a partially filled disk gap at 80 au. *ApJ*, 771, 45 [466]
- Debes JH, Poteet CA, Jang-Condell H, et al., 2017, Chasing shadows: rotation of the azimuthal asymmetry in the TW Hya disk. *ApJ*, 835, 205 [466, 764]
- Debes JH, Sigurdsson S, 2002, Are there unstable planetary systems around white dwarfs? *ApJ*, 572, 556–565 [110, 412, 415, 416]
- , 2007, The survival rate of ejected terrestrial planets with moons. *ApJ*, 668, L167–L170 [599, 627]
- Debes JH, Sigurdsson S, Woodgate BE, 2005a, Cool customers in the stellar graveyard. I. Limits to extrasolar planets around the white dwarf G29-38. *ApJ*, 633, 1168–1174 [111, 415]
- , 2005b, Cool customers in the stellar graveyard. II. Limits to substellar objects around nearby DAZ white dwarfs. *AJ*, 130, 1221–1230 [415]
- Debes JH, Walsh KJ, Stark C, 2012, The link between planetary systems, dusty white dwarfs, and metal-polluted white dwarfs. *ApJ*, 747, 148 [416]
- Debes JH, Weinberger AJ, Kuchner MJ, 2009, Interstellar medium sculpting of the HD 32297 debris disk. *ApJ*, 702, 318–326 [495]
- Debes JH, Weinberger AJ, Schneider G, 2008, Complex organic materials in the circumstellar disk of HR 4796A. *ApJ*, 673, L191–L194 [464]
- Debosscher J, Blomme J, Aerts C, et al., 2011, Global stellar variability study in the field-of-view of the Kepler satellite. *A&A*, 529, A89 [411]
- Deck K, Agol E, Holman M, et al., 2014a, TTVFast: transit timing inversion. Astrophysics Source Code Library [267]
- Deck KM, Agol E, 2015, Measurement of planet masses with transit timing variations due to synodic ‘chopping’ effects. *ApJ*, 802, 116 [266, 289]
- , 2016, Transit timing variations for planets near eccentricity-type mean motion resonances. *ApJ*, 821, 96 [268]
- Deck KM, Agol E, Holman MJ, et al., 2014b, TTVFast: an efficient and accurate code for transit timing inversion problems. *ApJ*, 787, 132 [266, 267, 271]
- Deck KM, Batygin K, 2015, Migration of two massive planets into (and out of) first order mean motion resonances. *ApJ*, 810, 119 [502]
- Deck KM, Holman MJ, Agol E, et al., 2012, Rapid dynamical chaos in an exoplanetary system. *ApJ*, 755, L21 [179, 504, 511, 740]
- Deck KM, Payne M, Holman MJ, 2013, First-order resonance overlap and the stability of close two-planet systems. *ApJ*, 774, 129 [509]
- Deckers J, Teiser J, 2013, Colliding decimeter dust. *ApJ*, 769, 151 [468]
- , 2014, Macroscopic dust in protoplanetary disks: from growth to destruction. *ApJ*, 796, 99 [468]
- , 2016, Collisions of solid ice in planetesimal formation. *MNRAS*, 456, 4328–4334 [468]
- DeConto RM, Pollard D, 2003, Rapid Cenozoic glaciation of Antarctica induced by declining atmospheric CO₂. *Nature*, 421, 245–249 [676]
- Dederick E, Jackievicz J, 2017, A possible mechanism for driving oscillations in hot giant planets. *ApJ*, 837, 148 [591]
- Deeg HJ, 1998, Photometric detection of extrasolar planets by the transit-method. *Brown Dwarfs and Extrasolar Planets*, volume 134 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 216–223 [157]
- , 2002, Detection of terrestrial planets and moons with the photometric transit method. *Earth-like Planets and Moons*, volume 514 of *ESA SP*, 237–243 [277]
- , 2009, UTM, a universal simulator for light curves of transiting systems. *IAU Symp.*, volume 253, 388–391 [196]
- , 2014, UTM: Universal Transit Modeller. Astrophysics Source Code Library [196]
- Deeg HJ, Doyle LR, Kozhevnikov VP, et al., 1998, Near-term detectability of terrestrial extrasolar planets: TEP network observations of CM Dra. *A&A*, 338, 479–490 [79, 160]
- , 2000, A search for Jovian-mass planets around CM Dra using eclipse minima timing. *A&A*, 358, L5–L8 [160]
- Deeg HJ, Garrido R, Claret A, 2001, Probing the stellar surface of HD 209458 from multicolour transit observations. *New Astron.*, 6, 51–60 [211, 610, 731]
- Deeg HJ, Gillon M, Shporer A, et al., 2009, Ground-based photometry of space-based transit detections: photometric follow-up of the CoRoT mission. *A&A*, 506, 343–352 [172]
- Deeg HJ, Moutou C, Erikson A, et al., 2010, A transiting giant planet with a temperature between 250 K and 430 K. *Nature*, 464, 384–387 [173, 734]
- Deeg HJ, Ocaña B, Kozhevnikov VP, et al., 2008, Extrasolar planet detection by binary stellar eclipse timing: evidence for a third body around CM Dra. *A&A*, 480, 563–571 [117, 159]
- Deeg HJ, Tingley B, 2017, TEE, an estimator for the precision of eclipse and transit minimum times. *A&A*, 599, A93 [196]
- Deer WA, Howie RA, Zussman J, 1996, *An Introduction to the Rock-Forming Minerals*. Prentice-Hall, Second Edition [561]
- Defaÿ C, Deleuil M, Barge P, 2001, A Bayesian method for the detection of planetary transits. *A&A*, 365, 330–340 [190]
- Defrère D, Absil O, Augereau JC, et al., 2011, Hot exozodiacal dust resolved around Vega with IOTA/IONIC. *A&A*, 534, A5 [492]
- Defrère D, Absil O, Hinz P, et al., 2014, I'-band AGPM vector vortex coronagraph first light on LBTI-LMIRCAM. *Search for Life Beyond the Solar System. Exoplanets, Biosignatures and Instruments*, 4P [338, 343]
- Defrère D, Hinz P, Skemer A, et al., 2015, Exoplanet science with the LBTI: instrument status and plans. *Techniques and Instrumentation for Detection of Exoplanets VII*, volume 9605 of *Proc. SPIE*, 96051G [348]
- Defrère D, Hinz PM, Mennesson B, et al., 2016, Nulling data reduction and on-sky performance of the Large Binocular Telescope Interferometer (LBTI). *ApJ*, 824, 66 [348, 349]
- Defrère D, Lebreton J, Le Bouquin JB, et al., 2012, Hot circumstellar material resolved around β Pic with VLTI-PIONIER. *A&A*, 546, L9 [183, 348, 762]
- Degroote P, Aerts C, Samadi R, et al., 2010, Asteroseismology of OB stars with CoRoT. *Astron. Nach.*, 331, 1065–1071 [409]
- Dehghan Firoozabadi A, Diaz A, Rojo P, et al., 2017, Unsupervised method for correlated noise removal for multi-wavelength exoplanet transit observations. *PASP*, 129(7), 074502 [194, 735, 754]
- Dehnen W, Binney J, 1998, Mass models of the Milky Way. *MNRAS*, 294, 429–438 [395]
- Deianno R, Morbidelli A, Gomes RS, et al., 2017, Constraining the giant planets' initial configuration from their evolution: implications for the timing of the planetary instability. *AJ*, 153, 153 [697]
- Deianno R, Nesvorný D, Vokrouhlický D, et al., 2014, Orbital perturbations of the Galilean satellites during planetary encounters. *AJ*, 148, 25 [697]
- Deianno R, Yokoyama T, Nogueira EC, et al., 2011, Effects of planetary migration on some primordial satellites of the outer planets. I. Uranus. *A&A*, 536(Nice model),

- A57 [697]
- Deines SD, Williams CA, 2016, Earth's rotational deceleration: determination of tidal friction independent of time scales. *AJ*, 151, 103 [679]
- Deitrick R, Barnes R, McArthur B, et al., 2015, The three-dimensional architecture of the ν And planetary system. *ApJ*, 798, 46 [69, 70, 93, 713]
- Deitrick R, Barnes R, Quinn TR, et al., 2018, Exo-Milankovitch cycles. I. Orbits and rotation states. *AJ*, 155, 60 [621, 741]
- Dekany R, Roberts J, Burruss R, et al., 2013, PALM-3000: exoplanet adaptive optics for the 5-m Hale telescope. *ApJ*, 776, 130 [343]
- Dekker H, D'Odorico S, Kaufer A, et al., 2000, Design, construction, and performance of UVES. *SPiE Conf. Ser.*, volume 4008, 534–545 [45, 46]
- del Burgo C, Allende Prieto C, 2016, Accurate parameters for HD 209458 and its planet from HST spectrophotometry. *MNRAS*, 463, 1400–1408 [732]
- del Genio AD, Zhou W, Eichler TP, 1993, Equatorial superrotation in a slowly rotating GCM: implications for Titan and Venus. *Icarus*, 101, 1–17 [596]
- Del Moro D, 2004, Solar granulation properties derived from three different time series. *A&A*, 428, 1007–1015 [36]
- Del Moro D, Berrilli F, Duvall TL Jr, et al., 2004, Dynamics and structure of supergranulation. *Sol. Phys.*, 221, 23–32 [36]
- Del Santo M, Nucita AA, Lodato G, et al., 2014, The puzzling source IGR J17361–4441 in NGC 6388: a possible planetary tidal disruption event. *MNRAS*, 444, 93–101 [231, 424]
- Delacroix C, Absil O, Forsberg P, et al., 2013, Laboratory demonstration of a mid-infrared AGPM vector vortex coronagraph. *A&A*, 553, A98 [337]
- Deleuil M, 2012, The CoRoT exoplanet programme: status and results. *COSPAR Scientific Assembly*, volume 39, 437 [171]
- Deleuil M, Almenara JM, Santerne A, et al., 2014, SOPHIE velocimetry of Kepler transit candidates XI. Kepler-412 system: probing the properties of a new inflated hot Jupiter. *A&A*, 564, A56 [62, 745]
- Deleuil M, Bonomo AS, Ferraz-Mello S, et al., 2012, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. XX. CoRoT-20 b: A very high density, high eccentricity transiting giant planet. *A&A*, 538, A145 [173, 540, 734]
- Deleuil M, Deeg HJ, Alonso R, et al., 2008, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. VI. CoRoT-3 b: the first secure inhabitant of the brown-dwarf desert. *A&A*, 491, 889–897 [65, 173, 292, 439, 733]
- Deleuil M, Meunier JC, Moutou C, et al., 2009, Exo-Dat: an information system in support of the CoRoT exoplanet science. *AJ*, 138, 649–663 [172]
- Delfosse X, Bonfils X, Forveille T, et al., 2013a, The HARPS search for southern extra-solar planets. XXXIII. Super-Earths around the M-dwarf neighbours GJ 433 and GJ 667C. *A&A*, 553, A8 [716, 717]
- Delfosse X, Donati JF, Kouch A, et al., 2013b, World-leading science with SPIRou: the near infrared spectropolarimeter/high-precision velocimeter for CFHT. *SF2A-2013: Proceedings of the Annual meeting of the French Society of Astronomy and Astrophysics*, 497–508 [46, 48]
- Delfosse X, Forveille T, 2001, Brown dwarfs and very low mass stars with DENIS. *SF2A-2001: Semaine de l'Astrophysique Française*, 91–94 [432]
- Delfosse X, Forveille T, Beuzit J, et al., 1999a, New neighbours. I. 13 new companions to nearby M dwarfs. *A&A*, 344, 897–910 [55]
- Delfosse X, Forveille T, Mayor M, et al., 1998, The closest extrasolar planet: a giant planet around the M4 dwarf GJ 876. *A&A*, 338, L67–L70 [59, 71, 717]
- Delfosse X, Tinney CG, Forveille T, et al., 1999b, Searching for very low-mass stars and brown dwarfs with DENIS. *A&AS*, 135, 41–56 [432]
- Delgado Mena E, Bertrán de Lis S, Adibekyan VZ, et al., 2015, Li abundances in F stars: planets, rotation, and Galactic evolution. *A&A*, 576, A69 [401]
- Delgado Mena E, Israelian G, González Hernández JJ, et al., 2011, Measuring Be depletion in cool stars with exoplanets. *ApJ*, 728, 148 [403, 718, 719, 720, 722, 723, 724]
- , 2012, Be abundances in cool main-sequence stars with exoplanets. *ApJ*, 746, 47 [403]
- , 2014, Li depletion in solar analogues with exoplanets: extending the sample. *A&A*, 562, A92 [401]
- Delgado Mena E, Tsantaki M, Adibekyan VZ, et al., 2017, Chemical abundances of 1111 FGK stars from the HARPS GTO planet search programme. II. Cu, Zn, Sr, Y, Zr, Ba, Ce, Nd, and Eu. *A&A*, 606, A94 [397]
- Del'Haye P, Coillet A, Fortier T, et al., 2016, Phase-coherent microwave-to-optical link with a self-referenced microcomb. *Nature Photonics*, 10, 516–520 [33]
- Delisle JB, 2017, Analytical model of multi-planetary resonant chains and constraints on migration scenarios. *A&A*, 605, A96 [321, 744]
- Delisle JB, Correia ACM, Leleu A, et al., 2017, Spin dynamics of close-in planets exhibiting large transit timing variations. *A&A*, 605, A37 [271, 742]
- Delisle JB, Laskar J, 2014, Tidal dissipation and the formation of Kepler near-resonant planets. *A&A*, 570, L7 [508]
- Delisle JB, Laskar J, Correia ACM, 2014, Resonance breaking due to dissipation in planar planetary systems. *A&A*, 566, A137 [508]
- Delisle JB, Laskar J, Correia ACM, et al., 2012, Dissipation in planar resonant planetary systems. *A&A*, 546, A71 [320, 502]
- Delisle JB, Ségransan D, Buchschacher N, et al., 2016, Analytical determination of orbital elements using Fourier analysis. I. The radial velocity case. *A&A*, 590, A134 [22]
- Deliyannis CP, Cunha K, King JR, et al., 2000, Beryllium and iron abundances of the solar twins 16 Cyg A and B. *AJ*, 119, 2437–2444 [403, 715]
- Delorme JR, N'Diaye M, Galicher R, et al., 2016, Laboratory validation of the dual-zone phase mask coronagraph in broadband light at the high-contrast imaging THD testbed. *A&A*, 592, A119 [336]
- Delorme P, Albert L, Forveille T, et al., 2010, Extending the Canada-France brown dwarfs survey to the near-infrared: first ultracool brown dwarfs from CFBDSIR. *A&A*, 518, A39 [433]
- Delorme P, Cameron AC, Hebb L, et al., 2011, Stellar rotation in the Hyades and Praesepe: gyrochronology and braking time scale. *16th Cambridge Workshop on Cool Stars, Stellar Systems, and the Sun*, volume 448 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 841 [381]
- Delorme P, Delfosse X, Albert L, et al., 2008a, CFBDS J005910.90–011401.3: reaching the T-Y brown dwarf transition? *A&A*, 482, 961–971 [432, 436]
- Delorme P, Gagné J, Malo L, et al., 2012a, CFBDSIR2149–0403: a 4–7 Jupiter-mass free-floating planet in the young moving group AB Dor? *A&A*, 548, A26 [446]
- Delorme P, Lagrange AM, Chauvin G, et al., 2012b, High-resolution imaging of young M-type stars of the solar neighbourhood: probing for companions down to the mass of Jupiter. *A&A*, 539, A72 [358]
- Delorme P, Schmidt T, Bonnefoy M, et al., 2017, In-depth study of moderately young but extremely red, very dusty substellar companion HD 206893B. *A&A*, 608, A79 [360, 367, 763]
- Delorme P, Willott CJ, Forveille T, et al., 2008b, Finding ultracool brown dwarfs with MegaCam on CFHT: method and first results. *A&A*, 484, 469–478 [432]
- Delplanck F, 2008, The PRIMA facility phase-referenced imaging and micro-arcsec astrometry. *New Astron. Rev.*, 52, 199–207 [91]
- Delporte E, 1930, *Delimitation scientifique des constellations*. Cambridge University Press [86]
- Delrez L, Gillon M, Triaud AHM, et al., 2018a, Early 2017 observations of TRAPPIST-1 with Spitzer. *MNRAS*, 475, 3577–3597 [750]
- Delrez L, Madhusudhan N, Lendl M, et al., 2018b, High-precision multiwavelength eclipse photometry of the ultra-hot gas giant exoplanet WASP-103 b. *MNRAS*, 474, 2334–2351 [756]
- Delrez L, Santerne A, Almenara JM, et al., 2016, WASP-121 b: a hot Jupiter close to tidal disruption transiting an active F star. *MNRAS*, 458, 4025–4043 [231, 253, 757]
- Delrez L, Van Grootel V, Anderson DR, et al., 2014, Transiting planets from WASP-South, Euler, and TRAPPIST: WASP-68 b, WASP-73 b, and WASP-88 b, three hot Jupiters transiting evolved solar-type stars. *A&A*, 563, A143 [168, 756]
- Delsemme AH, 1998, The deuterium enrichment observed in recent comets is consistent with the cometary origin of seawater. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 47, 125–131 [668]
- Demangeon ODS, Faedi F, Hébrard G, et al., 2018, The discovery of WASP-151 b, WASP-153 b, WASP-156 b: Insights on giant planet migration and the upper boundary of the Neptunian desert. *A&A*, 610, A63 [757]
- Demarcus WC, 1958, The constitution of Jupiter and Saturn. *AJ*, 63, 2 [660]
- Demarque P, Woo J, Kim Y, et al., 2004, Yonsei-Yale isochrones with an improved core overshoot treatment. *ApJS*, 155, 667–674 [379]
- Demianski M, Proszynski M, 1979, Does PSR B0329+54 have companions. *Nature*, 282, 383–385 [109]
- Demidova TV, Shevchenko II, 2015, Spiral patterns in planetesimal circumbinary disks. *ApJ*, 805, 38 [551]
- , 2016, Three-lane and multilane signatures of planets in planetesimal disks. *MNRAS*, 463, L22–L25 [466]
- Deming D, Brown TM, Charbonneau D, et al., 2005a, A new search for CO absorption in the transmission spectrum of the extrasolar planet HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 622, 1149–1159 [610, 731]
- Deming D, Espenak F, Jennings DE, et al., 1987, On the apparent velocity of integrated sunlight. I. 1983–1985. *ApJ*, 316, 771–787 [32]
- Deming D, Fraire JD, Sada PV, et al., 2012, Infrared eclipses of the strongly irradiated planet WASP-33 b, and oscillations of its host star. *ApJ*, 754, 106 [754]
- Deming D, Harrington J, Laughlin G, et al., 2007a, Spitzer transit and secondary eclipse photometry of GJ 436 b. *ApJ*, 667, L199–L202 [207, 728]
- Deming D, Harrington J, Seager S, et al., 2006, Strong infrared emission from the extrasolar planet HD 189733 b. *ApJ*, 644, 560–564 [187, 609, 729]
- Deming D, Knutson H, Agol E, et al., 2011a, Warm Spitzer photometry of the transiting exoplanets CoRoT-1 and CoRoT-2 at secondary eclipse. *ApJ*, 726, 95 [614, 733]
- Deming D, Knutson H, Kammer J, et al., 2015, Spitzer secondary eclipses of the dense, modestly-irradiated, giant exoplanet HAT-P-20 b using pixel-level decorrelation. *ApJ*, 805, 132 [736]
- Deming D, Richardson LJ, Harrington J, 2007b, 3.8- μ m photometry during the secondary eclipse of the extrasolar planet HD 209458 b. *MNRAS*, 378, 148–152 [610, 732]
- Deming D, Sada PV, Jackson B, et al., 2011b, Kepler and ground-based transits of the exo-Neptune HAT-P-11 b. *ApJ*, 740, 33 [736]
- Deming D, Seager S, Richardson LJ, et al., 2005b, Infrared radiation from an extrasolar planet. *Nature*, 434, 740–743 [10, 187, 285, 610]
- Deming D, Seager S, Winn J, et al., 2009, Discovery and characterisation of transiting super Earths using an all-sky transit survey and follow-up by JWST. *PASP*, 121, 952–967 [180, 617]
- Deming D, Sheppard K, 2017, Spectral resolution-linked bias in transit spectroscopy of extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 841, L3 [750]
- Deming D, Wilkins A, McCullough P, et al., 2013, Infrared transmission spectroscopy of the exoplanets HD 209458 b and XO-1 b using the HST-WFC3. *ApJ*, 774, 95 [580, 588, 610, 612, 732, 757]
- Deming LD, Seager S, 2017, Illusion and reality in the atmospheres of exoplanets. *J. Geophys. Res. (Planets)*, 122, 53–75 [353, 614]
- Demkov YN, Puchkov AM, 2000, Gravitational focusing of cosmic neutrinos by the solar interior. *Phys. Rev. D*, 61(8), 083001 [137]
- Demory BO, 2014, The albedos of Kepler's close-in super-Earths. *ApJ*, 789, L20 [300]
- Demory BO, de Wit J, Lewis N, et al., 2013a, Inference of inhomogeneous clouds in an exoplanet atmosphere. *ApJ*, 776, L25 [588, 590, 615, 616, 738]
- Demory BO, Ehrenreich D, Queloz D, et al., 2015, HST search for the transit of the Earth-mass exoplanet α Cen B b. *MNRAS*, 450, 2043–2051 [552, 714]
- Demory BO, Gillon M, Barman T, et al., 2007, Characterisation of the hot Neptune GJ 436 b with Spitzer and ground-based observations. *A&A*, 475, 1125–1129 [212, 728]
- Demory BO, Gillon M, de Wit J, et al., 2016a, A map of the large day-night temperature gradient of a super-Earth exoplanet. *Nature*, 532, 207–209 [596, 602]
- Demory BO, Gillon M, Deming D, et al., 2011a, Detection of a transit of the super-Earth 55 Cnc e with warm Spitzer. *A&A*, 533, A114 [728]
- Demory BO, Gillon M, Madhusudhan N, et al., 2016b, Variability in the super-Earth

- 55 Cnc e. *MNRAS*, 455, 2018–2027 [615, 728]
- Demory BO, Gillon M, Seager S, et al., 2012, Detection of thermal emission from a super-Earth. *ApJ*, 751, L28 [187, 728]
- Demory BO, Queloz D, Alibert Y, et al., 2016c, Probing TRAPPIST-1-like systems with K2. *ApJ*, 825, L25 [750]
- Demory BO, Seager S, 2011, Lack of inflated radii for Kepler giant planet candidates receiving modest stellar irradiation. *ApJS*, 197, 12 [303, 304]
- Demory BO, Seager S, Madhusudhan N, et al., 2011b, The high albedo of the hot Jupiter Kepler-7 b. *ApJ*, 735, L12 [286, 302, 738]
- Demory BO, Torres G, Neves V, et al., 2013b, Spitzer observations of GJ 3470 b: a very low-density Neptune-size planet orbiting a metal-rich M dwarf. *ApJ*, 768, 154 [729]
- den Hartog R, Absil O, Gondoin P, et al., 2006, The prospects of detecting exoplanets with the Ground-based European Nulling Interferometer Experiment (GENIE). *IAU Colloq. 200: Direct Imaging of Exoplanets: Science and Techniques*, 233–239 [353]
- Denis C, Rybicki KR, Schreider AA, et al., 2011, Length of the day and evolution of the Earth's core in the geological past. *Astron. Nach.*, 332, 24 [679]
- Demissenkov PA, Pinsonneault M, Trerdrup DM, et al., 2010, Angular momentum transport in solar-type stars: testing the time scale for core-envelope coupling. *ApJ*, 716, 1269–1287 [311]
- Dent WRE, Thi WF, Kamp I, et al., 2013, GASPS: a Herschel survey of gas and dust in protoplanetary disks: summary and initial statistics. *PASP*, 125, 477–505 [493]
- Deparis V, Legros H, Souchay J, 2013, Investigations of tides from the antiquity to Laplace. *Lecture Notes in Physics*, volume 861, 31, Springer Verlag [531]
- Dermott SF, 1979, Shapes and gravitational moments of satellites and asteroids. *Icarus*, 37, 575–586 [227]
- Dermott SF, Jayaraman S, Xu YL, et al., 1994, A circumsolar ring of asteroidal dust in resonant lock with the Earth. *Nature*, 369, 719–723 [218, 691, 692]
- Dermott SF, Malhotra R, Murray CD, 1988, Dynamics of the Uranian and Saturnian satellite systems: a chaotic route to melting Miranda? *Icarus*, 76, 295–334 [689]
- Dermott SF, Murray CD, 1981a, The dynamics of tadpole and horseshoe orbits. I. Theory. *Icarus*, 48, 1–11 [74]
- , 1981b, The dynamics of tadpole and horseshoe orbits. II. The coorbital satellites of Saturn. *Icarus*, 48, 12–22 [74]
- Dermott SF, Nicholson PD, Burns JA, et al., 1984, Origin of the solar system dust bands discovered by IRAS. *Nature*, 312, 505–509 [691]
- Deroo P, Swain MR, Tinetti G, et al., 2010, THESIS: a combined-light mission for exoplanet molecular spectroscopy. *AAS Bulletin*, volume 41, 424 [182]
- Des Marais DJ (ed.), 1997, *The Blue Dot Workshop: spectroscopic search for life on extrasolar planets* [618]
- Des Marais DJ, 1998, Earth's early biosphere and its environment. *Origins*, volume 148 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 415–434 [618]
- Des Marais DJ, Allamandola LJ, Benner SA, et al., 2003, The NASA astrobiology roadmap. *Astrobiology*, 3, 219–235 [618]
- Des Marais DJ, Harwit MO, Jucks KW, et al., 2002, Remote sensing of planetary properties and biosignatures on extrasolar terrestrial planets. *Astrobiology*, 2, 153–181 [641]
- Des Marais DJ, Nuth JA III, Allamandola LJ, et al., 2008, The NASA astrobiology roadmap. *Astrobiology*, 8, 715–730 [618]
- Desch MD, 1992, Lightning at planets in the outer solar system. *Planetary Radio Emissions III*, 371 [591]
- Desch MD, Kaiser ML, 1984, Predictions for Uranus from a radiometric Bode's law. *Nature*, 310, 755–757 [424]
- Desch SJ, 2004, Linear analysis of the magnetorotational instability, including ambipolar diffusion, with application to protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 608, 509–525 [459]
- , 2007, Mass distribution and planet formation in the solar nebula. *ApJ*, 671, 878–893 [463, 483, 697]
- Desch SJ, Ciesla FJ, Hood LL, et al., 2005, Heating of chondritic materials in solar nebula shocks. *Chondrites and the Protoplanetary Disk*, volume 341 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 849–872 [653]
- Desch SJ, Connolly HC, 2002, A model of the thermal processing of particles in solar nebula shocks: application to the cooling rates of chondrules. *Meteor. Plan. Sci.*, 37, 183–207 [653]
- Desch SJ, Cuzzi JN, 2000, The generation of lightning in the solar nebula. *Icarus*, 143, 87–105 [653]
- Désert J, Lecavelier des Etangs A, Hébrard G, et al., 2009, Search for CO in the atmosphere of the transiting exoplanet HD 189733 b. *ApJ*, 699, 478–485 [285, 609, 730]
- Désert JM, Bean J, Miller-Ricci Kempton E, et al., 2011a, Observational evidence for a metal-rich atmosphere on the super-Earth GJ 1214 b. *ApJ*, 731, L40 [613, 734]
- Désert JM, Charbonneau D, Demory BO, et al., 2011b, The hot-Jupiter Kepler-17 b: discovery, obliquity from stroboscopic star spots, and atmospheric characterisation. *ApJS*, 197, 14 [11, 214, 272, 733, 739]
- Désert JM, Charbonneau D, Fortney JJ, et al., 2011c, The atmospheres of the hot Jupiters Kepler-5 b and Kepler-6 b observed during occultations with warm Spitzer and Kepler. *ApJS*, 197, 11 [738]
- Désert JM, Charbonneau D, Torres G, et al., 2015, Low false positive rate of Kepler candidates estimated from a combination of Spitzer and follow-up observations. *ApJ*, 804, 59 [198]
- Désert JM, Sing D, Vidal-Madjar A, et al., 2011d, Transit spectrophotometry of the exoplanet HD 189733 b. II. New Spitzer observations at 3.6 μm . *A&A*, 526, A12 [609, 730]
- Désert JM, Vidal-Madjar A, Lecavelier Des Etangs A, et al., 2008, TiO and VO broad band-absorption features in the optical spectrum of the atmosphere of the hot-Jupiter HD 209458 b. *A&A*, 492, 585–592 [610, 732]
- Desidera S, Barbieri M, 2007, Properties of planets in binary systems: the role of binary separation. *A&A*, 462, 345–353 [78, 79]
- Desidera S, Bonomo AS, Claudi RU, et al., 2014, The GAPS programme with HARPS-N at TNG. IV. A planetary system around XO-2 S. *A&A*, 567, L6 [757]
- Desidera S, Carolo E, Gratton R, et al., 2011, A giant planet in the triple system HD 132563. *A&A*, 533, A90 [722]
- Desidera S, Covino E, Messina S, et al., 2015, The VLT-NACO large programme to probe the occurrence of exoplanets and brown dwarfs in wide orbits. I. Sample definition and characterisation. *A&A*, 573, A126 [358]
- Desidera S, Gratton R, Carolo E, et al., 2012, A long-period massive planet around HD 106515A. *A&A*, 546, A108 [721]
- Desidera S, Gratton RG, Endl M, et al., 2003, A search for planets in the metal-enriched binary HD 219542. *A&A*, 405, 207–221 [36, 393]
- , 2004a, No planet around HD 219542B. *A&A*, 420, L27–L30 [36]
- Desidera S, Gratton RG, Lucatello S, et al., 2006, Abundance difference between components of wide binaries. II. The southern sample. *A&A*, 454, 581–593 [394]
- Desidera S, Gratton RG, Scuderi S, et al., 2004b, Abundance difference between components of wide binaries. *A&A*, 420, 683–697 [394]
- Desidera S, Sozzetti A, Bonomo AS, et al., 2013, The GAPS programme with HARPS-N at TNG. II. No giant planets around the metal-poor star HIP 11952. *A&A*, 554, A29 [39, 724]
- Desort M, Lagrange A, Galland F, et al., 2009a, Extrasolar planets and brown dwarfs around A–F type stars. V. A planetary system found with HARPS around the F6IV–V star HD 60532. *A&A*, 499, 623–625 [70, 720]
- , 2009b, Extrasolar planets and brown dwarfs around A–F type stars. VII. θ Cyg radial velocity variations: planets or stellar phenomenon? *A&A*, 506, 1469–1476 [56, 56]
- , 2010, Planets and brown dwarfs around A–F main-sequence stars: performances of radial-velocity surveys with HARPS and first detections. *EAS Pub. Ser.*, volume 41, 99–102 [56]
- Desort M, Lagrange AM, Galland F, et al., 2007, Search for exoplanets with the radial-velocity technique: quantitative diagnostics of stellar activity. *A&A*, 473, 983–993 [36, 38, 47]
- , 2008, Extrasolar planets and brown dwarfs around A–F type stars. V. A planetary system found with HARPS around the F6IV–V star HD 60532. *A&A*, 491, 883–888 [70, 74, 720]
- Detweiler S, 1979, Pulsar timing measurements and the search for gravitational waves. *ApJ*, 234, 1100–1104 [109]
- Devaney N, Thiébaud F, 2017, PEX. I. Multispectral expansion of residual speckles for planet detection. *MNRAS*, 472, 3734–3748 [340]
- DeVore J, Rappaport S, Sanchis-Ojeda R, et al., 2016, On the detection of non-transiting exoplanets with dusty tails. *MNRAS*, 461, 2453–2460 [232]
- Dhaliwal JK, Day JMD, Moynier F, 2018, Volatile element loss during planetary magma ocean phases. *Icarus*, 300, 249–260 [576]
- Dhillon VS, Marsh TR, Stevenson MJ, et al., 2007, ULTRACAM: an ultrafast, triple-beam CCD camera for high-speed astrophysics. *MNRAS*, 378, 825–840 [183]
- Di Francia GT, 1952, Super-gain antennas and optical resolving power. *Il Nuovo Cimento*, 9, 426–438 [357]
- Di Gloria E, Snellen IAG, Albrecht S, 2015, Using the chromatic Rossiter–McLaughlin effect to probe the broadband signature in the optical transmission spectrum of HD 189733 b. *A&A*, 580, A84 [249, 250, 731]
- di Sisto RP, Brunini A, 2011, Origin of craters on Phoebe: comparison with Cassini's data. *A&A*, 534, A68 [689]
- Di Stefano R, 2008a, Mesolensing explorations of nearby masses: from planets to black holes. *ApJ*, 684, 59–67 [138]
- , 2008b, Mesolensing: high-probability lensing without large optical depth. *ApJ*, 684, 46–58 [138]
- , 2012a, Discovering habitable Earths, hot Jupiters, and other close planets with microlensing. *ApJ*, 752, 105 [128]
- , 2012b, Short-duration lensing events. I. Wide-orbit planets, free-floating low-mass objects, or high-velocity stars? *ApJS*, 201, 20 [129, 130]
- , 2012c, Short-duration lensing events. II. Expectations and protocols. *ApJS*, 201, 21 [129]
- Di Stefano R, Howell SB, Kawaler SD, 2010, A search for asteroids, moons, and rings orbiting white dwarfs. *ApJ*, 712, 142 [160]
- Di Stefano R, Matthews J, Lépine S, 2013, Nearby planetary systems as lenses during predicted close passages to background stars. *ApJ*, 771, 79 [138]
- Di Stefano R, Ray A, 2016, Globular clusters as cradles of life and advanced civilisations. *ApJ*, 827, 54 [625]
- Di Stefano R, Scalzo RA, 1999a, A new channel for the detection of planetary systems through microlensing. I. Isolated events due to planet lenses. *ApJ*, 512, 564–578 [130]
- , 1999b, A new channel for the detection of planetary systems through microlensing. II. Repeating events. *ApJ*, 512, 579–600 [123, 130]
- Diamond-Lowe H, Stevenson KB, Bean JL, et al., 2014, New analysis indicates no thermal inversion in the atmosphere of HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 796, 66 [610, 732]
- Diaz RF, 2018, Modelling light and velocity curves of exoplanet hosts. *Asteroseismology and Exoplanets: Listening to the Stars and Searching for New Worlds*, 49, 199 [53]
- Diaz RF, Almenara JM, Santerne A, et al., 2014a, PASTIS: Bayesian extrasolar planet validation. I. General framework, models, and performance. *MNRAS*, 441, 983–1004 [197]
- Diaz RF, Damiani C, Deleuil M, et al., 2013, SOPHIE velocimetry of Kepler transit candidates. VIII. KOI-205 b: a brown-dwarf companion to a K-type dwarf. *A&A*, 551, L9 [62, 746]
- Diaz RF, Hébrard G, Bouchy F, et al., 2011, Three new massive companions in the planet-brown dwarf boundary detected with SOPHIE. *EPJ Web Conf.*, volume 11, 2006 [719]
- Diaz RF, Montagnier G, Leconte J, et al., 2014b, SOPHIE velocimetry of Kepler transit candidates. XIII. KOI-189 b and KOI-686 b: two very low-mass stars in long-period orbits. *A&A*, 572, A109 [62]
- Diaz RF, Ramírez S, Fernández JM, et al., 2007, Millimagnitude photometry for transiting exoplanet candidates. II. Transits of OGLE-TR-113 b in the optical and

- near-infrared. *ApJ*, 660, 850–857 [749]
- Díaz RF, Rey J, Demangeon O, et al., 2016a, The SOPHIE search for northern extrasolar planets. XI. Three new companions and an orbit update: giant planets in the habitable zone. *A&A*, 591, A146 [718, 723, 724]
- Díaz RF, Rojo P, Melita M, et al., 2008, Detection of period variations in extrasolar transiting planet OGLE-TR-111 b. *ApJ*, 682, L49–L52 [269, 749]
- Díaz RF, Santerne A, Sahlmann J, et al., 2012, The SOPHIE search for northern extrasolar planets. IV. Massive companions in the planet-brown dwarf boundary. *A&A*, 538, A113 [64, 65, 719, 722]
- Díaz RF, Ségransan D, Udry S, et al., 2016b, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XXXVIII. Bayesian re-analysis of three systems. New super-Earths, unconfirmed signals, and magnetic cycles. *A&A*, 585, A134 [37, 718, 719, 724]
- Dick SJ, 1982, *Plurality of Worlds: The Origins of the Extraterrestrial Life Debate from Democritus to Kant*. Cambridge University Press [639]
- , 1996, *The Biological Universe*. Cambridge University Press [618]
- , 2012, Cosmic evolution: the context for astrobiology and its cultural implications. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 11, 203–216 [618]
- Dicke RH, 1961, Dirac's Cosmology and Mach's Principle. *Nature*, 192, 440–441 [630]
- Dickey JO, Bender PL, Faller JE, et al., 1994, Lunar laser ranging: a continuing legacy of the Apollo programme. *Science*, 265, 482–490 [536, 665]
- Dickin AP, 2005, *Radiogenic Isotope Geology*. Cambridge University Press, Second Edition [653]
- Diego F, Fish AC, Barlow MJ, et al., 1995, The Ultra-High-Resolution Facility at the Anglo-Australian Telescope. *MNRAS*, 272, 323–332 [28]
- Dieterich SB, Henry TJ, Golimowski DA, et al., 2012, The solar neighbourhood. 28. The multiplicity fraction of nearby stars from 5–70 au and the brown dwarf desert around M dwarfs. *AJ*, 144, 64 [65, 375]
- Dimitrov DP, Kjurkchieva DP, Iliev IK, 2017, Simultaneous solutions of Kepler light curves and radial velocity curves of seven heartbeat variables. *MNRAS*, 469, 2089–2101 [230]
- Dindar S, Ford EB, Jurić M, et al., 2013, Swarm-NG: a CUDA library for parallel N-body integrations with focus on simulations of planetary systems. *New Astron.*, 23, 6–18 [267, 513]
- Ding F, Pierrehumbert RT, 2016, Convection in condensable-rich atmospheres. *ApJ*, 822, 24 [598]
- Diolaiti E, Ciliegi P, Abicca R, et al., 2016, MAORY: adaptive optics module for the E-ELT. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 9909 of *Proc. SPIE*, 99092D [346]
- Diolaiti E, Conan J, Foppiani I, et al., 2010, Towards the phase A review of MAORY, the multi-conjugate adaptive optics module for the E-ELT. *Adaptive Optics for Extremely Large Telescopes*, 2007 [332, 346]
- Dipierro G, Laibe G, 2017, An opening criterion for dust gaps in protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 469, 1932–1948 [467]
- Dipierro G, Laibe G, Price DJ, et al., 2016, Two mechanisms for dust gap opening in protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 459, L1–L5 [467]
- Dirac PAM, 1937, The cosmological constants. *Nature*, 139, 323 [630]
- Dittkrist KM, Mordasini C, Klahr H, et al., 2014, Impacts of planet migration models on planetary populations: effects of saturation, cooling and stellar irradiation. *A&A*, 567, A121 [519]
- Dittmann JA, Close LM, Green EM, et al., 2009a, Follow-up observations of the Neptune mass transiting extrasolar planet HAT-P-11 b. *ApJ*, 699, L48–L51 [736]
- , 2009b, A tentative detection of a star spot during consecutive transits of an extrasolar planet from the ground: no evidence of a double transiting planet system around TrES-1. *ApJ*, 701, 756–763 [212, 750]
- Dittmann JA, Close LM, Scuderi LJ, et al., 2010, Transit observations of the WASP-10 system. *ApJ*, 717, 235–238 [752]
- , 2012, A revised orbital ephemeris for HAT-P-9 b. *New Astron.*, 17, 438–441 [736]
- Dittmann JA, Irwin JM, Charbonneau D, et al., 2014, Trigonometric parallaxes for 1507 nearby mid-to-late M dwarfs. *ApJ*, 784, 156 [91]
- , 2017a, A search for additional bodies in the GJ 1132 planetary system from 21 ground-based transits and a 100-hr Spitzer campaign. *AJ*, 154, 142 [734]
- , 2017b, A temperate rocky super-Earth transiting a nearby cool star. *Nature*, 544, 333–336 [194, 634, 749]
- Dittrich K, Klahr H, Johansen A, 2013, Gravoturbulent planetesimal formation: the positive effect of long-lived zonal flows. *ApJ*, 763, 117 [461]
- Divine N, 1993, Five populations of interplanetary meteoroids. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98, 17029–17048 [691]
- Djurasevic G, Rovithis-Livaniou H, Rovithis P, et al., 2003, Gravity-darkening exponents in semi-detached binary systems from photometric observations. *A&A*, 402, 667–682 [215]
- Dmitrienko ES, Savanov IS, 2017, Spots and the activity of M dwarfs from observations with the Kepler space telescope. *Astronomy Reports*, 61, 122–129 [383]
- Do A, Tucker MA, Tonry J, 2018, Interstellar interlopers: number density and origin of Oumuamua-like objects. *ApJ*, 855, L10 [692, 693]
- do Nascimento JD, Charbonnel C, Lèbre A, et al., 2000, Lithium and rotation on the subgiant branch. II. Theoretical analysis of observations. *A&A*, 357, 931–937 [56]
- do Nascimento JD, García RA, Mathur S, et al., 2014, Rotation periods and ages of solar analogues and solar twins revealed by the Kepler mission. *ApJ*, 790, L23 [405]
- Dobbs-Dixon I, Agol E, 2013, Three-dimensional radiative-hydrodynamical simulations of the highly-irradiated short-period exoplanet HD 189733 b. *MNRAS*, 435, 3159–3168 [730]
- Dobbs-Dixon I, Agol E, Burrows A, 2012, The impact of circumplanetary jets on transit spectra and timing offsets for hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 751, 87 [596, 732]
- Dobbs-Dixon I, Cowan NB, 2017, Wavelength does not equal pressure: vertical contribution functions and their implications for mapping hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 851, L26 [591, 731]
- Dobbs-Dixon I, Cumming A, Lin DNC, 2010, Radiative hydrodynamic simulations of HD 209458 b: temporal variability. *ApJ*, 710, 1395–1407 [593, 596, 732]
- Dobbs-Dixon I, Lin DNC, 2008, Atmospheric dynamics of short-period extrasolar gas giant planets. II. Dependence of night-side temperature on opacity. *ApJ*, 673, 513–525 [591, 593]
- Dobbs-Dixon I, Lin DNC, Mardling RA, 2004, Spin-orbit evolution of short-period planets. *ApJ*, 610, 464–476 [387, 535]
- Dobinson J, Leinhardt ZM, Lines S, et al., 2016, Hiding in the shadows. II. Collisional dust as exoplanet markers. *ApJ*, 820, 29 [496]
- Dobos V, Heller R, Turner EL, 2017, The effect of multiple heat sources on exomoon habitable zones. *A&A*, 601, A91 [627]
- Dobos V, Kereszturi Á, Pál A, et al., 2016, Possibility for albedo estimation of exomoons: why should we care about M dwarfs? *A&A*, 592, A139 [276]
- Dobos V, Örgövényi J, Nagy I, 2013, Empirical formulae of temperature and luminosity as functions of mass for calculating the habitable zone. *Astron. Nach.*, 334, 1004 [619]
- Dobos V, Turner EL, 2015, Viscoelastic models of tidally heated exomoons. *ApJ*, 804, 41 [627]
- Dobrovolskis AR, 2007, Spin states and climates of eccentric exoplanets. *Icarus*, 192, 1–23 [541, 621, 622]
- , 2009, Insolation patterns on synchronous exoplanets with obliquity. *Icarus*, 204, 1–10 [621]
- , 2013a, Effects of Trojan exoplanets on the reflex motions of their parent stars. *Icarus*, 226, 1635–1641 [77]
- , 2013b, Insolation on exoplanets with eccentricity and obliquity. *Icarus*, 226, 760–776 [621]
- , 2015a, Insolation patterns on eccentric exoplanets. *Icarus*, 250, 395–399 [621, 622, 623]
- , 2015b, Radial velocities of stars with multiple co-orbital planets. *Ap&SS*, 356, 241–249 [77]
- Dodson-Robinson SE, Beichman CA, Carpenter JM, et al., 2011, A Spitzer infrared spectrograph study of debris disks around planet-host stars. *AJ*, 141, 11 [493]
- Dodson-Robinson SE, Bodenheimer P, 2009, Discovering the growth histories of exoplanets: the Saturn analogue HD 149026 b. *ApJ*, 695, L159–L162 [729]
- Dodson-Robinson SE, Salyk C, 2011, Transition disks as signposts of young, multi-planet systems. *ApJ*, 738, 131 [467]
- Dodson-Robinson SE, Su KYL, Bryden G, et al., 2016, Herschel observations and updated spectral energy distributions of five sunlike stars with debris disks. *ApJ*, 833, 183 [493, 720]
- Dodson-Robinson SE, Veras D, Ford EB, et al., 2009, The formation mechanism of gas giants on wide orbits. *ApJ*, 707, 79–88 [447, 472, 489, 761, 763]
- Doerr HP, Kentsischer TJ, Steinmetz T, et al., 2012, Performance of a laser frequency comb calibration system with a high-resolution solar echelle spectrograph. *Modern Technologies in Space- and Ground-based Telescopes and Instrumentation II*, volume 8450 of *Proc. SPIE*, 84501G [33]
- Dohlen K, Langlois M, Saisse M, et al., 2008, The infra-red dual imaging and spectrograph for VLT-SPHERE: design and performance. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy II*, volume 7014 of *Proc. SPIE*, 70143L [344]
- Dohnanyi JS, 1969, Collisional model of asteroids and their debris. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 74, 2531–2554 [496]
- Dole SH, 1964, *Habitable Planets for Man*. Blaisdell, New York [619, 621, 644]
- Döllinger MP, Hatzes AP, Pasquini L, et al., 2007, Discovery of a planet around the K giant star 4 UMa. *A&A*, 472, 649–652 [10, 55, 56, 716]
- , 2009a, Planetary companion candidates around the K giant stars 42 Dra and HD 139357. *A&A*, 499, 935–942 [55, 56, 715, 722]
- , 2009b, Planetary companions around the K giant stars 11 UMi and HD 32518. *A&A*, 505, 1311–1317 [716, 719]
- Domagal-Goldman SD, Meadows VS, Claire MW, et al., 2011, Using biogenic sulphur gases as remotely detectable biosignatures on anoxic planets. *Astrobiology*, 11, 419–441 [642]
- Domagal-Goldman SD, Segura A, Claire MW, et al., 2014, Abiotic ozone and oxygen in atmospheres similar to prebiotic Earth. *ApJ*, 792, 90 [640]
- Domagal-Goldman SD, Wright KE, Adamala K, et al., 2016, The astrobiology primer v2.0. *Astrobiology*, 16, 561–653 [619, 635, 636, 637]
- Domingo V, Fleck B, Poland AI, 1995, The SOHO mission: an overview. *Sol. Phys.*, 162, 1–37 [74]
- Domingos RC, Winter OC, Carruba V, 2012, Mean motion resonances and the stability of a circumbinary disk in a triple stellar system. *A&A*, 544, A63 [550]
- Domingos RC, Winter OC, Yokoyama T, 2006, Stable satellites around extrasolar giant planets. *MNRAS*, 373, 1227–1234 [277, 281]
- Dominik C, Blum J, Cuzzi JN, et al., 2007a, Growth of dust as the initial step toward planet formation. *Protostars and Planets V*, 783–800 [454, 469]
- Dominik C, Dullemond CP, 2011, Accretion through the inner hole of transition disks: what happens to the dust? *A&A*, 531, A101 [465]
- Dominik C, Laureijs RJ, Jourdain de Muizon M, et al., 1998, A Vega-like disk associated with the planetary system of ρ^1 Cnc (55 Cnc). *A&A*, 329, L53–L56 [728]
- Dominik C, Tielens AGGM, 1997, The physics of dust coagulation and the structure of dust aggregates in space. *ApJ*, 480, 647–673 [468]
- Dominik M, 1998, Galactic microlensing with rotating binaries. *A&A*, 329, 361–374 [132]
- , 1999, The binary gravitational lens and its extreme cases. *A&A*, 349, 108–125 [126, 131]
- , 2011, Planetary mass function and planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 411, 2–8 [554, 555]
- Dominik M, Albrow MD, Beaulieu JP, et al., 2002, The PLANET microlensing follow-up network: results and prospects for the detection of extrasolar planets. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 50, 299–307 [140]
- Dominik M, Jørgensen UG, Rattenbury NJ, et al., 2010, Realisation of a fully-deterministic microlensing observing strategy for inferring planet populations. *Astron. Nach.*, 331, 671–691 [140]
- Dominik M, Rattenbury NJ, Allan A, et al., 2007b, An anomaly detector with immediate feedback to hunt for planets of Earth mass and below by microlensing. *MNRAS*, 380, 792–804 [139]

- Dominik M, Sahu KC, 2000, Astrometric microlensing of stars. *ApJ*, 534, 213–226 [138]
- Domokos G, Jerolmack DJ, Sipos AA, et al., 2014, How river rocks round: resolving the shape-size paradox. *PLoS ONE*, 9, e88657 [684]
- Domokos G, Kun F, Sipos AA, et al., 2015, Universality of fragment shapes. *Scientific Reports*, 5, 9147 [684]
- Domokos G, Sipos AA, Szabó GM, et al., 2009, Formation of sharp edges and planar areas of asteroids by polyhedral abrasion. *ApJ*, 699, L13–L16 [684]
- , 2017, Explaining the elongated shape of Oumuamua by the Eikonal abrasion model. *RNAAS*, 1, 50 [693]
- Donahue TM, Pollack JB, 1983, *Origin and evolution of the atmosphere of Venus*, 1003–1036. University of Arizona Press [667]
- Donaldson JK, Roberge A, Chen CH, et al., 2012, Herschel–PACS observations and modeling of debris disks in the Tuc–Hor association. *ApJ*, 753, 147 [493]
- Donati JF, Brown SE, 1997, Zeeman–Doppler imaging of active stars. V. Sensitivity of maximum entropy magnetic maps to field orientation. *A&A*, 326, 1135–1142 [421]
- Donati JF, Hébrard E, Hussain GAJ, et al., 2015, Magnetic activity and hot Jupiters of young Suns: the weak-line T Tauri stars V819 Tau and V830 Tau. *MNRAS*, 453, 3706–3719 [715]
- Donati JF, Howarth ID, Jardine MM, et al., 2006, The surprising magnetic topology of τ Sco: fossil remnant or dynamo output? *MNRAS*, 370, 629–644 [421]
- Donati JF, Landstreet JD, 2009, Magnetic fields of nondegenerate stars. *ARA&A*, 47, 333–370 [423]
- Donati JF, Moutou C, Farès R, et al., 2008, Magnetic cycles of the planet-hosting star τ Boo. *MNRAS*, 385, 1179–1185 [421, 714]
- Donati JF, Yu L, Moutou C, et al., 2017, The hot Jupiter of the magnetically active weak-line T Tauri star V830 Tau. *MNRAS*, 465, 3343–3360 [715]
- Dones L, Brasser R, Kaib N, et al., 2015, Origin and evolution of the cometary reservoirs. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 197, 191–269 [685, 686, 699]
- Dones L, Tremaine S, 1993a, On the origin of planetary spins. *Icarus*, 103, 67–92 [600, 680]
- , 1993b, Why does the Earth spin forward? *Science*, 259, 350–354 [680]
- Dong C, Huang Z, Lingam M, et al., 2017a, The dehydration of water worlds via atmospheric losses. *ApJ*, 847, L4 [601]
- Dong C, Jin M, Lingam M, et al., 2018, Atmospheric escape from the TRAPPIST-1 planets and implications for habitability. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science*, 115, 260–265 [750]
- Dong C, Lingam M, Ma Y, et al., 2017b, Is Proxima Cen b habitable? A study of atmospheric loss. *ApJ*, 837, L26 [714]
- Dong R, Dawson R, 2016, Stability and occurrence rate constraints on the planetary sculpting hypothesis for transition disks. *ApJ*, 825, 77 [465]
- Dong R, Fung J, 2017a, How bright are planet-induced spiral arms in scattered light? *ApJ*, 835, 38 [467]
- , 2017b, What is the mass of a gap-opening planet? *ApJ*, 835, 146 [467, 520]
- Dong R, Fung J, Chiang E, 2016a, How spirals and gaps driven by companions in protoplanetary disks appear in scattered light at arbitrary viewing angles. *ApJ*, 826, 75 [467]
- Dong R, Hashimoto J, Rafikov R, et al., 2012, The structure of pre-transition protoplanetary disks. I. Radiative transfer modeling of the disk+cavity in PDS 70. *ApJ*, 760, 111 [466]
- Dong R, Li S, Chiang E, et al., 2017c, Multiple disk gaps and rings generated by a single super-Earth. *ApJ*, 843, 127 [467]
- Dong R, Rafikov RR, Stone JM, 2011a, Density waves excited by low-mass planets in protoplanetary disks. II. High-resolution simulations of the non-linear regime. *ApJ*, 741, 57 [467]
- Dong R, Rafikov RR, Stone JM, et al., 2011b, Density waves excited by low-mass planets in protoplanetary disks. I. Linear regime. *ApJ*, 741, 56 [467]
- Dong R, Vorobyov E, Pavlyuchenkov Y, et al., 2016b, Signatures of gravitational instability in resolved images of protostellar disks. *ApJ*, 823, 141 [490]
- Dong R, Wang Y, Lin DNC, et al., 2010, Dusty disks around white dwarfs. I. Origin of debris disks. *ApJ*, 715, 1036–1049 [415]
- Dong R, Zhu Z, Fung J, et al., 2016c, An M dwarf companion and its induced spiral arms in the HD 100453 protoplanetary disk. *ApJ*, 816, L12 [466]
- Dong R, Zhu Z, Rafikov RR, et al., 2015a, Observational signatures of planets in protoplanetary disks: spiral arms observed in scattered light imaging can be induced by planets. *ApJ*, 809, L5 [467]
- Dong R, Zhu Z, Whitney B, 2015b, Observational signatures of planets in protoplanetary disks. I. Gaps opened by single and multiple young planets in disks. *ApJ*, 809, 93 [467]
- Dong S, Bond IA, Gould A, et al., 2009a, Microlensing event MOA–2007–BLG–400: exhuming the buried signature of a cool, Jovian-mass planet. *ApJ*, 698, 1826–1837 [132, 141, 759]
- Dong S, DePoy DL, Gaudi BS, et al., 2006, Planetary detection efficiency of the magnification 3000 microlensing event OGLE–2004–BLG–343. *ApJ*, 642, 842–860 [129]
- Dong S, Gould A, Udalski A, et al., 2009b, OGLE–2005–BLG–711 b, the most massive M dwarf planetary companion? *ApJ*, 695, 970–987 [145, 759]
- Dong S, Katz B, Socrates A, 2013a, Directly imaging tidally-powered migrating Jupiters. *ApJ*, 762, L26 [306, 719]
- , 2013b, Exploring a ‘flow’ of highly eccentric binaries with Kepler. *ApJ*, 763, L2 [204, 210, 529]
- , 2014a, Warm Jupiters need close ‘friends’ for high-eccentricity migration: a stringent upper limit on the perturber’s separation. *ApJ*, 781, L5 [305]
- Dong S, Udalski A, Gould A, et al., 2007, First space-based microlens parallax measurement: Spitzer observations of OGLE–2005–SMC–001. *ApJ*, 664, 862–878 [134, 135]
- Dong S, Zheng Z, Zhu Z, et al., 2014b, On the metallicities of Kepler stars. *ApJ*, 789, L3 [177, 390]
- Dong S, Zhu Z, 2013, Fast rise of Neptune-size planets ($4 - 8 R_{\oplus}$) from $P = 10 - 250$ d: statistics of Kepler planet candidates up to 0.75 au. *ApJ*, 778, 53 [289, 290, 295, 308]
- Dong Y, 2014, A research on tidal evolution of extrasolar planets. *Acta Astronomica Sinica*, 55, 271–272 [545, 734, 735, 739, 755]
- Dong Y, Ji J, 2012, Tidal evolution of exo-planetary systems: WASP–50, GJ 1214 and CoRoT–7. *Science in China G: Physics and Astronomy*, 55, 872–879 [734, 755]
- , 2013, Tidal evolution of the Kepler–10 system. *MNRAS*, 430, 951–960 [739]
- Dong Y, Ji Jh, 2014, Tidal evolution of the Kepler candidate two-planet systems. *Chin. Astron. Astrophys.*, 38, 186–199 [545]
- Dong Y, Ji JH, Wang S, 2017d, Tidal evolution of the Kepler planets with radii less than $4 R_{\oplus}$. *Acta Astronomica Sinica*, 58, 31 [540]
- Donnison JR, 2006, The Hill stability of a binary or planetary system during encounters with a third inclined body. *MNRAS*, 369, 1267–1280 [512]
- , 2009, The Hill stability of inclined bound triple star and planetary systems. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 57, 771–783 [276, 512]
- , 2010a, The Hill stability of inclined small-mass binary systems in three-body systems with special application to triple star systems, extrasolar planetary systems and binary Kuiper Belt systems. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 58, 1169–1179 [276, 471, 512]
- , 2010b, The Hill stability of the possible moons of extrasolar planets. *MNRAS*, 406, 1918–1934 [276, 504]
- , 2014, Limits on the orbits of possible eccentric and inclined moons of extrasolar planets orbiting single stars. *Earth Moon and Planets*, 113, 73–97 [276, 504]
- Donnison JR, Williams IP, 1983, The stability of coplanar three-body systems with application to the solar system. *Celestial Mechanics*, 31, 123–128 [276]
- , 2014, Analytical model for the evolution of giant extrasolar planets. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 97, 43–49 [302]
- Doodson AI, 1921, The harmonic development of the tide-generating potential. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series A*, 100, 305–329 [533]
- Doolin S, Blundell KM, 2011, The dynamics and stability of circumbinary orbits. *MNRAS*, 418, 2656–2668 [550, 551]
- D’Orazi V, Desidera S, Gratton RG, et al., 2017, A critical reassessment of the fundamental properties of GJ 504: chemical composition and age. *A&A*, 598, A19 [762]
- Dorland BN, Dudik RP, Dugan Z, et al., 2009, The Joint Milli-Arsecond Pathfinder Survey (JMAPS): mission overview and attitude sensing applications [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [100]
- Dormand JR, Woolfson MM, 1989, *The Origin of the Solar System: The Capture Theory*. Ellis Horwood/Prentice Hall [450]
- Dorn C, Hinkel NR, Venturini J, 2017a, Bayesian analysis of interiors of HD 219134 b, Kepler–10 b, Kepler–93 b, CoRoT–7 b, 55 Cnc e, and HD 97658 b using stellar abundance proxies. *A&A*, 597, A38 [728, 729, 733, 734, 739, 743]
- Dorn C, Khan A, Heng K, et al., 2015, Can we constrain the interior structure of rocky exoplanets from mass and radius measurements? *A&A*, 577, A83 [603, 740]
- Dorn C, Venturini J, Khan A, et al., 2017b, A generalised Bayesian inference method for constraining the interiors of super Earths and sub-Neptunes. *A&A*, 597, A37 [574]
- Doroshenko O, Löhmer O, Kramer M, et al., 2001, Orbital variability of the PSR J2051–0827 binary system. *A&A*, 379, 579–587 [108]
- Dorren JD, 1987, A new formulation of the star spot model, and the consequences of star spot structure. *ApJ*, 320, 756–767 [212, 214]
- dos Santos LA, Meléndez J, do Nascimento JD, et al., 2016, The solar twin planet search. IV. The Sun as a typical rotator and evidence for a new rotational braking law for Sun-like stars. *A&A*, 592, A156 [405]
- Dosopoulou F, Naoz S, Kalogera V, 2017, Roche-lobe overflow in eccentric planet–star systems. *ApJ*, 844, 12 [231]
- Dou J, Ren D, 2016, Phase quantisation study of spatial light modulator for extreme high-contrast imaging. *ApJ*, 832, 84 [339]
- Dou J, Ren D, Zhang X, et al., 2014, A coronagraph based on two spatial light modulators for active amplitude apodising and phase corrections. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy V*, volume 9147 of *Proc. SPIE*, 914780 [335]
- Dougherty SM, Beasley AJ, Claussen MJ, et al., 2005, High-resolution radio observations of the colliding-wind binary WR 140. *ApJ*, 623, 447–459 [101]
- Doughty CE, Wolf A, 2010, Detecting tree-like multicellular life on extrasolar planets. *Astrobiology*, 10, 869–879 [641]
- Douglas NG, 1997, Heterodyned holographic spectroscopy. *PASP*, 109, 151–165 [49]
- Douglas ST, Agüeros MA, Covey KR, et al., 2016, K2 rotation periods for low-mass Hyads and the implications for gyrochronology. *ApJ*, 822, 47 [159]
- Douglas TA, Caselli P, Ilee JD, et al., 2013, Simulated observations of young gravitationally unstable protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 433, 2064–2074 [492]
- Dowling TE, Fischer AS, Gierasch PJ, et al., 1998, The Explicit Planetary Isentropic–Coordinate (EPIC) atmospheric model. *Icarus*, 132, 221–238 [593]
- Downs GS, Reichley PE, Green RR, 1975, Radar measurements of Martian topography and surface properties: the 1971 and 1973 oppositions. *Icarus*, 26, 273–312 [356]
- Doyle AP, Smalley B, Maxted PFL, et al., 2013, Accurate spectroscopic parameters of WASP planet host stars. *MNRAS*, 428, 3164–3172 [24]
- Doyle LR, 1988, Progress in determining the space orientation of stars. *IAU Colloq. 99: Bioastronomy – The Next Steps*, volume 144 of *Astrophys. Space Sci. Lib.*, 101–105 [159]
- Doyle LR, Carter JA, Fabrycky DC, et al., 2011, Kepler–16: a transiting circumbinary planet. *Science*, 333, 1602–1603 [11, 179, 223, 224, 254, 288, 326, 327, 551, 553, 739]
- Doyle LR, Deeg H, Jenkins JM, et al., 1998, Detectability of Jupiter-to-brown-dwarf-mass companions around small eclipsing binary systems. *Brown Dwarfs and Extrasolar Planets*, volume 134 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 224 [159]
- Doyle LR, Deeg HJ, Kozhevnikov VP, et al., 2000, Observational limits on terrestrial-sized inner planets around the CM Dra system using the photometric transit method with a matched-filter algorithm. *ApJ*, 535, 338–349 [79, 160, 193]
- Doyle LR, Dunham ET, Deeg H, et al., 1996, Ground-based detectability of terrestrial and Jovian extrasolar planets: observations of CM Dra at Lick Observatory. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 14823–14830 [160]
- Dragomir D, Benneke B, Pearson KA, et al., 2015, Rayleigh scattering in the atmo-

- sphere of the warm exo-Neptune GJ 3470 b. *ApJ*, 814, 102 [729]
- Dragomir D, Kane SR, Henry GW, et al., 2012a, The HD 192263 system: planetary orbital period and stellar variability disentangled. *ApJ*, 754, 37 [184, 213, 723]
- Dragomir D, Kane SR, Pilyavsky G, et al., 2011, TERMS photometry of known transiting exoplanets. *AJ*, 142, 115 [184, 752, 754]
- Dragomir D, Matthews JM, Eastman JD, et al., 2013, MOST detects transits of HD 97658 b, a warm, likely volatile-rich super-Earth. *ApJ*, 772, L2 [170, 186, 729]
- Dragomir D, Matthews JM, Howard AW, et al., 2012b, Non-detection of previously reported transits of HD 97658 b with MOST photometry. *ApJ*, 759, L41 [186, 729]
- Dragomir D, Matthews JM, Kuschnig R, et al., 2012c, A search for transits of GJ 581 e and characterisation of the host star variability using MOST photometry. *ApJ*, 759, 2 [186, 717]
- Dragomir D, Matthews JM, Winn JN, et al., 2014, New MOST photometry of the 55 Cnc system. *IAU Symposium*, volume 293 of *IAU Symp.*, 52–57 [186, 728]
- Drahus M, Guzik P, Waniak W, et al., 2017, Tumbling motion of Oumuamua reveals body's violent past. *ArXiv e-prints* [693]
- Draine BT, 2003, Interstellar dust grains. *ARA&A*, 41, 241–289 [495]
- Drake AJ, 2003, On the selection of photometric planetary transits. *ApJ*, 589, 1020–1026 [239]
- Drake AJ, Beshore E, Catelan M, et al., 2010, Discovery of eclipsing white dwarf systems in a search for Earth-size companions [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [153, 160]
- Drake AJ, Cook KH, 2004, Photometric transits from the MACHO project database. *ApJ*, 604, 379–387 [166]
- Drake F, 1988, Stars as gravitational lenses. *IAU Colloq.* 99: *Bioastronomy - The Next Steps*, volume 144 of *Astrophys. Space Sci.*, 391–394 [646]
- Drake FD, 1961, Project Ozma. *Physics Today*, 14, 40–46 [643]
- , 1965, The radio search for intelligent extraterrestrial life. *Current Aspects of Exobiology* (Pergamon, New York), 323–345 [399]
- , 2008, SETI: the early days and now. *Frontiers of Astrophysics: A Celebration of NRAO's 50th Anniversary*, volume 395 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 213–224 [643]
- Drake MJ, Campins H, 2006, Origin of water on the terrestrial planets. *Asteroids, Comets, Meteors*, volume 229 of *IAU Symposium*, 381–394 [667]
- Drake MJ, Righter K, 2002, Determining the composition of the Earth. *Nature*, 416, 39–44 [668]
- Drake MJ, Stimpf M, Lauretta DS, 2004, How did the terrestrial planets acquire their water? *Workshop on Oxygen in the Terrestrial Planets*, 3043 [667]
- Dravins D, 1975, Physical limits to attainable accuracies in stellar radial velocities. *A&A*, 43, 45–50 [29, 39]
- , 1982, Photospheric spectrum line asymmetries and wavelength shifts. *ARA&A*, 20, 61–89 [36]
- , 1999, Stellar surface convection, line asymmetries, and wavelength shifts. *IAU Colloq. 170: Precise Stellar Radial Velocities*, volume 185 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 268–277 [30]
- , 2014, Intensity interferometry with Cherenkov telescope arrays: prospects for sub-mas optical imaging. *Improving the Performances of Current Optical Interferometers and Future Designs*, 19 [354]
- Dravins D, Lagadec T, Nuñez PD, 2015, Long-baseline optical intensity interferometry: laboratory demonstration of diffraction-limited imaging. *A&A*, 580, A99 [354]
- Dravins D, LeBohec S, Jensen H, et al., 2012, Stellar intensity interferometry: prospects for sub-milliarsecond optical imaging. *New Astron. Rev.*, 56, 143–167 [354]
- , 2013, Optical intensity interferometry with the Cherenkov Telescope Array. *Astroparticle Physics*, 43, 331–347 [354]
- Dravins D, Lindegren L, Madsen S, 1999, Astrometric radial velocities. I. Non-spectroscopic methods for measuring stellar radial velocity. *A&A*, 348, 1040–1051 [30, 85]
- Dravins D, Lindegren L, Mezey E, et al., 1997a, Atmospheric intensity scintillation of stars. I. Statistical distributions and temporal properties. *PASP*, 109, 173–207 [188]
- , 1997b, Atmospheric intensity scintillation of stars. II. Dependence on optical wavelength. *PASP*, 109, 725–737 [188]
- Dravins D, Lindegren L, Nordlund A, 1981, Solar granulation: influence of convection on spectral line asymmetries and shifts. *A&A*, 96, 345–364 [30, 39]
- Dravins D, Ludwig HG, Dahlén E, et al., 2017a, Spatially resolved spectroscopy across stellar surfaces. I. Using exoplanet transits to analyze 3d stellar atmospheres. *A&A*, 605, A90 [250]
- , 2017b, Spatially resolved spectroscopy across stellar surfaces. II. High-resolution spectra across HD 209458. *A&A*, 605, A91 [250, 610, 732, 733]
- Drazkowska J, Alibert Y, 2017, Planetesimal formation starts at the snow line. *A&A*, 608, A92 [565]
- Drazkowska J, Alibert Y, Moore B, 2016, Close-in planetesimal formation by pile-up of drifting pebbles. *A&A*, 594, A105 [471]
- Drazkowska J, Dullemond CP, 2014, Can dust coagulation trigger streaming instability? *A&A*, 572, A78 [458]
- Drazkowska J, Windmark F, Dullemond CP, 2013, Planetesimal formation via sweep-up growth at the inner edge of dead zones. *A&A*, 556, A37 [459, 460]
- , 2014, Modeling dust growth in protoplanetary disks: the breakthrough case. *A&A*, 567, A38 [470]
- Dreizler S, Hauschildt PH, Kley W, et al., 2003, OGLE-TR-3: a possible new transiting planet. *A&A*, 402, 791–799 [168]
- Dreizler S, Ofir A, 2014, Kepler-9 revisited 60 per cent the mass with six times more data [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [179]
- Dreizler S, Rauch T, Hauschildt P, et al., 2002, Spectral types of planetary host star candidates: two new transiting planets? *A&A*, 391, L17–L20 [168, 749]
- Dreizler S, Reiners A, Homeier D, et al., 2009, On the possibility of detecting extrasolar planet atmospheres with the Rossiter-McLaughlin effect. *A&A*, 499, 615–621 [249]
- Dressing CD, Adams ER, Dupree AK, et al., 2014, Adaptive optics images. III. 87 Kepler Objects of Interest (KOIs). *AJ*, 148, 78 [360]
- Dressing CD, Charbonneau D, 2013, The occurrence rate of small planets around small stars. *ApJ*, 767, 95 [58, 289, 290, 308, 476, 484]
- , 2015, The occurrence of potentially habitable planets orbiting M dwarfs estimated from the full Kepler data set, and an empirical measurement of the detection sensitivity. *ApJ*, 807, 45 [622]
- Dressing CD, Charbonneau D, Dumusque X, et al., 2015, The mass of Kepler-93 b and the composition of terrestrial planets. *ApJ*, 800, 135 [602, 742]
- Dressing CD, Spiegel DS, Scharf CA, et al., 2010, Habitable climates: the influence of eccentricity. *ApJ*, 721, 1295–1307 [210, 620, 622]
- Dressing CD, Vanderburg A, Schlieder JE, et al., 2017, Characterising K2 candidate planetary systems orbiting low-mass stars. II. Planetary systems observed during Campaigns 1–7. *AJ*, 154, 207 [749]
- Driscoll P, Olson P, 2011, Optimal dynamos in the cores of terrestrial exoplanets: magnetic field generation and detectability. *Icarus*, 213, 12–23 [425]
- Driscoll PE, Barnes R, 2015, Tidal heating of Earth-like exoplanets around M stars: thermal, magnetic, and orbital evolutions. *Astrobiology*, 15, 739–760 [626]
- Drummond B, Tremblin P, Baraffe I, et al., 2016, The effects of consistent chemical kinetics calculations on the pressure–temperature profiles and emission spectra of hot Jupiters. *A&A*, 594, A69 [580]
- Dubrulle B, Graner F, 1994, Titius–Bode laws in the solar system. 2. Build your own law from disk models. *A&A*, 282, 269–276 [510]
- Dubrulle B, Morfill G, Sterzik M, 1995, The dust subdisk in the protoplanetary nebula. *Icarus*, 114, 237–246 [468]
- Duchêne G, 2010, Planet formation in binary systems: a separation-dependent mechanism? *ApJ*, 709, L114–L118 [554]
- Duchêne G, Kraus A, 2013, Stellar multiplicity. *ARA&A*, 51, 269–310 [64, 65, 547]
- Duermann C, Wurm G, Kuepper M, 2013, Radiative forces on macroscopic porous bodies in protoplanetary disks: laboratory experiments. *A&A*, 558, A70 [458, 468]
- Duffard R, Pinilla-Alonso N, Santos-Sanz P, et al., 2014, TNOs are cool: a survey of the trans-Neptunian region. XI. A Herschel–PACS view of 16 Centaurs. *A&A*, 564, A92 [685]
- Duffell PC, 2015, Halting migration: numerical calculations of corotation torques in the weakly nonlinear regime. *ApJ*, 806, 182 [519]
- Duffell PC, Dong R, 2015, Shallow cavities in multiple-planet systems. *ApJ*, 802, 42 [467]
- Duffell PC, Haiman Z, MacFadyen AI, et al., 2014, The migration of gap-opening planets is not locked to viscous disk evolution. *ApJ*, 792, L10 [520]
- Duffell PC, MacFadyen AI, 2013, Gap opening by extremely low-mass planets in a viscous disk. *ApJ*, 769, 41 [467]
- Dufour P, Kilic M, Fontaine G, et al., 2010, The discovery of the most metal-rich white dwarf: composition of a tidally disrupted extrasolar dwarf planet. *ApJ*, 719, 803–809 [417]
- , 2012, Detailed compositional analysis of the heavily-polluted DBZ white dwarf SDSS J073842.56+183509.06: a window on planet formation? *ApJ*, 749, 6 [417]
- Duggan P, McBreen B, Carr AJ, et al., 2003, Gamma-ray bursts and X-ray melting of material to form chondrules and planets. *A&A*, 409, L9–L12 [653]
- Dukes D, Krumholz MR, 2012, Was the Sun born in a massive cluster? *ApJ*, 754, 56 [650]
- Dullemond CP, Dominik C, 2004, The effect of dust settling on the appearance of protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 421, 1075–1086 [456, 468]
- , 2005, Dust coagulation in protoplanetary disks: a rapid depletion of small grains. *A&A*, 434, 971–986 [465, 469]
- Dullemond CP, Hollenbach D, Kamp I, et al., 2007, Models of the structure and evolution of protoplanetary disks. *Protostars and Planets V*, 555–572 [455]
- Dullemond CP, Monnier JD, 2010, The inner regions of protoplanetary disks. *ARA&A*, 48, 205–239 [454]
- Dumberry M, Mound J, 2010, Inner core-mantle gravitational locking and the super-rotation of the inner core. *Geophysical Journal International*, 181, 806–817 [596]
- Dumusque X, 2016, Radial velocity fitting challenge. I. Simulating the data set including realistic stellar radial velocity signals. *A&A*, 593, A5 [35]
- Dumusque X, Boisse I, Santos NC, 2014a, SOAP 2.0: a tool to estimate the photometric and radial velocity variations induced by stellar spots and plages. *ApJ*, 796, 132 [37, 38, 212, 730]
- Dumusque X, Bonomo AS, Haywood RD, et al., 2014b, The Kepler-10 planetary system revisited by HARPS-N: a hot rocky world and a solid Neptune-mass planet. *ApJ*, 789, 154 [503, 739]
- Dumusque X, Borsa F, Damasso M, et al., 2017, Radial velocity fitting challenge. II. First results of the analysis of the data set. *A&A*, 598, A133 [35, 36, 37]
- Dumusque X, Glenday A, Phillips DF, et al., 2015a, HARPS-N observes the Sun as a star. *ApJ*, 814, L21 [37, 38]
- Dumusque X, Lovis C, Ségransan D, et al., 2011a, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XXX. Planetary systems around stars with solar-like magnetic cycles and short-term activity variation. *A&A*, 535, A55 [36, 718, 722, 724]
- Dumusque X, Pepe F, Lovis C, et al., 2012, An Earth-mass planet orbiting α Cen B. *Nature*, 491, 207–211 [12, 37, 59, 193, 552, 714]
- , 2015b, Characterisation of a spurious one-year signal in HARPS data. *ApJ*, 808, 171 [30]
- Dumusque X, Santos NC, Udry S, et al., 2011b, Planetary detection limits taking into account stellar noise. II. Effect of star spot groups on radial velocities. *A&A*, 527, A82 [37, 49]
- Dumusque X, Udry S, Lovis C, et al., 2011c, Planetary detection limits taking into account stellar noise. I. Observational strategies to reduce stellar oscillation and granulation effects. *A&A*, 525, A140 [37, 38, 713, 714]
- Duncan M, Quinn T, Tremaine S, 1987, The formation and extent of the solar system comet cloud. *AJ*, 94, 1330–1338 [526, 686]
- Duncan MJ, 2008, Dynamical origin of comets and their reservoirs. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 138, 109–126 [685]
- Duncan MJ, Levison HF, 1997, A scattered comet disk and the origin of Jupiter family

- comets. *Science*, 276, 1670–1672 [662, 685, 694]
- Duncan MJ, Levison HF, Lee MH, 1998, A multiple time step symplectic algorithm for integrating close encounters. *AJ*, 116, 2067–2077 [513]
- Duncan MJ, Lissauer JJ, 1998, The effects of post-main-sequence solar mass loss on the stability of our planetary system. *Icarus*, 134, 303–310 [110, 517]
- Duncan MJ, Quinn T, 1993, The long-term dynamical evolution of the solar system. *ARA&A*, 31, 265–295 [694]
- Dunham EW, Borucki WJ, Koch DG, et al., 2010, Kepler-6b: a transiting hot Jupiter orbiting a metal-rich star. *ApJ*, 713, L136–L139 [178, 738]
- Dunham EW, Mandushev GI, Taylor BW, et al., 2004, PSST: The Planet Search Survey Telescope. *PASP*, 116, 1072–1080 [169]
- Dunhill AC, Alexander RD, 2013, The curiously circular orbit of Kepler-16 b. *MNRAS*, 435, 2328–2334 [739]
- Dunhill AC, Alexander RD, Armitage PJ, 2013, A limit on eccentricity growth from global 3d simulations of disk–planet interactions. *MNRAS*, 428, 3072–3082 [519]
- Dupuy TJ, Kratter KM, Kraus AL, et al., 2016, Orbital architectures of planet-hosting binaries. I. Forming five small planets in the truncated disk of Kepler-444A. *ApJ*, 817, 80 [746]
- Dupuy TJ, Kraus AL, 2013, Distances, luminosities, and temperatures of the coldest known substellar objects. *Science*, 341, 1492–1495 [434, 439]
- Dupuy TJ, Liu MC, 2009, Detectability of transiting Jupiters and low-mass eclipsing binaries in sparsely sampled Pan-STARRS-1 survey data. *ApJ*, 704, 1519–1537 [171]
- , 2012, The Hawaii infrared parallax programme. I. Ultracool binaries and the L/T transition. *ApJS*, 201, 19 [434, 607]
- Dupuy TJ, Liu MC, Ireland MJ, 2009, Dynamical mass of the substellar benchmark binary HD 130948BC. *ApJ*, 692, 729–752 [437]
- Duquenoay A, Mayor M, 1991, Multiplicity among solar-type stars in the solar neighbourhood. II. Distribution of the orbital elements in an unbiased sample. *A&A*, 248, 485–524 [50, 78, 547]
- Durda DD, Dermott SE, 1997, The collisional evolution of the asteroid belt and its contribution to the zodiacal cloud. *Icarus*, 130, 140–164 [496, 691]
- Durian DJ, Bideaud H, Düringer P, et al., 2006, What is in a pebble shape? *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 97(2), 028001 [684]
- Durisen RH, Boss AP, Mayer L, et al., 2007, Gravitational instabilities in gaseous protoplanetary disks and implications for giant planet formation. *Protostars and Planets V*, 607–622 [488, 489]
- Durisen RH, Cai K, Mejia AC, et al., 2005, A hybrid scenario for gas giant planet formation in rings. *Icarus*, 173, 417–424 [458]
- Durisen RH, Hartquist TW, Pickett MK, 2008, The formation of fragments at corotation in isothermal protoplanetary disks. *Ap&SS*, 317, 3–8 [488]
- Durkan S, Janson M, Carson JC, 2016, High contrast imaging with Spitzer: constraining the frequency of giant planets out to 1000 au separations. *ApJ*, 824, 58 [350]
- Dürmann C, Kley W, 2015, Migration of massive planets in accreting disks. *A&A*, 574, A52 [483, 520]
- , 2017, The accretion of migrating giant planets. *A&A*, 598, A80 [483, 520]
- Dutrey A, Semenov D, Chapillon E, et al., 2014, Physical and chemical structure of planet-forming disks probed by millimeter observations and modeling. *Protostars and Planets VI*, 317–338 [454]
- Dutrey A, Wakelam V, Boehler Y, et al., 2011, Chemistry in disks. V. Sulphur-bearing molecules in the protoplanetary disks surrounding LkCa 15, MW 480, DM Tau, and GO Tau. *A&A*, 535, A104 [764]
- Dvorak R, 1982, Planetary orbits in double star systems. *Oesterreichische Akademie Wissenschaften Mathematisch naturwissenschaftliche Klasse Sitzungsberichte Abteilung*, 191, 423–437 [548]
- , 1984, Numerical experiments on planetary orbits in double stars. *Celestial Mechanics*, 34, 369–378 [549]
- , 1986, Critical orbits in the elliptic restricted three-body problem. *A&A*, 167, 379–386 [549, 551]
- Dvorak R, Bazsó Á, Zhou LY, 2010a, Where are the Uranus Trojans? *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 107, 51–62 [690]
- Dvorak R, Froeschle C, Froeschle C, 1989, Stability of outer planetary orbits (P-types) in binaries. *A&A*, 226, 335–342 [549, 551]
- Dvorak R, Pilat-Lohinger E, Bois E, et al., 2004a, Planets in double stars: the γ Cep system. *Revista Mexicana de Astronomia y Astrofisica Conference Series*, volume 21, 222–226 [549, 714]
- , 2010b, Dynamical habitability of planetary systems. *Astrobiology*, 10, 33–43 [623]
- Dvorak R, Pilat-Lohinger E, Funk B, et al., 2003a, Planets in habitable zones: a study of the binary γ Cep. *A&A*, 398, L1–L4 [549, 623, 714]
- , 2003b, A study of the stable regions in the planetary system HD 74156: can it host Earth-like planets in habitable zones? *A&A*, 410, L13–L16 [514, 623, 720]
- Dvorak R, Pilat-Lohinger E, Schwarz R, et al., 2004b, Extrasolar Trojan planets close to habitable zones. *A&A*, 426, L37–L40 [274]
- Dvorak R, Schwarz R, Süli Á, et al., 2007, On the stability of the Neptune Trojans. *MNRAS*, 382, 1324–1330 [690]
- Dybaczynski PA, Berski F, 2015, On the accuracy of close stellar approaches determination. *MNRAS*, 449, 2459–2471 [655]
- Dybaczynski PA, Królikowska M, 2015, Near-parabolic comets observed in 2006–2010. II. Their past and future motion under the influence of the Galaxy field and known nearby stars. *MNRAS*, 448, 588–600 [693]
- , 2018, Investigating the dynamical history of the interstellar object Oumuamua. *A&A*, 610, L11 [693]
- Dykema JA, Keith DW, Keutsch FN, 2016, Improved aerosol radiative properties as a foundation for solar geoengineering risk assessment. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 43, 7758–7766 [233]
- Dyson FJ, 1960, Search for artificial stellar sources of infrared radiation. *Science*, 131, 1667–1668 [647]
- Dyson FW, Eddington AS, Davidson C, 1920, A determination of the deflection of light by the Sun's gravitational field, from observations made at the total eclipse of 29 May 1919. *Phil. Trans. Soc. London A*, 220, 291–333 [120]
- Dyudina U, Zhang X, Li L, et al., 2016, Reflected light curves, spherical and Bond albedos of Jupiter- and Saturn-like exoplanets. *ApJ*, 822, 76 [591]
- Dyudina UA, Del Genio AD, Ingersoll AP, et al., 2004, Lightning on Jupiter observed in the $H\alpha$ line by the Cassini imaging science subsystem. *Icarus*, 172, 24–36 [591]
- Dyudina UA, Sackett PD, Bayliss DDR, et al., 2005, Phase light curves for extrasolar Jupiters and Saturns. *ApJ*, 618, 973–986 [235]
- Dziembowski WA, Fiorentini G, Ricci B, et al., 1999, Helioseismology and the solar age. *A&A*, 343, 990–996 [652]
- Dziewonski AM, Anderson DL, 1981, Preliminary reference Earth model (PREM). *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 25, 297–356 [533, 603]
- Dzigan Y, Zucker S, 2011, Directed follow-up strategy of low-cadence photometric surveys in search of transiting exoplanets. I. Bayesian approach for adaptive scheduling. *MNRAS*, 415, 2513–2522 [180, 730, 732]
- , 2012, Detection of transiting Jovian exoplanets by Gaia photometry: expected yield. *ApJ*, 753, L1 [180, 181]
- , 2013, Directed follow-up strategy of low-cadence photometric surveys in search of transiting exoplanets. II. Application to Gaia. *MNRAS*, 428, 3641–3647 [180]
- Dzyurkevich N, Flock M, Turner NJ, et al., 2010, Trapping solids at the inner edge of the dead zone: 3d global MHD simulations. *A&A*, 515, A70 [460]
- Early JT, 1989, Space-based solar shield to offset greenhouse effect. *Journal of the British Interplanetary Society*, 42, 567–569 [233]
- Eason ELE, Africano JL, Klimke A, et al., 1983, Eclipse timings in U Gem. *PASP*, 95, 58–60 [114]
- Eastman J, Gaudi BS, Agol E, 2013, EXOFAST: a fast exoplanetary fitting suite in IDL. *PASP*, 125, 83–112 [24, 195, 735]
- Eastman J, Gaudi BS, Siverd R, et al., 2010a, DEMONEX: the DEdicated MONitor of EXotransits. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7733 [182]
- Eastman J, Siverd R, Gaudi BS, 2010b, Achieving better than 1 minute accuracy in the heliocentric and barycentric Julian dates. *PASP*, 122, 935–946 [103, 104]
- Eastman JD, Beatty TG, Siverd RJ, et al., 2016, KELT-4A b: an inflated hot Jupiter transiting the bright ($V \sim 10$) component of a hierarchical triple. *AJ*, 151, 45 [738]
- Eastman JD, Brown TM, Hygelund J, et al., 2014, NRES: the network of robotic Echelle spectrographs. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy V*, volume 9147 of *Proc. SPIE*, 914716 [46]
- Ebel DS, Grossman L, 2000, Condensation in dust-enriched systems. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 64, 339–366 [562]
- Eberle J, Cuntz M, 2010, On the reality of the suggested planet in the ν Oct system. *ApJ*, 721, L168–L171 [11, 715]
- Eberle J, Cuntz M, Quares B, et al., 2011, Case studies of habitable Trojan planets in the system of HD 23079. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 10, 325–334 [624, 719]
- Ebisuzaki T, Imaeda Y, 2017, United theory of planet formation. I. Tandem regime. *New Astron.*, 54, 7–23 [556]
- Eccleston P, Swinyard B, Tesseney M, et al., 2015, The EChO payload instrument: an overview. *Exp. Astron.*, 40, 427–447 [182, 187]
- Ecuvillon A, Israelian G, Pont F, et al., 2007, Kinematics of planet-host stars and their relation to dynamical streams in the solar neighbourhood. *A&A*, 461, 171–182 [375]
- Ecuvillon A, Israelian G, Santos NC, et al., 2004a, C, S, Zn and Cu abundances in planet-harboured stars. *A&A*, 426, 619–630 [388, 397, 398, 400]
- , 2004b, Nitrogen abundances in planet-harboured stars. *A&A*, 418, 703–715 [388, 397, 398, 400]
- , 2006a, Abundance ratios of volatile versus refractory elements in planet-harboured stars: hints of pollution? *A&A*, 449, 809–816 [398]
- , 2006b, Oxygen abundances in planet-harboured stars: comparison of different abundance indicators. *A&A*, 445, 633–645 [397, 398, 399]
- Edberg SJ, 2016, An automated system for citizen searches for exoplanets. *Society for Astronomical Sciences Annual Symposium*, 35, 11–22 [191]
- Eddington AS, 1920, *Space, Time and Gravitation. An Outline of the General Relativity Theory*. Cambridge University Press [120]
- Edelstein J, Mutterspaugh MW, Erskine D, et al., 2008, Dispersed interferometry for infrared exoplanet velocimetry. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7014, 242–247 [50]
- Edelstein J, Mutterspaugh MW, Erskine DJ, et al., 2007, TEDI: the TripleSpec exoplanet discovery instrument. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6693 [46, 50, 55]
- Edgar RG, 2007, Giant planet migration in viscous power-law disks. *ApJ*, 663, 1325–1334 [483]
- Edgar RG, Quillen AC, 2008, The vertical structure of planet-induced gaps in protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 387, 387–396 [496]
- Edgar RG, Quillen AC, Park J, 2007, The minimum gap-opening planet mass in an irradiated circumstellar accretion disk. *MNRAS*, 381, 1280–1286 [520]
- Edser E, Butler CP, 1898, A simple method of reducing prismatic spectra. *Phil. Mag.*, 46(5), 207–216 [49]
- Edson A, Lee S, Bannon P, et al., 2011, Atmospheric circulations of terrestrial planets orbiting low-mass stars. *Icarus*, 212, 1–13 [621]
- Edson AR, Kasting JF, Pollard D, et al., 2012, The carbonate-silicate cycle and CO_2 /climate feedbacks on tidally-locked terrestrial planets. *Astrobiology*, 12, 562–571 [621, 628]
- Edvardsson B, Andersen J, Gustafsson B, et al., 1993, The chemical evolution of the Galactic disk. I. Analysis and results. *A&A*, 275, 101–152 [375, 379, 395, 399]
- Edwards S, Strom SE, Hartigan P, et al., 1993, Angular momentum regulation in low-mass young stars surrounded by accretion disks. *AJ*, 106, 372–382 [402]
- Efroimsky M, 2012a, Bodily tides near spin-orbit resonances. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 112, 283–330 [536, 666]
- , 2012b, Tidal dissipation compared to seismic dissipation: in small bodies, Earths, and super-Earths. *ApJ*, 746, 150 [536]
- Efroimsky M, Lainey V, 2007, Physics of bodily tides in terrestrial planets and the appropriate scales of dynamical evolution. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 112, 12003 [535, 666]
- Efroimsky M, Makarov VV, 2013, Tidal friction and tidal lagging: applicability limitations of a popular formula for the tidal torque. *ApJ*, 764, 26 [534, 666]

- , 2014, Tidal dissipation in a homogeneous spherical body. I. Methods. *ApJ*, 795, 6 [536]
- Efroimsky M, Williams JG, 2009, Tidal torques: a critical review of some techniques. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 104, 257–289 [666]
- Egan G, 2018, Polar orbits around binary stars. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 130, 5 [550]
- Eggen OJ, 1993a, Degenerate stars in the Hyades supercluster. *AJ*, 106, 642–649 [418]
- , 1993b, The low mass Hyades and the evaporation of clusters. *AJ*, 106, 1885–1905 [418]
- Eggenberger A, 2010, Detection and characterisation of planets in binary and multiple systems. *EAS Pub. Ser.*, volume 42, 19–37 [56, 78, 79, 80, 552]
- Eggenberger A, Hallwachs J, Udry S, et al., 2004a, Statistical properties of an unbiased sample of F7-K binaries: towards the long-period systems. *Revista Mexicana de Astronomía y Astrofísica Conference Series*, volume 21, 28–32 [547]
- Eggenberger A, Mayor M, Naef D, et al., 2006, The CORALIE survey for southern extrasolar planets. XIV. HD 142022 b: a long-period planetary companion in a wide binary. *A&A*, 447, 1159–1163 [21, 22, 29, 722]
- Eggenberger A, Udry S, Chauvin G, et al., 2007a, The impact of stellar duplicity on planet occurrence and properties. I. Observational results of a VLT–NACO search for stellar companions to 130 nearby stars with and without planets. *A&A*, 474, 273–291 [552]
- Eggenberger A, Udry S, Mayor M, 2004b, Statistical properties of exoplanets. III. Planet properties and stellar multiplicity. *A&A*, 417, 353–360 [79]
- Eggenberger A, Udry S, Mazeh T, et al., 2007b, No evidence of a hot Jupiter around HD 188753 A. *A&A*, 466, 1179–1183 [80]
- Eggenberger P, Charbonnel C, Talon S, et al., 2004c, Analysis of α Cen AB including seismic constraints. *A&A*, 417, 235–246 [714]
- Eggl S, Haghighipour N, Pilat-Lohinger E, 2013a, Detectability of Earth-like planets in circumstellar habitable zones of binary star systems with Sun-like components. *ApJ*, 764, 130 [635, 714]
- Eggl S, Pilat-Lohinger E, Funk B, et al., 2013b, Circumstellar habitable zones of binary-star systems in the solar neighbourhood. *MNRAS*, 428, 3104–3113 [623]
- Eggl S, Pilat-Lohinger E, Georgakarakos N, et al., 2012, An analytic method to determine habitable zones for S-type planetary orbits in binary star systems. *ApJ*, 752, 74 [623]
- Eggleton PP, Kiseleva LG, Hut P, 1998, The equilibrium tide model for tidal friction. *ApJ*, 499, 853–870 [535, 536, 541]
- Eggleton PP, Kiseleva-Eggleton L, 2001, Orbital evolution in binary and triple stars, with an application to SS Lac. *ApJ*, 562, 1012–1030 [528, 541]
- Eggleton PP, Kiseleva-Eggleton L, 2006, A mechanism for producing short-period binaries. *Ap&SS*, 304, 75–79 [528]
- Ehlmann BL, Anderson FS, Andrews-Hanna J, et al., 2016, The sustainability of habitability on terrestrial planets: insights, questions, and needed measurements from Mars for understanding the evolution of Earth-like worlds. *J. Geophys. Res. (Planets)*, 121, 1927–1961 [636]
- Ehrenfest P, 1917, In what way does it become manifest in the fundamental laws of physics that space has three dimensions? *Proc. Amsterdam Acad.*, 20, 200–209 [515]
- Ehrenreich D, 2018, Atmospheres of exoplanets. *Asteroseismology and Exoplanets: Listening to the Stars and Searching for New Worlds*, 49, 251 [607]
- Ehrenreich D, Bonfils X, Lovis C, et al., 2014, Near-infrared transmission spectrum of the warm-Uranus GJ 3470 b with HST-WFC3. *A&A*, 570, A89 [729]
- Ehrenreich D, Bourrier V, Bonfils X, et al., 2012a, Hint of a transiting extended atmosphere on 55 Cnc b. *A&A*, 547, A18 [728]
- Ehrenreich D, Bourrier V, Wheatley PJ, et al., 2015, A giant comet-like cloud of hydrogen escaping the warm Neptune-mass exoplanet GJ 436 b. *Nature*, 522, 459–461 [729]
- Ehrenreich D, Désert JM, 2011, Mass-loss rates for transiting exoplanets. *A&A*, 529, A136 [601, 730, 732, 751, 752, 753]
- Ehrenreich D, Hébrard G, Lecavelier des Etangs A, et al., 2007, A Spitzer search for water in the transiting exoplanet HD 189733 b. *ApJ*, 668, L179–L182 [609, 730]
- Ehrenreich D, Lagrange AM, Bouchy F, et al., 2011a, SOPHIE velocimetry of Kepler transit candidates. I. Detection of the low-mass white dwarf KOI–74 b. *A&A*, 525, A85 [61, 239]
- Ehrenreich D, Lecavelier des Etangs A, Beaulieu JP, et al., 2006a, On the possible properties of small and cold extrasolar planets: is OGLE–2005–BLG–390L b entirely frozen? *ApJ*, 651, 535–543 [574, 577, 759]
- Ehrenreich D, Lecavelier Des Etangs A, Delfosse X, 2011b, HST–STIS Lyman- α observations of the quiet M dwarf GJ 436. Predictions for the exospheric transit signature of the hot Neptune GJ 436 b. *A&A*, 529, A80 [728]
- Ehrenreich D, Lecavelier des Etangs A, Hébrard G, et al., 2008, New observations of the extended hydrogen exosphere of the extrasolar planet HD 209458 b. *A&A*, 483, 933–937 [602, 610, 732]
- Ehrenreich D, Tinetti G, Lecavelier Des Etangs A, et al., 2006b, The transmission spectrum of Earth-size transiting planets. *A&A*, 448, 379–393 [591]
- Ehrenreich D, Vidal-Madjar A, Widemann T, et al., 2012b, Transmission spectrum of Venus as a transiting exoplanet. *A&A*, 537, L2 [161]
- Eibe MT, Cuesta L, Ullán A, et al., 2012, Analysis of variations in transit time and transit duration in WASP–3: evidence of secular perturbations reconsidered. *MNRAS*, 423, 1381–1389 [752]
- Eigmüller P, Gandolfi D, Persson CM, et al., 2017, K2–60 b and K2–107 b: a sub-Jovian and a Jovian planet from the K2 mission. *AJ*, 153, 130 [748]
- Einstein A, 1936, Lens-like action of a star by the deviation of light in the gravitational field. *Science*, 84, 506–507 [120]
- Eiroa C, Marshall JP, Mora A, et al., 2011, Herschel discovery of a new class of cold, faint debris disks. *A&A*, 536, L4 [493]
- , 2013, DUST around NEARBY Stars (DUNES): the survey observational results. *A&A*, 555, A11 [493]
- Eiroa C, Rebollido I, Montesinos B, et al., 2016, Exocomet signatures around the A-shell star ϕ Leo? *A&A*, 594, L1 [282]
- Eisenhardt PRM, Griffith RL, Stern D, et al., 2010, Ultracool field brown dwarf candidates selected at 4.5 μ m. *AJ*, 139, 2455–2464 [436]
- Eisenhauer F, Perrin G, Brandner W, et al., 2011, GRAVITY: observing the Universe in motion. *The Messenger*, 143, 16–24 [91]
- Eisenhauer F, Raab W, 2015, Visible/infrared imaging spectroscopy and energy-resolving detectors. *ARA&A*, 53, 155–197 [183]
- Eisner JA, 2007, Water vapour and hydrogen in the terrestrial-planet-forming region of a protoplanetary disk. *Nature*, 447, 562–564 [642]
- Eisner JA, Hillenbrand LA, White RJ, et al., 2005, Observations of T Tauri disks at sub-au radii: implications for magnetospheric accretion and planet formation. *ApJ*, 623, 952–966 [521]
- Eisner JA, Kulkarni SR, 2001a, Sensitivity of the astrometric technique in detecting outer planets. *ApJ*, 561, 1107–1115 [87]
- , 2001b, Sensitivity of the radial-velocity technique in detecting outer planets. *ApJ*, 550, 871–883 [26]
- , 2002, Detecting outer planets in edge-on orbits: combining radial velocity and astrometric techniques. *ApJ*, 574, 426–429 [87]
- Eistrup C, Walsh C, van Dishoeck EF, 2016, Setting the volatile composition of (exo)planet-building material: does chemical evolution in disk midplanes matter? *A&A*, 595, A83 [463, 464]
- Ekenbäck A, Holmström M, Wurz P, et al., 2010, Energetic neutral atoms around HD 209458 b: estimations of magnetospheric properties. *ApJ*, 709, 670–679 [428, 732]
- Eker Z, 1994, Modeling light curves of spotted stars. *ApJ*, 420, 373–386 [212]
- Elachi C, Allison MD, Borgarelli L, et al., 2004, Radar: the Cassini Titan Radar Mapper. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 115, 71–110 [356]
- Elias NM, 2008, Photon orbital angular momentum in astronomy. *A&A*, 492, 883–922 [336]
- Elkins-Tanton LT, 2008, Linked magma ocean solidification and atmospheric growth for Earth and Mars. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 271, 181–191 [576]
- , 2011, Formation of early water oceans on rocky planets. *Ap&SS*, 332, 359–364 [598]
- Elkins-Tanton LT, Seager S, 2008a, Coreless terrestrial exoplanets. *ApJ*, 688, 628–635 [573, 574, 597]
- , 2008b, Ranges of atmospheric mass and composition of super-Earth exoplanets. *ApJ*, 685, 1237–1246 [574, 597, 624]
- Elkins-Tanton LT, Weiss BP, Zuber MT, 2011, Chondrites as samples of differentiated planetesimals. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 305, 1–10 [683]
- Elliot JL, 1978, Direct imaging of extrasolar planets with stationary occultations viewed by a space telescope. *Icarus*, 35, 156–164 [339, 351]
- Elliot JL, Dunham E, Mink D, 1977, The rings of Uranus. *Nature*, 267, 328–330 [690]
- Elliot JL, Kern SD, Clancy KB, et al., 2005, The Deep Ecliptic Survey: a search for Kuiper belt objects and Centaurs. II. Dynamical classification, the Kuiper belt plane, and the core population. *AJ*, 129, 1117–1162 [684, 685]
- Ellis GFR, 2011, Brandon Carter, large number coincidences and the anthropic principle in cosmology. *General Relativity and Gravitation*, 43, 3213–3223 [630, 632]
- Elmegreen BG, 1999, A prediction of brown dwarfs in ultracool molecular gas. *ApJ*, 522, 915–920 [441]
- Els SG, Sterzik ME, Marchis F, et al., 2001, A second substellar companion in the GJ 86 system: a brown dwarf in an extrasolar planetary system. *A&A*, 370, L1–L4 [414, 551, 716]
- Elser S, Grimm SL, Stadel JG, 2013, Super-Earths and dynamical stability of planetary systems: first parallel GPU simulations using GENGA. *MNRAS*, 433, 2194–2205 [70, 513, 718, 719, 720, 722, 723, 724, 725]
- Elser S, Moore B, Stadel J, et al., 2011, How common are Earth–Moon planetary systems? *Icarus*, 214, 357–365 [276, 504]
- Emelyanenko VV, 2011, A study on dynamic processes at late stages in the formation of planetary systems in gas and dust disks. *Sol. Syst. Res.*, 45, 402–409 [717]
- Emelyanenko VV, Asher DJ, Bailey ME, 2005, Centaurs from the Oort cloud and the origin of Jupiter-family comets. *MNRAS*, 361, 1345–1351 [662]
- Emelyanenko VV, Asher DJ, Bailey ME, 2007, The fundamental role of the Oort cloud in determining the flux of comets through the planetary system. *MNRAS*, 381, 779–789 [686]
- Emerson J, Sutherland W, 2010, The Visible and Infrared Survey Telescope for Astronomy (VISTA): looking back at commissioning. *The Messenger*, 139, 2–5 [433]
- Emery JP, Burr DM, Cruikshank DP, 2011, Near-infrared spectroscopy of Trojan asteroids: evidence for two compositional groups. *AJ*, 141, 25 [689]
- Emilio M, Kuhn JR, Bush RI, et al., 2012, Measuring the solar radius from space during the 2003 and 2006 Mercury transits. *ApJ*, 750, 135 [657]
- Emsenhuber A, Jutzi M, Benz W, 2018, SPH calculations of Mars-scale collisions: the role of the equation of state, material rheologies, and numerical effects. *Icarus*, 301, 247–257 [476]
- Encrenaz T, Bibring J, Blanc M, 2004, *The Solar System*. Springer [703]
- Encrenaz T, Tinetti G, Coustenis A, 2017, Transit spectroscopy of temperate Jupiters with ARIEL: a feasibility study. *Exp. Astron.* [182]
- Encrenaz T, Tinetti G, Tessenyi M, et al., 2015, Transit spectroscopy of exoplanets from space: how to optimise the wavelength coverage and spectral resolving power. *Exp. Astron.*, 40, 523–543 [643]
- Endl M, Bergmann C, Hearnshaw J, et al., 2015, The Mt John University Observatory search for Earth-mass planets in the habitable zone of a Cen. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 14, 305–312 [714]
- Endl M, Brugamyer EJ, Cochran WD, et al., 2016, Two new long-period giant planets from the McDonald Observatory planet search and two stars with long-period radial velocity signals related to stellar activity cycles. *ApJ*, 818, 34 [715, 721]
- Endl M, Caldwell DA, Barclay T, et al., 2014, Kepler–424 b: a lonely hot Jupiter that found a companion. *ApJ*, 795, 151 [304, 305, 741, 742, 745]
- Endl M, Cochran WD, Kürster M, et al., 2006a, Exploring the frequency of close-in Jovian planets around M dwarfs. *ApJ*, 649, 436–443 [57, 393]
- , 2008a, New results from the McDonald Observatory and ESO–VLT planet surveys. *ASP Conf. Ser.*, volume 398, 51–58 [46, 58]
- Endl M, Cochran WD, Tull RG, et al., 2003, A dedicated M dwarf planet search using

- the Hobby–Eberly telescope. *AJ*, 126, 3099–3107 [55, 57]
- Endl M, Cochran WD, Wittenmyer RA, et al., 2006b, Determination of the orbit of the planetary companion to the metal-rich star HD 45350. *AJ*, 131, 3131–3134 [720]
- , 2008b, An $M \sin i = 24 M_{\oplus}$ planetary companion to the nearby M dwarf GJ 176. *ApJ*, 673, 1165–1168 [724]
- Endl M, Hatzes AP, Cochran WD, et al., 2004, HD 137510: an oasis in the brown dwarf desert. *ApJ*, 611, 1121–1124 [65]
- Endl M, Kürster M, 2008, Toward detection of terrestrial planets in the habitable zone of our closest neighbour: Proxima Cen. *A&A*, 488, 1149–1153 [714]
- Endl M, Kürster M, Els S, et al., 2001, The planet search programme at the ESO Coudé échelle spectrometer. II. The α Cen system: limits for planetary companions. *A&A*, 374, 675–681 [714]
- , 2002, The planet search programme at the ESO Coudé Echelle spectrometer. III. The complete Long Camera survey results. *A&A*, 392, 671–690 [55]
- Endl M, MacQueen PJ, Cochran WD, et al., 2011, Kepler–15 b: a hot Jupiter enriched in heavy elements and the first Kepler mission planet confirmed with the Hobby–Eberly telescope. *ApJS*, 197, 13 [739]
- Endl M, Robertson P, Cochran WD, et al., 2012, Revisiting ρ^1 Cnc e (55 Cnc e): a new mass determination of the transiting super-Earth. *ApJ*, 759, 19 [60, 728]
- Engdahl SL, Cuffari R, 1974, *The Planet-Girded Suns: Man's View of other Solar Systems*. Atheneum, New York [639]
- Engelhardt T, Jedicke R, Vereš P, et al., 2017, An observational upper limit on the interstellar number density of asteroids and comets. *AJ*, 153, 133 [692]
- Enoch B, Anderson DR, Barros SCC, et al., 2011a, WASP–35 b, WASP–48 b, and HAT–P–30 b/WASP–51 b: two new planets and an independent discovery of a HAT planet. *AJ*, 142, 86–94 [737, 754, 755]
- Enoch B, Collier Cameron A, Anderson DR, et al., 2011b, WASP–25 b: a 0.6 Jupiter-mass planet in the northern hemisphere. *MNRAS*, 410, 1631–1636 [754]
- Enoch B, Haswell CA, Norton AJ, et al., 2012, Transit algorithm performance using real WASP data. *A&A*, 548, A48 [190]
- Enoch ML, Brown ME, Burgasser AJ, 2003, Photometric variability at the L/T dwarf boundary. *AJ*, 126, 1006–1016 [440]
- Enriquez JE, Siemion A, Foster G, et al., 2017, The Breakthrough Listen search for intelligent life: 1.1–1.9 GHz observations of 692 nearby stars. *ApJ*, 849, 104 [645]
- Enriquez JE, Siemion A, Lazio TJW, et al., 2018, Breakthrough Listen observations of Oumuamua with the GBT. *RNAAS*, 2, 9 [693]
- Enya K, Abe L, Takeuchi S, et al., 2011a, A high dynamic-range instrument for SPICA for coronagraphic observation of exoplanets and monitoring of transiting exoplanets. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8146, 282 [182]
- Enya K, Kotani T, Haze K, et al., 2011b, The SPICA coronagraphic instrument for the study of exoplanets. *Adv. Space Res.*, 48, 323–333 [182]
- Epchtein N, 2010, *A vision for European astronomy and astrophysics at the Antarctic station Concordia, Dome C*. Prepared by Antarctic Research, a European Network for Astrophysics (ARENA) for EC–FP6 contract RICA 026150 [347]
- Epchtein N, Abe L, Ansorge W, et al., 2011, A project for an infrared synoptic survey from Antarctica with the Polar Large Telescope (PLT). *SF2A-2011: Proceedings of the Annual meeting of the French Society of Astronomy and Astrophysics*, 107–110 [347]
- Epchtein N, de Batz B, Capotani L, et al., 1997, The deep near-infrared southern sky survey (DENIS). *The Messenger*, 87, 27–34 [432]
- Epstein CR, Pinsonneault MH, 2014, How good a clock is rotation? The stellar rotation–mass–age relationship for old field stars. *ApJ*, 780, 159 [380]
- Epstein PS, 1924, On the resistance experienced by spheres in their motion through gases. *Physical Review*, 23, 710–733 [457]
- Ercolano B, 2014, The dispersal of protoplanetary disks. *Astron. Nach.*, 335, 549 [462]
- Ercolano B, Clarke CJ, 2010, Metallicity, planet formation and disk lifetimes. *MNRAS*, 402, 2735–2743 [462]
- Ercolano B, Drake JJ, Raymond JC, et al., 2008, X-ray-irradiated protoplanetary disk atmospheres. I. Predicted emission-line spectrum and photoevaporation. *ApJ*, 688, 398–407 [465]
- Ercolano B, Koepferl C, 2014, The lifetime of protoplanetary disks: observations and theory. *Astrophysics and Space Science Proceedings*, 36, 63 [462]
- Ercolano B, Owen JE, 2010, Theoretical spectra of photoevaporating protoplanetary disks: an atlas of atomic and low-ionisation emission lines. *MNRAS*, 406, 1553–1569 [463]
- Ercolano B, Pascucci I, 2017, The dispersal of planet-forming disks: theory confronts observations. *Royal Society Open Science*, 4, 170114 [466]
- Ercolano B, Rosotti G, 2015, The link between disk dispersal by photoevaporation and the semimajor axis distribution of exoplanets. *MNRAS*, 450, 3008–3014 [462]
- Ercolano B, Rosotti GP, Picogna G, et al., 2017, A photoevaporative gap in the closest planet-forming disk. *MNRAS*, 464, L95–L99 [462]
- Erdélyi R, Ballai I, 2007, Heating of the solar and stellar coronae: a review. *Astron. Nach.*, 328, 726–733 [423]
- Érdi B, Dvorak R, Sándor Z, et al., 2004, The dynamical structure of the habitable zone in the HD 38529, HD 168443 and HD 169830 systems. *MNRAS*, 351, 1043–1048 [516, 623, 719, 723]
- Érdi B, Nagy I, Sándor Z, et al., 2007, Secondary resonances of co-orbital motions. *MNRAS*, 381, 33–40 [76]
- Erdl H, Schneider P, 1993, Classification of the multiple deflection two point-mass gravitational lens models and application of catastrophe theory in lensing. *A&A*, 268, 453–471 [126]
- Erikson A, Santerne A, Renner S, et al., 2012, Planetary transit candidates in the CoRoT–SRc01 field. *A&A*, 539, A14 [191, 217]
- Eriksson LEJ, Mustill AJ, Johansen A, 2018, Circularising Planet Nine through dynamical friction with an extended, cold planetesimal belt. *MNRAS*, 475, 4609–4616 [687]
- Eriksson U, Lindegren L, 2007, Limits of ultra-high-precision optical astrometry. Stellar surface structures. *A&A*, 476, 1389–1400 [85, 187]
- Erkaev NV, Kulikov YN, Lammer H, et al., 2007, Roche lobe effects on the atmospheric loss from hot Jupiters. *A&A*, 472, 329–334 [167, 423, 602, 732, 749, 750]
- Erkaev NV, Lammer H, Elkins-Tanton LT, et al., 2014, Escape of the Martian protoatmosphere and initial water inventory. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 98, 106–119 [658]
- Erkaev NV, Lammer H, Odert P, et al., 2013, XUV exposed non-hydrostatic hydrogen-rich upper atmospheres of terrestrial planets. I. Atmospheric expansion and thermal escape. *Astrobiology*, 13, 1011–1029 [601]
- , 2016, EUV-driven mass-loss of protoplanetary cores with hydrogen-dominated atmospheres: the influences of ionisation and orbital distance. *MNRAS*, 460, 1300–1309 [601]
- Erkaev NV, Odert P, Lammer H, et al., 2017, Effect of stellar wind induced magnetic fields on planetary obstacles of non-magnetised hot Jupiters. *MNRAS*, 470, 4330–4336 [422, 732]
- Ermann R, Minardi S, Pertsch T, 2013a, A broad-band scalar vortex coronagraph. *MNRAS*, 435, 565–569 [337]
- Ermann R, Neuhäuser R, Marschall L, et al., 2013b, The stellar content of the young open cluster Trumpler 37. *Astron. Nach.*, 334, 673–681 [158]
- Ermann R, Raetz S, Kitzé M, et al., 2014a, The search for transiting planets using the YETI network. *Contributions of the Astronomical Observatory Skalnaté Pleso*, 43, 513–517 [158]
- Ermann R, Torres G, Schmidt TOB, et al., 2014b, Investigation of a transiting planet candidate in Trumpler 37: an astrophysical false positive eclipsing spectroscopic binary star. *Astron. Nach.*, 335, 345 [158]
- Erskine DJ, 2003, An externally dispersed interferometer prototype for sensitive radial velocimetry: theory and demonstration on sunlight. *PASP*, 115, 255–269 [49]
- Erskine DJ, Edelstein J, Feuerstein WM, et al., 2003, High-resolution broad-band spectroscopy using an externally dispersed interferometer. *ApJ*, 592, L103–L106 [49]
- Erskine DJ, Edelstein J, Sirk M, et al., 2014, High-resolution broad-band spectroscopy in the near-infrared using the Triplespec externally dispersed interferometer at the Hale telescope. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy V*, volume 9147 of *Proc. SPIE*, 914717 [50]
- Erskine DJ, Ge J, 2000, A novel interferometer spectrometer for sensitive stellar radial velocimetry. *Imaging the Universe in Three Dimensions*, volume 195, 501–507 [49]
- Erskine DJ, Linder E, Wishnow E, et al., 2016, Dramatic robustness of a multiple delay dispersed interferometer to spectrograph errors: how mixing delays reduces or cancels wavelength drift. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy VI*, volume 9908 of *Proc. SPIE*, 99085Y [49]
- Ertel S, Absil O, Defrère D, et al., 2014, A near-infrared interferometric survey of debris-disk stars. IV. An unbiased sample of 92 southern stars observed in H band with VLTI–PIONIER. *A&A*, 570, A128 [183, 348, 492]
- Ertel S, Defrère D, Absil O, et al., 2016, A near-infrared interferometric survey of debris disk stars. V. PIONIER search for variability. *A&A*, 595, A44 [348, 492]
- Ertel S, Defrère D, Hinz P, et al., 2018, The HOSTS survey: exozodiacal dust measurements for 30 stars. *AJ*, 155, 194 [342, 343]
- Ertel S, Wolf S, Marshall JB, et al., 2012a, A peculiar class of debris disks from Herschel–DUNES: a steep fall off in the far infrared. *A&A*, 541, A148 [493]
- Ertel S, Wolf S, Rodmann J, 2012b, Observing planet-disk interaction in debris disks. *A&A*, 544, A61 [492]
- Escobar ME, Théado S, Vauclair S, et al., 2012, Precise modeling of the exoplanet host star and CoRoT main target HD 52265. *A&A*, 543, A96 [411, 720]
- Escribano R, Frère JM, Monderen D, et al., 2001, Insights on neutrino lensing. *Physics Letters B*, 512, 8–17 [137]
- Eshleman VR, 1979, Gravitational lens of the Sun: its potential for observations and communications over interstellar distances. *Science*, 205, 1133–1135 [137, 646]
- , 1986, Radar glory from buried craters on icy moons. *Science*, 234, 587–590 [356]
- Espaillet C, Calvet N, D'Alessio P, et al., 2007, On the diversity of the Taurus transition disks: UX Tau A and LkCa 15. *ApJ*, 670, L135–L138 [465]
- Espaillet C, Calvet N, Luhman KL, et al., 2008, Confirmation of a gapped primordial disk around LkCa 15. *ApJ*, 682, L125 [465]
- Espaillet C, D'Alessio P, Hernández J, et al., 2010, Unveiling the structure of pre-transition disks. *ApJ*, 717, 441–457 [465]
- Espaillet C, Furlan E, D'Alessio P, et al., 2011, A Spitzer–IRS study of infrared variability in transition and pre-transition disks of T Tauri stars. *ApJ*, 728, 49 [465]
- Espaillet C, Muzerolle J, Najita J, et al., 2014, An observational perspective of transition disks. *Protostars and Planets VI*, 497–520 [464, 465, 466]
- Espinoza N, Bayliss D, Hartman JD, et al., 2016a, HATS–25 b through HATS–30 b: a half-dozen new inflated transiting hot Jupiters from the HAT–South survey. *AJ*, 152, 108 [737]
- Espinoza N, Brahm R, Jordán A, et al., 2016b, Discovery and validation of a high-density sub-Neptune from the K2 mission. *ApJ*, 830, 43 [748]
- Espinoza N, Fortney JJ, Miguel Y, et al., 2017a, Metal enrichment leads to low atmospheric C/O ratios in transiting giant exoplanets. *ApJ*, 838, L9 [582]
- Espinoza N, Jordán A, 2015, Limb darkening and exoplanets: testing stellar model atmospheres and identifying biases in transit parameters. *MNRAS*, 450, 1879–1899 [211]
- , 2016, Limb darkening and exoplanets. II. Choosing the best law for optimal retrieval of transit parameters. *MNRAS*, 457, 3573–3581 [211]
- Espinoza N, Rabus M, Brahm R, et al., 2017b, K2–113: a dense hot-Jupiter transiting a solar analogue. *MNRAS*, 471, 4374–4380 [749]
- Esplin TL, Luhman KL, 2017, A survey for planetary-mass brown dwarfs in the Taurus and Perseus star-forming regions. *AJ*, 154, 134 [434]
- Esplin TL, Luhman KL, Cushing MC, et al., 2016, Photometric monitoring of the coldest known brown dwarf with Spitzer. *ApJ*, 832, 58 [433]
- Esplin TL, Luhman KL, Faherty JK, et al., 2017, A survey for planetary-mass brown dwarfs in the Chamaeleon I star-forming region. *AJ*, 154, 46 [446]
- Esposito L, 2002, Planetary rings. *Rep. Prog. Phys.*, 65, 1741–1783 [690, 691]
- , 2006, Planetary rings: structure and history. *European Planetary Science Congress*, 196–197 [690]
- Esposito M, Covino E, Desidera S, et al., 2017, The GAPS Programme with HARPS–N at TNG. XIII. The orbital obliquity of three close-in massive planets hosted by

- dwarf K-type stars: WASP-43, HAT-P-20 and Qatar-2. *A&A*, 601, A53 [253, 736, 750, 755]
- Esposito M, Covino E, Mancini L, et al., 2014a, The GAPS Programme with HARPS-N at TNG. III. The retrograde orbit of HAT-P-18 b. *A&A*, 564, L13 [736]
- Esposito S, Mesa D, Skemer A, et al., 2013, LBT observations of the HR 8799 planetary system: first detection of HR 8799 e in H band. *A&A*, 549, A52 [365, 366, 763]
- Esposito TM, Fitzgerald MP, Graham JR, et al., 2014b, Modeling self-subtraction in angular differential imaging: application to the HD 32297 debris disk. *ApJ*, 780, 25 [340]
- Essick R, Weinberg NN, 2016, Orbital decay of hot Jupiters due to nonlinear tidal dissipation within Solar-type hosts. *ApJ*, 816, 18 [231, 733, 737, 754]
- Esteves LJ, De Mooij EIJW, Jayawardhana R, 2013, Optical phase curves of Kepler exoplanets. *ApJ*, 772, 51 [12, 163, 238, 240, 242, 300, 301, 615, 735, 738, 739, 742, 751]
- , 2015, Changing phases of alien worlds: probing atmospheres of Kepler planets with high-precision photometry. *ApJ*, 804, 150 [590, 735, 738, 739, 741, 742, 745, 751]
- Esteves LJ, De Mooij EIJW, Jayawardhana R, et al., 2017, A search for water in a super-Earth atmosphere: high-resolution optical spectroscopy of 55 Cnc e. *AJ*, 153, 268 [728]
- Estrada PR, Cuzzi JN, Morgan DA, 2016, Global modeling of nebulae with particle growth, drift, and evaporation fronts. I. Methodology and typical results. *ApJ*, 818, 200 [458]
- Estrada PR, Mosqueira I, 2006, A gas-poor planetesimal capture model for the formation of giant planet satellite systems. *Icarus*, 181, 486–509 [688]
- Estrela R, Valio A, 2016, Stellar magnetic cycles in the solar-like stars Kepler-17 and Kepler-63. *ApJ*, 831, 57 [739, 742]
- Etchegaray MI, 1987, Preliminary scientific rationale for a voyage to a thousand astronomical units. *NASA STI/Recon Technical Report N*, 87, 28490 [138]
- Etzel PB, 1993, Current status of the EBOP code. *IAU Commission on Close Binary Stars*, 21, 113–124 [201]
- Evans B, 2008, *NASA's Voyager Missions: Exploring the Outer Solar System and Beyond*. Springer Praxis [658]
- Evans DF, Southworth J, Maxted PFL, et al., 2016a, High-resolution Imaging of Transiting Extrasolar Planetary systems (HITEP). I. Lucky imaging observations of 101 systems in the southern hemisphere. *A&A*, 589, A58 [333]
- Evans DF, Southworth J, Smalley B, 2016b, WASP-20 is a close visual binary with a transiting hot Jupiter. *ApJ*, 833, L19 [754]
- Evans DS, 1968, Stars of higher multiplicity. *QJRAS*, 9, 388 [548]
- Evans DW, Riello M, De Angeli F, et al., 2017, Gaia Data Release 1. Validation of the photometry. *A&A*, 600, A51 [99]
- Evans NW, Tabachnik S, 1999, Possible long-lived asteroid belts in the inner solar system. *Nature*, 399, 41–43 [694]
- Evans NW, Tabachnik SA, 2002, Structure of possible long-lived asteroid belts. *MNRAS*, 333, L1–L5 [317]
- Evans TM, Ireland MJ, Kraus AL, et al., 2012, Mapping the shores of the brown dwarf desert. III. Young moving groups. *ApJ*, 744, 120 [65, 358]
- Evans TM, Pont F, Sing DK, et al., 2013, The deep blue colour of HD 189733 b: albedo measurements with HST-STIS at visible wavelengths. *ApJ*, 772, L16 [246, 730]
- Evans TM, Sackett PD, 2010, An a priori investigation of astrophysical false positives in ground-based transiting planet surveys. *ApJ*, 712, 38–51 [196]
- Evans TM, Sing DK, Wakeford HR, et al., 2016c, Detection of H₂O and evidence for TiO/VO in an ultra-hot exoplanet atmosphere. *ApJ*, 822, L4 [590, 757]
- Evatt GW, Coughlan MJ, Joy KH, et al., 2016, A potential hidden layer of meteorites below the ice surface of Antarctica. *Nature Communications*, 7, 10679 [672]
- Everett ME, Barclay T, Ciardi DR, et al., 2015, High-resolution multi-band imaging for validation and characterisation of small Kepler planets. *AJ*, 149, 55 [197, 745]
- Everett ME, Howell SB, 2001, A technique for ultrahigh-precision CCD photometry. *PASP*, 113, 1428–1435 [156]
- Everett ME, Howell SB, Kinemuchi K, 2012, A UVB photometric survey of the Kepler field. *PASP*, 124, 316–322 [176]
- Everett ME, Howell SB, Silva DR, et al., 2013, Spectroscopy of faint Kepler mission exoplanet candidate host stars. *ApJ*, 771, 107 [308, 390]
- Everhart E, 1968, Change in total energy of comets passing through the solar system. *AJ*, 73, 1039 [661]
- , 1973, Examination of several ideas of comet origins. *AJ*, 78, 329 [694]
- Eyer L, Mignard F, 2005, Rate of correct detection of periodic signal with the Gaia satellite. *MNRAS*, 361, 1136–1144 [186]
- Faber JA, Rasio FA, Willems B, 2005, Tidal interactions and disruptions of giant planets on highly eccentric orbits. *Icarus*, 175, 248–262 [230]
- Faber P, Quillen AC, 2007, The total number of giant planets in debris disks with central clearings. *MNRAS*, 382, 1823–1828 [493]
- Fabrycky DC, 2008, Radiative thrusters on close-in extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 677, L117–L120 [261]
- Fabrycky DC, Ford EB, Steffen JH, et al., 2012, Transit timing observations from Kepler. IV. Confirmation of four multiple-planet systems by simple physical models. *ApJ*, 750, 114 [11, 213, 270, 271, 740]
- Fabrycky DC, Holman MJ, Carter JA, et al., 2011, KOI-730 as a system of four planets in a chain of resonances. *AAS Abstracts*, 2, 304 [11, 179, 321, 744]
- Fabrycky DC, Johnson ET, Goodman J, 2007, Cassini states with dissipation: why obliquity tides cannot inflate hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 665, 754–766 [303]
- Fabrycky DC, Lissauer JJ, Ragozzine D, et al., 2014, Architecture of Kepler's multi-transiting systems. II. New investigations with twice as many candidates. *ApJ*, 790, 146 [198, 199, 271, 313, 315, 316, 317, 319, 320, 323, 501, 508]
- Fabrycky DC, Murray-Clay RA, 2010, Stability of the directly imaged multi-planet system HR 8799: resonance and masses. *ApJ*, 710, 1408–1421 [365, 526, 763]
- Fabrycky DC, Tremaine S, 2007, Shrinking binary and planetary orbits by Kozai cycles with tidal friction. *ApJ*, 669, 1298–1315 [80, 254, 311, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 553]
- Fabrycky DC, Winn JN, 2009, Exoplanetary spin-orbit alignment: results from the ensemble of Rossiter-McLaughlin observations. *ApJ*, 696, 1230–1240 [249, 254]
- Facchini S, Clarke CJ, Bisbas TG, 2016, External photoevaporation of protoplanetary disks in sparse stellar groups: the impact of dust growth. *MNRAS*, 457, 3593–3610 [462]
- Facchini S, Lodato G, Price DJ, 2013, Wave-like warp propagation in circumbinary disks. I. Analytic theory and numerical simulations. *MNRAS*, 433, 2142–2156 [551]
- Faedi F, Barros SCC, Anderson DR, et al., 2011a, WASP-39 b: a highly inflated Saturn-mass planet orbiting a late G-type star. *A&A*, 531, A40 [755]
- Faedi F, Pollacco D, Barros SCC, et al., 2013a, WASP-54 b, WASP-56 b and WASP-57 b: three new sub-Jupiter mass planets from SuperWASP. *A&A*, 551, A73 [755]
- Faedi F, Staley T, Gómez Maqueo Chew Y, et al., 2013b, Lucky imaging of transiting planet host stars with LuckyCam. *MNRAS*, 433, 2097–2106 [333, 733, 735, 736, 750, 751]
- Faedi F, West RG, Burleigh MR, et al., 2011b, Detection limits for close eclipsing and transiting substellar and planetary companions to white dwarfs in the WASP survey. *MNRAS*, 410, 899–911 [153, 160, 233]
- Faherty JK, Burgasser AJ, Walter FM, et al., 2012, The brown dwarf kinematics project (BDKP). III. Parallaxes for 70 ultracool dwarfs. *ApJ*, 752, 56 [434, 437]
- Faherty JK, Riedel AR, Cruz KL, et al., 2016, Population properties of brown dwarf analogues to exoplanets. *ApJ*, 825, 10 [435]
- Faigler S, Mazeh T, 2011, Photometric detection of non-transiting short-period low-mass companions through the beaming, ellipsoidal and reflection effects in Kepler and CoRoT light curves. *MNRAS*, 415, 3921–3928 [238, 239, 241]
- , 2015, BEER analysis of Kepler and CoRoT light curves. II. Evidence for superrotation in the phase curves of three Kepler hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 800, 73 [615, 735, 739, 742, 751]
- Faigler S, Mazeh T, Quinn SN, et al., 2012, Seven new binaries discovered in the Kepler light curves through the BEER method confirmed by radial velocity. *ApJ*, 746, 185 [239]
- Faigler S, Tal-Or L, Mazeh T, et al., 2013, BEER analysis of Kepler and CoRoT light curves. I. Discovery of Kepler-76 b: a hot Jupiter with evidence for superrotation. *ApJ*, 771, 26 [6, 12, 198, 238, 242, 615, 742]
- Fairbridge RW, Shirley JH, 1987, Prolonged minima and the 179-yr cycle of the solar inertial motion. *Sol. Phys.*, 110, 191–210 [87, 656]
- Fairén AG, Parro V, Schulze-Makuch D, et al., 2017, Searching for life on Mars before it is too late. *Astrobiology*, 17, 962–970 [636]
- Falkowski PG, 2005, Tracing oxygen's imprint on Earth's metabolic evolution. *Science*, 311, 1724–1725 [674]
- Falkowski PG, Katz ME, Milligan AJ, et al., 2005, The rise of O₂ over the past 205 Myr and the evolution of large placental mammals. *Science*, 309, 2202–2204 [674]
- Fan S, Batygin K, 2017, Simulations of the solar system's early dynamical evolution with a self-gravitating planetesimal disk. *ApJ*, 851, L37 [697]
- Fang J, Margot JL, 2012a, Architecture of planetary systems based on Kepler data: number of planets and coplanarity. *ApJ*, 761, 92 [323, 501]
- , 2012b, Predicting planets in Kepler multi-planet systems. *ApJ*, 751, 23 [317, 739, 741, 743, 745, 746]
- , 2012c, The role of Kozai cycles in near-Earth binary asteroids. *AJ*, 143, 59 [529]
- , 2013, Are planetary systems filled to capacity? A study based on Kepler results. *ApJ*, 767, 115 [317, 501]
- Fang M, van Boekel R, Wang W, et al., 2009, Star and protoplanetary disk properties in Orion's suburbs. *A&A*, 504, 461–489 [444, 465]
- Fang N, Lee H, Sun C, et al., 2005, Sub-diffraction-limited optical imaging with a silver superlens. *Science*, 308, 534–537 [357]
- Faramaz V, Beust H, Augereau JC, et al., 2015, Insights on the dynamical history of the Fomalhaut system: investigating the Fomalhaut c hypothesis. *A&A*, 573, A87 [497, 761]
- Faramaz V, Beust H, Thébault P, et al., 2014, Can eccentric debris disks be long-lived? A first numerical investigation and application to ζ^2 Ret. *A&A*, 563, A72 [495]
- Faramaz V, Ertel S, Booth M, et al., 2017, Inner mean-motion resonances with eccentric planets: a possible origin for exozodiacal dust clouds. *MNRAS*, 465, 2352–2365 [497]
- Fares R, Bourrier V, Vidotto AA, et al., 2017, MOVES. I. The evolving magnetic field of the planet-hosting star HD 189733. *MNRAS*, 471, 1246–1257 [731]
- Fares R, Donati J, Moutou C, et al., 2009, Magnetic cycles of the planet-hosting star τ Boo. II. A second magnetic polarity reversal. *MNRAS*, 398, 1383–1391 [421, 422, 714]
- Fares R, Donati JF, Moutou C, et al., 2010, Searching for star-planet interactions within the magnetosphere of HD 189733. *MNRAS*, 406, 409–419 [387, 730]
- , 2012, Magnetic field, differential rotation and activity of the hot-Jupiter-hosting star HD 179949. *MNRAS*, 423, 1006–1017 [387, 723]
- Fares R, Moutou C, Donati JF, et al., 2013, A small survey of the magnetic fields of planet-host stars. *MNRAS*, 435, 1451–1462 [387, 421, 714, 720, 721, 722, 723, 734, 735, 757]
- Faria JP, Haywood RD, Brewer BJ, et al., 2016a, Uncovering the planets and stellar activity of CoRoT-7 using only radial velocities. *A&A*, 588, A31 [23, 24, 37, 734]
- Faria JP, Santos NC, Figueira P, et al., 2016b, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XL. Searching for Neptunes around metal-poor stars. *A&A*, 589, A25 [60]
- Farihi J, 2016, Circumstellar debris and pollution at white dwarf stars. *New Astron. Rev.*, 71, 9–34 [416]
- Farihi J, Barstow MA, Redfield S, et al., 2010a, Rocky planetesimals as the origin of metals in DZ stars. *MNRAS*, 404, 2123 [416, 417, 418, 419]
- Farihi J, Becklin EE, Zuckerman B, 2008, Spitzer-IRAC observations of white dwarfs. II. Massive planetary and cold brown dwarf companions to young and old degenerate stars. *ApJ*, 681, 1470–1483 [418]
- Farihi J, Bond HE, Dufour P, et al., 2013a, Orbital and evolutionary constraints on the planet hosting binary GJ 86 from HST. *MNRAS*, 430, 652–660 [716]
- Farihi J, Brinkworth CS, Gänsicke BT, et al., 2011a, Possible signs of water and differentiation in a rocky exoplanetary body. *ApJ*, 728, L8 [417]
- Farihi J, Burleigh MR, Holberg JB, et al., 2011b, Evolutionary constraints on the planet-hosting subgiant ϵ Ret from its white dwarf companion. *MNRAS*, 417,

- 1735–1741 [719]
- Farihi J, Dufour P, Napiwotzki R, et al., 2011c, The magnetic and metallic degenerate G77–50. *MNRAS*, 413, 2559–2569 [417]
- Farihi J, Fossati L, Wheatley PJ, et al., 2018, Magnetism, X-rays and accretion rates in WD 1145+017 and other polluted white dwarf systems. *MNRAS*, 474, 947–960 [418]
- Farihi J, Gänsicke BT, Koester D, 2013b, Evidence for water in the rocky debris of a disrupted extrasolar minor planet. *Science*, 342, 218–220 [417, 419]
- , 2013c, Evidence of rocky planetesimals orbiting two Hyades stars. *MNRAS*, 432, 1955–1960 [418]
- Farihi J, Gänsicke BT, Steele PR, et al., 2012a, A trio of metal-rich dust and gas disks found orbiting candidate white dwarfs with K-band excess. *MNRAS*, 421, 1635–1643 [416]
- Farihi J, Gänsicke BT, Wyatt MC, et al., 2012b, Scars of intense accretion episodes at metal-rich white dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 424, 464–471 [416, 417]
- Farihi J, Jura M, Lee JE, et al., 2010b, Strengthening the case for asteroidal accretion: evidence for subtle and diverse disks at white dwarfs. *ApJ*, 714, 1386–1397 [416]
- Farihi J, Jura M, Zuckerman B, 2009, Infrared signatures of disrupted minor planets at white dwarfs. *ApJ*, 694, 805–819 [416]
- Farihi J, Koester D, Zuckerman B, et al., 2016, Solar abundances of rock-forming elements, extreme oxygen and hydrogen in a young polluted white dwarf. *MNRAS*, 463, 3186–3192 [419]
- Farihi J, Subasavage JP, Nelan EP, et al., 2012c, Precision astrometry of the exoplanet host candidate GD 66. *MNRAS*, 424, 519–523 [93, 111]
- Farinella P, Froeschle C, Froeschle C, et al., 1994, Asteroids falling onto the Sun. *Nature*, 371, 315–317 [509]
- Farmer AJ, Goldreich P, 2006, Understanding the behaviour of Prometheus and Pandora. *Icarus*, 180, 403–411 [318]
- Farmer R, Kolb U, Norton AJ, 2013, The true stellar parameters of the Kepler target list. *MNRAS*, 433, 1133–1145 [390]
- Farquhar J, Bao H, Thiemens M, 2000, Atmospheric influence of Earth's earliest sulphur cycle. *Science*, 289, 756–759 [674]
- Farquhar J, Savarino J, Airieau S, et al., 2001, Observation of wavelength-sensitive mass-independent sulphur isotope effects during SO₂ photolysis: implications for the early atmosphere. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106, 32829–32840 [674]
- Farrell WM, Lazio TJW, Desch MD, et al., 2004a, Radio emission from extrasolar planets. *Bioastronomy 2002: Life Among the Stars*, volume 213 of *IAU Symp.*, 73–76 [424, 722]
- Farrell WM, Lazio TJW, Zarka P, et al., 2004b, The radio search for extrasolar planets with LOFAR. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 52, 1469–1478 [425, 426]
- Fassett CI, 2016, Analysis of impact crater populations and the geochronology of planetary surfaces in the inner solar system. *J. Geophys. Res. (Planets)*, 121, 1900–1926 [671]
- Fatuzzo M, Adams FC, Gauvin R, et al., 2006, A statistical stability analysis of Earth-like planetary orbits in binary systems. *PASP*, 118, 1510–1527 [549, 623]
- Faucher T, Rossi L, Stam DM, 2017, The O₂ A-band in the fluxes and polarisation of starlight reflected by Earth-like exoplanets. *ApJ*, 842, 41 [246]
- Faure J, Fromang S, Latter H, et al., 2015, Vortex cycles at the inner edges of dead zones in protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 573, A132 [459]
- Faure J, Nelson RP, 2016, Planet filtering at the inner edges of dead zones in protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 586, A105 [459]
- Faurobert M, Arnaud J, 2003, Centre-to-limb variation of scattering polarisation in molecular solar lines: observations and modeling. *A&A*, 412, 555–565 [244]
- Faurobert M, Arnaud J, Vigneau J, et al., 2001, Investigation of weak solar magnetic fields: new observational results for the Sr I 460.7 nm linear polarisation and radiative transfer modeling. *A&A*, 378, 627–634 [244]
- Favata F, 2004, The Eddington baseline mission. *Stellar Structure and Habitable Planet Finding*, volume 538 of *ESA SP*, 3–11 [180]
- Feast MW, Whitelock PA, 1997, Galactic kinematics of Cepheids from Hipparcos proper motions. *MNRAS*, 291, 683–693 [702]
- Fedele D, Carney M, Hogerheide MR, et al., 2017, ALMA unveils rings and gaps in the protoplanetary system HD 169142: signatures of two giant protoplanets. *A&A*, 600, A72 [467]
- Feger T, Bacigalupo C, Bedding TR, et al., 2014, RHEA: the ultra-compact replicable high-resolution exoplanet and asteroseismology spectrograph. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy V*, volume 9147 of *Proc. SPIE*, 914771 [34, 46]
- Feger T, Ireland MJ, Schwab C, et al., 2016, Attaining m s^{−1} level intrinsic Doppler precision with RHEA, a low-cost single-mode spectrograph. *Exp. Astron.*, 42, 285–300 [46]
- Fegley B, 2000, Kinetics of gas-grain reactions in the solar nebula. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 92, 177–200 [562, 563]
- Fegley B, Lewis JS, 1980, Volatile element chemistry in the solar nebula: Na, K, Fe, Cl, Br, and P. *Icarus*, 41, 439–455 [562]
- Fegley B, Lodders K, 1994, Chemical models of the deep atmospheres of Jupiter and Saturn. *Icarus*, 110, 117–154 [436, 562, 578, 582, 586]
- , 1996, Atmospheric chemistry of the brown dwarf GJ 229 B: thermochemical equilibrium predictions. *ApJ*, 472, L37–41 [582]
- Fegley B, Palme H, 1985, Evidence for oxidising conditions in the solar nebula from Mo and W depletions in refractory inclusions in carbonaceous chondrites. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 72, 311–326 [562]
- Fegley B, Prinn RG, Hartman H, et al., 1986, Chemical effects of large impacts on the Earth's primitive atmosphere. *Nature*, 319, 305–308 [673]
- Fei Y, Mao H, Hemley RJ, 1993, Thermal expansivity, bulk modulus, and melting curve of H₂O-ice VII to 20 GPa. *J. Chem. Phys.*, 99, 5369–5373 [569]
- Feigelson ED, Montmerle T, 1999, High-energy processes in young stellar objects. *ARA&A*, 37, 363–408 [653]
- Fekel FC Jr, 1981, The properties of close multiple stars. *ApJ*, 246, 879–898 [547]
- Feldmeier JJ, Howell SB, Sherry W, et al., 2011, The Burrell–Optical–Kepler–Survey (BOKS). I. Survey description and initial results. *AJ*, 142, 2 [169, 176]
- Feldt M, Olofsson J, Boccaletti A, et al., 2017, SPHERE/SHINE reveals concentric rings in the debris disk of HIP 73145. *A&A*, 601, A7 [360, 493]
- Fellgett P, 1955, A proposal for a radial velocity photometer. *Optica Acta*, 2, 9–16 [29]
- Fendyke SM, Nelson RP, 2014, On the corotation torque for low-mass eccentric planets. *MNRAS*, 437, 96–107 [518, 519]
- Feng F, Bailer-Jones CAL, 2014, Exploring the role of the Sun's motion in terrestrial comet impacts. *MNRAS*, 442, 3653–3673 [654, 655]
- , 2015, Finding the imprints of stellar encounters in long-period comets. *MNRAS*, 454, 3267–3276 [655]
- Feng F, Jones HRA, 2018a, Oumuamua as a messenger from the Local Association. *ApJ*, 852, L27 [693]
- , 2018b, Understanding Fomalhaut as a Cooper pair. *MNRAS*, 474, 4412–4420 [761]
- Feng F, Tuomi M, Jones HRA, 2017a, Agatha: disentangling periodic signals from correlated noise in a periodogram framework. *MNRAS*, 470, 4794–4814 [21, 719, 723, 734]
- , 2017b, Evidence for at least three planet candidates orbiting HD 20794. *A&A*, 605, A103 [719]
- Feng F, Tuomi M, Jones HRA, et al., 2016a, A Goldilocks principle for modelling radial velocity noise. *MNRAS*, 461, 2440–2452 [24]
- , 2017c, Colour difference makes a difference: four planet candidates around τ Cet. *AJ*, 154, 135 [714]
- Feng YK, Line MR, Fortney JJ, et al., 2016b, The impact of non-uniform thermal structure on the interpretation of exoplanet emission spectra. *ApJ*, 829, 52 [591, 755]
- Feng YK, Wright JT, Nelson B, et al., 2015, The California Planet Survey. IV. A planet orbiting the giant star HD 145934 and updates to seven systems with long-period planets. *ApJ*, 800, 22 [717, 719, 720, 722, 723, 724]
- Ferlet R, Vidal-Madjar A, Hobbs LM, 1987, The β Pic circumstellar disk. V. Time variations of the Ca II K line. *A&A*, 185, 267–270 [282]
- Fernandes J, Santos NC, 2004, Detailed theoretical models for extrasolar planet-host stars: the red stragglers HD 37124 and HD 46375. *A&A*, 427, 607–612 [719, 720]
- Fernández JA, 1997, The formation of the Oort cloud and the primitive Galactic environment. *Icarus*, 129, 106–119 [651]
- Fernández JA, Ip W, 1984, Some dynamical aspects of the accretion of Uranus and Neptune: the exchange of orbital angular momentum with planetesimals. *Icarus*, 58, 109–120 [695]
- Fernandez JM, Holman MJ, Winn JN, et al., 2009, The Transit Light Curve Project. XII. Six transits of the exoplanet XO–2 b. *AJ*, 137, 4911–4916 [184, 757]
- Fernández M, Comerón F, 2001, Intense accretion and mass loss of a very low mass young stellar object. *A&A*, 380, 264–276 [444]
- Fernández YR, Sheppard SS, Jewitt DC, 2003, The albedo distribution of Jovian Trojan asteroids. *AJ*, 126, 1563–1574 [273]
- Feroz F, Balan ST, Hobson MP, 2011a, Bayesian evidence for two companions orbiting HIP 5158. *MNRAS*, 416, L104–L108 [23, 724]
- , 2011b, Detecting extrasolar planets from stellar radial velocities using Bayesian evidence. *MNRAS*, 415, 3462–3472 [23, 24, 716, 718, 719]
- Feroz F, Gair JR, Hobson MP, et al., 2009a, Use of the MULTINEST algorithm for gravitational wave data analysis. *Classical and Quantum Gravity*, 26(21), 215003 [23]
- Feroz F, Hobson MP, 2008, Multimodal nested sampling: an efficient and robust alternative to Markov Chain Monte Carlo methods for astronomical data analyses. *MNRAS*, 384, 449–463 [23]
- , 2014, Bayesian analysis of radial velocity data of GJ 667C with correlated noise: evidence for only two planets. *MNRAS*, 437, 3540–3549 [37, 717]
- Feroz F, Hobson MP, Bridges M, 2009b, MULTINEST: an efficient and robust Bayesian inference tool for cosmology and particle physics. *MNRAS*, 398, 1601–1614 [23]
- Ferrari A, Soummer R, Aime C, 2007, An introduction to stellar coronagraphy. *Comptes Rendus Physique*, 8, 277–287 [334]
- Ferrari C, Lucas A, 2016, Low thermal inertias of icy planetary surfaces: evidence for amorphous ice? *A&A*, 588, A133 [599]
- Ferraz-Mello S, 2015, Tidal synchronisation of close-in satellites and exoplanets: II. Spin dynamics and extension to Mercury and exoplanet host stars. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 122, 359–389 [541]
- Ferraz-Mello S, Beaugé C, Michtchenko TA, 2003, Evolution of migrating planet pairs in resonance. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 87, 99–112 [522]
- Ferraz-Mello S, Michtchenko TA, Beaugé C, 2005, The orbits of the extrasolar planets HD 82943 c and b. *ApJ*, 621, 473–481 [74, 509, 721]
- Ferraz-Mello S, Rodríguez A, Hussmann H, 2008, Tidal friction in close-in satellites and exoplanets: the Darwin theory revisited. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 101, 171–201 [227, 535]
- Ferraz-Mello S, Tadeu Dos Santos M, Beaugé C, et al., 2011, On the mass determination of super-Earths orbiting active stars: the CoRoT–7 system. *A&A*, 531, A161 [733]
- Ferreira D, Marshall J, O’Gorman PA, et al., 2014, Climate at high-obliquity. *Icarus*, 243, 236–248 [621]
- Ferris GAJ, 1969, Planetary influences on sun spots. *J. Br. Astron. Assoc.*, 79, 385–388 [656]
- Fessler JR, Kulick JD, Eaton JK, 1994, Preferential concentration of heavy particles in a turbulent channel flow. *Physics of Fluids*, 6, 3742–3749 [460]
- Festou MC, Keller HU, Weaver HA, 2004, *Comets II*. University of Arizona Press [651]
- Feulner G, 2012, The faint young Sun problem. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 50, RG2006 [673]
- Fielding DB, McKee CF, Socrates A, et al., 2015, The turbulent origin of spin-orbit misalignment in planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 450, 3306–3318 [531]
- Fields BD, Olive KA, 1999, The evolution of ⁶Li in standard cosmic-ray nucleosynthesis. *New Astron.*, 4, 255–263 [400]
- Fields DL, Albrow MD, An J, et al., 2003, High-precision limb-darkening measurement of a K3 giant using microlensing. *ApJ*, 596, 1305–1319 [132]
- Fienga A, Laskar J, Exterier P, et al., 2015, Numerical estimation of the sensitivity of INPOP planetary ephemerides to general relativity parameters. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 123, 325–349 [657, 676, 701]

- Fienga A, Laskar J, Manche H, et al., 2016, Constraints on the location of a possible ninth planet derived from the Cassini data. *A&A*, 587, L8 [687]
- Fienga A, Laskar J, Morley T, et al., 2009, INPOP08, a 4-d planetary ephemeris: from asteroid and time-scale computations to ESA Mars Express and Venus Express contributions. *A&A*, 507, 1675–1686 [30]
- Fienga A, Manche H, Laskar J, et al., 2008, INPOP06: a new numerical planetary ephemeris. *A&A*, 477, 315–327 [30]
- , 2013a, Gaia DPAC INPOP final release: INPOP10e. Technical Report GAIA-CATN-IMC-AF-002-01, IMCCE-CNRS Paris [701]
- , 2013b, INPOP new release: INPOP10e. *ArXiv e-prints* [657, 701, 703]
- , 2014, INPOP new release: INPOP13b [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [30, 676]
- Figueira P, 2018, Deriving high-precision radial velocities. *Asteroseismology and Exoplanets: Listening to the Stars and Searching for New Worlds*, 49, 181 [53]
- Figueira P, Faria JB, Adibekyan VZ, et al., 2016a, A pragmatic Bayesian perspective on correlation analysis: the exoplanetary gravity–stellar activity case. *Origins of Life and Evolution of the Biosphere*, 46, 385–393 [307]
- Figueira P, Faria JB, Delgado-Mena E, et al., 2014a, Exoplanet hosts reveal lithium depletion: results from a homogeneous statistical analysis. *A&A*, 570, A21 [401]
- Figueira P, Marmier M, Bonfils X, et al., 2010a, Evidence against the young hot-Jupiter around BD+20 1790. *A&A*, 513, L8 [36, 716]
- Figueira P, Marmier M, Boué G, et al., 2012, Comparing HARPS and Kepler surveys: the alignment of multiple-planet systems. *A&A*, 541, A139 [324]
- Figueira P, Oshagh M, Adibekyan VZ, et al., 2014b, Revisiting the correlation between stellar activity and planetary surface gravity. *A&A*, 572, A51 [306]
- Figueira P, Pepe F, Lovis C, et al., 2010b, Evaluating the stability of atmospheric lines with HARPS. *A&A*, 515, A106 [31]
- Figueira P, Pepe F, Melo CHE, et al., 2010c, Radial velocities with CRILES: pushing precision to 5–10 m s^{−1}. *A&A*, 511, A55 [48]
- Figueira P, Pont F, Mordasini C, et al., 2009, Bulk composition of the transiting hot Neptune around GJ 436. *A&A*, 493, 671–676 [728]
- Figueira P, Santerne A, Suárez Mascareño A, et al., 2016b, Is the activity level of HD 80606 influenced by its eccentric planet? *A&A*, 592, A143 [729]
- Figueira P, Santos NC, Pepe F, et al., 2013, Line-profile variations in radial-velocity measurements: two alternative indicators for planetary searches. *A&A*, 557, A93 [40]
- Filipovic MD, Horner J, Crawford EJ, et al., 2013, Mass extinction and the structure of the Milky Way. *Serbian Astronomical Journal*, 187, 43–52 [655]
- Filippov AV, Zurita M, Rosner DE, 2000, Fractal-like aggregates: relation between morphology and physical properties. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 229(1), 261–273, ISSN 0021-9797 [469]
- Fimiani L, Cook DL, Faestermann T, et al., 2016, Interstellar ⁶⁰Fe on the surface of the Moon. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 116(15), 151104 [651]
- Finley DS, Koester D, Basri G, 1997, The temperature scale and mass distribution of hot DA white dwarfs. *ApJ*, 488, 375–396 [413]
- Fischer DA, Anglada-Escudé G, Arriagada P, et al., 2016a, State of the field: extreme precision radial velocities. *PASP*, 128(6), 066001 [36]
- Fischer DA, Butler RP, Marcy GW, et al., 2003a, A sub-Saturn mass planet orbiting HD 3651. *ApJ*, 590, 1081–1087 [718]
- Fischer DA, Driscoll P, Isaacson H, et al., 2009, Five planets and an independent confirmation of HD 196885 b from Lick Observatory. *ApJ*, 703, 1545–1556 [719, 721, 722, 724]
- Fischer DA, Gaidos E, Howard AW, et al., 2012a, M2K. II. A triple-planet system orbiting HIP 57274. *ApJ*, 745, 21 [55, 57, 725]
- Fischer DA, Laughlin G, Butler P, et al., 2005, The N2K consortium. I. A hot Saturn planet orbiting HD 88133. *ApJ*, 620, 481–486 [54, 55, 262, 373, 721]
- Fischer DA, Laughlin G, Marcy GW, et al., 2006, The N2K consortium. III. Short-period planets orbiting HD 149143 and HD 109749. *ApJ*, 637, 1094–1101 [721, 722]
- Fischer DA, Marcy GW, 1992, Multiplicity among M dwarfs. *ApJ*, 396, 178–194 [547]
- Fischer DA, Marcy GW, Butler RP, et al., 1999, Planetary companions around two solar-type stars: HD 195019 and HD 217107. *PASP*, 111, 50–56 [724]
- , 2001, Planetary companions to HD 12661, HD 92788, and HD 38529 and variations in Keplerian residuals of extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 551, 1107–1118 [718, 719, 721]
- , 2002a, Planetary companions to HD 136118, HD 50554, and HD 106252. *PASP*, 114, 529–535 [720, 721]
- , 2002b, A second planet orbiting 47 UMa. *ApJ*, 564, 1028–1034 [67, 94, 716]
- , 2003b, A planetary companion to HD 40979 and additional planets orbiting HD 12661 and HD 38529. *ApJ*, 586, 1394–1408 [77, 718, 719]
- , 2008, Five planets orbiting 55 Cnc. *ApJ*, 675, 790–801 [10, 22, 51, 52, 70, 71, 74, 728]
- Fischer DA, Marcy GW, Spronck JFP, 2014, The twenty-five year Lick planet search. *ApJS*, 210, 5 [54]
- Fischer DA, Schwamb ME, Schawinski K, et al., 2012b, Planet Hunters: the first two planet candidates identified by the public using the Kepler public archive data. *MNRAS*, 419, 2900–2911 [191, 192]
- Fischer DA, Valenti J, 2005, The planet–metallicity correlation. *ApJ*, 622, 1102–1117 [60, 159, 308, 378, 389, 392, 393, 394, 484, 485]
- Fischer DA, Vogt SS, Marcy GW, et al., 2007a, Five intermediate-period planets from the N2K sample. *ApJ*, 669, 1336–1344 [55, 170, 718, 722, 723, 724, 729]
- Fischer G, Kurth WS, Dyudina UA, et al., 2007b, Analysis of a giant lightning storm on Saturn. *Icarus*, 190, 528–544 [591]
- Fischer G, Kurth WS, Gurnett DA, et al., 2011, A giant thunderstorm on Saturn. *Nature*, 475, 75–77 [591]
- Fischer HM, Pehlke E, Wibberenz G, et al., 1996, High-energy charged particles in the innermost Jovian magnetosphere. *Science*, 272, 856–858 [631]
- Fischer PD, Knutson HA, Sing DK, et al., 2016b, HST hot-Jupiter transmission spectral survey: clear skies for cool Saturn WASP–39 b. *ApJ*, 827, 19 [755]
- Fish FF, 1967, Angular momenta of the planets. *Icarus*, 7, 251–256 [679]
- Fitzgerald MP, Kalas PG, Graham JR, 2009, Orbital constraints on the β Pic inner planet candidate with Keck adaptive optics. *ApJ*, 706, L41–L45 [493, 762]
- Fitzsimmons A, Snodgrass C, Rozitis B, et al., 2018, Spectroscopy and thermal modelling of the first interstellar object Oumuamua. *Nature Astronomy*, 2, 133–137 [693]
- Flagg L, Weinberger AJ, Matthews K, 2016, Detectability of planetesimal impacts on giant exoplanets. *Icarus*, 264, 1–8 [498]
- Flaig M, Kley W, Kissmann R, 2010, Vertical structure and turbulent saturation level in fully radiative protoplanetary disk models. *MNRAS*, 409, 1297–1306 [460]
- Flammarion C, 1880, *La pluralité des mondes habités*. Didier et Cie, Paris [639]
- Flasar FM, Achterberg RK, Conrath BJ, et al., 2005, Temperatures, winds, and composition in the Saturnian system. *Science*, 307, 1247–1251 [578]
- Fleck RC, 2008, A magnetic mechanism for halting inward protoplanet migration. I. Necessary conditions and angular momentum transfer time scales. *Ap&SS*, 313, 351–356 [521]
- Fleming BT, France K, Nell N, et al., 2017, The Colorado Ultraviolet Transit Experiment (CUTE): a dedicated cubesat mission for the study of exoplanetary mass loss and magnetic fields. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 10397, 103971A [181]
- Fleming SW, Ge J, Mahadevan S, et al., 2010, Discovery of a low-mass companion to a metal-rich F star with the MARVELS pilot project. *ApJ*, 718, 1186–1199 [50]
- Fleming SW, Kane SR, McCullough PR, et al., 2008, Detecting temperate Jupiters: the prospects of searching for transiting gas giants in habitable zones. *MNRAS*, 386, 1503–1520 [155]
- Fleming SW, Mahadevan S, Deshpande R, et al., 2015, The APOGEE spectroscopic survey of Kepler planet hosts: feasibility, efficiency, and first results. *AJ*, 149, 143 [390]
- Fletcher M, Nayakshin S, 2016, Planets, debris and their host metallicity correlations. *MNRAS*, 461, 1850–1861 [489]
- Flock M, Fromang S, Turner NJ, et al., 2016, Radiation hydrodynamics models of the inner rim in protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 827, 144 [464]
- Flock M, Henning T, Klahr H, 2012, Turbulence in weakly ionised protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 761, 95 [461]
- Flores MG, Buccino AP, Saffe CE, et al., 2017, A possible long-term activity cycle for ι Hor: first results from SPI-HK α project. *MNRAS*, 464, 4299–4305 [421]
- Flores-Gutiérrez JD, García-Guerra C, 2011, A variant of the Titius–Bode Law. *Rev. Mex. Astron. Astrofis.*, 47, 173–184 [510]
- Fluri DM, Berdyugina SV, 2010, Orbital parameters of extrasolar planets derived from polarimetry. *A&A*, 512, A59 [246]
- Fluri DM, Stenflo JO, 1999, Continuum polarisation in the solar spectrum. *A&A*, 341, 902–911 [245]
- Fogg MJ, Nelson RP, 2005, Oligarchic and giant impact growth of terrestrial planets in the presence of gas giant planet migration. *A&A*, 441, 791–806 [475, 523]
- , 2007a, The effect of type I migration on the formation of terrestrial planets in hot-Jupiter systems. *A&A*, 472, 1003–1015 [304, 523]
- , 2007b, On the formation of terrestrial planets in hot-Jupiter systems. *A&A*, 461, 1195–1208 [304, 523]
- , 2009, Terrestrial planet formation in low-eccentricity warm-Jupiter systems. *A&A*, 498, 575–589 [523]
- Fogtmann-Schulz A, Hinrup B, Van Eylen V, et al., 2014, Accurate parameters of the oldest known rocky-exoplanet hosting system: Kepler–10 revisited. *ApJ*, 781, 67 [236, 312, 739]
- Föhring D, Dhillon VS, Madhusudhan N, et al., 2013, ULTRACAM z'-band detection of the secondary eclipse of WASP–12 b. *MNRAS*, 435, 2268–2273 [183, 753]
- Föhring D, Wilson R, Osborn J, et al., 2015, Scintillation noise in exoplanet transit photometry. *Journal of Physics Conference Series*, volume 595, 012010 [189]
- Foley BJ, 2015, The role of plate tectonic-climate coupling and exposed land area in the development of habitable climates on rocky planets. *ApJ*, 812, 36 [628]
- Foley BJ, Bercovici D, Landuyt W, 2012, The conditions for plate tectonics on super-Earths. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 331, 281–290 [628]
- Folini D, Walder R, Favre JM, 2014, Supersonic turbulence in 3d isothermal flow collision. *A&A*, 562, A112 [452]
- Folkes SL, Pinfield DJ, Kendall TR, et al., 2007, Discovery of a nearby L–T transition object in the southern Galactic plane. *MNRAS*, 378, 901–909 [438]
- Folkner WM, Charlot P, Finger MH, et al., 1994, Determination of the extragalactic-planetary frame tie from joint analysis of radio interferometric and lunar laser ranging measurements. *A&A*, 287, 279–289 [86]
- Folkner WM, Williams JG, Boggs DH, et al., 2014, The planetary and lunar ephemerides DE430 and DE431. *Interplanetary Network Progress Report*, 196, 1–81 [665, 676]
- Follette KB, Grady CA, Swearingen JR, et al., 2015, SEEDS adaptive optics imaging of the asymmetric transition disk Oph IRS 48 in scattered light. *ApJ*, 798, 132 [367, 466]
- Follette KB, Rameau J, Dong R, et al., 2017, Complex spiral structure in the HD 100546 transitional disk as revealed by Gemini–GPI and MagAO. *AJ*, 153, 264 [466, 763]
- Folonier HA, Ferraz-Mello S, Kholshevnikov KV, 2015, The flattenings of the layers of rotating planets and satellites deformed by a tidal potential. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 122, 183–198 [545]
- Fomalont EB, Kopeikin SM, 2003, The measurement of the light deflection from Jupiter: experimental results. *ApJ*, 598, 704–711 [101]
- Fomalont EB, Vlahakis C, Corder S, et al., 2015, The 2014 ALMA Long Baseline Campaign: an overview. *ApJ*, 808, L1 [370]
- Font AS, McCarthy IG, Johnstone D, et al., 2004, Photoevaporation of circumstellar disks around young stars. *ApJ*, 607, 890–903 [462]
- Font-Ribera A, Miralda-Escudé J, Ribas I, 2009, Protostellar cloud fragmentation and inward migration by disk capture as the origin of massive exoplanets. *ApJ*, 694, 183–191 [489]
- Fontaine G, Michaud G, 1979, Diffusion time scales in white dwarfs. *ApJ*, 231, 826–840 [416]
- Foo G, Palacios DM, Swartzlander GA, 2005, Optical vortex coronagraph. *Optics Letters*, 30, 3308–3310 [334, 337]

- For BQ, Green EM, Fontaine G, et al., 2010, Modeling the system parameters of 2M 1533+3759: a new longer period low-mass eclipsing sdB+dM binary. *Apl*, 708, 253–267 [234]
- Forbrich J, Berger E, 2009, The first VLBI detection of an ultracool dwarf: implications for the detectability of sub-stellar companions. *Apl*, 706, L205–L209 [101]
- Forbrich J, Berger E, Reid MJ, 2013, An astrometric search for a sub-stellar companion of the M8.5 dwarf TVLM 513–46546 using VLBI. *Apl*, 777, 70 [101]
- Ford EB, 2004a, Choice of observing schedules for astrometric planet searches. *PASP*, 116, 1083–1092 [26, 100]
- , 2004b, Quantifying the uncertainty in the orbits of extrasolar planets with Markov Chain Monte Carlo. *The Search for Other Worlds*, volume 713 of *Amer. Inst. Phys. Conf. Ser.*, 27–30 [25]
- , 2005, Quantifying the uncertainty in the orbits of extrasolar planets. *AJ*, 129, 1706–1717 [23, 195]
- , 2006a, The effects of multiple companions on the efficiency of Space Interferometry Mission planet searches. *PASP*, 118, 364–384 [100]
- , 2006b, Improving the efficiency of Markov Chain Monte Carlo for analysing the orbits of extrasolar planets. *Apl*, 642, 505–522 [23, 25, 195]
- , 2008, Adaptive scheduling algorithms for planet searches. *AJ*, 135, 1008–1020 [27]
- Ford EB, Chiang EI, 2007, The formation of ice giants in a packed oligarchy: instability and aftermath. *Apl*, 661, 602–615 [475]
- Ford EB, Fabrycky DC, Steffen JH, et al., 2012a, Transit timing observations from Kepler. II. Confirmation of two multi-planet systems via a non-parametric correlation analysis. *Apl*, 750, 113 [11, 269, 270, 305, 740]
- Ford EB, Gaudi BS, 2006, Observational constraints on Trojans of transiting extrasolar planets. *Apl*, 652, L137–L140 [274]
- Ford EB, Gregory PC, 2007, Bayesian model selection and extrasolar planet detection. *Statistical Challenges in Modern Astronomy IV*, volume 371 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 189–193 [23, 87]
- Ford EB, Havlickova M, Rasio FA, 2001a, Dynamical instabilities in extrasolar planetary systems containing two giant planets. *Icarus*, 150, 303–313 [525]
- Ford EB, Holman MJ, 2007, Using transit timing observations to search for Trojans of transiting extrasolar planets. *Apl*, 664, L51–L54 [274, 278]
- Ford EB, Joshi KJ, Rasio FA, et al., 2000a, Theoretical implications of the PSR B1620–26 triple system and its planet. *Apl*, 528, 336–350 [108]
- Ford EB, Kozinsky B, Rasio FA, 2000b, Secular evolution of hierarchical triple star systems. *Apl*, 535, 385–401 [79, 527, 528]
- Ford EB, Lystad V, Rasio FA, 2005, Planet–planet scattering in the ν And system. *Nature*, 434, 873–876 [70, 74, 516, 525, 713]
- Ford EB, Quinn SN, Veras D, 2008a, Characterising the orbital eccentricities of transiting extrasolar planets with photometric observations. *Apl*, 678, 1407–1418 [203, 289, 323]
- Ford EB, Ragozzine D, Rowe JF, et al., 2012b, Transit timing observations from Kepler. V. Transit timing variation candidates in the first sixteen months from polynomial models. *Apl*, 756, 185 [269, 270]
- Ford EB, Rasio FA, 2006, On the relation between hot Jupiters and the Roche limit. *Apl*, 638, L45–L48 [521]
- , 2008, Origins of eccentric extrasolar planets: testing the planet–planet scattering model. *Apl*, 686, 621–636 [114, 210, 525]
- Ford EB, Rasio FA, Sills A, 1999, Structure and evolution of nearby stars with planets. I. Short-period systems. *Apl*, 514, 411–429 [393]
- Ford EB, Rasio FA, Yu K, 2003, Dynamical instabilities in extrasolar planetary systems. *Scientific Frontiers in Research on Extrasolar Planets*, volume 294 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 181–188 [525]
- Ford EB, Rowe JF, Fabrycky DC, et al., 2011, Transit timing observations from Kepler. I. Statistical analysis of the first four months. *Apl*, 197, 2 [11, 269, 270, 319]
- Ford EB, Seager S, Turner EL, 2001b, Characterisation of extrasolar terrestrial planets from diurnal photometric variability. *Nature*, 412, 885–887 [221, 242, 641]
- Ford EB, Tremaine S, 2003, Planet-finding prospects for the Space Interferometry Mission. *PASP*, 115, 1171–1186 [100]
- Ford HC, Bartko F, Bely PY, et al., 1998, Advanced camera for the Hubble Space Telescope. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 3356, 234–248 [349]
- Ford HC, Bhatti W, Hebb L, et al., 2008b, Detecting transits in sparsely sampled surveys. *Amer. Inst. Phys. Conf. Ser.*, volume 1082, 275–281 [157]
- Ford HC, Petro LD, Burrows C, et al., 2002, Artemis: a stratospheric planet finder. *Adv. Space Res.*, 30, 1283–1288 [349]
- Foreman-Mackey D, Hogg DW, Lang D, et al., 2013, emcee: the MCMC hammer. *PASP*, 125, 306 [23, 25]
- Foreman-Mackey D, Hogg DW, Morton TD, 2014, Exoplanet population inference and the abundance of Earth analogues from noisy, incomplete catalogues. *Apl*, 795, 64 [290]
- Foreman-Mackey D, Montet BT, Hogg DW, et al., 2015, A systematic search for transiting planets in the K2 data. *Apl*, 806, 215 [176]
- Foreman-Mackey D, Morton TD, Hogg DW, et al., 2016, The population of long-period transiting exoplanets. *AJ*, 152, 206 [193, 291, 743, 744, 745, 746]
- Forestini M, 1994, Low-mass stars: pre-main sequence evolution and nucleosynthesis. *A&A*, 285, 473–488 [402]
- Forgan DH, 2012, Oscillations in the habitable zone around α Cen B. *MNRAS*, 422, 1241–1249 [635, 714]
- , 2013, On the possibility of detecting class A stellar engines using exoplanet transit curves. *J. Br. Interplanet. Soc.*, 66, 144–154 [233]
- , 2014, Assessing circumbinary habitable zones using latitudinal energy balance modelling. *MNRAS*, 437, 1352–1361 [623, 739, 740, 741, 742]
- , 2016, Milankovitch cycles of terrestrial planets in binary star systems. *MNRAS*, 463, 2768–2780 [621, 714, 741]
- , 2017, On the feasibility of exomoon detection via exoplanet phase curve spectral contrast. *MNRAS*, 470, 416–426 [277]
- Forgan DH, Dobos V, 2016, Exomoon climate models with the carbonate-silicate cycle and viscoelastic tidal heating. *MNRAS*, 457, 1233–1241 [628]
- Forgan DH, Hall C, Meru F, et al., 2018, Towards a population synthesis model of self-gravitating disk fragmentation and tidal downsizing. II. The effect of fragment-fragment interactions. *MNRAS*, 474, 5036–5048 [490]
- Forgan DH, Kipping D, 2013, Dynamical effects on the habitable zone for Earth-like exomoons. *MNRAS*, 432, 2994–3004 [627]
- Forgan DH, Mead A, Cockell CS, et al., 2015, Surface flux patterns on planets in circumbinary systems and potential for photosynthesis. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 14, 465–478 [739, 741]
- Forgan DH, Nichol RC, 2011, A failure of serendipity: the Square Kilometer Array will struggle to eavesdrop on human-like extraterrestrial intelligence. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 10, 77–81 [645]
- Forgan DH, Rice K, 2011, The Jeans mass as a fundamental measure of self-gravitating disk fragmentation and initial fragment mass. *MNRAS*, 417, 1928–1937 [488]
- , 2013, Towards a population synthesis model of objects formed by self-gravitating disk fragmentation and tidal downsizing. *MNRAS*, 432, 3168–3185 [490]
- Forgan DH, Rowlands K, Gomez HL, et al., 2017, Can planet formation resolve the dust budget crisis in high-redshift galaxies? *MNRAS*, 472, 2289–2296 [495]
- Forgan DH, Yotov V, 2014, The effect of planetary illumination on climate modelling of Earth-like exomoons. *MNRAS*, 441, 3513–3523 [627]
- Forget F, 2013, On the probability of habitable planets. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 12, 177–185 [620]
- Forget F, Hourdin F, Fournier R, et al., 1999, Improved general circulation models of the Martian atmosphere from the surface to above 80 km. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104, 24155–24176 [593]
- Forget F, Leconte J, 2014, Possible climates on terrestrial exoplanets. *Phil. Trans. Soc. London A*, 372, 30084 [598]
- Fors O, Law NM, Ratzloff J, et al., 2015, The Evryscope and extrasolar planets. *IAU General Assembly*, 22, 2258237 [170]
- Forsberg P, Karlsson M, 2013, High aspect ratio optical gratings in diamond. *Diamond and Related Materials*, 34, 19–24 [337]
- Fortier A, Alibert Y, Carron F, et al., 2013, Planet formation models: the interplay with the planetesimal disk. *A&A*, 549, A44 [481]
- Fortier A, Benvenuto OG, Brunini A, 2007, Oligarchic planetesimal accretion and giant planet formation. *A&A*, 473, 311–322 [475]
- , 2009, Oligarchic planetesimal accretion and giant planet formation. II. *A&A*, 500, 1249–1252 [475]
- Fortney JJ, 2005, The effect of condensates on the characterisation of transiting planet atmospheres with transmission spectroscopy. *MNRAS*, 364, 649–653 [591]
- , 2007, The structure of Jupiter, Saturn, and exoplanets: key questions for high-pressure experiments. *Ap&SS*, 307, 279–283 [567]
- , 2012, On the C/O ratio measurement in nearby Sun-like stars: implications for planet formation and the determination of stellar abundances. *Apl*, 747, L27 [388]
- Fortney JJ, Cooper CS, Showman AP, et al., 2006a, The influence of atmospheric dynamics on the infrared spectra and light curves of hot Jupiters. *Apl*, 652, 746–757 [591, 615]
- Fortney JJ, Demory BO, Désert JM, et al., 2011a, Discovery and atmospheric characterisation of giant planet Kepler-12b: an inflated radius outlier. *Apl*, 197, 9 [739]
- Fortney JJ, Hubbard WB, 2003, Phase separation in giant planets: inhomogeneous evolution of Saturn. *Icarus*, 164, 228–243 [569]
- , 2004, Effects of helium phase separation on the evolution of extrasolar giant planets. *Apl*, 608, 1039–1049 [569]
- Fortney JJ, Ikoma M, Nettelmann N, et al., 2011b, Self-consistent model atmospheres and the cooling of the solar system's giant planets. *Apl*, 729, 32 [660, 661]
- Fortney JJ, Lodders K, Marley MS, et al., 2008a, A unified theory for the atmospheres of the hot and very hot Jupiters: two classes of irradiated atmospheres. *Apl*, 678, 1419–1435 [42, 285, 580, 584, 585]
- Fortney JJ, Marley MS, 2007, Analysis of Spitzer spectra of irradiated planets: evidence for water vapour? *Apl*, 666, L45–L48 [579]
- Fortney JJ, Marley MS, Barnes JW, 2007a, Planetary radii across five orders of magnitude in mass and stellar insolation: application to transits (Erratum to: 2007ApJ...659.1661F). *Apl*, 668, 1267–1267 [296]
- , 2007b, Planetary radii across five orders of magnitude in mass and stellar insolation: application to transits. *Apl*, 659, 1661–1672 [292, 293, 303, 565, 566, 569, 571, 572, 573, 603, 604]
- Fortney JJ, Marley MS, Laughlin G, et al., 2016a, The hunt for Planet Nine: atmosphere, spectra, evolution, and detectability. *Apl*, 824, L25 [687]
- Fortney JJ, Marley MS, Lodders K, et al., 2005, Comparative planetary atmospheres: models of TrES-1 and HD 209458 b. *Apl*, 627, L69–L72 [579, 582, 731, 750]
- Fortney JJ, Marley MS, Saumon D, et al., 2008b, Synthetic spectra and colours of young giant planet atmospheres: effects of initial conditions and atmospheric metallicity. *Apl*, 683, 1104–1116 [578, 579, 580, 581, 583]
- Fortney JJ, Mordasini C, Nettelmann N, et al., 2013, A framework for characterising the atmospheres of low-mass low-density transiting planets. *Apl*, 775, 80 [735]
- Fortney JJ, Nettelmann N, 2010, The interior structure, composition, and evolution of giant planets. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 152, 423–447 [302, 487, 660]
- Fortney JJ, Robinson TD, Domagal-Goldman S, et al., 2016b, The need for laboratory work to aid in the understanding of exoplanetary atmospheres [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [618]
- Fortney JJ, Saumon D, Marley MS, et al., 2006b, Atmosphere, interior, and evolution of the metal-rich transiting planet HD 149026 b. *Apl*, 642, 495–504 [302, 569, 573, 579, 582, 729]
- Fortney JJ, Shabram M, Showman AP, et al., 2010, Transmission spectra of three-dimensional hot Jupiter model atmospheres. *Apl*, 709, 1396–1406 [730, 732]
- Fortney JJ, Sudarsky D, Hubeny I, et al., 2003, On the indirect detection of sodium in the atmosphere of the planetary companion to HD 209458. *Apl*, 589, 615–622 [731]
- Forveille T, Bonfils X, Delfosse X, et al., 2009, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XIV. GJ 176 b, a super-Earth rather than a Neptune, and at a different

- period. *A&A*, 493, 645–650 [724]
- , 2011a, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XXXII. Only four planets in the GJ 581 system [unpublished] *ArXiv e-prints* [716]
- Forveille T, Bonfils X, Lo Curto G, et al., 2011b, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XXVI. Two giant planets around M0 dwarfs. *A&A*, 526, A141 [717, 724]
- Fosbury R, Koch G, Koch J, 2011, Ozone: twilight skies, and exoplanet transits. *The Messenger*, 143, 27–31 [161]
- Fossati L, Ayres TR, Haswell CA, et al., 2013a, Absorbing gas around the WASP–12 planetary system. *ApJ*, 766, L20 [753]
- , 2014a, Searching for a gas cloud surrounding the WASP–18 planetary system. *Ap&SS*, 354, 21–28 [753]
- Fossati L, Bagnulo S, Elmasli A, et al., 2010a, A detailed spectropolarimetric analysis of the planet-hosting star WASP–12. *ApJ*, 720, 872–886 [752]
- Fossati L, Bagnulo S, Haswell CA, et al., 2012, The habitability and detection of Earth-like planets orbiting cool white dwarfs. *ApJ*, 757, L15 [412]
- Fossati L, Bisikalo D, Lammer H, et al., 2014b, Major prospects of exoplanet astronomy with the World Space Observatory–UltraViolet mission. *Ap&SS*, 354, 9–19 [428]
- Fossati L, Erkaev NV, Lammer H, et al., 2017a, Aeronomical constraints to the minimum mass and maximum radius of hot low-mass planets. *A&A*, 598, A90 [601]
- Fossati L, France K, Koskinen T, et al., 2015a, Far-ultraviolet spectroscopy of the planet-hosting star WASP–13: high-energy irradiance, distance, age, planetary mass-loss rate, and circumstellar environment. *ApJ*, 815, 118 [753]
- Fossati L, Haswell CA, Froning CS, et al., 2010b, Metals in the exosphere of the highly-irradiated planet WASP–12b. *ApJ*, 714, L222–L227 [166, 221, 281, 425, 611, 752]
- Fossati L, Ingrassia S, Lanza AE, 2015b, A bimodal correlation between host star chromospheric emission and the surface gravity of hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 812, L35 [306]
- Fossati L, Kochukhov O, Jenkins JS, et al., 2013b, Detection of a magnetic field in three old and inactive solar-like planet-hosting stars. *A&A*, 551, A85 [421, 720, 722]
- Fossati L, Koskinen T, France K, et al., 2018, Suppressed far-UV stellar activity and low planetary mass loss in the WASP–18 system. *AJ*, 155, 113 [754]
- Fossati L, Marcella SE, Staab D, et al., 2017b, The effect of ISM absorption on stellar activity measurements and its relevance for exoplanet studies. *A&A*, 601, A104 [188, 753]
- Fossey SJ, Waldmann IP, Kipping DM, 2009, Detection of a transit by the planetary companion of HD 80606. *MNRAS*, 396, L16–L20 [158, 170, 729]
- Foster JB, Goodman AA, 2006, Cloudshine: new light on dark clouds. *ApJ*, 636, L105–L108 [495]
- Foster RS, Fischer J, 1996, Search for protoplanetary and debris disks around millisecond pulsars. *ApJ*, 460, 902–905 [107]
- Foucart F, Lai D, 2011, Evolution of spin direction of accreting magnetic protostars and spin–orbit misalignment in exoplanetary systems. II. Warped disks. *MNRAS*, 412, 2799–2815 [255, 531]
- , 2013, Assembly of protoplanetary disks and inclinations of circumbinary planets. *ApJ*, 764, 106 [551, 553, 554]
- , 2014, Evolution of linear warps in accretion disks and applications to protoplanetary disks in binaries. *MNRAS*, 445, 1731–1744 [553]
- Fouchet L, Alibert Y, Mordasini C, et al., 2012, Effects of disk irradiation on planet population synthesis. *A&A*, 540, A107 [461]
- Foukal P, Ortiz A, Schnerr R, 2011, Dimming of the 17th century Sun. *ApJ*, 733, L38 [656]
- Foulger GR, 2010, *Plates versus Plumes: A Geological Controversy*. Wiley-Blackwell [670]
- Fox SW, Dose K, 1972, *Molecular Evolution and the Origin of Life*. W.H. Freeman and Co. [647]
- Fraedrich K, Kirk E, Luksch U, et al., 2005, The Portable University Model of the Atmosphere (PUMA): storm track dynamics and low-frequency variability. *Meteorologische Zeitschrift*, 14, 735–745 [593]
- Fragione G, Ginsburg I, 2017, Transit probabilities around hypervelocity and runaway stars. *MNRAS*, 466, 1805–1813 [406]
- Fragner MM, Nelson RP, 2009, Giant planet formation in stellar clusters: the effects of stellar fly-bys. *A&A*, 505, 873–889 [158]
- Fragner MM, Nelson RP, Kley W, 2011, On the dynamics and collisional growth of planetesimals in misaligned binary systems. *A&A*, 528, A40 [550]
- Fraine JD, Deming D, Benneke B, et al., 2014, Water vapour absorption in the clear atmosphere of a Neptune-sized exoplanet. *Nature*, 513, 526–529 [736]
- Fraine JD, Deming D, Gillon M, et al., 2013, Spitzer transits of the super-Earth GJ 1214 b and implications for its atmosphere. *ApJ*, 765, 127 [613, 735]
- Frakes LA, Francis JE, Syktus JJ, 1992, *Climate Modes of the Phanerozoic*. Cambridge Monographs on Physics [655, 676]
- François P, Briot D, Spite F, et al., 1999, Line profile variation and planets around 51 Peg and ν And. *A&A*, 349, 220–224 [713, 715]
- France K, Froning CS, Linsky JL, et al., 2013, The ultraviolet radiation environment around M dwarf exoplanet host stars. *ApJ*, 763, 149 [405, 717, 729, 734]
- France K, Linsky JL, Parke Loyd RO, 2014, The ultraviolet radiation environment in the habitable zones around low-mass exoplanet host stars. *Ap&SS*, 354, 3–7 [628]
- France K, Linsky JL, Tian F, et al., 2012, Time-resolved ultraviolet spectroscopy of the M dwarf GJ 876 exoplanetary system. *ApJ*, 750, L32 [717]
- France K, Linsky JL, Yang H, et al., 2011, HST–COS observations of the transiting extrasolar planetary system HD 209458 b. *Ap&SS*, 335, 25–32 [610, 732]
- France K, Parke Loyd RO, Youngblood A, et al., 2016, The MUSCLES Treasury Survey. I. Motivation and overview. *ApJ*, 820, 89 [424]
- France K, Stocke JT, Yang H, et al., 2010, Searching for far-ultraviolet auroral/dayglow emission from HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 712, 1277–1286 [732]
- Franck S, Cuntz M, von Bloh W, et al., 2003, The habitable zone of Earth-mass planets around 47 UMa: results for land and water worlds. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 2, 35–39 [716]
- Franck S, von Bloh W, Bounama C, et al., 2001, Limits of photosynthesis in extrasolar planetary systems for Earth-like planets. *Adv. Space Res.*, 28, 695–700 [641]
- Frandsen S, Douglas NG, Butcher HR, 1993, An astronomical seismometer. *A&A*, 279, 310–321 [49]
- Frank EA, Meyer BS, Mojzsis SJ, 2014, A radiogenic heating evolution model for cosmochemically Earth-like exoplanets. *Icarus*, 243, 274–286 [569, 571]
- Frank J, King A, Raine DJ, 2002, *Accretion Power in Astrophysics*. Cambridge University Press, Third Edition [455]
- Frank MR, Fei Y, Hu J, 2004, Constraining the equation of state of fluid H₂O to 80 GPa using the melting curve, bulk modulus, and thermal expansivity of ice VII. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 68, 2781–2790 [569]
- Frankenberg C, Bergamaschi P, Butz A, et al., 2008, Tropical methane emissions: a revised view from ENVISAT–SCIAMACHY. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 35, L15811 [287]
- Franklin F, Lecar M, Soper P, 1989, On the original distribution of the asteroids. II. Do stable orbits exist between Jupiter and Saturn? *Icarus*, 79, 223–227 [694]
- Frantseva K, Kostogryz NM, Yakobchuk TM, 2012, Simulation of polarimetric effects in planetary system HD 189733. *Advances in Astronomy and Space Physics*, 2, 146–148 [245]
- Frasca A, Fröhlich HE, Bonanno A, et al., 2011, Magnetic activity and differential rotation in the very young star KIC–8429280. *A&A*, 532, A81 [386]
- Fraser WC, Brown ME, 2012, The HST–WFC3 test of surfaces in the outer solar system: the compositional classes of the Kuiper belt. *ApJ*, 749, 33 [685]
- Fraser WC, Pravec P, Fitzsimmons A, et al., 2017, Oumuamua is tumbling. *ArXiv e-prints* [693]
- Frazin RA, 2013, Utilisation of the wavefront sensor and short-exposure images for simultaneous estimation of quasi-static aberration and exoplanet intensity. *ApJ*, 767, 21 [339]
- Freed M, Close LM, McCarthy DW, 2003, MEDl: an instrument for direct-detection of massive extrasolar planets. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 4839, 1132–1141 [340]
- Freedman RS, Lustig-Yaeger J, Fortney JJ, et al., 2014, Gaseous mean opacities for giant planet and ultracool dwarf atmospheres over a range of metallicities and temperatures. *ApJS*, 214, 25 [570, 579]
- Freedman RS, Marley MS, Lodders K, 2008, Line and mean opacities for ultracool dwarfs and extrasolar planets. *ApJS*, 174, 504–513 [569, 570]
- Freeman M, Philpott LC, Abe F, et al., 2015, Can the masses of isolated planetary-mass gravitational lenses be measured by terrestrial parallax? *ApJ*, 799, 181 [135]
- Fregeau JM, Chatterjee S, Rasio FA, 2006, Dynamical interactions of planetary systems in dense stellar environments. *ApJ*, 640, 1086–1098 [108, 158, 526]
- Freistetter F, 2006, The size of the stability regions of Jupiter Trojans. *A&A*, 453, 353–361 [689]
- Freistetter F, Krivov AV, Löhne T, 2007, Planets of β Pic revisited. *A&A*, 466, 389–393 [493, 762]
- Freistetter F, Süli Á, Funk B, 2009, Dynamics of the TrES–2 system. *Astron. Nach.*, 330, 469–474 [750]
- Freitas RA, 1980, A search for natural or artificial objects located at the Earth–Moon libration points. *Icarus*, 42, 442–447 [647]
- , 1985, Observable characteristics of extraterrestrial technological civilisations. *J. Br. Interplanet. Soc.*, 38, 106–112 [647]
- Frelikh R, Murray-Clay RA, 2017, The formation of Uranus and Neptune: fine-tuning in core accretion. *AJ*, 154, 98 [661]
- French M, Mattsson TR, Nettelmann N, et al., 2009, Equation of state and phase diagram of water at ultrahigh pressures as in planetary interiors. *Phys. Rev. B*, 79(5), 054107 [568]
- French RG, McGhee-French CA, Loneragan K, et al., 2017, Noncircular features in Saturn’s rings. IV. Absolute radius scale and Saturn’s pole direction. *Icarus*, 290, 14–45 [690]
- French RG, Nicholson PD, 2000, Saturn’s Rings. II. Particle sizes inferred from stellar occultation data. *Icarus*, 145, 502–523 [690]
- Fressin F, Guillot T, Bouchy F, et al., 2005, Antarctica search for transiting extrasolar planets. *EAS Pub. Ser.*, volume 14, 309–312 [169]
- Fressin F, Guillot T, Morello V, et al., 2007a, Interpreting and predicting the yield of transit surveys: giant planets in the OGLE fields. *A&A*, 475, 729–746 [168]
- Fressin F, Guillot T, Nasta L, 2009, Interpreting the yield of transit surveys: are there groups in the known transiting planets population? *A&A*, 504, 605–615 [293, 294, 307]
- Fressin F, Guillot T, Schneider FX, et al., 2007b, ASTEP: towards a large photometric survey for exoplanets at Dome C. *EAS Pub. Ser.*, volume 25, 225–232 [169]
- Fressin F, Knutson HA, Charbonneau D, et al., 2010, The broadband infrared emission spectrum of the exoplanet TrES–3. *ApJ*, 711, 374–379 [614, 751]
- Fressin F, Torres G, Charbonneau D, et al., 2013, False positive rate of Kepler and the occurrence of planets. *ApJ*, 766, 81 [193, 196, 289, 290, 295, 308, 404, 500, 633]
- Fressin F, Torres G, Désert JM, et al., 2011, Kepler–10 c: a 2.2 R_⊕ transiting planet in a multiple system. *ApJS*, 197, 5 [11, 197, 198, 322, 738]
- Fressin F, Torres G, Pont F, et al., 2012a, Spitzer infrared observations and independent validation of the transiting super-Earth CoRoT–7 b. *ApJ*, 745, 81 [197, 198, 734]
- Fressin F, Torres G, Rowe JE, et al., 2012b, Two Earth-sized planets orbiting Kepler–20. *Nature*, 482, 195–198 [11, 14, 179, 197, 740]
- Frewen SFN, Hansen BMS, 2014, Eccentric planets and stellar evolution as a cause of polluted white dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 439, 2442–2458 [416]
- , 2016, The effect of stellar evolution on migrating warm Jupiters. *MNRAS*, 455, 1538–1552 [530]
- Fricke W, Schwan H, Lederle T, et al., 1988, Fifth fundamental catalogue (FK5). Part I: The basic fundamental stars. *Veröffentlichungen des Astronomischen Rechen-Instituts Heidelberg*, 32, 1–106 [86]
- Fridlund CVM, 2000, Darwin: the infrared space interferometer. *Darwin and Astronomy: the Infrared Space Interferometer*, volume 451 of ESA SP, 11–18 [352]
- , 2004, The Darwin mission. *Adv. Space Res.*, 34, 613–617 [352]
- Fridlund CVM, Eiroa C, Henning T, et al., 2010a, A roadmap for the detection and characterisation of other Earths. *Astrobiology*, 10, 113–119 [618]
- Fridlund CVM, Hébrard G, Alonso R, et al., 2010b, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. IX. CoRoT–6 b: a transiting hot Jupiter planet in an 8.9 d

- orbit around a low-metallicity star. *A&A*, 512, A14 [733]
- Fridlund CVM, Henning T, Lacoste H, 2003, *Towards other Earths: DARWIN/TPF and the search for extrasolar terrestrial planets*, volume 539 of *ESA SP*, ESA [352]
- Fridlund M, Gaidos E, Barragán O, et al., 2017, K2-111 b: a short period super-Earth transiting a metal poor, evolved old star. *A&A*, 604, A16 [748]
- Fridman PA, 2011, SETI: the transmission rate of radio communication and the signal's detection. *Acta Astron.*, 69, 777–787 [644]
- Fried DL, 1965, Statistics of a geometric representation of wavefront distortion. *J. Opt. Soc. Amer.*, 55, 1427–1431 [331]
- , 1966, Optical resolution through a randomly inhomogeneous medium for very long and very short exposures. *J. Opt. Soc. Amer.*, 56, 1372–1379 [331, 332]
- Friedrich S, Zinnecker H, Brandner W, et al., 2005, A NICMOS direct imaging search for giant planets around the single white dwarfs in the Hyades. *14th European Workshop on White Dwarfs*, volume 334 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 431–434 [415]
- Friel E, Cayrel de Strobel G, Chmielewski Y, et al., 1993, In search of real solar twins. III. *A&A*, 274, 825–837 [401]
- Frink S, Mitchell DS, Quirrenbach A, et al., 2002, Discovery of a substellar companion to the K2 III giant ϵ Dra. *ApJ*, 576, 478–484 [56, 95, 725]
- Fritzewski DJ, Kitzé M, Mugrauer M, et al., 2016, Long-term photometry of IC 348 with the Young Exoplanet Transit Initiative network. *MNRAS*, 462, 2396–2417 [158]
- Froeschlé C, 1984, The Lyapunov characteristic exponents and applications. *Journal de Mécanique Théorique et Appliquée Supplement*, 101–132 [515]
- Froeschlé C, Lega E, Gonzi R, 1997a, Fast Lyapunov indicators: application to asteroidal motion. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 67, 41–62 [515]
- Froeschle C, Scholl H, 1989, The three principal secular resonances ν_5 , ν_6 and ν_{16} in the asteroidal belt. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 46, 231–251 [693]
- Froeschlé M, Mignard F, Arenou F, 1997b, Determination of the PPN parameter gamma with the Hipparcos data. *ESA-SP*, volume 402, 49–52 [120]
- Frogel JA, Gould A, 1998, No death star—for now. *ApJ*, 499, L219–L222 [655]
- Fröhlich C, 2013, Total solar irradiance: what have we learned from the last three cycles and the recent minimum? *Space Sci. Rev.*, 176, 237–252 [656]
- Fröhlich HE, Frasca A, Catanzaro G, et al., 2012, Magnetic activity and differential rotation in the young Sun-like stars KIC-7985370 and KIC-7765135. *A&A*, 543, A146 [386]
- Fröhlich HE, Küker M, Hatzes AP, et al., 2009, On the differential rotation of CoRoT-2. *A&A*, 506, 263–268 [214, 733]
- Frolov PN, Anan'eva VI, Ksanfomaliti IV, et al., 2015, Stellar coronagraph observations of the phase curves of exoplanets. *Solar System Research*, 49, 410–419 [616]
- Fromang S, Leconte J, Heng K, 2016, Shear-driven instabilities and shocks in the atmospheres of hot Jupiters. *A&A*, 591, A144 [591]
- Fromang S, Lyra W, Masset F, 2011, Meridional circulation in turbulent protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 534, A107 [460]
- Fromang S, Nelson RP, 2005, On the accumulation of solid bodies in global turbulent protoplanetary disk models. *MNRAS*, 364, L81–L85 [460, 461]
- Fromang S, Papaloizou J, 2006, Dust settling in local simulations of turbulent protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 452, 751–762 [468]
- Fromang S, Terquem C, Nelson RP, 2005, Numerical simulations of type I planetary migration in non-turbulent magnetised disks. *MNRAS*, 363, 943–953 [519]
- Frouard J, Quillen AC, Efoimsky M, et al., 2016, Numerical simulation of tidal evolution of a viscoelastic body modelled with a mass-spring network. *MNRAS*, 458, 2890–2901 [542]
- Fruchter AS, Stinebring DR, Taylor JH, 1988, A millisecond pulsar in an eclipsing binary. *Nature*, 333, 237–239 [105, 106]
- Früh-Green GL, Kelley DS, Bernasconi SM, et al., 2003, 30,000 years of hydrothermal activity at the Lost City vent field. *Science*, 301, 495–498 [637]
- Fruth T, Cabrera J, Ciszmadia S, et al., 2014, Transit search from Antarctica and Chile: comparison and combination. *PASP*, 126, 227–242 [169, 171, 753]
- Fu G, Deming D, Knutson H, et al., 2017a, Statistical analysis of HST-WFC3 transit spectroscopy of extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 847, L22 [612]
- Fu R, O'Connell RJ, Sasselov DD, 2010, The interior dynamics of water planets. *ApJ*, 708, 1326–1334 [577]
- Fu W, Lubow SH, Martin RG, 2017b, Fragmentation of Lidov–Kozai disks. *ApJ*, 835, L29 [529]
- Fuhrmann K, 1998, Nearby stars of the Galactic disk and halo. *A&A*, 338, 161–183 [391]
- , 2004, Nearby stars of the Galactic disk and halo. III. *Astron. Nach.*, 325, 3–80 [394, 654]
- Fuhrmann K, Pfeiffer MJ, Bernkopf J, 1997, Solar-type stars with planetary companions: 51 Peg and 47 UMa. *A&A*, 326, 1081–1089 [379, 388, 715, 716]
- , 1998, F- and G-type stars with planetary companions: ν And, ρ^1 Cnc (55 Cnc), τ Boo, 16 Cyg and ρ CrB. *A&A*, 336, 942–952 [377, 378, 379, 382, 388, 713, 715, 728]
- Fujii Y, Kawahara H, 2012, Mapping Earth analogues from photometric variability: spin-orbit tomography for planets in inclined orbits. *ApJ*, 755, 101 [242]
- Fujii Y, Kawahara H, Suto Y, et al., 2010, Colours of a second Earth. I. Estimating the fractional areas of ocean, land, and vegetation of earth-like exoplanets. *ApJ*, 715, 866–880 [242, 641]
- Fujii Y, Lustig-Yaeger J, Cowan NB, 2017a, Rotational spectral unmixing of exoplanets: degeneracies between surface colours and geography. *AJ*, 154, 189 [616]
- Fujii Y, Spiegel DS, Mroczkowski T, et al., 2016, Radio emission from red-giant hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 820, 122 [427]
- Fujii YI, Kobayashi H, Takahashi SZ, et al., 2017b, Orbital evolution of moons in weakly accreting circumplanetary disks. *AJ*, 153, 194 [276]
- Fujii YI, Okuzumi S, Inutsuka Si, 2014a, Magnetohydrodynamics with time-dependent ionisation degree in protoplanetary disks with grain evolution. *Astrophysics and Space Science Proceedings*, 36, 81 [459]
- Fujii YI, Okuzumi S, Tanigawa T, et al., 2014b, On the viability of the magnetorotational instability in circumplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 785, 101 [461, 463]
- Fujita T, Ohtsuki K, Tanigawa T, et al., 2013, Capture of planetesimals by gas drag from circumplanetary disks. *AJ*, 146, 140 [463, 687]
- Fukagawa M, Itoh Y, Tamura M, et al., 2009, H-band image of a planetary companion around HR 8799 in 2002. *ApJ*, 696, L1–L5 [763]
- Fukui A, Abe F, Bond IA, et al., 2009, Transiting exoplanets search for MOA-I data. *IAU Symp.*, volume 253, 366–369 [166]
- Fukui A, Gould A, Sumi T, et al., 2015, OGLE-2012-BLG-563L b: a Saturn-mass planet around an M dwarf with the mass constrained by Subaru adaptive optics imaging. *ApJ*, 809, 74 [141, 760]
- Fukui A, Kawashima Y, Ikoma M, et al., 2014, Multi-band, multi-epoch observations of the transiting warm Jupiter WASP-80 b. *ApJ*, 790, 108 [588, 756]
- Fukui A, Livingston J, Narita N, et al., 2016a, Ground-based transit observation of the habitable-zone super-Earth K2-3 d. *AJ*, 152, 171 [747]
- Fukui A, Narita N, Kawashima Y, et al., 2016b, Demonstrating high-precision, multi-band transit photometry with MuSCAT: a case for HAT-P-14 b. *ApJ*, 819, 27 [182, 736]
- Fukui A, Narita N, Kurosaki K, et al., 2013, Optical-to-near-infrared simultaneous observations for the hot Uranus GJ 3470 b: a hint of a cloud-free atmosphere. *ApJ*, 770, 95 [613, 729]
- Fukui A, Narita N, Tristram PJ, et al., 2011, Measurements of transit timing variations for WASP-5 b. *PASJ*, 63, 287–300 [752]
- Fuller M, Della Corte V, Rotundi A, et al., 2016, Comet 67P/Churyumov–Gerasimenko preserved the pebbles that formed planetesimals. *MNRAS*, 462, S132–S137 [473]
- Fuller J, 2014, Saturn ring seismology: evidence for stable stratification in the deep interior of Saturn. *Icarus*, 242, 283–296 [411]
- Fuller J, Lai D, 2012, Dynamical tides in eccentric binaries and tidally excited stellar pulsations in Kepler KOI-54. *MNRAS*, 420, 3126–3138 [230, 542]
- Fuller J, Lai D, Storch NI, 2014, Non-radial oscillations in rotating giant planets with solid cores: application to Saturn and its rings. *Icarus*, 231, 34–50 [411]
- Fuller J, Luan J, Quataert E, 2016, Resonance locking as the source of rapid tidal migration in the Jupiter and Saturn moon systems. *MNRAS*, 458, 3867–3879 [688]
- Fulton BJ, Collins KA, Gaudi BS, et al., 2015a, KELT-8 b: a highly inflated transiting hot Jupiter and a new technique for extracting high-precision radial velocities from noisy spectra. *ApJ*, 810, 30 [738]
- Fulton BJ, Howard AW, Weiss LM, et al., 2016, Three temperate Neptunes orbiting nearby stars. *ApJ*, 830, 46 [715, 719, 723]
- Fulton BJ, Howard AW, Winn JN, et al., 2013, The stellar obliquity and the long-period planet in the HAT-P-17 exoplanetary system. *ApJ*, 772, 80 [736]
- Fulton BJ, Petigura EA, Howard AW, et al., 2017, The California–Kepler survey. III. A gap in the radius distribution of small planets. *AJ*, 154, 109 [176, 293, 299]
- Fulton BJ, Shporer A, Winn JN, et al., 2011, Long-term transit timing monitoring and refined light curve parameters of HAT-P-13 b. *AJ*, 142, 84 [195, 269, 736]
- Fulton BJ, Tonry JL, Flewelling H, et al., 2014, A search for planetary eclipses of white dwarfs in the Pan-STARRS1 medium-deep fields. *ApJ*, 796, 114 [233]
- Fulton BJ, Weiss LM, Sinukoff E, et al., 2015b, Three super-Earths orbiting HD 7924. *ApJ*, 805, 175 [718]
- Fung J, Chiang E, 2016, Gap opening in 3d: single-planet gaps. *ApJ*, 832, 105 [467]
- , 2017, Save the planet, feed the star: how super-Earths survive migration and drive disk accretion. *ApJ*, 839, 100 [502]
- Fung J, Dong R, 2015, Inferring planet mass from spiral structures in protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 815, L21 [467]
- Fung J, Shi JM, Chiang E, 2014, How empty are disk gaps opened by giant planets? *ApJ*, 782, 88 [467]
- Funk B, Dvorak R, Schwarz R, 2013, Exchange orbits: an interesting case of co-orbital motion. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 117, 41–58 [273]
- Funk B, Libert AS, Süli Á, et al., 2011a, On the influence of the Kozai mechanism in habitable zones of extrasolar planetary systems. *A&A*, 526, A98 [529, 623]
- Funk B, Pilat-Lohinger E, Bazsó Á, et al., 2017, On the stability of the detected planet in the triple system HD 131399. *Proceedings of the First Greek-Austrian Workshop on Extrasolar Planetary Systems*, 115–124 [763]
- Funk B, Pilat-Lohinger E, Dvorak R, et al., 2004, Resonances in multiple planetary systems. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 90, 43–50 [514]
- Funk B, Pilat-Lohinger E, Eggl S, 2015, Can there be additional rocky planets in the habitable zone of tight binary stars with a known gas giant? *MNRAS*, 448, 3797–3805 [80, 714, 716, 719, 724]
- Funk B, Schwarz R, Dvorak R, et al., 2011b, Exchange orbits: a possible application to extrasolar planetary systems? *MNRAS*, 410, 455–460 [273]
- Funk B, Schwarz R, Süli Á, et al., 2012, On the stability of possible Trojan planets in the habitable zone: an application to HD 147513 and HD 210277. *MNRAS*, 423, 3074–3082 [624, 722, 724]
- Funk B, Wuchterl G, Schwarz R, et al., 2010, The stability of ultra-compact planetary systems. *A&A*, 516, A82 [512]
- Furlan E, Howell SB, 2017, The densities of planets in multiple stellar systems. *AJ*, 154, 66 [202]
- Furlan E, Sargent B, Calvet N, et al., 2007, HD 98800: a 10 Myr old transition disk. *ApJ*, 664, 1176–1184 [497]
- Furusawa K, Udalski A, Sumi T, et al., 2013, MOA-2010-BLG-328L b: a sub-Neptune orbiting a late M dwarf? *ApJ*, 779, 91 [133, 141, 759]
- Fusco T, Blanc A, Nicolle M, et al., 2006a, Sky coverage estimation for multiconjugate adaptive optics systems: strategies and results. *MNRAS*, 370, 174–184 [332]
- Fusco T, Petit C, Rousset G, et al., 2006b, Design of the extreme adaptive optics system for VLT-SPHERE, the planet finder instrument of the VLT. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6272, 17 [343]
- Fusco T, Rousset G, Sauvage JF, et al., 2006c, High-order adaptive optics requirements for direct detection of extrasolar planets: application to the VLT-SPHERE instrument. *Optics Express*, 14, 7515 [343]
- Fusco T, Verinaud C, Rousset G, et al., 2006d, Extreme adaptive optics for extrasolar planet detection with ELTs: application to OWL. *The Scientific Requirements for Extremely Large Telescopes*, volume 232 of *IAU Symp.*, 376–380 [345]

- Gaeman J, Hier-Majumder S, Roberts JH, 2012, Sustainability of a subsurface ocean within Triton's interior. *Icarus*, 220, 339–347 [688]
- Gagné J, Faherty JK, Mamajek EE, et al., 2017, BANYAN. IX. The initial mass function and planetary-mass object space density of the TW Hyia association. *ApJS*, 228, 18 [446]
- Gagné J, Lafrenière D, Doyon R, et al., 2014, SIMP J2154–1055: a new low-gravity L4 brown dwarf candidate member of the Argus association. *ApJ*, 792, L17 [433]
- Gagné J, Plavchan P, Gao P, et al., 2016, A high-precision near-infrared survey for radial velocity variable low-mass stars using CSHELL and a methane gas cell. *ApJ*, 822, 40 [46]
- Gahm GF, Grennan T, Fredriksson S, et al., 2007, Globulettes as seeds of brown dwarfs and free-floating planetary-mass objects. *AJ*, 133, 1795–1809 [442]
- Gahm GF, Persson CM, Mäkelä MM, et al., 2013, Mass and motion of globulettes in the Rosette Nebula. *A&A*, 555, A57 [446]
- Gai M, Vecchiato A, Ligorì S, et al., 2012, Gravitation astrometric measurement experiment. *Exp. Astron.*, 34, 165–180 [100]
- Gaia Collaboration, Brown AGA, Vallenari A, et al., 2016a, Gaia Data Release 1. Summary of the astrometric, photometric, and survey properties. *A&A*, 595, A2 [99, 374]
- Gaia Collaboration, Prusti T, de Bruijne JHJ, et al., 2016b, The Gaia mission. *A&A*, 595, A1 [95, 99]
- Gaidos E, 2013, Candidate planets in the habitable zones of Kepler stars. *ApJ*, 770, 90 [290, 634]
- , 2015, What are little worlds made of? Stellar abundances and the building blocks of planets. *ApJ*, 804, 40 [378]
- , 2017a, A minimum mass nebula for M dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 470, L1–L5 [456]
- , 2017b, Transit detection of a star shade at the inner Lagrange point of an exoplanet. *MNRAS*, 469, 4455–4464 [233, 646]
- Gaidos E, Conrad CP, Manga M, et al., 2010, Thermodynamic limits on magnetodynamism in rocky exoplanets. *ApJ*, 718, 596–609 [572]
- Gaidos E, Haghighipour N, Agol E, et al., 2007, New worlds on the horizon: Earth-sized planets close to other stars. *Science*, 318, 210–[500]
- Gaidos E, Kitzmann D, Heng K, 2017a, Exoplanet characterisation by multi-observatory transit photometry with TESS and CHEOPS. *MNRAS*, 468, 3418–3427 [180]
- Gaidos E, Mann AW, 2013, Objects in Kepler's mirror may be larger than they appear: bias and selection effects in transiting planet surveys. *ApJ*, 762, 41 [289]
- , 2014, M dwarf metallicities and giant planet occurrence: ironing out uncertainties and systematics. *ApJ*, 791, 54 [405]
- Gaidos E, Mann AW, Kraus AL, et al., 2016, They are small worlds after all: revised properties of Kepler M dwarf stars and their planets. *MNRAS*, 457, 2877–2899 [290]
- Gaidos E, Mann AW, Lépine S, et al., 2014, Trumpeting M dwarfs with CONCH-SHELL: a catalogue of nearby cool host-stars for habitable exoplanets and life. *MNRAS*, 443, 2561–2578 [375]
- Gaidos E, Mann AW, Rizzuto A, et al., 2017b, Zodiactal exoplanets in time (ZEIT). II. A super-Earth orbiting a young K dwarf in the Pleiades neighbourhood. *MNRAS*, 464, 850–862 [159, 748]
- Gaidos E, Williams DM, 2004, Seasonality on terrestrial extrasolar planets: inferring obliquity and surface conditions from infrared light curves. *New Astron.*, 10, 67–77 [221]
- Gaidos E, Williams J, Kraus A, 2017c, Origin of interstellar object A/2017 U1 in a nearby young stellar association? *RNAAS*, 1, 13 [693]
- Gaidos EJ, 1995, Paleodynamics: solar system formation and the early environment of the Sun. *Icarus*, 114, 258–268 [650, 651]
- , 1999, Observational constraints on Late Heavy Bombardment episodes around young solar analogues. *ApJ*, 510, L131–L134 [342]
- Gail H, 2002, Radial mixing in protoplanetary accretion disks. III. Carbon dust oxidation and abundance of hydrocarbons in comets. *A&A*, 390, 253–265 [460, 562]
- Gail H, Hoppe P, 2010, The origins of protoplanetary dust and the formation of accretion disks. *Protoplanetary Dust: Astrophysical and Cosmochemical Perspectives*, 27–65, Cambridge University Press [451, 453, 456]
- Gail HP, 2004, Radial mixing in protoplanetary accretion disks. IV. Metamorphosis of the silicate dust complex. *A&A*, 413, 571–591 [562]
- Gajdos P, Parimucha S, Hambálek L, et al., 2017, Transit-timing variations in the system Kepler–410A b. *MNRAS*, 469, 2907–2912 [745]
- Galante D, Horvath JE, 2007, Biological effects of gamma-ray bursts: distances for severe damage on the biota. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 6, 19–26 [647]
- Galarza JY, Meléndez J, Cohen JG, 2016, Serendipitous discovery of the faint solar twin Inti 1. *A&A*, 589, A65 [405]
- Gale J, Wandel A, 2017, The potential of planets orbiting red dwarf stars to support oxygenic photosynthesis and complex life. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 16, 1–9 [629]
- Galeev AI, Bikmaev IF, Musaeu FA, et al., 2004, Chemical composition of 15 photometric analogues of the Sun. *Astronomy Reports*, 48, 492–510 [405]
- Galicher R, Baudoz P, Baudrand J, 2011a, Multi-stage four-quadrant phase mask: achromatic coronagraph for space-based and ground-based telescopes. *A&A*, 530, A43 [336, 343]
- Galicher R, Baudoz P, Boccaletti A, et al., 2010a, SEE–COAST: polarimetric and spectral characterisation of exoplanets with a small space telescope. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7731 [182]
- Galicher R, Baudoz P, Rousset G, 2008, Wavefront error correction and Earth-like planet detection by a self-coherent camera in space. *A&A*, 488, L9–L12 [339, 340]
- Galicher R, Baudoz P, Rousset G, et al., 2010b, Self-coherent camera as a focal plane wavefront sensor: simulations. *A&A*, 509, A31 [341]
- Galicher R, Marois C, Macintosh B, et al., 2011b, M-band imaging of the HR 8799 planetary system using an innovative LOCI-based background subtraction. *ApJ*, 739, L41 [340, 341, 763]
- , 2016, The International Deep Planet Survey (IDPS). II. The frequency of directly imaged giant exoplanets with stellar mass. *A&A*, 594, A63 [358, 364]
- Galicher R, Marois C, Zuckerman B, et al., 2013, Fomalhaut b: independent analysis of the HST public archive data. *ApJ*, 769, 42 [365, 761]
- Galicher R, Rameau J, Bonnefoy M, et al., 2014, Near-infrared detection and characterisation of the exoplanet HD 95086 b with the Gemini Planet Imager. *A&A*, 565, L4 [762]
- Gall C, Andersen AC, Hjorth J, 2011, Genesis and evolution of dust in galaxies in the early Universe. II. Rapid dust evolution in quasars at $z > 6$. *A&A*, 528, A14 [495]
- Galland F, Lagrange AM, Udry S, et al., 2005a, Extrasolar planets and brown dwarfs around A-F type stars. I. Performances of radial velocity measurements, first analyses of variations. *A&A*, 443, 337–345 [56, 57]
- , 2005b, Extrasolar planets and brown dwarfs around A-F type stars. II. A planet found with ELODIE around the F6V star HD 33564. *A&A*, 444, L21–L24 [56, 719]
- , 2006a, Extrasolar planets and brown dwarfs around A-F type stars. III. β Pic: looking for planets, finding pulsations. *A&A*, 447, 355–359 [493]
- , 2006b, Extrasolar planets and brown dwarfs around A-F type stars. IV. A candidate brown dwarf around the A9V pulsating star HD 180777. *A&A*, 452, 709–714 [56]
- Gallardo J, Minniti D, Valls-Gabaud D, et al., 2005, Characterisation of extrasolar planetary transit candidates. *A&A*, 431, 707–720 [168]
- Gallardo J, Silva S, Ramírez-Alegria S, et al., 2010, Characterisation of extrasolar planetary transit candidates. II. The companions to late M-type stars. *A&A*, 522, A4 [168]
- Gallardo T, Hugo G, Pais P, 2012, Survey of Kozai dynamics beyond Neptune. *Icarus*, 220, 392–403 [528]
- Gallet F, Bolmont E, Mathis S, et al., 2017a, Tidal dissipation in rotating low-mass stars and implications for the orbital evolution of close-in planets. I. From the PMS to the RGB at solar metallicity. *A&A*, 604, A112 [537]
- Gallet F, Charbonnel C, Amard L, et al., 2017b, Impacts of stellar evolution and dynamics on the habitable zone: the role of rotation and magnetic activity. *A&A*, 597, A14 [622, 628]
- Galvagni M, Mayer L, 2014, Early evolution of clumps formed via gravitational instability in protoplanetary disks: precursors of Hot Jupiters? *MNRAS*, 437, 2909–2921 [499]
- Gálvez-Ortiz MC, Delgado-Mena E, González Hernández JI, et al., 2011, Beryllium abundances in stars with planets: extending the sample. *A&A*, 530, A66 [403]
- Gammie CF, 1996, Layered accretion in T Tauri disks. *ApJ*, 457, 355–362 [459]
- , 2001, Nonlinear outcome of gravitational instability in cooling, gaseous disks. *ApJ*, 553, 174–183 [488]
- Gammie CF, Menou K, 1998, On the origin of episodic accretion in dwarf novae. *ApJ*, 492, L75–L78 [459]
- Gandhi S, Madhusudhan N, 2017, GENESIS: new self-consistent models of exoplanetary spectra. *MNRAS*, 472, 2334–2355 [606]
- Gandolfi D, Barragán O, Hatzes AP, et al., 2017, The transiting multi-planet system HD 3167: a 5.7 $M_{\oplus}$ super-Earth and an 8.3 $M_{\oplus}$ mini-Neptune. *AJ*, 154, 123 [748]
- Gandolfi D, Collier Cameron A, Endl M, et al., 2012, Doppler tomography of transiting exoplanets: a prograde, low-inclined orbit for the hot Jupiter CoRoT–11 b. *A&A*, 543, L5 [252, 734]
- Gandolfi D, Hébrard G, Alonso R, et al., 2010, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. XIV. CoRoT–11 b: a transiting massive hot-Jupiter in a prograde orbit around a rapidly rotating F-type star. *A&A*, 524, A55 [543, 734]
- Gandolfi D, Parviainen H, Deeg HJ, et al., 2015, Kepler–423 b: a half-Jupiter mass planet transiting a very old solar-like star. *A&A*, 576, A11 [745]
- Gandolfi D, Parviainen H, Fridlund M, et al., 2013, Kepler–77 b: a very low albedo, Saturn-mass transiting planet around a metal-rich solar-like star. *A&A*, 557, A74 [742]
- Gänsicke BT, Aungwerojwit A, Marsh TR, et al., 2016, High-speed photometry of the disintegrating planetesimals at WD 1145+017: evidence for rapid dynamical evolution. *ApJ*, 818, L7 [418]
- Gänsicke BT, Koester D, Farihi J, et al., 2012, The chemical diversity of exo-terrestrial planetary debris around white dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 424, 333–347 [417, 419]
- Gänsicke BT, Marsh TR, Southworth J, et al., 2006, A gaseous metal disk around a white dwarf. *Science*, 314, 1908–1910 [415, 416]
- Gao P, Hu R, Robinson TD, et al., 2015, Stability of CO₂ atmospheres on desiccated M dwarf exoplanets. *ApJ*, 806, 249 [599]
- Gao P, Marley MS, Zahnle K, et al., 2017, Sulphur hazes in giant exoplanet atmospheres: impacts on reflected light spectra. *AJ*, 153, 139 [588, 589, 591]
- Garai Z, 2018, Light-curve analysis of KOI–2700 b: the second extrasolar planet with a comet-like tail. *A&A*, 611, A63 [232]
- Garai Z, Pribulla T, Hambálek L, et al., 2016, Search for transiting exoplanets and variable stars in the open cluster NGC 7243. *Astron. Nach.*, 337, 261–285 [158]
- , 2017, Affordable echelle spectroscopy of the eccentric HAT–P–2, WASP–14, and XO–3 planetary systems with a sub-meter-class telescope. *Astron. Nach.*, 338, 35–48 [47, 735, 753, 757]
- Garai Z, Zhou G, Budaj J, et al., 2014, Search for circumplanetary material and orbital period variations of short-period Kepler exoplanet candidates. *Astron. Nach.*, 335, 1018–1036 [232, 747]
- Garaud P, 2011, What happened to the other Mohicans? The case for a primordial origin to the planet-metallicity connection. *ApJ*, 728, L30 [394]
- Garaud P, Lin DNC, 2004, On the evolution and stability of a protoplanetary disk dust layer. *ApJ*, 608, 1050–1075 [460]
- , 2007, The effect of internal dissipation and surface irradiation on the structure of disks and the location of the snow line around Sun-like stars. *ApJ*, 654, 606–624 [564, 667]
- Garaud P, Meru F, Galvagni M, et al., 2013, From dust to planetesimals: an improved model for collisional growth in protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 764, 146 [446, 469]
- García L, Gómez M, 2016, Modeling of debris disks in single and binary stars. *Rev. Mex. Astron. Astrofis.*, 52, 357–374 [495]
- García PJV, Thiébaud E, Bacon R, 1999, Spatially resolved spectroscopy of Z Canis Majoris components. *A&A*, 346, 892–896 [444]
- García RA, Ceillier T, Salabert D, et al., 2014, Rotation and magnetism of Kepler pulsating solar-like stars: towards asteroseismically calibrated age-rotation re-

- lations. *A&A*, 572, A34 [309]
- García-Berro E, Isern J, Kubyshev YA, 2007, Astronomical measurements and constraints on the variability of fundamental constants. *A&A Rev.*, 14, 113–170 [630]
- García López RJ, Perez de Taoro MR, 1998, Beryllium abundances in parent stars of extrasolar planets: 16 Cyg A and B and 55 Cnc. *A&A*, 334, 599–605 [403, 715, 728]
- García-Melendo E, López-Morales M, 2011, Potential biases in the detection of planetary systems with large transit timing variations. *MNRAS*, 417, L16–L20 [272]
- García-Melendo E, McCullough PR, 2009, Photometric detection of a transit of HD 80606 b. *ApJ*, 698, 558–561 [158, 170, 729]
- García Muñoz A, 2007, Physical and chemical aeronomy of HD 209458 b. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 55, 1426–1455 [732]
- , 2015, Towards a comprehensive model of Earth's disk-integrated Stokes vector. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 14, 379–390 [161, 246]
- García Muñoz A, Cabrera J, 2018, Exoplanet phase curves at large phase angles: diagnostics for extended hazy atmospheres. *MNRAS*, 473, 1801–1818 [616]
- García Muñoz A, Mills FP, 2012, The June 2012 transit of Venus: framework for interpretation of observations. *A&A*, 547, A22 [161, 222]
- García Muñoz A, Zapatero Osorio MR, Barrena R, et al., 2012, Glancing views of the Earth: from a lunar eclipse to an exoplanetary transit. *ApJ*, 755, 103 [161, 222]
- García Muñoz A, Isaak KG, 2015, Probing exoplanet clouds with optical phase curves. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 112, 13461–13466 [738]
- García-Piquer A, Morales JC, Ribas I, et al., 2017, Efficient scheduling of astronomical observations: application to the CARMENES radial-velocity survey. *A&A*, 604, A87 [27]
- García-Sage K, Glocer A, Drake JJ, et al., 2017, On the magnetic protection of the atmosphere of Proxima Cen b. *ApJ*, 844, L13 [714]
- García-Sánchez J, 2000, Close approaches of stars to the solar system based on Hipparcos data. *PASP*, 112, 422–422 [655]
- García-Sánchez J, Preston RA, Jones DL, et al., 1999, Stellar encounters with the Oort cloud based on Hipparcos data. *AJ*, 117, 1042–1055 [655]
- García-Sánchez J, Weissman PR, Preston RA, et al., 2001, Stellar encounters with the solar system. *A&A*, 379, 634–659 [655]
- Garhart E, Deming D, Mandell A, et al., 2018, Spitzer secondary eclipses of Qatar-1 b. *A&A*, 610, A55 [750]
- Garraffo C, Drake JJ, Cohen O, 2016, The space weather of Proxima Cen b. *ApJ*, 833, L4 [714]
- Garraffo C, Drake JJ, Cohen O, et al., 2017, The threatening magnetic and plasma environment of the TRAPPIST-1 planets. *ApJ*, 843, L33 [750]
- Garrett D, Savransky D, Macintosh B, 2017, A simple depth-of-search metric for exoplanet imaging surveys. *AJ*, 154, 47 [357]
- Garrick-Bethell I, Perera V, Nimmo F, et al., 2014, The tidal-rotational shape of the Moon and evidence for polar wander. *Nature*, 512, 181–184 [665]
- Garrison R, 2000, Classification of stellar spectra. *Encyclopedia of Astronomy and Astrophysics* [435]
- Gartré GM, 2015, Unknown caller: can we effectively manage the announcement of discovery of extraterrestrial life? *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 14, 577–587 [648]
- Garufi A, Quanz SP, Avenhaus H, et al., 2013, Small versus large dust grains in transition disks: do different cavity sizes indicate a planet? HD 135344B (SAO 206462) in polarised light with VLT-NACO. *A&A*, 560, A105 [340, 367, 368, 466]
- Garufi A, Quanz SP, Schmid HM, et al., 2016, The SPHERE view of the planet-forming disk around HD 100546. *A&A*, 588, A8 [466, 493, 494, 762]
- Gary BL, Rappaport S, Kaye TG, et al., 2017, WD 1145+017 photometric observations during eight months of high activity. *MNRAS*, 465, 3267–3280 [418]
- Gary DE, Linsky JL, 1981, First detection of nonflare microwave emissions from the coronae of single late-type dwarf stars. *ApJ*, 250, 284–292 [101]
- Gáspár A, Psaltis D, Özel F, et al., 2012a, Modeling collisional cascades in debris disks: the numerical method. *ApJ*, 749, 14 [496]
- Gáspár A, Psaltis D, Rieke GH, et al., 2012b, Modeling collisional cascades in debris disks: steep dust-size distributions. *ApJ*, 754, 74 [496]
- Gáspár A, Rieke GH, Ballering N, 2016, The correlation between metallicity and debris disk mass. *ApJ*, 826, 171 [495]
- Gáspár A, Rieke GH, Balog Z, 2013, The collisional evolution of debris disks. *ApJ*, 768, 25 [496]
- Gaspar HS, Winter OC, Vieira Neto E, 2011, Irregular satellites of Jupiter: capture configurations of binary-asteroids. *MNRAS*, 415, 1999–2008 [688]
- , 2013, Irregular satellites of Jupiter: three-dimensional study of binary-asteroid captures. *MNRAS*, 433, 36–46 [688]
- , 2017, The asteroid belt outer region under jumping-Jupiter migration. *MNRAS*, 470, 2680–2686 [697]
- Gatewood G, 1987, The multichannel astrometric photometer and atmospheric limitations in the measurement of relative positions. *AJ*, 94, 213–224 [82, 83]
- , 1996, Lalande 21185. *AAS Bulletin*, volume 28, 885 [83]
- Gatewood G, Eichhorn H, 1973, An unsuccessful search for a planetary companion of Barnard's star. *AJ*, 78, 769–776 [83]
- Gatewood G, Han I, Black DC, 2001, A combined Hipparcos and multichannel astrometric photometer study of the proposed planetary system of ρ CrB. *ApJ*, 548, L61–L63 [94, 715]
- Gatewood G, Stein J, de Jonge JK, et al., 1992, Multichannel astrometric photometer and photographic astrometric studies in the regions of Lalande 21185, BD+56 2966, and HR 4784. *AJ*, 104, 1237–1247 [83]
- Gaucher L, Lacour S, Lagrange AM, et al., 2016, Sparse aperture masking at the VLT. II. Detection limits for the eight debris disks stars β Pic, AU Mic, 49 Cet, η Tel, Fomalhaut, g Lup, HD 181327 and HR 8799. *A&A*, 595, A31 [761, 762, 763]
- Gaudi BS, 1998, Distinguishing between binary-source and planetary microlensing perturbations. *ApJ*, 506, 533–539 [123]
- , 2002, Interpreting the M22 spike events. *ApJ*, 566, 452–462 [151]
- , 2005, On the size distribution of close-in extrasolar giant planets. *ApJ*, 628, L73–L76 [303]
- , 2008, Microlensing searches for planets: results and future prospects. *ASP Conf. Ser.*, volume 398, 479–487 [120]
- , 2010, Microlensing by exoplanets. *Exoplanets*, 79–110, Univ. Arizona Press [126]
- , 2012, Microlensing surveys for exoplanets. *ARA&A*, 50, 411–453 [120, 123, 125, 126, 127, 139, 142, 149, 150]
- Gaudi BS, Albrow MD, An J, et al., 2002, Microlensing constraints on the frequency of Jupiter-mass companions: analysis of five years of planet photometry. *ApJ*, 566, 463–499 [140]
- Gaudi BS, Bennett DP, Udalski A, et al., 2008, Discovery of a Jupiter/Saturn analogue with gravitational microlensing. *Science*, 319, 927–930 [10, 133, 134, 141, 145, 146, 759]
- Gaudi BS, Bloom JS, 2005, Astrometric microlensing constraints on a massive body in the outer solar system with Gaia. *ApJ*, 635, 711–717 [138, 687]
- Gaudi BS, Chang H, Han C, 2003, Probing structures of distant extrasolar planets with microlensing. *ApJ*, 586, 527–539 [136]
- Gaudi BS, Gould A, 1997, Planet parameters in microlensing events. *ApJ*, 486, 85–99 [123, 138]
- , 1999, Spectrophotometric resolution of stellar surfaces with microlensing. *ApJ*, 513, 619–625 [136]
- Gaudi BS, Han C, 2004, The many possible interpretations of microlensing event OGLE-2002-BLG-55. *ApJ*, 611, 528–536 [140]
- Gaudi BS, Naber RM, Sackett PD, 1998, Microlensing by multiple planets in high-magnification events. *ApJ*, 502, L33–L37 [123]
- Gaudi BS, Sackett PD, 2000, Detection efficiencies of microlensing data sets to stellar and planetary companions. *ApJ*, 528, 56–73 [123, 130, 140]
- Gaudi BS, Seager S, Mallen-Ornelas G, 2005, On the period distribution of close-in extrasolar giant planets. *ApJ*, 623, 472–481 [13]
- Gaudi BS, Stassun KG, Collins KA, et al., 2017, A giant planet undergoing extreme-ultraviolet irradiation by its hot massive-star host. *Nature*, 546, 514–518 [300, 601, 738]
- Gaudi BS, Winn JN, 2007, Prospects for the characterisation and confirmation of transiting exoplanets via the Rossiter-McLaughlin effect. *ApJ*, 655, 550–563 [249]
- Gaulme P, Deheuvels S, Weiss WW, et al., 2010a, HD 46375: seismic and spectropolarimetric analysis of a young Sun hosting a Saturn-like planet. *A&A*, 524, A47 [421, 720]
- Gaulme P, Schider FX, Gay J, et al., 2011, Detection of Jovian seismic waves: a new probe of its interior structure. *A&A*, 531, A104 [411]
- Gaulme P, Vannier M, Guillot T, et al., 2010b, Possible detection of phase changes from the non-transiting planet HD 46375 b by CoRoT. *A&A*, 518, L153 [236, 720]
- Gauss CF, 1857, *Theory of the Motion of the Heavenly Bodies Moving About the Sun in Conic Sections*. Little, Brown and Company (Boston) [701]
- Gautam AK, Siemion A, Korpela EJ, et al., 2014, SETI searches for radio transients from Kepler field planets and astropulse candidates. *AAS Abstracts* #224, 405.06 [644]
- Gautier D, Conrath B, Flasar M, et al., 2006, The helium to hydrogen ratio in Saturn's atmosphere from Cassini CIRS and radio science measurement. *36th COSPAR Scientific Assembly*, volume 36 of *COSPAR Meeting* [660]
- Gautier D, Hersant F, Mousis O, et al., 2001a, Enrichments in volatiles in Jupiter: a new interpretation of the Galileo measurements (Erratum to: 2001ApJ...550L.227G). *ApJ*, 559, L183–L183 [578]
- , 2001b, Enrichments in volatiles in Jupiter: a new interpretation of the Galileo measurements. *ApJ*, 550, L227–L230 [578, 661]
- Gautier TN, Borucki WJ, Caldwell DA, et al., 2007, The Kepler follow-up observation programme. *Transiting Extrasolar Planets Workshop*, volume 366 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 219–224 [197]
- Gautier TN, Charbonneau D, Rowe JF, et al., 2012, Kepler-20: a Sun-like star with three sub-Neptune exoplanets and two Earth-size candidates. *ApJ*, 749, 15 [179, 740]
- Gauza B, Béjar VJS, Pérez-Garrido A, et al., 2015, Discovery of a young planetary mass companion to the nearby M dwarf VHS J125601.92–125723.9. *ApJ*, 804, 96 [362, 764]
- Gavrilov SV, Zharkov VN, 1977, Love numbers of the giant planets. *Icarus*, 32, 443–449 [534]
- Gay J, Rabbia Y, 1996, An interferometric method for coronagraphy. *Académie des Sciences Paris Comptes Rendus Serie B Sciences Physiques*, 322, 265–271 [334]
- Gayon J, Bois E, 2008a, Are retrograde resonances possible in multi-planet systems? *A&A*, 482, 665–672 [76, 77, 321, 508, 516]
- , 2008b, Retrograde resonances in compact multi-planetary systems: a feasible stabilising mechanism. *IAU Symp.*, volume 249, 511–516 [76]
- Gayon J, Bois E, Scholl H, 2009, Dynamics of planets in retrograde mean motion resonance. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 103, 267–279 [76]
- Gayon J, Marzari F, Scholl H, 2008, Stable chaos in the 55 Cnc exoplanetary system? *MNRAS*, 389, L1–L3 [71, 516, 728]
- Gayon-Markt J, Bois E, 2009, On fitting planetary systems in counter-revolving configurations. *MNRAS*, 399, L137–L140 [77]
- Gazak JZ, Johnson JA, Tonry J, et al., 2012, Transit analysis package: an IDL graphical user interface for exoplanet transit photometry. *Advances in Astronomy*, 2012, 697967 [195]
- Gazzano JC, de Laverny P, Deleuil M, et al., 2010, Stellar characterisation of CoRoT fields with MATISSE. *A&A*, 523, A91 [388]
- Ge J, 2002, Fixed delay interferometry for Doppler extrasolar planet detection. *ApJ*, 571, L165–L168 [46, 49]
- , 2007, An all-sky extrasolar planet survey with multiple object, dispersed fixed-delay interferometers. *Revista Mexicana de Astronomía y Astrofísica Conference Series*, volume 28, 31–37 [50]
- Ge J, Angel JRP, Jacobsen B, et al., 2002a, An optical ultrahigh-resolution cross-dispersed echelle spectrograph with adaptive optics. *PASP*, 114, 879–891 [28]
- Ge J, Eisenstein D, 2009, MARVELS: revealing the formation and dynamical evolution of giant planet systems. *Astro2010: The Astronomy and Astrophysics Decadal Survey*, volume 2010 of *Astronomy*, 86 [46, 49]
- Ge J, Erskine DJ, Rushford M, 2002b, An externally dispersed interferometer for sen-

- sitive Doppler extrasolar planet searches. *PASP*, 114, 1016–1028 [49]
- Ge J, Lee B, Mahadevan S, et al., 2009, The SDSS–III Multi-object APO Radial-Velocity Exoplanet Large-area Survey (MARVELS) and its early results. *AAS Abstracts*, volume 213, 336.02 [49, 55, 56]
- Ge J, Mahadevan S, Lee B, et al., 2008, First results from the SDSS–III Multi-object APO Radial-Velocity Exoplanet Large-area Survey (MARVELS). *AAS Abstracts*, volume 40, 01.06 [46]
- Ge J, Powell S, Zhao B, et al., 2014, A robotic, compact, and extremely high resolution optical spectrograph for a close-in super-Earth survey. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy V*, volume 9147 of *Proc. SPIE*, 914786 [46]
- Ge J, van Eyken J, Mahadevan S, et al., 2006, The first extrasolar planet discovered with a new-generation high-throughput Doppler instrument. *ApJ*, 648, 683–695 [49, 721]
- Ge J, van Eyken JC, Mahadevan S, et al., 2007, An all sky extrasolar planet survey with new generation multiple object Doppler instruments at Sloan telescope. *Revista Mexicana de Astronomía y Astrofísica Conference Series*, volume 29, 30–36 [46, 49, 50]
- Ge J, Zhao B, Powell S, et al., 2012, Design and performance of a new generation, compact, low cost, very high Doppler precision and resolution optical spectrograph. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy IV*, volume 8446 of *Proc. SPIE*, 84468R [46]
- Geballe TR, Knapp GR, Leggett SK, et al., 2002, Toward spectral classification of L and T dwarfs: infrared and optical spectroscopy and analysis. *ApJ*, 564, 466–481 [432]
- Geballe TR, Kulkarni SR, Woodward CE, et al., 1996, The near-infrared spectrum of the brown dwarf GJ 229B. *ApJ*, 467, L101 [436]
- Gebauer S, Grenfell JL, Stock JW, et al., 2017, Evolution of Earth-like extrasolar planetary atmospheres: assessing the atmospheres and biospheres of early Earth analog planets with a coupled atmosphere biogeochemical model. *Astrobiology*, 17, 27–54 [674]
- Geers V, Scholz A, Jayawardhana R, et al., 2011, Substellar Objects in Nearby Young Clusters (SONYC). II. The brown dwarf population of ρ Oph. *ApJ*, 726, 23 [434]
- Geers VC, Gorti U, Meyer MR, et al., 2012, Remnant gas in evolved circumstellar disks: Herschel–PACS observations of 10–100 Myr old disk systems. *ApJ*, 755, 8 [493]
- Gehrels N, 2010, The Joint Dark Energy Mission (JDEM) Omega [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [143]
- Gehrels N, Laird CM, Jackman CH, et al., 2003, Ozone depletion from nearby supernovae. *ApJ*, 585, 1169–1176 [651]
- Gehrels T (ed.), 1976, *Jupiter: Studies of the Interior, Atmosphere, Magnetosphere and Satellites* [651]
- Gehrels T, Matthews MS, 1984, *Saturn*. University of Arizona Press [651]
- Geier S, Classen L, Brünner P, et al., 2012, Low-mass stellar and substellar companions to sdB stars. *Fifth Meeting on Hot Subdwarf Stars and Related Objects*, volume 452 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 153 [111]
- Geiler F, Krivov AV, 2017, Does warm debris dust stem from asteroid belts? *MNRAS*, 468, 959–970 [497]
- Gelino CR, Kirkpatrick JD, Cushing MC, et al., 2011, WISE brown dwarf binaries: the discovery of a T5+T5 and a T8.5+T9 system. *AJ*, 142, 57 [433, 434, 436]
- Gelino CR, Marley MS, Holtzman JA, et al., 2002, L dwarf variability: I-band observations. *ApJ*, 577, 433–446 [440]
- Gelino DM, Kane SR, 2014, Phase curves of the Kepler–11 multi-planet system. *ApJ*, 787, 105 [242, 243, 739]
- Gelman A, 2008, Objections to Bayesian statistics. *Bayesian Anal.*, 3(3), 445–449 [24]
- Gelman SE, Elkins-Tanton LT, Seager S, 2011, Effects of stellar flux on tidally-locked terrestrial planets: degree-1 mantle convection and local magma ponds. *ApJ*, 735, 72 [420]
- Genda H, Abe Y, 2003, Survival of a proto-atmosphere through the stage of giant impacts: the mechanical aspects. *Icarus*, 164, 149–162 [672]
- , 2005, Enhanced atmospheric loss on protoplanets at the giant impact phase in the presence of oceans. *Nature*, 433, 842–844 [575, 668, 672]
- Genda H, Brasser R, Mojzsis SJ, 2017, The terrestrial late veneer from core disruption of a lunar-sized impactor. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 480, 25–32 [669]
- Genda H, Kobayashi H, Kokubo E, 2015, Warm debris disks produced by giant impacts during terrestrial planet formation. *ApJ*, 810, 136 [497]
- Genda H, Kokubo E, Ida S, 2012, Merging criteria for giant impacts of protoplanets. *ApJ*, 744, 137 [476]
- Gentile Fusillo NP, Gänsicke BT, Farihi J, et al., 2017, Trace hydrogen in helium atmosphere white dwarfs as a possible signature of water accretion. *MNRAS*, 468, 971–980 [419]
- Georgakarakos N, Dobbs-Dixon I, Way MJ, 2016, Long-term evolution of planetary systems with a terrestrial planet and a giant planet. *MNRAS*, 461, 1512–1528 [511]
- Georgakarakos N, Eggel S, 2015, Analytic orbit propagation for transiting circum-binary planets. *ApJ*, 802, 94 [739, 740, 742, 745]
- George SJ, Stevens IR, 2007, Giant meterwave radio telescope low-frequency observations of extrasolar planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 382, 455–460 [425, 427]
- Gerard B, Lawler S, Marois C, et al., 2016, Searching for the HR 8799 debris disk with HST-STIS. *ApJ*, 823, 149 [763]
- Geretshausen RJ, Meru F, Speith R, et al., 2011a, The four-population model: a new classification scheme for pre-planetary collisions. *A&A*, 531, A166 [468, 469]
- Geretshausen RJ, Speith R, Kley W, 2011b, Collisions of inhomogeneous pre-planetary disks. *A&A*, 536, A104 [458, 468]
- Gerlach E, Haghhighpour N, 2012, Can GJ 876 host four planets in resonance? *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 113, 35–47 [717]
- Geroyannis VS, 2015, Gravitational quantisation of exoplanet orbits in HD 40307, μ Ara, Kepler–26, Kepler–62, and Kepler–275: comparing predicted orbits [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [510, 713, 719, 740, 741, 744]
- Gerstenkorn H, 1955, Über Gezeitenreibung beim Zweikörperproblem [About tidal friction in the two-body problem]. *ZAp*, 36, 245 [664]
- Getley AK, Carter B, King R, et al., 2017, Evidence for a planetary mass third body orbiting the binary star KIC–5095269. *MNRAS*, 468, 2932–2937 [117]
- Gettel S, Charbonneau D, Dressing CD, et al., 2016, The Kepler–454 system: a small, not-rocky inner planet, a Jovian world, and a distant companion. *ApJ*, 816, 95 [746]
- Gettel S, Pepe F, Collier Cameron A, et al., 2013, Correcting astrophysical noise in HARPS–N radial velocity measurements. *Protostars and Planets VI*, 24 [38]
- Gettel S, Wolszczan A, Niedzielski A, et al., 2012a, Planets around the K-giants BD+20 274 and HD 219415. *ApJ*, 756, 53 [55, 56, 716, 724]
- , 2012b, Substellar-mass companions to the K-giants HD 240237, BD+48 738, and HD 96127. *ApJ*, 745, 28 [716, 721, 724]
- Gezari DY, Nisenson P, Papaliolios CD, et al., 2003, ExPO: a discovery-class apodised square aperture exo-planet imaging space telescope concept. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 4860, 302–310 [353]
- Ghezzi L, Cunha K, Schuler SC, et al., 2010a, Metallicities of planet-hosting stars: a sample of giants and subgiants. *ApJ*, 725, 721–733 [388]
- Ghezzi L, Cunha K, Smith VV, et al., 2009, Measurements of the isotopic ratio $^6\text{Li}/^7\text{Li}$ in stars with planets. *ApJ*, 698, 451–460 [402, 403, 720, 721, 722, 724]
- , 2010b, Lithium abundances in a sample of planet-hosting dwarfs. *ApJ*, 724, 154–164 [401]
- , 2010c, Stellar parameters and metallicities of stars hosting Jovian and Neptunian mass planets: a possible dependence of planetary mass on metallicity. *ApJ*, 720, 1290–1302 [308, 388]
- Ghil M, Le Treut H, 1981, A climate model with cryodynamics and geodynamics. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86, 5262–5270 [681]
- Ghosh A, Weidenschilling SJ, Amelin Y, et al., 2004, Planet formation and early solar system heating: recent advancements. *AGU Fall Abstracts*, C5 [653]
- Giacalone S, Matsakos T, Königl A, 2017, A test of the high-eccentricity migration scenario for close-in planets. *AJ*, 154, 192 [499]
- Giammichele N, Bergeron P, Dufour P, 2012, Know your neighbourhood: a detailed model atmosphere analysis of nearby white dwarfs. *ApJ*, 199, 29 [413]
- Giannini E, Lunine JJ, 2013, Microlensing detection of extrasolar planets. *Rep. Prog. Phys.*, 76(5), 056901 [120]
- Gibb EL, Mumma MJ, Dello Russo N, et al., 2003, Methane in Oort cloud comets. *Icarus*, 165, 391–406 [686]
- Gibbons PG, Mamatsashvili GR, Rice WKM, 2014, Planetesimal formation in self-gravitating disks: the effects of particle self-gravity and back-reaction. *MNRAS*, 442, 361–371 [462]
- Gibbons PG, Rice WKM, Mamatsashvili GR, 2012, Planetesimal formation in self-gravitating disks. *MNRAS*, 426, 1444–1454 [488]
- Gibson CH, Schild RE, Wickramasinghe NC, 2011a, The origin of life from primordial planets. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 10, 83–98 [638]
- Gibson NP, Aigrain S, Barstow JK, et al., 2013a, A Gemini ground-based transmission spectrum of WASP–29 b: a featureless spectrum from 515–720 nm. *MNRAS*, 428, 3680–3692 [588, 754]
- , 2013b, The optical transmission spectrum of the hot Jupiter HAT–P–32 b: clouds explain the absence of broad spectral features? *MNRAS*, 436, 2974–2988 [737]
- Gibson NP, Aigrain S, Pollacco DL, et al., 2010a, Ground-based detection of thermal emission from the exoplanet WASP–19 b. *MNRAS*, 404, L114–L118 [166, 754]
- Gibson NP, Aigrain S, Pont F, et al., 2012a, Probing the haze in the atmosphere of HD 189733 b with HST–WFC3 transmission spectroscopy. *MNRAS*, 422, 753–760 [588, 730]
- Gibson NP, Aigrain S, Roberts S, et al., 2012b, A Gaussian process framework for modelling instrumental systematics: application to transmission spectroscopy. *MNRAS*, 419, 2683–2694 [606, 730]
- Gibson NP, Nikolov N, Sing DK, et al., 2017, VLT–FORIS2 comparative transmission spectroscopy. II. Confirmation of a cloud deck and Rayleigh scattering in WASP–31 b, but no potassium? *MNRAS*, 467, 4591–4605 [754]
- Gibson NP, Pollacco D, Simpson EK, et al., 2008, Updated parameters for the transiting exoplanet WASP–3 b using RISE, a new fast camera for the Liverpool Telescope. *A&A*, 492, 603–607 [183, 269, 751]
- , 2009, A transit timing analysis of nine RISE light curves of the exoplanet system TrES–3. *ApJ*, 700, 1078–1085 [183, 269, 751]
- Gibson NP, Pollacco DL, Barros S, et al., 2010b, A transit timing analysis of seven RISE light curves of the exoplanet system HAT–P–3. *MNRAS*, 401, 1917–1923 [183, 269, 735]
- Gibson NP, Pont F, Aigrain S, 2011b, A new look at NICMOS transmission spectroscopy of HD 189733, GJ 436 and XO–1: no conclusive evidence for molecular features. *MNRAS*, 411, 2199–2213 [185, 609, 728, 730, 757]
- Gibson S, 2015, *Photometric detections of secondary and primary transits of extrasolar planet CoRoT–1 b*. Ph.D. thesis, Texas A&M University [733]
- Gies DR, Helsel JW, 2005, Ice age epochs and the Sun's path through the Galaxy. *ApJ*, 626, 844–848 [654, 655]
- Giese RH, Kneissel B, Rittich U, 1986, Three-dimensional models of the zodiacal dust cloud: comparative study. *Icarus*, 68, 395–411 [691]
- Giguere MJ, Fischer DA, Howard AW, et al., 2012, A high-eccentricity component in the double-planet system around HD 163607 and a planet around HD 164509. *ApJ*, 744, 4 [723]
- Giguere MJ, Fischer DA, Payne MJ, et al., 2015, Newly discovered planets orbiting HD 5319, HD 11506, HD 75784 and HD 10442 from the N2K Consortium. *ApJ*, 799, 89 [718, 720]
- Giguere MJ, Fischer DA, Zhang CXY, et al., 2016, A combined spectroscopic and photometric stellar activity study of ϵ Eri. *ApJ*, 824, 150 [715]
- Gil-Merino R, Lewis GF, 2005, Interpreting microlensing signal in QSO 2237+0305: stars or planets? *A&A*, 437, L15–L18 [151]
- Giles HAC, Bayliss D, Espinoza N, et al., 2018, K2–140 b: an eccentric 6.57-d transiting hot Jupiter in Virgo. *MNRAS*, 475, 1809–1818 [749]
- Giles HAC, Collier Cameron A, Haywood RD, 2017, A Kepler study of star spot lifetimes with respect to light-curve amplitude and spectral type. *MNRAS*, 472, 1618–1627 [383]

- Gillen E, Hillenbrand LA, David TJ, et al., 2017, New low-mass eclipsing binary systems in Praesepe discovered by K2. *ApJ*, 849, 11 [196]
- Gilles L, Ellerbroek B, Vran J, 2006, Laser guide star multi-conjugate adaptive optics performance of the Thirty Meter Telescope with elongated beacons and matched filtering. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6272, 99 [332]
- Gillet S, Riaud P, Lardière O, et al., 2003, Imaging capabilities of hypertelescopes with a pair of micro-lens arrays. *A&A*, 400, 393–396 [355]
- Gilli G, Israelian G, Ecuivillon A, et al., 2006, Abundances of refractory elements in the atmospheres of stars with extrasolar planets. *A&A*, 449, 723–736 [388, 396, 399]
- Gilliam AE, McKay CP, 2011, Titan under a red dwarf star and as a rogue planet: requirements for liquid methane. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 59, 835–839 [576]
- Gilliland RL, Baliunas SL, 1987, Objective characterisation of stellar activity cycles. I. Methods and solar cycle analyses. *ApJ*, 314, 766–781 [21]
- Gilliland RL, Brown TM, 1988, Time-resolved CCD photometry of an ensemble of stars. *PASP*, 100, 754–765 [156]
- Gilliland RL, Brown TM, Guhathakurta P, et al., 2000, A lack of planets in 47 Tuc from an HST search. *ApJ*, 545, L47–L51 [159]
- Gilliland RL, Cartier KMS, Adams ER, et al., 2015a, HST high-resolution imaging of Kepler small and cool exoplanet host stars. *AJ*, 149, 24 [361]
- Gilliland RL, Chaplin WJ, Dunham EW, et al., 2011a, Kepler mission stellar and instrument noise properties. *ApJS*, 197, 6 [175, 188]
- Gilliland RL, Chaplin WJ, Jenkins JM, et al., 2015b, Kepler mission stellar and instrument noise properties revisited. *AJ*, 150, 133 [188]
- Gilliland RL, Jenkins JM, Borucki WJ, et al., 2010, Initial characteristics of Kepler short cadence data. *ApJ*, 713, L160–L163 [156, 175]
- Gilliland RL, Marcy GW, Rowe JF, et al., 2013, Kepler–68: three planets, one with a density between that of Earth and ice giants. *ApJ*, 766, 40 [742]
- Gilliland RL, McCullough PR, Nelan EP, et al., 2011b, Asteroseismology of the transiting exoplanet host HD 17156 with HST-FGS. *ApJ*, 726, 2 [407, 410, 729]
- Gillman MP, Erenler HE, 2017, Globally disruptive events show predictable timing patterns. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 16, 91–96 [654]
- Gillon M, Anderson DR, Collier Cameron A, et al., 2013a, WASP–64 b and WASP–72 b: two new transiting highly-irradiated giant planets. *A&A*, 552, A82 [756]
- , 2014a, WASP–103 b: a new planet at the edge of tidal disruption. *A&A*, 562, L3 [756]
- Gillon M, Anderson DR, TriAUD AHMJ, et al., 2009a, Discovery and characterisation of WASP–6 b, an inflated sub-Jupiter mass planet transiting a solar-type star. *A&A*, 501, 785–792 [195, 253, 752]
- Gillon M, Bonfils X, Demory BO, et al., 2011a, An educated search for transiting habitable planets: targeting M dwarfs with known transiting planets. *A&A*, 525, A32 [734]
- Gillon M, Courbin F, Magain P, et al., 2005, On the potential of extrasolar planet transit surveys. *A&A*, 442, 731–744 [155]
- Gillon M, Deming D, Demory BO, et al., 2010a, The Spitzer search for the transits of HARPS low-mass planets. I. No transit for the super-Earth HD 40307 b. *A&A*, 518, A25 [158, 719]
- Gillon M, Demory BO, TriAUD AHMJ, et al., 2009b, VLT transit and occultation photometry for the bloated planet CoRoT–1 b. *A&A*, 506, 359–367 [173, 733]
- Gillon M, Demory BO, Barman T, et al., 2007a, Accurate Spitzer infrared radius measurement for the hot Neptune GJ 436 b. *A&A*, 471, L51–L54 [728]
- Gillon M, Demory BO, Benneke B, et al., 2012a, Improved precision on the radius of the nearby super-Earth 55 Cnc e. *A&A*, 539, A28 [728]
- Gillon M, Demory BO, Lovis C, et al., 2017a, The Spitzer search for the transits of HARPS low-mass planets. II. Null results for 19 planets. *A&A*, 601, A117 [158]
- Gillon M, Demory BO, Madhusudhan N, et al., 2014b, Search for a habitable terrestrial planet transiting the nearby red dwarf GJ 1214. *A&A*, 563, A21 [735]
- Gillon M, Demory BO, Van Grootel V, et al., 2017b, Two massive rocky planets transiting a K-dwarf 6.5 pc away. *Nature Astronomy*, 1, 0056 [733]
- Gillon M, Doyle AP, Lendl M, et al., 2011b, WASP–50 b: a hot Jupiter transiting a moderately active solar-type star. *A&A*, 533, A88 [542, 755]
- Gillon M, Hatzes A, Csizmadia S, et al., 2010b, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. XII. CoRoT–12 b: a short-period low-density planet transiting a solar analogue star. *A&A*, 520, A97 [734]
- Gillon M, Jehin E, Delrez L, et al., 2013b, SPECULOOS: Search for habitable Planets Eclipsing ULtra-coOL Stars. *Protostars and Planets VI Posters* [171]
- Gillon M, Jehin E, Lederer SM, et al., 2016, Temperate Earth-sized planets transiting a nearby ultracool dwarf star. *Nature*, 533, 221–224 [167, 168, 750]
- Gillon M, Lanotte AA, Barman T, et al., 2010c, The thermal emission of the young and massive planet CoRoT–2 b at 4.5 and 8 μm . *A&A*, 511(26), 3–7 [733]
- Gillon M, Pont F, Demory BO, et al., 2007b, Detection of transits of the nearby hot Neptune GJ 436 b. *A&A*, 472, L13–L16 [170, 292, 293, 728]
- Gillon M, Pont F, Moutou C, et al., 2006, High accuracy transit photometry of the planet OGLE–TR–113 b with a new deconvolution-based method. *A&A*, 459, 249–255 [749]
- , 2007c, The transiting planet OGLE–TR–132 b revisited with new spectroscopy and deconvolution photometry. *A&A*, 466, 743–748 [749]
- Gillon M, Smalley B, Hebb L, et al., 2009c, Improved parameters for the transiting hot Jupiters WASP–4 b and WASP–5 b. *A&A*, 496, 259–267 [752]
- Gillon M, TriAUD AHMJ, Demory BO, et al., 2017c, Seven temperate terrestrial planets around the nearby ultracool dwarf star TRAPPIST–1. *Nature*, 542, 456–460 [12, 167, 168, 634, 750]
- Gillon M, TriAUD AHMJ, Fortney JJ, et al., 2012b, The TRAPPIST survey of southern transiting planets. I. Thirty eclipses of the ultra-short period planet WASP–43 b. *A&A*, 542, A4 [168, 195, 755]
- Gillon M, TriAUD AHMJ, Mayor M, et al., 2008, Improved parameters for the transiting planet HD 17156 b: a high-density giant planet with a very eccentric orbit. *A&A*, 485, 871–875 [195, 729]
- Gilmour I, Sephton MA, 2004, *An introduction to astrobiology*. An introduction to astrobiology, by I. Gilmour and M.A. Sephton. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2004 [619]
- Gilmour JD, Middleton CA, 2009, Anthropocentric selection of a solar system with a high $^{26}\text{Al}/^{27}\text{Al}$ ratio: implications and a possible mechanism. *Icarus*, 201, 821–823 [399]
- Gilmozzi R, Delabre B, Dierickx P, et al., 1998, Future of filled aperture telescopes: is a 100-m feasible? *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 3352, 778–791 [345]
- Gilmozzi R, Dierickx P, Monnet G, 2002, Science and technology of a 100m telescope ESO's OWL concept. *ESO Proceedings*, volume 58, 1 [345]
- Giménez A, 2000, uvby photometry of stars with planets. *A&A*, 356, 213–217 [388]
- , 2006a, Equations for the analysis of the light curves of extrasolar planetary transits. *A&A*, 450, 1231–1237 [195, 201, 225]
- , 2006b, Equations for the analysis of the Rossiter–McLaughlin effect in extrasolar planetary transits. *ApJ*, 650, 408–413 [195, 249, 385]
- Giménez A, Díaz-Cordovés J, 1993, Improving the light curve synthesis program EBOP: variable position of the periastron and second-order limb darkening. *IAU Commission on Close Binary Stars*, 21, 125–129 [201]
- Ginsburg I, Loeb A, Wegner GA, 2012, Hypervelocity planets and transits in hypervelocity stars. *MNRAS*, 423, 948–954 [406]
- Ginski C, Mugrauer M, Seeliger M, et al., 2012, A lucky imaging multiplicity study of exoplanet host stars. *MNRAS*, 421, 2498–2509 [333, 715]
- , 2013, The multiplicity status of three exoplanet host stars. *A&A*, 559, A71 [720, 736, 737]
- , 2016a, A lucky imaging multiplicity study of exoplanet host stars. II. *MNRAS*, 457, 2173–2191 [333, 718, 724, 740, 742, 756]
- Ginski C, Schmidt TOB, Mugrauer M, et al., 2014, Astrometric follow-up observations of directly imaged sub-stellar companions to young stars and brown dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 444, 2280–2302 [341, 762, 763, 764]
- Ginski C, Stokker T, Pinilla P, et al., 2016b, Direct detection of scattered light gaps in the transition disk around HD 97048 with VLT-SPHERE. *A&A*, 595, A112 [466, 520]
- Ginzburg S, Sari R, 2015, Hot-Jupiter inflation due to deep energy deposition. *ApJ*, 803, L11 [302]
- , 2016, Extended heat deposition in hot Jupiters: application to Ohmic heating. *ApJ*, 819, 116 [303]
- , 2017a, Hot Jupiter core mass from Roche lobe overflow. *MNRAS*, 469, 278–285 [231]
- , 2017b, Tidal heating of young super-Earth atmospheres. *MNRAS*, 464, 3937–3944 [501]
- Ginzburg S, Sari R, Loeb A, 2016a, Blackbody radiation from isolated Neptunes. *ApJ*, 822, L11 [687]
- Ginzburg S, Schlichting HE, Sari R, 2016b, Super-Earth atmospheres: self-consistent gas accretion and retention. *ApJ*, 825, 29 [599]
- Giommi P, Angelini L, Osborne J, et al., 1987, EXO 033319–2554.2 (UZ For). *IAU Circ.*, 4486 [116]
- Giordano M, Nucita AA, De Paolis F, et al., 2015, Star spot induced effects in microlensing events with rotating source star. *MNRAS*, 453, 2017–2021 [136]
- Giordano M, Nucita AA, de Paolis F, et al., 2017, Timing analysis in microlensing. *International Journal of Modern Physics D*, 26, 1741009 [136]
- Girard JHV, Kasper M, Quanz SB, et al., 2010, Status and new operation modes of the versatile VLT–NACO. *Adaptive Optics Systems II*, volume 7736 of *Proc. SPIE*, 77362N [343]
- Girardi L, 2016, Milky Way populations with TRILEGAL. *Astron. Nach.*, 337, 871 [380]
- Girardi L, Barbieri M, Groenewegen MAT, et al., 2012, TRILEGAL, a TRIdimensional model of the GALaxy: status and future. *ASSL*, 165 [380]
- Girardi L, Barbieri M, Miglio A, et al., 2015, The expected stellar populations in the Kepler and CoRoT fields. *Astrophysics and Space Science Proceedings*, 39, 125 [174]
- Girardi L, Bressan A, Bertelli G, et al., 2000, Evolutionary tracks and isochrones for low- and intermediate-mass stars. *A&AS*, 141, 371–383 [379, 702]
- Girardi L, Groenewegen MAT, Hatziminaoglou E, et al., 2005, Star counts in the Galaxy: simulating from very deep to very shallow photometric surveys with the TRILEGAL code. *A&A*, 436, 895–915 [380]
- Girven J, Brinkworth CS, Farihi J, et al., 2012, Constraints on the lifetimes of disks resulting from tidally-destroyed rocky planetary bodies. *ApJ*, 749, 154 [416]
- Giuppone CA, Beaugé C, Michtchenko TA, et al., 2010, Dynamics of two planets in co-orbital motion. *MNRAS*, 407, 390–398 [273]
- Giuppone CA, Benítez-Llambay P, Beaugé C, 2012a, Origin and detectability of co-orbital planets from radial velocity data. *MNRAS*, 421, 356–368 [23, 77]
- Giuppone CA, Correia ACM, 2017, Lidov–Kozai stability regions in the α Cen system. *A&A*, 605, A124 [714]
- Giuppone CA, Leiva AM, 2016, Secular models and Kozai resonance for planets in coorbital non-coplanar motion. *MNRAS*, 460, 966–979 [529]
- Giuppone CA, Leiva AM, Correa-Otto J, et al., 2011, Secular dynamics of planetesimals in tight binary systems: application to γ Cep. *A&A*, 530, A103 [80, 550, 714]
- Giuppone CA, Morais MHM, Boué G, et al., 2012b, Dynamical analysis and constraints for the HD 196885 system. *A&A*, 541, A151 [44, 724]
- Giuppone CA, Morais MHM, Correia ACM, 2013, A semi-empirical stability criterion for real planetary systems with eccentric orbits. *MNRAS*, 436, 3547–3556 [509]
- Give'on A, Kasdin NJ, Vanderbei RJ, et al., 2005, Amplitude and phase correction for high-contrast imaging using Fourier decomposition. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 5905, 368–378 [339]
- Gizis JE, Jao WC, Subasavage JP, et al., 2007, The trigonometric parallax of the brown dwarf planetary system 2M J1207. *ApJ*, 669, L45–L48 [763]
- Gizis JE, Kirkpatrick JD, Burgasser AJ, et al., 2001, Substellar companions to main-sequence stars: no brown dwarf desert at wide separations. *ApJ*, 551, L163–L166 [65, 357, 441]
- Gizis JE, Reid IN, Hawley SL, 2002, The Palomar/MSU nearby star spectroscopic survey. III. Chromospheric activity, M dwarf ages, and the local star formation history. *AJ*, 123, 3356–3369 [441]

- Gizon L, Appourchaux T, Gough DO, 1998, LOI/SOHO constraints on oblique rotation of the solar core. *New Eyes to See Inside the Sun and Stars*, volume 185 of *IAU Symp.*, 37 [654]
- Gizon L, Ballot J, Michel E, et al., 2013, Seismic constraints on rotation of Sun-like star and mass of exoplanet. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 110, 13267–13271 [410, 720]
- Gizon L, Birch AC, 2005, Local helioseismology. *Living Reviews in Solar Physics*, 2, 6 [649]
- Gizon L, Sekii T, Takata M, et al., 2016, Shape of a slowly rotating star measured by asteroseismology. *Science Advances*, 2, e1601777–e1601777 [216]
- Gizon L, Solanki SK, 2003, Determining the inclination of the rotation axis of a Sun-like star. *ApJ*, 589, 1009–1019 [385, 408]
- Glade N, Ballet P, Bastien O, 2012, A stochastic process approach of the Drake equation parameters. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 11, 103–108 [644]
- Gladman B, 1993, Dynamics of systems of two close planets. *Icarus*, 106, 247–263 [107, 315, 316, 512]
- Gladman B, Duncan M, 1990, On the fates of minor bodies in the outer solar system. *AJ*, 100, 1680–1693 [514, 679, 694]
- Gladman B, Holman M, Grav T, et al., 2002, Evidence for an extended scattered disk. *Icarus*, 157, 269–279 [685]
- Gladman B, Kavelaars J, Petit JM, et al., 2009, Discovery of the first retrograde Transneptunian Object. *ApJ*, 697, L91–L94 [687]
- Gladman B, Lawler SM, Petit JM, et al., 2012, The resonant trans-Neptunian populations. *AJ*, 144, 23 [684]
- Gladman B, Marsden BG, Vanlaerhoven C, 2008, Nomenclature in the outer solar system. *The Solar System Beyond Neptune*, 43–57 [685]
- Gladman B, Migliorini F, Morbidelli A, et al., 1997, Dynamical lifetimes of objects injected into asteroid belt resonances. *Science*, 277, 197–201 [509, 694]
- Gladman BJ, Burns JA, Duncan M, et al., 1996, The exchange of impact ejecta between terrestrial planets. *Science*, 271, 1387–1392 [683]
- Glasby GP, 2006, Abiogenic origin of hydrocarbons: an historical overview. *Resource Geology*, 56(1), 85–98 [598]
- Glaschke P, Amaro-Seoane P, Spurzem R, 2014, Hybrid methods in planetesimal dynamics: description of a new composite algorithm. *MNRAS*, 445, 3620–3649 [470]
- Glassmeier KH, Vogt J, 2010, Magnetic polarity transitions and biospheric effects: historical perspective and current developments. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 155, 387–410 [663]
- Glatzmaier GA, Roberts PH, 1996, Rotation and magnetism of Earth's inner core. *Science*, 274, 1887–1891 [596]
- Gleiser M, Walker SI, 2012, Life's chirality from prebiotic environments. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 11, 287–296 [625]
- Gliese W, 1957, Katalog der Sterne näher also 20 Parsek für 1950.0. *Astron. Rechen-Institut, Heidelberg* 8, 1–89 [374]
- , 1969, Catalogue of Nearby Stars (CNS2). *Veroeffentlichungen des Astronomischen Rechen-Instituts Heidelberg*, 22, 1–117 [374]
- , 1982, Detectable perturbations in the proper motions of the nearest stars caused by Jupiter-like companions? *The Scientific Aspects of the Hipparcos Space Astrometry Mission*, volume 177 of ESA SP, 193–194 [83]
- Gliese W, Jahreiß H, 1991, Preliminary Version of the Third Catalogue of Nearby Stars. Technical report, The Astronomical Data Center CD-ROM: Selected Astronomical Catalogs, NASA/Astronomical Data Center [374]
- Glindemann A, Algomedo J, Amestica R, et al., 2003, The VLTI: a status report. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 4838, 89–100 [348]
- Gnevishev MN, Ohl AI, 1948, About the 22-year cycle of solar activity. *AJ*, 25(18-20) [656]
- Gobat R, Hong SE, 2016, Evolution of galaxy habitability. *A&A*, 592, A96 [625]
- Godolt M, Grenfell JL, Hamann-Reinus A, et al., 2015, 3d climate modeling of Earth-like extrasolar planets orbiting different types of host stars. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 111, 62–76 [598]
- Godolt M, Grenfell JL, Kitzmann D, et al., 2016, Assessing the habitability of planets with Earth-like atmospheres with 1d and 3d climate modeling. *A&A*, 592, A36 [620]
- Godon P, Livio M, 1999a, On the nonlinear hydrodynamic stability of thin Keplerian disks. *ApJ*, 521, 319–327 [457]
- , 1999b, Vortices in protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 523, 350–356 [461]
- Gogarten JP, 1998, Origin and early evolution of life: deciphering the molecular record. *Origins*, volume 148 of ASP Conf. Ser., 435–448 [618]
- Goicoechea JR, Swinyard B, 2010, Exoplanetary systems with SAFARI: a far infrared imaging spectrometer for SPICA. *ASP Conf. Ser.*, volume 430, 448–449 [182]
- Goicoechea JR, Swinyard B, Tinetti G, et al., 2008, Using SPICA space telescope to characterise exoplanets [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [182]
- Golabek GJ, Emsenhuber A, Jutzi M, et al., 2018, Coupling SPH and thermochemical models of planets: methodology and example of a Mars-sized body. *Icarus*, 301, 235–246 [476]
- Gold T, 1979, Terrestrial sources of carbon and earthquake outgassing. *J. Petroleum Geology*, 1(3), 3–19 [598]
- , 1985, The origin of natural gas and petroleum, and the prognosis for future supplies. *Ann. Rev. Energy*, 10, 53–77 [598]
- , 1993, The origin of methane in the crust of the Earth. *US Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper*, 1570, 57–70 [598]
- Gold T, Soter S, 1969, Atmospheric tides and the resonant rotation of Venus. *Icarus*, 11, 356–366 [544, 594]
- , 1980, The deep-Earth gas hypothesis. *Scientific American*, 242(6), 130–137 [598]
- Goldberg D, Mazeh T, Latham DW, 2003, On the mass-ratio distribution of spectroscopic binaries. *ApJ*, 591, 397–405 [548]
- Goldberg DE, 1989, *Genetic Algorithms in Search, Optimisation and Machine Learning*. Addison-Wesley [25]
- Goldblatt C, Watson AJ, 2012, The runaway greenhouse: implications for future climate change, geoengineering and planetary atmospheres. *Phil. Trans. Soc. London A*, 370, 4197–4216 [619, 624]
- Goldin A, Makarov VV, 2006, Unconstrained astrometric orbits for Hipparcos stars with stochastic solutions. *ApJS*, 166, 341–350 [94]
- Goldman B, Cushing MC, Marley MS, et al., 2008, CLOUDS search for variability in brown dwarf atmospheres. Infrared spectroscopic time series of L/T transition brown dwarfs. *A&A*, 487, 277–292 [440]
- Goldman B, Marsat S, Henning T, et al., 2010, A new benchmark T8-9 brown dwarf and a couple of new mid-T dwarfs from the UKIDSS DR5+ LAS. *MNRAS*, 405, 1140–1152 [432]
- Goldreich P, 1963, On the eccentricity of satellite orbits in the solar system. *MNRAS*, 126, 257–268 [534, 535]
- , 1965, An explanation of the frequent occurrence of commensurable mean motions in the solar system. *MNRAS*, 130, 159–181 [507]
- , 1966a, Final spin states of planets and satellites. *AJ*, 71, 1 [541]
- , 1966b, History of the lunar orbit. *Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics*, 4, 411–439 [665, 679]
- Goldreich P, Keeley DA, 1977, Solar seismology. I. The stability of the solar p-modes. *ApJ*, 211, 934–942 [541]
- Goldreich P, Lithwick Y, Sari R, 2004a, Final stages of planet formation. *ApJ*, 614, 497–507 [476]
- , 2004b, Planet formation by coagulation: a focus on Uranus and Neptune. *ARA&A*, 42, 549–601 [473, 474, 483]
- Goldreich P, Nicholson PD, 1977, Turbulent viscosity and Jupiter's tidal Q. *Icarus*, 30, 301–304 [535, 536, 541]
- , 1989, Tidal friction in early-type stars. *ApJ*, 342, 1079–1084 [541, 542]
- Goldreich P, Peale S, 1966, Spin-orbit coupling in the solar system. *AJ*, 71, 425–437 [535, 541, 622]
- Goldreich P, Sari R, 2003, Eccentricity evolution for planets in gaseous disks. *ApJ*, 585, 1024–1037 [522, 523]
- Goldreich P, Schlichting HE, 2014, Overstable librations can account for the paucity of mean motion resonances among exoplanet pairs. *AJ*, 147, 32 [502, 507]
- Goldreich P, Soter S, 1966, Q in the solar system. *Icarus*, 5, 375–389 [533, 535, 536, 540, 545]
- Goldreich P, Tremaine S, 1979, The excitation of density waves at the Lindblad and corotation resonances by an external potential. *ApJ*, 233, 857–871 [517]
- , 1980, Disk-satellite interactions. *ApJ*, 241, 425–441 [393, 517, 518, 520, 522]
- Goldreich P, Ward WR, 1973, The formation of planetesimals. *ApJ*, 183, 1051–1062 [460, 467]
- Goldsmith DW, 1988, Who will speak for Earth? *IAU Colloq. 99: Bioastronomy – The Next Steps*, 425–428, IAU [648]
- Goldstein JJ, Mumma MJ, Kostiuik T, et al., 1991, Absolute wind velocities in the lower atmosphere of Venus using infrared heterodyne spectroscopy. *Icarus*, 94, 45–63 [595]
- Goldstein RM, Green RR, 1980, Ganymede: radar surface characteristics. *Science*, 207, 179 [356]
- Goldstein RM, Green RR, Pettengill GH, et al., 1977, The rings of Saturn: two-frequency radar observations. *Icarus*, 30, 104–110 [356]
- Gole D, Simon JB, Lubow SH, et al., 2016, Turbulence, transport, and waves in Ohmic dead zones. *ApJ*, 826, 18 [459]
- Golimowski DA, Ardila DR, Krist JE, et al., 2006, HST-ACS multiband coronagraphic imaging of the debris disk around ρ Pic. *AJ*, 131, 3109–3130 [493]
- Golimowski DA, Clampin M, Durrance ST, et al., 1992, High-resolution ground-based coronagraphy using image-motion compensation. *Appl. Opt.*, 31, 4405–4416 [331, 333]
- Golimowski DA, Henry TJ, Krist JE, et al., 2004, The solar neighbourhood. 09. HST detections of companions to five M and L dwarfs within 10 pc of the Sun. *AJ*, 128, 1733–1747 [374]
- Golimowski DA, Krist JE, Stapelfeldt KR, et al., 2011, Hubble and Spitzer space telescope observations of the debris disk around the nearby K dwarf HD 92945. *AJ*, 142, 30 [496]
- Gomes RS, 1989, On the problem of the search for Planet X based on its perturbation of the outer planets. *Icarus*, 80, 334–343 [686]
- , 2003, The origin of the Kuiper Belt high-inclination population. *Icarus*, 161, 404–418 [685]
- , 2011, The origin of TNO 2004 XR₁₉₀ as a primordial scattered object. *Icarus*, 215, 661–668 [685]
- Gomes RS, Deienno R, Morbidelli A, 2017, The inclination of the planetary system relative to the solar equator may be explained by the presence of Planet Nine. *AJ*, 153, 27 [654]
- Gomes RS, Fern Ndez JA, Gallardo T, et al., 2008, The scattered disk: origins, dynamics, and end states. *The Solar System Beyond Neptune*, 259–273 [685]
- Gomes RS, Gallardo T, Fernández JA, et al., 2005a, On the origin of the high-perihelion scattered disk: the role of the Kozai mechanism and mean motion resonances. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 91, 109–129 [650, 685]
- Gomes RS, Levison HE, Tsiganis K, et al., 2005b, Origin of the cataclysmic Late Heavy Bombardment period of the terrestrial planets. *Nature*, 435, 466–469 [668, 695, 697, 698]
- Gomes RS, Matese JJ, Lissauer JJ, 2006, A distant planetary-mass solar companion may have produced distant detached objects. *Icarus*, 184, 589–601 [681]
- Gomes RS, Morbidelli A, Levison HE, 2004, Planetary migration in a planetesimal disk: why did Neptune stop at 30 au? *Icarus*, 170, 492–507 [524, 697]
- Gomes da Silva J, Santos NC, Bonfils X, et al., 2011, Long-term magnetic activity of a sample of M dwarf stars from HARPS. I. Comparison of activity indices. *A&A*, 534, A30 [37]
- , 2012, Long-term magnetic activity of a sample of M dwarf stars from HARPS. II. Activity and radial velocity. *A&A*, 541, A9 [37]
- Gomez Gonzalez CA, Absil O, Absil PA, et al., 2016, Low-rank plus sparse decomposition for exoplanet detection in direct-imaging ADI sequences. The LLSG algorithm. *A&A*, 589, A54 [340, 341]
- Gomez Gonzalez CA, Absil O, van Droogenbroeck M, 2017a, Supervised detection of exoplanets in high-contrast imaging sequences. *ArXiv e-prints* [341]

- Gomez Gonzalez CA, Wertz O, Absil O, et al., 2017b, VIP: Vortex Image Processing Package for High-contrast Direct Imaging. *AJ*, 154, 7 [340, 763]
- Gómez-Leal I, Codron F, Selsis F, 2016, Thermal light curves of Earth-like planets. I. Varying surface and rotation on planets in a terrestrial orbit. *Icarus*, 269, 98–110 [616]
- Gómez Maqueo Chew Y, Faedi F, Cargile P, et al., 2013a, The Homogeneous Study of Transiting Systems (HoSTS). I. The pilot study of WASP–13. *AJ*, 146, 79 [753]
- Gómez Maqueo Chew Y, Faedi F, Pollacco D, et al., 2013b, Discovery of WASP–65 b and WASP–75 b: two hot Jupiters without highly inflated radii. *A&A*, 559, A36 [756]
- Goncharov AV, Dainty JC, Esposito S, et al., 2005, Laboratory MCAO test-bed for developing wavefront sensing concepts. *Optics Express*, 13, 5580–5590 [332]
- Goncharov AV, Owner-Petersen M, Puryayev DT, 2002, Intrinsic apodisation effect in a compact two-mirror system with a spherical primary mirror. *Optical Engineering*, 41, 3111–3118 [335]
- Gondoin P, den Hartog R, Fridlund M, et al., 2008, GENIE: a Ground-Based European Nulling Instrument at ESO VLTI. *The Power of Optical/IR Interferometry: Recent Scientific Results and Second Generation*, 445–458 [349, 353]
- Gong X, Wang L, Cui X, et al., 2010, Dome A site testing and future plans. *EAS Pub. Ser.*, volume 40, 65–72 [347]
- Gong YX, 2017, P-type planet-planet scattering: Kepler close binary configurations. *AJ*, 154, 55 [551]
- Gong YX, Ji J, 2017, The scattering outcomes of Kepler circumbinary planets: planet mass ratio. *AJ*, 154, 179 [740, 745]
- Gong YX, Zhou JL, 2012, The silicate and carbon-rich models of CoRoT–7 b, Kepler–9d and Kepler–10 b. *Res. Astron. Astrophys.*, 12, 678–692 [734, 738, 739]
- Gong YX, Zhou JL, Xie JW, et al., 2013, The effect of planet-planet scattering on the survival of exomoons. *AJ*, 146, L14 [504]
- Gonzalez G, 1997, The stellar metallicity-giant planet connection. *MNRAS*, 285, 403–412 [60, 388, 484, 521]
- , 1998, Spectroscopic analyses of the parent stars of extrasolar planetary system candidates. *A&A*, 334, 221–238 [388, 393, 400]
- , 1999a, Are stars with planets anomalous? *MNRAS*, 308, 447–458 [625]
- , 1999b, Is the Sun anomalous? *Astronomy and Geophysics*, 40, 25–29 [628]
- , 2003, Colloquium: Stars, planets, and metals. *Reviews of Modern Physics*, 75, 101–120 [392]
- , 2006a, The chemical compositions of stars with planets: a review. *PASP*, 118, 1494–1505 [377, 378, 392]
- , 2006b, Condensation temperature trends among stars with planets. *MNRAS*, 367, L37–L41 [394, 396, 398]
- , 2008, Parent stars of extrasolar planets. IX. Lithium abundances. *MNRAS*, 386, 928–934 [382, 401, 402]
- , 2009, Stars with planets and the thick disk. *MNRAS*, 399, L103–L107 [389, 395]
- , 2011, Parent stars of extrasolar planets. XII. Additional evidence for trends with $v \sin i$, condensation temperature and chromospheric activity. *MNRAS*, 416, L80–L83 [420]
- , 2014a, Parent stars of extrasolar planets. XIII. Additional evidence for Li abundance anomalies. *MNRAS*, 441, L201–L208 [401]
- , 2014b, The metallicity dependence of giant planet incidence. *MNRAS*, 443, 393–397 [389, 392]
- , 2015a, Parent stars of extrasolar planets. XIV. Strong evidence of Li abundance deficit. *MNRAS*, 446, 1020–1025 [401]
- , 2015b, Parent stars of extrasolar planets. XV. Host star rotation revisited with Kepler data. *MNRAS*, 450, 3227–3232 [383]
- Gonzalez G, Brownlee D, Ward P, 2001a, The Galactic habitable zone: Galactic chemical evolution. *Icarus*, 152, 185–200 [398, 625]
- Gonzalez G, Carlson MK, Tobin RW, 2010, Parent stars of extrasolar planets. X. Lithium abundances and $v \sin i$ revisited. *MNRAS*, 403, 1368–1380 [401]
- Gonzalez G, Laws C, 2000, Parent stars of extrasolar planets. V. HD 75289. *AJ*, 119, 390–396 [388, 397, 401, 720]
- , 2007, Parent stars of extrasolar planets. VIII. Chemical abundances for 18 elements in 31 stars. *MNRAS*, 378, L141–L152 [397, 399, 401]
- Gonzalez G, Laws C, Tyagi S, et al., 2001b, Parent stars of extrasolar planets. VI. Abundance analyses of 20 new systems. *AJ*, 121, 432–452 [388, 393, 396, 397, 399]
- Gonzalez G, Vanture AD, 1998, Parent stars of extrasolar planets. III. ρ^1 Cnc (55 Cnc) revisited. *A&A*, 339, L29–L32 [388, 728]
- Gonzalez G, Wallerstein G, Saar SH, 1999, Parent stars of extrasolar planets. IV. 14 Her, HD 187123, and HD 210277. *AJ*, 118, L111–L114 [388, 715, 723, 724]
- Gonzalez JF, Laibe G, Maddison ST, 2017, Self-induced dust traps: overcoming planet formation barriers. *MNRAS*, 467, 1984–1996 [460]
- Gonzalez JF, Laibe G, Maddison ST, et al., 2015, The accumulation and trapping of grains at planet gaps: effects of grain growth and fragmentation. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 116, 48–56 [460, 463]
- González-Álvarez E, Affer L, Micela G, et al., 2017, The GAPS Programme with HARPS-N at TNG. XV. A substellar companion around a K giant star identified with quasi-simultaneous HARPS-N and GIANO measurements. *A&A*, 606, A51 [725]
- González-Cataldo F, Wilson HF, Militzer B, 2014, Ab initio free energy calculations of the solubility of silica in metallic hydrogen and application to giant planet cores. *AJ*, 148, 79 [567]
- González Hernández JJ, Delgado-Mena E, Sousa SG, et al., 2013, Searching for the signatures of terrestrial planets in F-, G-type main-sequence stars. *A&A*, 552, A6 [389]
- González Hernández JJ, Israelian G, Santos NC, et al., 2010, Searching for the signatures of terrestrial planets in solar analogues. *AJ*, 140, 1592–1602 [405]
- González-Merino B, Pallé E, Motailebi F, et al., 2013, Earthshine observations at high spectral resolution: exploring and detecting metal lines in the Earth's upper atmosphere. *MNRAS*, 435, 2574–2580 [641]
- Goode PR, Qiu J, Yurchyshyn V, et al., 2001, Earthshine observations of the Earth's reflectance. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 28, 1671–1674 [641]
- Goodman J, Dickson ES, 1998, Dynamical tides in solar-type binaries. *AJ*, 116, 938–944 [542]
- Goodman J, Lackner C, 2009, Dynamical tides in rotating planets and stars. *AJ*, 138, 2054–2067 [535, 542]
- Goodman J, Oh SP, 1997, Fast tides in slow stars: the efficiency of eddy viscosity. *AJ*, 114, 486, 403–412 [541]
- Goodman J, Pindor B, 2000, Secular instability and planetesimal formation in the dust layer. *Icarus*, 148, 537–549 [458, 469]
- Goodman J, Rafikov RR, 2001, Planetary torques as the viscosity of protoplanetary disks. *AJ*, 122, 793–802 [402]
- Goodwin SP, Whitworth AP, 2007, Brown dwarf formation by binary disruption. *A&A*, 466, 943–948 [442]
- Gorbikov E, Brosch N, Afonso C, 2010, A two-colour CCD survey of the North Celestial Cap. I. The method. *Ap&SS*, 326, 203–217 [142]
- Gorbovskoy ES, Lipunov VM, Kornilov VG, et al., 2013, The MASTER-II network of robotic optical telescopes: first results. *Astronomy Reports*, 57, 233–286 [182]
- Gortí U, Hollenbach D, Dullemond CP, 2015, The impact of dust evolution and photo-evaporation on disk dispersal. *AJ*, 150, 29 [462]
- Gostev NY, 2011, Light curve analysis for eclipsing systems with exoplanets. The systems Kepler–5 b, Kepler–6 b, and Kepler–7 b. *Astronomy Reports*, 55, 649–659 [738]
- Götberg Y, Davies MB, Mustill AJ, et al., 2016, Long-term stability of the HR 8799 planetary system without resonant lock. *A&A*, 592, A147 [763]
- Goto M, van der Plas G, van den Ancker M, et al., 2012, Warm gas at 50 au in the disk around Herbig Be star HD 100546. *A&A*, 539, A81 [762]
- Gott JR, 1981, Are heavy halos made of low mass stars: a gravitational lens test. *AJ*, 123, 140–146 [122]
- Gouda N, 2015, Infrared space astrometry missions: JASMINE. *IAU General Assembly*, 22, 2247720 [100]
- Gouda N, Kobayashi Y, Yamada Y, et al., 2008, Infrared space astrometry project JASMINE. *IAU Symp.*, volume 248, 248–251 [100]
- Gough D, 2012, How oblate is the Sun? *Science*, 337, 1611– [657]
- Gough DO, Thompson MJ, 1990, The effect of rotation and a buried magnetic field on stellar oscillations. *MNRAS*, 242, 25–55 [407, 408]
- Gough DO, Toomre J, 1991, Seismic observations of the solar interior. *ARA&A*, 29, 627–685 [407]
- Gould A, 1992, Extending the MACHO search to about 10^6 solar masses. *AJ*, 104, 442–451 [133, 134]
- , 1996, Microlensing and the stellar mass function. *PASP*, 108, 465–476 [122]
- , 1997a, Extreme microlensing toward the Galactic bulge. *AJ*, 114, 188–195 [135]
- , 1997b, The Hollywood strategy for microlensing detection of planets. *Variables Stars and the Astrophysical Returns of the Microlensing Surveys*, 125 [132]
- , 2004, Resolution of the MACHO-LMC–5 puzzle: the jerk-parallax microlens degeneracy. *AJ*, 128, 319–325 [133]
- , 2005, Microlensing search for planets. *New Astron. Rev.*, 49, 424–429 [120]
- , 2008, Hexadecapole approximation in planetary microlensing. *AJ*, 136, 1593–1598 [128, 131]
- , 2013a, Geosynchronous microlens parallaxes. *AJ*, 146, 763, L35 [134]
- , 2013b, LSST's DC bias against planets and Galactic-plane science [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [143]
- , 2016a, Microlensing by Kuiper, Oort, and free-floating planets. *Journal of Korean Astronomical Society*, 49, 123–126 [130]
- , 2016b, Microlensing planets. *Methods of Detecting Exoplanets*, volume 428 of *Astrophys. Space Sci. Lib.*, 135 [120]
- Gould A, An JH, 2002, Resolving microlens blends using image subtraction. *AJ*, 124, 1381–1385 [131]
- Gould A, Dong S, Bennett DP, et al., 2010a, A second method to photometrically align multi-site microlensing light curves: source colour in planetary event MOA–2007–BLG–192. *AJ*, 140, 1800–1805 [131, 759]
- Gould A, Dong S, Gaudi BS, et al., 2010b, Frequency of solar-like systems and of ice and gas giants beyond the snow line from high-magnification microlensing events in 2005–2008. *AJ*, 140, 1073–1089 [57, 142, 144, 148, 149, 484]
- Gould A, Dorsner S, Gaudi BS, et al., 2006a, Frequency of hot Jupiters and very hot Jupiters from the OGLE–III transit surveys toward the Galactic bulge and Carina. *Acta Astronomica*, 56, 1–50 [67, 168]
- Gould A, Ford EB, Fischer DA, 2003a, Early-type stars: most favorable targets for astrometrically detectable planets in the habitable zone. *AJ*, 126, L155–L158 [81]
- Gould A, Gaudi BS, 1997, Femtolens imaging of a quasar central engine using a dwarf star telescope. *AJ*, 114, 687–692 [355]
- Gould A, Gaudi BS, Bennett DP, 2007, Ground-based microlensing surveys [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [142]
- Gould A, Gaudi BS, Han C, 2003b, Resolving the microlens mass degeneracy for Earth-mass planets. *AJ*, 126, L53–L56 [134]
- Gould A, Horne K, 2013a, Kepler-like multiplexing for mass production of microlens parallaxes. *AJ*, 146, L28 [134]
- , 2013b, Kepler microlens planets and parallaxes [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [135]
- Gould A, Kilic M, 2008, Finding planets around white dwarf remnants of massive stars. *AJ*, 136, L75–L78 [412]
- Gould A, Loeb A, 1992, Discovering planetary systems through gravitational microlenses. *AJ*, 104, 104–114 [123, 128, 130, 139]
- Gould A, Pepper J, DePoy DL, 2003c, Sensitivity of transit searches to habitable-zone planets. *AJ*, 126, 533–537 [160]
- Gould A, Udalski A, An D, et al., 2006b, Microlens OGLE–2005–BLG–169 implies that cool Neptune-like planets are common. *AJ*, 132, L37–L40 [131, 141, 145, 148, 759]
- Gould A, Udalski A, Monard B, et al., 2009, The extreme microlensing event OGLE–2007–BLG–224: terrestrial parallax observation of a thick disk brown dwarf. *AJ*, 138, 140–146 [122]

- 698, L147–L151 [135]
- Gould A, Udalski A, Shin IG, et al., 2014, A terrestrial planet in a 1 au orbit around one member of a ~ 15 au binary. *Science*, 345, 46–49 [141, 760]
- Gould A, Yee JC, 2012, Cheap space-based microlens parallaxes for high-magnification events. *ApJ*, 755, L17 [134]
- , 2013, Microlens terrestrial parallax mass measurements: a rare probe of isolated brown dwarfs and free-floating planets. *ApJ*, 764, 107 [130]
- , 2014, Microlens masses from astrometry and parallax in space-based surveys: from planets to black holes. *ApJ*, 784, 64 [134]
- Goulding NT, Barnes JR, Pinfield DJ, et al., 2012, J-band variability of M dwarfs in the WFCAM transit survey. *MNRAS*, 427, 3358–3373 [169]
- Goulinski N, Ribak EN, 2018, Capture of free-floating planets by planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 473, 1589–1595 [448]
- Goullioud R, Catanzarite JH, Dekens FG, et al., 2008, Overview of the SIM PlanetQuest Light mission concept. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7013, 151 [100]
- Gounelle M, Meibom A, 2008, The origin of short-lived radionuclides and the astrophysical environment of solar system formation. *ApJ*, 680, 781–792 [651]
- Gowanlock MG, Patton DR, McConnell SM, 2011, A model of habitability within the Milky Way Galaxy. *Astrobiology*, 11, 855–873 [625]
- Goździewski K, 2002, Stability of the 47 UMa planetary system. *A&A*, 393, 997–1013 [623, 716]
- , 2003a, A dynamical analysis of the HD 37124 planetary system. *A&A*, 398, 315–325 [70, 516, 719]
- , 2003b, Stability of the HD 12661 planetary system. *A&A*, 398, 1151–1161 [75, 516, 718]
- Goździewski K, Bois E, Maciejewski AJ, 2002, Global dynamics of the GJ 876 planetary system. *MNRAS*, 332, 839–855 [717]
- Goździewski K, Bois E, Maciejewski AJ, et al., 2001, Global dynamics of planetary systems with the MEGNO criterion. *A&A*, 378, 569–586 [70, 516]
- Goździewski K, Breiter S, Borczyk W, 2008a, The long-term stability of extrasolar system HD 37124: numerical study of resonance effects. *MNRAS*, 383, 989–999 [70, 516, 719]
- Goździewski K, Konacki M, 2004, Dynamical properties of the multi-planet system around HD 169830. *ApJ*, 610, 1093–1106 [77, 511, 516, 723]
- , 2006, Trojan pairs in the HD 128311 and HD 82943 planetary systems? *ApJ*, 647, 573–586 [72, 76, 77, 274, 721, 722]
- Goździewski K, Konacki M, Maciejewski AJ, 2003, Where is the second planet in the HD 160691 planetary system? *ApJ*, 594, 1019–1032 [71, 516, 713]
- , 2005a, Orbital solutions to the HD 160691 (μ Ara) Doppler signal. *ApJ*, 622, 1136–1148 [71, 516, 713]
- , 2006, Orbital configurations and dynamical stability of multi-planet systems around Sun-like stars HD 202206, 14 Her, HD 37124, and HD 108874. *ApJ*, 645, 688–703 [70, 74, 75, 715, 719, 721, 724]
- Goździewski K, Konacki M, Wolszczan A, 2005b, Long-term stability and dynamical environment of the PSR B1257+12 planetary system. *ApJ*, 619, 1084–1097 [107]
- Goździewski K, Maciejewski AJ, 2001, Dynamical analysis of the orbital parameters of the HD 82943 planetary system. *ApJ*, 563, L81–L85 [74, 721]
- , 2003, The Janus head of the HD 12661 planetary system. *ApJ*, 586, L153–L156 [25, 77, 516, 718]
- Goździewski K, Maciejewski AJ, Migaszewski C, 2007, On the extrasolar multi-planet system around HD 160691. *ApJ*, 657, 546–558 [70, 71, 713]
- Goździewski K, Migaszewski C, 2006, About putative Neptune-like extrasolar planetary candidates. *A&A*, 449, 1219–1232 [722, 723, 724]
- , 2009, Is the HR 8799 extrasolar system destined for planetary scattering? *MNRAS*, 397, L16–L20 [365, 763]
- , 2014, Multiple mean motion resonances in the HR 8799 planetary system. *MNRAS*, 440, 3140–3171 [365, 366, 508, 763]
- Goździewski K, Migaszewski C, Konacki M, 2008b, A dynamical analysis of the 14 Her planetary system. *MNRAS*, 385, 957–966 [74, 715]
- Goździewski K, Migaszewski C, Panichi F, et al., 2016, The Laplace resonance in the Kepler-60 planetary system. *MNRAS*, 455, L104–L108 [320, 508, 516, 741]
- Goździewski K, Nasiroglu I, Słowikowska A, et al., 2012, On the HU Aqr planetary system hypothesis. *MNRAS*, 425, 930–949 [115, 116]
- Goździewski K, Stolin M, Migaszewski C, et al., 2013, Testing a hypothesis of the ν Oct planet system. *MNRAS*, 430, 533–545 [715]
- Goździewski K, Słowikowska A, Dimitrov D, et al., 2015, The HU Aqr planetary system hypothesis revisited. *MNRAS*, 448, 1118–1136 [516]
- Gradstein FM, Ogg JG, Schmitz MD, et al., 2012, *The Geologic Time Scale*. Elsevier [671]
- Grady CA, Muto T, Hashimoto J, et al., 2013, Spiral arms in the asymmetrically illuminated disk of MWC 758 and constraints on giant planets. *ApJ*, 762, 48 [367, 466]
- Grady CA, Proffitt CR, Malumuth E, et al., 2003, Coronagraphic imaging with HST-STIS. *PASP*, 115, 1036–1049 [349]
- Grady CA, Sitko ML, Bjorkman KS, et al., 1997, The star-grazing extrasolar comets in the HD 100546 system. *ApJ*, 483, 449–456 [762]
- Grady CA, Woodgate B, Heap SR, et al., 2005, Resolving the inner cavity of the HD 100546 disk: a candidate young planetary system? *ApJ*, 620, 470–480 [762]
- Grady MM, 2001, *Astrobiology*. Astrobiology by Monica M. Grady. Washington, D.C., ISBN: 1560988495 [619]
- Gräfe C, Wolf S, Guilloteau S, et al., 2013, Vertical settling and radial segregation of large dust grains in the circumstellar disk of the Butterfly Star. *A&A*, 553, A69 [465]
- Gräfe C, Wolf S, Roccatagliata V, et al., 2011, Mid-infrared observations of the transition disks around DH Tau, DM Tau, and GM Aur. *A&A*, 533, A89 [465, 762]
- Graff DS, Gaudi BS, 2000, Direct detection of large close-in planets around the source stars of caustic-crossing microlensing events. *ApJ*, 538, L133–L136 [123, 136]
- Graham JB, Dudley R, Aguilar N, et al., 1995, Implications of the late Paleozoic oxygen pulse for physiology and evolution. *Nature*, 375, 117–120 [674]
- Graham JR, Matthews K, Neugebauer G, et al., 1990, The infrared excess of G29–38: brown dwarf or dust? *ApJ*, 357, 216–223 [415, 416, 431]
- Granata V, Marzari F, Davis DR, et al., 2011, Multi-zone simulations of the collisional evolution of main-belt asteroids. *LPI Science Conf Abstracts*, volume 42, 1359 [684]
- Granata V, Nascimbene V, Piotto G, et al., 2014, TASTE IV: refining ephemeris and orbital parameters for HAT-P-20 b and WASP-1 b. *Astron. Nach.*, 335, 797 [184, 736, 751]
- Graner F, Dubrulle B, 1994, Titius–Bode laws in the solar system. I. Scale invariance explains everything. *A&A*, 282, 262–268 [510]
- Grasset O, Castillo-Rogez J, Guillot T, et al., 2017, Water and volatiles in the outer solar system. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 212, 835–875 [667]
- Grasset O, Schneider J, Sotin C, 2009, A study of the accuracy of mass–radius relationships for silicate-rich and ice-rich planets up to $100M_{\oplus}$. *ApJ*, 693, 722–733 [574, 603]
- Gratadour D, Rouan D, Boccaletti A, et al., 2005, Four quadrant phase mask K-band coronagraphy of NGC 1068 with VLT-NACO. *A&A*, 429, 433–437 [336]
- Gratia P, Fabrycky D, 2017, Outer-planet scattering can gently tilt an inner planetary system. *MNRAS*, 464, 1709–1717 [654, 741]
- Gratton RG, Bonanno G, Claudi RU, et al., 2001, Non-interacting main-sequence binaries with different chemical compositions: evidence of infall of rocky material? *A&A*, 377, 123–131 [393]
- Gratton RG, Carretta E, Claudi RU, et al., 2003, The SARG planet search: hunting for planets around stars in wide binaries. *Scientific Frontiers in Research on Extrasolar Planets*, volume 294 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 47–50 [56, 78]
- , 2004, The SARG exoplanet search. *Mem. Soc. Astron. Ital.*, 75, 97–102 [46]
- Grauzhanina AO, Valyavin GG, Gadelshin DR, et al., 2017, Spectroscopic observations of the exoplanet WASP-32 b transit. *Astrophysical Bulletin*, 72, 67–72 [754]
- Gray DF, 1982, Observations of spectral line asymmetries and convective velocities in F, G, and K stars. *ApJ*, 255, 200–209 [39]
- , 1983, On the constancy of spectral-line bisectors. *PASP*, 95, 252–255 [39]
- , 1984, Measurements of rotation and turbulence in F, G, and K dwarfs. *ApJ*, 281, 719–722 [250]
- , 1989, The morphology of reversed spectral-line bisectors. *PASP*, 101, 832–838 [39]
- , 1997, Absence of a planetary signature in the spectra of the star 51 Peg. *Nature*, 385, 795–796 [51, 715]
- , 1998, A planetary companion for 51 Peg implied by absence of pulsations in the stellar spectra. *Nature*, 391, 153–154 [51, 715]
- , 1999, Stellar rotation and precise radial velocities. *IAU Colloq. 170: Precise Stellar Radial Velocities*, volume 185 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 243–254 [30]
- Gray DF, Brown KIT, 2006, Precise spectroscopic radial velocity measurements using telluric lines. *PASP*, 118, 399–404 [31]
- Gray DF, Carney BW, Yong D, 2008, Asymmetries in the spectral lines of evolved halo stars. *AJ*, 135, 2033–2037 [39]
- Gray DF, Hatzes AP, 1997, Non-radial oscillation in the solar-temperature star 51 Peg. *ApJ*, 490, 412–424 [51, 715]
- Gray DF, Nagar P, 1985, The rotational discontinuity shown by luminosity class IV stars. *ApJ*, 298, 756–760 [56]
- Gray DF, Oostra B, 2018, The solar-flux third granulation signature. *ApJ*, 852, 42 [36]
- Gray JS, 1997, Marine biodiversity: patterns, threats and conservation needs. *Biodiversity & Conservation*, 6(1), 153–175, ISSN 1572-9710 [632]
- Gray LJ, Beer J, Geller M, et al., 2010, Solar influences on climate. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 48, RG4001 [655]
- Gray R, 2000, Effective temperature scale and bolometric corrections. *Encyclopedia of Astronomy and Astrophysics* [376, 377]
- Gray RH, Mooley K, 2017, A VLA search for radio signals from M31 and M33. *AJ*, 153, 110 [645]
- Gray RO, Corbally CJ, De Cat P, et al., 2016, LAMOST observations in the Kepler field: spectral classification with the MKCLASS code. *AJ*, 151, 13 [390]
- Gray RO, Corbally CJ, Garrison RF, et al., 2006, Contributions to the nearby stars (NStars) project: spectroscopy of stars earlier than M0 within 40 pc: the southern sample. *AJ*, 132, 161–170 [405]
- Graziani F, Black DC, 1981, Orbital stability constraints on the nature of planetary systems. *ApJ*, 251, 337–341 [548]
- Grazier KR, Newman WI, Kaula WM, et al., 1999a, Dynamical evolution of planetesimals in the outer solar system. I. The Jupiter/Saturn zone. *Icarus*, 140, 341–352 [694]
- Grazier KR, Newman WI, Varadi F, et al., 1999b, Dynamical evolution of planetesimals in the outer solar system. II. The Saturn/Uranus and Uranus/Neptune zones. *Icarus*, 140, 353–368 [694]
- Grbic A, Eleftheriades GV, 2004, Overcoming the diffraction limit with a planar left-handed transmission-line lens. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 92(11), 117403–7406 [357]
- Greaves JS, 2006, A common proper motion companion to the exoplanet host 51 Peg. *J. Double Star Obs.*, 2, 4 [91, 715]
- , 2010, Predicting the incidence of planet and debris disks as a function of stellar mass. *MNRAS*, 409, L44–L48 [496]
- Greaves JS, Fischer DA, Wyatt MC, 2006, Metallicity, debris disks and planets. *MNRAS*, 366, 283–286 [392]
- Greaves JS, Hales AS, Mason BS, et al., 2012, Debris disks at centimeter wavelengths: planetesimal populations in young extrasolar Kuiper belts. *MNRAS*, 423, L70–L74 [496]
- Greaves JS, Holland WS, Jayawardhana R, et al., 2004a, A search for debris disks around stars with giant planets. *MNRAS*, 348, 1097–1104 [493]
- Greaves JS, Holland WS, Moriarty-Schieven G, et al., 1998, A dust ring around ϵ Eri: analogue to the young solar system. *ApJ*, 506, L133–L137 [642, 715]
- Greaves JS, Holland WS, Wyatt MC, et al., 2005, Structure in the ϵ Eri debris disk. *ApJ*, 619, L187–L190 [342, 715]
- Greaves JS, Kennedy GM, Thureau N, et al., 2014, Alignment in star-debris disk systems seen by Herschel. *MNRAS*, 438, L31–L35 [554]

- Greaves JS, Wyatt MC, Bryden G, 2009, Debris disks around nearby solar analogues. *MNRAS*, 397, 757–762 [493]
- Greaves JS, Wyatt MC, Holland WS, et al., 2004b, The debris disk around τ Ceti: a massive analogue to the Kuiper belt. *MNRAS*, 351, L54–L58 [714]
- Greco JP, Brandt TD, 2016, The measurement, treatment, and impact of spectral covariance and Bayesian priors in integral-field spectroscopy of exoplanets. *ApJ*, 833, 134 [341]
- Greco JP, Burrows A, 2015, The direct detectability of giant exoplanets in the optical. *ApJ*, 808, 172 [350]
- Green RM, 1985, *Spherical Astronomy*. Cambridge University Press [88]
- Greenaway AH, Spaan FHP, Mourai V, 2005, Pupil replication for exoplanet imaging. *ApJ*, 618, L165–L165 [338]
- Greenberg R, 1982, Orbital evolution of the Galilean satellites. *Satellites of Jupiter*, 65–92, University of Arizona Press [536]
- , 1989, Time-varying orbits and tidal heating of the Galilean satellites. *NASA Special Publication*, 494, 100–115 [536]
- , 2005, *Europa – the Ocean Moon: Search for an Alien Biosphere*. Springer–Praxis [626]
- , 2009, Frequency dependence of tidal Q. *ApJ*, 698, L42–L45 [535]
- Greenberg R, Brahic A, 1984, *Planetary Rings*. University of Arizona Press [651]
- Greenberg R, Hartmann WK, Chapman CR, et al., 1978, Planetesimals to planets: numerical simulation of collisional evolution. *Icarus*, 35, 1–26 [473, 474]
- Greenberg R, Van Laerhoven C, 2011, Tidal evolution of a secularly interacting planetary system. *ApJ*, 733, 8 [733]
- Greenberg R, van Laerhoven C, 2012, Aligned major axes in a planetary system without tidal evolution: the 61 Vir example. *MNRAS*, 419, 429–435 [511, 716]
- Greenberg R, Van Laerhoven C, Barnes R, 2013, Spin-driven tidal pumping: tidally driven changes in planetary spin coupled with secular interactions between planets. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 117, 331–348 [309, 544]
- Greenberg R, Weidenschilling SJ, 1984, How fast do Galilean satellites spin? *Icarus*, 58, 186–196 [541]
- Greene TP, Line MR, Montero C, et al., 2016, Characterising transiting exoplanet atmospheres with JWST. *ApJ*, 817, 17 [181]
- Greenstein JL, 1988, The companion of the white dwarf G29–38 as a brown dwarf. *AJ*, 95, 1494–1504 [431]
- Greenzweig Y, Lissauer JJ, 1990, Accretion rates of protoplanets. *Icarus*, 87, 40–77 [474]
- , 1992, Accretion rates of protoplanets. II. Gaussian distributions of planetesimal velocities. *Icarus*, 100, 440–463 [481]
- Greer PA, Payne SG, Norton AJ, et al., 2017, The SuperWASP catalogue of 4963 RR Lyr stars: identification of 983 Blazhko effect candidates. *A&A*, 607, A11 [164]
- Gregory PC, 2005, A Bayesian analysis of extrasolar planet data for HD 73526. *ApJ*, 631, 1198–1214 [23, 24, 25, 720]
- , 2007a, A Bayesian Kepler periodogram detects a second planet in HD 208487. *MNRAS*, 374, 1321–1333 [24, 25, 724]
- , 2007b, A Bayesian periodogram finds evidence for three planets in HD 11964. *MNRAS*, 381, 1607–1616 [24, 25, 718]
- , 2011a, Bayesian exoplanet tests of a new method for MCMC sampling in highly correlated model parameter spaces. *MNRAS*, 410, 94–110 [23, 25, 100]
- , 2011b, Bayesian re-analysis of the GJ 581 exoplanet system. *MNRAS*, 415, 2523–2545 [37, 606, 716]
- , 2016, An apodised Kepler periodogram for separating planetary and stellar activity signals. *MNRAS*, 458, 2604–2633 [36]
- Gregory PC, Fischer DA, 2010, A Bayesian periodogram finds evidence for three planets in 47 UMa. *MNRAS*, 403, 731–747 [25, 716]
- Gregoryanz E, Goncharov AF, Matsuishi K, et al., 2003, Raman spectroscopy of hot dense hydrogen. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 90(17), 175701 [567]
- Greiss S, Steeghs D, Gänsicke BT, et al., 2012, Initial data release of the Kepler–INT survey. *AJ*, 144, 24 [176]
- Grenfell JL, Gebauer S, von Paris P, et al., 2011, Sensitivity of biomarkers to changes in chemical emissions in the Earth's Proterozoic atmosphere. *Icarus*, 211, 81–88 [641]
- Grenfell JL, Grießmeier JM, Patzer B, et al., 2007a, Biomarker response to Galactic cosmic ray-induced NO_x and the methane greenhouse effect in the atmosphere of an Earth-like planet orbiting an M dwarf star. *Astrobiology*, 7, 208–221 [631]
- Grenfell JL, Rauer H, Selsis F, et al., 2010, Co-evolution of atmospheres, life, and climate. *Astrobiology*, 10, 77–88 [636]
- Grenfell JL, Stracke B, von Paris P, et al., 2007b, The response of atmospheric chemistry on earthlike planets around F, G and K stars to small variations in orbital distance. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 55, 661–671 [642]
- Gressel O, Nelson RP, Turner NJ, 2011, On the dynamics of planetesimals embedded in turbulent protoplanetary disks with dead zones. *MNRAS*, 415, 3291–3307 [459]
- , 2012, Dead zones as safe havens for planetesimals: influence of disk mass and external magnetic field. *MNRAS*, 422, 1140–1159 [459]
- Grether D, Lineweaver CH, 2006, How dry is the brown dwarf desert? Quantifying the relative number of planets, brown dwarfs, and stellar companions around nearby Sun-like stars. *ApJ*, 640, 1051–1062 [64, 65]
- Grevesse N, Noels A, 1993, Cosmic abundances of the elements. *Origin and Evolution of the Elements*, 14–25, Cambridge University Press [651, 701, 702]
- Grevesse N, Noels A, Sauval AJ, 1996, Standard abundances. *Cosmic Abundances*, volume 99 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 117–126 [651]
- Grevesse N, Sauval AJ, 1998, Standard solar composition. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 85, 161–174 [651]
- , 2002, The composition of the solar photosphere. *Adv. Space Res.*, 30, 3–11 [651]
- Grießmeier JM, Motschmann U, Mann G, et al., 2005a, The influence of stellar wind conditions on the detectability of planetary radio emissions. *A&A*, 437, 717–726 [425]
- Grießmeier JM, Preusse S, Khodachenko M, et al., 2007a, Exoplanetary radio emission under different stellar wind conditions. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 55, 618–630 [425]
- Grießmeier JM, Stadelmann A, Motschmann U, et al., 2005b, Cosmic ray impact on extrasolar Earth-like planets in close-in habitable zones. *Astrobiology*, 5, 587–603 [631]
- Grießmeier JM, Stadelmann A, Penz T, et al., 2004, The effect of tidal locking on the magnetospheric and atmospheric evolution of Hot Jupiters. *A&A*, 425, 753–762 [167, 426, 731, 749]
- Grießmeier JM, Tabataba-Vakili F, Stadelmann A, et al., 2015, Galactic cosmic rays on extrasolar Earth-like planets. I. Cosmic ray flux. *A&A*, 581, A44 [631]
- , 2016, Galactic cosmic rays on extrasolar Earth-like planets. II. Atmospheric implications. *A&A*, 587, A159 [631]
- Grießmeier JM, Zarka P, Spreeuw H, 2007b, Predicting low-frequency radio fluxes of known extrasolar planets. *A&A*, 475, 359–368 [425]
- Griest K, 1991, Galactic microlensing as a method of detecting massive compact halo objects. *ApJ*, 366, 412–421 [124]
- Griest K, Safizadeh N, 1998, The use of high-magnification microlensing events in discovering extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 500, 37–50 [123, 127, 128, 130]
- Grieve RAF, Pesonen LJ, 1996, Terrestrial impact craters: their spatial and temporal distribution and impacting bodies. *Earth Moon and Planets*, 72, 357–376 [477]
- Grievens N, Ge J, Thomas N, et al., 2017, Exploring the brown dwarf desert: new sub-stellar companions from the SDSS–III MARVELS survey. *MNRAS*, 467, 4264–4281 [50, 64, 65]
- Griffin MJ, Abergel A, Abreu A, et al., 2010, The Herschel-SPIRE instrument and its in-flight performance. *A&A*, 518, L3 [443]
- Griffin REM, David M, Verschueren W, 2000, Accuracy of radial-velocity measurements for early-type stars. II. Investigations of spectrum mismatch from high-resolution observations. *A&AS*, 147, 299–321 [56]
- Griffin RE, 1967, A photoelectric radial-velocity spectrometer. *ApJ*, 148, 465–476 [29]
- , 1973, On the possibility of determining stellar radial velocities to 0.01 km s^{-1} . *MNRAS*, 162, 243–253 [31]
- Griffin RE, Griffin REM, 1973, Accurate wavelengths of stellar and telluric absorption lines near 700 nm. *MNRAS*, 162, 255–260 [31]
- Griffith CA, Yelle RV, 1999, Disequilibrium chemistry in a brown dwarf's atmosphere: CO in GJ 229B. *ApJ*, 519, L85–L88 [436]
- Griffith RL, Wright JT, Maldonado J, et al., 2015, The $\hat{G}$ infrared search for extra-terrestrial civilisations with large energy supplies. III. The reddest extended sources in WISE. *ApJS*, 217, 25 [646]
- Grigorieva A, Artymowicz P, Thébaud P, 2007, Collisional dust avalanches in debris disks. *A&A*, 461, 537–549 [495, 496]
- Grillmair CJ, Burrows A, Charbonneau D, et al., 2008, Strong water absorption in the day-side emission spectrum of the planet HD 189733 b. *Nature*, 456, 767–769 [608, 609, 613, 730]
- Grillmair CJ, Charbonneau D, Burrows A, et al., 2007, A Spitzer spectrum of the exoplanet HD 189733 b. *ApJ*, 658, L115–L118 [10, 608, 609, 730]
- Grimm SL, Demory BO, Gillon M, et al., 2018, The nature of the TRAPPIST-1 exoplanets. *ArXiv e-prints* [750]
- Grimm SL, Stadel JG, 2014, The Genga code: gravitational encounters in N-body simulations with GPU acceleration. *ApJ*, 796, 23 [513]
- Grishin E, Lai D, Perets HB, 2018, Chaotic quadruple secular evolution and the production of misaligned exomoons and warm Jupiters in stellar multiples. *MNRAS*, 474, 3547–3556 [276]
- Grishin E, Perets HB, 2016, Application of gas dynamical friction for planetesimals. II. Evolution of binary planetesimals. *ApJ*, 820, 106 [471]
- Grishin E, Perets HB, Zenati Y, et al., 2017, Generalised Hill-stability criteria for hierarchical three-body systems at arbitrary inclinations. *MNRAS*, 466, 276–285 [512]
- Gritschneider M, Lin DNC, Murray SD, et al., 2012, The supernova triggered formation and enrichment of our solar system. *ApJ*, 745, 22 [651]
- Grodent D, 2015, A brief review of ultraviolet auroral emissions on giant planets. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 187, 23–50 [426]
- Groff TD, Kasdin NJ, Limbach MA, et al., 2014, Construction and status of the CHARIS high-contrast imaging spectrograph. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy V*, volume 9147 of *Proc. SPIE*, 91471W [344]
- , 2015, The CHARIS IFS for high-contrast imaging at Subaru. *Techniques and Instrumentation for Detection of Exoplanets VII*, volume 9605 of *Proc. SPIE*, 96051C [344]
- Grogan K, Dermott SF, Durda DD, 2001, The size-frequency distribution of the zodiacal cloud: evidence from the solar system dust bands. *Icarus*, 152, 251–267 [691]
- Gronoff G, Maggiori R, Wedlund CS, et al., 2014, Theoretical ultraviolet absorption spectra of hydrodynamically escaping O_2/CO_2 -rich exoplanetary atmospheres. *ApJ*, 788, 191 [601]
- Groot PJ, 2012, Rotational Doppler beaming in eclipsing binaries. *ApJ*, 745, 55 [384]
- Grossman AS, Graboske HC, 1973, Evolution of low-mass stars. V. Minimum mass for the deuterium main sequence. *ApJ*, 180, 195–198 [430]
- Grossman L, 1972, Condensation in the primitive solar nebula. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 36, 597–619 [562, 653]
- Grossman L, Larimer JW, 1974, Early chemical history of the solar system. *Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics*, 12, 71–101 [562]
- Grun E, Zook HA, Baguhl M, et al., 1993, Discovery of Jovian dust streams and interstellar grains by the ULYSSES spacecraft. *Nature*, 362, 428–430 [692]
- Grunblatt SK, Howard AW, Haywood RD, 2015, Determining the mass of Kepler–78 b with nonparametric Gaussian process estimation. *ApJ*, 808, 127 [37, 742]
- Grunblatt SK, Huber D, Gaidos E, et al., 2017, Seeing double with K2: testing re-inflation with two remarkably similar planets around red giant branch stars. *AJ*, 154, 254 [748, 749]
- Grunblatt SK, Huber D, Gaidos EJ, et al., 2016, K2–97 b: a (re-?)inflated planet orbiting a red giant star. *AJ*, 152, 185 [748]
- Grundy WM, Binzel RP, Buratti BJ, et al., 2016, Surface compositions across Pluto and

- Charon. *Science*, 351, aad9189 [682]
- Grundy WM, Olkin CB, Young LA, et al., 2013, Near-infrared spectral monitoring of Pluto's ices: spatial distribution and secular evolution. *Icarus*, 223, 710–721 [682]
- Gruntman M, 1997, Energetic neutral atom imaging of space plasmas. *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 68, 3617–3656 [428]
- Grziwa S, Gandolfi D, Csizmadia S, et al., 2016, K2–31 b, a grazing transiting hot Jupiter on a 1.26-d orbit around a bright G7V star. *AJ*, 152, 132 [223, 224, 748]
- Grziwa S, Pätzold M, Carone L, 2012, The needle in the haystack: searching for transiting extrasolar planets in CoRoT stellar light curves. *MNRAS*, 420, 1045–1052 [191]
- Gu PG, Bodenheimer PH, Lin DNC, 2003a, On the Roche lobe overflow of giant planets with ultra-short periods due to tidal dissipation. *Scientific Frontiers in Research on Extrasolar Planets*, volume 294 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 209–212 [298]
- , 2004, The internal structural adjustment due to tidal heating of short-period inflated giant planets. *ApJ*, 608, 1076–1094 [303]
- Gu PG, Lin DNC, Bodenheimer PH, 2003b, The effect of tidal inflation instability on the mass and dynamical evolution of extrasolar planets with ultrashort periods. *ApJ*, 588, 509–534 [159, 298, 541, 544]
- Güdel M, 2002, Stellar radio astronomy: probing stellar atmospheres from protostars to giants. *ARA&A*, 40, 217–261 [101]
- Guedes JM, Rivera EJ, Davis E, et al., 2008, Formation and detectability of terrestrial planets around α Cen B. *ApJ*, 679, 1582–1587 [714]
- Guenel M, Mathis S, Remus F, 2014, Unravelling tidal dissipation in gaseous giant planets. *A&A*, 566, L9 [542]
- Guenther DB, Demarque P, 1997, Seismic tests of the Sun's interior structure, composition, and age, and implications for solar neutrinos. *ApJ*, 484, 937–959 [652]
- , 2000, α Cen AB. *ApJ*, 531, 503–520 [714]
- Guenther EW, Barragán O, Dai F, et al., 2017, K2–106, a system containing a metal-rich planet and a planet of lower density. *A&A*, 608, A93 [748]
- Guenther EW, Cabrera J, Erikson A, et al., 2011, Constraints on the exosphere of CoRoT–7 b. *A&A*, 525, A24 [733]
- Guenther EW, Díaz RF, Gazzano JC, et al., 2012, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. XXI. CoRoT–19 b: a low density planet orbiting an old inactive F9V-star. *A&A*, 537, A136 [734]
- Guenther EW, Fridlund M, Alonso R, et al., 2013, High angular resolution imaging and infrared spectroscopy of CoRoT candidates. *A&A*, 556, A75 [360]
- Guenther EW, Hartmann M, Esposito M, et al., 2009, A substellar component orbiting the F-star 30 Ari B. *A&A*, 507, 1659–1665 [170, 543, 728]
- Guenther EW, Neuhauser R, Wuchterl G, et al., 2005, The low-mass companion of GQ Lup. *Astron. Nach.*, 326, 958–963 [762]
- Guenther EW, Wuchterl G, 2003, Companions of old brown dwarfs, and very low mass stars. *A&A*, 401, 677–683 [55]
- Guerin W, Dussaux A, Fouché M, et al., 2017, Temporal intensity interferometry: photon bunching on three bright stars. *ArXiv e-prints* [354]
- Guerri G, Daban JB, Robbe-Dubois S, et al., 2011, Apodised Lyot coronagraph for VLT-SPHERE. II. Laboratory tests and performance. *Exp. Astron.*, 30, 59–81 [343]
- Guildner LA, Johnson DP, Jones FE, 1976, Vapour pressure of water at its triple point: highly accurate value. *Science*, 191, 1261–1263 [568]
- Guilera OM, Brunini A, Benvenuto OG, 2010, Consequences of the simultaneous formation of giant planets by the core accretion mechanism. *A&A*, 521, A50 [481]
- Guilera OM, de Elia GC, Brunini A, et al., 2014, Planetesimal fragmentation and giant planet formation. *A&A*, 565, A96 [481]
- Guilera OM, Fortier A, Brunini A, et al., 2011, Simultaneous formation of solar system giant planets. *A&A*, 532, A142 [697]
- Guilera OM, Miller Bertolami MM, Ronco MP, 2017, The formation of giant planets in wide orbits by photoevaporation-synchronised migration. *MNRAS*, 471, L16–L20 [483]
- Guilera OM, Sándor Z, 2017, Giant planet formation at the pressure maxima of protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 604, A10 [473]
- Guilet J, Baruteau C, Papaloizou JCB, 2013, Type I planet migration in weakly magnetised laminar disks. *MNRAS*, 430, 1764–1783 [518, 519]
- Guilet J, Ogilvie GI, 2014, Global evolution of the magnetic field in a thin disk and its consequences for protoplanetary systems. *MNRAS*, 441, 852–868 [461]
- Guillochon J, Loeb A, 2015, SETI via leakage from light sails in exoplanetary systems. *ApJ*, 811, L20 [225, 646, 648]
- Guillochon J, Ramirez-Ruiz E, Lin D, 2011, Consequences of the ejection and disruption of giant planets. *ApJ*, 732, 74 [230, 521, 525]
- Guillot T, 1999a, A comparison of the interiors of Jupiter and Saturn. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 47, 1183–1200 [302, 487, 658, 660]
- , 1999b, Interiors of giant planets inside and outside the solar system. *Science*, 296, 72–77 [296]
- , 2005, The interiors of giant planets: models and outstanding questions. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 33, 493–530 [9, 296, 302, 475, 566, 567, 569, 573, 605, 658, 659, 661]
- , 2010, On the radiative equilibrium of irradiated planetary atmospheres. *A&A*, 520, A27 [580, 591]
- Guillot T, Abe L, Agabi A, et al., 2015, Thermalising a telescope in Antarctica: analysis of ASTEP observations. *Astron. Nach.*, 336, 638 [169]
- Guillot T, Burrows A, Hubbard WB, et al., 1996, Giant planets at small orbital distances. *ApJ*, 459, L35–L38 [302, 535, 565, 601, 602, 622]
- Guillot T, Chabrier G, Morel P, et al., 1994a, Nonadiabatic models of Jupiter and Saturn. *Icarus*, 112, 354–367 [569]
- Guillot T, Gautier D, Chabrier G, et al., 1994b, Are the giant planets fully convective? *Icarus*, 112, 337–353 [569, 660]
- Guillot T, Gautier D, Hubbard WB, 1997, New constraints on the composition of Jupiter from Galileo measurements and interior models. *Icarus*, 130, 534–539 [487, 658]
- Guillot T, Havel M, 2011, An analysis of CoRoT–2: a young spotted star and its inflated giant planet. *A&A*, 527, A20 [616, 733]
- Guillot T, Hueso R, 2006, The composition of Jupiter: sign of a (relatively) late formation in a chemically evolved protosolar disk. *MNRAS*, 367, L47–L51 [578]
- Guillot T, Ida S, Ormel CW, 2014a, On the filtering and processing of dust by planetesimals. I. Derivation of collision probabilities for non-drifting planetesimals. *A&A*, 572, A72 [470]
- Guillot T, Lin DNC, Morel P, et al., 2014b, Evolution of exoplanets and their parent stars. *EAS Publications Series*, volume 65 of *EAS Publications Series*, 327–336 [64]
- Guillot T, Miguel Y, Militzer B, et al., 2018, A suppression of differential rotation in Jupiter's deep interior. *Nature*, 555, 227–230 [659]
- Guillot T, Santos NC, Pont F, et al., 2006, A correlation between the heavy element content of transiting extrasolar planets and the metallicity of their parent stars. *A&A*, 453, L21–L24 [293, 390, 485]
- Guillot T, Showman AP, 2002, Evolution of 51 Peg-like planets. *A&A*, 385, 156–165 [302, 303, 571, 715]
- Guillot T, Stevenson DJ, Hubbard WB, et al., 2004, The interior of Jupiter. *Jupiter. The Planet, Satellites and Magnetosphere*, 35–57, Cambridge University Press [426, 487, 567, 569, 658]
- Guiloteau S, Dutrey A, Piétu V, et al., 2011, A dual-frequency sub-arcsecond study of protoplanetary disks at mm wavelengths: first evidence for radial variations of the dust properties. *A&A*, 529, A105 [496]
- Guinan EF, 2013, The case of the tail wagging the dog: HD 189733, evidence of hot Jupiter exoplanets spinning-up their host stars. *Journal of the American Association of Variable Star Observers (JAAVSO)*, 41, 153 [730]
- Guinan EF, Engle SG, Durbin A, 2016, Living with a red dwarf: rotation and X-ray and ultraviolet properties of the halo population Kapteyn's Star. *ApJ*, 821, 81 [716]
- Guinan EF, Ribas I, 2001, The best brown dwarf yet? A companion to the Hyades eclipsing binary V471 Tau. *ApJ*, 546, L43–L47 [113]
- Gulbis AAS, Bus SJ, Elliot JL, et al., 2011, First results from the MIT Optical Rapid Imaging System (IRTF–MORIS): a stellar occultation by Pluto and a transit by exoplanet XO–2 b. *PASP*, 123, 461–469 [182, 757]
- Gulkis S, Biraud F, Heidmann J, et al., 1990, Technical considerations on using the large Nancyang radio telescope for SETI. *Telecommunications and Data Acquisition Progress Report*, 102, 152–160 [644]
- Gullbring E, Hartmann L, Briceno C, et al., 1998, Disk accretion rates for T Tauri stars. *ApJ*, 492, 323–341 [456]
- Gullikson K, Endl M, 2013, Future direct spectroscopic detection of hot Jupiters with IGRINS. *PASP*, 125, 924–932 [43, 46, 48]
- Gundlach B, Kilias S, Beitz E, et al., 2011, Micrometer-sized ice particles for planetary-science experiments. I. Preparation, critical rolling friction force, and specific surface energy. *Icarus*, 214, 717–723 [458]
- Gunkelmann N, Ringl K, Urbassek HM, 2016, Influence of porosity on collisions between dust aggregates. *A&A*, 589, A30 [469]
- Günther MN, Queloz D, Demory BO, et al., 2017a, A new yield simulator for transiting planets and false positives: application to the Next Generation Transit Survey (NGTS). *MNRAS*, 465, 3379–3389 [167]
- Günther MN, Queloz D, Gillen E, et al., 2017b, Centroid vetting of transiting planet candidates from the Next Generation Transit Survey (NGTS). *MNRAS*, 472, 295–307 [167]
- Guo J, Zhang F, Zhang X, et al., 2010, Habitable zones and UV habitable zones around host stars. *Ap&SS*, 325, 25–30 [628]
- Guo JH, 2010, The effect of mass loss on the tidal evolution of extrasolar planet. *ApJ*, 712, 1107–1115 [732]
- , 2011, Escaping particle fluxes in the atmospheres of close-in exoplanets. I. Model of hydrogen. *ApJ*, 733, 98 [601, 730, 732]
- , 2013, Escaping particle fluxes in the atmospheres of close-in exoplanets. II. Reduced mass-loss rates and anisotropic winds. *ApJ*, 766, 102 [601]
- Guo JH, Ben-Jaffel L, 2016, The influence of the extreme ultraviolet spectral energy distribution on the structure and composition of the upper atmosphere of exoplanets. *ApJ*, 818, 107 [729, 731, 732, 739]
- Guo X, Esin A, Di Stefano R, et al., 2015, Periodic signals in binary microlensing events. *ApJ*, 809, 182 [129, 133]
- Guo X, Johnson JA, Mann AW, et al., 2017a, The metallicity distribution and hot Jupiter rate of the Kepler field: hectochelle high-resolution spectroscopy for 776 Kepler target stars. *ApJ*, 838, 25 [13]
- Guo Z, Gies DR, Fuller J, 2017b, Tidally-induced pulsations in Kepler eclipsing binary KIC–3230227. *ApJ*, 834, 59 [230]
- Gurdemir L, Redfield S, Cuntz M, 2012, Planet-induced emission enhancements in HD 179949: results from McDonald observations. *Publ. Astron. Soc. Australia*, 29, 141–149 [723]
- Gurevich L, Mostepanenko V, 1971, On the existence of atoms in N-dimensional space. *Physics Letters A*, 35, 201–202 [515]
- Gurfel P, Kasdin J, Arrell R, et al., 2002, Infrared space observatories: how to mitigate zodiacal dust interference. *ApJ*, 567, 1250–1261 [351]
- Gurnett DA, Kurth WS, Cairns IH, et al., 1990, Whistlers in Neptune's magnetosphere: evidence of atmospheric lightning. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 95, 20967–20976 [591]
- Gurnett DA, Kurth WS, Hospodarsky GB, et al., 2002, Control of Jupiter's radio emission and aurorae by the solar wind. *Nature*, 415, 985–987 [426]
- Gurnett DA, Shaw RR, Anderson RR, et al., 1979, Whistlers observed by Voyager 1: detection of lightning on Jupiter. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 6, 511–514 [591]
- Gurri P, Veras D, Gänsicke BT, 2017, Mass and eccentricity constraints on the planetary debris orbiting the white dwarf WD 1145+017. *MNRAS*, 464, 321–328 [418]
- Gusev A, Kitiashvili I, 2006, Transition from a direct rotation to the reverse rotation of exoplanets by action of the basic perturbations. *European Planetary Science Congress*, 260 [254]
- Gustafson BAS, Misconi NY, Rusk ET, 1987, Interplanetary dust dynamics. II. Poynting–Robertson drag and planetary perturbations on cometary dust. III. Dust released from P/Enke: distribution with respect to the zodiacal cloud. *Icarus*, 72, 568–592 [692]
- Gutjahr M, Ridgwell A, Sexton PF, et al., 2017, Very large release of mostly volcanic carbon during the Palaeocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Nature*, 548, 573–577

- [675]
- Güttler C, Blum J, Zsom A, et al., 2010, The outcome of protoplanetary dust growth: pebbles, boulders, or planetesimals? I. Mapping the zoo of laboratory collision experiments. *A&A*, 513, A56 [468, 469]
- Guyon O, 2003, Phase-induced amplitude apodisation of telescope pupils for extra-solar terrestrial planet imaging. *A&A*, 404, 379–387 [334]
- , 2004, Imaging faint sources within a speckle halo with synchronous interferometric speckle subtraction. *ApJ*, 615, 562–572 [340]
- , 2005, Limits of adaptive optics for high-contrast imaging. *ApJ*, 629, 592–614 [332, 339, 346]
- , 2007, A theoretical look at coronagraph design and performance for direct imaging of exoplanets. *Comptes Rendus Physique*, 8, 323–332 [334]
- , 2010, High sensitivity wavefront sensing with a nonlinear curvature wavefront sensor. *PASP*, 122, 49–62 [332]
- Guyon O, Angel JRP, Backman D, et al., 2008, Pupil mapping Exoplanet Coronagraphic Observer (PECO). *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7010, 59 [352, 353]
- Guyon O, Angel JRP, Bowers C, et al., 2006a, Telescope to Observe Planetary Systems (TOPS): a high throughput 1.2-m visible telescope with a small inner working angle. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6265, 52 [353]
- , 2007, Direct imaging of nearby exoplanets with a small size space telescope: Telescope to Observe Planetary System (TOPS). In *The Spirit of Bernard Lyot: The Direct Detection of Planets and Circumstellar Disks in the 21st Century*, 37 [353]
- Guyon O, Bendek EA, Eisner JA, et al., 2012a, High-precision astrometry with a diffractive pupil telescope. *ApJS*, 200, 11 [100]
- Guyon O, Eisner JA, Angel R, et al., 2013, Simultaneous exoplanet characterisation and deep wide-field imaging with a diffractive pupil telescope. *ApJ*, 767, 11 [100]
- Guyon O, Hinz PM, Cady E, et al., 2014, High performance Lyot and PIAA coronagraphy for arbitrarily shaped telescope apertures. *ApJ*, 780, 171 [335]
- Guyon O, Matsuo T, Angel R, 2009, Coronagraphic low-order wave-front sensor: principle and application to a phase-induced amplitude coronagraph. *ApJ*, 693, 75–84 [332]
- Guyon O, Pluzhnik E, Martinache E, et al., 2010, High-contrast imaging and wavefront control with a PIAA coronagraph: laboratory system validation. *PASP*, 122, 71–84 [335]
- Guyon O, Pluzhnik EA, Galicher R, et al., 2005, Exoplanet imaging with a phase-induced amplitude apodisation coronagraph. I. Principle. *ApJ*, 622, 744–758 [334, 335]
- Guyon O, Pluzhnik EA, Kuchner MJ, et al., 2006b, Theoretical limits on extrasolar terrestrial planet detection with coronagraphs. *ApJS*, 167, 81–99 [334, 335, 337]
- Guyon O, Schneider G, Belikov R, et al., 2012b, The Exoplanetary Circumstellar Environments and Disk Explorer (EXCEDE). *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8442 [353]
- Guyon O, Shao M, 2006, The pupil-swapping coronagraph. *PASP*, 118, 860–865 [334]
- Guzmán-Marmolejo A, Segura A, Escobar-Briones E, 2013, Abiotic production of methane in terrestrial planets. *Astrobiology*, 13, 550–559 [640]
- Guzzo M, Lega E, Froeschlé C, 2002, On the numerical detection of the effective stability of chaotic motions in quasi-integrable systems. *Physica D Nonlinear Phenomena*, 163, 1–25 [515]
- Gylden H, 1884, Die Bahnbewegungen in einem Systeme von zwei Körpern in dem Falle, dass die Massen Veränderungen unterworfen sind (Orbits in a 2-body system with changing masses). *Astron. Nach.*, 109, 1 [516]
- Haas JR, 2010, The potential feasibility of chlorinic photosynthesis on exoplanets. *Astrobiology*, 10, 953–963 [629]
- Haas MR, Batalha NM, Bryson ST, et al., 2010, Kepler science operations. *ApJ*, 713, L115–L119 [175]
- Haberl F, Turolla R, de Vries CP, et al., 2006, Evidence for precession of the isolated neutron star RX J0720.4–3125. *A&A*, 451, L17–L21 [109]
- Haberreiter M, Schmutz W, Kosovichev AG, 2008, Solving the discrepancy between the seismic and photospheric solar radius. *ApJ*, 675, L53 [701, 702]
- Hadden S, Lithwick Y, 2014, Densities and eccentricities of 139 Kepler planets from transit time variations. *ApJ*, 787, 80 [268, 289, 740, 741, 743, 745]
- , 2016, Numerical and analytical modeling of transit timing variations. *ApJ*, 828, 44 [271]
- , 2017, Kepler planet masses and eccentricities from TTV analysis. *AJ*, 154, 5 [271]
- Hadjidemetriou JD, 1963, Two-body problem with variable mass: a new approach. *Icarus*, 2, 440–451 [516]
- , 1966, Analytic solutions of the two-body problem with variable mass. *Icarus*, 5, 34–46 [516]
- Hadjidemetriou JD, Psychoyos D, 2003, Dynamics of extrasolar planetary systems: 2:1 resonant motion. *Galaxies and Chaos*, volume 626 of *Lecture Notes in Physics*, Springer-Verlag, 412–432 [721]
- Hadjidemetriou JD, Psychoyos D, Voyatzis G, 2009, The 1:1 resonance in extrasolar planetary systems. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 104, 23–38 [76, 273]
- Hadjidemetriou JD, Voyatzis G, 2011, The 1:1 resonance in extrasolar systems: migration from planetary to satellite orbits. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 111, 179–199 [273]
- Hagelberg J, Ségransan D, Udry S, et al., 2016, The Geneva reduction and analysis pipeline for high-contrast imaging of planetary companions. *MNRAS*, 455, 2178–2186 [340]
- Haggard HM, Cowan NB, 2018, Analytic reflected lightcurves for exoplanets. *ArXiv e-prints* [591, 615, 616]
- Haghighipour N, 2004, On the dynamical stability of γ Cep, an S-type binary planetary system. *The Search for Other Worlds*, volume 713 of *Amer. Inst. Phys. Conf. Ser.*, 269–272 [80, 549, 714]
- , 2006, Dynamical stability and habitability of the γ Cep binary-planetary system. *ApJ*, 644, 543–550 [80, 549, 623, 714]
- , 2008, Formation, dynamical evolution, and habitability of planets in binary star systems. *Exoplanets: Detection, Formation, Properties, Habitability*, 223–257, Springer [548, 549]
- Haghighipour N (ed.), 2010, *Planets in Binary Star Systems*, volume 366 of *Astrophys. Space Sci. Lib.* [551]
- Haghighipour N, 2013, The formation and dynamics of super-Earth planets. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 41, 469–495 [500]
- Haghighipour N, Boss AP, 2003, On gas drag-induced rapid migration of solids in a nonuniform solar nebula. *ApJ*, 598, 1301–1311 [458, 461]
- Haghighipour N, Butler RP, Rivera EJ, et al., 2012, The Lick–Carnegie survey: a new two-planet system around the star HD 207832. *ApJ*, 756, 91 [724]
- Haghighipour N, Capen S, Hinse TC, 2013, Detection of Earth-mass and super-Earth Trojan planets using transit timing variation method. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 117, 75–89 [274]
- Haghighipour N, Kaltenegger L, 2013, Calculating the habitable zone of binary star systems. II. P-type binaries. *ApJ*, 777, 166 [623]
- Haghighipour N, Kirste S, 2011, On the detection of (habitable) super-Earths around low-mass stars using Kepler and transit timing variation method. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 111, 267–284 [634]
- Haghighipour N, Raymond SN, 2007, Habitable planet formation in binary planetary systems. *ApJ*, 666, 436–446 [550]
- Haghighipour N, Scott ERD, 2012, On the effect of giant planets on the scattering of parent bodies of iron meteorite from the terrestrial planet region into the asteroid belt: a concept study. *ApJ*, 749, 113 [669]
- Haghighipour N, Vogt SS, Butler RP, et al., 2010, The Lick–Carnegie exoplanet survey: a Saturn-mass planet in the habitable zone of the nearby M4V star HIP 57050. *ApJ*, 715, 271–276 [153, 635, 717]
- Haghighipour N, Winter OC, 2016, Formation of terrestrial planets in disks with different surface density profiles. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 124, 235–268 [476, 657, 697]
- Hahn JM, 2010, Diagnosing circumstellar debris disks. *ApJ*, 719, 1699–1714 [496]
- Hahn JM, Malhotra R, 1999, Orbital evolution of planets embedded in a planetesimal disk. *AJ*, 117, 3041–3053 [524, 685]
- , 2005, Neptune's migration into a stirred-up Kuiper belt: a detailed comparison of simulations to observations. *AJ*, 130, 2392–2414 [685, 695]
- Haigh JD, 2007, The Sun and the Earth's climate. *Living Reviews in Solar Physics*, 4, 2 [649]
- Hainaut OR, Kleyna J, Sarid G, et al., 2012, P/2010 A2 LINEAR. I. An impact in the asteroid main belt. *A&A*, 537, A69 [685]
- Hainaut OR, Rahoui F, Gilmozzi R, 2007, Down to Earths, with OWL. *Exploring the Cosmic Frontier: Astrophysical Instruments for the 21st Century*, 253–256, Springer-Verlag [345]
- Hair TW, 2013, Provocative radio transients and base rate bias: a Bayesian argument for conservatism. *Acta Astron.*, 91, 194–197 [645]
- Haisch KE, Lada EA, Lada CJ, 2001, Disk frequencies and lifetimes in young clusters. *ApJ*, 553, L153–L156 [462, 483]
- Hajdukova M Jr, 2016, The occurrence of interstellar particles in the vicinity of the Sun: an overview of 25 years of research. *International Meteor Conference*, 105–110 [683]
- Hajian AR, Behr BB, Cenko AT, et al., 2007, Initial results from the USNO dispersed Fourier Transform Spectrograph. *ApJ*, 661, 616–633 [50]
- Halbwachs JL, Arenou F, Mayor M, et al., 2000, Exploring the brown dwarf desert with Hipparcos. *A&A*, 355, 581–594 [65]
- Halbwachs JL, Mayor M, Udry S, et al., 2003, Multiplicity among solar-type stars. III. Statistical properties of the F–K binaries with periods up to 10 years. *A&A*, 397, 159–175 [78, 547]
- Hale A, 1994, Orbital coplanarity in solar-type binary systems: implications for planetary system formation and detection. *AJ*, 107, 306–332 [159]
- Hale A, Doyle LR, 1994, The photometric method of extrasolar planet detection revisited. *Ap&SS*, 212, 335–348 [157]
- Hale GE, 1895, On a new method of mapping the solar corona without an eclipse. *ApJ*, 1, 318–334 [333]
- Hales AS, De Gregorio-Monsalvo I, Montesinos B, et al., 2014, A CO survey in planet-forming disks: characterising the gas content in the epoch of planet formation. *AJ*, 148, 47 [467]
- Hales SEG, Baldwin JE, Warner PJ, 1993, The 6C survey of radio sources. VI. *MNRAS*, 263, 25–30 [426]
- Hales SEG, Waldram EM, Rees N, et al., 1995, A revised machine-readable source list for the Rees 38-MHz survey. *MNRAS*, 274, 447–451 [426]
- Hall C, Forgan D, Rice K, et al., 2016, Directly observing continuum emission from self-gravitating spiral waves. *MNRAS*, 458, 306–318 [463]
- Hall JC, 2008, Stellar chromospheric activity. *Living Reviews in Solar Physics*, 5, 2 [649]
- Hallakoun N, Xu S, Maoz D, et al., 2017, Once in a blue moon: detection of 'bluing' during debris transits in the white dwarf WD 1145+017. *MNRAS*, 469, 3213–3224 [418]
- Halliday AN, 2000, Terrestrial accretion rates and the origin of the Moon. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 176, 17–30 [664]
- , 2004, Mixing, volatile loss and compositional change during impact-driven accretion of the Earth. *Nature*, 427, 505–509 [652]
- , 2008, A young Moon-forming giant impact at 70–110 Myr accompanied by late-stage mixing, core formation and degassing of the Earth. *Phil. Trans. Soc. London A*, 366, 4163–4181 [664, 665]
- Hallinan G, Sirothia SK, Antonova A, et al., 2013, Looking for a pulse: a search for rotationally modulated radio emission from the hot Jupiter, τ Boo b. *ApJ*, 762, 34 [714]
- Halverson S, Mahadevan S, Ramsey L, et al., 2014, Development of fiber Fabry–Pérot interferometers as stable near-infrared calibration sources for high resolution spectrographs. *PASP*, 126, 445–458 [33]
- Hamano K, Abe Y, Genda H, 2013, Emergence of two types of terrestrial planet on solidification of magma ocean. *Nature*, 497, 607–610 [576]
- Hamano K, Kawahara H, Abe Y, et al., 2015, Lifetime and spectral evolution of a magma ocean with a steam atmosphere: its detectability by future direct imaging. *ApJ*, 806, 216 [576]
- Hambleton K, Kurtz DW, Prša A, et al., 2016, KIC–3749404: a heartbeat star with rapid

- apsidal advance indicative of a tertiary component. *MNRAS*, 463, 1199–1212 [230]
- Hamdani S, Arnold L, Foellmi C, et al., 2006, Biomarkers in disk-averaged near-ultraviolet to near-infrared Earth spectra using Earthshine observations. *A&A*, 460, 617–624 [641]
- Hamers AS, 2017a, Hints for hidden planetary companions to hot Jupiters in stellar binaries. *ApJ*, 835, L24 [530]
- , 2017b, On the formation of hot and warm Jupiters via secular high-eccentricity migration in stellar triples. *MNRAS*, 466, 4107–4120 [529]
- Hamers AS, Antonini F, Lithwick Y, et al., 2017, Secular dynamics of multi-planet systems: implications for the formation of hot and warm Jupiters via high-eccentricity migration. *MNRAS*, 464, 688–701 [529]
- Hamers AS, Lai D, 2017, Secular chaotic dynamics in hierarchical quadruple systems, with applications to hot Jupiters in stellar binaries and triples. *MNRAS*, 470, 1657–1672 [529]
- Hamers AS, Perets HB, Portegies Zwart SF, 2016, A triple origin for the lack of tight coplanar circumbinary planets around short-period binaries. *MNRAS*, 455, 3180–3200 [553]
- Hamers AS, Portegies Zwart SF, 2016a, Secular dynamics of hierarchical multiple systems composed of nested binaries, with an arbitrary number of bodies and arbitrary hierarchical structure: first applications to multi-planet and multi-star systems. *MNRAS*, 459, 2827–2874 [548, 550, 728]
- , 2016b, White dwarf pollution by planets in stellar binaries. *MNRAS*, 462, L84–L87 [417]
- Hamers AS, Tremaine S, 2017, Hot Jupiters driven by high-eccentricity migration in globular clusters. *AJ*, 154, 272 [499]
- Hamilton DP, Burns JA, 1991, Orbital stability zones about asteroids. *Icarus*, 92, 118–131 [688]
- , 1992, Orbital stability zones about asteroids. II. The destabilising effects of eccentric orbits and of solar radiation. *Icarus*, 96, 43–64 [512]
- Hamilton DP, Ward WR, 2004, Tilting Saturn. II. Numerical model. *AJ*, 128, 2510–2517 [681]
- Hammond M, Pierrehumbert RT, 2017, Linking the climate and thermal phase curve of 55 Cnc e. *ApJ*, 849, 152 [728]
- Hamolli L, De Paolis F, Hafizi M, et al., 2017, Predictions on the detection of the free-floating planet population with K2 and Spitzer microlensing campaigns. *Astrophysical Bulletin*, 72, 73–80 [135]
- Hamolli L, Hafizi M, De Paolis F, et al., 2015, Estimating finite source effects in microlensing events due to free-floating planets with the Euclid survey. *Advances in Astronomy*, 2015, 402303 [130]
- Hamolli L, Hafizi M, De Paolis F, et al., 2013, Parallax effects on microlensing events caused by free-floating planets. *Bulgarian Astronomical Journal*, 19, 34 [143]
- Han C, 2002, Astrometric method for breaking the photometric degeneracy between binary-source and planetary microlensing perturbations. *ApJ*, 564, 1015–1018 [138]
- , 2005a, Analysis of microlensing light curves induced by multiple-planet systems. *ApJ*, 629, 1102–1109 [123]
- , 2005b, On the feasibility of characterising lens stars in future space-based microlensing surveys. *ApJ*, 633, 414–417 [143]
- , 2006a, Properties of planetary caustics in gravitational microlensing. *ApJ*, 638, 1080–1085 [123]
- , 2006b, Secure identification of free-floating planets. *ApJ*, 644, 1232–1236 [130]
- , 2007a, Criteria in the selection of target events for planetary microlensing follow-up observations. *ApJ*, 661, 1202–1207 [139]
- , 2007b, Expansion of planet detection methods in next-generation microlensing surveys. *ApJ*, 670, 1361–1366 [125, 142]
- , 2008a, Microlensing detections of moons of exoplanets. *ApJ*, 684, 684–690 [135, 276]
- , 2008b, Microlensing search for planets with two simultaneously rising suns. *ApJ*, 676, L53–L56 [130]
- , 2009, Characterisation of microlensing planets with moderately wide separations. *ApJ*, 700, 945–948 [142]
- Han C, Bennett DP, Udalski A, et al., 2016a, A new nonplanetary interpretation of the microlensing event OGLE–2013–BLG–723. *ApJ*, 825, 8 [760]
- Han C, Chang HY, An JH, et al., 2001a, Properties of microlensing light curve anomalies induced by multiple planets. *MNRAS*, 328, 986–992 [123]
- Han C, Chang K, 1999, The applicability of the astrometric method for determining the physical parameters of gravitational microlenses. *MNRAS*, 304, 845–850 [138]
- , 2003, Signs of planetary microlensing signals. *ApJ*, 597, 1070–1075 [138]
- Han C, Chung SJ, Kim D, et al., 2004, Gravitational microlensing: a tool for detecting and characterising free-floating planets. *ApJ*, 604, 372–378 [130]
- Han C, Gaudi BS, 2008, A characteristic planetary feature in double-peaked, high-magnification microlensing events. *ApJ*, 689, 53–58 [123]
- Han C, Gaudi BS, An JH, et al., 2005, Microlensing detection and characterisation of wide-separation planets. *ApJ*, 618, 962–972 [123, 130, 132]
- Han C, Gould A, 1995, Statistics of microlensing optical depth. *ApJ*, 449, 521 [123]
- Han C, Han W, 2002, On the feasibility of detecting satellites of extrasolar planets via microlensing. *ApJ*, 580, 490–493 [135, 276]
- Han C, Jung YK, Udalski A, et al., 2013a, Microlensing discovery of a tight, low-mass-ratio planetary-mass object around an old field brown dwarf. *ApJ*, 778, 38 [141, 760]
- Han C, Kang YW, 2003, Probing the spatial distribution of extrasolar planets with gravitational microlensing. *ApJ*, 596, 1320–1326 [123]
- Han C, Kim YG, 2001, Comparison of the two follow-up observation strategies for gravitational microlensing planet searches. *ApJ*, 546, 975–979 [139]
- Han C, Lee C, 2002, Properties of planet-induced deviations in the astrometric microlensing centroid shift trajectory. *MNRAS*, 329, 163–174 [138]
- Han C, Shin IG, Jung YK, 2017a, Detections of planets in binaries through the channel of Chang–Refsdal gravitational lensing events. *ApJ*, 835, 115 [126]
- Han C, Udalski A, Bozza V, et al., 2017b, OGLE–2014–BLG–1112LB: a microlensing brown dwarf detected through the channel of a gravitational binary-lens event. *ApJ*, 843, 87 [144]
- Han C, Udalski A, Choi JY, et al., 2013b, The second multiple-planet system discovered by microlensing: OGLE–2012–BLG–26L b, c: a pair of jovian planets beyond the snow line. *ApJ*, 762, L28 [12, 141, 145, 147, 760]
- Han C, Udalski A, Gould A, et al., 2016b, OGLE–2015–BLG–051/KMT–2015–BLG–048L b: a giant planet orbiting a low-mass bulge star discovered by high-cadence microlensing surveys. *AJ*, 152, 95 [141, 760]
- , 2017c, OGLE–2016–BLG–0263L b: microlensing detection of a very low-mass binary companion through a repeating event channel. *AJ*, 154, 133 [129, 141, 145, 760]
- , 2017d, OGLE–2016–BLG–0613LAB b: a microlensing planet in a binary system. *AJ*, 154, 223 [141, 760]
- Han C, Udalski A, Sumi T, et al., 2017e, OGLE–2016–BLG–1469L: microlensing binary composed of brown dwarfs. *ApJ*, 843, 59 [144]
- Han E, Wang SX, Wright JT, et al., 2014, Exoplanet orbit database. II. Updates to exoplanets.org. *PASP*, 126, 827–837 [14]
- Han I, 1989, The accuracy of differential astrometry limited by the atmospheric turbulence. *AJ*, 97, 607–610 [82]
- Han I, Black DC, Gatewood G, 2001b, Preliminary astrometric masses for proposed extrasolar planetary companions. *ApJ*, 548, L57–L60 [94]
- Han I, Lee BC, Kim KM, et al., 2010, Detection of a planetary companion around the giant star γ^1 Leo. *A&A*, 509, A24 [55, 56, 715]
- Han Z, Podsiadlowski P, Maxted PFL, et al., 2002, The origin of subdwarf B stars. I. The formation channels. *MNRAS*, 336, 449–466 [111]
- , 2003, The origin of subdwarf B stars. II. *MNRAS*, 341, 669–691 [111]
- Han ZT, Qian SB, Fernández Lajús E, et al., 2015, An orbital period analysis of the dwarf novae OY Car. *New Astron.*, 34, 1–5 [105, 116]
- Hanasz M, Kowalik K, Wólciański D, et al., 2010, The PIERNIK MHD code: a multi-fluid, non-ideal extension of the relaxing-TVD scheme. *EAS Publications Series*, volume 42, 275–280, Goździewski, K. and Niedzielski, A. and Schneider, J. [462]
- Handler G, Balona LA, Shobbrook RR, et al., 2002, Discovery and analysis of p-mode and g-mode oscillations in the A-type primary of the eccentric binary HD 209295. *MNRAS*, 333, 262–279 [230]
- Hands TO, Alexander RD, 2016, There might be giants: unseen Jupiter-mass planets as sculptors of tightly packed planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 456, 4121–4127 [322]
- Hands TO, Alexander RD, Dehnen W, 2014, Understanding the assembly of Kepler’s compact planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 445, 749–760 [502, 739, 740]
- Hanna DS, Ball J, Covault CE, et al., 2009, OSETI with STACEE: a search for nanosecond optical transients from nearby stars. *Astrobiology*, 9, 345–357 [646]
- Hanse J, Jilková L, Portegies Zwart SF, et al., 2018, Capture of exocomets and the erosion of the Oort cloud due to stellar encounters in the Galaxy. *MNRAS*, 473, 5432–5445 [686]
- Hansen BMS, 2004, The astrophysics of cool white dwarfs. *Phys. Rep.*, 399, 1–70 [110]
- , 2008, On the absorption and redistribution of energy in irradiated planets. *ApJ*, 179, 484–508 [580, 591]
- , 2009, Formation of the terrestrial planets from a narrow annulus. *ApJ*, 703, 1131–1140 [501, 657]
- , 2010, Calibration of equilibrium tide theory for extrasolar planet systems. I. *ApJ*, 723, 285–299 [536, 537, 541, 544]
- , 2012, Calibration of equilibrium tide theory for extrasolar planet systems. II. *ApJ*, 757, 6 [255, 537]
- , 2014, The circulation of dust in protoplanetary disks and the initial conditions of planet formation. *MNRAS*, 440, 3545–3556 [461]
- , 2015, In situ models for planet assembly around cool stars. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 14, 267–278 [324, 476]
- , 2017, Perturbation of compact planetary systems by distant giant planets. *MNRAS*, 467, 1531–1560 [325]
- , 2018, A dynamical context for the origin of Phobos and Deimos. *MNRAS*, 475, 2452–2466 [689]
- Hansen BMS, Barman T, 2007, Two classes of hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 671, 861–871 [293, 294, 303, 307, 423, 521]
- Hansen BMS, Kulkarni S, Wiktorowicz S, 2006, A Spitzer search for infrared excesses around massive young white dwarfs. *AJ*, 131, 1106–1118 [415]
- Hansen BMS, Murray N, 2012, Migration then assembly: formation of Neptune-mass planets inside 1 au. *ApJ*, 751, 158 [476, 501, 502]
- , 2013, Testing in situ assembly with the Kepler planet candidate sample. *ApJ*, 775, 53 [324, 476, 501, 502, 545]
- , 2015, Secular effects of tidal damping in compact planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 448, 1044–1059 [545]
- Hansen BMS, Zink J, 2015, On the potentially dramatic history of the super-Earth 55 Cnc e. *MNRAS*, 450, 4505–4520 [728]
- Hansen CJ, Schwartz JC, Cowan NB, 2014, Features in the broad-band eclipse spectra of exoplanets: signal or noise? *MNRAS*, 444, 3632–3640 [606, 607, 613, 614]
- Hansen JE, Hovenier JW, 1974, Interpretation of the polarisation of Venus. *Journal of Atmospheric Sciences*, 31, 1137–1160 [589]
- Hansen PA, 1856, Sur la figure de la lune. *Mem. Roy. astr. Soc.*, 24, 29–89 [639]
- Hanson JR, Apai D, 2015, KLIP-ing for analogues: detection statistics for HR 8799-like systems. *American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts*, volume 225 of *American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts*, 258.13 [340]
- Hao W, Kouwenhoven MBN, Spurzem R, 2013, The dynamical evolution of multi-planet systems in open clusters. *MNRAS*, 433, 867–877 [526]
- Haqq-Misra J, Baum SD, 2009, The sustainability solution to the Fermi paradox. *J. Br. Interplanet. Soc.*, 62, 47–51 [647]
- Haqq-Misra J, Busch M, Som S, et al., 2012, The benefits and harms of transmitting into space [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [648]
- Haqq-Misra J, Kopparapu RK, 2015, Geothermal heating enhances atmospheric asymmetries on synchronously rotating planets. *MNRAS*, 446, 428–438 [599]

- Haqq-Misra J, Kopparapu RK, Batalha NE, et al., 2016, Limit cycles can reduce the width of the habitable zone. *ApJ*, 827, 120 [620]
- Haqq-Misra J, Kopparapu RK, Wolf ET, 2018a, Why do we find ourselves around a yellow star instead of a red star? *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 17, 77–86 [632]
- Haqq-Misra J, Wolf ET, Joshi M, et al., 2018b, Demarcating circulation regimes of synchronously rotating terrestrial planets within the habitable zone. *ApJ*, 852, 67 [621]
- Hara NC, Boué G, Laskar J, et al., 2017, Radial velocity data analysis with compressed sensing techniques. *MNRAS*, 464, 1220–1246 [21, 22, 717, 718, 720, 728]
- Harakawa H, Sato B, Fischer DA, et al., 2010, Detection of a low-eccentricity and super-massive planet to the subgiant HD 38801. *ApJ*, 715, 550–553 [56, 719]
- Harakawa H, Sato B, Omiya M, et al., 2015, Five new exoplanets orbiting three metal-rich, massive stars: two-planet systems including long-period planets and an eccentric planet. *ApJ*, 806, 5 [718, 720]
- Hardorp J, 1978, The Sun among the stars. I. A search for solar spectral analogues. *A&A*, 63, 383–390 [405]
- Hardy F, Gong S, 2017, On the formation and stability of resonant planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 470, 264–275 [508]
- Hardy JH, 1982, Active optics – don't build a telescope without it. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 332, 252–259 [331]
- Hardy JW, 1998, *Adaptive Optics for Astronomical Telescopes*. Oxford University Press [331, 332]
- Hardy LK, Butterley T, Dhillon VS, et al., 2015, pt5m: a 0.5-m robotic telescope on La Palma. *MNRAS*, 454, 4316–4325 [754]
- Hardy RA, Harrington J, Hardin MR, et al., 2017, Secondary eclipses of HAT-P-13 b. *ApJ*, 836, 143 [259, 736]
- Hargreaves RJ, Beale CA, Michaux L, et al., 2012, Hot methane line lists for exoplanet and brown dwarf atmospheres. *ApJ*, 757, 46 [570]
- Harman CE, Schwieterman EW, Schottelkotte JC, et al., 2015, Abiotic O₂ levels on planets around F, G, K, and M stars: possible false positives for life? *ApJ*, 812, 137 [638]
- Harmon JK, 2007, Radar imaging of Mercury. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 132, 307–349 [356]
- Harmon JK, Arvidson RE, Guinness EA, et al., 1999, Mars mapping with delay-Doppler radar. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104, 14065–14090 [356]
- Harmon JK, Nolan MC, 2017, Arecibo radar imagery of Mars. II. Chryse-Xanthe, polar caps, and other regions. *Icarus*, 281, 162–199 [356]
- Harmon JK, Nolan MC, Husmann DI, et al., 2012, Arecibo radar imagery of Mars. I. The major volcanic provinces. *Icarus*, 220, 990–1030 [356]
- Harmon JK, Ostro SJ, 1985, Mars: dual-polarisation radar observations with extended coverage. *Icarus*, 62, 110–128 [356]
- Harmon JK, Slade MA, Butler BJ, et al., 2007, Mercury: radar images of the equatorial and midlatitude zones. *Icarus*, 187, 374–405 [356]
- Harp GR, Richards J, Shostak S, et al., 2016a, Radio SETI observations of the anomalous star KIC-8462852. *ApJ*, 825, 155 [232, 644, 747]
- Harp GR, Richards J, Tarter JC, et al., 2016b, SETI observations of exoplanets with the Allen Telescope Array. *ApJ*, 152, 181 [644]
- Harpsoe KBW, Hardis S, Hinse TC, et al., 2013, The transiting system GJ 1214: high-precision defocused transit observations and a search for evidence of transit timing variation. *A&A*, 549, A10 [189, 735]
- Harrington J, Hansen BM, Luszcz SH, et al., 2006, The phase-dependent infrared brightness of the extrasolar planet ν And b. *Science*, 314, 623–626 [10, 70, 236, 237, 595, 616, 713]
- Harrington J, Luszcz S, Seager S, et al., 2007, The hottest planet. *Nature*, 447, 691–693 [729]
- Harrington RS, 1968, Dynamical evolution of triple stars. *AJ*, 73, 190–194 [528]
- , 1969, The stellar three-body problem. *Celestial Mechanics*, 1, 200–209 [528]
- , 1977, Planetary orbits in binary stars. *AJ*, 82, 753–756 [160, 548, 623]
- Harrington RS, Dahn CC, 1980, Summary of US Naval Observatory parallaxes. *AJ*, 85, 454–465 [82]
- Harrington RS, Harrington BJ, 1978, Can we find a place to live near a multiple star? *Mercury*, 7, 34–37 [623]
- Harris AW, Ward WR, 1982, Dynamical constraints on the formation and evolution of planetary bodies. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 10, 61–108 [680]
- Harris MJ, 1986, On the detectability of antimatter propulsion spacecraft. *Ap&SS*, 123, 297–303 [647]
- Harris RJ, Labadie L, Lemke U, et al., 2016, Performance estimates for spectrographs using photonic reformatters. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 9912 of *Proc. SPIE*, 99125Q [34]
- Harrison JF, Kaiser A, VandenBrooks JM, 2010, Atmospheric oxygen level and the evolution of insect body size. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London B*, 277(1690), 1937–1946, ISSN 0962-8452 [629]
- Harrison TE, Howell SB, Huber ME, et al., 2003, Modeling the remarkable multiwavelength light curves of EF Eri: the detection of its irradiated brown dwarf-like secondary star. *AJ*, 125, 2609–2620 [234]
- Hart MH, 1975, Explanation for the absence of extraterrestrials on Earth. *QJRAS*, 16, 128 [647]
- , 1978, The evolution of the atmosphere of the Earth. *Icarus*, 33, 23–39 [624]
- , 1979, Habitable zones about main sequence stars. *Icarus*, 37, 351–357 [619, 624]
- Hartkopf WI, Mason BD, Worley CE, 2001, The 2001 US Naval Observatory Double Star CD-ROM. II. The Fifth Catalogue of Orbits of Visual Binary Stars. *AJ*, 122, 3472–3479 [547]
- Hartman JD, 2010, A correlation between stellar activity and the surface gravity of hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 717, L138–L142 [305]
- Hartman JD, Bakos GÁ, Béky B, et al., 2012, HAT-P-39 b – HAT-P-41 b: three highly inflated transiting hot Jupiters. *AJ*, 144, 139 [302, 737]
- Hartman JD, Bakos GÁ, Bhatti W, et al., 2016, HAT-P-65 b and HAT-P-66 b: two transiting inflated hot Jupiters and observational evidence for the re-inflation of close-in giant planets. *AJ*, 152, 182 [737]
- Hartman JD, Bakos GÁ, Buchhave LA, et al., 2015a, HAT-P-57 b: a short-period giant planet transiting a bright rapidly rotating A8V star confirmed via Doppler tomography. *AJ*, 150, 197 [252, 737]
- Hartman JD, Bakos GÁ, Kipping DM, et al., 2011a, HAT-P-26 b: a low-density Neptune-mass planet transiting a K star. *ApJ*, 728, 138–141 [737]
- Hartman JD, Bakos GÁ, Sato B, et al., 2011b, HAT-P-18 b and HAT-P-19 b: two low-density Saturn-mass planets transiting metal-rich K stars. *ApJ*, 726, 52–56 [736]
- Hartman JD, Bakos GÁ, Torres G, et al., 2009a, HAT-P-12 b: a low-density sub-Saturn mass planet transiting a metal-poor K dwarf. *ApJ*, 706, 785–796 [163, 736]
- , 2011c, HAT-P-32 b and HAT-P-33 b: two highly-inflated hot Jupiters transiting high-jitter stars. *ApJ*, 742, 59 [737]
- , 2014, HAT-P-44 b, HAT-P-45 b, and HAT-P-46 b: three transiting hot Jupiters in possible multi-planet systems. *AJ*, 147, 128 [737]
- Hartman JD, Bayliss D, Brahm R, et al., 2015b, HATS-6 b: a warm Saturn transiting an early M dwarf star, and a set of empirical relations for characterising K and M dwarf planet hosts. *AJ*, 149, 166 [99, 737]
- Hartman JD, Bhatti W, Bakos GÁ, et al., 2015c, HAT-P-50 b, HAT-P-51 b, HAT-P-52 b, and HAT-P-53 b: three transiting hot Jupiters and a transiting hot Saturn from the HATNet Survey. *AJ*, 150, 168 [737]
- Hartman JD, Gaudi BS, Holman MJ, et al., 2008a, Deep MMT transit survey of the open cluster M37. I. Observations and cluster parameters. *ApJ*, 675, 1233–1253 [159]
- , 2008b, Deep MMT transit survey of the open cluster M37. II. Variable stars. *ApJ*, 675, 1254–1277 [159]
- , 2009b, Deep MMT transit survey of the open cluster M37. IV. Limit on the fraction of stars with planets as small as 0.3R_J. *ApJ*, 695, 336–356 [159]
- Hartmann DL, 2016, *Global Physical Climatology*. Elsevier [594]
- Hartmann L, 2002, On disk braking of T Tauri rotation. *ApJ*, 566, L29–L32 [402]
- Hartmann L, Calvet N, Gullbring E, et al., 1998, Accretion and the evolution of T Tauri disks. *ApJ*, 495, 385–400 [456, 457]
- Hartmann L, D'Alessio P, Calvet N, et al., 2006, Why do T Tauri disks accrete? *ApJ*, 648, 484–490 [309]
- Hartmann M, Guenther EW, Hatzes AP, 2010, A sub-stellar companion around the F7V star HD 8673. *ApJ*, 717, 348–356 [55, 718]
- Hartmann WK, 2014, The giant impact hypothesis: past, present (and future?). *Phil. Trans. Soc. London A*, 372, 20130249–20130249 [664]
- Hartmann WK, Davis DR, 1975, Satellite-sized planetesimals and lunar origin. *Icarus*, 24, 504–514 [664]
- Hartmann WK, Larson SM, 1967, Angular momenta of planetary bodies. *Icarus*, 7, 257–260 [679, 680]
- Hartmann WK, Ryder G, Dones L, et al., 2000, The time-dependent intense bombardment of the primordial Earth–Moon system. *Origin of the Earth and Moon*, 493–512 [669]
- Hartogh P, Lis DC, Bockelée-Morvan D, et al., 2011, Ocean-like water in the Jupiter-family comet 103P/Hartley 2. *Nature*, 478, 218–220 [668]
- Harvey PM, Henning T, Liu Y, et al., 2012a, A Herschel survey of cold dust in disks around brown dwarfs and low-mass stars. *ApJ*, 755, 67 [434, 444]
- Harvey PM, Henning T, Ménard F, et al., 2012b, A Herschel search for cold dust in brown dwarf disks: first results. *ApJ*, 744, L1 [434, 444]
- Harvey PM, Jaffe DT, Allers K, et al., 2010, A Spitzer search for planetary-mass brown dwarfs with circumstellar disks: candidate selection. *ApJ*, 720, 1374–1379 [443]
- Harwit M, 2003, Photon orbital angular momentum in astrophysics. *ApJ*, 597, 1266–1270 [336, 337, 645]
- Hasegawa Y, Hirashita H, 2014, Planet traps and first planets: the critical metallicity for gas giant formation. *ApJ*, 788, 62 [485]
- Hasegawa Y, Ida S, 2013, Do giant planets survive type II migration? *ApJ*, 774, 146 [520]
- Hasegawa Y, Okuzumi S, Flock M, et al., 2017, Magnetically induced disk winds and transport in the HL Tau disk. *ApJ*, 845, 31 [466]
- Hasegawa Y, Pudritz RE, 2010, Dead zones as thermal barriers to rapid planetary migration in protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 710, L167–L171 [459]
- , 2011a, Dust settling and rapid planetary migration. *MNRAS*, 413, 286–300 [521]
- , 2011b, The origin of planetary system architectures. I. Multiple planet traps in gaseous disks. *MNRAS*, 417, 1236–1259 [483]
- , 2012, Evolutionary tracks of trapped, accreting protoplanets: the origin of the observed mass–period relation. *ApJ*, 760, 117 [521]
- , 2013, Planetary populations in the mass–period diagram: a statistical treatment of exoplanet formation and the role of planet traps. *ApJ*, 778, 78 [501]
- , 2014, Planet traps and planetary cores: origins of the planet–metallicity correlation. *ApJ*, 794, 25 [481, 485]
- Hasenkopf CA, Freedman MA, Beaver MR, et al., 2011, Potential climatic impact of organic haze on early Earth. *Astrobiology*, 11, 135–149 [641]
- Hashimoto J, Dong R, Kudo T, et al., 2012, Polarimetric imaging of large cavity structures in the pre-transition protoplanetary disk around PDS 70. *ApJ*, 758, L19 [340, 359, 466]
- Hashimoto J, Tamura M, Muto T, et al., 2011, Direct imaging of fine structures in giant planet-forming regions of the protoplanetary disk around AB Aur. *ApJ*, 729, L17 [359]
- Hashimoto J, Tsukagoshi T, Brown JM, et al., 2015, The structure of pre-transition protoplanetary disks. II. Azimuthal asymmetries, different radial distributions of large and small dust grains in PDS 70. *ApJ*, 799, 43 [466]
- Hastings WK, 1953, Monte Carlo sampling methods using Markov chains. *Biometrika*, 57(1), 97–109 [25]
- Haswell CA, Fossati L, Ayres T, et al., 2012, Near-ultraviolet absorption, chromospheric activity, and star–planet interactions in the WASP-12 system. *ApJ*, 760, 79 [221, 752]
- Hatchett WT, Barnes JW, Ahlers JP, et al., 2018, A pilot investigation to constrain the presence of ring systems around transiting exoplanets. *New Astron.*, 60, 88–94 [217]
- Hathaway DH, 2015, The solar cycle. *Living Reviews in Solar Physics*, 12, 4 [649]

- Hatzes AP, 1996, Simulations of stellar radial velocity and spectral line bisector variations. I. Nonradial pulsations. *PASP*, 108, 839–843 [39, 40]
- , 2002, Star spots and exoplanets. *Astron. Nach.*, 323, 392–394 [30, 38, 85]
- , 2013a, An investigation into the radial velocity variability of GJ 581: on the significance of GJ 581 g. *Astron. Nach.*, 334, 616 [717]
- , 2013b, The radial velocity detection of Earth-mass planets in the presence of activity noise: the case of α Cen B b. *ApJ*, 770, 133 [38, 59, 714]
- , 2014a, The detection of Earth-mass planets around active stars: the mass of Kepler-78 b. *A&A*, 568, A84 [742]
- , 2014b, The role of space telescopes in the characterisation of transiting exoplanets. *Nature*, 513, 353–357 [154, 174]
- , 2016a, The architecture of exoplanets. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 205, 267–283 [53, 288]
- , 2016b, The radial velocity method for the detection of exoplanets. *Methods of Detecting Exoplanets*, volume 428 of *Astrophys. Space Sci. Lib.*, 3 [53]
- Hatzes AP, Cochran WD, 1993, Long-period radial velocity variations in three K giants. *ApJ*, 413, 339–348 [1, 10, 50, 715, 720]
- Hatzes AP, Cochran WD, Bakker EJ, 1998a, Further evidence for the planet around 51 Peg. *Nature*, 391, 154–155 [51, 715]
- , 1998b, The lack of spectral variability in 51 Peg: confirmation of the planet hypothesis. *ApJ*, 508, 380–386 [51, 715]
- Hatzes AP, Cochran WD, Endl M, et al., 2003a, A planetary companion to γ Cep A. *ApJ*, 599, 1383–1394 [50, 78, 80, 551, 714]
- , 2006, Confirmation of the planet hypothesis for the long-period radial velocity variations of β Gem. *A&A*, 457, 335–341 [50]
- , 2015, Long-lived, long-period radial velocity variations in Aldebaran: a planetary companion and stellar activity. *A&A*, 580, A31 [715]
- Hatzes AP, Cochran WD, Johns-Krull CM, 1997, Testing the planet hypothesis: a search for variability in the spectral-line shapes of 51 Peg. *ApJ*, 478, 374–380 [51, 715]
- Hatzes AP, Cochran WD, McArthur B, et al., 2000, Evidence for a long-period planet orbiting ϵ Eri. *ApJ*, 544, L145–L148 [59, 493, 715]
- Hatzes AP, Dvorak R, Wuchterl G, et al., 2010, An investigation into the radial velocity variations of CoRoT-7. *A&A*, 520, A93 [38, 733]
- Hatzes AP, Fridlund M, Nachmani G, et al., 2011, The mass of CoRoT-7 b. *ApJ*, 743, 75 [173, 733]
- Hatzes AP, Guenther E, Kürster M, et al., 2003b, The planet search programme of the Thüringer Landessternwarte Tautenburg. *Earths: Darwin/TPF and the Search for Extrasolar Terrestrial Planets*, volume 539 of *ESA SP*, 441–445 [46]
- Hatzes AP, Guenther EW, Endl M, et al., 2005, A giant planet around the massive giant star HD 13189. *A&A*, 437, 743–751 [56, 718]
- Hatzes AP, Kürster M, Cochran WD, et al., 1996, The ESO planetary search programme: preliminary results. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 9285–9290 [46]
- Hatzes AP, Rauer H, 2015, A definition for giant planets based on the mass–density relationship. *ApJ*, 810, L25 [8, 604]
- Hatzes AP, Zechmeister M, 2008, Stellar oscillations in planet-hosting giant stars. *Journal of Physics Conference Series*, 118(1), 012016 [409]
- Hauri EH, Weinreich T, Saal AE, et al., 2011, High pre-eruptive water contents preserved in lunar melt inclusions. *Science*, 333, 213 [666]
- Hauser HM, Marcy GW, 1999, The orbit of 16 Cyg AB. *PASP*, 111, 321–334 [80, 95, 715]
- Havel M, Guillot T, Valencia D, et al., 2011, The multiple planets transiting Kepler-9. I. Inferring stellar properties and planetary compositions. *A&A*, 531, A3 [738]
- Hawarden TG, Dravins D, Gilmore GF, et al., 2003, Critical science for the largest telescopes: science drivers for a 100 m ground-based optical-IR telescope. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 4840, 299–308 [339, 345]
- Hawley JF, Balbus SA, 1991, A powerful local shear instability in weakly magnetised disks. II. Nonlinear evolution. *ApJ*, 376, 223–233 [459]
- Hawley SL, Davenport JRA, Kowalski AF, et al., 2014, Kepler flares. I. Active and inactive M dwarfs. *ApJ*, 797, 121 [427]
- Hawley SL, Reid IN, 2003, An outsiders view of extrasolar planets. *The Future of Cool-Star Astrophysics: 12th Cambridge Workshop on Cool Stars, Stellar Systems, and the Sun*, volume 12, 128–140 [381]
- Haworth TJ, Facchini S, Clarke CJ, 2015, The theory of globulettes: candidate precursors of brown dwarfs and free-floating planets in HII regions. *MNRAS*, 446, 1098–1106 [446]
- Haworth TJ, Facchini S, Clarke CJ, et al., 2017, First evidence of external disk photo-evaporation in a low mass star forming region: the case of IM Lup. *MNRAS*, 468, L108–L112 [462]
- Haworth TJ, Ilee JD, Forgan DH, et al., 2016, Grand challenges in protoplanetary disk modelling. *Publ. Astron. Soc. Australia*, 33, e053 [454]
- Hay KL, Collier-Cameron A, Doyle AP, et al., 2016, WASP-92 b, WASP-93 b and WASP-118 b: three new transiting close-in giant planets. *MNRAS*, 463, 3276–3289 [756, 757]
- Hayashi C, 1981, Structure of the solar nebula, growth and decay of magnetic fields and effects of magnetic and turbulent viscosities on the nebula. *Progress of Theoretical Physics Supplement*, 70, 35–53 [455, 501, 565]
- Hayashi C, Nakano T, 1963, Evolution of stars of small masses in the pre-main-sequence stages. *Progress of Theoretical Physics*, 30, 460–474 [429]
- Hayashi C, Nakazawa K, Mizuno H, 1979, Earth's melting due to the blanketing effect of the primordial dense atmosphere. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 43, 22–28 [597]
- Hayek W, Sing D, Pont F, et al., 2012, Limb darkening laws for two exoplanet host stars derived from 3d stellar model atmospheres: comparison with 1d models and HST light curve observations. *A&A*, 539, A102 [211, 730, 732]
- Hayes W, Tremaine S, 1998, Fitting selected random planetary systems to Titius–Bode laws. *Icarus*, 135, 549–557 [477, 510, 512]
- Hayes WB, 2007, Is the outer solar system chaotic? *Nature Physics*, 3, 689–691 [504]
- Haynes K, Mandell AM, Madhusudhan N, et al., 2015, Spectroscopic evidence for a temperature inversion in the day-side atmosphere of hot Jupiter WASP-33 b. *ApJ*, 806, 146 [754]
- Hays JD, Imbrie J, Shackleton NJ, 1976, Variations in the Earth's orbit: pacemaker of the ice ages. *Science*, 194, 1121–1132 [681]
- Haywood M, 2008, A peculiarity of metal-poor stars with planets? *A&A*, 482, 673–676 [389, 391, 394, 395, 400]
- , 2009, On the correlation between metallicity and the presence of giant planets. *ApJ*, 698, L1–L5 [389, 394, 395, 400]
- Haywood RD, Collier Cameron A, Queloz D, et al., 2014a, Disentangling planetary orbits from stellar activity in radial-velocity surveys. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 13, 155–157 [734]
- , 2014b, Planets and stellar activity: hide and seek in the CoRoT-7 system. *MNRAS*, 443, 2517–2531 [37, 734]
- Haywood RD, Collier Cameron A, Unruh YC, et al., 2016, The Sun as a planet-host star: proxies from SDO images for HARPS radial-velocity variations. *MNRAS*, 457, 3637–3651 [37, 38]
- Haze K, Enya K, Abe L, et al., 2015, Experimental demonstration of binary shaped pupil mask coronagraphs for telescopes with obscured pupils. *PASJ*, 67, 28 [335]
- He C, Hörst SM, Riemer S, et al., 2017a, Carbon monoxide affecting planetary atmospheric chemistry. *ApJ*, 841, L31 [582]
- He H, Wang H, Yun D, 2015, Activity analyses for solar-type stars observed with Kepler. I. Proxies of magnetic activity. *ApJS*, 221, 18 [382]
- He MY, Triard AHMJ, Gillon M, 2017b, First limits on the occurrence rate of short-period planets orbiting brown dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 464, 2687–2697 [160, 445]
- Heacox WD, 1986, On the application of optical-fiber image scramblers to astronomical spectroscopy. *AJ*, 92, 219–229 [34]
- , 1988, Wavelength-precise slit spectroscopy with optical fiber image scramblers. *Fiber Optics in Astronomy*, volume 3 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 204–235 [34]
- , 1996, Statistical characteristics of extrasolar planetary transits. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 14815–14822 [157]
- Heacox WD, Connes P, 1992, Optical fibers in astronomical instruments. *A&A Rev.*, 3, 169–199 [34]
- Hearnshaw JB, 1974, Carbon and iron abundances for twenty F and G type stars. *A&A*, 36, 191–199 [388]
- Hebb L, Collier Cameron A, Loeillet B, et al., 2009, WASP-12 b: the hottest transiting extrasolar planet yet discovered. *ApJ*, 693, 1920–1928 [544, 752]
- Hebb L, Collier Cameron A, Triard AHMJ, et al., 2010, WASP-19 b: the shortest period transiting exoplanet yet discovered. *ApJ*, 708, 224–231 [166, 533, 754]
- Heber U, 2009, Hot subdwarf stars. *ARA&A*, 47, 211–251 [111]
- Hébrard ÉM, Donati JF, Delfosse X, et al., 2014a, Detecting planets around active stars: impact of magnetic fields on radial velocities and line bisectors. *MNRAS*, 443, 2599–2611 [37]
- Hébrard G, Almenara JM, Santerne A, et al., 2013a, KOI-200 b and KOI-889 b: two transiting planets characterised with Kepler, SOPHIE and HARPS-N. *A&A*, 554, A114 [12, 47, 742]
- Hébrard G, Arnold L, Forveille T, et al., 2016, The SOPHIE search for northern extrasolar planets. X. Detection and characterisation of giant planets by the dozen. *A&A*, 588, A145 [718, 719, 722, 724, 725]
- Hébrard G, Bonfils X, Ségransan D, et al., 2010a, The SOPHIE search for northern extrasolar planets. II. A multiple planet system around HD 9446. *A&A*, 513, A69 [718]
- Hébrard G, Bouchy F, Pont F, et al., 2008, Mismatched spin–orbit in the XO-3 planetary system? *A&A*, 488, 763–770 [253, 757]
- Hébrard G, Collier Cameron A, Brown DJA, et al., 2013b, WASP-52 b, WASP-58 b, WASP-59 b, and WASP-60 b: four new transiting close-in giant planets. *A&A*, 549, A134 [206, 253, 755]
- Hébrard G, Désert J, Díaz RF, et al., 2010b, Observation of the full 12-hour-long transit of the exoplanet HD 80606 b: warm-Spitzer photometry and SOPHIE spectroscopy. *A&A*, 516, A95 [729]
- Hébrard G, Ehrenreich D, Bouchy F, et al., 2011a, The retrograde orbit of the HAT-P-6 b exoplanet. *A&A*, 527, L11 [11, 163, 254, 256, 735]
- Hébrard G, Evans TM, Alonso R, et al., 2011b, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. XVIII. CoRoT-18 b: a massive hot Jupiter on a prograde, nearly aligned orbit. *A&A*, 533, A130 [734]
- Hébrard G, Lecavelier des Etangs A, 2006, *a posteriori* detection of the planetary transit of HD 189733 b in the Hipparcos photometry. *A&A*, 445, 341–346 [170, 185, 729]
- Hébrard G, Lecavelier des Etangs A, Vidal-Madjar A, et al., 2004, Evaporation rate of hot Jupiters and formation of chthonian planets. *Extrasolar Planets: Today and Tomorrow*, volume 321 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 203–204 [602]
- Hébrard G, Robichon N, Pont F, et al., 2006, Search for transiting planets in the Hipparcos database. *Tenth Anniversary of 51 Peg-b: Status of and prospects for hot Jupiter studies*, 193–195 [186]
- Hébrard G, Santerne A, Montagnier G, et al., 2014b, Characterisation of the four new transiting planets KOI-188 b, KOI-195 b, KOI-192 b, and KOI-830 b. *A&A*, 572, A93 [745]
- Hébrard G, Udry S, Lo Curto G, et al., 2010c, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XX. Planets around the active star BD-08 2823. *A&A*, 512, A46 [716]
- Heck PR, Schmitz B, Bottke WF, et al., 2017, Rare meteorites common in the Ordovician period. *Nature Astronomy*, 1, 0035 [672]
- Hedelt P, Alonso R, Brown T, et al., 2011, Venus transit 2004: illustrating the capability of exoplanet transmission spectroscopy. *A&A*, 533, A136 [161]
- Hedelt P, von Paris P, Godolt M, et al., 2013, Spectral features of Earth-like planets and their detectability at different orbital distances around F, G, and K-type stars. *A&A*, 553, A9 [618, 640]
- Hedges C, Hodgkin S, Kennedy G, 2018, Discovery of new dipper stars with K2: a window into the inner disk region of T Tauri stars. *MNRAS*, 476, 2968–2998 [466]
- Hedman MM, 2015, Why are dense planetary rings only found between 8–20 au? *ApJ*, 801, L33 [217, 691]
- Hedman MM, Nicholson PD, 2013, Kronoseismology: using density waves in Saturn's C ring to probe the planet's interior. *AJ*, 146, 12 [411]
- Hedman MM, Nicholson PD, Baines KH, et al., 2010, The architecture of the Cassini Division. *AJ*, 139, 228–251 [690]

- Hees A, Folkner WM, Jacobson RA, et al., 2014, Constraints on modified Newtonian dynamics theories from radio tracking data of the Cassini spacecraft. *Phys. Rev. D*, 89(10), 102002 [676]
- Hegde S, Kaltenegger L, 2013, Colours of extreme exo-Earth environments. *Astrobiology*, 13, 47–56 [641]
- Heggy E, Scabbia G, Bruzzone L, et al., 2017, Radar probing of Jovian icy moons: understanding subsurface water and structure detectability in the JUICE and Europa missions. *Icarus*, 285, 237–251 [356]
- Heidmann J, 1989, Dix années de recherches futures de signaux extraterrestres. *Annales de Physique*, 14, 133–145 [644]
- Heidmann J, Maccone C, 1994, AstroSail and FOCAL: two extrasolar system missions to the Sun's gravitational focuses. *Acta Astron.*, 35, 409–410 [138]
- Heimpel M, Aurnou J, Wicht J, 2005, Simulation of equatorial and high-latitude jets on Jupiter in a deep convection model. *Nature*, 438, 193–196 [595]
- Hein AM, Perakis N, Long KE et al., 2017, Project Lyra: sending a spacecraft to Oumuamua, the interstellar asteroid. *ArXiv e-prints* [693]
- Heintz WD, 1978a, *Double Stars*, volume 15 of *Geophys. Astrophys. Mon.* Reidel, Dordrecht [17, 19, 88]
- , 1978b, Reexamination of suspected unresolved binaries. *Apf*, 220, 931–934 [83]
- Heinze AN, Hinz P, Sivanandam S, et al., 2006, High contrast L' band adaptive optics imaging to detect extrasolar planets. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6272, 121 [340]
- Heinze AN, Hinz PM, Kenworthy M, et al., 2008, Deep L' - and M-band imaging for planets around Vega and ϵ Eri. *Apf*, 688, 583–596 [715]
- , 2010a, Constraints on long-period planets from an L' - and M-band survey of nearby Sun-like stars: modeling results. *Apf*, 714, 1570–1581 [358]
- Heinze AN, Hinz PM, Sivanandam S, et al., 2010b, Constraints on long-period planets from an L' - and M-band survey of nearby Sun-like stars: observations. *Apf*, 714, 1551–1569 [358]
- Heinze AN, Metchev S, Kellogg K, 2015, Weather on other worlds. III. A survey for T dwarfs with high-amplitude optical variability. *Apf*, 801, 104 [439, 440]
- Heinzeller D, Nomura H, Walsh C, et al., 2011, Chemical evolution of protoplanetary disks: the effects of viscous accretion, turbulent mixing, and disk winds. *Apf*, 731, 115 [460]
- Heising MZ, Marcy GW, Schlichting HE, 2015, A search for ringed exoplanets using Kepler photometry. *Apf*, 814, 81 [217]
- Heisler J, Tremaine S, 1986, The influence of the galactic tidal field on the Oort comet cloud. *Icarus*, 65, 13–26 [527, 686]
- Heiter U, Luck RE, 2003, Abundance analysis of planetary host stars. I. Differential iron abundances. *AJ*, 126, 2015–2036 [388]
- Hekker S, Reffert S, Quirrenbach A, 2006a, Radial velocity variations in K giants: planets or pulsations? *Communications in Asteroseismology*, 147, 121–124 [725]
- Hekker S, Reffert S, Quirrenbach A, et al., 2006b, Precise radial velocities of giant stars. I. Stable stars. *A&A*, 454, 943–949 [36, 55, 56]
- Hekker S, Snellen IAG, Aerts C, et al., 2008, Precise radial velocities of giant stars. IV. A correlation between surface gravity and radial velocity variation and a statistical investigation of companion properties. *A&A*, 480, 215–222 [56]
- Held I, 1999, Equatorial superrotation in Earth-like atmospheric models. *Berhard Haurwitz Memorial Lecture*, AMS [596]
- Held IM, Hou AY, 1980, Nonlinear axially symmetric circulations in a nearly inviscid atmosphere. *Journal of Atmospheric Sciences*, 37, 515–533 [596]
- Hellary P, Nelson RP, 2012, Global models of planetary system formation in radiatively-inefficient protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 419, 2737–2757 [483]
- Helled R, 2011, Constraining Saturn's core properties by a measurement of its moment of inertia: implications to the Cassini Solstice mission. *Apf*, 735, L16 [658]
- Helled R, Anderson JD, Podolak M, et al., 2011, Interior models of Uranus and Neptune. *Apf*, 726, 15 [659]
- Helled R, Anderson JD, Schubert G, 2010, Uranus and Neptune: shape and rotation. *Icarus*, 210, 446–454 [661]
- Helled R, Bodenheimer P, 2010, Metallicity of the massive protoplanets around HR 8799 if formed by gravitational instability. *Icarus*, 207, 503–508 [763]
- , 2014, The formation of Uranus and Neptune: challenges and implications for intermediate-mass exoplanets. *Apf*, 789, 69 [660]
- Helled R, Bodenheimer P, Podolak M, et al., 2014, Giant planet formation, evolution, and internal structure. *Protostars and Planets VI*, 643–665 [479, 482, 483, 485, 490, 660, 661]
- Helled R, Guillot T, 2013, Interior models of Saturn: including the uncertainties in shape and rotation. *Apf*, 767, 113 [658]
- Helled R, Lozovsky M, Zucker S, 2016, A possible correlation between planetary radius and orbital period for small planets. *MNRAS*, 455, L96–L98 [293]
- Helled R, Podolak M, Kovetz A, 2008, Grain sedimentation in a giant gaseous protoplanet. *Icarus*, 195, 863–870 [488]
- Helled R, Podolak M, Vos E, 2015, Methane planets and their mass–radius relation. *Apf*, 805, L11 [604]
- Helled R, Schubert G, 2008, Core formation in giant gaseous protoplanets. *Icarus*, 198, 156–162 [487, 488]
- Helled R, Stevenson D, 2017, The fuzziness of giant planet cores. *Apf*, 840, L4 [658]
- Heller CH, 1993, Encounters with protostellar disks. I. Disk tilt and the nonzero solar obliquity. *Apf*, 408, 337–346 [311, 654, 681]
- Heller R, 2012, Exomoon habitability constrained by energy flux and orbital stability. *A&A*, 545, L8 [627]
- , 2014, Detecting extrasolar moons akin to solar system satellites with an orbital sampling effect. *Apf*, 787, 14 [277, 278]
- , 2016, Transits of extrasolar moons around luminous giant planets. *A&A*, 588, A34 [276]
- Heller R, Albrecht S, 2014, How to determine an exomoon's sense of orbital motion. *Apf*, 796, L1 [280]
- Heller R, Armstrong J, 2014, Superhabitable worlds. *Astrobiology*, 14, 50–66 [619, 621, 626, 627, 628, 629, 631, 632, 635]
- Heller R, Barnes R, 2013, Exomoon habitability constrained by illumination and tidal heating. *Astrobiology*, 13, 18–46 [627, 740]
- , 2015, Runaway greenhouse effect on exomoons due to irradiation from hot, young giant planets. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 14, 335–343 [627]
- Heller R, Barnes R, Leconte J, 2011a, Habitability of extrasolar planets and tidal spin evolution. *Origins of Life and Evolution of the Biosphere*, 41, 539–543 [621]
- Heller R, Hippke M, 2017, Deceleration of high-velocity interstellar photon sails into bound orbits at α Cen. *Apf*, 835, L32 [648, 714]
- Heller R, Hippke M, Jackson B, 2016a, Modeling the orbital sampling effect of extrasolar moons. *Apf*, 820, 88 [277]
- Heller R, Hippke M, Kervella P, 2017, Optimised trajectories to the nearest stars using lightweight high-velocity photon sails. *AJ*, 154, 115 [648]
- Heller R, Hippke M, Placek B, et al., 2016b, Predictable patterns in planetary transit timing variations and transit duration variations due to exomoons. *A&A*, 591, A67 [277]
- Heller R, Leconte J, Barnes R, 2011b, Tidal obliquity evolution of potentially habitable planets. *A&A*, 528, A27 [621]
- Heller R, Mislis D, Antoniadis J, 2009, Transit detections of extrasolar planets around main-sequence stars. I. Sky maps for hot Jupiters. *A&A*, 508, 1509–1516 [155, 248]
- Heller R, Pudritz R, 2015, Water ice lines and the formation of giant moons around super-Jovian planets. *Apf*, 806, 181 [687]
- Heller R, Pudritz RE, 2016, The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence in Earth's solar transit zone. *Astrobiology*, 16, 259–270 [648]
- Heller R, Williams D, Kipping D, et al., 2014, Formation, habitability, and detection of extrasolar moons. *Astrobiology*, 14, 798–835 [627]
- Heller R, Zuluaga JL, 2013, Magnetic shielding of exomoons beyond the circumplanetary habitable edge. *Apf*, 776, L33 [631]
- Hellier C, Anderson DR, Bouchy F, et al., 2018, New transiting hot Jupiters discovered by WASP–South, Euler/CORALIE and TRAPPIST–South. *ArXiv e-prints* [757]
- Hellier C, Anderson DR, Cameron AC, et al., 2017, WASP–South transiting exoplanets: WASP–130 b, WASP–131 b, WASP–132 b, WASP–139 b, WASP–140 b, WASP–141 b and WASP–142 b. *MNRAS*, 465, 3693–3707 [757]
- Hellier C, Anderson DR, Collier Cameron A, et al., 2009a, An orbital period of 0.94 days for the hot-Jupiter planet WASP–18 b. *Nature*, 460, 1098–1100 [10, 41, 166, 260, 439, 533, 537, 544, 753]
- , 2010, WASP–29 b: a Saturn-sized transiting exoplanet. *Apf*, 723, L60–L63 [166, 754]
- , 2011a, On the orbit of the short-period exoplanet WASP–19 b. *Apf*, 730, L31 [253, 754]
- , 2011b, WASP–43 b: the closest-orbiting hot Jupiter. *A&A*, 535, L7 [11, 166, 755]
- , 2012, Seven transiting hot Jupiters from WASP–South, Euler and TRAPPIST. *MNRAS*, 426, 739–750 [166, 223, 230, 304, 523, 755, 756]
- , 2014, Transiting hot Jupiters from WASP–South, Euler and TRAPPIST: WASP–95 b to WASP–101 b. *MNRAS*, 440, 1982–1992 [168, 756]
- , 2015, Three WASP–South transiting exoplanets: WASP–74 b, WASP–83 b, and WASP–89 b. *AJ*, 150, 18 [756]
- Hellier C, Anderson DR, Gillon M, et al., 2009b, WASP–7: a bright transiting-exoplanet system in the southern hemisphere. *Apf*, 690, L89–L91 [752]
- Hellier C, Sproats LN, 1992, Updated ephemeris for the cataclysmic variable EX Hya. *Information Bulletin on Variable Stars*, 3724 [114]
- Helling C, Jardine M, Mokler F, 2011a, Ionisation in atmospheres of brown dwarfs and extrasolar planets. II. Dust-induced collisional ionisation. *Apf*, 737, 38 [591]
- Helling C, Jardine M, Stark C, et al., 2013, Ionisation in atmospheres of brown dwarfs and extrasolar planets. III. Breakdown conditions for mineral clouds. *Apf*, 767, 136 [591]
- Helling C, Jardine M, Witte S, et al., 2011b, Ionisation in atmospheres of brown dwarfs and extrasolar planets. I. The role of electron avalanche. *Apf*, 727, 4 [591]
- Helling C, Lee G, Dobbs-Dixon I, et al., 2016, The mineral clouds on HD 209458 b and HD 189733 b. *MNRAS*, 460, 855–883 [731, 732]
- Helling C, Toitill D, Woitke P, et al., 2017, Dust in brown dwarfs and extrasolar planets. V. Cloud formation in carbon- and oxygen-rich environments. *A&A*, 603, A123 [582]
- Hénault F, 2011, Imaging power of multi-fiber nulling telescopes for extrasolar planet characterisation. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8151, 8 [349]
- Henderson CB, 2015, Prospects for characterising host stars of the planetary system detections predicted for the Korean Microlensing Telescope Network. *Apf*, 800, 58 [142]
- Henderson CB, Gaudi BS, Han C, et al., 2014, Optimal survey strategies and predicted planet yields for the Korean microlensing telescope network. *Apf*, 794, 52 [142]
- Henderson CB, Poleski R, Penny M, et al., 2016, Campaign 9 of the K2 mission: observational parameters, scientific drivers, and community involvement for a simultaneous space- and ground-based microlensing survey. *PASP*, 128(12), 124401 [135, 176]
- Henderson CB, Shvartzvald Y, 2016, On the feasibility of characterising free-floating planets with current and future space-based microlensing surveys. *AJ*, 152, 96 [130]
- Heng K, 2011, Estimating the mass of the debris disk in HD 69830. *MNRAS*, 415, 3365–3368 [494, 720]
- , 2012a, On the existence of shocks in irradiated exoplanetary atmospheres. *Apf*, 761, L1 [591]
- , 2012b, The influence of atmospheric scattering and absorption on Ohmic dissipation in hot Jupiters. *Apf*, 748, L17 [303]
- , 2016, A cloudiness index for transiting exoplanets based on the sodium and potassium lines: tentative evidence for hotter atmospheres being less cloudy at visible wavelengths. *Apf*, 826, L16 [591, 735, 753, 754]
- , 2017, *Exoplanetary Atmospheres: Theoretical Concepts and Foundations*. Princeton University Press [578, 594]
- Heng K, Demory BO, 2013, Understanding trends associated with clouds in irradiated exoplanets. *Apf*, 777, 100 [591, 730]
- Heng K, Frierson DMW, Philipps PJ, 2011a, Atmospheric circulation of tidally-locked

- exoplanets. II. Dual-band radiative transfer and convective adjustment. *MNRAS*, 418, 2669–2696 [580, 593, 596]
- Heng K, Hayek W, Pont F, et al., 2012, On the effects of clouds and hazes in the atmospheres of hot Jupiters: semi-analytical T–P profiles. *MNRAS*, 420, 20–36 [589, 591, 730]
- Heng K, Keeton CR, 2009, Planetesimal disk microlensing. *ApJ*, 707, 621–631 [135]
- Heng K, Kenyon SJ, 2010, Vortices as nurseries for planetesimal formation in protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 408, 1476–1493 [461]
- Heng K, Kitzmann D, 2017, Analytical models of exoplanetary atmospheres. IV. Improved two-stream radiative transfer for the treatment of aerosols. *ApJS*, 232, 20 [591]
- Heng K, Kopparla P, 2012, On the stability of super-Earth atmospheres. *ApJ*, 754, 60 [621, 728, 734]
- Heng K, Lyons JR, 2016, Carbon dioxide in exoplanetary atmospheres: rarely dominant compared to CO and H₂O in hot, hydrogen-dominated atmospheres. *ApJ*, 817, 149 [583, 753]
- Heng K, Lyons JR, Tsai SM, 2016, Atmospheric chemistry for astrophysicists: a self-consistent formalism and analytical solutions for arbitrary C/O. *ApJ*, 816, 96 [582, 591]
- Heng K, Malik M, 2013, Debris disks around M stars: non-existence versus non-detection. *MNRAS*, 432, 2562–2572 [494, 717]
- Heng K, Mendonça JM, Lee JM, 2014, Analytical models of exoplanetary atmospheres. II. Radiative transfer via the two-stream approximation. *ApJS*, 215, 4 [595]
- Heng K, Menou K, Philipps PJ, 2011b, Atmospheric circulation of tidally-locked exoplanets: a suite of benchmark tests for dynamical solvers. *MNRAS*, 413, 2380–2402 [592, 593, 596, 621]
- Heng K, Showman AP, 2015, Atmospheric dynamics of hot exoplanets. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 43, 509–540 [607]
- Heng K, Tremaine S, 2010, Long-lived planetesimal disks. *MNRAS*, 401, 867–889 [497]
- Heng K, Tsai SM, 2016, Analytical models of exoplanetary atmospheres. III. Gaseous C–H–O–N chemistry with nine molecules. *ApJ*, 829, 104 [582]
- Heng K, Vogt SS, 2011, GJ 581 g as a scaled-up version of Earth: atmospheric circulation simulations. *MNRAS*, 415, 2145–2157 [593, 621, 716]
- Heng K, Workman J, 2014, Analytical models of exoplanetary atmospheres. I. Atmospheric dynamics via the shallow water system. *ApJS*, 213, 27 [595]
- Heng K, Wyttenbach A, Lavie B, et al., 2015, A non-isothermal theory for interpreting sodium lines in transmission spectra of exoplanets. *ApJ*, 803, L9 [731]
- Hennebelle P, Chabrier G, 2008, Analytical theory for the initial mass function. I. CO clumps and prestellar cores. *ApJ*, 684, 395–410 [442]
- , 2009, Analytical theory for the initial mass function. II. Properties of the flow. *ApJ*, 702, 1428–1442 [442]
- Hennebelle P, Commerçon B, Chabrier G, et al., 2016, Magnetically self-regulated formation of early protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 830, L8 [461]
- Hennessy GS, Lane BF, Veillette D, et al., 2010, Achieving milli-arcsecond residual astrometric error for the JMAPS Mission. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7731, 149 [100]
- Henning T, Dullemond CP, Wolf S, et al., 2006, Dust coagulation in protoplanetary disks. *Planet Formation*, 112–128, Cambridge University Press [469]
- Henning T, Mancini L, Sarkis B, et al., 2018, HATS–50 b through HATS–53 b: four transiting hot Jupiters orbiting G-type stars discovered by the HATSouth survey. *AJ*, 155, 79 [738]
- Henning WG, Hurford T, 2014, Tidal heating in multilayered terrestrial exoplanets. *ApJ*, 789, 30 [544]
- Henning WG, O’Connell RJ, Sasselov DD, 2009, Tidally heated terrestrial exoplanets: viscoelastic response models. *ApJ*, 707, 1000–1015 [626, 627]
- Hénon M, Guoyt M, 1970, Stability of periodic orbits in the restricted problem. *Periodic Orbits Stability and Resonances*, 349–374 [549]
- Hénon M, Heiles C, 1964, The applicability of the third integral of motion: some numerical experiments. *AJ*, 69, 73–79 [515]
- Henry GW, 2000, Search for transits of a short-period, sub-Saturn extrasolar planet orbiting HD 46375. *ApJ*, 536, L47–L48 [720]
- Henry GW, Donahue RA, Balunas SL, 2002, A false planet around HD 192263. *ApJ*, 577, L111–L114 [85, 723]
- Henry GW, Howard AW, Marcy GW, et al., 2011a, Detection of a transiting low-density super-Earth [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [170, 729]
- Henry GW, Kane SR, Wang SX, et al., 2013, Host star properties and transit exclusion for the HD 38529 planetary system. *ApJ*, 768, 155 [184, 378, 719]
- Henry GW, Marcy G, Butler RP, et al., 1999, HD 209458. *IAU Circ.*, 7307, 1 [10, 153, 170, 608, 610, 731]
- Henry GW, Marcy GW, Butler RP, et al., 2000, A transiting 51 Peg-like planet. *ApJ*, 529, L41–L44 [153, 170, 185, 608, 610, 731]
- Henry GW, Winn JN, 2008, The rotation period of the planet-hosting star HD 189733. *AJ*, 135, 68–71 [730]
- Henry TJ, Boyd MR, Dieterich SB, et al., 2011b, RECONS reaches to 25 pc. *AAS Abstracts*, volume 43, 242.05 [374]
- Henry TJ, Jao W, Subasavage JP, et al., 2006, The solar neighbourhood. 17. Parallax results from the CTIOPI 0.9-m programme: 20 new members of the RECONS 10 pc sample. *AJ*, 132, 2360–2371 [374]
- Henry TJ, Soderblom DR, Donahue RA, et al., 1996, A survey of Ca II H and K chromospheric emission in southern solar-type stars. *AJ*, 111, 439–465 [381]
- Heppenheimer TA, 1978, On the formation of planets in binary star systems. *A&A*, 65, 421–426 [160, 550, 619]
- , 1980, Secular resonances and the origin of eccentricities of Mars and the asteroids. *Icarus*, 41, 76–88 [693]
- Herbst E, van Dishoeck EF, 2009, Complex organic interstellar molecules. *ARA&A*, 47, 427–480 [647]
- Herbst W, Hamilton CM, Leduc K, et al., 2008, Reflected light from sand grains in the terrestrial zone of a protoplanetary disk. *Nature*, 452, 194–197 [468]
- Herczeg GJ, Hillenbrand LA, 2008, UV excess measures of accretion onto young very low mass stars and brown dwarfs. *ApJ*, 681, 594–625 [444, 445]
- Herman MK, de Mooij EIW, Huang CX, et al., 2018, Spin-orbit misalignment and precession in the Kepler–13A b planetary system. *AJ*, 155, 13 [739]
- Hernán-Obispo M, Gálvez-Ortiz MC, Anglada-Escudé G, et al., 2010, Evidence of a massive planet candidate orbiting the young active KSV star BD+20 1790. *A&A*, 512, A45 [716]
- Hernán-Obispo M, Tuomi M, Gálvez-Ortiz MC, et al., 2015, Analysis of combined radial velocities and activity of BD+20 1790: evidence supporting the existence of a planetary companion. *A&A*, 576, A66 [716]
- Hernandez DM, 2016, Fast and reliable symplectic integration for planetary system N-body problems. *MNRAS*, 458, 4285–4296 [513]
- Hernandez DM, Dehnen W, 2017, A study of symplectic integrators for planetary system problems: error analysis and comparisons. *MNRAS*, 468, 2614–2636 [677]
- Hernández J, Calvet N, Briceño C, et al., 2007a, Spitzer observations of the Orion OB1 association: disk census in the low-mass stars. *ApJ*, 671, 1784–1799 [465]
- Hernández J, Hartmann L, Calvet N, et al., 2008, A Spitzer view of protoplanetary disks in the γ Vel cluster. *ApJ*, 686, 1195–1208 [465]
- Hernández J, Hartmann L, Megeath T, et al., 2007b, A Spitzer space telescope study of disks in the young σ Ori cluster. *ApJ*, 662, 1067–1081 [462, 464]
- Hernández J, Morales-Calderon M, Calvet N, et al., 2010, Spitzer observations of the λ Ori cluster. II. Disks around solar-type and low-mass stars. *ApJ*, 722, 1226–1239 [465]
- Hernández-Mena C, Benet L, 2011, Statistics and universality in simplified models of planet formation. *MNRAS*, 412, 95–106 [513]
- Herrero E, Morales JC, Ribas I, et al., 2011, WASP–33: the first δ Scuti exoplanet host star. *A&A*, 526, L10–L13 [166, 230, 259, 754]
- Herrero E, Ribas I, Jordi C, et al., 2012, Optimising exoplanet transit searches around low-mass stars with inclination constraints. *A&A*, 537, A147 [205]
- , 2016, Modelling the photosphere of active stars for planet detection and characterisation. *A&A*, 586, A131 [36, 188, 731]
- Herrick RR, Rumpf ME, 2011, Post-impact modification by volcanic or tectonic processes as the rule, not the exception, for Venusian craters. *J. Geophys. Res. (Planets)*, 116, E02004 [671]
- Herrmann E, Krivov AV, 2007, Effects of photophoresis on the evolution of transitional circumstellar disks. *A&A*, 476, 829–839 [458]
- Hersant F, Gautier D, Lunine JJ, 2004, Enrichment in volatiles in the giant planets of the Solar System. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 52, 623–641 [661]
- Herschel W, 1795, On the nature and construction of the Sun and fixed stars. *Phil. Trans. Soc. London A*, 85, 46–72 [639]
- Hershey JL, Lippincott SL, 1982, A study of the intensive 40-year Sproul plate series on Lalande 21185 and BD+5 1668. *AJ*, 87, 840–844 [83]
- Herwartz D, Pack A, Friedrichs B, et al., 2014, Identification of the giant impactor Theia in lunar rocks. *Science*, 344, 1146–1150 [664]
- Hess S, Mottez F, Zarka P, et al., 2008, Generation of the Jovian radio decametric arcs from the Io Flux Tube. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 113(12), 3209–3218 [426]
- Hess SLG, Zarka P, 2011, Modeling the radio signature of the orbital parameters, rotation, and magnetic field of exoplanets. *A&A*, 531, A29 [425]
- Hessman FV, Dhillon VS, Winget DE, et al., 2010, On the naming convention used for multiple star systems and extrasolar planets [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [7]
- Hester JJ, Desch SJ, 2005, Understanding our origins: star formation in H II region environments. *Chondrites and the Protoplanetary Disk*, volume 341 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 107–129 [651]
- Hester JJ, Desch SJ, Healy KR, et al., 2004, The cradle of the solar system. *Science*, 304, 1116–1117 [651]
- Hewitt JN, Turner EL, Schneider DP, et al., 1988, Unusual radio source MG1131+0456: a possible Einstein ring. *Nature*, 333, 537–540 [120]
- Heyl J, 2010, Diffractive microlensing. I. Flickering planetesimals at the edge of the solar system. *MNRAS*, 402, L39–L43 [137]
- Heyl JS, 2007, Orbital evolution with white-dwarf kicks. *MNRAS*, 382, 915–920 [412]
- , 2011a, Diffractive microlensing. II. Substellar disk and halo objects. *MNRAS*, 411, 1780–1786 [137, 426]
- , 2011b, Diffractive microlensing. III. Astrometric signatures. *MNRAS*, 411, 1787–1791 [426]
- Heyl JS, Gladman BJ, 2007, Using long-term transit timing to detect terrestrial planets. *MNRAS*, 377, 1511–1519 [262, 263]
- Heyner D, Glassmeier KH, Schmitt D, 2012, Stellar wind influence on planetary dynamos. *ApJ*, 750, 133 [422]
- Heyrovsky D, Loeb A, 1997, Microlensing of an elliptical source by a point mass. *ApJ*, 490, 38–50 [136]
- Heyrovsky D, Sasselov D, 2000, Detecting stellar spots by gravitational microlensing. *ApJ*, 529, 69–76 [136]
- Heyrovsky D, Sasselov D, Loeb A, 2000, Probing red giant atmospheres with gravitational microlensing. *ApJ*, 543, 406–416 [136]
- Hicks BA, 2016, Exoplanet detection and characterisation via parallel broadband nulling coronagraphy. *Journal of Astronomical Telescopes, Instruments, and Systems*, 2(1), 011015 [349]
- Hicks RK, Day DA, Jimenez JL, et al., 2016, Follow the carbon: isotopic labeling studies of early Earth aerosol. *Astrobiology*, 16, 822–830 [641]
- Hidas MG, Ashley MCB, Webb JK, et al., 2005, The University of New South Wales extrasolar planet search: methods and first results from a field centred on NGC 6633. *MNRAS*, 360, 703–717 [159]
- Hidas MG, Hawkins E, Walker Z, et al., 2008, Las Cumbres Observatory Global Telescope: a homogeneous telescope network. *Astron. Nach.*, 329, 269–270 [140]
- Hidas MG, Tsapras Y, Mislis D, et al., 2010, An ingress and a complete transit of HD 80606 b. *MNRAS*, 406, 1146–1151 [158, 729]
- Hide R, 1969, Dynamics of the atmospheres of the major planets. *Journal of Atmospheric Sciences*, 26, 841–853 [596]
- Higgins CA, Carr TD, Reyes F, et al., 1997, A redefinition of Jupiter’s rotation period. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 102, 22033–22042 [426]
- Higuchi A, Ida S, 2016, Temporary capture of asteroids by a planet: dependence of prograde/retrograde capture on asteroids semimajor axes. *AJ*, 151, 16 [688]

- , 2017, Formation of wide-orbit gas giants near the stability limit in multi-stellar systems. *AJ*, 154, 88 [483, 763]
- Higuchi AE, Sato A, Tsukagoshi T, et al., 2017, Detection of submillimeter-wave [C I] emission in gaseous debris disks of 49 Cet and β Pic. *ApJ*, 839, L14 [762]
- Hilditch RW, 2001, *An Introduction to Close Binary Stars*. Cambridge University Press [17, 114]
- Hill C, Yurchenko SN, Tennyson J, 2013, Temperature-dependent molecular absorption cross sections for exoplanets and other atmospheres. *Icarus*, 226, 1673–1677 [570]
- Hill GW, 1878, Researches in the lunar theory. *Am. J. Math.*, 1(129–147) [315, 316, 512]
- Hill JM, 2010, The Large Binocular Telescope. *Appl. Opt.*, 49, 115–122 [331, 332, 348]
- Hillenbrand LA, 2008, Disk dispersal and planet-formation time scales. *Physica Scripta Volume T*, 130(1), 014024 [484]
- Hillenbrand LA, Carpenter JM, 2000, Constraints on the stellar/substellar mass function in the inner Orion nebula cluster. *ApJ*, 540, 236–254 [446]
- Hillenbrand LA, Carpenter JM, Kim JS, et al., 2008, The complete census of 70 μ m-bright debris disks within Formation and Evolution of Planetary Systems Spitzer legacy survey of Sun-like stars. *ApJ*, 677, 630–656 [493]
- Hillier JK, Bauer JM, Burattini BJ, 2011, Photometric modeling of asteroid (5535) Anhefrank from Stardust observations. *Icarus*, 211, 546–552 [681]
- Hills JG, 1981, Comet showers and the steady-state infall of comets from the Oort cloud. *AJ*, 86, 1730–1740 [686]
- Hilton JL, Seidelmann PK, Liu C, 1988, Analysis of ancient Chinese records of occultations between planets and stars. *AJ*, 96, 1482–1493 [227]
- Hines DC, Backman DE, Bouwman J, et al., 2006, The formation and evolution of planetary systems: discovery of an unusual debris system associated with HD 12039. *ApJ*, 638, 1070–1079 [497]
- Hinkel NR, Kane SR, 2013a, Habitability of exomoons at the Hill or tidal-locking radius. *ApJ*, 774, 27 [627, 713, 716, 719, 720]
- , 2013b, Implications of the spectroscopic abundances in α Cen A and B. *MNRAS*, 432, L36 [714]
- Hinkel NR, Kane SR, Henry GW, et al., 2015a, Refined properties of the HD 130322 planetary system. *ApJ*, 803, 8 [722]
- Hinkel NR, Kane SR, Pilyavsky G, et al., 2015b, A new analysis of the exoplanet hosting system HD 6434. *AJ*, 150, 169 [718]
- Hinkle KH, Joyce RR, Hedden A, et al., 2001, Wavelength calibration of near-infrared spectra. *PASP*, 113, 548–566 [32]
- Hinkley S, Bowler BP, Vigan A, et al., 2015, Early results from VLT-SPHERE: long-slit spectroscopy of 2MASS 0122–2439B, a young companion near the deuterium burning limit. *ApJ*, 805, L10 [763]
- Hinkley S, Carpenter JM, Ireland MJ, et al., 2011a, Observational constraints on companions inside of 10 au in the HR 8799 planetary system. *ApJ*, 730, L21 [763]
- Hinkley S, Oppenheimer BR, Soummer R, et al., 2009, Speckle suppression through dual imaging polarimetry, and a ground-based image of the HR 4796A circumstellar disk. *ApJ*, 701, 804–810 [340]
- Hinkley S, Oppenheimer BR, Zimmerman N, et al., 2011b, A new high-contrast imaging programme at Palomar Observatory. *PASP*, 123, 74–86 [343]
- Hinkley S, Pueyo L, Faherty JK, et al., 2013, The κ And system: new constraints on the companion mass, system age, and further multiplicity. *ApJ*, 779, 153 [359, 761]
- Hinse TC, Haghighipour N, Kostov VB, et al., 2015, Predicting a third planet in the Kepler-47 circumbinary system. *ApJ*, 799, 88 [327, 741]
- Hinse TC, Lee JW, Goździewski K, et al., 2012, New light-travel time models and orbital stability study of the proposed planetary system HU Aqr. *MNRAS*, 420, 3609–3620 [115]
- , 2014, Revisiting the proposed circumbinary multi-planet system NSVS 14256825. *MNRAS*, 438, 307–317 [117]
- Hinse TC, Michelsen R, Jørgensen UG, et al., 2008, Dynamics and stability of telluric planets within the habitable zone of extrasolar planetary systems. Numerical simulations of test particles within the HD 4208 and HD 70642 systems. *A&A*, 488, 1133–1147 [623, 718, 720]
- Hinz PM, Angel JRP, Hoffmann WF, et al., 1998, Imaging circumstellar environments with a nulling interferometer. *Nature*, 395, 251–253 [349]
- Hinz PM, Angel JRP, Woolf NJ, et al., 2000, BLINC: a testbed for nulling interferometry in the thermal infrared. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 4006, 349–353 [348]
- Hinz PM, Bailey VP, Defrère D, et al., 2014, Commissioning the LBTI for use as a nulling interferometer and coherent imager. *Optical and Infrared Interferometry IV*, volume 9146 of *Proc. SPIE*, 91460T [349]
- Hinz PM, Hoffmann WF, Hora JL, 2001, Constraints on disk sizes around young intermediate-mass stars: nulling interferometric observations of Herbig Ae objects. *ApJ*, 561, L131–L134 [349]
- Hinz PM, Rodigas TJ, Kenworthy MA, et al., 2010, Thermal infrared MMT-AO observations of the HR 8799 planetary system. *ApJ*, 716, 417–426 [763]
- Hinz PM, Solheid E, Durney O, et al., 2008, NIC: LBTI's nulling and imaging camera. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7013, 100 [349]
- Hippke M, 2015, On the detection of exomoons: a search in Kepler data for the orbital sampling effect and the scatter peak. *ApJ*, 806, 51 [277]
- Hippke M, Angerhausen D, 2015a, A statistical search for a population of exo-Trojans in the Kepler data set. *ApJ*, 811, 1 [275]
- , 2015b, Photometry's bright future: detecting solar system analogues with future space telescopes. *ApJ*, 810, 29 [180]
- , 2016, A first view with Gaia on KIC-8462852: distance estimates and a comparison to other F stars. *ArXiv e-prints* [232, 747]
- Hippke M, Angerhausen D, Lund MB, et al., 2016, A statistical analysis of the accuracy of the digitised magnitudes of photometric plates on the time scale of decades with an application to the century-long light curve of KIC-8462852. *ApJ*, 825, 73 [232, 747]
- Hippke M, Kroll P, Matthal F, et al., 2017, Sonneberg plate photometry for Boyajian's star in two passbands. *ApJ*, 837, 85 [232, 747]
- Hirano T, Dai F, Gandolfi D, et al., 2018a, Exoplanets around low-mass stars unveiled by K2. *AJ*, 155, 127 [749]
- Hirano T, Dai F, Livingston JH, et al., 2018b, K2-155: a bright metal-poor M dwarf with three transiting super-Earths. *AJ*, 155, 124 [749]
- Hirano T, Fukui A, Mann AW, et al., 2016a, The K2-ESPRINT Project. III. A close-in super Earth around a metal-rich mid-M dwarf. *ApJ*, 820, 41 [748]
- Hirano T, Narita N, Sato B, et al., 2011a, Further observations of the tilted planet XO-3: a new determination of spin-orbit misalignment, and limits on differential rotation. *PASJ*, 63, L57–L61 [757]
- , 2012a, Planet-planet eclipse and the Rossiter-McLaughlin effect of a multiple transiting system (KOI-94=Kepler-89): joint analysis of the Subaru spectroscopy and the Kepler photometry. *ApJ*, 759, L36 [12, 179, 225, 226, 254, 280, 742]
- Hirano T, Narita N, Shporer A, et al., 2011b, A possible tilted orbit of the super-Neptune HAT-P-11 b. *PASJ*, 63, 531–536 [254, 736]
- Hirano T, Nowak G, Kuzuhara M, et al., 2016b, The K2-ESPRINT Project. IV. A hot Jupiter in a prograde orbit with a possible stellar companion. *ApJ*, 825, 53 [748]
- Hirano T, Sanchis-Ojeda R, Takeda Y, et al., 2012b, Measurements of stellar inclinations for Kepler planet candidates. *ApJ*, 756, 66 [214, 311]
- , 2014, Measurements of stellar inclinations for Kepler planet candidates. II. Candidate spin-orbit misalignments in single- and multiple-transiting systems. *ApJ*, 783, 9 [177, 311, 531, 744]
- Hirano T, Suto Y, Taruya A, et al., 2010, Analytic description of the Rossiter-McLaughlin effect for transiting exoplanets: cross-correlation method and comparison with simulated data. *ApJ*, 709, 458–469 [249]
- Hirano T, Suto Y, Winn JN, et al., 2011c, Improved modeling of the Rossiter-McLaughlin effect for transiting exoplanets. *ApJ*, 742, 69 [249, 250, 251]
- Hirao Y, Udalski A, Sumi T, et al., 2016, OGLE-2012-BLG-724L b: a Saturn-mass planet around an M dwarf. *ApJ*, 824, 139 [141, 760]
- , 2017, OGLE-2013-BLG-1761L b: a massive planet around an M/K dwarf. *AJ*, 154, 1 [760]
- Hirsch LA, Ciardi DR, Howard AW, et al., 2017, Assessing the effect of stellar companions from high-resolution imaging of Kepler Objects of Interest. *AJ*, 153, 117 [202, 361]
- Hirth GA, Mundt R, Solf J, 1997, Spatial and kinematic properties of the forbidden emission line region of T Tauri stars. *A&AS*, 126 [444]
- Hirth GA, Mundt R, Solf J, et al., 1994, Asymmetries in bipolar jets from young stars. *ApJ*, 427, L99–L102 [444]
- Ho S, Turner EL, 2011, The posterior distribution of $\sin i$ values for exoplanets with $M \sin i$ determined from radial velocity data. *ApJ*, 739, 26 [44]
- Hoang T, Lazarian A, Burkhardt B, et al., 2017, The interaction of relativistic spacecrafts with the interstellar medium. *ApJ*, 837, 5 [648]
- Hoard DW, Debes JH, Wachter S, et al., 2013, The WIRED survey. IV. New dust disks from the McCook-Sion white dwarf catalogue. *ApJ*, 770, 21 [415]
- Hobbs D, Hog E, Mora A, et al., 2016, GaiaNIR: combining optical and near-infrared capabilities with time-delay-integration (TDI) sensors for a future Gaia-like mission. *ArXiv e-prints* [100]
- Hobbs G, Lyne AG, Kramer M, 2010, An analysis of the timing irregularities for 366 pulsars. *MNRAS*, 402, 1027–1048 [109]
- Hobbs GB, 2012, Using the pulsar timing software package, TEMPO2 [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [104]
- , 2013, Pulsar timing arrays: status and techniques. *IAU Symp.*, volume 291, 165–170 [110]
- Hobbs GB, Bailes M, Bhat NDR, et al., 2009, Gravitational-wave detection using pulsars: status of the Parkes pulsar timing array project. *Publ. Astron. Soc. Australia*, 26, 103–109 [109]
- Hobbs GB, Coles W, Manchester RN, et al., 2012, Development of a pulsar-based time-scale. *MNRAS*, 427, 2780–2787 [104]
- Hobbs GB, Edwards RT, Manchester RN, 2006, TEMPO2, a new pulsar-timing package. I. An overview. *MNRAS*, 369, 655–672 [104]
- Hobbs LM, Welty DE, Lagrange-Henri AM, et al., 1988, The location of the Ca II ions in the β Pic disk. *ApJ*, 334, L41–L44 [282]
- Hobbs PV, 1974, *Ice Physics*. Clarendon Press, Oxford [567]
- Hobson MJ, Gomez M, 2017, Multiple planetary systems: properties of the current sample. *New Astron.*, 55, 1–12 [317]
- Hodgkin ST, Irwin JM, Aigrain S, et al., 2006, Monitor: transiting planets and brown dwarfs in star forming regions and young open clusters. *Astron. Nach.*, 327, 9–13 [158, 159]
- Hodosán G, Helling C, Asensio-Torres R, et al., 2016a, Lightning climatology of exoplanets and brown dwarfs guided by solar system data. *MNRAS*, 461, 3927–3947 [591, 728, 731, 741, 744, 756, 762]
- Hodosán G, Rimmer PB, Helling C, 2016b, Is lightning a possible source of the radio emission on HAT-P-11 b? *MNRAS*, 461, 1222–1226 [163, 591, 736]
- Hoffman PF, Kaufman AJ, Halverson GP, et al., 1998, A Neoproterozoic snowball Earth. *Science*, 281, 1342 [630]
- Hoffman PF, Schrag DP, 2002, The snowball Earth hypothesis: testing the limits of global change. *Terra Nova*, 14, 129–155 [674]
- Hoffmann H, Seif M, Salo H, et al., 2015, Vertical structures induced by embedded moonlets in Saturn's rings. *Icarus*, 252, 400–414 [691]
- Hoffmann H, Seif M, Spahn F, 2013, Vertical relaxation of a moonlet propeller in Saturn's A ring. *ApJ*, 765, L4 [691]
- Hoffmann V, Grimm SL, Moore B, et al., 2017, Stochasticity and predictability in terrestrial planet formation. *MNRAS*, 465, 2170–2188 [477, 694, 734]
- Hofmann F, Müller J, Biskupek L, 2010, Lunar laser ranging test of the Nordvedt parameter and a possible variation in the gravitational constant. *A&A*, 522, L5 [257]
- Hog E, Bässgen G, Bastian U, et al., 1997, The Tycho catalogue. *A&A*, 323, L57–L60 [93, 373]
- Hog E, Fabricius C, Makarov VV, et al., 2000, The Tycho 2 catalogue of the 2.5 million brightest stars. *A&A*, 355, L27–L30 [93, 373]
- Hog E, Lindegren L, 1994, Roemer satellite project: the first high-accuracy survey of faint stars. *Galactic and Solar System Optical Astrometry* (eds. Morrison LV, Gilmore GF), 246 [95]

- Høg E, Novikov ID, Polnarev AG, 1995, MACHO photometry and astrometry. *A&A*, 294, 287–294 [138]
- Hogan E, Burleigh MR, Clarke FJ, 2011, Latest results from the DODO survey: imaging planets around white dwarfs. *Amer. Inst. Phys. Conf. Ser.*, volume 1331, 271–277 [415]
- Hogg DW, Myers AD, Bovy J, 2010, Inferring the eccentricity distribution. *ApJ*, 725, 2166–2175 [63]
- Holberg JB, Oswalt TD, Sion EM, 2002, A determination of the local density of white dwarf stars. *ApJ*, 571, 512–518 [413]
- Holczer T, Mazeh T, Nachmani G, et al., 2016, Transit timing observations from Kepler. IX. Catalogue of the full long-cadence data set. *ApJS*, 225, 9 [236, 269, 271, 741, 747]
- Holczer T, Shporer A, Mazeh T, et al., 2015, Time variation of Kepler transits induced by stellar spots: a way to distinguish between prograde and retrograde motion. II. Application to KOIs. *ApJ*, 807, 170 [215, 736, 739, 741, 742, 746]
- Holder J, 2005, Optical SETI with imaging Cherenkov telescopes. *International Cosmic Ray Conference*, volume 5, 387 [646]
- Holl B, Lindegren L, Hobbs D, 2012, Error characterisation of the Gaia astrometric solution. II. Validating the covariance expansion model. *A&A*, 543, A15 [97]
- Holland HD, 2002, Volcanic gases, black smokers, and the great oxidation event. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 66, 3811–3826 [673]
- , 2006, The oxygenation of the atmosphere and oceans. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London B*, 361, 903–915 [673]
- , 2009, Why the atmosphere became oxygenated: a proposal. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 73, 5241–5255 [673]
- Holland WS, Greaves JS, Dent WRF, et al., 2003, Submillimeter observations of an asymmetric dust disk around Fomalhaut. *ApJ*, 582, 1141–1146 [492, 761]
- Holland WS, Matthews BC, Kennedy GM, et al., 2017, SONS: the JCMT legacy survey of debris disks in the submillimetre. *MNRAS*, 470, 3606–3663 [493]
- Hollenbach D, Johnstone D, Lizano S, et al., 1994, Photoevaporation of disks around massive stars and application to ultracompact H II regions. *ApJ*, 428, 654–669 [462]
- Hollis MDJ, Balan ST, Lever G, et al., 2012, A uniformly derived catalogue of exoplanets from radial velocities. *MNRAS*, 423, 2800–2814 [25]
- Holm S, 2015, Prudence in estimating coherence between planetary, solar and climate oscillations. *Ap&SS*, 357, 106 [656]
- Holman MJ, 1995, The distribution of mass in the Kuiper belt. *27th Symposium on Celestial Mechanics*, 116 [694]
- , 1997, A possible long-lived belt of objects between Uranus and Neptune. *Nature*, 387, 785–788 [317]
- Holman MJ, Fabrycky DC, Ragozzine D, et al., 2010, Kepler-9: a system of multiple planets transiting a Sun-like star, confirmed by timing variations. *Science*, 330, 51–54 [11, 179, 266, 269, 270, 273, 313, 322, 738]
- Holman MJ, Kavelaars JJ, Grav T, et al., 2004, Discovery of five irregular moons of Neptune. *Nature*, 430, 865–867 [688]
- Holman MJ, Murray NW, 2005, The use of transit timing to detect terrestrial-mass extrasolar planets. *Science*, 307, 1288–1291 [189, 207, 262, 263, 269, 294]
- Holman MJ, Payne MJ, 2016a, Observational constraints on Planet Nine: astrometry of Pluto and other trans-Neptunian objects. *AJ*, 152, 80 [687]
- , 2016b, Observational constraints on Planet Nine: Cassini range observations. *AJ*, 152, 94 [687]
- Holman MJ, Touma J, Tremaine S, 1997, Chaotic variations in the eccentricity of the planet orbiting 16 Cyg B. *Nature*, 386, 254–256 [69, 79, 80, 529, 715]
- Holman MJ, Wiegert PA, 1999, Long-term stability of planets in binary systems. *AJ*, 117, 621–628 [548, 549, 551]
- Holman MJ, Winn JN, Fuentes CI, et al., 2007a, The Transit Light Curve Project. IV. Five transits of the exoplanet OGLE-TR-10 b. *ApJ*, 655, 1103–1109 [184, 749]
- Holman MJ, Winn JN, Latham DW, et al., 2006, The Transit Light Curve Project. I. Four consecutive transits of the exoplanet XO-1 b. *ApJ*, 652, 1715–1723 [184, 195, 757]
- , 2007b, The Transit Light Curve project. VI. Three transits of the exoplanet TrES-2. *ApJ*, 664, 1185–1189 [184, 206, 750]
- Holman MJ, Wisdom J, 1993, Dynamical stability in the outer solar system and the delivery of short period comets. *AJ*, 105, 1987–1999 [514, 662, 679, 694]
- Holmberg E, 1938, Invisible companions of parallax stars revealed by means of modern trigonometric parallax observations. *Medd. Lund Astron. Obs. Ser. II*, 92 [83]
- Holmberg J, Flynn C, 2000, The local density of matter mapped by Hipparcos. *MNRAS*, 313, 209–216 [702]
- , 2004, The local surface density of disk matter mapped by Hipparcos. *MNRAS*, 352, 440–446 [457]
- Holmström M, Ekenbäck A, Selsis F, et al., 2008, Energetic neutral atoms as the explanation for the high-velocity hydrogen around HD 209458 b. *Nature*, 451, 970–972 [428, 732]
- Holoien TWS, Brown JS, Stanek KZ, et al., 2017, The ASAS-SN bright supernova catalogue. III. 2016. *MNRAS*, 471, 4966–4981 [99]
- Holsapple K, Giblin I, Housen K, et al., 2002, *Asteroid impacts: laboratory experiments and scaling laws*, 443–462, University of Arizona Press [496]
- Holt JR, 1893, Spectroscopic determination of stellar rotation. *Astronomy and Astrophysics (W.W. Payne & G.E. Hale)*, XII, 646 [248]
- Holton JR, 2012, *An Introduction to Dynamic Meteorology*. Academic Press [594]
- Holz DE, Wald RM, 1996, Photon statistics limits for Earth-based parallax measurements of MACHO events. *ApJ*, 471, 64–67 [135]
- Homann H, Guillot T, Bec J, et al., 2016, Effect of turbulence on collisions of dust particles with planetesimals in protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 589, A129 [469]
- Honda M, Maaskant K, Okamoto YK, et al., 2012, Mid-infrared imaging of the transition disk of HD 169142: measuring the size of the gap. *ApJ*, 752, 143 [367]
- Hong YC, Raymond SN, Nicholson PD, et al., 2018, Innocent bystanders: orbital dynamics of exomoons during planet–planet scattering. *ApJ*, 852, 85 [276]
- Hong YC, Tiscareno MS, Nicholson PD, et al., 2015, Orbital instability of close-in exomoons in non-coplanar systems. *MNRAS*, 449, 828–834 [276]
- Honma M, Kurayama T, 2002, Astrometric microlensing of distant sources caused by stars in the Galaxy. *ApJ*, 568, 717–725 [138]
- Hood B, Collier Cameron A, Kane SR, et al., 2005, A dearth of planetary transits in the direction of NGC 6940. *MNRAS*, 360, 791–800 [159]
- Hood B, Wood K, Seager S, et al., 2008, Reflected light from 3d exoplanetary atmospheres and simulation of HD 209458 b. *MNRAS*, 389, 257–269 [732]
- Hood LL, Weidenschilling SJ, 2012, The planetesimal bow shock model for chondrule formation: a more quantitative assessment of the standard (fixed Jupiter) case. *Meteor. Plan. Sci.*, 47, 1715–1727 [653]
- Hooper D, Steffen JH, 2012, Dark matter and the habitability of planets. *J. Cosmology and Astroparticle Physics*, 7, 046 [619]
- Hopkins PF, 2013, A general theory of turbulent fragmentation. *MNRAS*, 430, 1653–1693 [442]
- , 2016a, A simple phenomenological model for grain clustering in turbulence. *MNRAS*, 455, 89–111 [469]
- , 2016b, Jumping the gap: the formation conditions and mass function of ‘pebble-pile’ planetesimals. *MNRAS*, 456, 2383–2405 [471]
- Hopkins PF, Christiansen JL, 2013, Turbulent disks are never stable: fragmentation and turbulence-promoted planet formation. *ApJ*, 776, 48 [442, 487]
- Horch EP, Howell SB, Everett ME, et al., 2012, Observations of binary stars with the differential speckle survey instrument. IV. Observations of Kepler, CoRoT, and Hipparcos stars from the Gemini North telescope. *AJ*, 144, 165 [332]
- , 2014, Most sub-arcsec companions of Kepler exoplanet candidate host stars are gravitationally bound. *ApJ*, 795, 60 [360]
- Horch EP, van Altena WF, Cyr WM, et al., 2008, CCD speckle observations of binary stars with the WIYN telescope. V. Measures during 2001–2006. *AJ*, 136, 312–322 [332]
- Horedt GP, 2015, Long-term resonances between two Jovian exoplanets. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 117, 250–261 [509]
- Hori Y, Ikoma M, 2010, Critical core masses for gas giant formation with grain-free envelopes. *ApJ*, 714, 1343–1346 [485]
- , 2011, Gas giant formation with small cores triggered by envelope pollution by icy planetesimals. *MNRAS*, 416, 1419–1429 [482]
- Hornuth F, Hippler S, Brandner W, et al., 2008, AstraLux: the Calar Alto lucky imaging camera. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy II*, volume 7014 of *Proc. SPIE*, 701448 [333]
- Horn B, Lyra W, Mac Low MM, et al., 2012, Orbital migration of interacting low-mass planets in evolutionary radiative turbulent models. *ApJ*, 750, 34 [519]
- Hornbeck JB, Swearingen JR, Grady CA, et al., 2016, Panchromatic imaging of a transition disk: GM Aur in optical and far-UV scattered light. *ApJ*, 829, 65 [465]
- Horne JH, Baliunas SL, 1986, A prescription for period analysis of unevenly sampled time series. *ApJ*, 302, 757–763 [21]
- Horne K, 2001, Planetary transit searches: hot Jupiters galore. *Techniques for the Detection of Planets and Life beyond the Solar System*, 5 [155]
- Horne K, Snodgrass C, Tsapras Y, 2009, A metric and optimisation scheme for microlens planet searches. *MNRAS*, 396, 2087–2102 [129, 140]
- Horneck G, 1993, Responses of *Bacillus subtilis* spores to space environment: results from experiments in space. *Origins of Life and Evolution of the Biosphere*, 23, 37–52 [638]
- , 2006, Search for life in the Universe: what can we learn from our biosphere? *Rev. Mod. Astron.*, volume 19, 215 [637]
- , 2008, Panspermia revisited. *COSPAR Scientific Assembly*, volume 37, 1268 [637]
- Horneck G, Klaus DM, Mancinelli RL, 2010, Space microbiology. *Microbiol. Mol. Biol. Rev.*, 74(121–156) [637]
- Horneck G, Rettberg P, 2007, *Complete course in astrobiology*. Wiley [619]
- Horneck G, Walter N, Westall F, et al., 2016, AstroMap: European Astrobiology Roadmap. *Astrobiology*, 16, 201–243 [618]
- Horneck G, Zell M, 2012, Introduction to the EXPOSE-E mission. *Astrobiology*, 12, 373–373 [637]
- Horner J, Evans NW, Bailey ME, 2004a, Simulations of the population of Centaurs. I. The bulk statistics. *MNRAS*, 354, 798–810 [662, 684]
- , 2004b, Simulations of the population of Centaurs. II. Individual objects. *MNRAS*, 355, 321–329 [662]
- Horner J, Evans NW, Bailey ME, et al., 2003, The populations of comet-like bodies in the solar system. *MNRAS*, 343, 1057–1066 [662]
- Horner J, Hinse TC, Wittenmyer RA, et al., 2012a, A dynamical analysis of the proposed circumbinary HW Vir planetary system. *MNRAS*, 427, 2812–2823 [114]
- Horner J, Jones BW, 2008, Jupiter – friend or foe? I. The asteroids. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 7, 251–261 [662]
- , 2009, Jupiter – friend or foe? II. The Centaurs. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 8, 75–80 [662]
- , 2010, Determining habitability: which exo-Earths should we search for life? *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 9, 273–291 [627, 661]
- , 2012a, Jupiter – friend or foe? IV. The influence of orbital eccentricity and inclination. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 11, 147–156 [662]
- , 2012b, Quantifying Jupiter’s influence on the Earth’s impact flux: implications for planetary habitability [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [647]
- Horner J, Jones BW, Chambers J, 2010, Jupiter – friend or foe? III. The Oort cloud comets. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 9, 1–10 [662]
- Horner J, Lykawka PS, 2010a, Planetary Trojans: the main source of short-period comets? *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 9, 227–234 [662]
- , 2010b, The Neptune Trojans: a new source for the Centaurs? *MNRAS*, 402, 13–20 [662]
- Horner J, Marshall JP, Wittenmyer RA, et al., 2011, A dynamical analysis of the proposed HU Aqr planetary system. *MNRAS*, 416, L11–L15 [115]
- Horner J, Wittenmyer RA, Hinse TC, et al., 2012b, A detailed investigation of the proposed NN Ser planetary system. *MNRAS*, 425, 749–756 [115]
- , 2013, A detailed dynamical investigation of the proposed QS Vir planetary system. *MNRAS*, 435, 2033–2039 [117]
- , 2014, A dynamical investigation of the proposed BD+20 2457 system. *MNRAS*,

- 439, 1176–1181 [716]
- Horner J, Wyn Evans N, 2006, The capture of Centaurs as Trojans. *MNRAS*, 367, L20–L23 [662]
- Horowitz P, Coldwell CM, Howard AB, et al., 2001, Targeted and all-sky search for nanosecond optical pulses at Harvard–Smithsonian. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 4273, 119–127 [646]
- Horton A, Tinney CG, Case S, et al., 2012, CYCLOPS2: the fibre image slicer upgrade for the UCLES high resolution spectrograph. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy IV*, volume 8446 of *Proc. SPIE*, 84463A [46]
- Horvath JE, Galante D, 2012, Effects of high-energy astrophysical events on habitable planets. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 11, 279–286 [625]
- Horzempa P, 2012, Future exoplanet missions: the lessons of SIM. www.thespaceview.com/article/2170/2 [100]
- Hoskins BJ, Simmons AJ, 1975, A multi-layer spectral model and the semi-implicit method. *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, 101, 637–655 [593]
- Hosokawa Y, 1953, On the rotation effect of velocity curves in eclipsing binary systems. *PASJ*, 5, 88 [248, 249]
- Hosono N, Iwasawa M, Tanikawa A, et al., 2017, Unconvergence of very-large-scale giant impact simulations. *PASP*, 69, 26 [664]
- Hosseinbor AP, Edgar RG, Quillen AC, et al., 2007, The formation of an eccentric gap in a gas disk by a planet in an eccentric orbit. *MNRAS*, 378, 966–972 [520]
- Hotta H, Yokoyama T, 2011, Modeling of differential rotation in rapidly rotating solar-type stars. *ApJ*, 740, 12 [386]
- Hou F, Goodman J, Hogg DW, et al., 2012, An affine-invariant sampler for exoplanet fitting and discovery in radial velocity data. *ApJ*, 745, 198 [23]
- Hou LG, Han JL, 2014, The observed spiral structure of the Milky Way. *A&A*, 569, A125 [655]
- Hou X, Xin X, 2017, A note on the spin–orbit, spin–spin, and spin–orbit–spin resonances in the binary minor planet system. *AJ*, 154, 257 [684]
- Hough JH, Lucas PW, Bailey JA, et al., 2003, A high sensitivity polarimeter for the direct detection and characterisation of extrasolar planets. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 4843, 517–523 [247]
- , 2006a, Detecting the polarisation signatures of extrasolar planets. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6269 [247]
- , 2006b, PlanetPol: a very high sensitivity polarimeter. *PASP*, 118, 1302–1318 [247]
- Houghton JT, 2002, *The Physics of Atmospheres*. Cambridge University Press, Third Edition [579]
- Hourdin F, Grandpeix JY, Rio C, et al., 2013, LMDZ5B: the atmospheric component of the IPSL climate model with revisited parameterizations for clouds and convection. *Climate Dynamics*, 40, 2193–2222 [593]
- Hourdin F, Musat I, Bony S, et al., 2006, The LMDZ4 general circulation model: climate performance and sensitivity to parameterised physics with emphasis on tropical convection. *Climate Dynamics*, 27, 787–813 [593]
- Hourdin F, Talagrand O, Sadourny R, et al., 1995, Numerical simulation of the general circulation of the atmosphere of Titan. *Icarus*, 117, 358–374 [593]
- Hourigan K, Ward WR, 1984, Radial migration of preplanetary material: implications for the accretion time scale problem. *Icarus*, 60, 29–39 [518]
- Houtkooper JM, 2011, Glaciopanspermia: seeding the terrestrial planets with life? *Planet. Space Sci.*, 59, 1107–1111 [638]
- Howard A, Horowitz P, Mead C, et al., 2007, Initial results from Harvard all-sky optical SETI. *Acta Astron.*, 61, 78–87 [646]
- Howard AW, 2013, Observed properties of extrasolar planets. *Science*, 340, 572–576 [193]
- Howard AW, Bakos GÁ, Hartman J, et al., 2012a, HAT–P–17 b, c: a transiting, eccentric, hot Saturn and a long-period, cold Jupiter. *ApJ*, 749, 134 [163, 304, 736]
- Howard AW, Horowitz P, Wilkinson DT, et al., 2004, Search for nanosecond optical pulses from nearby solar-type stars. *ApJ*, 613, 1270–1284 [646]
- Howard AW, Johnson JA, Marcy GW, et al., 2009, The NASA–UC Eta–Earth programme. I. A super-Earth orbiting HD 7924. *ApJ*, 696, 75–83 [55, 59, 632, 718]
- , 2010a, The California planet survey. I. Four new giant exoplanets. *ApJ*, 721, 1467–1481 [24, 716, 718, 719, 722]
- , 2011a, The NASA–UC Eta–Earth programme. II. A planet orbiting HD 156668 with a minimum mass of $4M_{\oplus}$. *ApJ*, 726, 73–77 [55, 59, 722]
- , 2011b, The NASA–UC Eta–Earth programme. III. A super-Earth orbiting HD 97658 and a Neptune-mass planet orbiting GJ 785. *ApJ*, 730, 10–16 [55, 59, 170, 723, 729]
- Howard AW, Marcy GW, Bryson ST, et al., 2012b, Planet occurrence within 0.25 au of solar-type stars from Kepler. *ApJS*, 201, 15 [13, 58, 67, 155, 230, 289, 308, 500, 556]
- Howard AW, Marcy GW, Fischer DA, et al., 2014, The NASA–UC–UH ETA–Earth programme. IV. A low-mass planet orbiting an M dwarf 3.6 pc from Earth. *ApJ*, 794, 51 [55, 59, 716]
- Howard AW, Marcy GW, Johnson JA, et al., 2010b, The occurrence and mass distribution of close-in super-Earths, Neptunes, and Jupiters. *Science*, 330, 653–654 [59, 149, 155, 404, 502, 554, 556, 632]
- Howard AW, Sanchis-Ojeda R, Marcy GW, et al., 2013, A rocky composition for an Earth-sized exoplanet. *Nature*, 503, 381–384 [12, 179, 742]
- Howard P, 2005, An introduction to astrobology. *J. Br. Astron. Assoc.*, 115, 12 [619]
- Howarth ID, 2011a, New limb-darkening coefficients and synthetic photometry for model-atmosphere grids at Galactic, LMC and SMC abundances. *MNRAS*, 413, 1515–1523 [211]
- , 2011b, On stellar limb darkening and exoplanetary transits. *MNRAS*, 418, 1165–1175 [211]
- , 2016, A reappraisal of parameters for the putative planet PTFO 8–8695 b and its potentially precessing parent star. *MNRAS*, 457, 3769–3774 [750]
- Howarth ID, Morello G, 2017, Rapid rotators revisited: absolute dimensions of KOI–13 (Kepler–13). *MNRAS*, 470, 932–939 [739]
- Howe AR, Burrows A, 2015, Evolutionary models of super-Earths and mini-Neptunes incorporating cooling and mass loss. *ApJ*, 808, 150 [503, 739]
- Howe AR, Burrows A, Deming D, 2017, An information-theoretic approach to optimise JWST observations and retrievals of transiting exoplanet atmospheres. *ApJ*, 835, 96 [181]
- Howe AR, Burrows A, Verne W, 2014, Mass–radius relations and core–envelope decompositions of super-Earths and sub-Neptunes. *ApJ*, 787, 173 [500, 603]
- Howe AR, Burrows AS, 2012, Theoretical transit spectra for GJ 1214 b and other super-Earths. *ApJ*, 756, 176 [284, 590, 613, 734]
- Howe R, 2009, Solar interior rotation and its variation. *Living Reviews in Solar Physics*, 6, 1 [649]
- Howell SB, Ciardi DR, Giampapa MS, et al., 2016a, Variability of Kepler solar-like stars harbouring small exoplanets. *AJ*, 151, 43 [193]
- Howell SB, Everett ME, Esquerdo G, et al., 1999, Photometric search for extrasolar planets. *Precision CCD Photometry*, volume 189 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 170 [157]
- Howell SB, Everett ME, Horch EP, et al., 2016b, Speckle imaging excludes low-mass companions orbiting the exoplanet host star TRAPPIST–1. *ApJ*, 829, L2 [750]
- Howell SB, Everett ME, Sherry W, et al., 2011, Speckle camera observations for the NASA Kepler mission follow-up programme. *AJ*, 142, 19 [197, 739]
- Howell SB, Rowe JE, Bryson ST, et al., 2012, Kepler–21 b: a $1.6R_{\oplus}$ planet transiting the bright oscillating F subgiant star HD 179070. *ApJ*, 746, 123 [740]
- Howell SB, Rowe JE, Sherry W, et al., 2010, Kepler observations of three pre-launch exoplanet candidates: discovery of two eclipsing binaries and a new exoplanet. *ApJ*, 725, 1633–1643 [169, 176, 742]
- Howell SB, Soback C, Haas M, et al., 2014, The K2 mission: characterisation and early results. *PASP*, 126, 398–408 [176]
- Howell SB, VanOutryve C, Tonry JL, et al., 2005, A search for variable stars and planetary occultations in NGC 2301. II. Variability. *PASP*, 117, 1187–1203 [159]
- Howland JL, 2000, *The Surprising Archaea*. Oxford University Press [636]
- Hoyer S, López-Morales M, Rojo P, et al., 2013, TraMoS project. III. Improved physical parameters, timing analysis and starspot modelling of the WASP–4 b exoplanet system from 38 transit observations. *MNRAS*, 434, 46–58 [184, 752]
- , 2016a, TraMoS. IV. Discarding the quick orbital decay hypothesis for OGLE–TR–113 b. *MNRAS*, 455, 1334–1340 [749]
- Hoyer S, Pallé E, Dragomir D, et al., 2016b, Ruling out the orbital decay of the WASP–43 b exoplanet. *AJ*, 151, 137 [755]
- Hoyer S, Rojo P, López-Morales M, 2012, Transit monitoring in the south (TraMoS) project: discarding transit timing variations in WASP–5 b. *ApJ*, 748, 22 [184, 195, 752]
- Hoyer S, Rojo P, López-Morales M, et al., 2011, Five new transit epochs of the exoplanet OGLE–TR–111 b. *ApJ*, 733, 53 [184, 749]
- Hoyle F, 1954, On nuclear reactions occurring in very hot stars. I. The synthesis of elements from C to Ni. *ApJ/S*, 1, 121–146 [630]
- Hoyle F, Dunbar DNF, Wenzel WA, et al., 1953, A state in ^{12}C predicted from astrophysical evidence. *Physical Review*, 92, 1095–1161 [630]
- Hoyle F, Wickramasinghe C, 1981, *Space Travellers, the Bringers of Life*. University College Cardiff Press [638]
- Hoyt WG, 1976, *Lowell and Mars*. University of Arizona Press [639]
- Hrudková M, Hatzes A, Karjalainen R, et al., 2017, The discovery of a planetary candidate around the evolved low-mass Kepler giant star HD 175370. *MNRAS*, 464, 1018–1028 [723]
- Hrudková M, Killen I, Benn CR, et al., 2010, Tight constraints on the existence of additional planets around HD 189733. *MNRAS*, 403, 2111–2119 [269, 730]
- Hsieh HH, Jewitt D, 2006, A population of comets in the main asteroid belt. *Science*, 312, 561–563 [685]
- Hsu YJG, Arakawa A, 1990, Numerical modeling of the atmosphere with an isentropic vertical coordinate. *Monthly Weather Review*, 118, 1933–1959 [593]
- Hu R, Demory BO, Seager S, et al., 2015a, A semi-analytical model of visible-wavelength phase curves of exoplanets and applications to Kepler–7 b and Kepler–10 b. *ApJ*, 802, 51 [590, 615, 738, 739]
- Hu R, Ehlmann BL, Seager S, 2012a, Theoretical spectra of terrestrial exoplanet surfaces. *ApJ*, 752, 7 [574]
- Hu R, Seager S, 2014, Photochemistry in terrestrial exoplanet atmospheres. III. Photochemistry and thermochemistry in thick atmospheres on super Earths and mini Neptunes. *ApJ*, 784, 63 [587, 598, 728, 729, 735]
- Hu R, Seager S, Bains W, 2012b, Photochemistry in terrestrial exoplanet atmospheres. I. Photochemistry model and benchmark cases. *ApJ*, 761, 166 [587, 598]
- , 2013, Photochemistry in terrestrial exoplanet atmospheres. II. H_2S and SO_2 photochemistry in anoxic atmospheres. *ApJ*, 769, 6 [587, 589, 598]
- Hu R, Seager S, Yung YL, 2015b, Helium atmospheres on warm Neptune- and sub-Neptune-sized exoplanets and applications to GJ 436 b. *ApJ*, 807, 8 [729]
- Hu X, Tan JC, Zhu Z, et al., 2018, Inside-out planet formation. IV. Pebble evolution and planet formation timescales. *ApJ*, 857, 20 [473]
- Hu X, Zhu Z, Tan JC, et al., 2016, Inside-out planet formation. III. Planet–disk interaction at the dead zone inner boundary. *ApJ*, 816, 19 [473]
- Hu Y, Ding F, 2011, Radiative constraints on the habitability of exoplanets GJ 581 c and GJ 581 d. *A&A*, 526, A135 [716]
- Hu Y, Shang Z, Ashley MCB, et al., 2014, Meteorological data for the astronomical site at Dome A, Antarctica. *PASP*, 126, 868–881 [347]
- Hu Y, Wang Y, Liu Y, et al., 2017, Climate and habitability of Kepler–452 b simulated with a fully coupled atmosphere–ocean general circulation model. *ApJ*, 835, L6 [746]
- Hu Y, Yang J, 2014, Role of ocean heat transport in climates of tidally-locked exoplanets around M dwarf stars. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 111, 629–634 [621]
- Huang C, Arras P, Christie D, et al., 2017a, A model of the Ha and Na transmission spectrum of HD 189733 b. *ApJ*, 851, 150 [731]
- Huang C, Wu Y, Triand AHMJ, 2016, Warm Jupiters are less lonely than hot Jupiters: close neighbours. *ApJ*, 825, 98 [305, 755]
- Huang C, Zhao G, Zhang HW, et al., 2005, Chemical abundances of 22 extrasolar planet host stars. *MNRAS*, 363, 71–78 [396, 398, 399]
- Huang CX, Bakos GÁ, 2014, Testing the Titius–Bode law predictions for Kepler multi-planet systems. *MNRAS*, 442, 674–681 [510]

- Huang CX, Hartman JD, Bakos GÁ, et al., 2015a, HAT-P-56 b: an inflated massive hot Jupiter transiting a bright F star followed up with K2 Campaign 0 observations. *AJ*, 150, 85 [373]
- Huang CX, Penev K, Hartman JD, et al., 2015b, High-precision photometry for K2 Campaign 1. *MNRAS*, 454, 4159–4171 [176]
- Huang CX, Petrovich C, Deibert E, 2017b, Dynamically hot super-Earths from outer giant planet scattering. *AJ*, 153, 210 [503, 722]
- Huang PH, Ji JH, 2016, Analogue simulation and orbital solving algorithm of astrometric exoplanet detection. *Acta Astronomica Sinica*, 57, 568–584 [96, 714, 717, 720]
- Huang Ph, Ji Jh, 2017, Analogue simulation and orbit solution algorithm of astrometric exoplanet detection. *Chin. Astron. Astrophys.*, 41, 399–418 [96, 714, 717, 720]
- Huang S, 1959, The problem of life in the Universe and the mode of star formation. *PASP*, 71, 421–424 [619]
- , 1960, The sizes of habitable planets. *PASP*, 72, 489–493 [619, 628]
- Huang SS, Wade C Jr, 1966, Galactic distribution of eclipsing binaries and its significance. *ApJ*, 143, 146 [526]
- Huang TY, Innanen KA, 1983, The gravitational escape/capture of planetary satellites. *AJ*, 88, 1537–1548 [688]
- Huang X, Bakos GÁ, Hartman JD, 2013, 150 new transiting planet candidates from Kepler Q1–Q6 data. *MNRAS*, 429, 2001–2018 [11, 192]
- Huang X, Cumming A, 2012, Ohmic dissipation in the interiors of hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 757, 47 [303]
- Huang YF, Yu YB, 2017, Searching for strange quark matter objects in exoplanets. *ApJ*, 848, 115 [108, 110, 231]
- Hubbard A, 2013a, Turbulence-induced collision velocities and rates between different sized dust grains. *MNRAS*, 432, 1274–1284 [469]
- , 2016, Turbulent thermal diffusion: a way to concentrate dust in protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 456, 3079–3089 [461]
- , 2017a, FU Ori outbursts, preferential recondensation of water ice, and the formation of giant planets. *MNRAS*, 465, 1910–1914 [472]
- , 2017b, Making terrestrial planets: high temperatures, FU Ori outbursts, Earth, and planetary system architectures. *ApJ*, 840, L5 [472]
- Hubbard A, McNally CP, Mac Low MM, 2012, Short circuits in thermally ionised plasmas: a mechanism for intermittent heating of protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 761, 58 [653]
- Hubbard EN, Angel JRP, Gresham MS, 1979, Operation of a long fused silica fiber as a link between telescope and spectrograph. *ApJ*, 229, 1074–1078 [34]
- Hubbard WB, 1968, Thermal structure of Jupiter. *ApJ*, 152, 745–754 [567, 660]
- , 1974, Tides in the giant planets. *Icarus*, 23, 42–50 [535]
- , 1977, The Jovian surface condition and cooling rate. *Icarus*, 30, 305–310 [569]
- , 1984, *Planetary Interiors*. Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York [535, 566]
- , 1989, Structure and composition of giant planet interiors. *Origin and Evolution of Planetary and Satellite Atmospheres*, 539–563 [302]
- , 2012, High-precision Maclaurin-based models of rotating liquid planets. *ApJ*, 756, L15 [605]
- , 2013b, Concentric Maclaurin spheroid models of rotating liquid planets. *ApJ*, 768, 43 [605]
- Hubbard WB, Burrows A, Lunine JJ, 2002, Theory of giant planets. *ARA&A*, 40, 103–136 [425, 569]
- Hubbard WB, DeWitt HE, 1985, Statistical mechanics of light elements at high pressure. VII. A perturbative free energy for arbitrary mixtures of H and He. *ApJ*, 290, 388–393 [567]
- Hubbard WB, Hattori MF, Burrows A, et al., 2007, Effects of mass loss for highly-irradiated giant planets. *Icarus*, 187, 358–364 [602]
- Hubbard WB, Macfarlane JJ, 1980, Structure and evolution of Uranus and Neptune. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85, 225–234 [566]
- Hubbard WB, Militzer B, 2016, A preliminary Jupiter model. *ApJ*, 820, 80 [659]
- Hubbard WB, Podolak M, Stevenson DJ, 1995, The interior of Neptune. *Neptune and Triton*, 109–138 [9, 577]
- Hubeny I, 1988, A computer program for calculating non-LTE model stellar atmospheres. *Computer Physics Communications*, 52, 103–132 [579]
- , 2017, Model atmospheres of sub-stellar mass objects. *MNRAS*, 469, 841–869 [607]
- Hubeny I, Burrows A, 2007, A systematic study of departures from chemical equilibrium in the atmospheres of substellar mass objects. *ApJ*, 669, 1248–1261 [436]
- Hubeny I, Burrows A, Sudarsky D, 2003, A possible bifurcation in atmospheres of strongly irradiated stars and planets. *ApJ*, 594, 1011–1018 [579, 580, 585, 591]
- Hubeny I, Lanz T, 1995, Non-LTE line-blanketed model atmospheres of hot stars. I. Hybrid complete linearisation/accelerated lambda iteration method. *ApJ*, 439, 875–904 [579]
- Huber D, 2018, Synergies between asteroseismology and exoplanetary science. *Asteroseismology and Exoplanets: Listening to the Stars and Searching for New Worlds*, 49, 119 [409]
- Huber D, Bryson ST, Haas MR, et al., 2016, The K2 Ecliptic Plane Input Catalog (EPIC) and stellar classifications of 138 600 targets in campaigns 1–8. *ApJS*, 224, 2 [175]
- Huber D, Carter JA, Barbieri M, et al., 2013a, Stellar spin–orbit misalignment in a multi-planet system. *Science*, 342, 331–334 [272, 313, 322, 531, 741]
- Huber D, Chaplin WJ, Christensen-Dalsgaard J, et al., 2013b, Fundamental properties of Kepler planet-candidate host stars using asteroseismology. *ApJ*, 767, 127 [312, 411, 738, 739, 740]
- Huber D, Ireland MJ, Bedding TR, et al., 2012a, Fundamental properties of stars using asteroseismology from Kepler and CoRoT and interferometry from CHARA. *ApJ*, 760, 32 [378]
- , 2012b, Validation of Kepler–21 b using CHARA–PAVO long-baseline interferometry. *MNRAS*, 423, L16–L20 [740]
- Huber D, Silva Aguirre V, Matthews JM, et al., 2014, Revised stellar properties of Kepler targets for the quarter 1–16 transit detection run. *ApJS*, 211, 2 [307]
- Huber KF, Czesla S, Schmitt JHMM, 2017, Discovery of the secondary eclipse of HAT-P-11 b. *A&A*, 597, A113 [736]
- Huber KF, Czesla S, Wolter U, et al., 2009, A planetary eclipse map of CoRoT-2. Comprehensive light curve modeling combining rotational-modulation and transits. *A&A*, 508, 901–907 [733]
- Hubickyj O, 2006, The core accretion-gas capture model for gas-giant planet formation. *Planet Formation*, 163–178, Cambridge University Press [479]
- , 2010, Core accretion model. *Formation and Evolution of Exoplanets*, 101–122, Wiley [479]
- Hubickyj O, Bodenheimer P, Lissauer JJ, 2004, Evolution of gas giant planets using the core accretion model. *Revista Mexicana de Astronomía y Astrofísica Conference Series*, volume 22, 83–86 [62]
- , 2005, Accretion of the gaseous envelope of Jupiter around a 5–10 Earth-mass core. *Icarus*, 179, 415–431 [581, 660]
- Hubin N, Arsenault R, Conzelmann R, et al., 2005, Ground layer adaptive optics. *Comptes Rendus Physique*, 6, 1099–1109 [332]
- Hubin N, Noethe L, 1993, Active optics, adaptive optics, and laser guide stars. *Science*, 262, 1390–1394 [331, 332]
- Huby E, Duchêne G, Marchis F, et al., 2013, FIRST, a fibered aperture masking instrument. II. Spectroscopy of the Capella binary system at the diffraction limit. *A&A*, 560, A113 [335]
- Hudgins DW, Filipović MD, 2002, Photometric techniques using small college research instruments for study of the extrasolar planetary transits of HD 209458. *Publ. Astron. Soc. Australia*, 19, 443–447 [731]
- Huebner WF, Merts AL, Magee NH, et al., 1977, *Los Alamos Sci. Rep.* LA-6760-M [570]
- Huélamo N, Figueira P, Bonfils X, et al., 2008, TW Hya: evidence of star spots instead of a hot Jupiter. *A&A*, 489, L9–L13 [36]
- Huélamo N, Lacour S, Tuthill P, et al., 2011, A companion candidate in the gap of the T Cha transition disk. *A&A*, 528, L7 [467]
- Hueso R, Pérez-Hoyos S, Sánchez-Lavega A, et al., 2013, Impact flux on Jupiter: from superbolides to large-scale collisions. *A&A*, 560, A55 [672]
- Huey RB, Ward PD, 2005, Hypoxia, global warming, and terrestrial late Permian extinctions. *Science*, 308, 398–401 [674]
- Hügelmeier SD, Dreizler S, Homeier D, et al., 2007, Investigation of transit-selected exoplanet candidates from the MACHO survey. *A&A*, 469, 1163–1168 [166]
- Huggins W, Miller WA, 1864, On the spectra of some of the fixed stars. *Phil. Trans. Soc. London A*, 154, 413–435 [639]
- Hughes AM, Andrews SM, Espaillat C, et al., 2009, A spatially resolved inner hole in the disk around GM Aur. *ApJ*, 698, 131–142 [465]
- Hughes AM, Lieman-Sifry J, Flaherty KM, et al., 2017, Radial surface density profiles of gas and dust in the debris disk around 49 Cet. *ApJ*, 839, 86 [496]
- Hughes AM, Wilner DJ, Andrews SM, et al., 2011, Resolved sub-mm observations of the HR 8799 and HD 107146 debris disks. *ApJ*, 740, 38 [763]
- Hughes DW, 2003, Planetary spin. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 51, 517–523 [680]
- Hugot E, Ferrari M, El Hadi K, et al., 2012, Active optics methods for exoplanet direct imaging: stress polishing of supersmooth aspherics for VLT–SPHERE. *A&A*, 538, A139 [339]
- Hui L, Seager S, 2002, Atmospheric lensing and oblateness effects during an extrasolar planetary transit. *ApJ*, 572, 540–555 [219, 222]
- Huitson CM, Désert JM, Bean JL, et al., 2017, Gemini–GMOS transmission spectral survey: complete optical transmission spectrum of the hot Jupiter WASP-4 b. *AJ*, 154, 95 [752]
- Huitson CM, Sing DK, Pont F, et al., 2013, An HST optical to near-infrared transmission spectrum of the hot Jupiter WASP-19 b: detection of atmospheric water and likely absence of TiO. *MNRAS*, 434, 3252–3274 [754]
- Huitson CM, Sing DK, Vidal-Madjar A, et al., 2012, Temperature-pressure profile of the hot Jupiter HD 189733 b from HST sodium observations: detection of upper atmospheric heating. *MNRAS*, 422, 2477–2488 [609, 730]
- Hulsebus A, Marengo M, Carson J, et al., 2014, A mid-infrared search for substellar companions of nearby planet-host stars. *ApJ*, 784, 41 [360]
- Humason ML, Zwicky F, 1947, A search for faint blue stars. *ApJ*, 105, 85 [418]
- Hummer DG, Mihalas D, 1988, The equation of state for stellar envelopes. I. An occupation probability formalism for the truncation of internal partition functions. *ApJ*, 331, 794–814 [566]
- Hundertmark M, Hessman FV, Dreizler S, 2009, Detecting circumstellar disks around gravitational microlenses. *A&A*, 500, 929–934 [135]
- Hundertmark M, Street RA, Tsapras Y, et al., 2018, RoboTAP: target priorities for robotic microlensing observations. *A&A*, 609, A55 [140]
- Hung LW, Duchêne G, Arriaga P, et al., 2015, First scattered-light image of the debris disk around HD 131835 with the Gemini Planet Imager (GPI). *ApJ*, 815, L14 [360]
- Hunten DM, 2002, Exospheres and planetary escape. *Atmospheres in the Solar System: Comparative Aeronomy*, 191–202, American Geophysical Union [601]
- Hunten DM, Watson AJ, 1982, Stability of Pluto's atmosphere. *Icarus*, 51, 665–667 [601]
- Hunter TR, Ramsey LW, 1992, Scrambling properties of optical fibers and the performance of a double scrambler. *PASP*, 104, 1244–1251 [34]
- Husnoo N, Pont F, Hébrard G, et al., 2011, Orbital eccentricity of WASP-12 and WASP-14 from new radial velocity monitoring with SOPHIE. *MNRAS*, 413, 2500–2508 [752, 753]
- Husnoo N, Pont F, Mazeh T, et al., 2012, Observational constraints on tidal effects using orbital eccentricities. *MNRAS*, 422, 3151–3177 [499, 536, 540, 542, 730, 733, 734, 735, 736, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 757]
- Hussain GAJ, Alvarado-Gómez JD, Grunhut J, et al., 2016, A spectro-polarimetric study of the planet-hosting G dwarf, HD 147513. *A&A*, 585, A77 [722]
- Hut P, 1980, Stability of tidal equilibrium. *A&A*, 92, 167–170 [538, 665]
- , 1981, Tidal evolution in close binary systems. *A&A*, 99, 126–140 [533, 535, 617]
- Hutchison MA, Laibe G, 2016, A plane-parallel wind solution for testing numerical simulations of photoevaporation. *Publ. Astron. Soc. Australia*, 33, e014 [462]
- Hutchison MA, Laibe G, Maddison ST, 2016a, On the maximum grain size entrained by photoevaporative winds. *MNRAS*, 463, 2725–2734 [462]
- Hutchison MA, Price DJ, Laibe G, et al., 2016b, On dust entrainment in photoevaporative winds. *MNRAS*, 461, 742–759 [462]

- Hutchison R, Alexander CMO, Barber DJ, 1988, Chondrules: chemical, mineralogical and isotopic constraints on theories of their origin. *Phil. Trans. Soc. London A*, 325, 445–458 [653]
- Hutchison R, Graham AL, 1975, Significance of calcium-rich differentiates in chondritic meteorites. *Nature*, 255, 471 [653]
- Hutsemékers D, Manfroid J, Jehin E, et al., 2009, New constraints on the delivery of cometary water and nitrogen to Earth from the $^{15}\text{N}/^{14}\text{N}$ isotopic ratio. *Icarus*, 204, 346–348 [668]
- Hwang J, Chatterjee S, Lombardi J Jr, et al., 2018a, Outcomes of grazing impacts between sub-Neptunes in Kepler multis. *ApJ*, 852, 41 [740]
- Hwang JA, Steffen JH, Lombardi JC Jr, et al., 2017, Dynamics and collisional evolution of closely packed planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 470, 4145–4162 [739]
- Hwang KH, Han C, Choi JY, et al., 2015, KMT-2015-1 b: a giant planet orbiting a low-mass dwarf host star discovered by a new high-cadence microlensing survey with a global telescope network [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [142]
- Hwang KH, Han C, Udalski A, et al., 2011, OGLE-2009-BLG-23 (MOA-2009-BLG-28): characterisation of a binary microlensing event based on survey data. *MNRAS*, 413, 1244–1250 [144]
- Hwang KH, Udalski A, Han C, et al., 2010, OGLE-2005-BLG-153: microlensing discovery and characterisation of a very low mass binary. *ApJ*, 723, 797–802 [144]
- Hwang KH, Udalski A, Shvartzvald Y, et al., 2018b, OGLE-2017-BLG-01731 b: low-mass-ratio planet in a ‘Hollywood’ microlensing event. *AJ*, 155, 20 [132, 760]
- Hyodo R, Charnoz S, 2017, Dynamical evolution of the debris disk after a satellite catastrophic disruption around Saturn. *AJ*, 154, 34 [690]
- Hyodo R, Charnoz S, Genda H, et al., 2016, Formation of Centaurs’ rings through their partial tidal disruption during planetary encounters. *ApJ*, 828, L8 [691]
- Hyodo R, Charnoz S, Ohtsuki K, et al., 2017a, Ring formation around giant planets by tidal disruption of a single passing large Kuiper belt object. *Icarus*, 282, 195–213 [690]
- Hyodo R, Rosenblatt P, Genda H, et al., 2017b, On the impact origin of Phobos and Deimos. II. True polar wander and disk evolution. *ApJ*, 851, 122 [689]
- Iaroslavtsev E, Podolak M, 2007, Atmospheric mass deposition by captured planetesimals. *Icarus*, 187, 600–610 [482]
- IAU, 2003, IAU Working Group on Extrasolar Planets: position statement on the definition of a planet. www.dtm.ciu.edu/boss/definition.html [8]
- , 2006, Definition of a planet in the solar system. www.iau.org [8]
- Ibanoglu C, Çakırli Ö, Taş G, et al., 2004, High-speed photometry of the pre-cataclysmic binary HW Vir and its orbital period change. *A&A*, 414, 1043–1048 [114, 115]
- Ibgui L, Burrows A, 2009, Coupled evolution with tides of the radius and orbit of transiting giant planets: general results. *ApJ*, 700, 1921–1932 [70, 303]
- Ibgui L, Burrows A, Spiegel DS, 2010, Tidal heating models for the radii of the inflated transiting giant planets WASP-4 b, WASP-6 b, WASP-12 b, WASP-15 b, and TrES-4. *ApJ*, 713, 751–763 [302, 303, 751, 752, 753]
- Ibgui L, Spiegel DS, Burrows A, 2011, Explorations into the viability of coupled radius-orbit evolutionary models for inflated planets. *ApJ*, 727, 75 [303, 732, 751, 752, 753]
- Ida S, 1990, Stirring and dynamical friction rates of planetesimals in the solar gravitational field. *Icarus*, 88, 129–145 [323]
- Ida S, Guillot T, 2016, Formation of dust-rich planetesimals from sublimated pebbles inside of the snow line. *A&A*, 596, L3 [471]
- Ida S, Guillot T, Morbidelli A, 2016, The radial dependence of pebble accretion rates: a source of diversity in planetary systems. I. Analytical formulation. *A&A*, 591, A72 [472]
- Ida S, Larwood J, Burkert A, 2000, Evidence for early stellar encounters in the orbital distribution of Edgeworth–Kuiper belt objects. *ApJ*, 528, 351–356 [158, 650]
- Ida S, Lin DNC, 2004a, Toward a deterministic model of planetary formation. I. A desert in the mass and semi-major axis distributions of extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 604, 388–413 [65, 554]
- , 2004b, Toward a deterministic model of planetary formation. II. The formation and retention of gas giant planets around stars with a range of metallicities. *ApJ*, 616, 567–572 [62, 293, 392, 485, 554]
- , 2005a, Dependence of exoplanets on host star metallicity and mass. *Progress of Theoretical Physics Supplement*, 158, 68–85 [392]
- , 2005b, Toward a deterministic model of planetary formation. III. Mass distribution of short-period planets around stars of various masses. *ApJ*, 626, 1045–1060 [13, 62, 484, 554]
- , 2008a, Toward a deterministic model of planetary formation. IV. Effects of type I migration. *ApJ*, 673, 487–501 [554]
- , 2008b, Toward a deterministic model of planetary formation. V. Accumulation near the ice line and super-Earths. *ApJ*, 685, 584–595 [554, 558]
- , 2010, Toward a deterministic model of planetary formation. VI. Dynamical interaction and coagulation of multiple rocky embryos and super-Earth systems around solar-type stars. *ApJ*, 719, 810–830 [501, 554]
- Ida S, Lin DNC, Nagasawa M, 2013, Toward a deterministic model of planetary formation. VII. Eccentricity distribution of gas giants. *ApJ*, 775, 42 [142, 554]
- Ida S, Makino J, 1993, Scattering of planetesimals by a protoplanet: slowing down of runaway growth. *Icarus*, 106, 210 [474]
- Iess L, Folkner WM, Durante D, et al., 2018, Measurement of Jupiter’s asymmetric gravity field. *Nature*, 555, 220–222 [659]
- Iess L, Stevenson DJ, Parisi M, et al., 2014, The gravity field and interior structure of Enceladus. *Science*, 344, 78–80 [689]
- Iglesias CA, Rogers FJ, 1996, Updated OPAL opacities. *ApJ*, 464, 943–953 [407, 570]
- Iglesias-Marzoa R, López-Morales M, Jesús Arévalo Morales M, 2015a, rvfit: radial velocity curves fitting for binary stars or exoplanets. *Astrophysics Source Code Library* [24]
- , 2015b, The rvfit code: a detailed adaptive simulated annealing code for fitting binaries and exoplanets radial velocities. *PASP*, 127, 567–582 [24]
- Ignace R, 2001, Spectral energy distribution signatures of Jovian planets around white dwarf stars. *PASP*, 113, 1227–1231 [412, 414]
- Ihle G, Avila G, Kastinen I, et al., 2010, HARPS secondary guiding. *Modern Technologies in Space- and Ground-based Telescopes and Instrumentation*, volume 7739 of *Proc. SPIE*, 77393R [34]
- Ikoma M, Genda H, 2006, Constraints on the mass of a habitable planet with water of nebular origin. *ApJ*, 648, 696–706 [597, 667]
- Ikoma M, Guillot T, Genda H, et al., 2006, On the origin of HD 149026 b. *ApJ*, 650, 1150–1159 [573, 729]
- Ikoma M, Hori Y, 2012, *In situ* accretion of H-rich atmospheres on short-period super-Earths: implications for the Kepler-11 planets. *ApJ*, 753, 66 [502, 503, 739]
- Ikoma M, Nakazawa K, Emori H, 2000, Formation of giant planets: dependences on core accretion rate and grain opacity. *ApJ*, 537, 1013–1025 [486]
- Ilee JD, Forgan DH, Evans MG, et al., 2017, The chemistry of protoplanetary fragments formed via gravitational instabilities. *MNRAS*, 472, 189–204 [488]
- Ilgner M, 2012, Grain charging in protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 538, A124 [469]
- Imbrie J, 1982, Astronomical theory of the Pleistocene ice ages: a brief historical review. *Icarus*, 50, 408–422 [681]
- Imbrie J, Imbrie JZ, 1980, Modeling the climatic response to orbital variations. *Science*, 207, 943–953 [681]
- Impey C, 2010, *Talking About Life: Conversations on Astrobiology*. Cambridge University Press [618]
- Inaba S, Tanaka H, Nakazawa K, et al., 2001, High-accuracy statistical simulation of planetary accretion. II. Comparison with N-body simulation. *Icarus*, 149, 235–250 [469, 473]
- Inaba S, Wetherill GW, Ikoma M, 2003, Formation of gas giant planets: core accretion models with fragmentation and planetary envelope. *Icarus*, 166, 46–62 [481]
- Inamdar NK, Schlichting HE, 2015, The formation of super-Earths and mini-Neptunes with giant impacts. *MNRAS*, 448, 1751–1760 [501]
- , 2016, Stealing the gas: giant impacts and the large diversity in exoplanet densities. *ApJ*, 817, L13 [476]
- Ingalls JG, Krick JE, Carey SJ, et al., 2016, Repeatability and accuracy of exoplanet eclipse depths measured with post-cryogenic Spitzer. *AJ*, 152, 44 [606, 757]
- Ingersoll AP, 1990, Atmospheric dynamics of the outer planets. *Science*, 248, 308–315 [462]
- Ingersoll AP, Porco CC, 1978, Solar heating and internal heat flow on Jupiter. *Icarus*, 35, 27–43 [581]
- Ingraham P, Marley MS, Saumon D, et al., 2014, Gemini Planet Imager (GPI) spectroscopy of the HR 8799 planets c and d. *ApJ*, 794, L15 [12, 360, 365, 366, 763]
- Ingrasso G, Novati SC, de Paolis F, et al., 2009, Pixel lensing as a way to detect extrasolar planets in M31. *MNRAS*, 399, 219–228 [137]
- , 2011, Search for exoplanets in M31 with pixel-lensing and the PA-99-N2 event revisited. *General Relativity and Gravitation*, 43, 1047–1060 [137]
- Innanen KA, Zheng JQ, Mikkola S, et al., 1997, The Kozai mechanism and the stability of planetary orbits in binary star systems. *AJ*, 113, 1915–1919 [79, 527, 529, 550]
- Inutsuka SI, 2014, The formation and early evolution of protostars and protoplanetary disks. *Astrophysics and Space Science Proceedings*, 36, 59 [454]
- Inutsuka SI, Machida MN, Matsumoto T, 2010, Emergence of protoplanetary disks and successive formation of gaseous planets by gravitational instability. *ApJ*, 718, L58–L62 [488, 489]
- Ioannidis P, Huber KF, Schmitt JHMM, 2016, How do star spots influence the transit timing variations of exoplanets? Simulations of individual and consecutive transits. *A&A*, 585, A72 [215]
- Ioannidis P, Schmitt JHMM, 2016, Glimpses of stellar surfaces. I. Spot evolution and differential rotation of the planet host star Kepler-210. *A&A*, 594, A41 [744]
- Ioannidis P, Schmitt JHMM, Avdellidou C, et al., 2014, Kepler-210: an active star with at least two planets. *A&A*, 564, A33 [744]
- Ioannou PJ, Kakouris A, 2001, Stochastic dynamics of Keplerian accretion disks. *ApJ*, 550, 931–943 [457]
- Ionov DE, Bisikalo DV, Shematovich VI, et al., 2014, Ionisation fraction in the thermosphere of the exoplanet HD 209458 b. *Solar System Research*, 48, 105–112 [587, 732]
- Ionov DE, Shematovich VI, 2015, Hydrogen-dominated upper atmosphere of an exoplanet: heating by stellar radiation from soft X-rays to extreme ultraviolet. *Solar System Research*, 49, 339–345 [732]
- Iorio L, 2005, On the possibility of measuring the solar oblateness and some relativistic effects from planetary ranging. *A&A*, 433, 385–393 [258]
- , 2006a, Are we far from testing general relativity with the transiting extrasolar planet HD 209458 b? *New Astron.*, 11, 490–494 [259, 731]
- , 2006b, Dynamical constraints on the quadrupole mass moment of the HD 209458 star. *General Relativity and Quantum Cosmology e-prints* [259, 731]
- , 2009, Constraints on Planet X/Nemesis from the solar system’s inner dynamics. *MNRAS*, 400, 346–353 [687]
- , 2010a, Constraining the relative inclinations of the planets B and C of the millisecond pulsar PSR B1257+12. *J. Astrophys. Astron.*, 31, 147–153 [107]
- , 2010b, Phenomenological constraints on accretion of non-annihilating dark matter on the PSR B1257+12 pulsar from orbital dynamics of its planets. *J. Cosm. Astro. Phys.*, 11, 046 [107]
- , 2011a, Classical and relativistic long-term time variations of some observables for transiting exoplanets. *MNRAS*, 411, 167–183 [257]
- , 2011b, Classical and relativistic node precessional effects in WASP-33 b and perspectives for detecting them. *Ap&SS*, 331, 485–496 [166, 259, 260, 754]
- , 2011c, On the anomalous secular increase of the eccentricity of the orbit of the Moon. *MNRAS*, 415, 1266–1275 [665]
- , 2012a, Constraints on the location of a putative distant massive body in the solar system from recent planetary data. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 112, 117–130 [687]
- , 2012b, Orbital effects of non-isotropic mass depletion of the atmospheres of evaporating hot Jupiters in extrasolar systems. *New Astron.*, 17, 356–361 [601]
- , 2013, A closer Earth and the faint young Sun paradox: modification of the laws of gravitation or Sun/Earth mass losses? *Galaxies*, 1, 192–209 [673]
- , 2014, Planet X revamped after the discovery of the Sedna-like object 2012 VP₁₁₃? *MNRAS*, 444, L78–L79 [687]

- , 2016, Accurate characterisation of the stellar and orbital parameters of the exoplanetary system WASP-33 b from orbital dynamics. *MNRAS*, 455, 207–213 [754]
- , 2017, Preliminary constraints on the location of the recently hypothesised new planet of the solar system from planetary orbital dynamics. *Ap&SS*, 362, 11 [687]
- Iorio L, Ruggiero ML, 2010, Constraining the Kehagias-Sfetsos solution of the Hořava–Lifshitz modified gravity with extrasolar planets. *The Open Astronomy Journal*, 3, 167–171 [257, 732]
- Ip WH, Kopp A, Hu JH, 2004, On the star-magnetosphere interaction of close-in exoplanets. *ApJ*, 602, L53–L56 [426]
- Ipatov SI, Mather JC, 2007, Migration of comets to the terrestrial planets. *Near Earth Objects, our Celestial Neighbours: Opportunity and Risk*, volume 236 of *IAU Symp.*, 55–64 [668]
- Ireland MJ, Kraus A, Martinache F, et al., 2011, Two wide planetary-mass companions to solar-type stars in Upper Scorpius. *ApJ*, 726, 113 [362, 447, 764]
- Ireland MJ, Kraus AL, 2008, The disk around CoKu Tau 4: circumbinary, not transition. *ApJ*, 678, L59 [465]
- Iro N, Bézard B, Guillot T, 2005, A time-dependent radiative model of HD 209458 b. *A&A*, 436, 719–727 [731]
- Iro N, Deming LD, 2010, A time-dependent radiative model for the atmosphere of eccentric exoplanets. *ApJ*, 712, 218–225 [617, 729]
- Iro N, Maxted PFL, 2013, On the heat redistribution of the hot transiting exoplanet WASP-18 b. *Icarus*, 226, 1719–1723 [753]
- Irwin AW, Campbell B, Morbey CL, et al., 1989, Long-period radial-velocity variations of Arcturus. *PASP*, 101, 147–159 [21]
- Irwin J, Charbonneau D, Berta ZK, et al., 2009, GJ 3236: a new bright, very low mass eclipsing binary system discovered by the MEarth observatory. *ApJ*, 701, 1436–1449 [167]
- Irwin J, Charbonneau D, Nutzman P, et al., 2008a, Parameters and predictions for the long-period transiting planet HD 17156 b. *ApJ*, 681, 636–643 [617, 729]
- Irwin JM, Berta-Thompson ZK, Charbonneau D, et al., 2015, The MEarth–North and MEarth–South transit surveys: searching for habitable super-Earth exoplanets around nearby M dwarfs. *18th Cambridge Workshop on Cool Stars, Stellar Systems, and the Sun*, volume 18 of *Cambridge Workshop on Cool Stars, Stellar Systems, and the Sun*, 767–772 [167]
- Irwin LN, Méndez A, Fairén AG, et al., 2014, Assessing the possibility of biological complexity on other worlds, with an estimate of the occurrence of complex life in the Milky Way Galaxy. *Challenges*, 5, 159–174 [633]
- Irwin PGJ, 2006, *Giant Planets of our Solar System: An Introduction*. Springer–Praxis [601]
- Irwin PGJ, Teanby NA, de Kok R, et al., 2008b, The NEMESIS planetary atmosphere radiative transfer and retrieval tool. *J. Quant. Spec. Radiat. Transf.*, 109, 1136–1150 [606]
- Isaacson H, Fischer D, 2010, Chromospheric activity and jitter measurements for 2630 stars on the California planet search. *ApJ*, 725, 875–885 [37, 420]
- Isaacson H, Siemion APV, Marcy GW, et al., 2017, The Breakthrough Listen search for intelligent life: target selection of nearby stars and galaxies. *PASP*, 129(5), 054501 [645, 646]
- Isella A, Chandler CJ, Carpenter JM, et al., 2014, Searching for circumplanetary disks around LkCa 15. *ApJ*, 788, 129 [463, 764]
- Isella A, Natta A, Wilner D, et al., 2010, Millimeter imaging of MWC 758: probing the disk structure and kinematics. *ApJ*, 725, 1735–1741 [367]
- Isella A, Pérez LM, Carpenter JM, 2012, On the nature of the transition disk around LkCa 15. *ApJ*, 747, 136 [467, 492, 764]
- Ishiguro M, Ueno M, 2003, Prospects for the exosolar planetary systems based on the zodiacal light observations. *Astronomical Herald*, 96, 206–209 [691]
- Ishihara D, Kondo T, Kaneda H, et al., 2017a, A likely detection of a local interplanetary dust cloud passing near the Earth in the AKARI mid-infrared all-sky map. *A&A*, 603, A82 [692]
- Ishihara D, Takeuchi N, Kobayashi H, et al., 2017b, Faint warm debris disks around nearby bright stars explored by AKARI and IRSF. *A&A*, 601, A72 [493]
- Ismail MN, 2011, The effects of gravitational waves on the orbital elements of the planets. *The Open Astronomy Journal*, 4, 1–5 [679]
- Israelian G, 2008, Abundances in stars with planetary systems. *Extrasolar Planets*, 150–161 [399]
- Israelian G, Delgado Mena E, Santos NC, et al., 2009, Enhanced lithium depletion in Sun-like stars with orbiting planets. *Nature*, 462, 189–191 [401, 402, 403]
- Israelian G, Santos NC, Mayor M, et al., 2001, Evidence for planet engulfment by the star HD 82943. *Nature*, 411, 163–166 [393, 394, 401, 402, 721]
- , 2003, New measurement of the $^6\text{Li}/^7\text{Li}$ isotopic ratio in the extrasolar planet host star HD 82943 and line blending in the Li 670.8 nm region. *A&A*, 405, 753–762 [393, 394, 403, 721]
- , 2004, Lithium in stars with exoplanets. *A&A*, 414, 601–611 [388, 400, 401, 402]
- Ito T, Miyama SM, 2001, An estimation of upper limit masses of v And planets. *ApJ*, 552, 372–379 [713]
- Ito T, Tanikawa K, 2002, Long-term integrations and stability of planetary orbits in our solar system. *MNRAS*, 336, 483–500 [679]
- , 2012, On the error reduction of a simple symplectic integrator. *PASJ*, 64, 35 [513]
- Ito Y, Ikoma M, Kawahara H, et al., 2015, Theoretical emission spectra of atmospheres of hot rocky super-Earths. *ApJ*, 801, 144 [576, 598]
- Itoh Y, Hayashi M, Tamura M, et al., 2005, A young brown dwarf companion to DH Tau. *ApJ*, 620, 984–993 [361, 362, 762]
- IUPAC, 1995, Atomic weights of the elements 1993. *Journal of Physical and Chemical Reference Data*, 24, 1561–1576 [668]
- Ivanov PB, Papaloizou JCB, 2004a, On equilibrium tides in fully convective planets and stars. *MNRAS*, 353, 1161–1175 [535, 541]
- , 2004b, On the tidal interaction of massive extrasolar planets on highly eccentric orbits. *MNRAS*, 347, 437–453 [535]
- , 2007, Dynamic tides in rotating objects: orbital circularisation of extrasolar planets for realistic planet models. *MNRAS*, 376, 682–704 [535, 542]
- , 2011, Close encounters of a rotating star with planets in parabolic orbits of varying inclination and the formation of hot Jupiters. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 111, 51–82 [535]
- Ivanova N, Taam RE, 2003, Magnetic braking revisited. *ApJ*, 599, 516–521 [423]
- Ivezic Z, Axelrod T, Brandt WN, et al., 2008, Large Synoptic Survey Telescope (LSST): from science drivers to reference design. *Serbian Astronomical Journal*, 176, 1–13 [170]
- Iwasawa M, Oshino S, Fujii MS, et al., 2017, PENTACLE: parallelised particle-particle tree code for planet formation. *PASJ*, 69, 81 [476]
- Iyer AR, Swain MR, Zellem RT, et al., 2016, A characteristic transmission spectrum dominated by H₂O applies to the majority of HST–WFC3 exoplanet observations. *ApJ*, 823, 109 [612]
- Izakov MN, 2016, Turbulence, superrotation, and general circulation models of the atmosphere of Venus. *Solar System Research*, 50, 301–315 [596]
- Izidoro A, de Souza Torres K, Winter OC, et al., 2013, A compound model for the origin of Earth's water. *ApJ*, 767, 54 [658, 668]
- Izidoro A, Haghighipour N, Winter OC, et al., 2014a, Terrestrial planet formation in a protoplanetary disk with a local mass depletion: a successful scenario for the formation of Mars. *ApJ*, 782, 31 [657]
- Izidoro A, Morbidelli A, Raymond SN, 2014b, Terrestrial planet formation in the presence of migrating super-Earths. *ApJ*, 794, 11 [501]
- Izidoro A, Morbidelli A, Raymond SN, et al., 2015a, Accretion of Uranus and Neptune from inward-migrating planetary embryos blocked by Jupiter and Saturn. *A&A*, 582, A99 [697]
- Izidoro A, Ogihara M, Raymond SN, et al., 2017, Breaking the chains: hot super-Earth systems from migration and disruption of compact resonant chains. *MNRAS*, 470, 1750–1770 [503]
- Izidoro A, Raymond SN, Morbidelli A, et al., 2015b, Gas giant planets as dynamical barriers to inward-migrating super-Earths. *ApJ*, 800, L22 [501]
- , 2015c, Terrestrial planet formation constrained by Mars and the structure of the asteroid belt. *MNRAS*, 453, 3619–3634 [657]
- Izidoro A, Raymond SN, Pierens A, et al., 2016, The asteroid belt as a relic from a chaotic early solar system. *ApJ*, 833, 40 [697]
- Izumiura H, 2005, An East-Asian extrasolar planet search network. *J. Korean Astron. Soc.*, 38, 81–84 [46]
- Jacklin S, Lund MB, Pepper J, et al., 2015, Transiting planets with LSST. II. Period detection of planets orbiting 1 M_⊙ hosts. *AJ*, 150, 34 [170]
- Jacklin SR, Lund MB, Pepper J, et al., 2015a, Accretion of planets with LSST. III. Detection rate per year of operation. *AJ*, 153, 186 [170]
- Jackson AA, Zook HA, 1989, A solar system dust ring with Earth as its shepherd. *Nature*, 337, 629–631 [218, 692]
- Jackson AP, Davis TA, Wheatley PJ, 2012a, The coronal X-ray-age relation and its implications for the evaporation of exoplanets. *MNRAS*, 422, 2024–2043 [423]
- Jackson AP, Gabriel TSJ, Asphaug EI, 2018, Constraints on the pre-impact orbits of Solar system giant impactors. *MNRAS*, 474, 2924–2936 [476]
- Jackson AP, Tamayo D, Hammond N, et al., 2017a, Ejection of rocky and icy material from binary star systems: implications for the origin and composition of Oumuamua. *ArXiv e-prints* [693]
- Jackson AP, Wyatt MC, 2012, Debris from terrestrial planet formation: the Moon-forming collision. *MNRAS*, 425, 657–679 [667]
- Jackson AP, Wyatt MC, Bonsor A, et al., 2014, Debris from giant impacts between planetary embryos at large orbital radii. *MNRAS*, 440, 3757–3777 [497, 762]
- Jackson B, 2010, Tides and exoplanets. *Formation and Evolution of Exoplanets*, 243–266, Wiley [531, 532]
- Jackson B, Arras P, Penev K, et al., 2017b, A new model of Roche lobe overflow for short-period gaseous planets and binary stars. *ApJ*, 835, 145 [231, 734, 750, 753]
- Jackson B, Barnes R, Greenberg R, 2008a, Tidal heating of terrestrial extrasolar planets and implications for their habitability. *MNRAS*, 391, 237–245 [626]
- , 2009, Observational evidence for tidal destruction of exoplanets. *ApJ*, 698, 1357–1366 [159, 309, 310, 369, 521, 536]
- Jackson B, Greenberg R, Barnes R, 2008b, Tidal evolution of close-in extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 678, 1396–1406 [231, 369, 535, 536, 537, 538]
- , 2008c, Tidal heating of extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 681, 1631–1638 [537, 543, 544, 626]
- Jackson B, Jensen E, Peacock S, et al., 2016, Tidal decay and stable Roche-lobe overflow of short-period gaseous exoplanets. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 126, 227–248 [231]
- Jackson B, Lewis NK, Barnes JW, et al., 2012b, The EVIL-MC model for ellipsoidal variations of planet-hosting stars and applications to the HAT-P-7 system. *ApJ*, 751, 112 [163, 229, 238, 239, 240, 735]
- Jackson B, Miller N, Barnes R, et al., 2010, The roles of tidal evolution and evaporative mass loss in the origin of CoRoT-7 b. *MNRAS*, 407, 910–922 [733]
- Jackson B, Stark CC, Adams ER, et al., 2013, A survey for very short-period planets in the Kepler data. *ApJ*, 779, 165 [192]
- Jackson JD, 1998, *Classical Electrodynamics, Third Edition*. Wiley [336]
- Jackson JM, Rathborne JM, Shah RY, et al., 2006, The Boston University-Five College Radio Astronomy Observatory Galactic ring survey. *ApJS*, 163, 145–159 [395]
- Jacob WS, 1855, On certain anomalies presented by the binary star 70 Oph. *MNRAS*, 15, 228–230 [83]
- Jacobs JA, 1953, The Earth's inner core. *Nature*, 172, 297–298 [663]
- Jacobson SA, Morbidelli A, 2014, Lunar and terrestrial planet formation in the Grand Tack scenario. *Phil. Trans. Soc. London A*, 372, 0174 [664, 665, 698, 699]
- Jacobson SA, Morbidelli A, Raymond SN, et al., 2014, Highly siderophile elements in Earth's mantle as a clock for the Moon-forming impact. *Nature*, 508, 84–87 [669]
- Jacquinet-Husson N, Crepeau L, Armante R, et al., 2011, The 2009 edition of the GEISA spectroscopic database. *J. Quant. Spec. Radiat. Transf.*, 112, 2395–2445 [570]
- Jahreiß H, Wielen R, 1997, The impact of Hipparcos on the Catalogue of Nearby Stars: the stellar luminosity function and local kinematics. *Hipparcos – Venice '97*, volume 402 of *ESA SP*, 675–680 [374]
- , 2000, The census of nearby star binaries. *IAU Symp.*, volume 200, 129 [374]

- Jaime LG, Aguilar L, Pichardo B, 2014, Habitable zones with stable orbits for planets around binary systems. *MNRAS*, 443, 260–274 [623]
- Jaime LG, Pichardo B, Aguilar L, 2012, Regions of dynamical stability for disks and planets in binary stars of the solar neighbourhood. *MNRAS*, 427, 2723–2733 [739]
- Jain C, Paul B, Sharma R, et al., 2017, Indication of a massive circumbinary planet orbiting the low-mass X-ray binary MXB 1658–298. *MNRAS*, 468, L118–L122 [105, 116]
- Jakubik M, Morbidelli A, Neslušan L, et al., 2012, The accretion of Uranus and Neptune by collisions among planetary embryos in the vicinity of Jupiter and Saturn. *A&A*, 540, A71 [660]
- James IN, Gray LJ, 1986, Concerning the effect of surface drag on the circulation of a baroclinic planetary atmosphere. *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, 112, 1231–1250 [593]
- Janczak J, Fukui A, Dong S, et al., 2010, Sub-Saturn planet MOA–2008–BLG–310Lb: likely to be in the Galactic bulge. *ApJ*, 711, 731–743 [141, 759]
- James K, 1996, Star clusters: optimal targets for a photometric planetary search programme. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 14853–14860 [157]
- James K, Barnes SA, Meibom S, et al., 2014, Open clusters in the Kepler field. II. NGC 6866. *AJ*, 147, 139 [158]
- Jang-Condell H, 2007, Constraints on the formation of the planet in HD 188753. *ApJ*, 654, 641–649 [80]
- , 2015, On the likelihood of planet formation in close binaries. *ApJ*, 799, 147 [550]
- , 2017, Gaps in protoplanetary disks as signatures of planets. III. Polarisation. *ApJ*, 835, 12 [467]
- Jang-Condell H, Boss AP, 2007, Signatures of planet formation in gravitationally unstable disks. *ApJ*, 659, L169–L172 [490]
- Jang-Condell H, Mugrauer M, Schmidt T, 2008, Disk truncation and planet formation in γ Cep. *ApJ*, 683, L191–L194 [80, 714]
- Jang-Condell H, Sasselov DD, 2005, Type I migration in a non-isothermal protoplanetary disk. *ApJ*, 619, 1123–1131 [518]
- Jang-Condell H, Turner NJ, 2012, Gaps in protoplanetary disks as signatures of planets. I. Methodology and validation. *ApJ*, 749, 153 [467]
- , 2013, Gaps in protoplanetary disks as signatures of planets. II. Inclined disks. *ApJ*, 772, 34 [467]
- Jankowski T, Wurm G, Kelling T, et al., 2012, Crossing barriers in planetesimal formation: the growth of mm-dust aggregates with large constituent grains. *A&A*, 542, A80 [468]
- Janson M, 2007, Celestial exoplanet survey occulter: a concept for direct imaging of extrasolar Earth-like planets from the ground. *PASP*, 119, 214–227 [339]
- , 2010, The relevance of prior inclination determination for direct imaging of Earth-like planets. *MNRAS*, 408, 514–521 [342]
- , 2013, A systematic search for Trojan planets in the Kepler data. *ApJ*, 774, 156 [272, 274, 275]
- Janson M, Bergfors C, Goto M, et al., 2010, Spatially resolved spectroscopy of the exoplanet HR 8799 c. *ApJ*, 710, L35–L38 [11, 365, 763]
- Janson M, Bonavita M, Klahr H, et al., 2011a, High-contrast imaging search for planets and brown dwarfs around the most massive stars in the solar neighbourhood. *ApJ*, 736, 89 [358]
- , 2012a, How do most planets form? Constraints on disk instability from direct imaging. *ApJ*, 745, 4 [490]
- Janson M, Brandner W, Henning T, et al., 2007, NACO–SDI direct imaging search for the exoplanet ϵ Eri b. *AJ*, 133, 2442–2456 [361, 715]
- Janson M, Brandt TD, Kuzuhara M, et al., 2013a, Direct imaging detection of CH₄ in the atmosphere of GJ 504 b. *ApJ*, 778, L4 [359, 762]
- Janson M, Brandt TD, Moro-Martín A, et al., 2013b, The SEEDS direct imaging survey for planets and scattered dust emission in debris disk systems. *ApJ*, 773, 73 [359]
- Janson M, Carson J, Thalmann C, et al., 2011b, Near-infrared multi-band photometry of the substellar companion GJ 758 B. *ApJ*, 728, 85 [359]
- Janson M, Carson JC, Lafrenière D, et al., 2012b, Infrared non-detection of Fomalhaut b: implications for the planet interpretation. *ApJ*, 747, 116 [365, 761]
- Janson M, Horneuf F, Bergfors C, et al., 2012c, The AstralLux large M-dwarf multiplicity survey. *ApJ*, 754, 44 [547]
- Janson M, Jayawardhana R, Girard JH, et al., 2012d, New brown dwarf companions to young stars in Scorpius–Centaurus. *ApJ*, 758, L2 [434]
- Janson M, Quanz SP, Carson JC, et al., 2015, High-contrast imaging with Spitzer: deep observations of Vega, Fomalhaut, and ϵ Eri. *A&A*, 574, A120 [350, 492, 715, 761]
- Janson M, Reffert S, Brandner W, et al., 2008, A comprehensive examination of the ϵ Eri system: verification of a 4 μ m narrow-band high-contrast imaging approach for planet searches. *A&A*, 488, 771–780 [715]
- Janvier M, Aulanier G, Démoulin P, 2015, From coronal observations to MHD simulations, the building blocks for 3d models of solar flares. *Sol. Phys.*, 290, 3425–3456 [427]
- Jardine M, Collier Cameron A, 2008, Radio emission from exoplanets: the role of the stellar coronal density and magnetic field strength. *A&A*, 490, 843–851 [425, 426]
- Jardine M, Collier Cameron A, Donati JF, 2002, The global magnetic topology of AB Dor. *MNRAS*, 333, 339–346 [387]
- Jaritz GE, Endler S, Langmayr D, et al., 2005, Roche lobe effects on expanded upper atmospheres of short-periodic giant exoplanets. *A&A*, 439, 771–775 [602]
- Jaroszynski M, Paczyński B, 2002, A possible planetary event OGLE–2002–BLG–55. *Acta Astronomica*, 52, 361–367 [140]
- Javaraiah J, 2005, Sun's retrograde motion and violation of even-odd cycle rule in sun spot activity. *MNRAS*, 362, 1311–1318 [656]
- Javaux EJ, Dehant V, 2010, Habitability: from stars to cells. *A&A Rev.*, 18, 383–416 [618]
- Jayawardhana R, Ardila DR, Stelzer B, et al., 2003a, A disk census for young brown dwarfs. *AJ*, 126, 1515–1521 [443]
- Jayawardhana R, Holland WS, Kalas P, et al., 2002, New submillimeter limits on dust in the 55 Cnc planetary system. *ApJ*, 570, L93–L96 [728]
- Jayawardhana R, Ivanov VD, 2006, Discovery of a young planetary-mass binary. *Science*, 313, 1279–1281 [446, 448]
- Jayawardhana R, Mohanty S, Basri G, 2003b, Evidence for a T Tauri phase in young brown dwarfs. *ApJ*, 592, 282–287 [443]
- Jeans JH, 1902, The stability of a spherical nebula. *Phil. Trans. Soc. London A*, 199, 1–53 [452]
- , 1917, The part played by rotation in cosmic evolution. *MNRAS*, 77, 186–199 [450]
- , 1924, Cosmogonic problems associated with a secular decrease of mass. *MNRAS*, 85, 2 [516]
- , 1943, Non-solar planetary systems. *Nature*, 152, 721 [83]
- Jeffers SV, Barnes JR, Jones HRA, et al., 2014, Is it possible to detect planets around young active G and K dwarfs? *MNRAS*, 438, 2717–2731 [61]
- Jeffery CS, Bailey ME, Chambers JE, 1997, Fractionated accretion and the solar neutrino problem. *The Observatory*, 117, 224–228 [394]
- Jeffreys H, 1929a, Collision and the origin of rotation in the solar system. *MNRAS*, 89, 636–641 [450]
- , 1929b, The early history of the solar system on the collision theory. *MNRAS*, 89, 731–739 [450]
- , 1961, The effect of tidal friction on eccentricity and inclination. *MNRAS*, 122, 339–343 [534, 535]
- , 1976, *The Earth: its Origin, History and Physical Constitution*. Cambridge University Press [228]
- Jeffries RD, Totten EJ, Harmer S, et al., 2002, Membership, metallicity and lithium abundances for solar-type stars in NGC 6633. *MNRAS*, 336, 1109–1128 [381]
- Jehin E, Gillon M, Queloz D, et al., 2011, TRAPPIST: TRAnsiting Planets and Planetesimals Small Telescope. *The Messenger*, 145, 2–6 [171]
- Jenkins C, 2008, Optical vortex coronagraphs on ground-based telescopes. *MNRAS*, 384, 515–524 [337]
- Jenkins JM, 2002, The impact of solar-like variability on the detectability of transiting terrestrial planets. *ApJ*, 575, 493–505 [187, 190]
- Jenkins JM, Borucki WJ, Koch DG, et al., 2010a, Discovery and Rossiter–McLaughlin effect of exoplanet Kepler–8b. *ApJ*, 724, 1108–1119 [738]
- Jenkins JM, Caldwell DA, Borucki WJ, 2002, Some tests to establish confidence in planets discovered by transit photometry. *ApJ*, 564, 495–507 [186, 190, 191]
- Jenkins JM, Caldwell DA, Chandrasekaran H, et al., 2010b, Initial characteristics of Kepler long cadence data for detecting transiting planets. *ApJ*, 713, L120–L125 [175, 176, 191]
- , 2010c, Overview of the Kepler science processing pipeline. *ApJ*, 713, L87–L91 [190, 191, 197, 289]
- Jenkins JM, Doyle LR, 2003, Detecting reflected light from close-in extrasolar giant planets with the Kepler photometer. *ApJ*, 595, 429–445 [174, 237]
- Jenkins JM, Doyle LR, Cullers DK, 1996, A matched filter method for ground-based sub-noise detection of terrestrial extrasolar planets in eclipsing binaries: application to CM Dra. *Icarus*, 119, 244–260 [190]
- Jenkins JM, Twicken JD, Batalha NM, et al., 2015, Discovery and validation of Kepler–452 b: a 1.6 $R_{\oplus}$ super Earth exoplanet in the habitable zone of a G2 star. *AJ*, 150, 56 [12, 624, 635, 746]
- Jenkins JS, Jones HRA, Goździewski K, et al., 2009a, First results from the Calan–Hertfordshire extrasolar planet search: exoplanets and the discovery of an eccentric brown dwarf in the desert. *MNRAS*, 398, 911–917 [55]
- Jenkins JS, Jones HRA, Rojo P, et al., 2013a, Status of the Calan–Hertfordshire Extrasolar Planet Search. *EPJ Web Conf.*, volume 47, 5001 [55]
- Jenkins JS, Jones HRA, Tinney CG, et al., 2006, An activity catalogue of southern stars. *MNRAS*, 372, 163–173 [36]
- Jenkins JS, Jones HRA, Tuomi M, et al., 2013b, A hot Uranus orbiting the super metal-rich star HD 77338 and the metallicity-mass connection. *ApJ*, 766, 67 [720]
- , 2017, New planetary systems from the Calan–Hertfordshire Extrasolar Planet Search. *MNRAS*, 466, 443–473 [718, 720, 722, 723, 724]
- Jenkins JS, Ramsey LW, Jones HRA, et al., 2009b, Rotational velocities for M dwarfs. *ApJ*, 704, 975–988 [383]
- Jenkins JS, Tuomi M, 2014, The curious case of HD 41248: a pair of static signals buried behind red noise. *ApJ*, 794, 110 [719]
- Jenkins JS, Tuomi M, Brasser R, et al., 2013c, Two super-Earths orbiting the solar analogue HD 41248 on the edge of a 7:5 mean motion resonance. *ApJ*, 771, 41 [39, 719]
- Jenkins JS, Yoma NB, Rojo P, et al., 2014, Improved signal detection algorithms for unevenly sampled data: six signals in the radial velocity data for GJ 876. *MNRAS*, 441, 2253–2265 [21, 717]
- Jensen AG, Redfield S, Endl M, et al., 2011, A survey of alkali line absorption in exoplanetary atmospheres. *ApJ*, 743, 203 [729, 730, 732, 735]
- , 2012, A detection of H α in an exoplanetary exosphere. *ApJ*, 751, 86 [609, 610, 611, 730, 732]
- Jensen ELN, Akeson R, 2014, Misaligned protoplanetary disks in a young binary star system. *Nature*, 511, 567–569 [371, 495]
- Jensen-Clem R, Seager S, Smith MW, et al., 2011, ExoplanetSat: the search for Earth-sized planets. *AAS Abstracts*, 406.02 [182]
- Jeong G, Lee BC, Han I, et al., 2018, Detection of planet candidates around K giants, HD 40956, HD 111591, and HD 113996. *A&A*, 610, A3 [719, 721]
- Jermyn AS, Tout CA, Ogilvie GI, 2017, Tidal heating and stellar irradiation of hot Jupiters. *MNRAS*, 469, 1768–1782 [303]
- Jessberger EK, Christoforidis A, Kissel J, 1988, Aspects of the major element composition of Halley's dust. *Nature*, 332, 691–695 [419]
- Jessberger EK, Kissel J, Rahe J, 1989, *The composition of comets*, 167–191. University of Arizona Press [667]
- Jetsu L, Pelt J, 2000, Spurious periods in the terrestrial impact crater record. *A&A*, 353, 409–418 [654]
- Jewitt D, 1999, Kuiper belt objects. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 27, 287–312 [684]
- , 2003, Project Pan-STARRS and the outer solar system. *Earth Moon and Planets*, 92, 465–476 [692]
- Jewitt D, Chizmadia L, Grimm R, et al., 2007, Water in the small bodies of the solar system. *Protostars and Planets V*, 863–878 [564]

- Jewitt D, Luu J, 1993, Discovery of the candidate Kuiper belt object 1992 QB1. *Nature*, 362, 730–732 [684]
- Jewitt D, Luu J, Rajagopal J, et al., 2017, Interstellar interloper Oumuamua: observations from the NOT and WYN telescopes. *ApJ*, 850, L36 [693]
- Jewitt DC, Trujillo CA, Luu JX, 2000, Population and size distribution of small Jovian Trojan asteroids. *AJ*, 120, 1140–1147 [273]
- Jha S, Charbonneau D, Garnavich PM, et al., 2000, Multicolour observations of a planetary transit of HD 209458. *ApJ*, 540, L45–L48 [610, 731]
- Jheeta S, 2013, Meeting summary: is a moon necessary for the co-evolution of the biosphere of its host planet. *The Observatory*, 133, 309–311 [666]
- Ji H, Burin M, Scharfman E, et al., 2006, Hydrodynamic turbulence cannot transport angular momentum effectively in astrophysical disks. *Nature*, 444, 343–346 [457]
- Ji J, Jin S, Tinney CG, 2011, Forming close-in Earth-like planets via a collision-merger mechanism in late-stage planet formation. *ApJ*, 727, L5 [525]
- Ji J, Kinoshita H, Liu L, et al., 2003a, The apsidal antialignment of the HD 82943 system. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 87, 113–120 [70, 74, 721]
- , 2003b, Could the 55 Cnc planetary system really be in the 3:1 mean motion resonance? *ApJ*, 585, L139–L142 [71, 74, 728]
- , 2007, The secular evolution and dynamical architecture of the Neptunian triplet planetary system HD 69830. *ApJ*, 657, 1092–1097 [66, 720]
- Ji J, Li G, Liu L, 2002a, The dynamical simulations of the planets orbiting GJ 876. *ApJ*, 572, 1041–1047 [717]
- Ji J, Liu L, Kinoshita H, et al., 2003c, The librating companions in HD 37124, HD 12661, HD 82943, 47 UMa, and GJ 876: alignment or antialignment? *ApJ*, 591, L57–L60 [506, 716, 717, 718, 719, 721]
- , 2005, Could the 47 UMa planetary system be a second solar system? Predicting the Earth-like planets. *ApJ*, 631, 1191–1197 [274, 716]
- , 2008, Habitable zones for Earth-mass planets in multiple planetary systems. *IAU Symp.*, volume 249, 499–502 [623]
- Ji JH, Liu L, Kinoshita H, et al., 2002b, The stabilising mechanism of the HD 82943 planetary system. *Chinese Astronomy and Astrophysics*, 26, 379–385 [721]
- Ji JH, Liu L, Zhou JL, et al., 2003d, The apsidal motion in multiple planetary systems. *Chinese Astronomy and Astrophysics*, 27, 127–132 [506]
- Ji Y, Banks T, Budding E, et al., 2017, An investigation into exoplanet transits and uncertainties. *Ap&SS*, 362, 112 [736, 742, 751]
- Jiang IG, Ip WH, 2001, The planetary system of ν And. *A&A*, 367, 943–948 [69, 713]
- Jiang IG, Lai CY, Savushkin A, et al., 2016, The possible orbital decay and transit timing variations of the planet WASP-43 b. *AJ*, 151, 17 [755]
- Jiang IG, Laughlin G, Lin DNC, 2004, On the formation of brown dwarfs. *AJ*, 127, 455–459 [442]
- Jiang IG, Yeh LC, Chang YC, et al., 2007, On the mass-period distributions and correlations of extrasolar planets. *AJ*, 134, 2061–2066 [62]
- Jiang IG, Yeh LC, Hung WL, 2015, The period-ratio and mass-ratio correlation in extrasolar multiple planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 449, L65–L67 [320]
- Jiang IG, Yeh LC, Thakur P, et al., 2013a, Possible transit timing variations of the TrES-3 planetary system. *AJ*, 145, 68 [751]
- Jiang P, Ge J, Cargile P, et al., 2013b, Very low mass stellar and substellar companions to solar-like stars from MARVELS. IV. A candidate brown dwarf or low-mass stellar companion to HIP 67526. *AJ*, 146, 65 [50]
- Jirková L, Hamers AS, Hammer M, et al., 2016, Mass transfer between debris disks during close stellar encounters. *MNRAS*, 457, 4218–4235 [498]
- Jirková L, Portegies Zwart S, Pijloo T, et al., 2015, How Sedna and family were captured in a close encounter with a solar sibling. *MNRAS*, 453, 3157–3162 [655, 686]
- Jiménez MA, Masset FS, 2017, Improved torque formula for low- and intermediate-mass planetary migration. *MNRAS*, 471, 4917–4929 [519]
- Jiménez-Torres JJ, 2016, 3d modeling of spectra and light curves of hot Jupiters with PHOENIX: a first approach. *Rev. Mex. Astron. Astrofis.*, 52, 69–82 [723]
- Jiménez-Torres JJ, Pichardo B, Lake G, et al., 2011, Effect of different stellar galactic environments on planetary disks. I. The solar neighbourhood and the birth cloud of the Sun. *MNRAS*, 418, 1272–1284 [655]
- Jin L, 2010, An interpretation of the orbital period difference between hot Jupiters and giant planets on long-period orbits. *ApJ*, 720, L211–L214 [498]
- Jin L, Arnett WD, Sui N, et al., 2008, An interpretation of the anomalously low mass of Mars. *ApJ*, 674, L105–L108 [657]
- Jin S, 2014, Formation and internal structure of terrestrial planets, and atmospheric escape. *Acta Astronomica Sinica*, 55, 534–536 [601]
- Jin S, Ji J, 2011, Terrestrial planet formation in inclined systems: application to the OGLE-2006-BLG-109L system. *MNRAS*, 418, 1335–1345 [759]
- Jin S, Li S, Isella A, et al., 2016, Modeling dust emission of HL Tau disk based on planet-disk interactions. *ApJ*, 818, 76 [466]
- Jin S, Mordasini C, Parmentier V, et al., 2014, Planetary population synthesis coupled with atmospheric escape: a statistical view of evaporation. *ApJ*, 795, 65 [556]
- Joergens V, 2006, Radial velocity survey for planets and brown dwarf companions to very young brown dwarfs and very low-mass stars in Chamaeleon I with UVES at the VLT. *A&A*, 446, 1165–1176 [56]
- , 2008, Binary frequency of very young brown dwarfs at separations smaller than 3 au. *A&A*, 492, 545–555 [46]
- Joergens V, Bonnefoy M, Liu Y, et al., 2013a, OTS 44: disk and accretion at the planetary border. *A&A*, 558, L7 [444]
- Joergens V, Fernández M, Carpenter JM, et al., 2003, Rotational periods of very young brown dwarfs and very low mass stars in Chamaeleon I. *ApJ*, 594, 971–981 [444]
- Joergens V, Guenther E, 2001, UVES spectra of young brown dwarfs in Cha I: radial and rotational velocities. *A&A*, 379, L9–L12 [444]
- Joergens V, Herczeg G, Liu Y, et al., 2013b, Disks, accretion and outflows of brown dwarfs. *Astron. Nach.*, 334, 159 [444]
- Joergens V, Pohl A, Sicilia-Aguilar A, et al., 2012, The bipolar outflow and disk of the brown dwarf ISO 217. *A&A*, 543, A151 [444, 445]
- Joergens V, Quirrenbach A, 2004, Towards characterisation of exoplanetary spectra with the VLT interferometer. *Astron. Nach. Supplement*, 325, 3–7 [348]
- Jofré E, Petrucci R, Saffe C, et al., 2015, Stellar parameters and chemical abundances of 223 evolved stars with and without planets. *A&A*, 574, A50 [378]
- Johansen A, 2009, The role of magnetic fields for planetary formation. *Cosmic Magnetic Fields: From Planets, to Stars and Galaxies*, volume 259 of *IAU Symposium*, 249–258 [459, 462]
- Johansen A, Blum J, Tanaka H, et al., 2014, The multifaceted planetesimal formation process. *Protostars and Planets VI*, 547–570 [454, 455, 457, 460, 461, 468, 469]
- Johansen A, Brauer F, Dullemond C, et al., 2008, A coagulation-fragmentation model for the turbulent growth and destruction of preplanetesimals. *A&A*, 486, 597–611 [469, 471]
- Johansen A, Davies MB, Church RP, et al., 2012, Can planetary instability explain the Kepler dichotomy? *ApJ*, 758, 39 [316, 324, 325]
- Johansen A, Henning T, Klahr H, 2006a, Dust sedimentation and self-sustained Kelvin–Helmholtz turbulence in protoplanetary disk midplanes. *ApJ*, 643, 1219–1232 [469]
- Johansen A, Klahr H, 2005, Dust diffusion in protoplanetary disks by magnetorotational turbulence. *ApJ*, 634, 1353–1371 [468]
- , 2011, Planetesimal formation through streaming and gravitational instabilities. *Earth Moon and Planets*, 108, 39–43 [458]
- Johansen A, Klahr H, Henning T, 2006b, Gravoturbulent formation of planetesimals. *ApJ*, 636, 1121–1134 [460]
- , 2011, High-resolution simulations of planetesimal formation in turbulent protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 529, A62 [466]
- Johansen A, Lacerda P, 2010, Prograde rotation of protoplanets by accretion of pebbles in a gaseous environment. *MNRAS*, 404, 475–485 [471]
- Johansen A, Lambrechts M, 2017, Forming planets via pebble accretion. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 45, 359–387 [471]
- Johansen A, Oishi JS, Mac Low M, et al., 2007, Rapid planetesimal formation in turbulent circumstellar disks. *Nature*, 448, 1022–1025 [461, 469, 471]
- Johansen A, Okuzumi S, 2018, Harvesting the decay energy of ^{26}Al to drive lightning discharge in protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 609, A31 [591, 653]
- Johansen A, Youdin A, 2007, Protoplanetary disk turbulence driven by the streaming instability: nonlinear saturation and particle concentration. *ApJ*, 662, 627–641 [458]
- Johansen A, Youdin A, Klahr H, 2009a, Zonal flows and long-lived axisymmetric pressure bumps in magnetorotational turbulence. *ApJ*, 697, 1269–1289 [460]
- Johansen A, Youdin A, Mac Low MM, 2009b, Particle clumping and planetesimal formation depend strongly on metallicity. *ApJ*, 704, L75–L79 [458, 471]
- Johansson EPG, Mueller J, Motschmann U, 2011a, Interplanetary magnetic field orientation and the magnetospheres of close-in exoplanets. *A&A*, 525, A117 [422]
- Johansson EPG, Müller J, Motschmann U, 2011b, Quasi-parallel and parallel stellar wind interaction and the magnetospheres of close-in exoplanets. *Astron. Nach.*, 332, 1062 [422]
- Johns M, 2008, The Giant Magellan Telescope (GMT). *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6986, 3 [346]
- Johns-Krull CM, McCullough PR, Burke CJ, et al., 2008, XO-3 b: a massive planet in an eccentric orbit transiting an F5V star. *ApJ*, 677, 657–670 [757]
- Johns-Krull CM, McLane JN, Prato L, et al., 2016a, A candidate young massive planet in orbit around the classical T Tauri star CI Tau. *ApJ*, 826, 206 [61, 715]
- Johns-Krull CM, Prato L, McLane JN, et al., 2016b, H α variability in PTF0 8–8695 and the possible direct detection of emission from a 2 million year old evaporating hot Jupiter. *ApJ*, 830, 15 [750]
- Johnson AR, Okawachi Y, Lamont MRE, et al., 2014a, Microresonator-based comb generation without an external laser source. *Optics Express*, 22, 1394 [33]
- Johnson BC, Collins GS, Minton DA, et al., 2016a, Spherule layers, crater scaling laws, and the population of ancient terrestrial impactors. *Icarus*, 271, 350–359 [672]
- Johnson BC, Lisse CM, Chen CH, et al., 2012a, A self-consistent model of the circumstellar debris created by a giant hypervelocity impact in the HD 172555 system. *ApJ*, 761, 45 [498]
- Johnson BC, Melosh HJ, 2012, Impact spherules as a record of an ancient heavy bombardment of Earth. *Nature*, 485, 75–77 [672]
- Johnson BC, Walsh KJ, Minton DA, 2016b, Late formation and migration of the giant planets as constrained by formation of carbonaceous chondrites. *Lunar and Planetary Science Conference*, volume 47, 1136 [699]
- Johnson BM, Gammie CF, 2005, Vortices in thin, compressible, unmagnetised disks. *ApJ*, 635, 149–156 [461]
- Johnson E, Davenport JRA, Hawley SL, 2017a, FBEYE: analysing Kepler light curves and validating flares. *Astrophysics Source Code Library* [428]
- Johnson ET, Goodman J, Menou K, 2006a, Diffusive migration of low-mass protoplanets in turbulent disks. *ApJ*, 647, 1413–1425 [518]
- Johnson HL, Morgan WW, 1953, Fundamental stellar photometry for standards of spectral type on the revised system of the Yerkes spectral atlas. *ApJ*, 117, 313–352 [435]
- Johnson JA, 2008, Planets around massive subgiants. *ASP Conf. Ser.*, volume 398, 59–66 [56]
- , 2009, International Year of Astronomy Invited Review on Exoplanets. *PASP*, 121, 309–315 [53]
- Johnson JA, Aller KM, Howard AW, et al., 2010a, Giant planet occurrence in the stellar mass-metallicity plane. *PASP*, 122, 905–915 [144, 389, 404, 484]
- Johnson JA, Apps K, 2009, On the metal richness of M dwarfs with planets. *ApJ*, 699, 933–937 [391]
- Johnson JA, Bowler BP, Howard AW, et al., 2010b, A hot Jupiter orbiting the 1.7 solar mass subgiant HD 102956. *ApJ*, 721, L153–L157 [56, 721]
- Johnson JA, Butler RP, Marcy GW, et al., 2007a, A new planet around an M dwarf: revealing a correlation between exoplanets and stellar mass. *ApJ*, 670, 833–840 [58, 144, 716]
- Johnson JA, Clanton C, Howard AW, et al., 2011a, Retired A stars and their companions. VII. 18 new Jovian planets. *ApJ*, 197, 26 [55, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723]
- Johnson JA, Fischer DA, Marcy GW, et al., 2007b, Retired a stars and their companions: exoplanets orbiting three intermediate-mass subgiants. *ApJ*, 665, 785–793

- [56, 57, 723, 724]
- Johnson JA, Gazak JZ, Apps K, et al., 2012b, Characterising the cool KOIs. II. The M dwarf KOI-254 (Kepler-45) and its hot Jupiter. *AJ*, 143, 111 [13, 741]
- Johnson JA, Howard AW, Bowler BP, et al., 2010c, Retired A stars and their companions. IV. Seven Jovian exoplanets from Keck Observatory. *PASP*, 122, 701–711 [55, 56, 718, 721, 722, 723, 724]
- Johnson JA, Howard AW, Marcy GW, et al., 2010d, The California planet survey. II. A Saturn-mass planet orbiting the M dwarf GJ 649. *PASP*, 122, 149–155 [13, 58, 149, 391, 717]
- Johnson JA, Marcy GW, Fischer DA, et al., 2006b, An eccentric hot Jupiter orbiting the subgiant HD 185269. *ApJ*, 652, 1724–1728 [55, 56, 723]
- , 2006c, The N2K consortium. VI. Doppler shifts without templates and three new short-period planets. *ApJ*, 647, 600–611 [31, 32, 719, 721, 724]
- , 2008a, Retired A stars and their companions. II. Jovian planets orbiting κ CrB and HD 167042. *ApJ*, 675, 784–789 [715, 723]
- Johnson JA, Payne M, Howard AW, et al., 2011b, Retired A stars and their companions. VI. A pair of interacting exoplanet pairs around the subgiants 24 Sex and HD 200964. *AJ*, 141, 16–22 [56, 70, 508, 715, 724]
- Johnson JA, Petigura EA, Fulton BJ, et al., 2017b, The California–Kepler survey. II. Precise physical properties of 2025 Kepler planets and their host stars. *AJ*, 154, 108 [176]
- Johnson JA, Winn JN, Albrecht S, et al., 2009a, A third exoplanetary system with misaligned orbital and stellar spin axes. *PASP*, 121, 1104–1111 [253, 753]
- Johnson JA, Winn JN, Bakos GÁ, et al., 2011c, HAT-P-30 b: a transiting hot Jupiter on a highly oblique orbit. *ApJ*, 735, 24 [11, 737]
- Johnson JA, Winn JN, Cabrera NE, 2009b, Submillimag photometry of transiting exoplanets with an orthogonal transfer array. *AAS Bulletin*, volume 41, 192 [183]
- Johnson JA, Winn JN, Cabrera NE, et al., 2009c, A smaller radius for the transiting exoplanet WASP-10 b. *ApJ*, 692, L100–L104 [187, 752]
- Johnson JA, Winn JN, Narita N, et al., 2008b, Measurement of the spin-orbit angle of exoplanet HAT-P-1 b. *ApJ*, 686, 649–657 [735]
- Johnson JL, Li H, 2012, The first planets: the critical metallicity for planet formation. *ApJ*, 751, 81 [463]
- Johnson MC, Cochran WD, Addison BC, et al., 2017c, Spin-orbit misalignments of three Jovian planets via Doppler tomography. *AJ*, 154, 137 [252, 737, 746, 756]
- Johnson MC, Cochran WD, Albrecht S, et al., 2014b, A misaligned prograde orbit for Kepler-13Ab via Doppler tomography. *ApJ*, 790, 30 [252, 739]
- Johnson MC, Cochran WD, Collier Cameron A, et al., 2015a, Measurement of the nodal precession of WASP-33 b via Doppler tomography. *ApJ*, 810, L23 [165, 252, 253, 260, 754]
- Johnson MC, Endl M, Cochran WD, et al., 2016c, A 12-yr activity cycle for the nearby planet host star HD 219134. *ApJ*, 821, 74 [733]
- Johnson MC, Gandolfi D, Fridlund M, et al., 2016d, Two hot Jupiters from K2 campaign 4. *AJ*, 151, 171 [748]
- Johnson MC, Redfield S, Jensen AG, 2015b, The interstellar medium in the Kepler search volume. *ApJ*, 807, 162 [176, 740, 741, 744, 745, 746]
- Johnson MC, Rodríguez JE, Zhou G, et al., 2018, KELT-21 b: a hot Jupiter transiting the rapidly rotating metal-poor late-A primary of a likely hierarchical triple system. *AJ*, 155, 100 [738]
- Johnson RE, Carlson RW, Cooper JF, et al., 2004, Radiation effects on the surfaces of the Galilean satellites. *Jupiter: The Planet, Satellites and Magnetosphere*, 485–512, Cambridge University Press [626]
- Johnson RE, Huggins PJ, 2006, Toroidal atmospheres around extrasolar planets. *PASP*, 118, 1136–1143 [217]
- Johnson RE, Volkov AN, Erwin JT, 2013, Molecular-kinetic simulations of escape from the ex-planet and exoplanets: criterion for transonic flow. *ApJ*, 768, L4 [601]
- Johnson TV, 2005, Geology of the icy satellites. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 116, 401–420 [577]
- Johnson TV, Castillo-Rogez JC, Matson DL, et al., 2008c, Constraints on outer solar system chronology. *LPI Science Conf Abstracts*, volume 39, 2314 [697]
- Johnson TV, Lunine JJ, 2005, Saturn's moon Phoebe as a captured body from the outer solar system. *Nature*, 435, 69–71 [685]
- Johnson TV, Mousis O, Lunine JJ, et al., 2012c, Planetesimal compositions in exoplanet systems. *ApJ*, 757, 192 [464, 561]
- Johnston KJ, 2003, The FAME mission. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 4854, 303–310 [100]
- Johnston KJ, Benson JA, Hutter DJ, et al., 2006a, The Navy Prototype Optical Interferometer: recent developments since 2004. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6268, 6 [348]
- Johnston KJ, de Vegt C, 1999, Reference frames in astronomy. *ARA&A*, 37, 97–125 [86]
- Johnston KJ, Dorland B, Gaume R, et al., 2006b, The Origins Billions Star Survey (OBSS): Galactic explorer. *PASP*, 118, 1428–1442 [100]
- Johnston WR, 2015, List of brown dwarfs. www.johnstonsarchive.net [435]
- Johnstone CP, Zhilkin A, Pilat-Lohinger E, et al., 2015, Colliding winds in low-mass binary star systems: wind interactions and implications for habitable planets. *A&A*, 577, A122 [550, 553]
- Johnstone D, Hollenbach D, Bally J, 1998, Photoevaporation of disks and clumps by nearby massive stars: application to disk destruction in the Orion nebula. *ApJ*, 499, 758–776 [462]
- Joiner DA, Sul C, Dragomir D, et al., 2014, A consistent orbital stability analysis for the GJ 581 system. *ApJ*, 788, 160 [717]
- Jones BE, 1976, Gravitational deflection of light: solar eclipse of 30 June 1973. II. Plate reductions. *AJ*, 81, 455–463 [120]
- Jones BW, Sleep PN, 2002, The stability of the orbits of Earth-mass planets in the habitable zone of 47 UMa. *A&A*, 393, 1015–1026 [623, 716]
- , 2010, Habitability of exoplanetary systems with planets observed in transit. *MNRAS*, 407, 1259–1267 [634]
- Jones BW, Sleep PN, Chambers JE, 2001, The stability of the orbits of terrestrial planets in the habitable zones of known exoplanetary systems. *A&A*, 366, 254–262 [623]
- Jones BW, Sleep PN, Underwood DR, 2006a, Habitability of known exoplanetary systems based on measured stellar properties. *ApJ*, 649, 1010–1019 [523, 623]
- Jones BW, Underwood DR, Sleep PN, 2005, Prospects for habitable Earths in known exoplanetary systems. *ApJ*, 622, 1091–1101 [623]
- Jones CA, Thompson MJ, Tobias SM, 2010a, The solar dynamo. *Space Science Reviews*, 152, 591–616 [656]
- Jones DJ, Diddams S, Ranka JK, et al., 2000a, Carrier-envelope phase control of femtosecond mode-locked lasers and direct optical frequency synthesis. *Science*, 288, 635–640 [32]
- Jones EG, Lineweaver CH, 2010, To what extent does terrestrial life ‘follow the water’? *Astrobiology*, 10, 349–361 [619]
- Jones EM, 1985, Where is everybody? An account of Fermi’s question. *NASA STI/Recon Technical Report N*, 85, 30988 [647]
- Jones HRA, Butler RP, Marcy GW, et al., 2002a, Extrasolar planets around HD 196050, HD 216437 and HD 160691. *MNRAS*, 337, 1170–1178 [55, 713, 724]
- Jones HRA, Butler RP, Tinney CG, et al., 2003, An exoplanet in orbit around τ^1 Gru (HD 216435). *MNRAS*, 341, 948–952 [65, 724]
- , 2004, HD 10647 and the distribution of exoplanet properties with semi-major axis. *Extrasolar Planets: Today and Tomorrow*, volume 321 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 298 [718]
- , 2006b, High-eccentricity planets from the Anglo-Australian Planet Search. *MNRAS*, 369, 249–256 [78, 719, 723]
- , 2010b, A long-period planet orbiting a nearby Sun-like star. *MNRAS*, 403, 1703 [722]
- Jones HRA, Butler RP, Wright JT, et al., 2008a, A catalogue of nearby exoplanets. *Precision Spectroscopy in Astrophysics*, 205–206 [53]
- Jones HRA, Jenkins JS, Barnes JR, 2008b, Close-orbiting exoplanets: formation, migration mechanisms and properties. *Exoplanets: Detection, Formation, Properties, Habitability*, 153–175, Springer [392]
- Jones HRA, Paul Butler R, Tinney CG, et al., 2002b, A probable planetary companion to HD 39091 from the Anglo-Australian planet search. *MNRAS*, 333, 871–875 [719]
- Jones HRA, Rayner J, Ramsey L, et al., 2008c, Precision radial velocity spectrograph. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7014 [46]
- Jones J, White RJ, Quinn S, et al., 2016a, The age of the directly imaged planet host star κ And determined from interferometric observations. *ApJ*, 822, L3 [761]
- Jones MH, Bewsher D, Brown DS, 2013a, Imaging of a circumsolar dust ring near the orbit of Venus. *Science*, 342, 960–963 [692]
- Jones MI, Brahm R, Wittenmyer RA, et al., 2017, An eccentric companion at the edge of the brown dwarf desert orbiting the 2.4 $M_{\odot}$ giant star HIP 67537. *A&A*, 602, A58 [725]
- Jones MI, Jenkins JS, 2014, No evidence of the planet orbiting the extremely metal-poor extragalactic star HIP 13044. *A&A*, 562, A129 [724]
- Jones MI, Jenkins JS, Bluhm P, et al., 2014, The properties of planets around giant stars. *A&A*, 566, A113 [725]
- Jones MI, Jenkins JS, Brahm R, et al., 2016b, Four new planets around giant stars and the mass-metallicity correlation of planet-hosting stars. *A&A*, 590, A38 [724, 725]
- Jones MI, Jenkins JS, Rojo P, et al., 2013b, Study of the impact of the post-main sequence evolution of the host star on the orbits of close-in planets. II. A giant planet in a close-in orbit around the RGB star HIP 63242. *A&A*, 556, A78 [25, 55, 56, 57, 58, 725]
- , 2015a, A planetary system and a highly eccentric brown dwarf around the giant stars HIP 67851 and HIP 97233. *A&A*, 573, A3 [725]
- , 2015b, Giant planets around two intermediate-mass evolved stars and confirmation of the planetary nature of HIP 67851 c. *A&A*, 580, A14 [725]
- Jones RH, Lee T, Connolly HC, et al., 2000b, Formation of chondrules and CAIs: theory versus observation. *Protostars and Planets IV*, 927–962 [653]
- Jontof-Hutter D, Ford EB, Rowe JF, et al., 2016, Secure mass measurements from transit timing: 10 Kepler exoplanets between 3 – 8 $M_{\oplus}$ with diverse densities and incident fluxes. *ApJ*, 820, 39 [271, 740, 741, 743, 745]
- Jontof-Hutter D, Hamilton DP, 2012a, The fate of sub-micron circumplanetary dust grains. I. Aligned dipolar magnetic fields. *Icarus*, 218, 420–432 [469]
- , 2012b, The fate of sub-micron circumplanetary dust grains. II. Multipolar fields. *Icarus*, 220, 487–502 [469]
- Jontof-Hutter D, Lissauer JJ, Rowe JF, et al., 2014, Kepler-79’s low density planets. *ApJ*, 785, 15 [288, 500, 742]
- Jontof-Hutter D, Rowe JF, Lissauer JJ, et al., 2015, The mass of the Mars-sized exoplanet Kepler-138 b from transit timing. *Nature*, 522, 321–323 [743]
- Jontof-Hutter D, Weaver BP, Ford EB, et al., 2017, Outer architecture of Kepler-11: constraints from coplanarity. *AJ*, 153, 227 [739]
- Joos F, Schmid HM, Gisler D, et al., 2011, Direct imaging of extrasolar planets by means of polarimetry with VLT-SPHERE/ZIMPOL. *ASP Conf. Ser.*, volume 449, 381 [344]
- Jordán A, Bakos GÁ, 2008, Observability of the general relativistic precession of periastra in exoplanets. *ApJ*, 685, 543–552 [258, 259, 262]
- Jordán A, Brahm R, Bakos GÁ, et al., 2014, HATS-4 b: a dense hot Jupiter transiting a super metal-rich G star. *AJ*, 148, 29 [737]
- Jordán A, Espinoza N, Rabus M, et al., 2013, A ground-based optical transmission spectrum of WASP-6 b. *ApJ*, 778, 184 [588, 591, 752]
- Jordi C, Gebran M, Carrasco JM, et al., 2010, Gaia broad band photometry. *A&A*, 523, A48 [96, 180]
- Jørgensen BR, Lindegren L, 2005, Determination of stellar ages from isochrones: Bayesian estimation versus isochrone fitting. *A&A*, 436, 127–143 [380]
- Jørgensen UG, 1991, Advanced stages in the evolution of the Sun. *A&A*, 246, 118–136 [414]
- , 1996, Cool star models. *Molecules in astrophysics: probes and processes*, volume 178 of *IAU Symposium*, 441 [570]
- Jorissen A, Mayor M, Udry S, 2001, The distribution of exoplanet masses. *A&A*, 379, 992–998 [21, 62]
- Jose PD, 1965, Sun’s motion and sun spots. *AJ*, 70, 193–200 [656]
- Joshi KJ, Rasio FA, 1997, Distant companions and planets around millisecond pul-

- sars. *ApJ*, 479, 948–959 [107, 108]
- Joshi M, 2003, Climate model studies of synchronously rotating planets. *Astrobology*, 3, 415–427 [593, 621]
- Joshi M, Haberle RM, 1997, On the ability of synchronously rotating planets to support atmospheres. *IAU Colloq. 161*, 351–357 [621]
- , 2012, Suppression of the water ice and snow albedo feedback on planets orbiting red dwarf stars and the subsequent widening of the habitable zone. *Astrobology*, 12, 3–8 [620, 622]
- Joshi M, Haberle RM, Reynolds RT, 1997, Simulations of the atmospheres of synchronously rotating terrestrial planets orbiting M dwarfs: conditions for atmospheric collapse and the implications for habitability. *Icarus*, 129, 450–465 [593, 621]
- Joshi MM, Lewis SR, Read PL, et al., 1995, Western boundary currents in the Martian atmosphere: numerical simulations and observational evidence. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100, 5485–5500 [593]
- Joshi YC, Pollacco D, Collier Cameron A, et al., 2009, WASP-14 b: 7.3 M_J transiting planet in an eccentric orbit. *MNRAS*, 392, 1532–1538 [253, 544, 753]
- Joung MKR, Mac Low M, Ebel DS, 2004, Chondrule formation and protoplanetary disk heating by current sheets in nonideal magnetohydrodynamic turbulence. *ApJ*, 606, 532–541 [653]
- Jovanovic N, Martinache F, Guyon O, et al., 2015, The Subaru coronagraphic extreme adaptive optics system (SCExAO): enabling high-contrast imaging on solar-system scales. *PASP*, 127, 890 [344]
- Joy KH, Crawford IA, Curran NM, et al., 2016, The Moon: an archive of small body migration in the solar system. *Earth Moon and Planets*, 118, 133–158 [671]
- Joyce GE, 1994, Foreword. *Origins of Life: The Central Concepts*, Jones & Bartlett Publishers [635]
- Juckett DA, 2000, Solar activity cycles, north/south asymmetries, and differential rotation associated with solar spin-orbit variations. *Sol. Phys.*, 191, 201–226 [656]
- , 2003, Temporal variations of low-order spherical harmonic representations of sun spot group patterns: evidence for solar spin-orbit coupling. *A&A*, 399, 731–741 [656]
- Jugaku J, Nishimura S, 2004, A search for Dyson spheres around late-type stars in the solar neighbourhood. *Bioastronomy 2002: Life Among the Stars*, volume 213 of *IAU Symp.*, 437 [647]
- Juncher D, Buchhave LA, Hartman JD, et al., 2015, HAT-P-55 b: a hot Jupiter transiting a Sun-like star. *PASP*, 127, 851–856 [737]
- Juncher D, Jørgensen UG, Helling C, 2017, Self-consistent atmosphere modeling with cloud formation for low-mass stars and exoplanets. *A&A*, 608, A70 [591]
- Jung YK, Han C, Gould A, et al., 2013, Reanalysis of the gravitational microlensing event MACHO-97-BLG-41 based on combined data. *ApJ*, 768, L7 [140]
- Jung YK, Park H, Han C, et al., 2014, Reevaluating the feasibility of ground-based Earth-mass microlensing planet detections. *ApJ*, 786, 85 [132]
- Jung YK, Udalski A, Sumi T, et al., 2015, OGLE-2013-BLG-102LA,B: a microlensing binary. *ApJ*, 798, 123 [141, 760]
- Jung YK, Udalski A, Yee JC, et al., 2017, Binary source microlensing event OGLE-2016-BLG-0733: interpretation of a long-term asymmetric perturbation. *AJ*, 153, 129 [123, 136]
- Junge CE, 1963, Sulphur in the atmosphere. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 68, 3975 [589]
- Jura M, 2003, A tidally disrupted asteroid around the white dwarf G29-38. *ApJ*, 584, L91–L94 [10, 415, 416]
- , 2004, An observational signature of evolved oceans on extrasolar terrestrial planets. *ApJ*, 605, L65–L68 [587, 601]
- , 2006, Carbon deficiency in externally polluted white dwarfs: evidence for accretion of asteroids. *ApJ*, 653, 613–620 [394, 415, 417]
- , 2008, Pollution of single white dwarfs by accretion of many small asteroids. *AJ*, 135, 1785–1792 [415]
- Jura M, Dufour P, Xu S, et al., 2015, Evidence for an anhydrous carbonaceous extrasolar minor planet. *ApJ*, 799, 109 [419]
- Jura M, Farihi J, Zuckerman B, 2007, Externally polluted white dwarfs with dust disks. *ApJ*, 663, 1285–1290 [415]
- , 2009, Six white dwarfs with circumstellar silicates. *AJ*, 137, 3191–3197 [417]
- Jura M, Klein B, Xu S, et al., 2014, A pilot search for evidence of extrasolar Earth-analogue plate tectonics. *ApJ*, 791, L29 [12, 419, 628, 670]
- Jura M, Xu S, 2012, Water fractions in extrasolar planetesimals. *AJ*, 143, 6 [419]
- , 2013, Extrasolar refractory-dominated planetesimals: an assessment. *AJ*, 145, 30 [417]
- Jura M, Xu S, Klein B, et al., 2012, Two extrasolar asteroids with low volatile-element mass fractions. *ApJ*, 750, 69 [417]
- Jura M, Xu S, Young ED, 2013, ^{26}Al in the early solar system: not so unusual after all. *ApJ*, 775, L41 [419, 651]
- Jura M, Young ED, 2014, Extrasolar cosmochemistry. *Annu. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 42, 45–67 [416, 419]
- Jurgenson C, Fischer D, McCracken T, et al., 2016, EXPRES: a next generation radial velocity spectrograph in the search for Earth-like worlds. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy VI*, volume 9908 of *Proc. SPIE*, 99086T [46]
- Jurić M, Tremaine S, 2008, Dynamical origin of extrasolar planet eccentricity distribution. *ApJ*, 686, 603–620 [63, 210, 525]
- Juselius K, Kaufmann R, 2009, Long-run relationships among temperature, CO₂, methane, ice and dust over the last 420 000 years. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, 6(7), 072033 [674]
- Juvan IG, Lendl M, Cubillos PE, et al., 2018, PyTranSpot: a tool for multiband light curve modeling of planetary transits and stellar spots. *A&A*, 610, A15 [212, 755]
- Kadaya S, Tajika E, 2014, Conditions for oceans on Earth-like planets orbiting within the habitable zone: importance of volcanic CO₂ degassing. *ApJ*, 790, 107 [598]
- Kaib NA, Chambers JE, 2016, The fragility of the terrestrial planets during a giant-planet instability. *MNRAS*, 455, 3561–3569 [696]
- Kaib NA, Quinn T, 2009, Reassessing the source of long-period comets. *Science*, 325, 1234–1242 [662]
- Kaib NA, Quinn T, Brasser R, 2011a, Decreasing computing time with symplectic correctors in adaptive time-stepping routines. *AJ*, 141, 3 [513]
- Kaib NA, Raymond SN, Duncan M, 2013, Planetary system disruption by Galactic perturbations to wide binary stars. *Nature*, 493, 381–384 [526]
- Kaib NA, Raymond SN, Duncan MJ, 2011b, 55 Cnc: a coplanar planetary system that is likely misaligned with its star. *ApJ*, 742, L24 [728]
- Kaib NA, Roškar R, Quinn T, 2011c, Sedna and the Oort cloud around a migrating Sun. *Icarus*, 215, 491–507 [650, 686]
- Kaib NA, Sheppard SS, 2016, Tracking Neptune's migration history through high-perihelion resonant trans-Neptunian objects. *AJ*, 152, 133 [697]
- Kaib NA, White EB, Izidoro A, 2018, Simulations of the Fomalhaut system within its local Galactic environment. *MNRAS*, 473, 470–491 [761]
- Kains N, Street RA, Choi JY, et al., 2013, A giant planet beyond the snow line in OGLE-2011-BLG-251. *A&A*, 552, A70 [141, 760]
- Kaiser ML, Kucera TA, Davila JM, et al., 2008, The STEREO mission: an introduction. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 136, 5–16 [187]
- Kaiser N, 2007, The Pan-STARRS survey telescope project. *Advanced Maui Optical and Space Surveillance Technologies Conference* [433]
- Kaisler D, Zuckerman B, Becklin EM B, 2003, A Keck adaptive optics search for young extrasolar planets. *Scientific Frontiers in Research on Extrasolar Planets*, volume 294 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 91–94 [358]
- Kalas P, 2010, Dusty debris disks: first light from exosolar planetary systems. *EAS Pub. Ser.*, volume 41, 133–154 [496]
- Kalas P, Deltorn JM, Larwood J, 2001, Stellar encounters with the β Pic planetesimal system. *ApJ*, 553, 410–420 [493]
- Kalas P, Fitzgerald MP, Graham JR, 2007, Discovery of extreme asymmetry in the debris disk surrounding HD 15115. *ApJ*, 661, L85–L88 [491]
- Kalas P, Graham JR, Chiang E, et al., 2008, Optical images of an exosolar planet 25 light-years from Earth. *Science*, 322, 1345–1348 [10, 349, 361, 362, 365, 492, 522, 761]
- Kalas P, Graham JR, Clampin M, 2005, A planetary system as the origin of structure in Fomalhaut's dust belt. *Nature*, 435, 1067–1070 [10, 365, 492, 495, 761]
- Kalas P, Graham JR, Fitzgerald MP, et al., 2013, HST-STIS coronagraphic imaging of Fomalhaut: main belt structure and the orbit of Fomalhaut b. *ApJ*, 775, 56 [761]
- Kalas P, Larwood J, Smith BA, et al., 2000, Rings in the planetesimal disk of β Pic. *ApJ*, 530, L133–L137 [762]
- Kalas P, Liu MC, Matthews BC, 2004, Discovery of a large dust disk around the nearby star AU Mic. *Science*, 303, 1990–1992 [494]
- Kalas P, Rajan A, Wang JJ, et al., 2015, Direct imaging of an asymmetric debris disk in the HD 106906 planetary system. *ApJ*, 814, 32 [763]
- Kallinger T, De Ridder J, Hekker S, et al., 2014, The connection between stellar granulation and oscillation as seen by the Kepler mission. *A&A*, 570, A41 [188]
- Kaltenegger L, 2010, Characterising habitable exomoons. *ApJ*, 712, L125–L130 [627]
- , 2017, How to characterise habitable worlds and signs of life. *ARA&A*, 55, 433–485 [619, 627]
- Kaltenegger L, Eiroa C, Ribas I, et al., 2010a, Stellar aspects of habitability: characterising target stars for terrestrial planet-finding missions. *Astrobology*, 10, 103–112 [627]
- Kaltenegger L, Haghighipour N, 2013, Calculating the habitable zone of binary star systems. I. S-type binaries. *ApJ*, 777, 165 [623, 714]
- Kaltenegger L, Henning WG, Sasselov DD, 2010b, Detecting volcanism on extrasolar planets. *AJ*, 140, 1370–1380 [281, 598, 670]
- Kaltenegger L, Miguel Y, Rugheimer S, 2012, Rocky exoplanet characterisation and atmospheres. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 11, 297–307 [574]
- Kaltenegger L, Sasselov D, 2010, Detecting planetary geochemical cycles on exoplanets: atmospheric signatures and the case of SO₂. *ApJ*, 708, 1162–1167 [600, 628]
- , 2011, Exploring the habitable zone for Kepler planetary candidates. *ApJ*, 736, L25 [634]
- Kaltenegger L, Sasselov D, Rugheimer S, 2013, Water-planets in the habitable zone: atmospheric chemistry, observable features, and the case of Kepler-62 e and Kepler-62 f. *ApJ*, 775, L47 [179, 634, 741]
- Kaltenegger L, Segura A, Mohanty S, 2011, Model spectra of the first potentially habitable super-Earth: GJ 581 d. *ApJ*, 733, 35 [716]
- Kaltenegger L, Selsis F, 2007, Biomarkers set in context. *Extrasolar Planets. Formation, Detection and Dynamics*, 79–87, Wiley [620]
- Kaltenegger L, Selsis F, Fridlund M, et al., 2010c, Deciphering spectral fingerprints of habitable exoplanets. *Astrobology*, 10, 89–102 [638]
- Kaltenegger L, Traub WA, 2009, Transits of Earth-like planets. *ApJ*, 698, 519–527 [591]
- Kaltenegger L, Traub WA, Jucks KW, 2007, Spectral evolution of an Earth-like planet. *ApJ*, 658, 598–616 [591, 641, 643]
- Kama M, Pinilla P, Heays AN, 2016, Spirals in protoplanetary disks from photon travel time. *A&A*, 593, L20 [466]
- Kamiaka S, Masuda K, Xue Y, et al., 2015, Revisiting a gravity-darkened and precessing planetary system PTFO 8–8695: a spin-orbit non-synchronous case. *PASJ*, 67, 94 [750]
- Kammer JA, Knutson HA, Howard AW, et al., 2014, A Spitzer search for transits of radial velocity detected super-Earths. *ApJ*, 781, 103 [158, 717, 718, 722, 725]
- Kammer JA, Knutson HA, Line MR, et al., 2015, Spitzer secondary eclipse observations of five cool gas giant planets and empirical trends in cool planet emission spectra. *ApJ*, 810, 118 [736, 752, 755, 756]
- Kammerer J, Quanz SP, 2018, Simulating the exoplanet yield of a space-based mid-infrared interferometer based on Kepler statistics. *A&A*, 609, A4 [353]
- Kanagawa KD, Fujimoto MY, 2013, The structure of gas-accreting protoplanets and the condition of the critical core mass. *ApJ*, 765, 33 [481]
- Kanagawa KD, Muto T, Tanaka H, et al., 2015a, Mass estimates of a giant planet in a protoplanetary disk from the gap structures. *ApJ*, 806, L15 [467]
- , 2016, Mass constraint for a planet in a protoplanetary disk from the gap width. *PASJ*, 68, 43 [467]

- Kanagawa KD, Tanaka H, Muto T, et al., 2015b, Formation of a disk gap induced by a planet: effect of the deviation from Keplerian disk rotation. *MNRAS*, 448, 994–1006 [467]
- , 2017, Modelling of deep gaps created by giant planets in protoplanetary disks. *PASJ*, 69, 97 [467]
- Kanbach G, Stefanescu A, Dusch S, et al., 2008, OPTIMA: a high time resolution optical photo-polarimeter. *Astrophys. Space Sci. Lib.*, volume 351, 153 [247]
- Kane SR, 2007, Detectability of exoplanetary transits from radial velocity surveys. *MNRAS*, 380, 1488–1496 [158, 184, 204]
- , 2013, Completeness of imaging surveys for eccentric exoplanets. *ApJ*, 766, 10 [342]
- , 2014, Habitable zone dependence on stellar parameter uncertainties. *ApJ*, 782, 111 [634]
- , 2015, Stability of Earth-mass planets in the Kepler–68 system. *ApJ*, 814, L9 [742]
- , 2016, Resolving close encounters: stability in the HD 5319 and HD 7924 planetary systems. *ApJ*, 830, 105 [718]
- , 2017, Worlds without moons: exomoon constraints for compact planetary systems. *ApJ*, 839, L19 [276, 750]
- Kane SR, Barclay T, Gelino DM, 2013a, A potential super-Venus in the Kepler–69 system. *ApJ*, 770, L20 [742]
- Kane SR, Barclay T, Hartmann M, et al., 2015a, On the stellar companion to the exoplanet hosting star 30 Ari B. *ApJ*, 815, 32 [170, 186, 728]
- Kane SR, Boyajian TS, Henry GW, et al., 2015b, A comprehensive characterisation of the 70 Vir planetary system. *ApJ*, 806, 60 [716]
- Kane SR, Ciardi DR, Gelino DM, et al., 2012a, The exoplanet eccentricity distribution from Kepler planet candidates. *MNRAS*, 425, 757–762 [210]
- Kane SR, Clarkson WJ, West RG, et al., 2008, SuperWASP-north extrasolar planet candidates between $06^{\text{h}} < \text{RA} < 16^{\text{h}}$. *MNRAS*, 384, 1097–1108 [164]
- Kane SR, Collier Cameron A, Horne K, et al., 2004, Results from the wide-angle search for planets prototype (WASP0). I. Analysis of the Pegasus field. *MNRAS*, 353, 689–696 [164]
- , 2005a, Results from the wide angle search for planets prototype (WASP0). III. Planet hunting in the Draco field. *MNRAS*, 364, 1091–1103 [164]
- Kane SR, Dragomir D, Ciardi DR, et al., 2011a, Stellar variability of the exoplanet hosting star HD 63454. *ApJ*, 737, 58 [720]
- Kane SR, Gelino DM, 2010, Photometric phase variations of long-period eccentric planets. *ApJ*, 724, 818–826 [234, 235, 236, 237, 243, 719, 721, 736]
- , 2011a, Detectability of exoplanet periastron passage in the infrared. *ApJ*, 741, 52 [237, 286, 719, 722, 723]
- , 2011b, On the inclination dependence of exoplanet phase signatures. *ApJ*, 729, 74 [591, 615]
- , 2012a, Distinguishing between stellar and planetary companions with phase monitoring. *MNRAS*, 424, 779–788 [45, 722, 723]
- , 2012b, The habitable zone and extreme planetary orbits. *Astrobiology*, 12, 940–945 [620, 622, 722, 729]
- , 2012c, The habitable zone gallery. *PASP*, 124, 323–328 [634]
- , 2013, Decoupling phase variations in multi-planet systems. *ApJ*, 762, 129 [243, 740]
- , 2014, On the inclination and habitability of the HD 10180 system. *ApJ*, 792, 111 [718]
- Kane SR, Gelino DM, Ciardi DR, et al., 2011b, Planetary phase variations of the 55 Cnc system. *ApJ*, 740, 61 [728]
- Kane SR, Gelino DM, Turnbull MC, 2017a, On the orbital inclination of Proxima Cen b. *AJ*, 153, 52 [714]
- Kane SR, Henry GW, Dragomir D, et al., 2011c, Revised orbit and transit exclusion for HD 114762 b. *ApJ*, 735, L41 [25, 61, 184, 722]
- Kane SR, Hill ML, Kasting JF, et al., 2016a, A catalogue of Kepler habitable zone exoplanet candidates. *ApJ*, 830, 1 [635]
- Kane SR, Hinkel NR, 2013, On the habitable zones of circumbinary planetary systems. *ApJ*, 762, 7 [623, 739, 740, 741]
- Kane SR, Hinkel NR, Raymond SN, 2013b, Solar system moons as analogues for compact exoplanetary systems. *AJ*, 146, 122 [281, 687]
- Kane SR, Horner J, von Braun K, 2012b, Cyclic transit probabilities of long-period eccentric planets due to periastron precession. *ApJ*, 757, 105 [204, 259, 261, 262, 721, 723]
- Kane SR, Howard AW, Pilyavsky G, et al., 2011d, Improved orbital parameters and transit monitoring for HD 156846 b. *ApJ*, 733, 28 [184, 262, 723]
- Kane SR, Howell SB, Horch EP, et al., 2014a, Limits on stellar companions to exoplanet host stars with eccentric planets. *ApJ*, 785, 93 [332, 360, 718, 723]
- Kane SR, Kopparapu RK, Domagal-Goldman SD, 2014b, On the frequency of potential Venus analogues from Kepler data. *ApJ*, 794, L5 [291]
- Kane SR, Lister TA, Collier Cameron A, et al., 2005b, Results from the wide angle search for planets prototype (WASP0). II. Stellar variability in the Pegasus field. *MNRAS*, 362, 117–126 [164]
- Kane SR, Mahadevan S, von Braun K, et al., 2009, Refining exoplanet ephemerides and transit observing strategies. *PASP*, 121, 1386–1394 [158, 184, 237, 262]
- Kane SR, Raymond SN, 2014, Orbital dynamics of multi-planet systems with eccentricity diversity. *ApJ*, 784, 104 [719, 720, 723]
- Kane SR, Reffert S, Henry GW, et al., 2010, On the transit potential of the planet orbiting τ Dra. *ApJ*, 720, 1644–1649 [725]
- Kane SR, Schneider DP, Ge J, 2007, Simulations for multi-object spectrograph planet surveys. *MNRAS*, 377, 1610–1622 [50]
- Kane SR, Thirumalachari B, Henry GW, et al., 2016b, Stellar activity and exclusion of the outer planet in the HD 99492 system. *ApJ*, 820, L5 [721]
- Kane SR, Torres SM, 2017, Obliquity and eccentricity constraints for terrestrial exoplanets. *AJ*, 154, 204 [621, 714, 716, 744, 747]
- Kane SR, von Braun K, 2008, Constraining orbital parameters through planetary transit monitoring. *ApJ*, 689, 492–498 [184, 205, 262]
- , 2009, Exoplanetary transit constraints based upon secondary eclipse observations. *PASP*, 121, 1096–1103 [207, 210, 262]
- Kane SR, von Braun K, Henry GW, et al., 2017b, Characterisation of the Wolf 1061 planetary system. *ApJ*, 835, 200 [716]
- Kane SR, Wittenmyer RA, Hinkel NR, et al., 2016c, Evidence for reflected light from the most eccentric exoplanet known, HD 20782. *ApJ*, 821, 65 [719]
- Kane TJ, Gardner CS, 1993, Lidar observations of the meteoric deposition of mesospheric metals. *Science*, 259, 1297–1300 [332]
- Kang W, Lee SG, Kim KM, 2011, Abundances of refractory elements for G-type stars with extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 736, 87 [388, 400]
- Kant I, 1755, *General History of Nature and Theory of the Heavens*. Perersen, Königsberg [322]
- Kaplan DL, 2010, Mass constraints from eclipse timing in double white dwarf binaries. *ApJ*, 717, L108–L112 [116]
- Karalidi T, Stam DM, 2012, Modeled flux and polarisation signals of horizontally inhomogeneous exoplanets applied to Earth-like planets. *A&A*, 546, A56 [246]
- Karalidi T, Stam DM, Guirado D, 2013, Flux and polarisation signals of spatially inhomogeneous gaseous exoplanets. *A&A*, 555, A127 [246]
- Karalidi T, Stam DM, Hovenier JW, 2011, Flux and polarisation spectra of water clouds on exoplanets. *A&A*, 530, A69 [246]
- , 2012a, Looking for the rainbow on exoplanets covered by liquid and icy water clouds. *A&A*, 548, A90 [641]
- Karalidi T, Stam DM, Snik F, et al., 2012b, Observing the Earth as an exoplanet with LOUPE, the lunar observatory for unresolved polarimetry of Earth. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 74, 202–207 [247]
- Karato SI, 2011, Rheological structure of the mantle of a super-Earth: insights from mineral physics. *Icarus*, 212, 14–23 [574]
- Karkoschka E, 1994, Spectrophotometry of the Jovian planets and Titan at 300–1000 nm wavelength: the methane spectrum. *Icarus*, 111, 174–192 [235]
- , 2011, Neptune's rotational period suggested by extraordinary stability of two features. *Icarus*, 215, 439–448 [679]
- Karmann C, Beust H, Klinger J, 2003, The physico-chemical history of falling evaporating bodies around β Pic: the sublimation of refractory material. *A&A*, 409, 347–359 [493]
- Karoff C, Albrecht S, Bonanno A, et al., 2016, Chromospheric emission of planet candidate host stars: a way to identify false positives. *ApJ*, 830, L7 [199]
- Karpen JT, Antiochos SK, DeVore CR, 2012, The mechanisms for the onset and explosive eruption of coronal mass ejections and eruptive flares. *ApJ*, 760, 81 [428]
- Karttunen H, 1987, *Fundamental Astronomy*. Springer–Verlag [701]
- Kary DM, Lissauer JJ, 1992, On the origin of the prograde rotation of the planets. *Astronomicheskii Vestnik*, 26, 54–78 [680]
- Kasdin NJ, Braems I, 2006, Linear and Bayesian planet detection algorithms for the Terrestrial Planet Finder. *ApJ*, 646, 1260–1274 [340]
- Kasdin NJ, Vanderbei RJ, Spergel DN, et al., 2003, Extrasolar planet finding via optimal apodised-pupil and shaped-pupil coronagraphs. *ApJ*, 582, 1147–1161 [334]
- Kashiwagi K, Kurokawa T, Okuyama Y, et al., 2016, Direct generation of 125-GHz-spaced optical frequency comb with ultrabroad coverage in near-infrared region by cascaded fiber configuration. *Optics Express*, 24, 8120 [33]
- Kashyap MJ, Gudennavar SB, Doshi U, et al., 2017, Indexing of exoplanets in search for potential habitability: application to Mars-like worlds. *Ap&SS*, 362, 146 [634]
- Kashyap VL, Drake JJ, Saar SH, 2008, Extrasolar giant planets and X-ray activity. *ApJ*, 687, 1339–1354 [243, 423, 424, 425]
- Kasper M, Apai D, Janson M, et al., 2007, A novel L-band imaging search for giant planets in the Tucana and β Pic moving groups. *A&A*, 472, 321–327 [358]
- Kasper ME, Beuzit J, Verinaud C, et al., 2008, EPICS: the exoplanet imager for the E-ELT. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7015, 46 [346]
- Kaspi Y, Galanti E, Hubbard WB, et al., 2018, Jupiter's atmospheric jet streams extend thousands of kilometres deep. *Nature*, 555, 223–226 [659]
- Kaspi Y, Showman AP, 2015, Atmospheric dynamics of terrestrial exoplanets over a wide range of orbital and atmospheric parameters. *ApJ*, 804, 60 [598]
- Kasting JF, 1988, Runaway and moist greenhouse atmospheres and the evolution of Earth and Venus. *Icarus*, 74, 472–494 [414, 619, 624]
- , 1996, Planetary atmosphere evolution: do other habitable planets exist and can we detect them? *Ap&SS*, 241, 3–24 [619, 624, 638, 640]
- , 2004, When methane made climate. *Scientific American*, 291, 78–85 [673]
- , 2008, Habitable planets around the Sun and other stars. *Extrasolar Planets*, 217–244 [619]
- Kasting JF, Catling D, 2003, Evolution of a habitable planet. *ARA&A*, 41, 429–463 [624]
- Kasting JF, Chen H, Kopparapu RK, 2015, Stratospheric temperatures and water loss from moist greenhouse atmospheres of Earth-like planets. *ApJ*, 813, L3 [599]
- Kasting JF, Donahue TM, 1980, The evolution of atmospheric ozone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 85, 3255–3263 [640]
- Kasting JF, Siefert JL, 2002, Life and the evolution of Earth's atmosphere. *Science*, 296, 1066–1068 [673]
- Kasting JF, Whitmire DP, Reynolds RT, 1993, Habitable zones around main sequence stars. *Icarus*, 101, 108–128 [81, 290, 619, 620, 621, 624, 627]
- Kasuya S, Honda M, Mishima R, 2011, New observable for gravitational lensing during transits. *MNRAS*, 411, 1863–1868 [137]
- Kataoka A, Tanaka H, Okuzumi S, et al., 2013a, Fluffy dust forms icy planetesimals by static compression. *A&A*, 557, L4 [469]
- , 2013b, Static compression of porous dust aggregates. *A&A*, 554, A4 [469]
- Kataria T, Showman AP, Fortney JJ, et al., 2014, The atmospheric circulation of the super Earth GJ 1214 b: dependence on composition and metallicity. *ApJ*, 785, 92 [613, 735]
- , 2015, The atmospheric circulation of the hot Jupiter WASP–43 b: comparing three-dimensional models to spectrophotometric data. *ApJ*, 801, 86 [590, 755]
- Kataria T, Showman AP, Lewis NK, et al., 2013, Three-dimensional atmospheric circulation of hot Jupiters on highly eccentric orbits. *ApJ*, 767, 76 [622]
- Kataria T, Simon M, 2010, Detectability of exoplanets in the β Pic moving group with the Gemini Planet Imager. *AJ*, 140, 206–214 [344, 762]

- Kataria T, Sing DK, Lewis NK, et al., 2016, The atmospheric circulation of a nine-hot-Jupiter sample: probing circulation and chemistry over a wide phase space. *ApJ*, 821, 9 [596, 613, 731, 732, 735, 736, 752, 753, 754, 755]
- Katarzyński K, Gawroński M, Goździewski K, 2016, Search for exoplanets and brown dwarfs with VLBI. *MNRAS*, 461, 929–938 [427]
- Kato MT, Fujimoto M, Ida S, 2012, Planetesimal formation at the boundary between steady super/sub-Keplerian flow created by inhomogeneous growth of magnetorotational instability. *ApJ*, 747, 11 [471]
- Katsova MM, Kitchatinov LL, Livshits MA, et al., 2018, Can super-flares occur on the Sun? A view from dynamo theory. *Astronomy Reports*, 62, 72–80 [428]
- Katsuragi H, Blum J, 2017, The physics of protoplanetesimal dust agglomerates. IX. Mechanical properties of dust aggregates probed by a solid-projectile impact. *ApJ*, 851, 23 [468]
- Kattenhorn SA, Prockter LM, 2014, Evidence for subduction in the ice shell of Europa. *Nature Geoscience*, 7, 762–767 [669]
- Katz B, Dong S, 2012, The rate of white dwarf–white dwarf head-on collisions may be as high as the SNe Ia rate [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [529]
- Katz B, Dong S, Malhotra R, 2011, Long-term cycling of Lidov–Kozai cycles: extreme eccentricities and inclinations excited by a distant eccentric perturber. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 107(18), 181101 [528, 529]
- Katz D, Munari U, Cropper M, et al., 2004, Spectroscopic survey of the Galaxy with Gaia. I. Design and performance of the Radial Velocity Spectrometer. *MNRAS*, 354, 1223–1238 [96]
- Katz JI, 2017, Can dips of Boyajian's star be explained by circumsolar rings? *MNRAS*, 471, 3680–3685 [747]
- Kaufer A, Stahl O, Tubbesing S, et al., 1999, Commissioning FEROS, the new high-resolution spectrograph at La Silla. *The Messenger*, 95, 8–12 [46]
- Käufel H, Ballester P, Bieichel P, et al., 2004, CRILES: a high-resolution infrared spectrograph for ESO's VLT. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 5492, 1218–1227 [46]
- Kaula WM, 1968, *An Introduction to Planetary Physics: The Terrestrial Planets*. Wiley [535]
- Kaula WM, Head JW III, Merrill RB, et al., 1981, *Basaltic Volcanism on the Terrestrial Planets*. Pergamon Press [600]
- Kavelaars JJ, Mousis O, Petit JM, et al., 2011, On the formation location of Uranus and Neptune as constrained by dynamical and chemical models of comets. *ApJ*, 734, L30 [697]
- Kawahara H, 2012, The spin effect on planetary radial velocimetry of exoplanets. *ApJ*, 760, L13 [43, 242]
- , 2016, Frequency modulation of directly imaged exoplanets: geometric effect as a probe of planetary obliquity. *ApJ*, 822, 112 [237, 616]
- Kawahara H, Fujii Y, 2010, Global mapping of Earth-like exoplanets from scattered light curves. *ApJ*, 720, 1333–1350 [242]
- , 2011, Mapping clouds and terrain of Earth-like planets from photometric variability: demonstration with planets in face-on orbits. *ApJ*, 739, L62 [242, 641]
- Kawahara H, Hirano T, 2014, Characterising Earth-like planets using a combination of high-dispersion spectroscopy and high-contrast instruments: Doppler-shifted water and oxygen lines [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [341]
- Kawahara H, Hirano T, Kurosaki K, et al., 2013, Star spots-transit depth relation of the evaporating planet candidate KIC-12557548 b. *ApJ*, 776, L6 [232, 747]
- Kawahara H, Matsuo T, Takami M, et al., 2012, Can ground-based telescopes detect the oxygen 1.27 μ m absorption feature as a biomarker in exoplanets? *ApJ*, 758, L3 [639]
- Kawahara H, Murakami N, Matsuo T, et al., 2014, Spectroscopic coronagraphy for planetary radial velocimetry of exoplanets. *ApJS*, 212, 27 [43, 341]
- Kawaler SD, 1987, Angular momentum in stars: the Kraft curve revisited. *PASP*, 99, 1322–1328 [387]
- , 1988, Angular momentum loss in low-mass stars. *ApJ*, 333, 236–247 [380]
- Kawamura K, Parrenin F, Lisiecki L, et al., 2007, Northern hemisphere forcing of climatic cycles in Antarctica over the past 360 000 years. *Nature*, 448, 912–916 [674]
- Kay C, Opher M, Kornbleuth M, 2016, Probability of CME impact on exoplanets orbiting M dwarfs and solar-like stars. *ApJ*, 826, 195 [428, 627]
- Kayser R, Refsdal S, Stabell R, 1986, Astrophysical applications of gravitational microlensing. *A&A*, 166, 36–52 [130]
- Keane JT, Matsuyama I, 2014, Evidence for lunar true polar wander and a past low-eccentricity, synchronous lunar orbit. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 41, 6610–6619 [665]
- Keating D, Cowan NB, 2017, Revisiting the energy budget of WASP-43 b: enhanced day-night heat transport. *ApJ*, 849, L5 [755]
- Keenan PC, 1985, The MK classification and its calibration. *Calibration of Fundamental Stellar Quantities*, volume 111 of *IAU Symp.*, 121–135 [435]
- Keith MJ, Jameson A, van Straten W, et al., 2010, The High Time Resolution Universe Pulsar Survey. I. System configuration and initial discoveries. *MNRAS*, 409, 619–627 [108]
- Keith MJ, Johnston S, Ray PS, et al., 2011, Discovery of millisecond pulsars in radio searches of southern Fermi Large Area Telescope sources. *MNRAS*, 414, 1292–1300 [105, 108]
- Keith SL, Wardle M, 2014, Accretion in giant planet circumplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 440, 89–105 [463, 485]
- Keller CF, 2004, A thousand years of climate change. *Adv. Space Res.*, 34, 315–322 [681]
- Keller G, 2005, Impacts, volcanism and mass extinction: random coincidence or cause and effect? *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 52, 725–757 [670, 671]
- Keller G, Armstrong H, Courtillot V, et al., 2012, Volcanism, impacts and mass extinctions. *Geological Society Geoscientist (online version)* [670]
- Keller SC, Schmidt BP, Bessell MS, et al., 2007, The SkyMapper telescope and the southern sky survey. *Publ. Astron. Soc. Australia*, 24, 1–12 [171]
- Kellerer AN, 2014a, Beating the diffraction limit in astronomy via quantum cloning. *A&A*, 561, A118 [357]
- , 2014b, Quantum telescopes. *Astronomy and Geophysics*, 55(3), 3.28–3.32 [357]
- Kellerer AN, Ribak EN, 2016, Beyond the diffraction limit via optical amplification. *Optics Letters*, 41, 3181 [357]
- Kelley DS, Karson JA, Blackman DK, et al., 2001, An off-axis hydrothermal vent field near the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 30 deg north. *Nature*, 412, 145–149 [637]
- Kelley DS, Karson JA, Früh-Green GL, et al., 2005, A serpentinite-hosted ecosystem: the Lost City hydrothermal field. *Science*, 307, 1428–1434 [637]
- Kelling T, Wurm G, 2011, A mechanism to produce the small dust observed in protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 733, 120 [469]
- Kelling T, Wurm G, Köster M, 2014, Experimental study on bouncing barriers in protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 783, 111 [468]
- Kellogg K, Metchev S, Gagné J, et al., 2016, The nearest isolated member of the TW Hya association is a giant planet analogue. *ApJ*, 821, L15 [446]
- Kelsall T, Weiland JL, Franz BA, et al., 1998, The COBE–DIRBE search for the cosmic infrared background. II. Model of the interplanetary dust cloud. *ApJ*, 508, 44–73 [691, 692]
- Kemp JC, Henson GD, Barbour MS, et al., 1983, Discovery of eclipse polarisation in Algol. *ApJ*, 273, L85–L88 [244]
- Kemp JC, Henson GD, Steiner CT, et al., 1987, The optical polarisation of the Sun measured at a sensitivity of parts in ten million. *Nature*, 326, 270–273 [244, 247]
- Kempton EMR, Bean JL, Parmentier V, 2017a, An observational diagnostic for distinguishing between clouds and haze in hot exoplanet atmospheres. *ApJ*, 845, L20 [221, 589, 590, 757]
- Kempton EMR, Lupu R, Owusu-Asare A, et al., 2017b, Exo-Transmit: an open-source code for calculating transmission spectra for exoplanet atmospheres of varied composition. *PASP*, 129(4), 044402 [606]
- Kempton EMR, Perna R, Heng K, 2014, High-resolution transmission spectroscopy as a diagnostic for Jovian exoplanet atmospheres: constraints from theoretical models. *ApJ*, 795, 24 [587]
- Kendall TR, Delfosse X, Martín EL, et al., 2004, Discovery of very nearby ultracool dwarfs from DENIS. *A&A*, 416, L17–L20 [432]
- Kendall TR, Jones HRA, Pinfield DJ, et al., 2007a, New nearby, bright southern ultracool dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 374, 445–454 [432]
- Kendall TR, Tamura M, Tinney CG, et al., 2007b, Two T dwarfs from the UKIDSS early data release. *A&A*, 466, 1059–1064 [432]
- Kendrew S, Scheithauer S, Bouchet P, et al., 2015, The mid-infrared instrument for JWST. IV. The low-resolution spectrometer. *PASP*, 127, 623–632 [181]
- KenKnight CE, 1977, Methods of detecting extrasolar planets. I. Imaging. *Icarus*, 30, 422–433 [351]
- Kennedy GM, Kenworthy MA, Pepper J, et al., 2017, The transiting dust clumps in the evolved disk of the Sun-like UXor RZ Psc. *Royal Society Open Science*, 4, 160652 [283]
- Kennedy GM, Kenyon SJ, 2008a, Planet formation around stars of various masses: hot super-Earths. *ApJ*, 682, 1264–1276 [500]
- , 2008b, Planet formation around stars of various masses: the snow line and the frequency of giant planets. *ApJ*, 673, 502–512 [62, 144, 564]
- , 2009, Stellar mass dependent disk dispersal. *ApJ*, 695, 1210–1226 [484]
- Kennedy GM, Kenyon SJ, Bromley BC, 2006, Planet formation around low-mass stars: the moving snow line and super-Earths. *ApJ*, 650, L139–L142 [564]
- , 2007, Planet formation around M-dwarfs: the moving snow line and super-Earths. *Ap&SS*, 311, 9–13 [564]
- Kennedy GM, Marino S, Matrà L, et al., 2018, ALMA observations of the narrow HR 4796A debris ring. *MNRAS*, 475, 4924–4938 [371]
- Kennedy GM, Matrà L, Marmier M, et al., 2015, Kuiper belt structure around nearby super-Earth host stars. *MNRAS*, 449, 3121–3136 [716, 719, 720]
- Kennedy GM, Murphy SJ, Lisse CM, et al., 2014a, Evolution from protoplanetary to debris disks: the transition disk around HD 166191. *MNRAS*, 438, 3299–3309 [465, 466]
- Kennedy GM, Piette A, 2015, Warm exozodiacal dust from cool exo-Kuiper belts: the significance of Poynting–Robertson drag and the inference of intervening planets. *MNRAS*, 449, 2304–2311 [342]
- Kennedy GM, Wyatt MC, 2011, Collisional evolution of irregular satellite swarms: detectable dust around the solar system and extrasolar planets. *MNRAS*, 412, 2137–2153 [496]
- , 2012, Confusion limited surveys: using WISE to quantify the rarity of warm dust around Kepler stars. *MNRAS*, 426, 91–107 [494]
- , 2013, The bright end of the exozodiacal luminosity function: disk evolution and implications for exo-Earth detectability. *MNRAS*, 433, 2334–2356 [493, 497]
- , 2014, Do two-temperature debris disks have multiple belts? *MNRAS*, 444, 3164–3182 [496]
- Kennedy GM, Wyatt MC, Bryden G, et al., 2013, Star-planet-debris disk alignment in the HD 82943 system: is planetary system coplanarity actually the norm? *MNRAS*, 436, 898–903 [494, 721]
- Kennedy GM, Wyatt MC, Kalas P, et al., 2014b, Discovery of the Fomalhaut C debris disk. *MNRAS*, 438, L96–L100 [761]
- Kennedy GM, Wyatt MC, Sibthorpe B, et al., 2012a, 99 Her: host to a circumbinary polar-ring debris disk. *MNRAS*, 421, 2264–2276 [495, 554]
- , 2012b, Coplanar circumbinary debris disks. *MNRAS*, 426, 2115–2128 [495, 496, 554]
- Kennicutt RC, 2008, The Schmidt Law: is it universal and what are its implications? *Pathways Through an Eclectic Universe*, volume 390 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 149–160 [395]
- Kenworthy MA, Lacour S, Kraus A, et al., 2015, Mass and period limits on the ringed companion transiting the young star J1407. *MNRAS*, 446, 411–427 [219, 751]
- Kenworthy MA, Mamajek EE, 2015a, Exorings: exoring modelling software. *Astrophysics Source Code Library* [196]
- , 2015b, Modeling giant extrasolar ring systems in eclipse and the case of J1407 b: sculpting by exomoons? *ApJ*, 800, 126 [196, 219, 224, 751]
- Kenworthy MA, Meshkat T, Quanz SP, et al., 2013, Coronagraphic observations of Fomalhaut at solar system scales. *ApJ*, 764, 7 [761]
- Kenyon SJ, 2002, Planet formation in the outer solar system. *PASP*, 114, 265–283 [685]
- Kenyon SJ, Bromley BC, 2001, Gravitational stirring in planetary debris disks. *AJ*, 121, 538–551 [282]

- , 2002a, Collisional cascades in planetesimal disks. I. Stellar fly-bys. *AJ*, 123, 1757–1775 [158]
- , 2002b, Dusty rings: signposts of recent planet formation. *ApJ*, 577, L35–L38 [492]
- , 2004a, Detecting the dusty debris of terrestrial planet formation. *ApJ*, 602, L133–L136 [282]
- , 2004b, Stellar encounters as the origin of distant solar system objects in highly eccentric orbits. *Nature*, 432, 598–602 [650, 686]
- , 2005, Prospects for detection of catastrophic collisions in debris disks. *AJ*, 130, 269–279 [368, 495, 498]
- , 2006, Terrestrial planet formation. I. The transition from oligarchic growth to chaotic growth. *AJ*, 131, 1837–1850 [475, 476, 694]
- , 2008, Variations on debris disks: icy planet formation at 30–150 au for 1–3 $M_{\odot}$ main-sequence stars. *ApJS*, 179, 451–483 [564]
- , 2009, Rapid formation of icy super-Earths and the cores of gas giant planets. *ApJ*, 690, L140–L143 [471]
- , 2012, Coagulation calculations of icy planet formation at 15–150 au: a correlation between the maximum radius and the slope of the size distribution for TNOs. *AJ*, 143, 63 [685]
- , 2014a, Coagulation calculations of icy planet formation around 0.1–0.5 $M_{\odot}$ stars: super-Earths from large planetesimals. *ApJ*, 780, 4 [475, 501]
- , 2014b, The formation of Pluto's low-mass satellites. *AJ*, 147, 8 [682]
- , 2015a, Collisional cascade calculations for irregular satellite swarms in Fomalhaut b. *ApJ*, 811, 60 [365, 761]
- , 2015b, Formation of super-Earth mass planets at 125–250 au from a solar-type star. *ApJ*, 806, 42 [501, 687]
- , 2016a, Making Planet Nine: pebble accretion at 250–750 au in a gravitationally unstable ring. *ApJ*, 825, 33 [473, 687]
- , 2016b, Variations on debris disks. III. Collisional cascades and giant impacts in the terrestrial zones of solar-type stars. *ApJ*, 817, 51 [497]
- , 2017a, Numerical simulations of collisional cascades at the Roche limits of white dwarf stars. *ApJ*, 844, 116 [417]
- , 2017b, Numerical simulations of gaseous disks generated from collisional cascades at the Roche limits of white dwarf stars. *ApJ*, 850, 50 [417]
- , 2017c, Variations on debris disks. IV. An improved analytical model for collisional cascades. *ApJ*, 839, 38 [496]
- Kenyon SJ, Currie T, Bromley BC, 2014, Fomalhaut b as a cloud of dust: testing aspects of planet formation theory. *ApJ*, 786, 70 [365, 761]
- Kenyon SJ, Hartmann L, 1987, Spectral energy distributions of T Tauri stars: disk flaring and limits on accretion. *ApJ*, 323, 714–733 [455]
- Kenyon SJ, Luu JX, 1998, Accretion in the early Kuiper belt. I. Coagulation and velocity evolution. *AJ*, 115, 2136–2160 [469]
- , 1999, Accretion in the early Kuiper Belt. II. Fragmentation. *AJ*, 118, 1101–1119 [473]
- Kenyon SJ, Najita JR, Bromley BC, 2016, Rocky planet formation: quick and neat. *ApJ*, 831, 8 [494]
- Kenyon SL, Lawrence JS, Ashley MCB, et al., 2006, Atmospheric scintillation at Dome C, Antarctica: implications for photometry and astrometry. *PASP*, 118, 924–932 [84]
- Kenyon SL, Storey JWV, 2006, A review of optical sky brightness and extinction at Dome C, Antarctica. *PASP*, 118, 489–502 [84]
- Kepler SO, Costa JES, Castanheira BG, et al., 2005, Measuring the evolution of the most stable optical clock G117–B15A. *ApJ*, 634, 1311–1318 [110, 111]
- Kepler SO, Mukadam A, Winget DE, et al., 2000, Evolutionary time scale of the pulsating white dwarf G117–B15A: the most stable optical clock known. *ApJ*, 534, L185–L188 [110, 111]
- Kepler SO, Winget DE, Nather RE, et al., 1991, A detection of the evolutionary time scale of the DA white dwarf G117–B15A with the Whole Earth Telescope. *ApJ*, 378, L45–L48 [110, 111]
- Keränen P, Ouyed R, 2003, Planets orbiting quark nova compact remnants. *A&A*, 407, L51–L54 [107]
- Kerber F, Nave G, Sansonetti CJ, 2008, The spectrum of Th–Ar hollow cathode lamps in the 691–5804 nm region: establishing wavelength standards for the calibration of infrared spectrographs. *ApJS*, 178, 374–381 [32]
- Kerins E, Robin AC, Marshall DJ, 2009, Synthetic microlensing maps of the Galactic bulge. *MNRAS*, 396, 1202–1210 [124]
- Kerr M, Johnston S, Hobbs G, et al., 2015, Limits on planet formation around young pulsars and implications for supernova fallback disks. *ApJ*, 809, L11 [105]
- Kervella P, Thévenin F, Lovis C, 2017, Proxima's orbit around α Cen. *A&A*, 598, L7 [686, 714]
- Kervella P, Thévenin F, Morel P, et al., 2003, The interferometric diameter and internal structure of Sirius A. *A&A*, 408, 681–688 [378]
- Kesaraju S, Mathews JD, Milla M, et al., 2017, Range-Doppler mapping of space-based targets using the JRO 50 MHz radar. *Earth Moon and Planets*, 120, 169–188 [356]
- Ketchum JA, Adams FC, Bloch AM, 2011a, Accretion of rocky planets by hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 741, L2 [304]
- , 2011b, Effects of turbulence, eccentricity damping, and migration rate on the capture of planets into mean motion resonance. *ApJ*, 726, 53 [507]
- , 2013, Mean motion resonances in exoplanet systems: an investigation into nodding behaviour. *ApJ*, 762, 71 [509]
- Khalafinejad S, von Essen C, Hoeijmakers HJ, et al., 2017, Exoplanetary atmospheric sodium revealed by orbital motion: narrow-band transmission spectroscopy of HD 189733 b with UVES. *A&A*, 598, A131 [42, 731]
- Khare BN, Sagan C, Arakawa ET, et al., 1984, Optical constants of organic tholins produced in a simulated Titanian atmosphere: from soft X-ray to microwave frequencies. *Icarus*, 60, 127–137 [589]
- Khodachenko ML, Alexeev I, Belenkaya E, et al., 2012, Magnetospheres of hot Jupiters: the importance of magnetodisks in shaping a magnetospheric obstacle. *ApJ*, 744, 70 [306]
- Khodachenko ML, Lammer H, Lichtenegger HIM, et al., 2007a, Mass loss of hot Jupiters: implications for CoRoT discoveries. I. The importance of magnetospheric protection of a planet against ion loss caused by coronal mass ejections. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 55, 631–642 [428]
- Khodachenko ML, Ribas I, Lammer H, et al., 2007b, Coronal mass ejection (CME) activity of low mass M stars as an important factor for the habitability of terrestrial exoplanets. I. *Astrobiology*, 7, 167–184 [627]
- Khodachenko ML, Shaikhislamov IF, Lammer H, et al., 2015, Atmosphere expansion and mass loss of close-orbit giant exoplanets heated by stellar XUV. II. Effects of planetary magnetic field; structuring of inner magnetosphere. *ApJ*, 813, 50 [732]
- , 2017, Ly- α absorption at transits of HD 209458 b: a comparative study of various mechanisms under different conditions. *ApJ*, 847, 126 [428, 733]
- Kholshchikov KV, Kuznetsov ED, 2002, Selection effect in semi-major axes of orbits of extrasolar planets. *Sol. Syst. Res.*, 36, 466–477 [62]
- Khonina SN, Kotlyar VV, Shinkaryev MV, et al., 1992, The phase rotor filter. *Journal of Modern Optics*, 39, 1147–1154 [336]
- Kiang NY, Segura A, Tinetti G, et al., 2007a, Spectral signatures of photosynthesis. II. Coevolution with other stars and the atmosphere on extrasolar worlds. *Astrobiology*, 7, 252–274 [629, 641]
- Kiang NY, Siefert J, Govindjee, et al., 2007b, Spectral signatures of photosynthesis. I. Review of Earth organisms. *Astrobiology*, 7, 222–251 [629, 641]
- Kibrick RJ, Clarke DA, Deich WTS, et al., 2006, A comparison of exposure meter systems for three exoplanet-hunting spectrometers: Hamilton, HIRES and APF. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6274 [35]
- Kiefer F, Lecavelier des Etangs A, Augereau JC, et al., 2014a, Exocomets in the circumstellar gas disk of HD 172555. *A&A*, 561, L10 [282, 498]
- Kiefer F, Lecavelier des Etangs A, Boissier J, et al., 2014b, Two families of exocomets in the β Pic system. *Nature*, 514, 462–464 [282, 762]
- Kiefer F, Lecavelier des Etangs A, Vidal-Madjar A, et al., 2017, Detection of a repeated transit signature in the light curve of the enigma star KIC-8462852: a possible 928-day period. *A&A*, 608, A132 [747]
- Kieffer HH, Jakosky BM, Snyder CW, et al., 1992, *Mars*. University of Arizona Press [651]
- Kienert H, Feulner G, Petoukhov V, 2012, Faint young Sun problem more severe due to ice-albedo feedback and higher rotation rate of the early Earth. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 39, L23710 [673]
- Kikuchi A, Higuchi A, Ida S, 2014, Orbital circularisation of a planet accreting disk gas: the formation of distant Jupiters in circular orbits based on a core accretion model. *ApJ*, 797, 1 [483]
- Kilic C, Raible CC, Stocker TF, 2017, Multiple climate states of habitable exoplanets: the role of obliquity and irradiance. *ApJ*, 844, 147 [621]
- Kilic M, Brown WR, McLeod B, 2010, A Spitzer search for substellar companions to low-mass white dwarfs. *ApJ*, 708, 411 [415]
- Kilic M, Gould A, Koester D, 2009, Limits on unresolved planetary companions to white dwarf remnants of 14 intermediate-mass stars. *ApJ*, 705, 1219–1225 [415]
- Kilic M, Patterson AJ, Barber S, et al., 2012, The discovery of a debris disk around the DAV white dwarf PG 1541+651. *MNRAS*, 419, L59–L63 [416]
- Kilic M, von Hippel T, Leggett SK, et al., 2005, Excess infrared radiation from the massive DAZ white dwarf GD 362: a debris disk? *ApJ*, 632, L115–L118 [415]
- Kilkenny D, 2007, Pulsating hot subdwarfs: an observational review. *Communications in Asteroseismology*, 150, 234–240 [111, 112]
- , 2011, The orbital periods of AA Dor and NY Vir. *MNRAS*, 412, 487–491 [113]
- Kilkenny D, van Wyk F, Marang F, 2003, The sdB eclipsing system HW Vir: a substellar companion? *The Observatory*, 123, 31–36 [114]
- Kilpatrick BM, Lewis NK, Kataria T, et al., 2017, Spitzer secondary eclipse depths with multiple intrapixel sensitivity correction methods observations of WASP-13 b, WASP-15 b, WASP-16 b, WASP-62 b, and HAT-P-22 b. *AJ*, 153, 22 [736, 753, 756]
- Kim H, Taam RE, 2012, Probing substellar companions of asymptotic giant branch stars through spirals and arcs. *ApJ*, 744, 136 [467]
- Kim KM, Mkrtchian DE, Lee BC, et al., 2006, Precise radial velocities with BOES: detection of low-amplitude pulsations in the K-giant α Ari. *A&A*, 454, 839–844 [713]
- Kim SL, Lee CU, Park BG, et al., 2016, KMTNET: a network of 1.6-m wide-field optical telescopes installed at three southern observatories. *Journal of Korean Astronomical Society*, 49, 37–44 [142]
- Kimura K, Lewis RS, Anders E, 1974, Distribution of gold and rhenium between nickel-iron and silicate melts: implications for the abundance of siderophile elements on the Earth and Moon. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 38, 683–701 [669]
- Kimura SS, Kunitomo M, Takahashi SZ, 2016, From birth to death of protoplanetary disks: modelling their formation, evolution and dispersal. *MNRAS*, 461, 2257–2265 [462]
- Kimura SS, Tsuribe T, 2012, Conditions of gravitational instability in protoplanetary disks. *PASP*, 64, 116 [488]
- Kimura Y, Nuth JA III, 2007, What is the driving force to form refractory oxide grains? Silicate spectra depend on their formation environment. *ApJ*, 664, 1253–1263 [498]
- Kinemuchi K, Barclay T, Fanelli M, et al., 2012, Demystifying Kepler data: a primer for systematic artefact mitigation. *PASP*, 124, 963–984 [190]
- King JR, Boesgaard AM, Schuler SC, 2005, Keck HIRES spectroscopy of four candidate solar twins. *AJ*, 130, 2318–2325 [405]
- King JR, Deliyannis CP, Boesgaard AM, 1997a, The ^9Be abundances of α Cen A and B and the Sun: implications for stellar evolution and mixing. *ApJ*, 478, 778–786 [403, 714]
- King JR, Deliyannis CP, Hiltgen DD, et al., 1997b, Lithium abundances in the solar twins 16 Cyg A and B and the solar analogue α Cen A. *AJ*, 113, 1871–1883 [401, 714, 715]
- King LJ, Jackson N, Blandford RD, et al., 1998, A complete infrared Einstein ring in the gravitational lens system B1938+666. *MNRAS*, 295, L41–L44 [120]
- Kingsley SA, 2001, Optical SETI observatories in the new millennium: a review. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 4273, 72–92 [645]

- Kinoshita H, Nakai H, 1991, Secular perturbations of fictitious satellites of Uranus. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 52, 293–303 [529]
- , 1999, Analytical solution of the Kozai resonance and its application. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 75, 125 [528]
- , 2001, Stability of the GJ 876 planetary system. *PASJ*, 53, L25–L26 [717]
- , 2007, General solution of the Kozai mechanism. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 98, 67–74 [528]
- Kinoshita H, Yoshida H, Nakai H, 1991, Symplectic integrators and their application to dynamical astronomy. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 50, 59–71 [513]
- Kipping D, 2018, Do planets remember how they formed? *MNRAS*, 473, 784–795 [315]
- Kipping DM, 2008, Transiting planets: light-curve analysis for eccentric orbits. *MNRAS*, 389, 1383–1390 [203, 204, 209, 210, 610]
- , 2009a, Transit timing effects due to an exomoon. I. *MNRAS*, 392, 181–189 [209, 272, 277, 278]
- , 2009b, Transit timing effects due to an exomoon. II. *MNRAS*, 396, 1797–1804 [209, 277, 278]
- , 2010a, Binning is sinning: morphological light curve distortions due to finite integration time. *MNRAS*, 408, 1758–1769 [263, 279, 751]
- , 2010b, How to weigh a star using a moon. *MNRAS*, 409, L119–L123 [279, 280]
- , 2011a, LUNA: an algorithm for generating dynamic planet–moon transits. *MNRAS*, 416, 689–709 [225, 277, 279]
- , 2011b, *The Transits of Extrasolar Planets with Moons (Ph. D. Thesis)*. Springer–Verlag [277]
- , 2012a, An analytic model for rotational modulations in the photometry of spotted stars. *MNRAS*, 427, 2487–2511 [209, 212]
- , 2012b, Macula: rotational modulations in the photometry of spotted stars. *Astrophysics Source Code Library*, 9006 [212]
- , 2013a, Efficient, uninformative sampling of limb darkening coefficients for two-parameter laws. *MNRAS*, 435, 2152–2160 [211, 279]
- , 2013b, Parameterising the exoplanet eccentricity distribution with the Beta distribution. *MNRAS*, 434, L51–L55 [63, 64, 536]
- , 2014, Characterising distant worlds with asterodensity profiling. *MNRAS*, 440, 2164–2184 [207, 208, 209, 323]
- , 2017, Relativistic light sails. *AJ*, 153, 277 [648]
- Kipping DM, Bakos GÁ, 2011a, An independent analysis of Kepler–4b through Kepler–8b. *ApJ*, 730, 50 [738]
- , 2011b, Analysis of Kepler’s short-cadence photometry for TrES–2b. *ApJ*, 733, 36 [190, 751]
- Kipping DM, Bakos GÁ, Buchhave L, et al., 2012a, The Hunt for Exomoons with Kepler (HEK). I. Description of a new observational project. *ApJ*, 750, 115 [178, 279]
- Kipping DM, Bakos GÁ, Hartman J, et al., 2010, HAT–P–24b: an inflated hot Jupiter on a 3.36-day period transiting a hot, metal-poor star. *ApJ*, 725, 2017–2028 [736]
- Kipping DM, Bastien FA, Stassun KG, et al., 2014a, Flicker as a tool for characterising planets through asterodensity profiling. *ApJ*, 785, L32 [307, 308]
- Kipping DM, Cameron C, Hartman JD, et al., 2017, No conclusive evidence for transits of Proxima Cen b in MOST photometry. *AJ*, 153, 93 [714]
- Kipping DM, Dunn WR, Jasinski JM, et al., 2012b, A novel method to photometrically constrain orbital eccentricities: multibody asterodensity profiling. *MNRAS*, 421, 1166–1188 [63, 193, 207, 209, 323]
- Kipping DM, Forgan D, Hartman J, et al., 2013a, The Hunt for Exomoons with Kepler (HEK). III. The first search for an exomoon around a habitable-zone planet. *ApJ*, 777, 134 [210, 279, 740]
- Kipping DM, Fossef SJ, Campanella G, 2009, On the detectability of habitable exomoons with Kepler-class photometry. *MNRAS*, 400, 398–405 [277, 278]
- Kipping DM, Hartman J, Buchhave LA, et al., 2013b, The Hunt for Exomoons with Kepler (HEK). II. Analysis of seven viable satellite-hosting planet candidates. *ApJ*, 770, 101 [178, 279]
- Kipping DM, Hartman JD, Bakos GÁ, et al., 2011, HAT–P–31b.c: a transiting, eccentric, hot Jupiter and a long-period, massive third body. *AJ*, 142, 95 [737]
- Kipping DM, Huang X, Nesvorný D, et al., 2015a, The possible moon of Kepler–90 g is a false positive. *ApJ*, 799, L14 [279, 742]
- Kipping DM, Lam C, 2017, Transit clairvoyance: enhancing TESS follow-up using artificial neural networks. *MNRAS*, 465, 3495–3505 [261]
- Kipping DM, Nesvorný D, Buchhave LA, et al., 2014b, The Hunt for Exomoons with Kepler (HEK). IV. A search for moons around eight M dwarfs. *ApJ*, 784, 28 [279, 743]
- Kipping DM, Sandford E, 2016, Observational biases for transiting planets. *MNRAS*, 463, 1323–1331 [202]
- Kipping DM, Schmitt AR, Huang X, et al., 2015b, The Hunt for Exomoons with Kepler (HEK). V. A survey of 41 planetary candidates for exomoons. *ApJ*, 813, 14 [279, 280, 281]
- Kipping DM, Spiegel DS, 2011, Detection of visible light from the darkest world. *MNRAS*, 417, L88–L92 [167, 751]
- Kipping DM, Spiegel DS, Sasselov DD, 2013c, A simple, quantitative method to infer the minimum atmospheric height of small exoplanets. *MNRAS*, 434, 1883–1888 [208]
- Kipping DM, Teachey A, 2016, A cloaking device for transiting planets. *MNRAS*, 459, 1233–1241 [233, 648]
- Kipping DM, Tinetti G, 2010, night-side pollution of exoplanet transit depths. *MNRAS*, 407, 2589–2598 [208, 221, 730]
- Kipping DM, Torres G, Buchhave LA, et al., 2014c, Discovery of a transiting planet near the snow-line. *ApJ*, 795, 25 [12, 179, 291, 745]
- Kipping DM, Torres G, Henze C, et al., 2016, A transiting Jupiter analogue. *ApJ*, 820, 112 [12, 291, 743]
- Kiraga M, Paczyński B, 1994, Gravitational microlensing of the Galactic bulge stars. *ApJ*, 430, L101–L104 [123, 124]
- Kirchoff MR, Chapman CR, Marchi S, et al., 2013, Ages of large lunar impact craters and implications for bombardment during the Moon’s middle age. *Icarus*, 225, 325–341 [671]
- Kirk B, Conroy K, Prša A, et al., 2016a, Kepler eclipsing binary stars. VII. The catalogue of eclipsing binaries found in the entire Kepler data set. *AJ*, 151, 68 [178, 411]
- Kirk J, Wheatley PJ, Loudon T, et al., 2016b, Transmission spectroscopy of the inflated exoplanet WASP–52b, and evidence for a bright region on the stellar surface. *MNRAS*, 463, 2922–2931 [755]
- , 2017, Rayleigh scattering in the transmission spectrum of HAT–P–18b. *MNRAS*, 468, 3907–3916 [736]
- , 2018, LRG–BEASTS. III. Ground-based transmission spectrum of the gas giant orbiting the cool dwarf WASP–80. *MNRAS*, 474, 876–885 [756]
- Kirkpatrick JD, 2005, New spectral types L and T. *ARA&A*, 43, 195–245 [431, 432, 435, 436]
- Kirkpatrick JD, Cruz KL, Barman TS, et al., 2008, A sample of very young field L dwarfs and implications for the brown dwarf lithium test at early ages. *ApJ*, 689, 1295–1326 [437, 438]
- Kirkpatrick JD, Cushing MC, Gelino CR, et al., 2011, The first hundred brown dwarfs discovered by the Wide-field Infrared Survey Explorer (WISE). *ApJS*, 197, 19 [433]
- Kirkpatrick JD, Gelino CR, Cushing MC, et al., 2012, Further defining spectral type Y and exploring the low-mass end of the field brown dwarf mass function. *ApJ*, 753, 156 [433, 436]
- Kirkpatrick JD, McGraw JT, Hess TR, et al., 1994, The luminosity function at the end of the main sequence: results of a deep, large-area, CCD survey for cool dwarfs. *ApJS*, 94, 749–788 [431]
- Kirkpatrick JD, Reid IN, Liebert J, et al., 1999, Dwarfs cooler than M: the definition of spectral type L using discoveries from the 2 Micron All-Sky Survey (2MASS). *ApJ*, 519, 802–833 [432, 436]
- Kirsh DR, Duncan M, Brasser R, et al., 2009, Simulations of planet migration driven by planetesimal scattering. *Icarus*, 199, 197–209 [524]
- Kiseleva L, Eggleton PP, Mikkola S, 1998, Tidal friction in triple stars. *MNRAS*, 300, 292–302 [528, 529]
- Kiseleva-Eggleton L, Bois E, Rambaux N, et al., 2002, Global dynamics and stability limits for planetary systems around HD 12661, HD 38529, HD 37124, and HD 160691. *ApJ*, 578, L145–L148 [713, 718, 719]
- Kislyakova KG, Fossati L, Johnstone CP, et al., 2015, Stellar wind induced soft X-ray emission from close-in exoplanets. *ApJ*, 799, L15 [422]
- Kislyakova KG, Johnstone CP, Odert P, et al., 2014, Stellar wind interaction and pick-up ion escape of the Kepler–11 super-Earths. *A&A*, 562, A116 [739]
- Kislyakova KG, Lammer H, Erkaev N, et al., 2013, Influence of the interaction between stellar wind plasma and upper atmospheres on the evolution of the exoplanet. *Protostars and Planets VI*, 21 [422]
- Kislyakova KG, Pilat-Lohinger E, Funk B, et al., 2016, On the ultraviolet anomalies of the WASP–12 and HD 189733 systems: Trojan satellites as a plasma source. *MNRAS*, 461, 988–999 [281, 731, 753]
- Kita NT, Huss GR, Tachibana S, et al., 2005, Constraints on the origin of chondrules and CAIs from short-lived and long-lived radionuclides. *Chondrites and the Protoplanetary Disk*, volume 341 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 558–587 [652]
- Kita R, Rasio F, Takeda G, 2010, Pervasive orbital eccentricities dictate the habitability of extrasolar Earths. *Astrobiology*, 10, 733–741 [620]
- Kite ES, Fegley B Jr, Schaefer L, et al., 2016, Atmosphere–interior exchange on hot, rocky exoplanets. *ApJ*, 828, 80 [599]
- Kite ES, Gaidos E, Manga M, 2011, Climate instability on tidally-locked exoplanets. *ApJ*, 743, 41 [621]
- Kite ES, Manga M, Gaidos E, 2008, Geodynamics and rate of volcanism on massive Earth-like planets. *AGU Fall Abstracts*, C1327 [598]
- , 2009, Geodynamics and rate of volcanism on massive Earth-like planets. *ApJ*, 700, 1732–1749 [628, 670]
- Kitze M, Akopian AA, Hambaryan V, et al., 2017, KIC–11764567: an evolved Kepler star showing substantial flare activity. *Astron. Nach.*, 338, 49–55 [428]
- Kitzmann D, 2017, Clouds in the atmospheres of extrasolar planets. V. The impact of CO₂ ice clouds on the outer boundary of the habitable zone. *A&A*, 600, A111 [620]
- Kitzmann D, Alibert Y, Godolt M, et al., 2015, The unstable CO₂ feedback cycle on ocean planets. *MNRAS*, 452, 3752–3758 [576, 577]
- Kitzmann D, Patzer ABC, Rauer H, 2013, Clouds in the atmospheres of extrasolar planets. IV. On the scattering greenhouse effect of CO₂ ice particles: numerical radiative transfer studies. *A&A*, 557, A6 [591, 641]
- Kitzmann D, Patzer ABC, von Paris P, et al., 2010, Clouds in the atmospheres of extrasolar planets. I. Climatic effects of multi-layered clouds for Earth-like planets and implications for habitable zones. *A&A*, 511, A66 [641]
- , 2011a, Clouds in the atmospheres of extrasolar planets. II. Thermal emission spectra of Earth-like planets influenced by low and high-level clouds. *A&A*, 531, A62 [641]
- , 2011b, Clouds in the atmospheres of extrasolar planets. III. Impact of low and high-level clouds on the reflection spectra of Earth-like planets. *A&A*, 534, A63 [641]
- Kivelson MG, Khurana KK, Russell CT, et al., 2000, Galileo magnetometer measurements: a stronger case for a subsurface ocean at Europa. *Science*, 289, 1340–1343 [636]
- Kivelson MG, Warnecke J, Bennett L, et al., 1998, Ganymede’s magnetosphere: magnetometer overview. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 19963–19972 [627]
- Kjeldsen H, Bedding TR, 1995, Amplitudes of stellar oscillations: the implications for asteroseismology. *A&A*, 293, 87–106 [312]
- Kjeldsen H, Bedding TR, Butler RP, et al., 2005, Solar-like oscillations in α Cen B. *ApJ*, 635, 1281–1290 [36, 408, 714]
- Kjeldsen H, Bedding TR, Christensen-Dalsgaard J, 2009, Measurements of stellar properties through asteroseismology: a tool for planet transit studies. *IAU Symp.*, volume 253, 309–317 [408]
- Kjeldsen H, Christensen-Dalsgaard J, Handberg R, et al., 2010, The Kepler Asteroseismic Investigation: scientific goals and first results. *Astron. Nach.*, 331, 966–971

- [311, 312]
- Kjeldsen H, Frandsen S, 1992, High-precision time-resolved CCD photometry. *PASP*, 104, 413–434 [156]
- Kjurkchieva D, Dimitrov D, Ibryamov S, 2016, Solution of newly observed transit of the exoplanet HAT-P-24B: no TTV and TDV signals. *Bulgarian Astronomical Journal*, 24, 101 [737]
- Kjurkchieva D, Dimitrov D, Vladev A, et al., 2013a, New approach for modelling of transiting exoplanets for arbitrary limb-darkening law. *MNRAS*, 431, 3654–3662 [196, 211]
- , 2013b, TAC-maker: Transit Analytical Curve maker. Astrophysics Source Code Library [196]
- Kjurkchieva D, Petrov N, Popov V, et al., 2015, Observations of transits of the southern exoplanets WASP-4 b and WASP-46 b by using a 0.4-m telescope. *Bulgarian Astronomical Journal*, 22, 21 [752, 755]
- Kjurkchieva DP, Dimitrov DP, Petrov NI, 2017a, Photometry of WD 1145+017 in early 2017. *Publ. Astron. Soc. Australia*, 34, e032 [418]
- Kjurkchieva DP, Popov VA, Petrov NI, 2017b, Observations and modeling of the transiting exoplanets XO-2 b, HAT-P-18 b, and WASP-80 b. *Serbian Astronomical Journal*, 195, 41–46 [736, 756, 757]
- Klagiyiv P, Deeg HJ, Cabrera J, et al., 2017, Limits to the presence of transiting circumbinary planets in CoRoT data. *A&A*, 602, A117 [325]
- Klahr H, Bodenheimer P, 2003, Turbulence in accretion disks: vorticity generation and angular momentum transport via the global baroclinic instability. *ApJ*, 582, 869–892 [462]
- , 2006, Formation of giant planets by concurrent accretion of solids and gas inside an anticyclonic vortex. *ApJ*, 639, 432–440 [461]
- Klahr H, Lin DNC, 2001, Dust distribution in gas disks: a model for the ring around HR 4796A. *ApJ*, 554, 1095–1109 [463]
- Klahr H, Różycka M, Dziourkevitch N, et al., 2006, Turbulence in protoplanetary accretion disks: driving mechanisms and role in planet formation. *Planet Formation*, 42–63, Cambridge University Press [457]
- Klačka J, Kocifaj M, 2015, Orbital evolution of dust in the Edgeworth–Kuiper belt zone. *MNRAS*, 450, 523–532 [685]
- Klee J, Illenseer TF, Jung M, et al., 2017, The impact of numerical oversteepening on the fragmentation boundary in self-gravitating disks. *A&A*, 606, A70 [488]
- Klein B, Jura M, Koester D, et al., 2010, Chemical abundances in the externally polluted white dwarf GD 40: evidence of a rocky extrasolar minor planet. *ApJ*, 709, 950–962 [415, 417]
- , 2011, Rocky extrasolar planetary compositions derived from externally polluted white dwarfs. *ApJ*, 741, 64 [417, 419]
- Klein R, Apai D, Pascucci I, et al., 2003, First detection of millimeter dust emission from brown dwarf disks. *ApJ*, 593, L57–L60 [443, 456]
- Kleine T, Mezger K, Münker C, et al., 2004a, ¹⁸²Hf–¹⁸²W isotope systematics of chondrites, eucrites, and martian meteorites. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 68, 2935–2946 [470, 657]
- Kleine T, Mezger K, Palme H, et al., 2004b, The W isotope evolution of the bulk silicate Earth: constraints on the timing and mechanisms of core formation and accretion. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 228, 109–123 [652]
- , 2005a, Early core formation in asteroids and late accretion of chondrite parent bodies. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 69, 5805–5818 [652]
- Kleine T, Münker C, Mezger K, et al., 2002, Rapid accretion and early core formation on asteroids and the terrestrial planets from Hf–W chronometry. *Nature*, 418, 952–955 [652]
- Kleine T, Palme H, Mezger K, et al., 2005b, Hf–W chronometry of lunar metals and the age and early differentiation of the Moon. *Science*, 310, 1671–1674 [652]
- Kleinman SJ, Kepler SO, Koester D, et al., 2013, SDSS DR7 White Dwarf Catalogue. *ApJS*, 204, 5 [413]
- Kleinman SJ, Nather RE, Winget DE, et al., 1994, Observational limits on companions to G29–38. *ApJ*, 436, 875–884 [111]
- Kley W, 1999, Mass flow and accretion through gaps in accretion disks. *MNRAS*, 303, 696–710 [691]
- , 2000, On the migration of a system of protoplanets. *MNRAS*, 313, L47–L51 [507]
- , 2010, Planets in mean motion resonance. *Formation and Evolution of Exoplanets*, 203–222, Wiley [504]
- Kley W, Bitsch B, Klahr H, 2009, Planet migration in three-dimensional radiative disks. *A&A*, 506, 971–987 [483, 519]
- Kley W, Crida A, 2008, Migration of protoplanets in radiative disks. *A&A*, 487, L9–L12 [518, 699]
- Kley W, D’Angelo G, Henning T, 2001, Three-dimensional simulations of a planet embedded in a protoplanetary disk. *ApJ*, 547, 457–464 [462]
- Kley W, Dirksen G, 2006, Disk eccentricity and embedded planets. *A&A*, 447, 369–377 [481]
- Kley W, Haghighipour N, 2014, Modeling circumbinary planets: the case of Kepler-38. *A&A*, 564, A72 [551, 552, 740]
- , 2015, Evolution of circumbinary planets around eccentric binaries: the case of Kepler-34. *A&A*, 581, A20 [552, 740]
- Kley W, Lee MH, Murray N, et al., 2005, Modeling the resonant planetary system GJ 876. *A&A*, 437, 727–742 [62, 72, 507, 717]
- Kley W, Müller TWA, Kolb SM, et al., 2012, Low-mass planets in nearly inviscid disks: numerical treatment. *A&A*, 546, A99 [462]
- Kley W, Nelson RP, 2008, Planet formation in binary stars: the case of γ Cep. *A&A*, 486, 617–628 [80, 714]
- , 2012, Planet–disk interaction and orbital evolution. *ARA&A*, 50, 211–249 [467, 502]
- Kley W, Peitz J, Bryden G, 2004, Evolution of planetary systems in resonance. *A&A*, 414, 735–747 [23, 114, 319, 507, 522, 717, 721, 728]
- Kley W, Sándor Z, 2007, The formation of resonant planetary systems. *Extrasolar Planets. Formation, Detection and Dynamics*, 99–115, Wiley [522]
- Klimov YG, 1963, The deflection of light rays in the gravitational fields of galaxies. *Soviet Physics Doklady*, 8, 119 [120]
- Kloner SA, 2003, A practical relativistic model for microarcsec astrometry in space. *AJ*, 125, 1580–1597 [84, 85, 701, 702]
- , 2004, Physically adequate proper reference system of a test observer and relativistic description of the Gaia attitude. *Phys. Rev. D*, 69(12), 124001–124009 [84]
- , 2008, Relativistic scaling of astronomical quantities and the system of astronomical units. *A&A*, 478, 951–958 [657, 701]
- , 2012, Astronomical relativistic reference systems and their application for astrometry. *Mem. Soc. Astron. Italiana*, 83, 994 [84]
- Klocová T, Česla S, Khalafinejad S, et al., 2017, Time-resolved UVES observations of a stellar flare on the planet host HD 189733 during primary transit. *A&A*, 607, A66 [428, 609, 731]
- Knapp GR, Leggett SK, Fan X, et al., 2004, Near-infrared photometry and spectroscopy of L and T dwarfs: the effects of temperature, clouds, and gravity. *AJ*, 127, 3553–3578 [437]
- Knapp M, Jensen-Clem R, Seager S, et al., 2011, ExoplanetSat constellation. *AAS Abstracts*, 406.01 [182]
- Kniazev AY, Vaisanen P, Mužić K, et al., 2013, Characterisation of the nearby L/T binary brown dwarf WISE 1049–5319 at 2 pc from the Sun. *ApJ*, 770, 124 [440]
- Knier K, Korschinek G, Faestermann T, et al., 1999, Indication for supernova produced ⁶⁰Fe activity on Earth. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 83, 18–21 [651]
- Knight MM, Protopapa S, Kelley MSP, et al., 2017, On the rotation period and shape of the hyperbolic asteroid Oumuamua from its lightcurve. *ApJ*, 851, L31 [693]
- Knudsen KK, Watson D, Frayer D, et al., 2017, A merger in the dusty, $z = 7.5$ galaxy A1689-zD1? *MNRAS*, 466, 138–146 [495]
- Knudson MD, Desjarlais MP, Lemke RW, et al., 2012, Probing the interiors of the ice giants: shock compression of water to 700 GPa and 3.8 Mg m^{-3} . *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 108(9), 091102 [568]
- Knuth K, Placek B, Angerhausen D, et al., 2017, EXONEST: the Bayesian Exoplanetary Explorer. *Entropy*, 19, 559 [238]
- Knutson HA, Benneke B, Deming D, et al., 2014a, A featureless transmission spectrum for the Neptune-mass exoplanet GJ 434 b. *Nature*, 505, 66–68 [185, 588, 612, 729]
- Knutson HA, Charbonneau D, Allen LE, et al., 2007a, A map of the day-night contrast of the extrasolar planet HD 189733 b. *Nature*, 447, 183–186 [10, 187, 300, 595, 596, 608, 609, 611, 612, 615, 730]
- , 2008, The 3.6–8.0 μm broad-band emission spectrum of HD 209458 b: evidence for an atmospheric temperature inversion. *ApJ*, 673, 526–531 [285, 610, 611, 732]
- Knutson HA, Charbonneau D, Burrows A, et al., 2009a, Detection of a temperature inversion in the broad-band infrared emission spectrum of TrES-4. *ApJ*, 691, 866–874 [751]
- Knutson HA, Charbonneau D, Cowan NB, et al., 2009b, The 8 μm phase variation of the hot Saturn HD 149026 b. *ApJ*, 703, 769–784 [615, 729]
- , 2009c, Multiwavelength constraints on the day-night circulation patterns of HD 189733 b. *ApJ*, 690, 822–836 [236, 237, 286, 596, 609, 615, 730]
- Knutson HA, Charbonneau D, Deming D, et al., 2007b, A ground-based search for thermal emission from the exoplanet TrES-1. *PASP*, 119, 616–622 [750]
- Knutson HA, Charbonneau D, Noyes RW, et al., 2007c, Using stellar limb-darkening to refine the properties of HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 655, 564–575 [591, 610, 732]
- Knutson HA, Dragomir D, Kreidberg L, et al., 2014b, HST near-infrared transmission spectroscopy of the super-Earth HD 97658 b. *ApJ*, 794, 155 [170, 588, 642, 729]
- Knutson HA, Fulton BJ, Montet BT, et al., 2014c, Friends of hot Jupiters. I. A radial velocity search for massive, long-period companions to close-in gas giant planets. *ApJ*, 785, 126 [41, 304, 305, 736, 737, 752, 757]
- Knutson HA, Howard AW, Isaacson H, 2010, A correlation between stellar activity and hot Jupiter emission spectra. *ApJ*, 720, 1569–1576 [37, 42, 305, 306]
- Knutson HA, Lewis N, Fortney JJ, et al., 2012, 3.6 and 4.5 μm phase curves and evidence for non-equilibrium chemistry in the atmosphere of exoplanet HD 189733 b. *ApJ*, 754, 22 [596, 606, 607, 615, 730]
- Knutson HA, Madhusudhan N, Cowan NB, et al., 2011, A Spitzer transmission spectrum for the exoplanet GJ 436 b: evidence for stellar variability, and constraints on day-side flux variations. *ApJ*, 735, 27 [613, 728]
- Kobatake H, Tsukamoto K, Nozawa J, et al., 2008, Crystallisation of cosmic dust from highly supersaturated silicate vapour in a rapidly cooled environment. *Icarus*, 198, 208–217 [498]
- Kobayashi H, Dauphas N, 2013, Small planetesimals in a massive disk formed Mars. *Icarus*, 225, 122–130 [657]
- Kobayashi H, Ida S, 2001, The effects of a stellar encounter on a planetesimal disk. *Icarus*, 153, 416–429 [158, 650]
- Kobayashi H, Löhne T, 2014, Debris disk formation induced by planetary growth. *MNRAS*, 442, 3266–3274 [496]
- Kobayashi H, Ormel CW, Ida S, 2012, Rapid formation of Saturn after Jupiter completion. *ApJ*, 756, 70 [660]
- Kobayashi H, Tanaka H, Krivov AV, 2011, Planetary core formation with collisional fragmentation and atmosphere to form gas giant planets. *ApJ*, 738, 35 [481]
- Kobayashi H, Tanaka H, Krivov AV, et al., 2010, Planetary growth with collisional fragmentation and gas drag. *Icarus*, 209, 836–847 [481]
- Kobayashi H, Tanaka H, Okuzumi S, 2016, From planetesimals to planets in turbulent protoplanetary disks. I. Onset of runaway growth. *ApJ*, 817, 105 [474]
- Kobayashi Y, Gouda N, Yano T, et al., 2008, The current status of the Nano-JASMINE project. *IAU Symp.*, volume 248, 270–271 [100]
- Koch A, Woehl H, 1984, The use of molecular iodine absorption lines as wavelength references for solar Doppler shift measurements. *A&A*, 134, 134–138 [31]
- Koch D, Borucki W, Basri G, et al., 2006, The Kepler mission: astrophysics and eclipsing binaries. *Ap&SS*, 304, 391–395 [176]
- Koch D, Borucki W, Cullers K, et al., 1996, System design of a mission to detect Earth-sized planets in the inner orbits of solar-like stars. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 9297–9302 [174]
- Koch D, Borucki WJ, Basri G, et al., 2010a, Kepler mission design, realised photomet-

- ric performance, and early science. *ApJ*, 713, L79–L86 [174]
- Koch D, Borucki WJ, Rowe JF, et al., 2010b, Discovery of the transiting planet Kepler–5 b. *ApJ*, 713, L131–L135 [738]
- Koch FE, Hansen BMS, 2011, On collisional capture rates of irregular satellites around the gas-giant planets and the minimum mass of the solar nebula. *MNRAS*, 416, 1274–1283 [688]
- Kochanek CS, 1992, Coalescing binary neutron stars. *ApJ*, 398, 234–247 [533]
- Koechlin L, Deba P, Raksasataya T, 2017, Astrophysical targets of the Fresnel diffractive imager. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 10566, 1056602 [354]
- Koechlin L, Rivet JP, Deba P, et al., 2011, Generation 2 testbed of Fresnel imager: first results on the sky. *Exp. Astron.*, 30, 165–182 [354]
- , 2012, First high dynamic range and high resolution images of the sky obtained with a diffractive Fresnel array telescope. *Exp. Astron.*, 33, 129–140 [354]
- Koechlin L, Serre D, Deba P, et al., 2009, The Fresnel interferometric imager. *Exp. Astron.*, 23, 379–402 [354]
- Koechlin L, Serre D, Duchon P, 2005, High resolution imaging with Fresnel interferometric arrays: suitability for exoplanet detection. *A&A*, 443, 709–720 [339, 354]
- Koechlin L, Yadalle M, Raksasataya T, et al., 2014, New progress on the Fresnel imager for ultraviolet space astronomy. *Ap&SS*, 354, 147–153 [354]
- Koen C, 2015, Multicolour time series photometry of the T Tauri star CVSO 30. *MNRAS*, 450, 3991–3998 [750]
- , 2018, Modeling the rotation period distribution of M dwarfs in the Kepler field. *Ap&SS*, 363, 11 [383]
- Koen C, Lombard F, 2002, Testing photometry of stars for planetary transits. *Habitable Planet Finding*, volume 485 of *ESA SP*, 159–161 [186]
- Koen C, Matsunaga N, Menzies J, 2004, A search for short time-scale JHK variability in ultracool dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 354, 466–476 [440]
- Koen C, Tanabé T, Tamura M, et al., 2005, JHK_s time-series observations of a few ultracool dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 362, 727–736 [440]
- Koester D, 2009, Accretion and diffusion in white dwarfs: new diffusion time scales and applications to GD 362 and G29–38. *A&A*, 498, 517–525 [417]
- Koester D, Gänsicke BT, Farihi J, 2014, The frequency of planetary debris around young white dwarfs. *A&A*, 566, A34 [413, 416, 418]
- Koester D, Schulz H, Weidemann V, 1979, Atmospheric parameters and mass distribution of DA white dwarfs. *A&A*, 76, 262–275 [413]
- Kohler R, Leinert C, 1998, Multiplicity of T Tauri stars in Taurus after ROSAT. *A&A*, 331, 977–988 [547]
- Kokkotas KD, Schafer G, 1995, Tidal and tidal-resonant effects in coalescing binaries. *MNRAS*, 275, 301–308 [411]
- Kokubo E, Genda H, 2010, Formation of terrestrial planets from protoplanets under a realistic accretion condition. *ApJ*, 714, L21–L25 [476]
- Kokubo E, Ida S, 1996, On runaway growth of planetesimals. *Icarus*, 123, 180–191 [474]
- , 1998, Oligarchic growth of protoplanets. *Icarus*, 131, 171–178 [473, 474, 475, 476]
- , 2000, Formation of protoplanets from planetesimals in the solar nebula. *Icarus*, 143, 15–27 [475, 480]
- , 2002, Formation of protoplanet systems and diversity of planetary systems. *ApJ*, 581, 666–680 [475]
- , 2007, Formation of terrestrial planets from protoplanets. II. Statistics of planetary spin. *ApJ*, 671, 2082–2090 [255, 679, 680]
- Kokubo E, Ida S, Makino J, 2000, Evolution of a circumterrestrial disk and formation of a single moon. *Icarus*, 148, 419–436 [664]
- Kokubo E, Kominami J, Ida S, 2006, Formation of terrestrial planets from protoplanets. I. Statistics of basic dynamical properties. *ApJ*, 642, 1131–1139 [476]
- Kolbl R, Marcy GW, Isaacson H, et al., 2015, Detection of stars within ~ 0.8 arcsec of Kepler Objects of Interest. *AJ*, 149, 18 [197]
- Kolesnikov A, Kutcherov VG, Goncharov AE, 2009, Methane-derived hydrocarbons produced under upper-mantle conditions. *Nature Geoscience*, 2, 566–570 [598]
- Koll DDB, Abbot DS, 2015, Deciphering thermal phase curves of dry, tidally-locked terrestrial planets. *ApJ*, 802, 21 [616]
- , 2016, Temperature structure and atmospheric circulation of dry tidally-locked rocky exoplanets. *ApJ*, 825, 99 [599]
- Kolokolova L, Hough J, Levasseur-Regourd AC, 2015, *Polarimetry of Stars and Planetary Systems*. Cambridge University Press [244]
- Kolokolova L, Mackowski D, 2012, Polarisation of light scattered by large aggregates. *J. Quant. Spec. Radiat. Transf.*, 113, 2567–2572 [246]
- Komacek TD, Abbot DS, 2016, Effect of surface-mantle water exchange parameterisations on exoplanet ocean depths. *ApJ*, 832, 54 [576, 599]
- Komacek TD, Showman AP, 2016, Atmospheric circulation of hot Jupiters: day-side/night-side temperature differences. *ApJ*, 821, 16 [591]
- Komacek TD, Showman AP, Tan X, 2017, Atmospheric circulation of hot Jupiters: day-side/night-side temperature differences. II. Comparison with observations. *ApJ*, 835, 198 [591]
- Komacek TD, Youdin AN, 2017, Structure and evolution of internally heated hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 844, 94 [303, 733]
- Kominami J, Ida S, 2002, The effect of tidal interaction with a gas disk on formation of terrestrial planets. *Icarus*, 157, 43–56 [522]
- , 2004, Formation of terrestrial planets in a dissipating gas disk with Jupiter and Saturn. *Icarus*, 167, 231–243 [693]
- Kominami J, Makino J, Daisaka H, 2011, Binary formation in planetesimal disks. I. Equal mass planetesimals. *PASJ*, 63, 1331–1344 [684]
- Kominami JD, Daisaka H, Makino J, et al., 2016, Global high-resolution N-body simulation of planet formation. I. Planetesimal-driven migration. *ApJ*, 819, 30 [524]
- Kominami JD, Makino J, 2014, Binary formation in planetesimal disks. II. Planetesimals with a mass spectrum. *PASJ*, 66, 123 [684]
- Komitov B, Bonev B, 2001, Amplitude variations of the 11-yr cycle and the current solar maximum 23. *ApJ*, 554, L119–L122 [656]
- Konacki M, 2005a, An extrasolar giant planet in a close triple-star system. *Nature*, 436, 230–233 [56, 80]
- , 2005b, Precision radial velocities of double-lined spectroscopic binaries with an iodine absorption cell. *ApJ*, 626, 431–438 [31, 56, 78]
- Konacki M, Lewandowski W, Wolszczan A, et al., 1999a, Are there planets around the pulsar PSR B0329+54? *ApJ*, 519, L81–L84 [109]
- Konacki M, Maciejewski AJ, 1999, Frequency analysis of reflex velocities of stars with planets. *ApJ*, 518, 442–449 [22]
- Konacki M, Maciejewski AJ, Wolszczan A, 1999b, Resonance in the PSR B1257+12 planetary system. *ApJ*, 513, 471–476 [107]
- , 2000, Improved timing formula for the PSR B1257+12 planetary system. *ApJ*, 544, 921–926 [107]
- , 2002, Frequency decomposition of astrometric signature of planetary systems. *ApJ*, 567, 566–578 [87]
- Konacki M, Torres G, Jha S, et al., 2003a, An extrasolar planet that transits the disk of its parent star. *Nature*, 421, 507–509 [10, 51, 167, 168, 749]
- Konacki M, Torres G, Sasselov DD, et al., 2003b, High-resolution spectroscopic follow-up of OGLE planetary transit candidates in the Galactic bulge: two possible Jupiter-mass planets and two blends. *ApJ*, 597, 1076–1091 [168]
- , 2004, The transiting extrasolar giant planet around the star OGLE–TR–113. *ApJ*, 609, L37–L40 [749]
- , 2005, A transiting extrasolar giant planet around the star OGLE–TR–10. *ApJ*, 624, 372–377 [168, 379, 749]
- Konacki M, Wolszczan A, 2003, Masses and orbital inclinations of planets in the PSR B1257+12 system. *ApJ*, 591, L147–L150 [106, 107]
- Kondratyev BP, 2016, Dynamics of Centaur Chariklo and evolution of its rings. *Ap&SS*, 361, 389 [691]
- Kong D, Liao X, Zhang K, et al., 2014, The shape, internal structure and gravity of the fast spinner β Pic b. *MNRAS*, 445, L26–L30 [762]
- Kong D, Zhang K, Schubert G, 2012, On the variation of zonal gravity coefficients of a giant planet caused by its deep zonal flows. *ApJ*, 748, 143 [605]
- , 2013, On the gravitational fields of Maclaurin spheroid models of rotating fluid planets. *ApJ*, 764, 67 [605]
- , 2015, Wind-induced odd gravitational harmonics of Jupiter. *MNRAS*, 450, L11–L15 [659]
- , 2016, A fully self-consistent multi-layered model of Jupiter. *ApJ*, 826, 127 [659]
- , 2017, On the gravitational signature of zonal flows in Jupiter-like planets: an analytical solution and its numerical validation. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 263, 1–6 [659]
- Königl A, 1991, Disk accretion onto magnetic T Tauri stars. *ApJ*, 370, L39–L43 [380]
- Königl A, Giacalone S, Matsakos T, 2017, On the origin of dynamically isolated hot Earths. *ApJ*, 846, L13 [499]
- Königl A, Pudritz RE, 2000, Disk winds and the accretion-outflow connection. *Protostars and Planets IV*, 759–788 [453]
- Konopacky QM, Barman TS, Macintosh BA, et al., 2013, Detection of CO and H₂O absorption lines in an exoplanet atmosphere. *Science*, 339, 1398–1401 [12, 642, 763]
- Konopacky QM, Ghez AM, Barman TS, et al., 2010, High-precision dynamical masses of very low mass binaries. *ApJ*, 711, 1087 [362, 437, 764]
- Konopacky QM, Marois C, Macintosh BA, et al., 2016a, Astrometric monitoring of the HR 8799 planets: orbit constraints from self-consistent measurements. *AJ*, 152, 28 [763]
- Konopacky QM, Rameau J, Duchêne G, et al., 2016b, Discovery of a substellar companion to the nearby debris disk host HR 2562. *ApJ*, 829, L4 [362, 763]
- Konopliv AS, Yoder CF, Standish EM, et al., 2006, A global solution for the Mars static and seasonal gravity, Mars orientation, Phobos and Deimos masses, and Mars ephemeris. *Icarus*, 182, 23–50 [30, 701]
- Kopal Z, 1959, *Close Binary Systems*. Chapman and Hall, London [239]
- , 1975, Fourier analysis of the light curves of eclipsing variables. I. *Ap&SS*, 34, 431–457 [200]
- , 1977, Fourier analysis of the light curves of eclipsing variables. XI. *Ap&SS*, 50, 225–246 [201]
- Kopp A, Schilp S, Preusse S, 2011, Magnetohydrodynamic simulations of the magnetic interaction of hot Jupiters with their host stars: a numerical experiment. *ApJ*, 729, 116 [387, 713, 723]
- Kopparapu RK, 2013, A revised estimate of the occurrence rate of terrestrial planets in the habitable zones around Kepler M-dwarfs. *ApJ*, 767, L8 [290, 633]
- Kopparapu RK, Barnes R, 2010, Stability analysis of single-planet systems and their habitable zones. *ApJ*, 716, 1336 [623]
- Kopparapu RK, Kasting JF, Zahnle KJ, 2012, A photochemical model for the carbon-rich planet WASP–12 b. *ApJ*, 745, 77 [583, 587, 752]
- Kopparapu RK, Ramirez R, Kasting JF, et al., 2013, Habitable zones around main-sequence stars: new estimates. *ApJ*, 765, 131 [290, 619, 620, 621, 624, 626]
- Kopparapu RK, Ramirez RM, SchottelKotte J, et al., 2014, Habitable zones around main-sequence stars: dependence on planetary mass. *ApJ*, 787, L29 [620, 633]
- Kopparapu RK, Raymond SN, Barnes R, 2009, Stability of additional planets in and around the habitable zone of the HD 47186 planetary system. *ApJ*, 695, L181–L184 [720]
- Kopparapu RK, Wolf ET, Arney G, et al., 2017, Habitable moist atmospheres on terrestrial planets near the inner edge of the habitable zone around M dwarfs. *ApJ*, 845, 5 [621]
- Kopparapu RK, Wolf ET, Haqq-Misra J, et al., 2016, The inner edge of the habitable zone for synchronously rotating planets around low-mass stars using general circulation models. *ApJ*, 819, 84 [622]
- Kopparla P, Natraj V, Zhang X, et al., 2016, A multiple scattering polarised radiative transfer model: application to HD 189733 b. *ApJ*, 817, 32 [731]
- Koppenhoefer J, Afonso C, Saglia RP, et al., 2009, Investigating the potential of the Pan-Planets project using Monte Carlo simulations. *A&A*, 494, 707–717 [171]
- Koppenhoefer J, Saglia RP, Fossati L, et al., 2013, A hot Jupiter transiting a mid-K dwarf found in the pre-OmegaCam Transit Survey. *MNRAS*, 435, 3133–3147 [168, 749]
- Korbitz A, 2014, Toward understanding the active SETI debate: insights from risk

- communication and perception. *Acta Astron.*, 105, 517–520 [648]
- Korechhoff RP, Diner DJ, Tubbs EF, et al., 1994, Extrasolar planet detection. *Ap&SS*, 212, 369–383 [351]
- Korenaga J, 2010, On the likelihood of plate tectonics on super-Earths: does size matter? *ApJ*, 725, L43–L46 [628]
- , 2012, Plate tectonics and planetary habitability: current status and future challenges. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 1260, 87–94 [628]
- , 2013, Initiation and evolution of plate tectonics on Earth: theories and observations. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 41, 117–151 [669]
- Korhonen H, Andersen JM, Piskunov N, et al., 2015, Stellar activity as noise in exoplanet detection. I. Methods and application to solar-like stars and activity cycles. *MNRAS*, 448, 3038–3052 [36]
- Koriski S, Zucker S, 2011, On the ages of planetary systems with mean-motion resonances. *ApJ*, 741, L23 [509, 715]
- Kornacki AS, Fegley B, 1986, The abundance and relative volatility of refractory trace elements in Allende Ca-Al-rich inclusions: implications for chemical and physical processes in the solar nebula. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 79, 217–234 [562]
- Kornet K, Bodenheimer P, Różyczka M, et al., 2005, Formation of giant planets in disks with different metallicities. *A&A*, 430, 1133–1138 [392]
- Kornet K, Wolf S, 2006, Radial distribution of planets: predictions based on the core-accretion gas-capture planet-formation model. *A&A*, 454, 989–995 [483, 554]
- Kornet K, Wolf S, Różyczka M, 2006, Formation of giant planets around stars with various masses. *A&A*, 458, 661–668 [484]
- Kornilov V, 2012, Angular correlation of the stellar scintillation for large telescopes. *MNRAS*, 425, 1549–1557 [188]
- Korpela EJ, Anderson DP, Bankay R, et al., 2011, Status of the UC–Berkeley SETI efforts. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8152, 27 [646]
- Korpela EJ, Sallmen SM, Leystra Greene D, 2015, Modeling indications of technology in planetary transit light curves–dark-side illumination. *ApJ*, 809, 139 [233]
- Korycansky DG, Pollack JB, 1993, Numerical calculations of the linear response of a gaseous disk to a protoplanet. *Icarus*, 102, 150–165 [518]
- Korzennik SG, Brown TM, Fischer DA, et al., 2000, A high-eccentricity low-mass companion to HD 89744. *ApJ*, 533, L147–L150 [721]
- Koshimoto N, Shvartzvald Y, Bennett DP, et al., 2017a, MOA–2016–BLG–227L b: a massive planet characterised by combining light-curve analysis and Keck AO imaging. *AJ*, 154, 3 [141, 759]
- Koshimoto N, Udalski A, Beaulieu JP, et al., 2017b, OGLE–2012–BLG–0950L b: the first planet mass measurement from only microlens parallax and lens flux. *AJ*, 153, 1 [141, 145, 760]
- Koshimoto N, Udalski A, Sumi T, et al., 2014, OGLE–2008–BLG–355L b: a massive planet around a late-type star. *ApJ*, 788, 128 [141, 760]
- Koskinen TT, Aylward AD, Miller S, 2007a, A stability limit for the atmospheres of giant extrasolar planets. *Nature*, 450, 845–848 [591]
- , 2009, The upper atmosphere of HD 17156 b. *ApJ*, 693, 868–885 [729]
- Koskinen TT, Aylward AD, Smith CGA, et al., 2007b, A thermospheric circulation model for extrasolar giant planets. *ApJ*, 661, 515–526 [591]
- Koskinen TT, Cho JYK, Achilleos N, et al., 2010a, Ionisation of extrasolar giant planet atmospheres. *ApJ*, 722, 178–187 [422]
- Koskinen TT, Harris MJ, Yelle RV, et al., 2013a, The escape of heavy atoms from the ionosphere of HD 209458 b. I. A photochemical–dynamical model of the thermosphere. *Icarus*, 226, 1678–1694 [732]
- Koskinen TT, Lavvas P, Harris MJ, et al., 2014a, Thermal escape from extrasolar giant planets. *Phil. Trans. Soc. London A*, 372, 30089 [601, 732]
- Koskinen TT, Yelle RV, Harris MJ, et al., 2013b, The escape of heavy atoms from the ionosphere of HD 209458 b. II. Interpretation of the observations. *Icarus*, 226, 1695–1708 [732]
- Koskinen TT, Yelle RV, Lavvas P, et al., 2010b, Characterising the thermosphere of HD 209458 b with ultraviolet transit observations. *ApJ*, 723, 116–128 [610, 732]
- , 2014b, Electrodynamics on extrasolar giant planets. *ApJ*, 796, 16 [422]
- Kóspál Á, Ardila DR, Moór A, et al., 2009, On the relationship between debris disks and planets. *ApJ*, 700, L73–L77 [493, 494]
- Kostogryz NM, Berdyugina SV, 2015, Centre-to-limb polarisation in continuum spectra of F, G, K stars. *A&A*, 575, A89 [245, 246]
- Kostogryz NM, Yakobchuk TM, Berdyugina SV, 2015, Polarisation in exoplanetary systems caused by transits, grazing transits, and star spots. *ApJ*, 806, 97 [223, 245, 246]
- Kostogryz NM, Yakobchuk TM, Berdyugina SV, et al., 2017, Polarimetry of transiting planets: differences between plane-parallel and spherical host star atmosphere models. *A&A*, 601, A6 [245]
- Kostogryz NM, Yakobchuk TM, Morozhenko OV, et al., 2011, Polarimetric study of transiting extrasolar planets. *MNRAS*, 415, 695–700 [244, 245, 730, 751, 752, 754]
- Kostov VB, McCullough PR, Carter JA, et al., 2014, Kepler–413 b: a slightly misaligned, Neptune-size transiting circumbinary planet. *ApJ*, 784, 14 [179, 321, 327, 553, 745]
- Kostov VB, McCullough PR, Hinse TC, et al., 2013, A gas giant circumbinary planet transiting an evolved F star primary of the eclipsing binary KIC–4862625, and the independent discovery of two transiting planets in Kepler–47. *ApJ*, 770, 52 [12, 193, 198, 326, 327, 741, 742]
- Kostov VB, Moore K, Tamayo D, et al., 2016a, Tatooine’s future: the eccentric response of Kepler’s circumbinary planets to common-envelope evolution of their host stars. *ApJ*, 832, 183 [550, 740, 741, 742, 747]
- Kostov VB, Orosz JA, Welsh WF, et al., 2016b, Kepler–1647 b: the largest and longest-period Kepler transiting circumbinary planet. *ApJ*, 827, 86 [326, 327, 551, 747]
- Kotani T, Lacour S, Perrin G, et al., 2009, Pupil remapping for high contrast astronomy: results from an optical testbed. *Optics Express*, 17, 1925–1934 [335]
- Kotani T, Tamura M, Suto H, et al., 2014, Infrared Doppler instrument (IRD) for the Subaru telescope to search for Earth-like planets around nearby M-dwarfs. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy V*, volume 9147 of *Proc. SPIE*, 914714 [46, 48]
- Kothe S, Blum J, Weidling R, et al., 2013, Free collisions in a microgravity many-particle experiment. III. The collision behaviour of sub-mm-sized dust aggregates. *Icarus*, 225, 75–85 [468]
- Kothe S, Güttler C, Blum J, 2010, The physics of protoplanetary dust agglomerates. V. Multiple impacts of dusty agglomerates at velocities above the fragmentation threshold. *ApJ*, 725, 1242–1251 [468]
- Kotliarov I, 2008, A structural law of planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 390, 1411–1412 [510]
- , 2009, An invalid evidence for the Titius–Bode law. *Philippine Journal of Astronomy*, Volume 1, Issue 2, p.5–10, 1(2), 020000–10 [510]
- Kouwenhoven MBN, Goodwin SB, Parker RJ, et al., 2010, The formation of very wide binaries during the star cluster dissolution phase. *MNRAS*, 404, 1835–1848 [448]
- Kovács G, Bakos GÁ, Hartman JD, et al., 2010, HAT-P–15 b: a 10.9-day extrasolar planet transiting a solar-type star. *ApJ*, 724, 866–877 [736]
- Kovács G, Bakos GÁ, Noyes RW, 2005, A trend filtering algorithm for wide-field variability surveys. *MNRAS*, 356, 557–567 [156]
- Kovács G, Bakos GÁ, Torres G, et al., 2007, HAT-P–4 b: a metal-rich low-density transiting hot Jupiter. *ApJ*, 670, L41–L44 [735]
- Kovács G, Hartman JD, Bakos GÁ, et al., 2014, Stellar rotational periods in the planet hosting open cluster Praesepe. *MNRAS*, 442, 2081–2093 [383, 725]
- Kovács G, Hodgkin S, Sipőcz B, et al., 2013a, A sensitivity analysis of the WFCAM Transit Survey for short-period giant planets around M dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 433, 889–906 [169]
- Kovács G, Kovács T, Hartman JD, et al., 2013b, Comprehensive time series analysis of the transiting extrasolar planet WASP–33 b. *A&A*, 553, A44 [213, 754]
- Kovács G, Zucker S, Mazeh T, 2002, A box-fitting algorithm in the search for periodic transits. *A&A*, 391, 369–377 [156, 160, 190]
- Kovács T, 2013, Stability chart of the triangular points in the elliptic-restricted problem of three bodies. *MNRAS*, 430, 2755–2760 [273, 512]
- Kovalevsky J, Lindegren L, Perryman MAC, et al., 1997, The Hipparcos catalogue as a realisation of the extragalactic reference system. *A&A*, 323 [92]
- Kovari Z, Bartus J, 1997, Testing the stability and reliability of starspot modelling. *A&A*, 323, 801–808 [212]
- Kovtyukh VV, Soubiran C, Belik SI, et al., 2003, High-precision effective temperatures for 181 F–K dwarfs from line-depth ratios. *A&A*, 411, 559–564 [377]
- Kowalik K, Hanasz M, Wólciański D, et al., 2013, Streaming instability in the quasi-global protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 434, 1460–1468 [458, 462]
- Kozai Y, 1962, Secular perturbations of asteroids with high inclination and eccentricity. *AJ*, 67, 591–598 [527, 678]
- Kozhevaton IE, Kulikova EK, Cheragin NP, 1995, An integrating interference spectrometer. *Astronomy Letters*, 21, 418–422 [49]
- Kraft RP, 1967, Studies of stellar rotation. V. The dependence of rotation on age among solar-type stars. *ApJ*, 150, 551 [382, 387]
- Kral Q, Latter H, 2016, The magnetorotational instability in debris disk gas. *MNRAS*, 461, 1614–1620 [459]
- Kral Q, Matrà L, Wyatt MC, et al., 2017, Predictions for the secondary CO, C and O gas content of debris disks from the destruction of volatile-rich planetesimals. *MNRAS*, 469, 521–550 [496]
- Kral Q, Thébaud P, Augereau JC, et al., 2015, Signatures of massive collisions in debris disks: a self-consistent numerical model. *A&A*, 573, A39 [496, 497]
- Kral Q, Thébaud P, Charnoz S, 2013, LIIDT-DD: a new self-consistent debris disk model that includes radiation pressure and couples dynamical and collisional evolution. *A&A*, 558, A121 [496]
- Kral Q, Wyatt M, Carswell RE, et al., 2016, A self-consistent model for the evolution of the gas produced in the debris disk of β Pic. *MNRAS*, 461, 845–858 [496, 762]
- Kramm U, Nettelmann N, Fortney JJ, et al., 2012, Constraining the interior of extrasolar giant planets with the tidal Love number k_2 using the example of HAT-P–13 b. *A&A*, 538, A146 [534, 736]
- Kramm U, Nettelmann N, Redmer R, et al., 2011, On the degeneracy of the tidal Love number k_2 in multi-layer planetary models: application to Saturn and GJ 436 b. *A&A*, 528, A18 [728]
- Krapivsky PL, Redner S, 2007, Smoothing a rock by chipping. *Phys. Rev. E*, 75(3), 031119 [684]
- Krasinsky GA, Brumberg VA, 2004, Secular increase of astronomical unit from analysis of the major planet motions, and its interpretation. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 90, 267–288 [657, 701]
- Kratter KM, Matzner CD, Krumholz MR, et al., 2010a, On the role of disks in the formation of stellar systems: a numerical parameter study of rapid accretion. *ApJ*, 708, 1585–1597 [490]
- Kratter KM, Murray-Clay RA, Youdin AN, 2010b, The runts of the litter: why planets formed through gravitational instability can only be failed binary stars. *ApJ*, 710, 1375–1386 [447, 488]
- Kratter KM, Perets HB, 2012, Star hoppers: planet instability and capture in evolving binary systems. *ApJ*, 753, 91 [517, 553]
- Kratter KM, Shannon A, 2014, Planet packing in circumbinary systems. *MNRAS*, 437, 3727–3735 [261, 327, 553, 741]
- Kratz DP, 2008, The sensitivity of radiative transfer calculations to the changes in the HITRAN database from 1982 to 2004. *Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy & Radiative Transfer*, 109(1060–1080) [585]
- Kraus AL, Ireland MJ, 2012, LkCa 15: a young exoplanet caught at formation? *ApJ*, 745, 5 [363, 465, 467, 472, 764]
- Kraus AL, Ireland MJ, Cieza LA, et al., 2014, Three wide planetary-mass companions to FW Tau, ROXs 12, and ROXs 42B. *ApJ*, 781, 20 [362, 764]
- Kraus AL, Ireland MJ, Huber D, et al., 2016, The impact of stellar multiplicity on planetary systems. I. The ruinous influence of close binary companions. *AJ*, 152, 8 [360, 361, 551]
- Kraus AL, Ireland MJ, Martinache F, et al., 2011, Mapping the shores of the brown dwarf desert. II. Multiple star formation in Taurus–Auriga. *ApJ*, 731, 8 [65]
- Kraus JD, 1966, *Radio Astronomy*. McGraw-Hill [425, 426]
- Kraus S, Hofmann KH, Menten KM, et al., 2010, A hot compact dust disk around a massive young stellar object. *Nature*, 466, 339–342 [465]

- Kraus S, Ireland MJ, Sitko ML, et al., 2013, Resolving the gap and au-scale asymmetries in the pre-transition disk of V1247 Ori. *Apf*, 768, 80 [367, 465]
- Kraus O, Wurm G, 2005, Photophoresis and the pile-up of dust in young circumstellar disks. *Apf*, 630, 1088–1092 [458]
- Kreidberg L, 2015a, Batman: BAsic Transit Model cAlculatioN in Python. *Astrophysics Source Code Library* [195]
- , 2015b, Batman: BAsic Transit Model cAlculatioN in Python. *PASP*, 127, 1161 [195]
- Kreidberg L, Bean JL, Désert JM, et al., 2014a, A precise water abundance measurement for the hot Jupiter WASP-43 b. *Apf*, 793, L27 [755]
- , 2014b, Clouds in the atmosphere of the super-Earth exoplanet GJ 1214 b. *Nature*, 505, 69–72 [167, 185, 588, 612, 613, 642, 735]
- Kreidberg L, Line MR, Bean JL, et al., 2015, A detection of H₂O in the transmission spectrum of the hot Jupiter WASP-12 b and implications for its atmospheric composition. *Apf*, 814, 66 [753]
- Kreidberg L, Loeb A, 2016, Prospects for characterising the atmosphere of Proxima Cen b. *Apf*, 832, L12 [714]
- Krejčová T, Budaj J, 2012, Evidence for enhanced chromospheric Ca II H and K emission in stars with close-in extrasolar planets. *A&A*, 540, A82 [11, 422]
- Krejčová T, Budaj J, Krushevska V, 2010, Photometric observations of transiting extrasolar planet WASP-10 b. *Contr. Astron. Obs. Skalnaté Pleso*, 40, 77–82 [752]
- Kretke KA, Levison HF, 2014, Challenges in forming the solar system's giant planet cores via pebble accretion. *AJ*, 148, 109 [471, 496]
- Kretke KA, Lin DNC, 2007, Grain retention and formation of planetesimals near the snow line in MRI-driven turbulent protoplanetary disks. *Apf*, 664, L55–L58 [460]
- , 2010, Structure of magnetorotational instability active protoplanetary disks. *Apf*, 721, 1585–1592 [461]
- , 2012, The importance of disk structure in stalling type I migration. *Apf*, 755, 74 [519]
- Krick JE, Ingalls J, Carey S, et al., 2016, Spitzer-IRAC sparsely sampled phase curve of the exoplanet WASP-14B. *Apf*, 824, 27 [753]
- Krijt S, Bowling TJ, Lyons RJ, et al., 2017, Fast litho-panspermia in the habitable zone of the TRAPPIST-1 system. *Apf*, 839, L21 [638, 750]
- Krijt S, Dominik C, 2011, Stirring up the dust: a dynamical model for halo-like dust clouds in transition disks. *A&A*, 531, A80 [465]
- Krijt S, Ormel CW, Dominik C, et al., 2015, Erosion and the limits to planetesimal growth. *A&A*, 574, A83 [469]
- , 2016, A panoptic model for planetesimal formation and pebble delivery. *A&A*, 586, A20 [471]
- Krissansen-Totton J, Schwietzman EW, Charnay B, et al., 2016, Is the Pale Blue Dot unique? Optimised photometric bands for identifying Earth-like exoplanets. *Apf*, 817, 31 [642]
- Krist JE, Ardila DR, Golimowski DA, et al., 2005, HHST-ACS coronagraphic imaging of the AU Mic debris disk. *AJ*, 129, 1008–1017 [342]
- Krist JE, Balasubramanian K, Beichman CA, et al., 2009, The JWST-NIRCam coronagraph: mask design and fabrication. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7440, 28 [350]
- Krist JE, Beichman CA, Trauger JT, et al., 2007, Hunting planets and observing disks with the JWST-NIRCam coronagraph. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6693, 16 [336, 340, 350]
- Krist JE, Stapelfeldt KR, Bryden G, et al., 2010, HST and Spitzer observations of the HD 207129 debris ring. *AJ*, 140, 1051 [496]
- Krivov AV, Müller S, Löhne T, et al., 2008, Collisional and thermal emission models of debris disks: toward planetesimal population properties. *Apf*, 687, 608–622 [496]
- Krivov AV, Queck M, Löhne T, et al., 2007, On the nature of clumps in debris disks. *A&A*, 462, 199–210 [496]
- Krivov AV, Reidemeister M, Fiedler S, et al., 2011, Debris disk candidates in systems with transiting planets. *MNRAS*, 418, L15–L19 [218, 734, 735, 757]
- Krivov AV, Sremčević M, Spahn F, 2005, Evolution of a Keplerian disk of colliding and fragmenting particles: a kinetic model with application to the Edgeworth–Kuiper belt. *Icarus*, 174, 105–134 [496]
- Krivova NA, Solanki SK, Unruh YC, 2011, Towards a long-term record of solar total and spectral irradiance. *J. Atmos. Sol. Terr. Phys.*, 73, 223–234 [656]
- Królikowska M, Dybczyński PA, 2013, Near-parabolic comets observed in 2006–2010. The individualized approach to 1/a-determination and the new distribution of original and future orbits. *MNRAS*, 435, 440–459 [693]
- Krot AN, Amelin Y, Cassen P, et al., 2005a, Young chondrules in CB chondrites from a giant impact in the early solar system. *Nature*, 436, 989–992 [653]
- Krot AN, Keil K, Scott ERD, et al., 2007, Classification of meteorites. *Treatise on Geochemistry* [683]
- Krot AN, Yurimoto H, Hutcheon ID, et al., 2005b, Chronology of the early solar system from chondrule-bearing Ca-Al-rich inclusions. *Nature*, 434, 998–1001 [653]
- Kroupa P, Bouvier J, 2003, On the origin of brown dwarfs and free-floating planetary-mass objects. *MNRAS*, 346, 369–380 [442]
- Kruijer TS, Kleine T, 2017, Tungsten isotopes and the origin of the Moon. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 475, 15–24 [664]
- Kruss M, Demirci T, Koester M, et al., 2016, Failed growth at the bouncing barrier in planetesimal formation. *Apf*, 827, 110 [468]
- Kruss M, Teiser J, Wurm G, 2017, Growing into and out of the bouncing barrier in planetesimal formation. *A&A*, 600, A103 [468]
- Krymolowski Y, Mazeh T, 1999, Studies of multiple stellar systems. II. Second-order averaged Hamiltonian to follow long-term orbital modulations of hierarchical triple systems. *MNRAS*, 304, 720–732 [69]
- Krziesinski J, 2015, Planetary candidates around the pulsating sdB star KIC-5807616 considered doubtful. *A&A*, 581, A7 [742]
- Ksanfomali IV, 2004, On the nature of the object HD 209458 b: conclusions drawn from comparison of experimental and theoretical data. *Sol. Syst. Res.*, 38, 300–308 [731]
- , 2017, Some properties of the companions of KIC-8462852 based on Kepler data. *Astronomy Reports*, 61, 347–360 [747]
- Ksanfomali IV, Tavorov AV, 2017, Heritage of the Kepler mission: special object KIC-8462852 and criticism of the cometary hypothesis. *Solar System Research*, 51, 422–435 [747]
- Kubala A, Black D, Szebehely V, 1993, Stability of outer planetary orbits around binary stars: a comparison of Hill's and Laplace's stability criteria. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 56, 51–68 [549]
- Kubas D, Beaulieu JP, Bennett DP, et al., 2012, A frozen super-Earth orbiting a star at the bottom of the main sequence. *A&A*, 540, A78 [759]
- Kubas D, Cassan A, Dominik M, et al., 2008, Limits on additional planetary companions to OGLE-2005-BLG-390L. *A&A*, 483, 317–324 [759]
- Kuchner MJ, 2003, Volatile-rich Earth-mass planets in the habitable zone. *Apf*, 596, L105–L108 [576, 600, 601]
- , 2004, A minimum-mass extrasolar nebula. *Apf*, 612, 1147–1151 [455]
- Kuchner MJ, Crepp J, Ge J, 2005, Eighth-order image masks for terrestrial planet finding. *Apf*, 628, 466–473 [334]
- Kuchner MJ, Holman MJ, 2003, The geometry of resonant signatures in debris disks with planets. *Apf*, 588, 1110–1120 [342, 495]
- Kuchner MJ, Koresko CD, Brown ME, 1998, Keck speckle imaging of the white dwarf G29-38: no brown dwarf companion detected. *Apf*, 508, L81–L83 [431]
- Kuchner MJ, Lecar M, 2002, Halting planet migration in the evacuated centres of protoplanetary disks. *Apf*, 574, L87–L89 [309, 521]
- Kuchner MJ, Seager S, 2005, Extrasolar carbon planets. *ArXiv Astrophysics e-prints* [573]
- Kuchner MJ, Spergel DN, 2003, Notch-filter masks: practical image masks for planet-finding coronagraphs. *Apf*, 594, 617–626 [334]
- Kuchner MJ, Stark CC, 2010, Collisional grooming models of the Kuiper belt dust cloud. *AJ*, 140, 1007–1019 [685]
- Kuchner MJ, Traub WA, 2002, A coronagraph with a band-limited mask for finding terrestrial planets. *Apf*, 570, 900–908 [334]
- Kuchta M, Tobie G, Mirković K, et al., 2015, Despinning and shape evolution of Saturn's moon Iapetus triggered by a giant impact. *Icarus*, 252, 454–465 [689]
- Kudryavtsev NA, 1951, Petroleum economy (in Russian). *Neftianoye Khozyaistvo*, 9(17-29) [598]
- Kudryavtsev SM, 2016, Analytical series representing DE431 ephemerides of terrestrial planets. *MNRAS*, 456, 4015–4019 [665]
- Kuhn JR, Berdyugina SV, 2015, Global warming as a detectable thermodynamic marker of Earth-like extrasolar civilisations: the case for a telescope like Colossus. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 14, 401–410 [646]
- Kuhn JR, Berdyugina SV, Langlois M, et al., 2014, Looking beyond 30m-class telescopes: the Colossus project. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 9145, 1 [646]
- Kuhn JR, Bush R, Emilio M, et al., 2012, The precise solar shape and its variability. *Science*, 337, 1638 [216, 657]
- Kuhn JR, Bush RI, Emilio M, et al., 2004, On the constancy of the solar diameter. II. *Apf*, 613, 1241–1252 [216]
- Kuhn JR, Bush RI, Scherrer P, et al., 1998, The Sun's shape and brightness. *Nature*, 392, 155–157 [258]
- Kuhn JR, Potter D, Parise B, 2001, Imaging polarimetric observations of a new circumstellar disk system. *Apf*, 553, L189–L191 [340]
- Kuhn RB, Rodriguez JE, Collins KA, et al., 2016, KELT-10 b: the first transiting exoplanet from the KELT-South survey: a hot sub-Jupiter transiting a $V = 10.7$ early G-star. *MNRAS*, 459, 4281–4298 [738]
- Kuiper GP, 1951, On the origin of the solar system. *society of photo*, 37, 1–14 [487]
- Küker M, Rüdiger G, 2005, Differential rotation of main sequence F stars. *A&A*, 433, 1023–1030 [386]
- , 2011, Differential rotation and meridional flow on the lower zero-age main sequence: Reynolds stress versus baroclinic flow. *Astron. Nach.*, 332, 933 [386]
- Kulow JR, France K, Linsky J, et al., 2014, Ly- α transit spectroscopy and the neutral hydrogen tail of the hot Neptune GJ 436 b. *Apf*, 786, 132 [729]
- Kumar P, Ao CO, Quataert EJ, 1995, Tidal excitation of modes in binary systems with applications to binary pulsars. *Apf*, 449, 294 [230]
- Kumar P, Goodman J, 1996, Nonlinear damping of oscillations in tidal-capture binaries. *Apf*, 466, 946 [542]
- Kumar SS, 1963, The structure of stars of very low mass. *Apf*, 137, 1121–1123 [429]
- Kundurthy P, Agol E, Becker AC, et al., 2011, APOSTLE observations of GJ 1214 b: system parameters and evidence for stellar activity. *Apf*, 731, 123 [183, 213, 734]
- Kundurthy P, Barnes R, Becker AC, et al., 2013a, APOSTLE: long-term transit monitoring and stability analysis of XO-2 b. *Apf*, 770, 36 [183, 757]
- Kundurthy P, Becker AC, Agol E, et al., 2013b, APOSTLE: 11 transit observations of TrES-3 b. *Apf*, 764, 8 [183, 751]
- Kunimoto M, Matthews JM, Rowe JE, et al., 2018, Lifting transit signals from the Kepler noise floor. I. Discovery of a warm Neptune. *AJ*, 155, 43 [743]
- Kunitomo M, Ikoma M, Sato B, et al., 2011, Planet engulfment by 1.5–3 $M_{\odot}$ red giants. *Apf*, 737, 66 [57, 412, 720]
- Kuroiwa T, Sirono Si, 2011, Evolution of size distribution of icy grains by sublimation and condensation. *Apf*, 739, 18 [458]
- Kurokawa H, Inutsuka Si, 2015, On the radius anomaly of hot Jupiters: re-examination of the possibility and impact of layered convection. *Apf*, 815, 78 [303]
- Kurokawa H, Kaltenecker L, 2013, Atmospheric mass-loss and evolution of short-period exoplanets: the examples of CoRoT-7 b and Kepler-10 b. *MNRAS*, 433, 3239–3245 [734, 739]
- Kurokawa H, Nakamoto T, 2014, Mass-loss evolution of close-in exoplanets: evaporation of hot Jupiters and the effect on population. *Apf*, 783, 54 [601]
- Kurosaki K, Ikoma M, Hori Y, 2014, Impact of photo-evaporative mass loss on masses and radii of water-rich sub/super-Earths. *A&A*, 562, A80 [601]
- Kürster M, Endl M, Els S, et al., 2000, An extrasolar giant planet in an Earth-like orbit: precise radial velocities of the young star ι Hor. *A&A*, 353, L33–L36 [725]
- Kürster M, Endl M, Rodler F, 2006, In search of terrestrial planets in the habitable zone of M dwarfs. *The Messenger*, 123, 21–24 [30, 31]
- Kürster M, Endl M, Roesnel F, et al., 2003, The low-level radial velocity variability

- in Barnard's star: secular acceleration, indications for convective redshift, and planet mass limits. *A&A*, 403, 1077–1087 [31]
- Kürster M, Hatzes AP, Cochran WD, et al., 1999, The ESO precise radial-velocity survey for extrasolar planets: results from the first five years. *IAU Colloq. 170: Precise Stellar Radial Velocities*, volume 185 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 154–161 [46]
- Kürster M, Trifonov T, Reffert S, et al., 2015, Disentangling 2:1 resonant radial velocity orbits from eccentric ones and a case study for HD 27894. *A&A*, 577, A103 [77, 719]
- Kurth WS, Hospodarsky GB, Gurnett DA, et al., 2016, Saturn kilometric radiation intensities during the Saturn auroral campaign of 2013. *Icarus*, 263, 2–9 [426]
- Kurtz DW, Cunha MS, Saio H, et al., 2011, First evidence for multiple pulsation axes: a rapidly oscillating Ap star in the Kepler field. *MNRAS*, 414, 2550–2566 [654]
- Kurucz RL, 1991, New opacity calculations. *NATO ASIC Proc. 341: Stellar Atmospheres – Beyond Classical Models*, 441–449 [570]
- , 1993, ATLAS9 stellar atmosphere programmes and 2 km s^{-1} grid. *CD-ROM No. 13. Cambridge, Mass*, 13 [377]
- , 2011, Including all the lines. *Canadian Journal of Physics*, 89, 417–428 [570]
- Kusaka T, Nakano T, Hayashi C, 1970, Growth of solid particles in the primordial solar nebula. *Progress of Theoretical Physics*, 44, 1580–1595 [468]
- Kushniruk IO, Pavlenko YV, Jenkins JS, et al., 2014, Abundances in the atmosphere of the metal-rich planet-host star HD 77338. *Advances in Astronomy and Space Physics*, 4, 20–24 [720]
- Kutzbach JE, 1981, Monsoon climate of the early Holocene: climate experiment with the Earth's orbital parameters for 9000 years ago. *Science*, 214, 59–61 [681]
- Kuzmychov O, Berdyugina SV, 2013, Paschen-Back effect in the CrH molecule and its application for magnetic field measurements on stars, brown dwarfs, and hot exoplanets. *A&A*, 558, A120 [425]
- Kuznyetsova Y, Krushevska V, Andreev M, et al., 2014, Photometric researches of chromospheric activity variations for star systems with exoplanets using small telescopes. *Contributions of the Astronomical Observatory Skalnaté Pleso*, 43, 408–408 [720, 723, 724, 750]
- Kuzuhara M, Tamura M, Ishii M, et al., 2011, The widest-separation substellar companion candidate to a binary T Tauri star. *AJ*, 141, 119 [362, 764]
- Kuzuhara M, Tamura M, Kudo T, et al., 2013, Direct imaging of a cold Jovian exoplanet in orbit around the Sun-like star GJ 504. *ApJ*, 774, 11 [359, 360, 362, 762]
- Kwee KK, van Woerden H, 1956, A method for computing accurately the epoch of minimum of an eclipsing variable. *Bull. Astron. Inst. Netherlands*, 12, 327 [113]
- Laakso T, Rantala J, Kaasalainen M, 2006, Gravitational scattering by giant planets. *A&A*, 456, 373–378 [623, 662]
- Labadie-Bartz J, Rodriguez JE, Stassun KG, et al., 2018, KELT-22Ab: a massive hot Jupiter transiting a near solar twin. *ArXiv e-prints* [738]
- Labeyrie A, 1970, Attainment of diffraction-limited resolution in large telescopes by Fourier analysing speckle patterns in star images. *A&A*, 6, 85–87 [332, 339]
- , 1995, Images of exoplanets obtainable from dark speckles in adaptive telescopes. *A&A*, 298, 544–548 [339]
- , 1996, Resolved imaging of extrasolar planets with future 10–100 km optical interferometric arrays. *A&AS*, 118, 517–524 [355]
- , 2002, Hypertelescopes and exo-Earth coronagraphy. *Earth-like Planets and Moons*, volume 514 of *ESA SP*, 245–250 [355]
- , 2003, Detecting exo-Earths with hypertelescopes in space: the exo-Earth discoverer concept. *EAS Pub. Ser.*, volume 8, 327–342 [355]
- , 2013, Hypertelescopes: the challenge of direct imaging at high resolution. *EAS Publications Series*, volume 59 of *EAS Publications Series*, 5–23 [355]
- Labeyrie A, Le Coroller H, 2004, Extrasolar planet imaging. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 5491, 90–96 [340, 355]
- Labeyrie A, Le Coroller H, Dejonghe J, et al., 2003, Hypertelescope imaging: from exoplanets to neutron stars. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 4852, 236–247 [355]
- Labrosse S, Poirier JP, Le Mouél JL, 2001, The age of the inner core. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 190, 111–123 [663]
- Lachapelle FR, Lafrenière D, Gagné J, et al., 2015, Characterisation of low-mass, wide-separation substellar companions to stars in Upper Scorpius: near-infrared photometry and spectroscopy. *ApJ*, 802, 61 [763, 764]
- Lachauve R, Dominik C, Lanz T, et al., 1999, Age determinations of main-sequence stars: combining different methods. *A&A*, 348, 897–909 [379]
- Lacki BC, 2015, Arbitrary Transform Telescopes: the generalisation of interferometry [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [357]
- , 2016, Type III societies (apparently) do not exist. *ArXiv e-prints* [646]
- Lacour S, Biller B, Cheetham A, et al., 2016, An M-dwarf star in the transition disk of Herbig HD 142527: physical parameters and orbital elements. *A&A*, 590, A90 [466]
- Lacour S, Thiébaud E, Perrin G, 2007, High dynamic range imaging with a single-mode pupil remapping system: a self-calibration algorithm for redundant interferometric arrays. *MNRAS*, 374, 832–846 [335]
- LaCourse DM, Jek KJ, Jacobs TL, et al., 2015, Kepler eclipsing binary stars. VI. Identification of eclipsing binaries in the K2 Campaign 0 data set. *MNRAS*, 452, 3561–3592 [178, 411]
- Lada CJ, Lada EA, 2003, Embedded clusters in molecular clouds. *ARA&A*, 41, 57–115 [650]
- Lada CJ, Muench AA, Haisch KE, et al., 2000, Infrared L-band observations of the Trapezium cluster: a census of circumstellar disks and candidate protostars. *AJ*, 120, 3162–3176 [443]
- Lada CJ, Muench AA, Lada EA, et al., 2004, Deep 3.8 micron observations of the Trapezium Cluster. *AJ*, 128, 1254–1264 [443]
- Lada CJ, Muench AA, Luhman KL, et al., 2006, Spitzer observations of IC 348: the disk population at 2–3 Myr. *AJ*, 131, 1574–1607 [465]
- Lafrenière D, Doyon R, Marois C, et al., 2007a, The Gemini deep planet survey. *ApJ*, 670, 1367–1390 [62, 150, 358, 361]
- Lafrenière D, Jayawardhana R, Janson M, et al., 2011, Discovery of a $23M_J$ brown dwarf orbiting 700 au from the massive star HIP 78530 in Upper Scorpius. *ApJ*, 730, 42 [362, 447, 763]
- Lafrenière D, Jayawardhana R, van Kerkwijk MH, 2008, Direct imaging and spectroscopy of a planetary-mass candidate companion to a young solar analogue. *ApJ*, 689, L153–L156 [332, 362, 447, 764]
- , 2010, The directly imaged planet around the young solar analogue 1RXS J160929.1–210524: confirmation of common proper motion, temperature, and mass. *ApJ*, 719, 497–504 [764]
- Lafrenière D, Marois C, Doyon R, et al., 2007b, A new algorithm for point-spread function subtraction in high-contrast imaging: a demonstration with angular differential imaging. *ApJ*, 660, 770–780 [340]
- , 2009, HST-NICMOS detection of HR 8799 b in 1998. *ApJ*, 694, L148–L152 [365, 763]
- Lage CAS, Dalmaso GZL, Teixeira LCRS, et al., 2012, Probing the limits of extremophilic life in extraterrestrial environment-simulated experiments. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 11, 251–256 [637]
- Lagrange AM, Beust H, Udry S, et al., 2006, New constraints on GJ 86B: VLT near-infrared coronagraphic imaging survey of planetary hosts. *A&A*, 459, 955–963 [361, 716]
- Lagrange AM, Boccaletti A, Milli J, et al., 2012a, The position of β Pic b relative to the debris disk. *A&A*, 542, A40 [762]
- Lagrange AM, Bonnefoy M, Chauvin G, et al., 2010a, A giant planet imaged in the disk of the young star β Pic. *Science*, 329, 57–58 [367, 762]
- Lagrange AM, De Bondt K, Meunier N, et al., 2012b, Constraints on planets around β Pic with HARPS. *A&A*, 542, A18 [762]
- Lagrange AM, Desort M, Galland F, et al., 2009a, Extrasolar planets and brown dwarfs around A-F type stars. VI. High precision RV survey of early type dwarfs with HARPS. *A&A*, 495, 335–352 [282]
- Lagrange AM, Desort M, Meunier N, 2010b, Using the Sun to estimate Earth-like planets detection capabilities. I. Impact of cold spots. *A&A*, 512, A38 [37, 38, 86]
- Lagrange AM, Ferlet R, Vidal-Madjar A, 1987, The β Pic circumstellar disk. IV. Red-shifted UV lines. *A&A*, 173, 289–292 [282]
- Lagrange AM, Gratadour D, Chauvin G, et al., 2009b, A probable giant planet imaged in the β Pic disk: VLT-NACO deep L' -band imaging. *A&A*, 493, L21–L25 [10, 361, 362, 365, 493, 494, 762]
- Lagrange AM, Kasper M, Boccaletti A, et al., 2009c, Constraining the orbit of the possible companion to β Pic: new deep imaging. *A&A*, 506, 927–934 [493, 762]
- Lagrange AM, Keppler M, Beust H, et al., 2017, Discovery of a stellar companion to HD 131399A. *A&A*, 608, L9 [763]
- Lagrange AM, Langlois M, Gratton R, et al., 2016, A narrow, edge-on disk resolved around HD 106906 with SPHERE. *A&A*, 586, L8 [763]
- Lagrange AM, Meunier N, Chauvin G, et al., 2013, Planets around stars in young nearby associations. Radial velocity searches: a feasibility study and first results. *A&A*, 559, A83 [56, 61]
- Lagrange AM, Meunier N, Desort M, et al., 2011, Using the Sun to estimate Earth-like detection capabilities. III. Impact of spots and plagues on astrometric detection. *A&A*, 528, L9 [37, 38, 86]
- Lagrange-Henri AM, Beust H, Ferlet R, et al., 1990a, HR 10: a new β Pic-like star? *A&A*, 227, L13–L16 [282]
- Lagrange-Henri AM, Ferlet R, Vidal-Madjar A, et al., 1990b, Search for β Pic-like star. *A&AS*, 85, 1089–1100 [282]
- Lagrange-Henri AM, Gosset E, Beust H, et al., 1992, The β Pic circumstellar disk. XIII. Survey of the variable Ca II lines. *A&A*, 264, 637–653 [282]
- Lai D, 1999, Magnetically driven warping, precession, and resonances in accretion disks. *ApJ*, 524, 1030–1047 [531]
- , 2012, Tidal dissipation in planet-hosting stars: damping of spin-orbit misalignment and survival of hot Jupiters. *MNRAS*, 423, 486–492 [255, 525, 546]
- , 2014, Star-disk-binary interactions in protoplanetary disk systems and primordial spin-orbit misalignments. *MNRAS*, 440, 3532–3544 [531]
- , 2016, Solar obliquity induced by Planet Nine: simple calculation. *AJ*, 152, 215 [654]
- Lai D, Foucart F, Lin DNC, 2011, Evolution of spin direction of accreting magnetic protostars and spin-orbit misalignment in exoplanetary systems. *MNRAS*, 412, 2790–2798 [255, 387, 531]
- Lai D, Helling C, van den Heuvel EPJ, 2010, Mass transfer, transiting stream, and magnetopause in close-in exoplanetary systems with applications to WASP-12. *ApJ*, 721, 923–928 [166, 752]
- Lai D, Pu B, 2017, Hiding planets behind a big friend: mutual inclinations of multi-planet systems with external companions. *AJ*, 153, 42 [325]
- Lai D, Rasio FA, Shapiro SL, 1993, Ellipsoidal figures of equilibrium: compressible models. *ApJS*, 88, 205–252 [227]
- Laibe G, 2014, Growing dust grains in protoplanetary disks. II. The radial-drift barrier problem. *MNRAS*, 437, 3037–3054 [469]
- Laibe G, Gonzalez JF, Maddison ST, 2012, Revisiting the radial-drift barrier of planet formation and its relevance in observed protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 537, A61 [457]
- , 2014a, Growing dust grains in protoplanetary disks. I. Radial drift with toy growth models. *MNRAS*, 437, 3025–3036 [469]
- Laibe G, Gonzalez JF, Maddison ST, et al., 2014b, Growing dust grains in protoplanetary disks. III. Vertical settling. *MNRAS*, 437, 3055–3062 [469]
- Laine RO, Lin DNC, 2012, Interaction of close-in planets with the magnetosphere of their host stars. II. Super-Earths as unipolar inductors and their orbital evolution. *ApJ*, 745, 2 [422]
- Laine RO, Lin DNC, Dong S, 2008, Interaction of close-in planets with the magnetosphere of their host stars. I. Diffusion, Ohmic dissipation of time-dependent field, planetary inflation, and mass loss. *ApJ*, 685, 521–542 [303, 521]
- Lainey V, Karatekin Ö, Desmars J, et al., 2012, Strong tidal dissipation in Saturn and constraints on Enceladus' thermal state from astrometry. *ApJ*, 752, 14 [689]
- Lake E, Zheng Z, 2017, Gravitational lensing by ring-like structures. *MNRAS*, 465, 2018–2032 [135]

- Lake E, Zheng Z, Dong S, 2017, Detecting extrasolar asteroid belts through their microlensing signatures. *MNRAS*, 465, 2010–2017 [135]
- Lalitha S, Poppenhaeger K, Singh KP, et al., 2014, X-ray emission from the super-Earth host GJ 1214. *ApJ*, 790, L11 [423, 735]
- Lallement R, Welsh BY, Vergely JL, et al., 2003, 3d mapping of the dense interstellar gas around the Local Bubble. *A&A*, 411, 447–464 [651]
- Lam C, Kipping D, 2018, A machine learns to predict the stability of circumbinary planets. *ArXiv e-prints* [549]
- Lam KWE, Faedi F, Brown DJA, et al., 2017, From dense hot Jupiter to low-density Neptune: the discovery of WASP-127 b, WASP-136 b, and WASP-138 b. *A&A*, 599, A3 [757]
- Lambeck K, 1977, Tidal dissipation in the oceans: astronomical, geophysical and oceanographic consequences. *Phil. Trans. Soc. London A*, 287, 545–594 [536]
- Lambert DL, Heath JE, Edvardsson B, 1991, Lithium abundances for 81 F dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 253, 610–618 [401]
- Lambrechts M, Johansen A, 2012, Rapid growth of gas-giant cores by pebble accretion. *A&A*, 544, A32 [468, 471, 472]
- , 2014, Forming the cores of giant planets from the radial pebble flux in protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 572, A107 [471, 472]
- Lambrechts M, Johansen A, Capelo HL, et al., 2016, Spontaneous concentrations of solids through two-way drag forces between gas and sedimenting particles. *A&A*, 591, A133 [461]
- Lambrechts M, Johansen A, Morbidelli A, 2014, Separating gas-giant and ice-giant planets by halting pebble accretion. *A&A*, 572, A35 [471]
- Lambrechts M, Lega E, 2017, Reduced gas accretion on super-Earths and ice giants. *A&A*, 606, A146 [501]
- Lamers HJGLM, Lecavelier Des Etangs A, Vidal-Madjar A, 1997, β Pic light variations. II. Scattering by a dust cloud. *A&A*, 328, 321–330 [367]
- Lammer H, Brédérhoff JH, Coustenis A, et al., 2009a, What makes a planet habitable? *A&A Rev.*, 17, 181–249 [619]
- Lammer H, Chassefière E, Karatekin Ö, et al., 2013a, Outgassing history and escape of the Martian atmosphere and water inventory. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 174, 113–154 [658]
- Lammer H, Dvorak R, Deleuil M, et al., 2010, Exoplanet discoveries with the CoRoT space observatory. *Sol. Syst. Res.*, 44, 520–526 [171]
- Lammer H, Erkaev NV, Fossati L, et al., 2016, Identifying the ‘true’ radius of the hot sub-Neptune CoRoT-24 b by mass-loss modelling. *MNRAS*, 461, L62–L66 [734]
- Lammer H, Erkaev NV, Odert P, et al., 2013b, Probing the blow-off criteria of hydrogen-rich super-Earths. *MNRAS*, 430, 1247–1256 [601, 728, 735, 739]
- Lammer H, Eybl V, Kislyakova KG, et al., 2011a, Ultraviolet transit observations of EUV-heated expanded thermospheres of Earth-like exoplanets around M stars: testing atmosphere evolution scenarios. *Ap&SS*, 335, 39–50 [428]
- Lammer H, Kasting JF, Chassefière E, et al., 2008, Atmospheric escape and evolution of terrestrial planets and satellites. *Space Science Reviews*, 139, 399–436 [601]
- Lammer H, Kislyakova KG, Holmström M, et al., 2011b, Hydrogen ENA-cloud observation and modeling as a tool to study star-exoplanet interaction. *Ap&SS*, 335, 9–23 [428]
- Lammer H, Kislyakova KG, Odert P, et al., 2011c, Pathways to Earth-like atmospheres: extreme ultraviolet-powered escape of hydrogen-rich proto-atmospheres. *Origins of Life and Evolution of the Biosphere*, 41, 503–522 [601]
- Lammer H, Lichtenegger HIM, Kulikov YN, et al., 2007, Coronal mass ejection (CME) activity of low mass M stars as an important factor for the habitability of terrestrial exoplanets. II. CME-induced ion pick up of Earth-like exoplanets in close-in habitable zones. *Astrobiology*, 7, 185–207 [601, 602, 627]
- Lammer H, Odert P, Leitzinger M, et al., 2009b, Determining the mass loss limit for close-in exoplanets: what can we learn from transit observations? *A&A*, 506, 399–410 [293, 423]
- Lammer H, Schiefer SC, Juvan I, et al., 2014a, Origin and stability of exomoon atmospheres: implications for habitability. *Origins of Life and Evolution of the Biosphere*, 44, 239–260 [627]
- Lammer H, Selsis F, Ribas I, et al., 2003, Atmospheric loss of exoplanets resulting from stellar x-ray and extreme-ultraviolet heating. *ApJ*, 598, L121–L124 [243, 601]
- Lammer H, Stökl A, Erkaev NV, et al., 2014b, Origin and loss of nebula-captured hydrogen envelopes from ‘sub-’ to ‘super-Earths’ in the habitable zone of Sun-like stars. *MNRAS*, 439, 3225–3238 [501]
- Lampton M, 2013, Information-driven societies and Fermi’s paradox. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 12, 312–313 [647]
- Landgraf M, Jehn R, 2001, Zodiacal infrared foreground prediction for space based infrared interferometer missions. *Ap&SS*, 278, 357–365 [351]
- Landgraf M, Liou JC, Zook HA, et al., 2002, Origins of solar system dust beyond Jupiter. *AJ*, 123, 2857–2861 [682]
- Landini M, Monsignor Fossi BC, Pallavicini R, et al., 1986, EXOSAT detection of an X-ray flare from the solar type star π^1 UMa. *A&A*, 157, 217–222 [428]
- Landscheidt T, 1981, Swinging Sun, 79-year cycle, and climatic change. *J. Interdiscipl. Cycle Res.*, 12, 3–19 [656]
- , 1999, Extrema in sun spot cycle linked to the Sun’s motion. *Sol. Phys.*, 189, 413–424 [656]
- Landstreet JD, 1992, Magnetic fields at the surfaces of stars. *A&A Rev.*, 4, 35–77 [423]
- Lane BF, Colavita MM, Boden AF, et al., 2000, Palomar Testbed Interferometer: update. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 4006, 452–458 [91]
- Lane BF, Muterspaugh MW, 2004, Differential astrometry of subarcsecond scale binaries at the Palomar Testbed Interferometer. *ApJ*, 601, 1129–1135 [91]
- Lane BF, Muterspaugh MW, Shao M, 2006, Calibrating an interferometric null. *ApJ*, 648, 1276–1284 [349]
- Lane BF, Zapatero Osorio MR, Britton MC, et al., 2001, The orbit of the brown dwarf binary GJ 569B. *ApJ*, 560, 390–399 [437]
- Lane WM, Cohen AS, Cotton WD, et al., 2008, The VLA Low-Frequency Sky Survey (VLSS). *Frontiers of Astrophysics: A Celebration of NRAO’s 50th Anniversary*, volume 395 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 370 [426]
- Lang KR, 1980, *Astrophysical Formulae: a Compendium for the Physicist and Astrophysicist*. Springer-Verlag [28, 30]
- , 1992, *Astrophysical Data I. Planets and Stars*. Springer-Verlag [703]
- Langford SV, Wytte JSB, Turner EL, 2009, Photometric variability in Earthshine observations. *Astrobiology*, 9, 305–310 [641]
- Langford SV, Wytte JSB, Turner EL, et al., 2011, A comparison of spectroscopic methods for detecting the starlight scattered by transiting hot Jupiters, with an application to Subaru data for HD 209458 b and HD 189733 b. *MNRAS*, 415, 673–686 [730, 732]
- Langkowski D, Teiser J, Blum J, 2008, The physics of protoplanetary dust agglomerates. II. Low-velocity collision properties. *ApJ*, 675, 764–776 [469]
- Langlois M, Burrows A, Hinz P, 2006, Ground-based direct detection of close-in exoplanets with nulling and high order adaptive optics. *A&A*, 445, 1143–1149 [348]
- Langlois M, Dohlen K, Vigan A, et al., 2014, High-contrast polarimetry in the infrared with VLT-SPHERE. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy V*, volume 9147 of *Proc. SPIE*, 91471R [344]
- Langston GI, Orban CM, Bastian TS, 2002, A search for cyclotron emission from known extrasolar planets. *AAS Bulletin*, volume 34, 1176 [427]
- Langton J, Laughlin G, 2007, Observational consequences of hydrodynamic flows on hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 657, L113–L116 [591, 593]
- , 2008a, Hydrodynamic simulations of unevenly irradiated Jovian planets. *ApJ*, 674, 1106–1116 [593]
- , 2008b, Persistent circumpolar vortices on the extrasolar giant planet HD 37605 b. *A&A*, 483, L25–L28 [719]
- Lannier J, Delorme P, Lagrange AM, et al., 2016, MASSIVE: a Bayesian analysis of giant planet populations around low-mass stars. *A&A*, 596, A83 [358]
- Lannier J, Lagrange AM, Bonavita M, et al., 2017, Combining direct imaging and radial velocity data towards a full exploration of the giant planet population. I. Method and first results. *A&A*, 603, A54 [341]
- Lanotte AA, Gillon M, Demory BO, et al., 2014, A global analysis of Spitzer and new HARPS data confirms the loneliness and metal-richness of GJ 436 b. *A&A*, 572, A73 [729]
- Lanza AE, 2008, Hot Jupiters and stellar magnetic activity. *A&A*, 487, 1163–1170 [243, 421, 425, 713, 714, 723, 730]
- , 2009, Stellar coronal magnetic fields and star-planet interaction. *A&A*, 505, 339–350 [243, 425]
- , 2010, Hot Jupiters and the evolution of stellar angular momentum. *A&A*, 512, A77 [383, 543]
- , 2011, Searching for star-planet magnetic interaction in CoRoT observations. *Ap&SS*, 336, 303–313 [188, 733]
- , 2012, Star-planet magnetic interaction and activity in late-type stars with close-in planets. *A&A*, 544, A23 [387, 422]
- , 2013, Star-planet magnetic interaction and evaporation of planetary atmospheres. *A&A*, 557, A31 [422]
- , 2014, On the correlation between stellar chromospheric flux and the surface gravity of close-in planets. *A&A*, 572, L6 [306, 422, 601]
- Lanza AE, Aigrain S, Messina S, et al., 2009a, Photospheric activity and rotation of the planet-hosting star CoRoT-4. *A&A*, 506, 255–262 [733]
- Lanza AE, Boisse I, Bouchy F, et al., 2011a, Deriving the radial-velocity variations induced by stellar activity from high-precision photometry. Test on HD 189733 with simultaneous MOST/SOPHIE data. *A&A*, 533, A44 [37, 186, 730]
- Lanza AE, Bonomo AS, Moutou C, et al., 2010, Photospheric activity, rotation, and radial velocity variations of the planet-hosting star CoRoT-7. *A&A*, 520, A53 [39, 421, 733]
- Lanza AE, Bonomo AS, Pagano I, et al., 2011b, Photospheric activity, rotation, and star-planet interaction of the planet-hosting star CoRoT-6. *A&A*, 525, A14 [733]
- Lanza AE, Damiani C, Gandolfi D, 2011c, Constraining tidal dissipation in F-type main-sequence stars: the case of CoRoT-11. *A&A*, 529, A50 [216, 734]
- Lanza AE, De Martino C, Rodonò M, 2008, Astrometric effects of solar-like magnetic activity in late-type stars and their relevance for the detection of extrasolar planets. *New Astron.*, 13, 77–84 [85]
- Lanza AE, Molaro P, 2015, Measurement of the radial velocity of the Sun as a star by means of a reflecting solar system body: the effect of the body rotation. *Exp. Astron.*, 39, 461–473 [38]
- Lanza AE, Molaro P, Monaco L, et al., 2016, Long-term radial-velocity variations of the Sun as a star: the HARPS view. *A&A*, 587, A103 [37, 38]
- Lanza AE, Pagano I, Leto G, et al., 2009b, Magnetic activity in the photosphere of CoRoT-2. Active longitudes and short-term spot cycle in a young Sun-like star. *A&A*, 493, 193–200 [733]
- Lanza AE, Rodonò M, Pagano I, 2004, Multiband modelling of the Sun as a variable star from VIRGO-SOHO data. *A&A*, 425, 707–717 [385]
- Lanza AE, Rodonò M, Pagano I, et al., 2003, Modeling the rotational modulation of the Sun as a star. *A&A*, 403, 1135–1149 [37]
- Lanza AE, Shkolnik EL, 2014, Secular orbital evolution of planetary systems and the dearth of close-in planets around fast rotators. *MNRAS*, 443, 1451–1462 [309]
- Laplace PS, 1796, *Exposition du Système du Monde*. Circle-Sociale, Paris [322, 449, 639]
- Lardner D, 1851, *Handbook of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy*. Walton and Maberly, London [157]
- Larimer JW, 1967, Chemical fractionations in meteorites. I. Condensation of the elements. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 31, 1215–1238 [562, 653]
- , 1988, The cosmochemical classification of the elements. *Meteorites and the Early Solar System*, 375–389, University of Arizona Press [396, 563]
- Larson RB, 1969, Numerical calculations of the dynamics of collapsing protostar. *MNRAS*, 145, 271 [489]
- , 1984, Gravitational torques and star formation. *MNRAS*, 206, 197–207 [681]
- , 1992, Towards understanding the stellar initial mass function. *MNRAS*, 256, 641–646 [441]
- Larson SM, 2010, (596) Scheila. *IAU Circ.*, 9188 [684]
- Larwood JD, Kalas PG, 2001, Close stellar encounters with planetesimal disks: the dynamics of asymmetry in the β Pic system. *MNRAS*, 323, 402–416 [493]

- Laskar J, 1990, The chaotic motion of the solar system: a numerical estimate of the size of the chaotic zones. *Icarus*, 88, 266–291 [515, 694]
- , 1992, Le mouvement chaotique du système solaire. *Journées Scientifiques du Service des Calculs du Bureau des Longitudes*, 52–56 [677]
- , 1993, Frequency analysis for multi-dimensional systems: global dynamics and diffusion. *Physica D Nonlinear Phenomena*, 67, 257–281 [515]
- , 1994, Large-scale chaos in the solar system. *A&A*, 287, L9–L12 [514, 677, 679]
- , 1996, Marginal stability and chaos in the solar system. *Dynamics, Ephemerides, and Astrometry of the Solar System*, volume 172 of *IAU Symp.*, 75–88 [515, 677, 679]
- , 1997, Large scale chaos and the spacing of the inner planets. *A&A*, 317, L75–L78 [316, 513, 514]
- , 2000, On the spacing of planetary systems. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 84, 3240–3243 [477, 513, 713]
- , 2003, Chaos in the solar system. *Annales Henri Poincaré*, 4, 693–705 [254]
- , 2008, Chaotic diffusion in the solar system. *Icarus*, 196, 1–15 [678]
- Laskar J, Boué G, 2010, Explicit expansion of the three-body disturbing function for arbitrary eccentricities and inclinations. *A&A*, 522, A60 [511]
- Laskar J, Boué G, Correia ACM, 2012, Tidal dissipation in multi-planet systems: constraints on orbit fitting. *A&A*, 538, A105 [544, 718, 732]
- Laskar J, Correia ACM, 2009, HD 60532, a planetary system in a 3:1 mean motion resonance. *A&A*, 496, L5–L8 [70, 74, 720]
- Laskar J, Correia ACM, Gastineau M, et al., 2004, Long-term evolution and chaotic diffusion of the insolation quantities of Mars. *Icarus*, 170, 343–364 [621]
- Laskar J, Fienga A, Gastineau M, et al., 2011a, La2010: a new orbital solution for the long-term motion of the Earth. *A&A*, 532, A89 [679]
- Laskar J, Gastineau M, 2009, Existence of collisional trajectories of Mercury, Mars and Venus with the Earth. *Nature*, 459, 817–819 [678]
- Laskar J, Gastineau M, Delisle JB, et al., 2011b, Strong chaos induced by close encounters with Ceres and Vesta. *A&A*, 532, L4 [679]
- Laskar J, Joutel F, Robutel P, 1993, Stabilisation of the Earth's obliquity by the moon. *Nature*, 361, 615–617 [260, 666, 681]
- Laskar J, Petit AC, 2017, AMD-stability and the classification of planetary systems. *A&A*, 605, A72 [316, 512, 513, 514, 717, 718, 722, 728]
- Laskar J, Quinn T, Tremaine S, 1992, Confirmation of resonant structure in the solar system. *Icarus*, 95, 148–152 [694]
- Laskar J, Robutel P, 1993, The chaotic obliquity of the planets. *Nature*, 361, 608–612 [679, 681]
- , 2001, High-order symplectic integrators for perturbed Hamiltonian systems. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 80, 39–62 [513, 677]
- Latham DW, 1997, Radial-velocity searches for low-mass companions orbiting solar-type stars. *Planets Beyond the Solar System and the Next Generation of Space Missions*, volume 119 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 19–27 [54]
- , 2008a, Characterisation of terrestrial planets identified by the Kepler mission. *Physica Scripta Volume T*, 130(1), 014034–37 [197]
- , 2008b, Kepler and follow-up science. *ASP Conf. Ser.*, volume 398, 461–466 [33, 46, 180]
- Latham DW, Bakos GÁ, Torres G, et al., 2009, Discovery of a transiting planet and eight eclipsing binaries in HATNet field G205. *ApJ*, 704, 1107–1119 [163, 736]
- Latham DW, Borucki WJ, Koch DG, et al., 2010, Kepler–7 b: a transiting planet with unusually low density. *ApJ*, 713, L140–L144 [302, 738]
- Latham DW, Rowe JF, Quinn SN, et al., 2011, A first comparison of Kepler planet candidates in single and multiple systems. *ApJ*, 732, L24 [58, 288, 304, 325]
- Latham DW, Stefanik RP, Mazeh T, et al., 1989, The unseen companion of HD 114762: a probable brown dwarf. *Nature*, 339, 38–40 [1, 10, 50, 61, 157, 431, 722]
- , 1998, Low-mass companions found in a large radial-velocity survey. *Brown Dwarfs and Extrasolar Planets*, volume 134 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 178–187 [54]
- Lathe R, 2004, Fast tidal cycling and the origin of life. *Icarus*, 168, 18–22 [631]
- , 2005, Tidal chain reaction and the origin of replicating biopolymers. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 4, 19–31 [631]
- Lattanzi MG, Spagna A, Sozzetti A, et al., 2000, Space-borne global astrometric surveys: the hunt for extrasolar planets. *MNRAS*, 317, 211–224 [96]
- Lauer TR, Throop HB, Showalter MR, et al., 2018, The New Horizons and Hubble Space Telescope search for rings, dust, and debris in the Pluto–Charon system. *Icarus*, 301, 155–172 [691]
- Laughlin G, 2000, Mining the metal-rich stars for planets. *ApJ*, 545, 1064–1073 [186, 393]
- Laughlin G, Adams FC, 1997, Possible stellar metallicity enhancements from the accretion of planets. *ApJ*, 491, L51–L54 [393, 521]
- , 1998, The modification of planetary orbits in dense open clusters. *ApJ*, 508, L171–L174 [499, 526]
- , 1999, Stability and chaos in the ν And planetary system. *ApJ*, 526, 881–889 [69, 713]
- , 2000, The frozen Earth: binary scattering events and the fate of the solar system. *Icarus*, 145, 614–627 [599]
- Laughlin G, Bodenheimer P, 1994, Nonaxisymmetric evolution in protostellar disks. *ApJ*, 436, 335–354 [487]
- Laughlin G, Bodenheimer P, Adams FC, 2004a, The core accretion model predicts few Jovian-mass planets orbiting red dwarfs. *ApJ*, 612, L73–L76 [13, 62, 144, 484]
- Laughlin G, Butler RP, Fischer DA, et al., 2005a, The GJ 876 planetary system: a progress report. *ApJ*, 622, 1182–1190 [72, 262, 717]
- Laughlin G, Chambers J, Fischer D, 2002, A dynamical analysis of the 47 UMa planetary system. *ApJ*, 579, 455–467 [75, 716]
- Laughlin G, Chambers JE, 2001, Short-term dynamical interactions among extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 551, L109–L113 [23, 25, 71, 72, 109, 262, 717]
- , 2002, Extrasolar Trojans: the viability and detectability of planets in the 1:1 resonance. *AJ*, 124, 592–600 [23, 76, 273, 274, 275]
- Laughlin G, Crismani M, Adams FC, 2011, On the anomalous radii of the transiting extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 729, L7 [303]
- Laughlin G, Deming D, Langton J, et al., 2009, Rapid heating of the atmosphere of an extrasolar planet. *Nature*, 457, 562–564 [158, 729]
- Laughlin G, Lissauer JJ, 2015, Exoplanetary geophysics: an emerging discipline. *Treatise on Geophysics (Second Edition)*, 673–694, Elsevier [604]
- Laughlin G, Marcy GW, Vogt SS, et al., 2005b, On the eccentricity of HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 629, L121–L124 [303, 610, 731]
- Laughlin G, Steinacker A, Adams FC, 2004b, Type I planetary migration with magnetohydrodynamic turbulence. *ApJ*, 608, 489–496 [469, 518, 519, 521]
- Laughlin G, Wolf A, Vanmunster T, et al., 2005c, A comparison of observationally determined radii with theoretical radius predictions for short-period transiting extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 621, 1072–1078 [571]
- Launhardt R, 2009, Exoplanet search with astrometry. *New Astron. Rev.*, 53, 294–300 [91]
- Launhardt R, Henning T, Queloz D, et al., 2008, The ESPRI project: narrow-angle astrometry with VLTI–PRIMA. *IAU Symp.*, volume 248, 417–420 [91, 138, 348]
- Launhardt R, Pavlyuchenkov Y, Gueth F, et al., 2009, Rotating molecular outflows: the young T Tauri star in CB 26. *A&A*, 494, 147–156 [444]
- Laureijs RJ, Jourdain de Muizon M, Leech K, et al., 2002, A 25 μm search for Vega-like disks around main-sequence stars with ISO. *A&A*, 387, 285–293 [493]
- Lauretta DS, Bartels AE, Barucci MA, et al., 2015, The OSIRIS–REx target asteroid (101955) Bennu. *Meteor. Plan. Sci.*, 50, 834–849 [681]
- Lauretta DS, Clark B, 2016, The OSIRIS–REx sample return mission from asteroid Bennu. *41st COSPAR Scientific Assembly*, volume 41 [681]
- Lauretta DS, McSween HY, 2006, *Meteorites and the Early Solar System II*. University of Arizona Press [651]
- Lauretta DS, Nagahara H, Alexander CMO, 2006, Petrology and origin of ferromagnesian silicate chondrules. *Meteorites and the Early Solar System II*, 431–459, University of Arizona Press [653]
- Lavie B, Ehrenreich D, Bourrier V, et al., 2017a, The long egress of GJ 436 b's giant exosphere. *A&A*, 605, L7 [729]
- Lavie B, Mendonça JM, Mordasini C, et al., 2017b, HELIOS–Retrieval: an open-source, nested sampling atmospheric retrieval code, application to the HR 8799 exoplanets and inferred constraints for planet formation. *AJ*, 154, 91 [606, 763]
- Lavvas P, Koskinen T, 2017, Aerosol properties of the atmospheres of extrasolar giant planets. *ApJ*, 847, 32 [731, 733]
- Lavvas P, Koskinen T, Yelle RV, 2014, Electron densities and alkali atoms in exoplanet atmospheres. *ApJ*, 796, 15 [587, 732, 757]
- Law NM, Carlberg R, Fors O, et al., 2014a, New results from the first exoplanet survey in the Canadian High Arctic. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 9145, 0 [169]
- Law NM, Carlberg R, Salbi P, et al., 2013, Exoplanets from the Arctic: the first wide-field survey at +80°. *AJ*, 145, 58 [169]
- Law NM, Fors O, Ratzloff J, et al., 2015, Everscope science: exploring the potential of all-sky Gpixel-scale telescopes. *PASP*, 127, 234–249 [156, 160, 170]
- Law NM, Fors O, Wulfsen P, et al., 2014b, The Everscope: the first full-sky gigapixel-scale telescope. *Ground-based and Airborne Telescopes V*, volume 9145 of *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, 91450Z [170]
- Law NM, Kraus AL, Street RR, et al., 2011, PTF/M-dwarfs: first results from a large near-M-dwarf planetary transit survey. *16th Cambridge Workshop on Cool Stars, Stellar Systems, and the Sun*, volume 448 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 1367 [171]
- Law NM, Kulkarni SR, Dekany RG, et al., 2009, The Palomar Transient Factory: system overview, performance, and first results. *PASP*, 121, 1395–1408 [171]
- Law NM, Mackay CD, Baldwin JE, 2006, Lucky imaging: high angular resolution imaging in the visible from the ground. *A&A*, 446, 739–745 [333]
- Law NM, Morton T, Baranec C, et al., 2014c, Robotic laser adaptive optics imaging of 715 Kepler exoplanet candidates using Robo-AO. *ApJ*, 791, 35 [197, 360, 361]
- Law NM, Sivanandam S, Murowinski R, et al., 2012, New exoplanet surveys in the Canadian high Arctic at 80 degrees north. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8444 [169]
- Lawler SM, Di Francesco J, Kennedy GM, et al., 2014, The debris disk of solar analogue τ Cet: Herschel observations and dynamical simulations of the proposed multi-planet system. *MNRAS*, 444, 2665–2675 [714]
- Lawler SM, Gladman B, 2012, Debris disks in Kepler exoplanet systems. *ApJ*, 752, 53 [494, 741, 746]
- Lawler SM, Greenstreet S, Gladman B, 2015, Fomalhaut b as a dust cloud: frequent collisions within the Fomalhaut disk. *ApJ*, 802, L20 [365, 761]
- Lawrence A, Warren SJ, Almaini O, et al., 2007, The UKIRT Infrared Deep Sky Survey (UKIDSS). *MNRAS*, 379, 1599–1617 [432]
- Lawrence JK, 1971, Focusing of gravitational radiation by interior gravitational fields. *Nuovo Cimento B Serie*, 6, 225–235 [137]
- Lawrence JS, 2004a, Adaptive-optics performance of Antarctic telescopes. *Appl. Opt.*, 43, 1435–1449 [347]
- , 2004b, Infrared and submillimeter atmospheric characteristics of high Antarctic plateau sites. *PASP*, 116, 482–492 [347]
- Lawrence JS, Ashley MCB, Bailey J, et al., 2009, The science case for PILOT. III. The nearby universe. *Publ. Astron. Soc. Australia*, 26, 415–438 [142]
- Lawrence JS, Ashley MCB, Burton MG, et al., 2006, Exoplanet detection from Dome C, Antarctica: opportunities and challenges. *IAU Colloq. 200: Direct Imaging of Exoplanets: Science and Techniques*, 297–300 [347]
- Lawrence JS, Ashley MCB, Tokovinin A, et al., 2004, Exceptional astronomical seeing conditions above Dome C in Antarctica. *Nature*, 431, 278–281 [84, 347]
- Laws C, Gonzalez G, 2001, A differential spectroscopic analysis of 16 Cyg A and B. *ApJ*, 553, 405–409 [393, 715]
- , 2003, A reevaluation of the super-lithium-rich star in NGC 6633. *ApJ*, 595, 1148–1153 [394]
- Laws C, Gonzalez G, Walker KM, et al., 2003, Parent stars of extrasolar planets. VII. New abundance analyses of 30 systems. *AJ*, 125, 2664–2677 [388, 719, 720]
- Lawson PR, Ahmed A, Gappinger RO, et al., 2006, Terrestrial Planet Finder Interferometer technology status and plans. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6268, 70 [352]
- Lawson PR, Lay OP, Martin SR, et al., 2008, Terrestrial Planet Finder Interferometer: 2007–2008 progress and plans. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7013, 80 [352]
- Laymand M, Vauclair S, 2007, Asteroseismology of exoplanets host stars: the special

- case of ι Hor. *A&A*, 463, 657–662 [409, 725]
- Lazarian A, 2007, Tracing magnetic fields with aligned grains. *J. Quant. Spec. Radiat. Transf.*, 106, 225–256 [495]
- Lazaridis K, Verbiest JPW, Tauris TM, et al., 2011, Evidence for gravitational quadrupole moment variations in the companion of PSR J2051–0827. *MNRAS*, 414, 3134–3144 [108]
- Lazzano A, Hand KP, 2012, Astrobiology: frontier or fiction. *Nature*, 488, 160–161 [619]
- Lazio TJW, 2008, The Square Kilometer Array. *The Evolution of Galaxies Through the Neutral Hydrogen Window*, volume 1035 of *Amer. Inst. Phys. Conf. Ser.*, 303–309 [427]
- Lazio TJW, Carmichael S, Clark J, et al., 2010a, A blind search for magnetospheric emissions from planetary companions to nearby solar-type stars. *AJ*, 139, 96–101 [427]
- Lazio TJW, Farrell WM, 2007, Magnetospheric emissions from the planet orbiting τ Boo: a multi-epoch search. *ApJ*, 668, 1182–1188 [427, 714]
- Lazio TJW, Farrell WM, Dietrick J, et al., 2004a, The radiometric Bode's law and extra-solar planets. *ApJ*, 612, 511–518 [425, 426]
- Lazio TJW, Fischer J, 2004, Mid- and far-infrared infrared space observatory limits on dust disks around millisecond pulsars. *AJ*, 128, 842–845 [107]
- Lazio TJW, Shankland PD, Farrell WM, et al., 2010b, Radio observations of HD 80606 near planetary periastron. *AJ*, 140, 1929–1933 [427, 729]
- Lazio TJW, Tarter JC, Wilner DJ, 2004b, The cradle of life. *New Astron. Rev.*, 48, 985–991 [427]
- Lazorenko PF, 2006, Astrometric precision of observations at VLT-FORS2. *A&A*, 449, 1271–1279 [83]
- Lazorenko PF, Lazorenko GA, 2004, Filtration of atmospheric noise in narrow-field astrometry with very large telescopes. *A&A*, 427, 1127–1143 [82]
- Lazorenko PF, Mayor M, Dominik M, et al., 2007, High-precision astrometry on the VLT-FORS1 at time scales of few days. *A&A*, 471, 1057–1067 [83]
- , 2009, Precision multi-epoch astrometry with VLT cameras FORS1/2. *A&A*, 505, 903–918 [83]
- Lazorenko PF, Sahlmann J, Ségransan D, et al., 2011, Astrometric search for a planet around ν B 10. *A&A*, 527, A25 [90]
- , 2014, Astrometric planet search around southern ultracool dwarfs. II. Astrometric reduction methods and a deep astrometric catalogue. *A&A*, 565, A21 [83, 91]
- Leão IC, Pasquini L, Ferreira Lopes CE, et al., 2015, Rotation period distribution of CoRoT and Kepler Sun-like stars. *A&A*, 582, A85 [383]
- Le Bail K, Gipson JM, Gordon D, et al., 2016, IVS observation of ICRF2–Gaia transfer sources. *AJ*, 151, 79 [86]
- Le Bihan B, Burrows A, 2013, Pulsation frequencies and modes of giant exoplanets. *ApJ*, 764, 18 [411]
- Le Bouquin J, Absil O, Benisty M, et al., 2009, The spin–orbit alignment of the Fomalhaut planetary system probed by optical long baseline interferometry. *A&A*, 498, L41–L44 [384, 761]
- Le Bouquin JB, Absil O, 2012, On the sensitivity of closure phases to faint companions in optical long baseline interferometry. *A&A*, 541, A89 [348]
- Le Bouquin JB, Berger JP, Lazareff B, et al., 2011, PIONIER: a 4-telescope visitor instrument at VLTI. *A&A*, 535, A67 [183, 348]
- Le Coroller H, Dejonghe J, Arpesella C, et al., 2004, Tests with a Carlina-type hypertelescope prototype. I. Demonstration of star tracking and fringe acquisition with a balloon-suspended focal camera. *A&A*, 426, 721–728 [355]
- Le Coroller H, Dejonghe J, Hespels F, et al., 2015, The Carlina-type diluted telescope: stellar fringes on Deneb. *A&A*, 573, A117 [355]
- Le Coroller H, Dejonghe J, Regal X, et al., 2012a, Tests with a Carlina-type diluted telescope: primary coherencing. *A&A*, 539, A59 [355, 356]
- , 2012b, The first diluted telescope ever built in the world. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8445 [355]
- Le Feuvre M, Wieczorek MA, 2011, Nonuniform cratering of the Moon and a revised crater chronology of the inner solar system. *Icarus*, 214, 1–20 [671]
- Le Hir G, Teitler Y, Fluteau F, et al., 2014, The faint young Sun problem revisited with a 3d climate-carbon model. *Climate of the Past*, 10, 697–713 [673]
- Le Maistre S, Folkner WM, Jacobson RA, et al., 2016, Jupiter spin-pole precession rate and moment of inertia from Juno radio-science observations. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 126, 78–92 [659]
- Le Roux B, Ragazzoni R, 2005, Beating the Poisson limit by coupling an occulting mask to wavefront sensing. *MNRAS*, 359, L23–L26 [332]
- Lean J, Rind D, 1998, Climate forcing by changing solar radiation. *J. Climate*, 11, 3069–3094 [624]
- Lebonnois S, 2012, The mechanism of superrotation in Venus and Titan LMD GCM. *Comparative Climatology of Terrestrial Planets*, volume 1675 of *LPI Contributions*, 8004 [596]
- Lebonnois S, Hourdin F, Eymet V, et al., 2010, Superrotation of the Venus atmosphere analysed with a full general circulation model. *J. Geophys. Res. (Planets)*, 115, E06006 [593, 596]
- Lebreton J, van Lieshout R, Augereau JC, et al., 2013, An interferometric study of the Fomalhaut inner debris disk. III. Detailed models of the exozodiacal disk and its origin. *A&A*, 555, A146 [761]
- Lebreton Y, 2012, Ages of exoplanet host stars from asteroseismology: HD 17156, a case study. *ASP Conf. Ser.*, volume 462, 469 [410, 729]
- Lebreton Y, Goupil MJ, 2014, Asteroseismology for à la carte stellar age-dating and weighing: age and mass of the CoRoT exoplanet host HD 52265. *A&A*, 569, A21 [411, 720]
- Lebrun T, Massol H, Chassefière E, et al., 2013, Thermal evolution of an early magma ocean in interaction with the atmosphere. *J. Geophys. Res. (Planets)*, 118, 1155–1176 [576]
- Lebzelter T, 2011, Long-period variables in the CoRoT fields. *A&A*, 530, A35 [411]
- Lecar M, Franklin F, 1997, The solar nebula, secular resonances, gas drag, and the asteroid belt. *Icarus*, 129, 134–146 [693]
- Lecar M, Franklin FA, 1973, On the original distribution of the asteroids. I. *Icarus*, 20, 422–436 [694]
- Lecar M, Franklin FA, Holman MJ, et al., 2001, Chaos in the solar system. *ARA&A*, 39, 581–631 [514, 515]
- Lecar M, Podolak M, Sasselov D, et al., 2006, On the location of the snow line in a protoplanetary disk. *ApJ*, 640, 1115–1118 [564, 565]
- Lecar M, Sasselov DD, 2003, Dispersing the gaseous protoplanetary disk and halting type II migration. *ApJ*, 596, L99–L100 [521]
- Lecavelier des Etangs A, 2007, A diagram to determine the evaporation status of extrasolar planets. *A&A*, 461, 1185–1193 [292, 423, 601, 717, 720, 728, 732]
- , 2010, Evaporation of extrasolar planets. *Bull. Astron. Soc. India*, 38, 137–145 [717, 730, 732, 733]
- Lecavelier des Etangs A, Bourrier V, Wheatley PJ, et al., 2012, Temporal variations in the evaporating atmosphere of the exoplanet HD 189733 b. *A&A*, 543, L4 [609, 611, 730]
- Lecavelier des Etangs A, Deleuil M, Vidal-Madjar A, et al., 1995, β Pic: evidence of light variations. *A&A*, 299, 557 [367]
- Lecavelier des Etangs A, Ehrenreich D, Vidal-Madjar A, et al., 2010, Evaporation of the planet HD 189733 b observed in HI Lyman- α . *A&A*, 514, A72 [305, 423, 611]
- Lecavelier des Etangs A, Hébrard G, Blandin S, et al., 2017, Search for rings and satellites around the exoplanet CoRoT-9 b using Spitzer photometry. *A&A*, 603, A115 [734]
- Lecavelier des Etangs A, Pont F, Vidal-Madjar A, et al., 2008a, Rayleigh scattering in the transit spectrum of HD 189733 b. *A&A*, 481, L83–L86 [284, 590, 608, 609, 730]
- Lecavelier des Etangs A, Scholl H, Roques F, et al., 1996, Perturbations of a planet on the β Pic circumstellar dust disk. *Icarus*, 123, 168–179 [493]
- Lecavelier des Etangs A, Sirothia SK, Gopal-Krishna, et al., 2009, GMRT radio observations of the transiting extrasolar planet HD 189733 b at 244 and 614 MHz. *A&A*, 500, L51–L54 [427, 730]
- , 2011, GMRT search for 150 MHz radio emission from the transiting extrasolar planets HD 189733 b and HD 209458 b. *A&A*, 533, A50 [427, 730, 732]
- , 2013, Hint of 150 MHz radio emission from the Neptune-mass extrasolar transiting planet HAT-P-11 b. *A&A*, 552, A65 [12, 163, 591, 736]
- Lecavelier des Etangs A, Vidal-Madjar A, Desert JM, 2008b, Is β Pic b the transiting planet of November 1981? *A&A*, 497, 557–562 [367, 493, 762]
- , 2016, The orbit of β Pic b as a transiting planet. *A&A*, 588, A60 [762]
- Lecavelier des Etangs A, Vidal-Madjar A, Burki G, et al., 1997, β Pic light variations. I. The planetary hypothesis. *A&A*, 328, 311–320 [282, 493]
- Lecavelier des Etangs A, Vidal-Madjar A, Desert JM, 2008b, The origin of hydrogen around HD 209458 b. *Nature*, 456 [732]
- Lecavelier des Etangs A, Vidal-Madjar A, Désert JM, et al., 2008c, Rayleigh scattering by H_2 in the extrasolar planet HD 209458 b. *A&A*, 485, 865–869 [732]
- Lecavelier des Etangs A, Vidal-Madjar A, Ferlet R, 1999, Photometric stellar variation due to extrasolar comets. *A&A*, 343, 916–922 [282]
- Lecavelier des Etangs A, Vidal-Madjar A, McConnell JC, et al., 2004, Atmospheric escape from hot Jupiters. *A&A*, 418, L1–L4 [293, 601, 731]
- Lecavelier des Etangs A, Vidal-Madjar A, Roberge A, et al., 2001, Deficiency of molecular hydrogen in the disk of β Pic. *Nature*, 412, 706–708 [282]
- Leconte J, Chabrier G, 2012, A new vision of giant planet interiors: impact of double-diffusive convection. *A&A*, 540, A20 [567, 660]
- , 2013, Layered convection as the origin of Saturn's luminosity anomaly. *Nature Geoscience*, 6, 347–350 [302, 303]
- Leconte J, Chabrier G, Baraffe I, et al., 2010a, Is tidal heating sufficient to explain bloated exoplanets? Consistent calculations accounting for finite initial eccentricity. *A&A*, 516, A64 [535, 544, 626, 732]
- Leconte J, Forget F, Charnay B, et al., 2013a, 3d climate modeling of close-in land planets: circulation patterns, climate moist bistability, and habitability. *A&A*, 554, A69 [622, 717, 721]
- , 2013b, Increased insolation threshold for runaway greenhouse processes on Earth-like planets. *Nature*, 504, 268–271 [619, 620]
- Leconte J, Forget F, Lammer H, 2015a, On the (anticipated) diversity of terrestrial planet atmospheres. *Exp. Astron.*, 40, 449–467 [598]
- Leconte J, Lai D, Chabrier G, 2011, Distorted, non-spherical transiting planets: impact on transit depth and radius determination. *A&A*, 528, A41 [227]
- Leconte J, Soummer R, Hinkley S, et al., 2010b, The Lyot project imaging survey of substellar companions: statistical analysis and information from non-detections. *ApJ*, 716, 1551 [357]
- Leconte J, Wu H, Menou K, et al., 2015b, Asynchronous rotation of Earth-mass planets in the habitable zone of lower-mass stars. *Science*, 347, 632–635 [622, 623]
- Lecun Y, Bengio Y, Hinton G, 2015, Deep learning. *Nature*, 521, 436–444 [194]
- Lee AT, Chiang E, Asay-Davis X, et al., 2010a, Forming planetesimals by gravitational instability. I. The role of the Richardson number in triggering the Kelvin–Helmholtz instability. *ApJ*, 718, 1367–1377 [488]
- , 2010b, Forming planetesimals by gravitational instability. II. How dust settles to its marginally stable state. *ApJ*, 725, 1938–1954 [488]
- Lee BC, Han I, Park MG, 2013a, Planetary companions orbiting M giants HD 208527 and HD 220074. *A&A*, 549, A2 [724]
- Lee BC, Han I, Park MG, et al., 2012a, A planetary companion around the K giant ϵ CrB. *A&A*, 546, A5 [715]
- , 2014a, Planetary companions in K giants β Cnc, μ Leo, and β UMi. *A&A*, 566, A67 [715, 716]
- Lee BC, Mkrtrichian DE, Han I, et al., 2011a, A likely exoplanet orbiting the oscillating K-giant α Ari. *A&A*, 529, A134 [713]
- , 2012b, Detection of an exoplanet around the evolved K giant HD 66141. *A&A*, 548, A118 [56, 720]
- Lee BC, Park MG, Lee SM, et al., 2015a, Search for exoplanet around northern circumpolar stars. Four planets around HD 11755, HD 12648, HD 24064, and 8 UMi. *A&A*, 584, A79 [716, 718, 719]
- Lee BL, Ge J, Fleming SW, et al., 2011b, MARVELS-1 b: a short-period, brown dwarf desert candidate from the SDSS-III MARVELS planet search. *ApJ*, 728, 32–35 [39, 50, 725]

- Lee CH, 2017, Microlensing and its degeneracy breakers: parallax, finite source, high-resolution imaging, and astrometry. *Universe*, 3, 53 [134]
- Lee CH, Chiang PS, 2018, Evidence that the planetary candidate CVSO 30 c is a background star from optical, seeing-limited data. *ApJ*, 852, L24 [750]
- Lee CH, Seitz S, Riffesser A, et al., 2010c, Finite-source and finite-lens effects in astrometric microlensing. *MNRAS*, 407, 1597–1608 [135, 138]
- Lee CU, Kim SL, Cha SM, et al., 2014b, Observational performance of the KMTNet. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 9145, 3 [142]
- , 2015b, KMTNet: a network of 1.6-m wide field optical telescopes installed at three southern observatories. *IAU General Assembly*, 22, 52676 [142]
- Lee CW, Kim MR, Kim G, et al., 2013b, Early star-forming processes in dense molecular cloud L328: identification of L328-IRS as a proto-brown dwarf. *ApJ*, 777, 50 [445]
- Lee DW, Lee CU, Park BG, et al., 2008, Microlensing detections of planets in binary stellar systems. *ApJ*, 672, 623–628 [130]
- Lee EA, Astakhov SA, Farrelly D, 2007a, Production of trans-Neptunian binaries through chaos-assisted capture. *MNRAS*, 379, 229–246 [684]
- Lee EJ, Chiang E, 2015, To cool is to accrete: analytic scalings for nebular accretion of planetary atmospheres. *ApJ*, 811, 41 [597]
- , 2016, Breeding super-Earths and birthing super-puffs in transition disks. *ApJ*, 817, 90 [501]
- , 2017, Magnetospheric truncation, tidal inspiral, and the creation of short-period and ultra-short-period planets. *ApJ*, 842, 40 [521, 522]
- Lee EJ, Chiang E, Ormel CW, 2014c, Make super-Earths, not Jupiters: accreting nebular gas onto solid cores at 0.1 au and beyond. *ApJ*, 797, 95 [501]
- Lee G, Dobbs-Dixon I, Helling C, et al., 2016, Dynamic mineral clouds on HD 189733 b. I. 3d RHD with kinetic, non-equilibrium cloud formation. *A&A*, 594, A48 [616, 731]
- Lee G, Helling C, Dobbs-Dixon I, et al., 2015c, Modelling the local and global cloud formation on HD 189733 b. *A&A*, 580, A12 [731]
- Lee GKH, Wood K, Dobbs-Dixon I, et al., 2017, Dynamic mineral clouds on HD 189733 b. II. Monte Carlo radiative transfer for 3d cloudy exoplanet atmospheres: combining scattering and emission spectra. *A&A*, 601, A22 [731]
- Lee JM, Fletcher LN, Irwin PGJ, 2012c, Optimal estimation retrievals of the atmospheric structure and composition of HD 189733 b from secondary eclipse spectroscopy. *MNRAS*, 420, 170–182 [730]
- Lee JM, Heng K, Irwin PGJ, 2014d, Atmospheric retrieval analysis of the directly imaged exoplanet HR 8799 b (Erratum to: 2013ApJ...778...971L). *ApJ*, 780, 190 [763]
- Lee JM, Irwin PGJ, Fletcher LN, et al., 2014e, Constraining the atmospheric composition of the day–night terminators of HD 189733 b: atmospheric retrieval with aerosols. *ApJ*, 789, 14 [730]
- Lee JW, Hinse TC, Youn JH, et al., 2014f, The pulsating sdB+M eclipsing system NY Virgins and its circumbinary planets. *MNRAS*, 445, 2331–2339 [116]
- Lee JW, Kim S, Kim C, et al., 2009, The sdB+M eclipsing system HW Vir and its circumbinary planets. *AJ*, 137, 3181–3190 [10, 105, 114, 115, 261]
- Lee JW, Youn JH, Kim SL, et al., 2011c, Physical properties of the transiting planetary system TrES–3. *PASJ*, 63, 301–307 [751]
- , 2012d, The sub-Saturn mass transiting planet HAT-P–12 b. *AJ*, 143, 95 [736]
- Lee MH, 2000, On the validity of the coagulation equation and the nature of runaway growth. *Icarus*, 143, 74–86 [469, 474]
- , 2004, Diversity and origin of 2:1 orbital resonances in extrasolar planetary systems. *ApJ*, 611, 517–527 [506, 507, 717]
- Lee MH, Butler RP, Fischer DA, et al., 2006, On the 2:1 orbital resonance in the HD 82943 planetary system. *ApJ*, 641, 1178–1187 [70, 74, 721]
- Lee MH, Fabrycky D, Lin DNC, 2013c, Are the Kepler near-resonance planet pairs due to tidal dissipation? *ApJ*, 774, 52 [508]
- Lee MH, Peale SJ, 2002, Dynamics and origin of the 2:1 orbital resonances of the GJ 876 planets. *ApJ*, 567, 596–609 [23, 72, 507, 511, 717]
- , 2003, Secular evolution of hierarchical planetary systems. *ApJ*, 592, 1201–1216 [75, 512]
- , 2006, On the orbits and masses of the satellites of the Pluto–Charon system. *Icarus*, 184, 573–583 [549, 550]
- Lee MH, Peale SJ, Pfahl E, et al., 2007b, Evolution of the obliquities of the giant planets in encounters during migration. *Icarus*, 190, 103–109 [681]
- Lee MH, Thommes EW, 2009, Planetary migration and eccentricity and inclination resonances in extrasolar planetary systems. *ApJ*, 702, 1662–1672 [75]
- Lee WK, 2016, Ultraharmonics and secondary spiral wakes induced by a planet. *ApJ*, 832, 166 [467]
- Lee YS, Beers TC, An D, et al., 2011d, Formation and evolution of the disk system of the Milky Way: $[\alpha/\text{Fe}]$ ratios and kinematics of the SEGUE G-dwarf sample. *ApJ*, 738, 187 [54]
- Leeb WR, Poppe A, Hammel E, et al., 2013, Single-photon technique for the detection of periodic extraterrestrial laser pulses. *Astrobiology*, 13, 521–535 [646]
- Lega E, Crida A, Bitsch B, et al., 2014, Migration of Earth-sized planets in 3d radiative disks. *MNRAS*, 440, 683–695 [519]
- Lega E, Morbidelli A, Nesvorný D, 2013, Early dynamical instabilities in the giant planet systems. *MNRAS*, 431, 3494–3500 [525]
- Léger A, 1999, Strategies for remote detection of life. *NATO ASIC Proc. 532: Planets Outside the Solar System: Theory and Observations*, 397–412 [618]
- Léger A, Defrère D, Malbet F, et al., 2015, Impact of η Earth on the capabilities of affordable space missions to detect biosignatures on extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 808, 194 [633, 640]
- Léger A, Fontecave M, Labeyrie A, et al., 2011a, Is the presence of oxygen on an exoplanet a reliable biosignature? *Astrobiology*, 11, 335–341 [638, 639]
- Léger A, Grasset O, Fegley B, et al., 2011b, The extreme physical properties of the CoRoT–7 b super-Earth. *Icarus*, 213, 1–11 [300, 575, 733]
- Léger A, Mariotti J, Ollivier M, et al., 1998, Search for extrasolar life through planetary spectroscopy. *Origins*, volume 148 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 458–471 [351, 352]
- Léger A, Mariotti JM, Mennesson B, et al., 1996, The Darwin project. *Ap&SS*, 241, 135–146 [352]
- Léger A, Ollivier M, Altwegg K, et al., 1999, Is the presence of H_2O and O_3 in an exoplanet a reliable signature of a biological activity? *A&A*, 341, 304–311 [640]
- Léger A, Pirre M, Marceau FJ, 1993, Search for primitive life on a distant planet: relevance of O_2 and O_3 detections. *A&A*, 277, 309 [638]
- , 1994a, How to evidence life on a distant planet. *Ap&SS*, 212, 327–333 [640]
- , 1994b, Relevance of oxygen and ozone detections in the search for primitive life in extrasolar planets. *Adv. Space Res.*, 14, 117–122 [640]
- Léger A, Rouan D, Schneider J, et al., 2009, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. VIII. CoRoT–7 b: the first super-Earth with measured radius. *A&A*, 506, 287–302 [10, 13, 173, 535, 536, 544, 545, 575, 595, 733]
- Léger A, Selsis F, Sotin C, et al., 2004, A new family of planets? Ocean planets. *Icarus*, 169, 499–504 [576, 577, 601, 603]
- Leggett SK, Cushing MC, Saumon D, et al., 2009, The physical properties of four 600 K T dwarfs. *ApJ*, 695, 1517–1526 [436]
- Leggett SK, Liu MC, Dupuy TJ, et al., 2014, Resolved spectroscopy of the T8.5 and Y0–0.5 binary WISEPC J121756.91+162640.2AB. *ApJ*, 780, 62 [764]
- Lehmann H, Guenther E, Sebastian D, et al., 2015, Mass of WASP–33 b. *A&A*, 578, L4 [754]
- Lehmann I, 1936, Publications du Bureau Central Seismologique International. *Série A*, 14(87–115) [663]
- Lehner OR, Catling DC, 2017, Rocky worlds limited to 1.8 Earth radii by atmospheric escape during a star's extreme UV saturation. *ApJ*, 845, 130 [602]
- Leigh C, Collier Cameron A, Guillot T, 2003a, Prospects for spectroscopic reflected-light planet searches. *MNRAS*, 346, 890–896 [234]
- Leigh C, Collier Cameron A, Horne K, et al., 2003b, A new upper limit on the reflected starlight from τ Boo b. *MNRAS*, 344, 1271–1282 [236, 301, 714]
- Leigh C, Collier Cameron A, Udry S, et al., 2003c, A search for starlight reflected from HD 75289 b. *MNRAS*, 346, L16–L20 [236, 720]
- Leigh D, Horowitz P, 1997, Millions and billions: the META and BETA searches at Harvard. *IAU Colloq. 161*, 601–610 [643]
- Leinert C, 1985, Dynamics and spatial distribution of interplanetary dust. *IAU Colloq. 85: Properties and Interactions of Interplanetary Dust*, volume 119, 369–375 [691]
- Leinert C, Zinnecker H, Weitzel N, et al., 1993, A systematic approach for young binaries in Taurus. *A&A*, 278, 129–149 [547]
- Leinhardt ZM, Dobinson J, Carter PJ, et al., 2015, Numerically predicted indirect signatures of terrestrial planet formation. *ApJ*, 806, 23 [496]
- Leinhardt ZM, Ogilvie GI, Latter HN, et al., 2012, Tidal disruption of satellites and formation of narrow rings. *MNRAS*, 424, 1419–1431 [690]
- Leinhardt ZM, Richardson DC, 2002, N-body simulations of planetesimal evolution: effect of varying impactor mass ratio. *Icarus*, 159, 306–313 [474]
- Leinhardt ZM, Stewart ST, 2012, Collisions between gravity-dominated bodies. I. Outcome regimes and scaling laws. *ApJ*, 745, 79 [470]
- Leitch EM, Vasisth G, 1998, Mass extinctions and the sun's encounters with spiral arms. *New Astron.*, 3, 51–56 [654]
- Leitzinger M, Odert P, Kulikov YN, et al., 2011, Could CoRoT–7 b and Kepler–10 b be remnants of evaporated gas or ice giants?. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 59, 1472–1481 [733, 739]
- Leleu A, Robutel P, Correia ACM, 2015, Detectability of quasi-circular co-orbital planets: application to the radial velocity technique. *A&A*, 581, A128 [77]
- Leleu A, Robutel P, Correia ACM, et al., 2017, Detection of co-orbital planets by combining transit and radial-velocity measurements. *A&A*, 599, L7 [274]
- Lemaître A, D'Hoedt S, Rambaux N, 2006, The 3:2 spin–orbit resonant motion of Mercury. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 95, 213–224 [678]
- Lemmer AJ, Griffiths IM, Groff TD, et al., 2016, Mathematical and computational modeling of a ferrofluid deformable mirror for high-contrast imaging. *Advances in Optical and Mechanical Technologies for Telescopes and Instrumentation II*, volume 9912 of *Proc. SPIE*, 99122K [357]
- Lenardic A, Crowley JW, 2012, On the notion of well-defined tectonic regimes for terrestrial planets in this solar system and others. *ApJ*, 755, 132 [628, 629]
- Lendl M, Afonso C, Koppenhoefer J, et al., 2010, New parameters and transit time studies for OGLE2–TR–L9 b. *A&A*, 522, A29 [749]
- Lendl M, Anderson DR, Collier Cameron A, et al., 2012, WASP–42 b and WASP–49 b: two new transiting sub-Jupiters. *A&A*, 544, A72 [195, 755]
- Lendl M, Cubillos PE, Hagelberg J, et al., 2017a, Signs of strong Na and K absorption in the transmission spectrum of WASP–103 b. *A&A*, 606, A18 [756]
- Lendl M, Delrez L, Gillon M, et al., 2016, FORS2 observes a multi-epoch transmission spectrum of the hot Saturn-mass exoplanet WASP–49 b. *A&A*, 587, A67 [755]
- Lendl M, Ehrenreich D, Turner OD, et al., 2017b, Ground-based photometry of the 21-day Neptune HD 106315 c. *A&A*, 603, L5 [748]
- Lendl M, Gillon M, Queloz D, et al., 2013, A photometric study of the hot exoplanet WASP–19 b. *A&A*, 552, A2 [754]
- Lendl M, TriAUD AHMJ, Anderson DR, et al., 2014, WASP–117 b: a 10-day-period Saturn in an eccentric and misaligned orbit. *A&A*, 568, A81 [253, 756]
- Lense J, Thirring H, 1918, Über den Einfluß der Eigenrotation der Zentralkörper auf die Bewegung der Planeten und Monde nach der Einsteinschen Gravitationstheorie. *Physikalische Zeitschrift*, 19 [257]
- Lenz LF, Reiners A, Seifahrt A, et al., 2016, A CRIRES-search for H_3^+ emission from the hot Jupiter atmosphere of HD 209458 b. *A&A*, 589, A99 [732]
- Lenzen R, Brandl B, Brandner W, 2006, The science case for exoplanets and star formation using mid-IR instrumentation at the OWL telescope. *The Scientific Requirements for Extremely Large Telescopes*, volume 232 of *IAU Symp.*, 329–333 [345]
- Lenzen R, Close L, Brandner W, et al., 2004, A novel simultaneous differential imager for the direct imaging of giant planets. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 5492, 970–977 [340]
- Lenzuni P, Chernoff DF, Salpeter EE, 1991, Rosseland and Planck mean opacities of a zero-metallicity gas. *ApJS*, 76, 759–801 [570]
- Leon-Saval SG, Argyros A, Bland-Hawthorn J, 2010, Photonic lanterns: a study of light propagation in multimode to single-mode converters. *Optics Express*, 18, 8430

- [34]
- Lépine S, 2005, Nearby stars from the LSPM-north proper motion catalogue. I. Main-sequence dwarfs and giants within 33 pc of the Sun. *AJ*, 130, 1680–1692 [374]
- Lépine S, Di Stefano R, 2012, On the detectability of a predicted mesolensing event associated with the high proper motion star VB 10. *ApJ*, 749, L6 [139]
- Lépine S, Gaidos E, 2011, An all-sky catalogue of bright M dwarfs. *AJ*, 142, 138 [57]
- , 2013, The northern census of M dwarfs within 100 pc, and its potential for exoplanet surveys. *Astron. Nach.*, 334, 176 [375]
- Lépine S, Hilton EJ, Mann AW, et al., 2013, A spectroscopic catalogue of the brightest ($J < 9$) M dwarfs in the northern sky. *AJ*, 145, 102 [375]
- Lépine S, Shara MM, 2005, A catalogue of northern stars with annual proper motions larger than 0.15 arcsec (LSPM-NORTH). *AJ*, 129, 1483–1522 [57]
- Leroy J, 2000, *Polarisation of Light and Astronomical Observation*. Gordon and Breach, Amsterdam [244]
- Lesage AL, Spronck JF, Stuik R, et al., 2014, MASCARA: the Multi-site All-Sky Camera: concept and first results. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 9145, 14 [166]
- Lestrade JF, 2003, Future astrometry with ALMA to characterise extrasolar planet orbits. *Scientific Frontiers in Research on Extrasolar Planets*, volume 294 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 587–590 [101]
- , 2008, Astrometry with ALMA: a giant step from 0.1 arcsec to 0.1 mas in the submillimeter. *IAU Symp.*, volume 248, 170–177 [101]
- Lestrade JF, Matthews BC, Sibthorpe B, et al., 2012, A debris disk around the planet-hosting M-star GJ 581 spatially resolved with Herschel. *A&A*, 548, A86 [12, 494, 717]
- Lestrade JF, Morey E, Lassus A, et al., 2011, Stripping a debris disk by close stellar encounters in an open stellar cluster. *A&A*, 532, A120 [465]
- Lestrade JF, Phillips RB, Jones DL, et al., 1996, Search for extrasolar planets around radio-emitting stars by very long baseline interferometry astrometry. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 101, 14837–14842 [101]
- Lestrade JF, Preston RA, Jones DL, et al., 1999, High-precision VLBI astrometry of radio-emitting stars. *A&A*, 344, 1014–1026 [101]
- Lesur G, Hennebelle P, Fromang S, 2015, Spiral-driven accretion in protoplanetary disks. I. 2d models. *A&A*, 582, L9 [467]
- Lesur G, Papaloizou JCB, 2010, The subcritical baroclinic instability in local accretion disk models. *A&A*, 513, A60 [462]
- Leung GCK, Lee MH, 2013, An analytic theory for the orbits of circumbinary planets. *ApJ*, 763, 107 [549, 550, 553, 739, 740]
- Levi A, Kenyon SJ, Podolak M, et al., 2017a, H-atmospheres of icy super-Earths formed in situ in the outer solar system: an application to a possible Planet Nine. *ApJ*, 839, 111 [687]
- Levi A, Sasselov D, Podolak M, 2013, Volatile transport inside super-Earths by entrapment in the water-ice matrix. *ApJ*, 769, 29 [569]
- , 2014, Structure and dynamics of cold water super-Earths: the case of occluded CH_4 and its outgassing. *ApJ*, 792, 125 [598]
- , 2017b, The abundance of atmospheric CO_2 in ocean exoplanets: a novel CO_2 deposition mechanism. *ApJ*, 838, 24 [576, 577]
- Levison HF, Agnor C, 2003, The role of giant planets in terrestrial planet formation. *AJ*, 125, 2692–2713 [476, 693]
- Levison HF, Dones L, Chapman CR, et al., 2001a, Could the lunar Late Heavy Bombardment have been triggered by the formation of Uranus and Neptune? *Icarus*, 151, 286–306 [660, 669]
- Levison HF, Dones L, Duncan MJ, 2001b, The origin of Halley-type comets: probing the inner Oort cloud. *AJ*, 121, 2253–2267 [686]
- Levison HF, Duncan MJ, 1993, The gravitational sculpting of the Kuiper belt. *ApJ*, 406, L35–L38 [514, 679, 694]
- , 1994, The long-term dynamical behaviour of short-period comets. *Icarus*, 108, 18–36 [513]
- , 1997, From the Kuiper Belt to Jupiter-family comets: the spatial distribution of ecliptic comets. *Icarus*, 127, 13–32 [662, 684, 694]
- Levison HF, Duncan MJ, Brasser R, et al., 2010, Capture of the Sun's Oort cloud from stars in its birth cluster. *Science*, 329, 187–188 [448, 686]
- Levison HF, Duncan MJ, Thommes E, 2012, A Lagrangian Integrator for Planetary Accretion and Dynamics (LIPAD). *AJ*, 144, 119 [496]
- Levison HF, Lissauer JJ, Duncan MJ, 1998, Modeling the diversity of outer planetary systems. *AJ*, 116, 1998–2014 [525]
- Levison HF, Morbidelli A, 2003, The formation of the Kuiper belt by the outward transport of bodies during Neptune's migration. *Nature*, 426, 419–421 [685]
- Levison HF, Morbidelli A, Tsiganis K, et al., 2011, Late orbital instabilities in the outer planets induced by interaction with a self-gravitating planetesimal disk. *AJ*, 142, 152 [696, 700]
- Levison HF, Morbidelli A, Van Laerhoven C, et al., 2008, Origin of the structure of the Kuiper belt during a dynamical instability in the orbits of Uranus and Neptune. *Icarus*, 196, 258–273 [685, 696]
- Levrard B, Correia ACM, Chabrier G, et al., 2007, Tidal dissipation within hot Jupiters: a new appraisal. *A&A*, 462, L5–L8 [303]
- Levrard B, Winisdoerffer C, Chabrier G, 2009, Falling transiting extrasolar giant planets. *ApJ*, 692, L9–L13 [303, 535, 538, 539]
- Lewis GF, 2001, Gravitational microlensing of stars with transiting planets. *A&A*, 380, 292–299 [136]
- Lewis GF, Ibata RA, 2000, Probing the atmospheres of planets orbiting microlensed stars via polarisation variability. *ApJ*, 539, L63–L66 [136]
- Lewis JS, 1969, Observability of spectroscopically active compounds in the atmosphere of Jupiter. *Icarus*, 10, 393–409 [586]
- Lewis JS, Prinn RG, 1984, *Planets and Their Atmospheres: Origin and Evolution*, volume 33. Orlando Academic Press [672]
- Lewis KM, 2013, Detecting exomoons with photometric transit timing. I. Effect of stellar noise. *MNRAS*, 430, 1473–1485 [277]
- Lewis KM, Fujii Y, 2014, Next generation of telescopes or dynamics required to determine if exomoons have prograde or retrograde orbits. *ApJ*, 791, L26 [280, 688]
- Lewis KM, Ochiai H, Nagasawa M, et al., 2015, Extrasolar binary planets. II. Detectability by transit observations. *ApJ*, 805, 27 [216, 217, 219]
- Lewis KM, Sackett PD, Mardling RA, 2008, Possibility of detecting moons of pulsar planets through time-of-arrival analysis. *ApJ*, 685, L153–L156 [109, 276]
- Lewis MC, Stewart GR, 2009, Features around embedded moonlets in Saturn's rings: the role of self-gravity and particle size distributions. *Icarus*, 199, 387–412 [691]
- Lewis NK, Knutson HA, Showman AP, et al., 2013, Orbital variations of the eccentric giant HAT-P-2 b. *ApJ*, 766, 95 [615, 735]
- Lewis NK, Showman AP, Fortney JJ, et al., 2010, Atmospheric circulation of eccentric hot Neptune GJ 436 b. *ApJ*, 720, 344–356 [593, 728]
- , 2014, Atmospheric circulation of eccentric hot Jupiter HAT-P-2 b. *ApJ*, 795, 150 [735]
- Li C, Benedict AJ, Fendel P, et al., 2008a, A laser frequency comb that enables radial velocity measurements with a precision of 1 cm s^{-1} . *Nature*, 452, 610–612 [33]
- Li CH, Glenday AG, Phillips DE, et al., 2012a, Green astro-comb for HARPS-N. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8446 [33]
- Li D, Christou AA, 2016, Secular resonances between bodies on close orbits. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 125, 133–160 [688]
- Li D, Nan R, Pan Z, 2013, The Five-hundred-meter Aperture Spherical radio Telescope project (FAST) and its early science opportunities. *Neutron Stars and Pulsars: Challenges and Opportunities after 80 years*, volume 291 of *IAU Symposium*, 325–330 [426]
- Li D, Pan Z, 2016, The Five-hundred-meter Aperture Spherical radio Telescope project (FAST). *Radio Science*, 51, 1060–1064 [356, 426]
- Li D, Telesco CM, Wright CM, 2012b, The mineralogy and structure of the inner debris disk of β Pic. *ApJ*, 759, 81 [762]
- Li D, Zhou JL, Zhang H, 2014a, Analytical theories for near coplanar and polar circumbinary orbits. *MNRAS*, 437, 3832–3841 [550]
- Li G, Adams FC, 2015, Cross-sections for planetary systems interacting with passing stars and binaries. *MNRAS*, 448, 344–363 [526]
- , 2016, Interaction cross sections and survival rates for proposed solar system member Planet Nine. *ApJ*, 823, L3 [687]
- Li G, Batygin K, 2014a, Pre-late heavy bombardment evolution of the Earth's obliquity. *ApJ*, 795, 67 [681]
- , 2014b, Spin-axis dynamics of a moonless Earth. *ApJ*, 790, 69 [666]
- Li G, Chen CX, 2012, An internal heating model to elucidate the shape of a small planetary body. *Chinese Physics Letters*, 29(1), 019601 [478]
- Li G, Holman MJ, Tao M, 2016a, Uncovering circumbinary planetary architectural properties from selection biases. *ApJ*, 831, 96 [551, 552, 553]
- Li G, Naoz S, Holman M, et al., 2014b, Chaos in the test particle eccentric Kozai–Lidov mechanism. *ApJ*, 791, 86 [528]
- Li G, Naoz S, Kocsis B, et al., 2014c, Eccentricity growth and orbit flip in near-coplanar hierarchical three-body systems. *ApJ*, 785, 116 [528, 553]
- Li G, Naoz S, Valsecchi F, et al., 2014d, The dynamics of the multi-planet system orbiting Kepler-56. *ApJ*, 794, 131 [741]
- Li G, Winn JN, 2016, Are tidal effects responsible for exoplanetary spin-orbit alignment? *ApJ*, 818, 5 [540, 542]
- Li J, Fu YN, Sun YS, 2010a, The Hill stability of low mass binaries in hierarchical triple systems. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 107, 21–34 [276]
- Li J, Goodman J, 2010, Circulation and dissipation on hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 725, 1146–1158 [596]
- Li J, Zhou LY, Sun YS, 2011, Evolution of Jovian planets in a self-gravitating planetesimal disk. *A&A*, 528, A86 [697]
- Li K, Hu S, Zhou J, et al., 2017a, A possible giant planet orbiting the cataclysmic variable LX Ser. *PASJ*, 69, 28 [117]
- Li KJ, Feng W, Xu JC, et al., 2012c, Why is the solar constant not a constant? *ApJ*, 747, 135 [656]
- Li L, Zhang F, Kong X, et al., 2017b, A hot white dwarf SDSS J134430.11+032423.1 with a planetary debris disk. *ApJ*, 836, 71 [416]
- Li LS, 2012a, Influence of the time variation of the gravitational constant on the orbital elements of planets. *MNRAS*, 419, 1825–1832 [257]
- , 2012b, Parameterised post-Newtonian orbital effects in extrasolar planets. *Ap&SS*, 341, 323–330 [257, 720, 721, 723, 724, 728, 757]
- Li LX, Narayan R, Menou K, 2002, The giant X-ray flare of NGC 5905: tidal disruption of a star, a brown dwarf, or a planet? *ApJ*, 576, 753–761 [231, 424]
- Li SL, Lin DNC, Liu XW, 2008b, Extent of pollution in planet-bearing stars. *ApJ*, 685, 1210–1219 [393]
- Li SL, Miller N, Lin DNC, et al., 2010b, WASP-12 b as a prolate, inflated and disrupting planet from tidal dissipation. *Nature*, 463, 1054–1056 [166, 221, 302, 369, 752]
- Li T, Tian F, Wang Y, et al., 2016b, Distinguishing a hypothetical abiotic planet-moon system from a single inhabited planet. *ApJ*, 817, L15 [640]
- Li Y, Kouwenhoven MBN, Stamatellos D, et al., 2015, The dynamical evolution of low-mass hydrogen-burning stars, brown dwarfs, and planetary-mass objects formed through disk fragmentation. *ApJ*, 805, 116 [446]
- , 2016c, The long-term dynamical evolution of disk-fragmented multiple systems in the solar neighbourhood. *ApJ*, 831, 166 [446]
- Liang MC, Parkinson CD, Lee AYT, et al., 2003, Source of atomic hydrogen in the atmosphere of HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 596, L247–L250 [587, 731]
- Liang MC, Seager S, Parkinson CD, et al., 2004, On the insignificance of photochemical hydrocarbon aerosols in the atmospheres of close-in extrasolar giant planets. *ApJ*, 605, L61–L64 [243, 587]
- Libert A, Tsiganis K, 2009a, Kozai resonance in extrasolar systems. *A&A*, 493, 677–686 [69, 75, 321, 529, 713, 718, 720, 722, 723]
- , 2009b, Trapping in high-order orbital resonances and inclination excitation in extrasolar systems. *MNRAS*, 400, 1373–1382 [75, 523]
- Libert AS, Delsate N, 2012, Interesting dynamics at high mutual inclination in the framework of the Kozai problem with an eccentric perturber. *MNRAS*, 422, 2725–2736 [528]
- Libert AS, Henrard J, 2006, Secular apsidal configuration of non-resonant exo-

- planetary systems. *Icarus*, 183, 186–192 [506]
- , 2007, Analytical study of the proximity of exoplanetary systems to mean-motion resonances. *A&A*, 461, 759–763 [69, 75, 713, 718, 719, 720, 721, 723, 724]
- Libert AS, Hubaux C, Carletti T, 2011, The Global Symplectic Integrator—an efficient tool for stability studies of dynamical systems: application to the Kozai resonance in the restricted three-body problem. *MNRAS*, 414, 659–667 [513, 529]
- Libert AS, Renner S, 2013, Detection of Laplace-resonant three-planet systems from transit timing variations. *MNRAS*, 430, 1369–1375 [321]
- Libert AS, Sansottera M, 2013, On the extension of the Laplace–Lagrange secular theory to order two in the masses for extrasolar systems. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 117, 149–168 [69, 511, 713, 718, 720, 721, 722, 723]
- Libert AS, Tsiganis K, 2011a, Formation of 3d multi-planet systems by dynamical disruption of multiple-resonance configurations. *MNRAS*, 412, 2353–2360 [508, 523]
- , 2011b, Trapping in three-planet resonances during gas-driven migration. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 111, 201–218 [321, 507, 508]
- Liboff RL, 2007, Excess radiation from the large planets. *AJ*, 134, 2179–2185 [302]
- Libralato M, Bedin LR, Nardiello D, et al., 2016a, A PSF-based approach to Kepler/K2 data. I. Variability within the K2 Campaign 0 star clusters M 35 and NGC 2158. *MNRAS*, 456, 1137–1162 [159]
- Libralato M, Nardiello D, Bedin LR, et al., 2016b, A PSF-based approach to Kepler/K2 data. II. Exoplanet candidates in Praesepe (M44). *MNRAS*, 463, 1780–1796 [159]
- Lichtenberg AJ, Lieberman MA, 1983, *Regular and Stochastic Motion*. Springer, New York [515]
- Lidov ML, 1962, The evolution of orbits of artificial satellites of planets under the action of gravitational perturbations of external bodies [Original: 1961, *Iksust. sputniky Zemly* 8, Acad. of Sci., USSR]. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 9, 719–759 [527, 529]
- Liebes S, 1964, Gravitational lenses. *Physical Review*, 133, 835–844 [120]
- Liebig C, D’Ago G, Bozza V, et al., 2015, The complete catalogue of light curves in equal-mass binary microlensing. *MNRAS*, 450, 1565–1584 [126]
- Liebig C, Wambsganss J, 2010, Detectability of extrasolar moons as gravitational microlenses. *A&A*, 520, A68 [135, 136]
- Lieman-Sifry J, Hughes AM, Carpenter JM, et al., 2016, Debris disks in the Scorpius–Centaurus OB association resolved by ALMA. *ApJ*, 828, 25 [492]
- Ligi R, Creevey D, Mourard D, et al., 2016, Radii, masses, and ages of 18 bright stars using interferometry and new estimations of exoplanetary parameters. *A&A*, 586, A94 [378]
- Ligi R, Mourard D, Lagrange AM, et al., 2012, A new interferometric study of four exoplanet host stars: θ Cyg, 14 And, ν And and 42 Dra. *A&A*, 545, A5 [348, 713, 715]
- , 2015, Transiting exoplanets and magnetic spots characterised with optical interferometry. *A&A*, 574, A69 [212]
- Ligi R, Vigan A, Gratton R, et al., 2018, Investigation of the inner structures around HD 169142 with VLT-SPHERE. *MNRAS*, 473, 1774–1783 [367]
- Lillo-Box J, Barrado D, Bouy H, 2012, Multiplicity in transiting planet-host stars: a lucky imaging study of Kepler candidates. *A&A*, 546, A10 [197, 333]
- , 2014a, High-resolution imaging of Kepler planet host candidates: a comprehensive comparison of different techniques. *A&A*, 566, A103 [197, 333, 360]
- Lillo-Box J, Barrado D, Correia ACM, 2016a, Close-in planets around giant stars: lack of hot-Jupiters and prevalence of multi-planetary systems. *A&A*, 589, A124 [299]
- Lillo-Box J, Barrado D, Figueira P, et al., 2018, The TROY project: searching for co-orbital bodies to known planets. I. Project goals and first results from archival radial velocity. *A&A*, 609, A96 [274]
- Lillo-Box J, Barrado D, Henning T, et al., 2014b, Radial velocity confirmation of Kepler–91 b: additional evidence of its planetary nature using the Calar Alto-CAFE instrument. *A&A*, 568, L1 [742]
- Lillo-Box J, Barrado D, Moya A, et al., 2014c, Kepler–91 b: a planet at the end of its life: planet and giant host star properties via light-curve variations. *A&A*, 562, A109 [231, 742]
- Lillo-Box J, Barrado D, Santos NC, et al., 2015, Kepler–447 b: a hot-Jupiter with an extremely grazing transit. *A&A*, 577, A105 [12, 223, 746]
- Lillo-Box J, Demangeon O, Santerne A, et al., 2016b, K2–30 b and K2–34 b: two inflated hot Jupiters around solar-type stars. *A&A*, 594, A50 [748]
- Lillo-Box J, Ribas A, Barrado D, et al., 2016c, Search for light curve modulations among Kepler candidates: three very low-mass transiting companions. *A&A*, 592, A32 [238, 746, 747]
- Limbach MA, Turner EL, 2015, Exoplanet orbital eccentricity: multiplicity relation and the solar system. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 112, 20–24 [63, 64, 65, 677]
- Lin DNC, 1997, Planetary formation in protostellar disks. *IAU Colloq. 163: Accretion Phenomena and Related Outflows*, volume 121 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 321–330 [521]
- Lin DNC, Bodenheimer P, Richardson DC, 1996, Orbital migration of the planetary companion of 51 Peg to its present location. *Nature*, 380, 606–607 [309, 393, 521, 715]
- Lin DNC, Ida S, 1997, On the origin of massive eccentric planets. *ApJ*, 477, 781–784 [525]
- Lin DNC, Papaloizou J, 1979, Tidal torques on accretion disks in binary systems with extreme mass ratios. *MNRAS*, 186, 799–812 [476]
- , 1980, On the structure and evolution of the primordial solar nebula. *MNRAS*, 191, 37–48 [520]
- , 1986a, On the tidal interaction between protoplanets and the primordial solar nebula. II. Self-consistent nonlinear interaction. *ApJ*, 307, 395–409 [520]
- , 1986b, On the tidal interaction between protoplanets and the protoplanetary disk. III. Orbital migration of protoplanets. *ApJ*, 309, 846–857 [520]
- Lin DNC, Papaloizou JCB, 1993, On the tidal interaction between protostellar disks and companions. *Protostars and Planets III*, 749–835 [517]
- Lin DNC, Papaloizou JCB, Terquem C, et al., 2000, Orbital evolution and planet-star tidal interaction. *Protostars and Planets IV*, 1111–1134 [517, 535]
- Lin DNC, Pringle JE, 1990, The formation and initial evolution of protostellar disks. *ApJ*, 358, 515–524 [487]
- Lin HW, Gonzalez Abad G, Loeb A, 2014, Detecting industrial pollution in the atmospheres of Earth-like exoplanets. *ApJ*, 792, L7 [646]
- Lin HW, Loeb A, 2015, Statistical signatures of panspermia in exoplanet surveys. *ApJ*, 810, L3 [638]
- Lin MK, Papaloizou JCB, 2011a, Edge modes in self-gravitating disk–planet interactions. *MNRAS*, 415, 1445–1468 [462]
- , 2011b, The effect of self-gravity on vortex instabilities in disk–planet interactions. *MNRAS*, 415, 1426–1444 [461]
- , 2012, Outward migration of a giant planet with a gravitationally unstable gap edge. *MNRAS*, 421, 780–788 [520]
- Lindal GF, 1992, The atmosphere of Neptune: radio occultation data acquired with Voyager 2. *AJ*, 103, 967–982 [658]
- Lindal GF, Sweetnam DN, Eshleman VR, 1985, The atmosphere of Saturn: analysis of the Voyager radio occultation measurements. *AJ*, 90, 1136–1146 [658]
- Lindal GF, Wood GE, Levy GS, et al., 1981, The atmosphere of Jupiter: analysis of the Voyager radio occultation measurements. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86, 8721–8727 [658]
- Linde AD, 1986, Eternally existing self-reproducing chaotic inflationary universe. *Physics Letters B*, 175, 395–400 [630]
- Lindegren L, 1978, Photoelectric astrometry: a comparison of methods for precise image location. *IAU Colloq. 48: Modern Astrometry*, 197–217 [82]
- , 1980, Atmospheric limitations of narrow-field optical astrometry. *A&A*, 89, 41–47 [82, 83]
- Lindegren L, Dravins D, 2003, The fundamental definition of radial velocity. *A&A*, 401, 1185–1201 [29, 36, 701]
- Lindegren L, Lammers U, Bastian U, et al., 2016, Gaia Data Release 1. Astrometry: one billion positions, two million proper motions and parallaxes. *A&A*, 595, A4 [99]
- Lindegren L, Lammers U, Hobbs D, et al., 2012, The astrometric core solution for the Gaia mission: overview of models, algorithms, and software implementation. *A&A*, 538, A78 [95]
- Lindegren L, Mignard F, Söderhjelm S, et al., 1997, Double star data in the Hipparcos Catalogue. *A&A*, 323, L53–L56 [94, 223]
- Linder EF, Mordasini C, 2016, Evolution and magnitudes of candidate Planet Nine. *A&A*, 589, A134 [687]
- Line MR, Knutson H, Deming D, et al., 2013a, A near-infrared transmission spectrum for the warm Saturn HAT-P-12 b. *ApJ*, 778, 183 [736]
- Line MR, Knutson H, Wolf AS, et al., 2014, A systematic retrieval analysis of secondary eclipse spectra. II. A uniform analysis of nine planets and their C to O ratios. *ApJ*, 783, 70 [591, 729, 730, 751, 753, 754, 755]
- Line MR, Liang MC, Yung YL, 2010, High-temperature photochemistry in the atmosphere of HD 189733 b. *ApJ*, 717, 496–502 [587, 730]
- Line MR, Parmentier V, 2016, The influence of nonuniform cloud cover on transit transmission spectra. *ApJ*, 820, 78 [221, 589, 590, 591, 731, 736]
- Line MR, Stevenson KB, Bean J, et al., 2016, No thermal inversion and a solar water abundance for the hot Jupiter HD 209458 b from HST-WFC3 spectroscopy. *AJ*, 152, 203 [610, 732]
- Line MR, Vasisht G, Chen P, et al., 2011, Thermochemical and photochemical kinetics in cooler hydrogen-dominated extrasolar planets: a methane-poor GJ 436 b? *ApJ*, 738, 32 [584, 587, 613, 728]
- Line MR, Wolf AS, Zhang X, et al., 2013b, A systematic retrieval analysis of secondary eclipse spectra. I. A comparison of atmospheric retrieval techniques. *ApJ*, 775, 137 [591, 606]
- Line MR, Yung YL, 2013, A systematic retrieval analysis of secondary eclipse spectra. III. Diagnosing chemical disequilibrium in planetary atmospheres. *ApJ*, 779, 3 [584, 587, 591, 729, 730, 751, 753, 754, 755]
- Lines S, Leinhardt ZM, Baruteau C, et al., 2015, Modelling circumbinary protoplanetary disks. I. Fluid simulations of the Kepler–16 and Kepler–34 systems. *A&A*, 582, A5 [552, 739, 740]
- Lines S, Leinhardt ZM, Paardekooper S, et al., 2014, Forming circumbinary planets: N-body simulations of Kepler–34. *ApJ*, 782, L11 [552, 740]
- Lineweaver CH, 2001, An estimate of the age distribution of terrestrial planets in the universe: quantifying metallicity as a selection effect. *Icarus*, 151, 307–313 [398, 399]
- Lineweaver CH, Chopra A, 2012, The habitability of our Earth and other Earths: astrophysical, geochemical, geophysical, and biological limits on planet habitability. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 40, 597–623 [625]
- Lineweaver CH, Fenner Y, Gibson BK, 2004, The Galactic habitable zone and the age distribution of complex life in the Milky Way. *Science*, 303, 59–62 [625]
- Lingam M, Loeb A, 2017a, Enhanced interplanetary panspermia in the TRAPPIST-1 system. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 114, 6689–6693 [638, 750]
- , 2017b, Natural and artificial spectral edges in exoplanets. *MNRAS*, 470, L82–L86 [646]
- , 2017c, Reduced diversity of life around Proxima Cen and TRAPPIST-1. *ApJ*, 846, L21 [714, 750]
- , 2017d, Risks for life on habitable planets from super-flares of their host stars. *ApJ*, 848, 41 [628]
- Link F, 1936, Sur les conséquences photométriques de la déviation d’Einstein. *C R Acad. Sci Paris*, 202, 917–919 [120]
- Linsenmeier M, Pascale S, Lucarini V, 2015, Climate of Earth-like planets with high obliquity and eccentric orbits: implications for habitability conditions. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 105, 43–59 [622]
- Linsky JL, Yang H, France K, et al., 2010, Observations of mass loss from the transiting exoplanet HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 717, 1291–1299 [611, 732]
- Lintott CJ, Schwamb ME, Barclay T, et al., 2013, Planet Hunters: new Kepler planet candidates from analysis of quarter 2. *AJ*, 145, 151 [192]
- Liou JC, Dermott SE, Xu YL, 1995, The contribution of cometary dust to the zodiacal cloud. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 43, 717–722 [691]
- Lippincott SL, 1960, The unseen companion of the fourth nearest star, Lalande 21185. *AJ*, 65, 349 [83]
- Liseau R, Eiroa C, Fedele D, et al., 2010, Resolving the cold debris disk around a planet-hosting star: Herschel-PACS photometric imaging of η Eri. *A&A*, 518,

- L132 [718]
- Liseau R, Risacher C, Brandeker A, et al., 2008, q^1 Eri: a solar-type star with a planet and a dust belt. *A&A*, 480, L47–L50 [718]
- Lisiecki LE, Raymo ME, 2005, A Pliocene–Pleistocene stack of 57 globally distributed benthic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ records. *Paleoceanography*, 20, PA1003 [676]
- Liske J, Pasquini L, Bonifacio P, et al., 2009, From Espresso to Codex. *Science with the VLT in the ELT Era*, 243–248 [46, 49]
- Lissauer JJ, 1987, Time scales for planetary accretion and the structure of the protoplanetary disk. *Icarus*, 69, 249–265 [480, 486]
- , 1993, Planet formation. *ARA&A*, 31, 129–174 [431, 467, 475]
- , 1995, On the diversity of plausible planetary systems. *Icarus*, 114, 217–236 [63, 467]
- , 1999, Three planets for ν And. *Nature*, 398, 659–660 [69]
- , 2007, Planets formed in habitable zones of M dwarf stars probably are deficient in volatiles. *ApJ*, 660, L149–L152 [627]
- Lissauer JJ, Barnes JW, Chambers JE, 2012a, Obliquity variations of a moonless Earth. *Icarus*, 217, 77–87 [260, 631, 666]
- Lissauer JJ, Dawson RI, Tremaine S, 2014a, Advances in exoplanet science from Kepler. *Nature*, 513, 336–344 [174, 178, 288, 289, 290, 291, 294, 295, 311, 316, 552, 633]
- Lissauer JJ, Dones L, Ohtsuki K, 2000, Origin and evolution of terrestrial planet rotation. *Origin of the Earth and Moon*, 101–112 [680]
- Lissauer JJ, Fabrycky DC, Ford EB, et al., 2011a, A closely-packed system of low-mass, low-density planets transiting Kepler–11. *Nature*, 470, 53–58 [11, 179, 191, 225, 269, 270, 273, 288, 297, 319, 322, 502, 503, 739]
- Lissauer JJ, Hubickyj O, D’Angelo G, et al., 2009, Models of Jupiter’s growth incorporating thermal and hydrodynamic constraints. *Icarus*, 199, 338–350 [481, 660]
- Lissauer JJ, Jontof-Hutter D, Rowe JF, et al., 2013, All six planets known to orbit Kepler–11 have low densities. *ApJ*, 770, 131 [179, 295, 503, 739]
- Lissauer JJ, Kary DM, 1991, The origin of the systematic component of planetary rotation. I. Planet on a circular orbit. *Icarus*, 94, 126–159 [680]
- Lissauer JJ, Marcy GW, Bryson ST, et al., 2014b, Validation of Kepler’s multiple planet candidates. II. Refined statistical framework and descriptions of systems of special interest. *ApJ*, 784, 44 [197, 198, 199, 313]
- Lissauer JJ, Marcy GW, Rowe JF, et al., 2012b, Validation of Kepler’s multiple planet candidates. I. Almost all of Kepler’s multiple planet candidates are planets. *ApJ*, 750, 112 [196, 197, 198, 199, 313, 740]
- Lissauer JJ, Quintana EV, Chambers JE, et al., 2004, Terrestrial planet formation in binary star systems. *Revista Mexicana de Astronomía y Astrofísica Conference Series*, volume 22, 99–103 [550]
- Lissauer JJ, Ragozzine D, Fabrycky DC, et al., 2011b, Architecture and dynamics of Kepler’s candidate multiple transiting planet systems. *ApJ*, 739, 197, 8 [199, 271, 297, 314, 316, 317, 319, 320, 321, 322, 322, 476, 501, 507, 602, 677]
- Lissauer JJ, Rivera EJ, 2001, Stability analysis of the planetary system orbiting ν And. II. Simulations using new Lick observatory fits. *ApJ*, 554, 1141–1150 [69, 512, 713]
- Lissauer JJ, Safronov VS, 1991, The random component of planetary rotation. *Icarus*, 93, 288–297 [680]
- Lisse CM, Beichman CA, Bryden G, et al., 2007, On the nature of the dust in the debris disk around HD 69830. *ApJ*, 658, 584–592 [497]
- Lisse CM, Chen CH, Wyatt MC, et al., 2009, Abundant circumstellar silica dust and SiO gas created by a giant hypervelocity collision in the 12-Myr HD 172555 system. *ApJ*, 701, 2019–2032 [464, 498]
- Lisse CM, Sitko ML, Marengo M, 2015, IRTF–SPeX observations of the unusual Kepler light curve system KIC–8462852. *ApJ*, 815, L27 [232, 233, 282, 747]
- Lisse CM, Sitko ML, Marengo M, et al., 2017, Infrared spectroscopy of HR 4796A bright outer cometary ring and tenuous inner hot dust cloud. *AJ*, 154, 182 [342]
- Lisse CM, Wyatt MC, Chen CH, et al., 2012, Spitzer evidence for a late-heavy bombardment and the formation of ureilites in η Crv at 1 Gyr. *ApJ*, 747, 93 [282, 464, 497]
- Lister TA, Anderson DR, Gillon M, et al., 2009, WASP–16 b: a new Jupiter-like planet transiting a southern solar analogue. *ApJ*, 703, 752–756 [753]
- Lister TA, West RG, Wilson DM, et al., 2007, SuperWASP-north extrasolar planet candidates between $17^{\text{h}} < \text{RA} < 18^{\text{h}}$. *MNRAS*, 379, 647–662 [164]
- Lithwick Y, 2014, After runaway: the trans-Hill stage of planetesimal growth. *ApJ*, 780, 22 [474]
- Lithwick Y, Naoz S, 2011, The eccentric Kozai mechanism for a test particle. *ApJ*, 742, 94 [528]
- Lithwick Y, Wu Y, 2011, Theory of secular chaos and Mercury’s orbit. *ApJ*, 739, 31 [504, 678]
- , 2012, Resonant repulsion of Kepler planet pairs. *ApJ*, 756, L11 [320, 502, 504, 508]
- , 2014, Secular chaos and its application to Mercury, hot Jupiters, and the organisation of planetary systems. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 111, 12610–12615 [678]
- Lithwick Y, Xie J, Wu Y, 2012, Extracting planet mass and eccentricity from transit timing variation data. *ApJ*, 761, 122 [265, 267, 268, 289, 505]
- Little B, Anger CD, Ingersoll AP, et al., 1999, Galileo images of lightning on Jupiter. *Icarus*, 142, 306–323 [591]
- Littlefield C, 2010, Observing exoplanet transits with digital SLR cameras. *J. Am. Assoc. Variable Star Obs.*, 38(HD 189733), 212–213 [730]
- , 2011, An examination of possible gravitational perturbations in the transit timing variations of exoplanet WASP–3 b [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [752]
- Liu B, Muñoz DJ, Lai D, 2015a, Suppression of extreme orbital evolution in triple systems with short-range forces. *MNRAS*, 447, 747–764 [528]
- Liu B, Ormel CW, 2017, Dynamical rearrangement of super-Earths during disk dispersal. II. Assessment of the magnetospheric rebound model for planet formation scenarios. *A&A*, 606, A66 [503]
- Liu B, Ormel CW, Lin DNC, 2017a, Dynamical rearrangement of super-Earths during disk dispersal. I. Outline of the magnetospheric rebound model. *A&A*, 601, A15 [503, 743]
- Liu B, Showman AP, 2013, Atmospheric circulation of hot Jupiters: insensitivity to initial conditions. *ApJ*, 770, 42 [591]
- Liu B, Zhang X, Lin DNC, 2016a, Migration and growth of protoplanetary embryos. III. Mass and metallicity dependence for FGKM main-sequence stars. *ApJ*, 823, 162 [508]
- Liu B, Zhang X, Lin DNC, et al., 2015b, Migration and growth of protoplanetary embryos. II. Emergence of proto-gas-giant cores versus super Earth progenitors. *ApJ*, 798, 62 [501, 508]
- Liu C, Li M, Yao Z, et al., 2017b, The ability of a protostellar disk to fragment and the properties of molecular cloud cores. *Ap&SS*, 362, 5 [488]
- Liu C, Ruchti G, Feltzing S, et al., 2015c, Quest for the lost siblings of the Sun. *A&A*, 575, A51 [406]
- Liu CC, Ren DQ, Dou JP, et al., 2015d, A high-contrast coronagraph for direct imaging of Earth-like exoplanets: design and test. *Res. Astron. Astrophys.*, 15, 453 [335]
- Liu CJ, Yao Z, Ding WB, 2017c, The snow line in the protoplanetary disk and extrasolar planets. *Res. Astron. Astrophys.*, 17, 078 [565]
- Liu F, Asplund M, Ramírez I, et al., 2014a, A high-precision chemical abundance analysis of the HAT-P–1 stellar binary: constraints on planet formation. *MNRAS*, 442, L51–L55 [735]
- Liu F, Yong D, Asplund M, et al., 2016b, The detailed chemical composition of the terrestrial planet host Kepler–10. *MNRAS*, 456, 2636–2646 [739]
- Liu H, Zhou JL, Wang S, 2011a, Modeling planetary system formation with N-body simulations: role of gas disk and statistics compared to observations. *ApJ*, 732, 66 [525]
- Liu HG, Jiang P, Huang X, et al., 2018, Searching for the transit of the Earth-mass exoplanet Proxima Cen b in Antarctica: preliminary result. *AJ*, 155, 12 [714]
- Liu HG, Wang Y, Zhang H, et al., 2014b, Transits of planets with small intervals in circumbinary systems. *ApJ*, 790, 141 [261, 327, 328, 739, 740, 741]
- Liu HG, Zhang H, Zhou JL, 2013a, Configurations of bounded and free-floating planets in very young open clusters. *ApJ*, 772, 142 [526]
- , 2013b, Where to find habitable Earths in circumbinary systems. *ApJ*, 767, L38 [623, 739, 740, 741]
- Liu J, Schneider T, 2010, Mechanisms of jet formation on the giant planets. *Journal of Atmospheric Sciences*, 67, 3652–3672 [594, 595]
- Liu K, Yue YL, Xu RX, 2007a, PSR B1828–11: a precession pulsar torqued by a quark planet? *MNRAS*, 381, L1–L5 [109, 110]
- Liu MC, Delorme P, Dupuy TJ, et al., 2011b, CFBDSIR J1458+1013B: a very cold brown dwarf in a binary system. *ApJ*, 740, 108 [362, 433, 764]
- Liu MC, Dupuy TJ, Allers KN, 2016c, The Hawaii Infrared Parallax Program. II. Young ultracool field dwarfs. *ApJ*, 833, 96 [434]
- Liu MC, Dupuy TJ, Bowler BP, et al., 2012, Two extraordinary substellar binaries at the T/Y transition and the Y-band fluxes of the coolest brown dwarfs. *ApJ*, 758, 57 [362, 433, 434, 764]
- Liu MC, Fischer DA, Graham JR, et al., 2002, Crossing the brown dwarf desert using adaptive optics: a very close L dwarf companion to the nearby solar analogue HR 7672. *ApJ*, 571, 519–527 [357]
- Liu MC, Leggett SK, Chiu K, 2007b, The late-T dwarf companion to the exoplanet host star HD 3651: a new benchmark for gravity and metallicity effects in ultracool spectra. *ApJ*, 660, 1507–1516 [718]
- Liu MC, Leggett SK, Golimowski DA, et al., 2006, SDSS J1534+1615AB: a novel T dwarf binary found with Keck laser guide star adaptive optics and the potential role of binarity in the L/T transition. *ApJ*, 647, 1393–1404 [437]
- Liu MC, Magnier EA, Deacon NR, et al., 2013c, The extremely red, young L dwarf PSO J318.5338–22.8603: a free-floating planetary-mass analogue to directly imaged young gas-giant planets. *ApJ*, 777, L20 [433, 434]
- Liu MC, Najita J, Tokunaga AT, 2003a, A survey for circumstellar disks around young substellar objects. *ApJ*, 585, 372–391 [443]
- Liu SF, Agnor CB, Lin DNC, et al., 2015e, Embryo impacts and gas giant mergers. II. Diversity of hot Jupiters’ internal structure. *MNRAS*, 446, 1685–1702 [304]
- Liu SF, Guillotch J, Lin DNC, et al., 2013d, On the survivability and metamorphism of tidally-disrupted giant planets: the role of dense cores. *ApJ*, 762, 37 [536]
- Liu SF, Hori Y, Lin DNC, et al., 2015f, Giant impact: an efficient mechanism for the devolatilisation of super-Earths. *ApJ*, 812, 164 [501, 504, 740]
- Liu WM, Hinz PM, Meyer MR, et al., 2003b, A resolved circumstellar disk around the Herbig Ae star HD 100546 in the thermal infrared. *ApJ*, 598, L111–L114 [762]
- Liu X, Burrows A, Ibgui L, 2008a, Theoretical radii of extrasolar giant planets: the cases of TrES–4, XO–3 b, and HAT-P–1 b. *ApJ*, 687, 1191–1200 [735, 751, 757]
- Liu Y, Henning T, Carrasco-González C, et al., 2017d, The properties of the inner disk around HL Tau: multi-wavelength modeling of the dust emission. *A&A*, 607, A74 [466]
- Liu YJ, Sato B, Zhao G, et al., 2008b, A substellar companion to the intermediate-mass giant 11 Com. *ApJ*, 672, 553–557 [715]
- , 2009, A planetary companion orbiting the intermediate-mass G giant HD 173416. *Res. Astron. Astrophys.*, 9, 1–4 [723]
- Liu ZE, Bi SL, Yang WM, et al., 2014c, Exploring the sources of p-mode frequency shifts in the CoRoT target HD 49933. *Res. Astron. Astrophys.*, 14, 683 [411]
- Livengood TA, Deming LD, A’Hearn ME, et al., 2011, Properties of an Earth-like planet orbiting a Sun-like star: Earth observed by the EPOXI mission. *Astrobiology*, 11, 907–930 [184]
- Livio M, Hollowell D, Truran JW, et al., 1989, The anthropic significance of the existence of an excited state of ^{12}C . *Nature*, 340, 281–284 [630]
- Livio M, Pringle JE, 2003, Metallicity, planetary formation and migration. *MNRAS*, 346, L42–L44 [293]
- Livio M, Pringle JE, Saffer RA, 1992, Planets around massive white dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 257, 15P–16P [412]
- Livio M, Pringle JE, Wood K, 2005, Disks and planets around massive white dwarfs. *ApJ*, 632, L37–L39 [412]
- Livio M, Soker N, 1984, Star-planet systems as possible progenitors of cataclysmic binaries. *MNRAS*, 208, 763–781 [110, 370, 412]
- Lizano S, Galli D, Cai MJ, et al., 2010, Stability of magnetised disks and implications

- for planet formation. *ApJ*, 724, 1561–1570 [488]
- Llama J, Jardine M, Mackay DH, et al., 2012, Using Kepler transit observations to measure star spot belt migration rates. *MNRAS*, 422, L72 [214]
- Llama J, Shkolnik EL, 2015, Transiting the Sun: the impact of stellar activity on X-ray and ultraviolet transits. *ApJ*, 802, 41 [162, 166, 731, 753]
- , 2016, Transiting the Sun. II. The impact of stellar activity on Ly- α transits. *ApJ*, 817, 81 [162, 728, 729, 731]
- Llama J, Vidotto AA, Jardine M, et al., 2013, Exoplanet transit variability: bow shocks and winds around HD 189733 b. *MNRAS*, 436, 2179–2187 [222, 730]
- Llama J, Wood K, Jardine M, et al., 2011, The shocking transit of WASP-12 b: modelling the observed early ingress in the near-ultraviolet. *MNRAS*, 416, L41–L44 [11, 221, 222, 752]
- Lloyd JP, 2006, Detection of exoplanets from the Antarctic plateau. *IAU Colloq. 200: Direct Imaging of Exoplanets: Science and Techniques*, 301–304 [347]
- Lloyd JP, Oppenheimer BR, Graham JR, 2002, The potential of differential astrometric interferometry from the high Antarctic plateau. *Publ. Astron. Soc. Australia*, 19, 318–322 [84]
- Lloyd-Hart M, Angel JRP, Groesbeck TD, et al., 1998, First astronomical images sharpened with adaptive optics using a sodium laser guide star. *ApJ*, 493, 950–954 [332]
- Lo Curto G, Mayor M, Benz W, et al., 2010, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XXII. Multiple planet systems from the HARPS volume-limited sample. *A&A*, 512, A48 [55, 59, 66, 722, 724]
- , 2013, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XXXII. New multi-planet systems in the HARPS volume limited sample: a super-Earth and a Neptune in the habitable zone. *A&A*, 551, A59 [716, 721]
- Lo Curto G, Mayor M, Clausen JV, et al., 2006, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. VII. A very hot Jupiter orbiting HD 212301. *A&A*, 451, 345–350 [13, 724]
- Lock SJ, Stewart ST, 2017, The structure of terrestrial bodies: impact heating, corotation limits, and synestias. *J. Geophys. Res. (Planets)*, 122, 950–982 [479]
- Lockwood AC, Johnson JA, Bender CF, et al., 2014, Near-infrared direct detection of water vapour in τ Boo b. *ApJ*, 783, L29 [642, 714]
- Lockwood M, 2006, What do cosmogenic isotopes tell us about past solar forcing of climate? *Space Sci. Rev.*, 125, 95–109 [655]
- , 2012, Solar influence on global and regional climates. *Surveys in Geophysics*, 33, 503–534 [655]
- Lodato G, Facchini S, 2013, Wave-like warp propagation in circumbinary disks. II. Application to KH 15D. *MNRAS*, 433, 2157–2164 [554]
- Lodato G, Rice WKM, 2004, Testing the locality of transport in self-gravitating accretion disks. *MNRAS*, 351, 630–642 [467]
- , 2005, Testing the locality of transport in self-gravitating accretion disks. II. The massive disk case. *MNRAS*, 358, 1489–1500 [467]
- Lodders K, 1999, Alkali element chemistry in cool dwarf atmospheres. *ApJ*, 519, 793–801 [586]
- , 2003, Solar system abundances and condensation temperatures of the elements. *ApJ*, 591, 1220–1247 [396, 419, 562, 563, 564, 569, 579, 591, 652]
- , 2004a, Brown dwarfs: faint at heart, rich in chemistry. *Science*, 303(323–324) [588]
- , 2004b, Jupiter formed with more tar than ice. *ApJ*, 611, 587–597 [578]
- , 2010, Exoplanet chemistry. *Formation and Evolution of Exoplanets*, 157–186, Wiley [389, 560, 561, 579, 582, 583, 586]
- Lodders K, Fegley B, 1993, Lanthanide and actinide chemistry at high C/O ratios in the solar nebula. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 117, 125–145 [562]
- , 1998, *The Planetary Scientist's Companion*. Oxford University Press [591, 666]
- , 2002, Atmospheric chemistry in giant planets, brown dwarfs, and low-mass dwarf stars. I. Carbon, nitrogen, and oxygen. *Icarus*, 155, 393–424 [564, 569, 578, 582, 591]
- Lodge OJ, 1919, Gravitation and light. *Nature*, 104, 354–355 [120]
- Lodieu N, Burningham B, Day-Jones A, et al., 2012, First T dwarfs in the VISTA hemisphere survey. *A&A*, 548, A53 [433]
- Lodieu N, Dobbie PD, Cross NJG, et al., 2013, Probing the Upper Scorpius mass function in the planetary-mass regime. *MNRAS*, 435, 2474–2482 [434]
- Lodieu N, Dobbie PD, Deacon NR, et al., 2009, Two distant brown dwarfs in the UKIRT Infrared Deep Sky Survey Deep Extragalactic Survey Data Release 2. *MNRAS*, 395, 1631–1639 [432]
- Lodieu N, Hambly NC, Jameson RF, et al., 2007, New brown dwarfs in Upper Scorpius using UKIDSS Galactic Cluster Survey science verification data. *MNRAS*, 374, 372–384 [432]
- , 2008, Near-infrared cross-dispersed spectroscopy of brown dwarf candidates in the Upper Scorpius association. *MNRAS*, 383, 1385–1396 [447]
- Lodieu N, Pérez-Garrido A, Béjar VJS, et al., 2014, Binary frequency of planet-host stars at wide separations: a new brown dwarf companion to a planet-host star. *A&A*, 569, A120 [360]
- Lodieu N, Zapatero Osorio MR, Béjar VJS, et al., 2018, The optical and infrared L dwarf spectral sequence of young planetary-mass objects in the Upper Scorpius association. *MNRAS*, 473, 2020–2059 [434]
- Loeb A, 2005, A dynamical method for measuring the masses of stars with transiting planets. *ApJ*, 623, L45–L48 [238, 300]
- , 2009, Long-term evolution in transit duration of extrasolar planets from magnetic activity in their parent stars. *New Astron.*, 14, 363–364 [213]
- Loeb A, Gaudi BS, 2003, Periodic flux variability of stars due to the reflex Doppler effect induced by planetary companions. *ApJ*, 588, L117–L120 [206, 238, 239]
- Loeb A, Maoz D, 2013, Detecting biomarkers in habitable-zone Earths transiting white dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 432, L11 [625]
- Loeb A, Turner EL, 2012, Detection technique for artificially illuminated objects in the outer solar system and beyond. *Astrobiology*, 12, 290–294 [233]
- Loeillet B, Bouchy F, Deleuil M, et al., 2008a, Doppler search for exoplanet candidates and binary stars in a CoRoT field using a multi-fiber spectrograph. II. Global analysis and first results. *A&A*, 479, 865–875 [172]
- Loeillet B, Shporer A, Bouchy F, et al., 2008b, Refined parameters and spectroscopic transit of the super-massive planet HAT-P-2. *A&A*, 481, 529–533 [735]
- Loesche C, Wurm G, Teiser J, et al., 2013, Photophoretic strength on chondrules. I. Modeling. *ApJ*, 778, 101 [458]
- Löhmer O, Wolszczan A, Wielebinski R, 2004, A search for cold dust around neutron stars. *A&A*, 425, 763–766 [107]
- Löhne T, Eiroa C, Augereau JC, et al., 2012, Debris disks as seen by Herschel–DUNES. *Astron. Nach.*, 333, 441 [493]
- Löhne T, Krivov AV, Kirchschlager F, et al., 2017, Collisions and drag in debris disks with eccentric parent belts. *A&A*, 605, A7 [496]
- Löhne T, Krivov AV, Rodmann J, 2008, Long-term collisional evolution of debris disks. *ApJ*, 673, 1123–1137 [496, 497]
- Lohr ME, Norton AJ, Kolb UC, et al., 2012, Period decrease in three SuperWASP eclipsing binary candidates near the short-period limit. *A&A*, 542, A124 [164]
- Lohr ME, Norton AJ, Payne SG, et al., 2015, Orbital period changes and the higher-order multiplicity fraction amongst SuperWASP eclipsing binaries. *A&A*, 578, A136 [164]
- Loibnegger B, Dvorak R, Cuntz M, 2017, Case studies of exocomets in the system of HD 10180. *AJ*, 153, 203 [283, 718]
- Lomb NR, 1976, Least-squares frequency analysis of unequally spaced data. *Ap&SS*, 39, 447–462 [21]
- Long ZC, Fernandes RB, Sitko M, et al., 2017, The shadow knows: using shadows to investigate the structure of the pre-transitional disk of HD 100453. *ApJ*, 838, 62 [466]
- Looney IW, Tobin JJ, Fields BD, 2006, Radioactive probes of the supernova-contaminated solar nebula: evidence that the Sun was born in a cluster. *ApJ*, 652, 1755–1762 [651]
- Looper DL, Gelino CR, Burgasser AJ, et al., 2008a, Discovery of a T dwarf binary with the largest known J-band flux reversal. *ApJ*, 685, 1183–1192 [437]
- Looper DL, Kirkpatrick JD, Cutri RM, et al., 2008b, Discovery of two nearby peculiar L dwarfs from the 2MASS proper-motion survey: young or metal-rich? *ApJ*, 686, 528–541 [438]
- Lopez B, Petrov RG, Mennesson B, et al., 2000, A Darwin proposal for the observation of planets orbiting evolved stars. *Darwin and Astronomy: the Infrared Space Interferometer*, volume 451 of *ESA SP*, 77–80 [624]
- Lopez B, Schneider J, Danchi WC, 2005, Can life develop in the expanded habitable zones around red giant stars? *ApJ*, 627, 974–985 [624]
- Lopez ED, 2017, Born dry in the photoevaporation desert: Kepler's ultra-short-period planets formed water-poor. *MNRAS*, 472, 245–253 [299, 728]
- Lopez ED, Fortney JJ, 2013, The role of core mass in controlling evaporation: the Kepler radius distribution and the Kepler–36 density dichotomy. *ApJ*, 776, 2 [179, 295, 298, 315, 740]
- , 2014, Understanding the mass–radius relation for sub-Neptunes: radius as a proxy for composition. *ApJ*, 792, 1 [294, 295, 500, 603]
- , 2016, Re-inflated warm Jupiters around red giants. *ApJ*, 818, 4 [303]
- Lopez ED, Fortney JJ, Miller N, 2012, How thermal evolution and mass-loss sculpt populations of super-Earths and sub-Neptunes: application to the Kepler–11 system and beyond. *ApJ*, 761, 59 [295, 502, 739]
- Lopez S, Jenkins JS, 2012, The effects of viewing angle on the mass distribution of exoplanets. *ApJ*, 756, 177 [44]
- López-Morales M, Butler RP, Fischer DA, et al., 2008, Two Jupiter-mass planets orbiting HD 154672 and HD 205739. *AJ*, 136, 1901–1905 [46, 54, 722, 724]
- López-Morales M, Coughlin JL, Sing DK, et al., 2010, Day-side z' -band emission and eccentricity of WASP–12 b. *ApJ*, 716, L36–L40 [752]
- López-Morales M, Gómez-Pérez N, Ruedas T, 2011, Magnetic fields in Earth-like exoplanets and implications for habitability around M dwarfs. *Origins of Life and Evolution of the Biosphere*, 41, 533–537 [631]
- López-Morales M, Haywood RD, Coughlin JL, et al., 2016, Kepler–21 b: a rocky planet around a $V = 8.25$ mag star. *AJ*, 152, 204 [740]
- López-Morales M, Morrell NI, Butler RP, et al., 2006, Limits to transits of the Neptune-mass planet orbiting GJ 581. *PASP*, 118, 1506–1509 [716]
- López-Morales M, Triaud AHM, Rodler F, et al., 2014, Rossiter–McLaughlin observations of 55 Cnc e. *ApJ*, 792, L31 [728]
- Lord HC, 1965, Molecular equilibria and condensation in a solar nebula and cool stellar atmospheres. *Icarus*, 4, 279–288 [562]
- Loredo TJ, 2004, Bayesian adaptive exploration. *Bayesian Inference and Maximum Entropy Methods in Science and Engineering*, volume 707 of *Amer. Inst. Phys. Conf. Ser.*, 330–346 [27]
- Lorén-Aguilar P, Bate MR, 2016, Toroidal vortices as a solution to the dust migration problem. *MNRAS*, 457, L54–L58 [461]
- Lorimer DR, 2005, Binary and millisecond pulsars. *Living Reviews in Relativity*, 8, 7 [105]
- Lothringer JD, Benneke B, Crossfield IJM, et al., 2018, An HST–STIS optical transmission spectrum of warm Neptune GJ 436 b. *AJ*, 155, 66 [729]
- Lou YQ, Xing HR, 2016, General polytropic magnetohydrodynamic cylinder under self-gravity. *MNRAS*, 456, L122–L126 [461]
- Loubeyre P, Letoullec R, Hausermann D, et al., 1996, X-ray diffraction and equation of state of hydrogen at megabar pressures. *Nature*, 383, 702–704 [567, 659]
- Louden T, Kreidberg L, 2017, SPIDERMAN: an open-source code to model phase curves and secondary eclipses. *ArXiv e-prints* [195, 755]
- Louden T, Wheatley PJ, 2015, Spatially resolved eastward winds and rotation of HD 189733 b. *ApJ*, 814, L24 [12, 596, 609, 731]
- Louden T, Wheatley PJ, Briggs K, 2017a, Reconstructing the high-energy irradiation of the evaporating hot Jupiter HD 209458 b. *MNRAS*, 464, 2396–2402 [733]
- Louden T, Wheatley PJ, Irwin PGJ, et al., 2017b, A precise optical transmission spectrum of the inflated exoplanet WASP–52 b. *MNRAS*, 470, 742–754 [755]
- Lourengo DL, Rozel A, Tackley PJ, 2016, Melting-induced crustal production helps plate tectonics on Earth-like planets. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 439, 18–28 [628]
- Love AEH, 1911, *Some Problems of Geodynamics*. Cambridge University Press [227, 533]
- Love SG, Keil K, Scott ERD, 1995, Electrical discharge heating of chondrules in the

- solar nebula. *Icarus*, 115, 97–108 [653]
- Love SG, Pettit DR, Messenger SR, 2014, Particle aggregation in microgravity: informal experiments on the International Space Station. *Meteor. Plan. Sci.*, 49, 732–739 [468]
- Lovelace RVE, Covey KR, Lloyd JP, 2011, Possible signatures of magnetospheric accretion onto young giant planets. *AJ*, 141, 51 [484]
- Lovelace RVE, Li H, Colgate SA, et al., 1999, Rossby wave instability of Keplerian accretion disks. *ApJ*, 513, 805–810 [467]
- Lovelace RVE, Romanova MM, Barnard AW, 2008, Planet migration and disk destruction due to magneto-centrifugal stellar winds. *MNRAS*, 389, 1233–1239 [521]
- Lovis C, Mayor M, 2007, Planets around evolved intermediate-mass stars. I. Two sub-stellar companions in the open clusters NGC 2423 and NGC 4349. *A&A*, 472, 657–664 [55, 56, 61, 62, 716, 725]
- Lovis C, Mayor M, Bouchy F, et al., 2005, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. III. Three Saturn-mass planets around HD 93083, HD 101930 and HD 102117. *A&A*, 437, 1121–1126 [721]
- Lovis C, Mayor M, Pepe F, et al., 2006, An extrasolar planetary system with three Neptune-mass planets. *Nature*, 441, 305–309 [10, 13, 66, 77, 500, 720]
- , 2008, Pushing down the limits of the radial velocity technique. *Precision Spectroscopy in Astrophysics*, 181–184 [45]
- Lovis C, Pepe F, 2007, A new list of thorium and argon spectral lines in the visible. *A&A*, 468, 1115–1121 [32]
- Lovis C, Ségransan D, Mayor M, et al., 2011, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XXVIII. Up to seven planets orbiting HD 10180. *A&A*, 528, A112 [11, 70, 718]
- Lovis C, Snellen I, Mouillet D, et al., 2017, Atmospheric characterisation of Proxima Cen b by coupling the SPHERE high-contrast imager to the ESPRESSO spectrograph. *A&A*, 599, A16 [714]
- Low FJ, 1966, Observations of Venus, Jupiter, and Saturn at 20 microns. *AJ*, 71, 391 [302]
- Low FJ, Young E, Beintema DA, et al., 1984, Infrared cirrus: new components of the extended infrared emission. *ApJ*, 278, L19–L22 [691]
- Lowell P, 1915, Memoir on a trans-Neptunian planet. *Memoirs of the Lowell Observatory*, 1 [686]
- Lowrance PJ, Becklin EE, Schneider G, et al., 2005, An infrared coronagraphic survey for substellar companions. *AJ*, 130, 1845–1861 [357, 441]
- Lowrance PJ, Kirkpatrick JD, Beichman CA, 2002, A distant stellar companion in the ν And system. *ApJ*, 572, L79–L81 [713]
- Lloyd ROP, France K, 2014, Fluctuations and flares in the ultraviolet line emission of cool stars: implications for exoplanet transit observations. *ApJS*, 211, 9 [187]
- Lloyd ROP, France K, Youngblood A, et al., 2016, The MUSCLES Treasury Survey. III. X-ray to infrared spectra of 11 M and K stars hosting planets. *ApJ*, 824, 102 [424]
- Lozovsky M, Helled R, Rosenberg ED, et al., 2017, Jupiter's formation and its primordial internal structure. *ApJ*, 836, 227 [567, 660]
- Luan J, Goldreich P, 2017, Classification of Satellite Resonances in the Solar System. *AJ*, 153, 17 [678]
- Lubow SH, D'Angelo G, 2006, Gas flow across gaps in protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 641, 526–533 [481, 520, 687]
- Lubow SH, Ida S, 2010, Planet Migration. *Exoplanets* (ed. Seager S), 347–371, Princeton University Press [521]
- Lubow SH, Martin RG, 2012, Accretion outbursts in circumplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 749, L37 [463]
- , 2013, Dead zones in circumplanetary disks as formation sites for regular satellites. *MNRAS*, 428, 2668–2673 [459, 463, 688]
- , 2016, The evolution of planet-disk systems that are mildly inclined to the orbit of a binary companion. *ApJ*, 817, 30 [550]
- Lubow SH, Ogilvie GI, 1998, Three-dimensional waves generated at Lindblad resonances in thermally stratified disks. *ApJ*, 504, 983–995 [518]
- Lubow SH, Seibert M, Artymowicz P, 1999, Disk accretion onto high-mass planets. *ApJ*, 526, 1001–1012 [484, 520, 687, 691]
- Lubow SH, Tóut CA, Livio M, 1997, Resonant tides in close orbiting planets. *ApJ*, 484, 866–870 [532, 535, 542]
- Lucarini V, Pascale S, Boschi R, et al., 2013, Habitability and multistability in Earth-like planets. *Astron. Nach.*, 334, 576 [620]
- Lucas PW, Hough JH, Bailey JA, et al., 2009, Planetpol polarimetry of the exoplanet systems 55 Cnc and τ Boo. *MNRAS*, 393, 229–244 [247, 248, 714, 728]
- Lucas PW, Roche PE, 1997, Butterfly star in Taurus: structures of young stellar objects. *MNRAS*, 286, 895–919 [465]
- , 2000, A population of very young brown dwarfs and free-floating planets in Orion. *MNRAS*, 314, 858–864 [442, 446]
- Lucas PW, Roche PE, Allard F, et al., 2001, Infrared spectroscopy of substellar objects in Orion. *MNRAS*, 326, 695–721 [438, 446]
- Lucas PW, Roche PE, Tamura M, 2005, A deep survey of brown dwarfs in Orion with Gemini. *MNRAS*, 361, 211–232 [446]
- Lucas PW, Tinney CG, Burningham B, et al., 2010, The discovery of a very cool, very nearby brown dwarf in the Galactic plane. *MNRAS*, 408, L56–L60 [436]
- Lucas PW, Weights DJ, Roche PE, et al., 2006, Spectroscopy of planetary mass brown dwarfs in Orion. *MNRAS*, 373, L60–L64 [446]
- Luck RE, Heiter U, 2005, Stars within 15 pc: abundances for a northern sample. *AJ*, 129, 1063–1083 [388]
- , 2006, Dwarfs in the local region. *AJ*, 131, 3069–3092 [375, 377, 388, 389, 394, 401]
- Lucy LB, 2013, Bayesian inference for orbital eccentricities. *A&A*, 551, A47 [63]
- Ludwig H, 2006, Hydrodynamical simulations of convection-related stellar microvariability. I. Statistical relations for photometric and photocentric variability. *A&A*, 445, 661–671 [85, 188]
- Ludwig W, Eggl S, Neubauer D, et al., 2016, Effective stellar flux calculations for limits of life-supporting zones of exoplanets. *MNRAS*, 458, 3752–3759 [619]
- Lufkin G, Richardson DC, Mundy LG, 2006, Planetesimals in the presence of giant planet migration. *ApJ*, 653, 1464–1468 [523]
- Luger R, Agol E, Kruse E, et al., 2016, EVEREST: pixel level decorrelation of K2 light curves. *AJ*, 152, 100 [176]
- Luger R, Barnes R, Lopez E, et al., 2015, Habitable evaporated cores: transforming mini-Neptunes into super-Earths in the habitable zones of M dwarfs. *Astrobiology*, 15, 57–88 [622]
- Luger R, Lustig-Yaeger J, Agol E, 2017a, Planet-planet occultations in TRAPPIST-1 and other exoplanet systems. *ApJ*, 851, 94 [225, 227, 750]
- Luger R, Lustig-Yaeger J, Fleming DP, et al., 2017b, The Pale Green Dot: a method to characterise Proxima Cen b using exo-aurores. *ApJ*, 837, 63 [714]
- Luger R, Sestovic M, Kruse E, et al., 2017c, A seven-planet resonant chain in TRAPPIST-1. *Nature Astronomy*, 1, 0129 [167, 750]
- Luhman KL, 1999, Young low mass stars and brown dwarfs in IC 348. *ApJ*, 525, 466–481 [434, 443]
- , 2004, New brown dwarfs and an updated initial mass function in Taurus. *ApJ*, 617, 1216–1232 [443]
- , 2008, Distinguishing giant planets and brown dwarfs. *ASP Conf. Ser.*, volume 398, 357–360 [437]
- , 2010, Brown dwarfs. *Formation and Evolution of Exoplanets*, 145–156, Wiley [431]
- , 2012, The formation and early evolution of low-mass stars and brown dwarfs. *ARA&A*, 50, 65–106 [442]
- , 2013, Discovery of a binary brown dwarf at 2 pc from the Sun. *ApJ*, 767, L1 [433, 435, 440]
- , 2014a, A search for a distant companion to the Sun with the Wide-field Infrared Survey Explorer (WISE). *ApJ*, 781, 4 [687]
- , 2014b, Discovery of a 250 K brown dwarf at 2 pc from the Sun. *ApJ*, 786, L18 [433, 435, 437]
- Luhman KL, Adame L, D'Alessio P, et al., 2005a, Discovery of a planetary-mass brown dwarf with a circumstellar disk. *ApJ*, 635, L93–L96 [443, 446]
- , 2007a, Hubble and Spitzer observations of an edge-on circumstellar disk around a brown dwarf. *ApJ*, 666, 1219–1225 [444]
- Luhman KL, Allen LE, Allen PR, et al., 2008a, The disk population of the Chamaeleon I star-forming region. *ApJ*, 675, 1375–1406 [446]
- Luhman KL, Burgasser AJ, Bochanski JJ, 2011, Discovery of a candidate for the coolest known brown dwarf. *ApJ*, 730, L9 [362, 363, 414, 434, 436, 764]
- Luhman KL, Burgasser AJ, Labbé I, et al., 2012, Confirmation of one of the coldest known brown dwarfs. *ApJ*, 744, 135 [434, 764]
- Luhman KL, D'Alessio P, Calvet N, et al., 2005b, Spitzer identification of the least massive known brown dwarf with a circumstellar disk. *ApJ*, 620, L51–L54 [443]
- Luhman KL, Esplin TL, 2014, A new parallax measurement for the coldest known brown dwarf. *ApJ*, 796, 6 [433, 435, 437]
- , 2016, The spectral energy distribution of the coldest known brown dwarf. *AJ*, 152, 78 [433]
- Luhman KL, Hernández J, Downes JJ, et al., 2008b, Disks around brown dwarfs in the σ Ori cluster. *ApJ*, 688, 362–376 [443]
- Luhman KL, Jayawardhana R, 2002, An adaptive optics search for companions to stars with planets. *ApJ*, 566, 1132–1146 [361]
- Luhman KL, Mamajek EE, Allen PR, et al., 2009, Discovery of a wide binary brown dwarf born in isolation. *ApJ*, 691, 1265–1275 [362, 762]
- Luhman KL, Muench AA, 2008, New low-mass stars and brown dwarfs with disks in the Chamaeleon I star-forming region. *ApJ*, 684, 654–662 [443]
- Luhman KL, Patten BM, Marengo M, et al., 2007b, Discovery of two T dwarf companions with the Spitzer Space Telescope. *ApJ*, 654, 570–579 [362, 438, 762]
- Luhman KL, Stauffer JR, Muench AA, et al., 2003, A census of the young cluster IC 348. *ApJ*, 593, 1093–1115 [442]
- Luhman KL, Wilson JC, Brandner W, et al., 2006, Discovery of a young substellar companion in Chamaeleon. *ApJ*, 649, 894–899 [361, 362, 764]
- Luhmann JG, Johnson RE, Zhang MHG, 1992, Evolutionary impact of sputtering of the Martian atmosphere by O(+) pickup ions. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 19, 2151–2154 [631]
- Luhn JK, Penny MT, Gaudi BS, 2016, Caustic structures and detectability of circum-binary planets in microlensing. *ApJ*, 827, 61 [126]
- Lukyanov LG, Uralskaya VS, 2012, Sundman stability of natural planet satellites. *MNRAS*, 421, 2316–2324 [276]
- Lumer E, Forestini M, Arnould M, 1990, Application of an extended mixing length model to the convective envelope of the Sun and its Li and Be content. *A&A*, 240, 515–519 [400, 403]
- Lund MB, Pepper J, Stassun KG, 2015a, Transiting planets with LSST. I. Potential for LSST exoplanet detection. *AJ*, 149, 16 [170]
- Lund MB, Rodriguez JE, Zhou G, et al., 2017a, KELT-20 b: a giant planet with a period of 3.5 d transiting the $V = 7.6$ early A star HD 185603. *AJ*, 154, 194 [738]
- Lund MN, Handberg R, Davies GR, et al., 2015b, K2P2: a photometry pipeline for the K2 mission. *ApJ*, 806, 30 [176]
- Lund MN, Lundkvist M, Silva Aguirre V, et al., 2014, Asteroseismic inference on the spin-orbit misalignment and stellar parameters of HAT-P-7. *A&A*, 570, A54 [163, 735]
- Lund MN, Silva Aguirre V, Davies GR, et al., 2017b, Standing on the shoulders of dwarfs: the Kepler asteroseismic legacy sample. I. Oscillation mode parameters. *ApJ*, 835, 172 [312]
- Lunine JJ, 1993, The atmospheres of Uranus and Neptune. *ARA&A*, 31, 217–263 [659]
- , 1999a, *Earth: Evolution of a Habitable World*. Cambridge University Press [624]
- , 1999b, In search of planets and life around other stars. *society of photo*, 96, 5353–5355 [624]
- , 2005, *Astrobiology: A Multi-Disciplinary Approach*. Benjamin Cummings [619]
- , 2006, Origin of water ice in the solar system. *Meteorites and the Early Solar System II*, 309–319, University of Arizona Press [668]
- Lunine JJ, Chambers J, Morbidelli A, et al., 2003, The origin of water on Mars. *Icarus*, 165, 1–8 [658, 667]
- Lunine JJ, Fischer D, Hammel HB, et al., 2008, Worlds beyond: a strategy for the detection and characterisation of exoplanets. *Astrobiology*, 8, 875–881 [632]

- Lunine JJ, Hubbard WB, Burrows A, et al., 1989, The effect of gas and grain opacity on the cooling of brown dwarfs. *ApJ*, 338, 314–337 [436]
- Lunine JJ, Stevenson DJ, 1982, Formation of the Galilean satellites in a gaseous nebula. *Icarus*, 52, 14–39 [577]
- Luo L, Katz B, Dong S, 2016, Double-averaging can fail to characterise the long-term evolution of Lidov–Kozai cycles and derivation of an analytical correction. *MNRAS*, 458, 3060–3074 [528]
- Lupton J, Butterfield D, Lilley M, et al., 2006, Submarine venting of liquid carbon dioxide on a Mariana Arc volcano. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(8), ISSN 1525-2027, q08007 [637]
- Lupu RE, Marley MS, Lewis N, et al., 2016, Developing atmospheric retrieval methods for direct imaging spectroscopy of gas giants in reflected light. I. Methane abundances and basic cloud properties. *AJ*, 152, 217 [606, 721]
- Lupu RE, Zahnle K, Marley MS, et al., 2014, The atmospheres of Earth-like planets after giant impact events. *ApJ*, 784, 27 [600]
- Luque A, Gordillo-Vázquez FJ, Pallé E, 2015, Ground-based search for lightning in Jupiter with GTC–OSIRIS fast photometry and tunable filters. *A&A*, 577, A94 [591]
- Lurie JC, Henry TJ, Jao WC, et al., 2014, The solar neighbourhood. 34. A search for planets orbiting nearby M dwarfs using astrometry. *AJ*, 148, 91 [91, 375, 716, 717, 735]
- Lüst R, 1952, Die Entwicklung einer um einen Zentralkörper rotierenden Gasmasse. I. Lösungen der hydrodynamischen Gleichungen mit turbulenter Reibung. *Zeitschrift Naturforschung Teil A*, 7, 87–98 [456]
- Lutz R, Schuh S, Silvotti R, 2012, EXOTIME: searching for planets and measuring $\dot{P}$ in sdB pulsators. *Astron. Nach.*, 333, 1099 [112]
- Lutz R, Schuh S, Silvotti R, et al., 2009, The planet-hosting subdwarf B star V391 Peg is a hybrid pulsator. *A&A*, 496, 469–473 [112]
- Luu J, Jewitt D, 1996, Colour diversity among the Centaurs and Kuiper belt objects. *AJ*, 112, 2310 [685]
- Luyten WJ, 1954, A search for faint blue stars. II. The Hyades and the south galactic polar region. *AJ*, 59, 224 [418]
- , 1956, The search for faint blue stars. IV. More blue stars in the Hyades region. *AJ*, 61, 261 [418]
- , 1979, *LHS Catalogue: A Catalogue of Stars with Proper Motions Exceeding 0.5 arc-sec Annually*. University of Minnesota [374]
- Luzum B, Capitaine N, Fienga A, et al., 2011, The IAU 2009 system of astronomical constants: the report of the IAU working group on numerical standards for Fundamental Astronomy. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 110, 293–304 [6, 701]
- Lv KP, Norman L, Li YL, 2017, Oxygen-free biochemistry: the putative CHN foundation for exotic life in a hydrocarbon world? *Astrobiology*, 17, 1173–1181 [638]
- Lyapunov AM, 1892, *General Problem of the Stability of Motion*. Translated from the Russian, Ann. Math. Studies 17, 1949; Princeton University Press [515]
- Lydon TJ, Sofia S, 1996, A measurement of the shape of the solar disk: the solar quadrupole moment, the solar octopole moment, and the advance of perihelion of the planet Mercury. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 76, 177–179 [258]
- Lykawka PS, Horner J, Jones BW, et al., 2010, Formation and dynamical evolution of the Neptune Trojans: the influence of the initial solar system architecture. *MNRAS*, 404, 1272–1280 [697]
- , 2011, Origin and dynamical evolution of Neptune Trojans. II. Long-term evolution. *MNRAS*, 412, 537–550 [690]
- Lykawka PS, Ito T, 2013, Terrestrial planet formation during the migration and resonance crossings of the giant planets. *ApJ*, 773, 65 [697]
- , 2017, Terrestrial planet formation: constraining the formation of Mercury. *ApJ*, 838, 106 [476]
- Lykawka PS, Mukai T, 2006, Exploring the 7:4 mean motion resonance. II. Scattering evolutionary paths and resonance sticking. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 54, 87–100 [685]
- , 2007, Dynamical classification of trans-Neptunian objects: probing their origin, evolution, and interrelation. *Icarus*, 189, 213–232 [685]
- , 2008, An outer planet beyond Pluto and the origin of the Trans-Neptunian Belt architecture. *AJ*, 135, 1161–1200 [685, 687]
- Lynch CR, Murphy T, Kaplan DL, et al., 2017, A search for circularly polarised emission from young exoplanets. *MNRAS*, 467, 3447–3453 [748, 753]
- Lynch P, 2003, On the significance of the Titius–Bode law for the distribution of the planets. *MNRAS*, 341, 1174–1178 [510]
- Lynden-Bell D, Pringle JE, 1974, The evolution of viscous disks and the origin of the nebular variables. *MNRAS*, 168, 603–637 [456]
- Lynds R, Petrosian V, 1986, Giant luminous arcs in galaxy clusters. *AAS Bulletin*, volume 18, 1014 [120]
- Lyne AG, Bailes M, 1992, No planet orbiting PSR B1829–10. *Nature*, 355, 213–214 [109]
- Lyne AG, Biggs JD, Brinklow A, et al., 1988, Discovery of a binary millisecond pulsar in the globular cluster M4. *Nature*, 332, 45–47 [108]
- Lyo AR, Ohashi N, Qi C, et al., 2011, Millimeter observations of the transition disk around HD 135344B (SAO 206462). *AJ*, 142, 151 [466]
- Lyo AR, Song I, Lawson WA, et al., 2006, A deep photometric survey of the η Cha cluster down to the brown dwarf–planet boundary. *MNRAS*, 368, 1451–1455 [447]
- Lyon R, Clampin M, Petrone P, et al., 2012, Telescopes in near space: Balloon Exoplanet Nulling Interferometer (BigBENI). *AAS Abstracts #219*, 155.14 [353]
- Lyon RG, Clampin M, 2012, Space telescope sensitivity and controls for exoplanet imaging. *Optical Engineering*, 51(1), 011002 [338]
- Lyon RG, Gezari DY, Melnick GJ, et al., 2003, Extrasolar planetary imager (ESPI) for space-based Jovian planetary detection. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 4860, 45–53 [353]
- Lyon SP, Johnson JD, 1992, SESAME: the Los Alamos National Laboratory equation of state data base. *LA–UR–92–3407* [566]
- Lyot B, 1939, The study of the solar corona and prominences without eclipses. *MNRAS*, 99, 580–594 [333]
- Lyra W, 2010, Naming the extrasolar planets. *Bull. Astron. Soc. Brazil*, 29, 26 [6]
- Lyra W, Johansen A, Klahr H, et al., 2008a, Embryos grown in the dead zone: assembling the first protoplanetary cores in low mass self-gravitating circumstellar disks of gas and solids. *A&A*, 491, L41–L44 [460]
- , 2008b, Global magnetohydrodynamical models of turbulence in protoplanetary disks. I. A cylindrical potential on a Cartesian grid and transport of solids. *A&A*, 479, 883–901 [460]
- , 2009, Standing on the shoulders of giants: Trojan Earths and vortex trapping in low mass self-gravitating protoplanetary disks of gas and solids. *A&A*, 493, 1125–1139 [460, 467]
- Lyra W, Klahr H, 2011, The baroclinic instability in the context of layered accretion: self-sustained vortices and their magnetic stability in local compressible unstratified models of protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 527, A138 [462]
- Lyra W, Kuchner M, 2013, Formation of sharp eccentric rings in debris disks with gas but without planets. *Nature*, 499, 184–187 [496, 761]
- Lyra W, Lin MK, 2013, Steady state dust distributions in disk vortices: observational predictions and applications to transition disks. *ApJ*, 775, 17 [466]
- Lyra W, Mac Low MM, 2012, Rossby wave instability at dead zone boundaries in three-dimensional resistive magnetohydrodynamical global models of protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 756, 62 [459]
- Lyra W, Paardekooper SJ, Mac Low MM, 2010, Orbital migration of low-mass planets in evolutionary radiative models: avoiding catastrophic infall. *ApJ*, 715, L68–L73 [519]
- Lyra W, Richert AJW, Boley A, et al., 2016, On shocks driven by high-mass planets in radiatively inefficient disks. II. Three-dimensional global disk simulations. *ApJ*, 817, 102 [466, 467, 762]
- Lyra W, Turner NJ, McNally CP, 2015, Rossby wave instability does not require sharp resistivity gradients. *A&A*, 574, A10 [467]
- Lytleton RA, 1961, An accretion hypothesis for the origin of the solar system. *MNRAS*, 122, 399–407 [450]
- Ma B, Ge J, 2012, A new multi-band radial velocity technique for detecting exoplanets around active stars. *ApJ*, 750, 172 [48]
- , 2014, Statistical properties of brown dwarf companions: implications for different formation mechanisms. *MNRAS*, 439, 2781–2789 [64, 65]
- Ma B, Ge J, Wolszczan A, et al., 2016a, Very low-mass stellar and substellar companions to solar-like stars from MARVELS. VI. A giant planet and a brown dwarf candidate in a close binary system HD 87646. *AJ*, 152, 112 [50, 721]
- Ma C, Arias EF, Eubanks TM, et al., 1998, The International Celestial Reference Frame as realised by VLBI. *AJ*, 116, 516–546 [86]
- Ma DZ, Fu YN, Wang XL, 2017, The orbital configuration of the two interacting Jupiters in HD 155358 system. *MNRAS*, 470, 706–712 [722]
- Ma Q, Matthews LS, Land V, et al., 2013, Charging of aggregate grains in astrophysical environments. *ApJ*, 763, 77 [469]
- Ma S, Mao S, Ida S, et al., 2016b, Free-floating planets from core accretion theory: microlensing predictions. *MNRAS*, 461, L107–L111 [130]
- Maccone C, 1994a, Recent developments on space missions to the solar foci. *J. Br. Interplanet. Soc.*, 47, 508–512 [138]
- , 1994b, Space missions outside the solar system to exploit the gravitational lens of the Sun. *J. Br. Interplanet. Soc.*, 47, 45–52 [138]
- , 2000, The gravitational lenses of α Cen A, B, C and of Barnard's star. *Acta Astron.*, 47, 885–897 [138, 714]
- , 2008, FOCAL probe to 550–1000 au: a status review. *J. Br. Interplanet. Soc.*, 61, 310–314 [138]
- , 2011a, A belt of focal spheres between 550 and 17 kau for SETI and science. *Acta Astron.*, 69, 939–948 [138]
- , 2011b, Exoplanet searches by future deep space missions. *EPJ Web Conf.*, volume 11, 6007 [138]
- , 2011c, SETI and SEH (Statistical Equation for Habitables). *Acta Astron.*, 68, 63–75 [644]
- , 2013, Sun focus comes first, interstellar comes second. *J. Br. Interplanet. Soc.*, 66, 25–37 [138]
- Maccone C, Matloff GL, 1994, SETI–Sail: a space mission to 550 au to exploit the gravitational lens of the Sun for SETI and astrophysics. *J. Br. Interplanet. Soc.*, 47, 3–4 [138]
- Maccone C, Piantà M, 1997, Magnifying the nearby stellar systems by FOCAL space missions to 550 au. Part I. *J. Br. Interplanet. Soc.*, 50, 277–280 [138]
- MacDonald GJF, 1964, Tidal friction. *Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics*, 2, 467–541 [533]
- MacDonald MG, Ragozzine D, Fabrycky DC, et al., 2016, A dynamical analysis of the Kepler–80 system of five transiting planets. *AJ*, 152, 105 [190, 320, 742]
- MacDonald RJ, Madhusudhan N, 2017a, HD 209458 b in new light: evidence of N chemistry, patchy clouds and sub-solar water. *MNRAS*, 469, 1979–1996 [733]
- , 2017b, Signatures of nitrogen chemistry in hot Jupiter atmospheres. *ApJ*, 850, L15 [733, 754, 756]
- Maceroni C, Montalbán J, Michel E, et al., 2009, HD 174884: a strongly eccentric, short-period early-type binary system discovered by CoRoT. *A&A*, 508, 1375–1389 [230]
- MacGregor MA, Lawler SM, Wilner DJ, et al., 2016a, ALMA observations of the debris disk of solar analogue τ Cet. *ApJ*, 828, 113 [493, 714]
- MacGregor MA, Matrà L, Kalas P, et al., 2017a, A complete ALMA map of the Fomalhaut debris disk. *ApJ*, 842, 8 [761]
- MacGregor MA, Wilner DJ, Chandler C, et al., 2016b, Constraints on planetesimal collision models in debris disks. *ApJ*, 823, 79 [496]
- MacGregor MA, Wilner DJ, Czekala I, et al., 2017b, ALMA measurements of circumstellar material in the GQ Lup system. *ApJ*, 835, 17 [762]
- Machalek P, Greene T, McCullough PR, et al., 2010, Thermal emission and tidal heating of the heavy and eccentric planet XO–3b. *ApJ*, 711, 111–118 [757]
- Machalek P, McCullough PR, Burke CJ, et al., 2008, Thermal emission of exoplanet XO–1b. *ApJ*, 684, 1427–1432 [757]
- Machalek P, McCullough PR, Burrows A, et al., 2009, Detection of thermal emission of XO–2b: evidence for a weak temperature inversion. *ApJ*, 701, 514–520 [757]
- Machida MN, Inutsuka Si, Matsumoto T, 2009, The circumbinary outflow: a proto-

- stellar outflow driven by a circumbinary disk. *ApJ*, 704, L10–L14 [444]
- Machida MN, Inutsuka SI, Matsumoto T, 2011, Recurrent planet formation and intermittent protostellar outflows induced by episodic mass accretion. *ApJ*, 729, 42 [489]
- Machida MN, Kokubo E, Inutsuka SI, et al., 2010, Gas accretion onto a protoplanet and formation of a gas giant planet. *MNRAS*, 405, 1227–1243 [481]
- Macías E, Anglada G, Osorio M, et al., 2017, Imaging a central ionised component, a narrow ring, and the CO snowline in the multigapped disk of HD 169142. *ApJ*, 838, 97 [467]
- Maciejewski G, Dimitrov D, Fernández M, et al., 2016a, Departure from the constant-period ephemeris for the transiting exoplanet WASP–12. *A&A*, 588, L6 [260, 753]
- Maciejewski G, Dimitrov D, Mancini L, et al., 2016b, New transit observations for HAT–P–30 b, HAT–P–37 b, TrES–5 b, WASP–28 b, WASP–36 b and WASP–39 b. *Acta Astronomica*, 66, 55–74 [737, 751, 754, 755]
- Maciejewski G, Dimitrov D, Neuhäuser R, et al., 2010, Transit timing variation in exoplanet WASP–3 b. *MNRAS*, 407, 2625–2631 [269, 751]
- , 2011a, Transit timing variation and activity in the WASP–10 planetary system. *MNRAS*, 411, 1204–1212 [752]
- Maciejewski G, Dimitrov D, Seeliger M, et al., 2013a, Multi-site campaign for transit timing variations of WASP–12 b: possible detection of a long-period signal of planetary origin. *A&A*, 551, A108 [165, 195, 256, 268, 269, 305, 753]
- Maciejewski G, Errmann R, Rietz S, et al., 2011b, High-precision photometry of WASP–12 b transits. *A&A*, 528, A65 [752]
- Maciejewski G, Fernández M, Aceituno FJ, et al., 2015, No variations in transit times for Qatar–1 b. *A&A*, 577, A109 [750]
- Maciejewski G, Ginski C, Gilbert H, et al., 2016c, On the orbital period of the exoplanet WASP–39 b. *Information Bulletin on Variable Stars*, 6177 [755]
- Maciejewski G, Niedzielski A, Nowak G, et al., 2014a, On the GJ 436 planetary system. *Acta Astronomica*, 64, 323–335 [729]
- Maciejewski G, Niedzielski A, Wolszczan A, et al., 2013b, Constraints on a second planet in the WASP–3 system. *AJ*, 146, 147 [752]
- Maciejewski G, Ohlert J, Dimitrov D, et al., 2014b, Revisiting parameters for the WASP–1 planetary system. *Acta Astronomica*, 64, 27 [751]
- Maciejewski G, Puchalski D, Saral G, et al., 2013c, New mid-transit times for HAT–P–36 b, TrES–3 b, and WASP–43 b. *IBVS*, 6082, 1 [737, 751, 755]
- Maciejewski G, Rietz S, Nettelmann N, et al., 2011c, Analysis of new high-precision transit light curves of WASP–10 b: star spot occultations, small planetary radius, and high metallicity. *A&A*, 535, A7 [166, 213, 752]
- Maciejewski G, Seeliger M, Adam C, et al., 2011d, Refining parameters of the XO–5 planetary system with high-precision transit photometry. *Acta Astronomica*, 61, 25–35 [757]
- Maciel WJ, Costa RDD, 2009, Abundance gradients in the Galactic disk: space and time variations. *IAU Symp.*, volume 254, 38–43 [395]
- Macintosh BA, 2007, Direct detection of extrasolar planets with the Thirty Meter Telescope. *In the Spirit of Bernard Lyot: The Direct Detection of Planets and Circumstellar Disks in the 21st Century*, 38 [346]
- Macintosh BA, Becklin EE, Kessler D, et al., 2003, Deep Keck adaptive optics searches for extrasolar planets in the dust of ϵ Eri and Vega. *ApJ*, 594, 538–544 [715]
- Macintosh BA, Graham JR, Barman T, et al., 2015, Discovery and spectroscopy of the young Jovian planet 51 Eri b with the Gemini Planet Imager (GPI). *Science*, 350, 64–67 [360, 362, 588, 761]
- Macintosh BA, Graham JR, Ingraham P, et al., 2014, First light of the Gemini Planet Imager (GPI). *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 111, 12661–12666 [12, 344, 360, 367]
- Macintosh BA, Graham JR, Palmer DW, et al., 2008, The Gemini Planet Imager: from science to design to construction. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7015, 31 [344]
- Macintosh BA, Troy M, Doyon R, et al., 2006, Extreme adaptive optics for the Thirty Meter Telescope. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6272, 20 [346]
- Mack CE, Ge J, Deshpande R, et al., 2013, A cautionary tale: MARVELS brown dwarf candidate reveals itself to be a very long period, highly eccentric spectroscopic stellar binary. *AJ*, 145, 139 [50]
- Mack CE, Schuler SC, Stassun KG, et al., 2014, Detailed abundances of planet-hosting wide binaries. I. Did planet formation imprint chemical signatures in the atmospheres of HD 20782/81? *ApJ*, 787, 98 [719]
- Mack CE, Stassun KG, Schuler SC, et al., 2016, Detailed abundances of planet-hosting wide binaries. II. HD 80606 and HD 80607. *ApJ*, 818, 54 [729]
- Mackay C, Dominik M, Steele IA, et al., 2017, GravityCam: wide-field high-resolution high-cadence imaging surveys in the visible from the ground. *ArXiv e-prints* [142, 333]
- Mackay CD, Baldwin J, Law N, et al., 2004, High-resolution imaging in the visible from the ground without adaptive optics: new techniques and results. *Ground-based Instrumentation for Astronomy*, volume 5492 of *Proc. SPIE*, 128–135 [333]
- Mackay DJC, 2003, *Information Theory, Inference and Learning Algorithms*. Cambridge University Press [25]
- Mackebrandt F, Mallonn M, Ohlert JM, et al., 2017, Transmission spectroscopy of the hot Jupiter TrES–3 b: Disproof of an overly large Rayleigh-like feature. *A&A*, 608, A26 [751]
- MacLeod M, Cantiello M, Soares-Furtado M, 2018, Planetary engulfment in the Hertzsprung–Russell diagram. *ApJ*, 853, L1 [412]
- Madhusudhan N, 2012, C/O ratio as a dimension for characterising exoplanetary atmospheres. *ApJ*, 758, 36 [583, 614, 733, 752, 753, 754, 757]
- Madhusudhan N, Agúndez M, Moses JL, et al., 2016, Exoplanetary atmospheres: chemistry, formation conditions, and habitability. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 205, 285–348 [607]
- Madhusudhan N, Amin MA, Kennedy GM, 2014a, Toward chemical constraints on hot Jupiter migration. *ApJ*, 794, L12 [499]
- Madhusudhan N, Bitsch B, Johansen A, et al., 2017, Atmospheric signatures of giant exoplanet formation by pebble accretion. *MNRAS*, 469, 4102–4115 [471]
- Madhusudhan N, Burrows A, 2012, Analytic models for albedos, phase curves, and polarisation of reflected light from exoplanets. *ApJ*, 747, 25 [590, 591]
- Madhusudhan N, Burrows A, Currie T, 2011a, Model atmospheres for massive gas giants with thick clouds: application to the HR 8799 planets and predictions for future detections. *ApJ*, 737, 34 [438, 588, 591, 763]
- Madhusudhan N, Crouzet N, McCullough PR, et al., 2014b, H₂O abundances in the atmospheres of three hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 791, L9 [609, 610, 730, 732, 753]
- Madhusudhan N, Harrington J, Stevenson KB, et al., 2011b, A high C/O ratio and weak thermal inversion in the atmosphere of exoplanet WASP–12 b. *Nature*, 469, 64–67 [583, 752]
- Madhusudhan N, Knutson H, Fortney JJ, et al., 2014c, Exoplanetary atmospheres. *Protostars and Planets VI*, 739–762 [592]
- Madhusudhan N, Lee KKM, Mousis O, 2012, A possible carbon-rich interior in super-Earth 55 Cnc e. *ApJ*, 759, L40 [573, 728]
- Madhusudhan N, Mousis O, Johnson TV, et al., 2011c, Carbon-rich giant planets: atmospheric chemistry, thermal inversions, spectra, and formation conditions. *ApJ*, 743, 191 [583, 752]
- Madhusudhan N, Redfield S, 2015, Optimal measures for characterising water-rich super-Earths. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 14, 177–189 [728, 735]
- Madhusudhan N, Seager S, 2009, A temperature and abundance retrieval method for exoplanet atmospheres. *ApJ*, 707, 24–39 [208, 606]
- , 2010, On the inference of thermal inversions in hot Jupiter atmospheres. *ApJ*, 725, 261–274 [591, 732, 735, 751]
- , 2011, High metallicity and non-equilibrium chemistry in the day-side atmosphere of hot-Neptune GJ 436 b. *ApJ*, 729, 41 [728]
- Madhusudhan N, Winn JN, 2009, Empirical constraints on Trojan companions and orbital eccentricities in 25 transiting systems. *ApJ*, 693, 784–793 [274, 728]
- Madiedo JM, Ortiz JL, Morales N, et al., 2014, A large lunar impact blast on 2013 September 11. *MNRAS*, 439, 2364–2369 [672]
- Maehara H, Notsu Y, Notsu S, et al., 2017, Star spot activity and super-flares on solar-type stars. *PASJ*, 69, 41 [428]
- Maehara H, Shibayama T, Notsu S, et al., 2012, Super-flares on solar-type stars. *Nature*, 485, 478–481 [428]
- Maggio A, Pillitteri I, Scandariato G, et al., 2015, Coordinated X-ray and optical observations of star–planet interaction in HD 17156. *ApJ*, 811, L2 [729]
- Magic Z, Chiavassa A, Collet R, et al., 2015, The Stagger-grid: a grid of 3d stellar atmosphere models. IV. Limb darkening coefficients. *A&A*, 573, A90 [211]
- Mahadevan S, Ge J, 2009, The use of absorption cells as a wavelength reference for precision radial velocity measurements in the near-infrared. *ApJ*, 692, 1590–1596 [32]
- Mahadevan S, Ge J, Fleming SW, et al., 2008a, An inexpensive field-widened monolithic Michelson interferometer for precision radial velocity measurements. *PASP*, 120, 1001–1015 [49]
- Mahadevan S, Halverson S, Ramsey L, et al., 2014a, Suppression of fiber modal noise induced radial velocity errors for bright emission-line calibration sources. *ApJ*, 786, 18 [34]
- Mahadevan S, Ramsey L, Bender C, et al., 2012, The Habitable-zone Planet Finder (HPF): a stabilized fiber-fed NIR spectrograph for the Hobby–Eberly Telescope. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8446 [48]
- Mahadevan S, Ramsey L, Terrien R, et al., 2014b, The Habitable-zone Planet Finder (HPF): a status update on the development of a stabilized fiber-fed near-infrared spectrograph for the Hobby–Eberly Telescope. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy V*, volume 9147 of *Proc. SPIE*, 91471G [46]
- Mahadevan S, van Eyken J, Ge J, et al., 2008b, Measuring stellar radial velocities with a dispersed fixed-delay interferometer. *ApJ*, 678, 1505–1510 [49]
- Mahajan N, Wu Y, 2014, Stability of the Kepler–11 system and its origin. *ApJ*, 795, 32 [317, 739]
- Mahapatra G, Helling C, Miguel Y, 2017, Cloud formation in metal-rich atmospheres of hot super-Earths like 55 Cnc e and CoRoT–7 b. *MNRAS*, 472, 447–464 [728, 734]
- Mahtani DP, Maxted PFL, Anderson DR, et al., 2013, Warm Spitzer occultation photometry of WASP–26 b at 3.6 and 4.5 μ m. *MNRAS*, 432, 693–701 [754]
- Maindl TI, Dvorak R, Lammer H, et al., 2015, Impact induced surface heating by planetesimals on early Mars. *A&A*, 574, A22 [600]
- Mainzer A, Cushing MC, Skrutskie M, et al., 2011, The first ultra-cool brown dwarf discovered by the Wide-field Infrared Survey Explorer (WISE). *ApJ*, 726, 30 [433]
- Maire AL, Boccaletti A, Rameau J, et al., 2014a, Search for cool giant exoplanets around young and nearby stars: VLT–NAO near-infrared phase-coronagraphic and differential imaging. *A&A*, 566, A126 [340]
- Maire AL, Boccaletti A, Schneider J, et al., 2012a, SPICES: a 1.5-m space coronagraph for spectropolarimetric characterisation of cold exoplanets. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8442 [182, 247, 353]
- Maire AL, Bonnefoy M, Ginski C, et al., 2016, First light of the VLT planet finder SPHERE. II. The physical properties and the architecture of the young systems PZ Tel and HD 1160 revisited. *A&A*, 587, A56 [360]
- Maire AL, Galicher R, Boccaletti A, et al., 2012b, Atmospheric characterisation of cold exoplanets using a 1.5-m coronagraphic space telescope. *A&A*, 541, A83 [353]
- Maire AL, Skemer AJ, Hinz PM, et al., 2015, The LEECH Exoplanet Imaging Survey: further constraints on the planet architecture of the HR 8799 system. *A&A*, 576, A133 [359, 763]
- Maire AL, Stolker T, Messina S, et al., 2017, Testing giant planet formation in the transitional disk of SAO 206462 using deep VLT–SPHERE imaging. *A&A*, 601, A134 [466]
- Maire J, Wright SA, Werthimer D, et al., 2014b, A near-infrared SETI experiment: probability distribution of false coincidences. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy V*, volume 9147 of *Proc. SPIE*, 91474K [646]
- Maiz–Apellániz J, 2001, The origin of the Local Bubble. *ApJ*, 560, L83–L86 [651]
- Maizeau C, Agol E, Cowan NB, 2012, A two-dimensional infrared map of the extrasolar planet HD 189733 b. *ApJ*, 747, L20 [609, 615, 730]
- Majid W, Winterhalter D, Chandra I, et al., 2006, Search for radio emission from extrasolar planets: preliminary analysis of GMRT data. *European Planetary Science Congress*, 266 [427]
- Makalkin AB, Dorofeeva VA, 2014, Accretion disks around Jupiter and Saturn at the

- stage of regular satellite formation. *Solar System Research*, 48, 62–78 [687]
- Makarov VV, 2010, Variability of surface flows on the Sun and the implications for exoplanet detection. *ApJ*, 715, 500–505 [37]
- , 2012, Conditions of passage and entrapment of terrestrial planets in spin–orbit resonances. *ApJ*, 752, 73 [541, 666]
- , 2013, Why is the Moon synchronously rotating? *MNRAS*, 434, L21–L25 [666]
- , 2015, Equilibrium rotation of semiliquid exoplanets and satellites. *ApJ*, 810, 12 [605]
- Makarov VV, Beichman CA, Catanzarite JH, et al., 2009, Star spot jitter in photometry, astrometry, and radial velocity measurements. *ApJ*, 707, L73–L76 [85]
- Makarov VV, Berghua C, 2014, Dynamical evolution and spin–orbit resonances of potentially habitable exoplanets: the case of GJ 667C. *ApJ*, 780, 124 [622, 717]
- Makarov VV, Berghua C, Efroimsky M, 2012, Dynamical evolution and spin–orbit resonances of potentially habitable exoplanets: GJ 581 d. *ApJ*, 761, 83 [622, 717]
- Makarov VV, Berghua CT, Efroimsky M, 2018, Spin–orbital tidal dynamics and tidal heating in the TRAPPIST-1 multi-planet system. *ArXiv e-prints* [750]
- Makarov VV, Efroimsky M, 2013, No pseudo-synchronous rotation for terrestrial planets and moons. *ApJ*, 764, 27 [534, 535, 541]
- , 2014, Tidal dissipation in a homogeneous spherical body. II. Three examples: Mercury, IO, and Kepler-10 b. *ApJ*, 795, 7 [544, 739]
- Makarov VV, Frouard J, Dorland B, 2016, Forced libration of tidally synchronised planets and moons. *MNRAS*, 456, 665–671 [541]
- Makarov VV, Goldin A, 2016a, Photometric and astrometric vagaries of the enigma star KIC-8462852. *ApJ*, 833, 78 [232, 747]
- , 2016b, Variability-induced motion in Kepler data. *ApJS*, 224, 19 [223]
- , 2017, Kepler data on KIC-7341653: a nearby M dwarf with monster flares and a phase-coherent variability. *ApJ*, 845, 149 [428]
- Makide K, Nagashima K, Krot AN, et al., 2011, Heterogeneous distribution of ^{26}Al at the birth of the solar system. *ApJ*, 733, L31 [651]
- Malacara D, Thompson BJ, 2004, *Handbook of Optical Design (second edition)*. Marcel Dekker [45]
- Malamud U, Perets HB, 2016, Post-main-sequence evolution of icy minor planets. I. Implications for water retention and white dwarf pollution. *ApJ*, 832, 160 [419]
- , 2017a, Post-main-sequence evolution of icy minor planets. II. Water retention and white dwarf pollution around massive progenitor stars. *ApJ*, 842, 67 [419]
- , 2017b, Post-main-sequence evolution of icy minor planets. III. Water retention in dwarf planets and exomoons and implications for white dwarf pollution. *ApJ*, 849, 8 [419]
- Malavolta L, Borsato L, Granata V, et al., 2017, The Kepler-19 system: a thick-envelope super-Earth with two Neptune-mass companions characterised using radial velocities and transit timing variations. *AJ*, 153, 224 [272, 740]
- Malavolta L, Mayo AW, Louden T, et al., 2018, An ultra-short period rocky super-Earth with a secondary eclipse and a Neptune-like companion around K2-141. *AJ*, 155, 107 [749]
- Malavolta L, Nascimbeni V, Piotto G, et al., 2016, The GAPS programme with HARPS-N at TNG. XI. Pr 211 in M44: the first multi-planet system in an open cluster. *A&A*, 588, A118 [24, 61, 725]
- Malbet F, 1996, High angular resolution coronagraphy for adaptive optics. *A&AS*, 115, 161–174 [334]
- Malbet F, Goulioud R, Lagage PO, et al., 2012a, NEAT: a spaceborne astrometric mission for the detection and characterisation of nearby habitable planetary systems. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8442 [100]
- Malbet F, Léger A, Anglada Escudé G, et al., 2016, Microarcsecond astrometric observatory Theia: from dark matter to compact objects and nearby earths. *Space Telescopes and Instrumentation 2016: Optical, Infrared, and Millimeter Wave*, volume 9904 of *Proc. SPIE*, 99042F [100]
- Malbet F, Léger A, Shao M, et al., 2012b, High-precision astrometry for the detection and characterisation of nearby habitable planetary systems with the Nearby Earth Astrometric Telescope (NEAT). *Exp. Astron.*, 34, 385–413 [100]
- Malbet F, Yu JW, Shao M, 1995, High-dynamic-range imaging using a deformable mirror for space coronagraphy. *PASP*, 107, 386–398 [353]
- Maldonado J, Eiroa C, Villaver E, et al., 2012, Metallicity of solar-type stars with debris disks and planets. *A&A*, 541, A40 [389, 494]
- Maldonado J, Scandariato G, Stelzer B, et al., 2017, HADES radial velocity programme with HARPS-N at TNG. III. Flux–flux and activity–rotation relationships of early-M dwarfs. *A&A*, 598, A27 [36]
- Maldonado J, Villaver E, 2016, Evolved stars and the origin of abundance trends in planet hosts. *A&A*, 588, A98 [378, 484]
- Maldonado J, Villaver E, Eiroa C, 2013, The metallicity signature of evolved stars with planets. *A&A*, 554, A84 [389, 484]
- Males JR, Close LM, Morzinski KM, et al., 2014, Magellan adaptive optics first-light observations of the exoplanet β Pic b. I. Direct imaging in the far-red optical with MagAO+VisAO and in the near-infrared with NIRC2. *ApJ*, 786, 32 [762]
- Males JR, Skemer AJ, Close LM, 2013, Direct imaging in the habitable zone and the problem of orbital motion. *ApJ*, 771, 10 [342]
- Malhotra R, 1993a, The origin of Pluto's peculiar orbit. *Nature*, 365, 819–821 [682, 695]
- , 1993b, Three-body effects in the PSR B1257+12 planetary system. *ApJ*, 407, 266–275 [107]
- , 1994, A mapping method for the gravitational few-body problem with dissipation. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 60, 373–385 [513]
- , 1995, The origin of Pluto's orbit: implications for the solar system beyond Neptune. *AJ*, 110, 420–429 [524, 685, 695]
- , 1998, Orbital resonances and chaos in the solar system. *Solar System Formation and Evolution*, volume 149 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 37 [317]
- , 2002, A dynamical mechanism for establishing apsidal resonance. *ApJ*, 575, L33–L36 [507]
- Malhotra R, Black D, Eck A, et al., 1992, Resonant orbital evolution in the putative planetary system of PSR B1257+12. *Nature*, 356, 583–585 [107]
- Malhotra R, Dermott SF, 1990, The role of secondary resonances in the orbital history of Miranda. *Icarus*, 85, 444–480 [689]
- Malhotra R, Minton DA, 2008, Prospects for the habitability of OGLE-2006-BLG-109L. *ApJ*, 683, L67–L70 [759]
- Malhotra R, Volk K, Wang X, 2016, Corraling a distant planet with extreme resonant Kuiper Belt Objects. *ApJ*, 824, L22 [687]
- Malik M, Grosheintz L, Mendonça JM, et al., 2017, HELIOS: an open-source, GPU-accelerated radiative transfer code for self-consistent exoplanetary atmospheres. *AJ*, 153, 56 [606, 731, 752, 753, 754, 755]
- Malik M, Meru F, Mayer L, et al., 2015, On the gap-opening criterion of migrating planets in protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 802, 56 [521]
- Malin MC, Edgett KS, Posiolova LV, et al., 2006, Present-day impact cratering rate and contemporary gully activity on Mars. *Science*, 314, 1573 [672]
- Malkin Z, 2012, The current best estimate of the Galactocentric distance of the Sun based on comparison of different statistical techniques. *ArXiv e-prints* [702]
- Mallama A, 2009, Characterisation of terrestrial exoplanets based on the phase curves and albedos of Mercury, Venus and Mars. *Icarus*, 204, 11–14 [235]
- Mallama A, Krobusek B, Pavlov H, 2017, Comprehensive wide-band magnitudes and albedos for the planets, with applications to exoplanets and Planet Nine. *Icarus*, 282, 19–33 [687]
- Mallik SV, 1999, Lithium abundance and mass. *A&A*, 352, 495–507 [400]
- Mallonn M, Bernt I, Herrero E, et al., 2016, Broad-band spectrophotometry of HAT-P-32 b: search for a scattering signature in the planetary spectrum. *MNRAS*, 463, 604–614 [737]
- Mallonn M, Nascimbeni V, Weingrill J, et al., 2015a, Broad-band spectrophotometry of the hot Jupiter HAT-P-12 b from the near-ultraviolet to the near-infrared. *A&A*, 583, A138 [736]
- Mallonn M, Strassmeier KG, 2016, Transmission spectroscopy of HAT-P-32 b with the LBT: confirmation of clouds/hazes in the planetary atmosphere. *A&A*, 590, A100 [588, 737]
- Mallonn M, von Essen C, Weingrill J, et al., 2015b, Transmission spectroscopy of the inflated exo-Saturn HAT-P-19 b. *A&A*, 580, A60 [736]
- Mallonn M, Wakeford HR, 2017, Near-ultraviolet transit photometry of HAT-P-32 b with the Large Binocular Telescope: silicate aerosols in the planetary atmosphere. *Astron. Nach.*, 338, 773–780 [737]
- Malmberg D, Davies MB, 2009, On the origin of eccentricities among extrasolar planets. *MNRAS*, 394, L26–L30 [499]
- Malmberg D, Davies MB, Chambers JE, 2007a, The instability of planetary systems in binaries: how the Kozai mechanism leads to strong planet–planet interactions. *MNRAS*, 377, L1–L4 [528, 549]
- Malmberg D, Davies MB, Heggge DC, 2011, The effects of fly-bys on planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 411, 859–877 [526]
- Malmberg D, de Angeli F, Davies MB, et al., 2007b, Close encounters in young stellar clusters: implications for planetary systems in the solar neighbourhood. *MNRAS*, 378, 1207–1216 [158]
- Mal'Nev AG, Orlov VV, Petrova AV, 2006, The dynamical evolution of stellar–planetary systems. *Astronomy Reports*, 50, 405–410 [521]
- Malyskin L, Goodman J, 2001, The timescale of runaway stochastic coagulation. *Icarus*, 150, 314–322 [474]
- Mamajek E, 2017, Kinematics of the interstellar vagabond Oumuamua. *RNAAS*, 1, 21 [686, 692, 693]
- Mamajek EE, 2005, A moving cluster distance to the exoplanet 2M J1207 b in the TW Hya association. *ApJ*, 634, 1385–1394 [763]
- , 2009, Initial conditions of planet formation: lifetimes of primordial disks. *Amer. Inst. Phys. Conf. Ser.*, volume 1158, 3–10 [484]
- , 2010, On the nature of the purported common proper motion companions to the exoplanet host star 51 Peg. *Astron. Nach.*, 331, 704 [91, 715]
- , 2012, On the age and binarity of Fomalhaut. *ApJ*, 754, L20 [761]
- Mamajek EE, Barenfeld SA, Ivanov VD, et al., 2015a, The closest known fly-by of a star to the solar system. *ApJ*, 800, L17 [655]
- Mamajek EE, Bartlett JL, Seifahrt A, et al., 2013, The solar neighbourhood. 30. Fomalhaut C. *AJ*, 146, 154 [761]
- Mamajek EE, Hillenbrand LA, 2008, Improved age estimation for solar-type dwarfs using activity–rotation diagnostics. *ApJ*, 687, 1264–1293 [195, 306, 310, 380, 381]
- Mamajek EE, Meyer MR, 2007, An improbable solution to the underluminosity of 2M J1207 b: a hot protoplanet collision afterglow. *ApJ*, 668, L175–L178 [363, 368, 763]
- Mamajek EE, Prsa A, Torres G, et al., 2015b, IAU 2015 Resolution B3 on recommended nominal conversion constants for selected solar and planetary properties. *ArXiv e-prints* [6, 701, 702]
- Mamajek EE, Quillen AC, Pecaut MJ, et al., 2012, Planetary construction zones in occultation: discovery of an extrasolar ring system transiting a young Sun-like star and future prospects for detecting eclipses by circumsecondary and circumplanetary disks. *AJ*, 143, 72 [11, 218, 220, 751]
- Mamatsashvili GR, Chagelishvili GD, Bodo G, et al., 2013, Revisiting linear dynamics of non-axisymmetric perturbations in weakly magnetised accretion disks. *MNRAS*, 435, 2552–2567 [461]
- Mancini L, 2017, On the relationship between the planetary radius and the equilibrium temperature for transiting exoplanets. *International Journal of Modern Physics D*, 26, 1741012 [294]
- Mancini L, Ciceri S, Chen G, et al., 2013a, Physical properties, transmission and emission spectra of the WASP-19 planetary system from multi-colour photometry. *MNRAS*, 436, 2–18 [212, 754]
- Mancini L, Esposito M, Covino E, et al., 2015a, The GAPS Programme with HARPS-N at TNG. VIII. Observations of the Rossiter–McLaughlin effect and characterisation of the transiting planetary systems HAT-P-36 and WASP-11/HAT-P-10. *A&A*, 579, A136 [253, 737, 752]
- Mancini L, Giordano M, Mollière P, et al., 2016a, An optical transmission spectrum of the transiting hot Jupiter in the metal-poor WASP-98 planetary system. *MNRAS*, 461, 1053–1061 [756]

- Mancini L, Hartman JD, Penev K, et al., 2015b, HATS–13 b and HATS–14 b: two transiting hot Jupiters from the HAT-South survey. *A&A*, 580, A63 [737]
- Mancini L, Kemmer J, Southworth J, et al., 2016b, An optical transmission spectrum of the giant planet WASP–36 b. *MNRAS*, 459, 1393–1402 [754]
- Mancini L, Lillo-Box J, Southworth J, et al., 2016c, Kepler–539: a young extrasolar system with two giant planets on wide orbits and in gravitational interaction. *A&A*, 590, A112 [746]
- Mancini L, Nikolov N, Southworth J, et al., 2013b, Physical properties of the WASP–44 planetary system from simultaneous multi-colour photometry. *MNRAS*, 430, 2932–2942 [755]
- Mancini L, Southworth J, Ciceri S, et al., 2013c, A lower radius and mass for the transiting extrasolar planet HAT–P–8 b. *A&A*, 551, A11 [736]
- , 2014a, Physical properties and transmission spectrum of the WASP–80 planetary system from multi-colour photometry. *A&A*, 562, A126 [756]
- , 2014b, Physical properties of the WASP–67 planetary system from multi-colour photometry. *A&A*, 568, A127 [166, 223, 224, 756]
- , 2014c, Physical properties, star-spot activity, orbital obliquity and transmission spectrum of the Qatar–2 planetary system from multicolour photometry. *MNRAS*, 443, 2391–2409 [212, 213, 591, 750]
- Mancini L, Southworth J, Raia G, et al., 2017, Orbital alignment and star spot properties in the WASP–52 planetary system. *MNRAS*, 465, 843–857 [253, 755]
- Mancini M, Schneider R, Graziani L, et al., 2015c, The dust mass in z>6 normal star-forming galaxies. *MNRAS*, 451, L70–L74 [495]
- Mandel K, Agol E, 2002, Analytic light curves for planetary transit searches. *Apl*, 580, L171–L175 [195, 196, 200, 201, 225, 240]
- Mandel L, Wolf E, 1995, *Optical Coherence and Quantum Optics*. Cambridge University Press [336]
- Mandell AM, Deming D, Blake GA, et al., 2011, Non-detection of L-band line emission from the exoplanet HD 189733 b. *Apl*, 728, 18 [608, 609, 730]
- Mandell AM, Ge J, Murray N, 2004, A search for ⁶Li in lithium-poor stars with planets. *AJ*, 127, 1147–1157 [403]
- Mandell AM, Haynes K, Sinukoff E, et al., 2013, Exoplanet transit spectroscopy using WFC3: WASP–12 b, WASP–17 b, and WASP–19 b. *Apl*, 779, 128 [588, 753, 754]
- Mandell AM, Raymond SN, Sigurdsson S, 2007, Formation of Earth-like planets during and after giant planet migration. *Apl*, 660, 823–844 [523, 632]
- Mandell AM, Sigurdsson S, 2003, Survival of terrestrial planets in the presence of giant planet migration. *Apl*, 599, L111–L114 [523]
- Mandushev G, O'Donovan FT, Charbonneau D, et al., 2007, TrES–4: a transiting hot Jupiter of very low density. *Apl*, 667, L195–L198 [169, 302, 751]
- Mandushev G, Quinn SN, Buchhave LA, et al., 2011, TrES–5: a massive Jupiter-sized planet transiting a cool G dwarf. *Apl*, 741, 114 [169, 751]
- Maness HL, Marcy GW, Ford EB, et al., 2007, The M dwarf GJ 436 and its Neptune-mass planet. *PASP*, 119, 90–101 [728]
- Manfroid J, 2016, TRAPPIST-Nord. *Le Ciel*, 78, 324–351 [168]
- Manjavacas E, Goldman B, Reffert S, et al., 2013, Parallax measurements of cool brown dwarfs. *A&A*, 560, A52 [434]
- Mankevič SK, Orlov EP, 2016, Interstellar laser communication: implementability criterion and optimisation conditions for the addressed signal search and sending. *Quantum Electronics*, 46, 966 [645]
- Mann AW, Dupuy T, Muirhead PS, et al., 2017a, The gold standard: accurate stellar and planetary parameters for eight Kepler M dwarf systems enabled by parallaxes. *AJ*, 153, 267 [739, 741, 743, 746, 747]
- Mann AW, Gaidos E, Ansdell M, 2013a, Spectro-thermometry of M dwarfs and their candidate planets: too hot, too cool, or just right? *Apl*, 779, 188 [405]
- Mann AW, Gaidos E, Gaudi BS, 2010, The invisible majority? Evolution and detection of outer planetary systems without gas giants. *Apl*, 719, 1454–1469 [475]
- Mann AW, Gaidos E, Kraus A, et al., 2013b, Testing the metal of late-type Kepler planet hosts with iron-clad methods. *Apl*, 770, 43 [308, 389, 390]
- Mann AW, Gaidos E, Lépine S, et al., 2012, They might be giants: luminosity class, planet occurrence, and planet-metallicity relation of the coolest Kepler target stars. *Apl*, 753, 90 [290, 308, 390]
- Mann AW, Gaidos E, Mace GN, et al., 2016a, Zodiacal Exoplanets in Time (ZEIT). I. A Neptune-sized planet orbiting an M4.5 dwarf in the Hyades star cluster. *Apl*, 818, 46 [12, 159, 748]
- Mann AW, Gaidos E, Vanderburg A, et al., 2017b, Zodiacal Exoplanets in Time (ZEIT). IV. Seven transiting planets in the Praesepe cluster. *AJ*, 153, 64 [159, 748]
- Mann AW, Newton ER, Rizzuto AC, et al., 2016b, Zodiacal Exoplanets in Time (ZEIT). III. A short-period planet orbiting a pre-main-sequence star in the Upper Scorpius OB Association. *AJ*, 152, 61 [748]
- Mann AW, Vanderburg A, Rizzuto AC, et al., 2018, Zodiacal Exoplanets in Time (ZEIT). VI. A three-planet system in the Hyades cluster including an Earth-sized planet. *AJ*, 155, 4 [159, 749]
- Mann I, 2010, Interstellar dust in the solar system. *ARA&A*, 48, 173–203 [691, 692]
- Mann I, Köhler M, Kimura H, et al., 2006, Dust in the solar system and in extrasolar planetary systems. *A&A Rev.*, 13, 159–228 [493]
- Manser CJ, Gänsicke BT, Koester D, et al., 2016a, Another one grinds the dust: variability of the planetary debris disk at the white dwarf SDSS J104341.53+085558.2. *MNRAS*, 462, 1461–1469 [417, 418, 419]
- Manser CJ, Gänsicke BT, Marsh TR, et al., 2016b, Doppler imaging of the planetary debris disk at the white dwarf SDSS J122859.93+104032.9. *MNRAS*, 455, 4467–4478 [416]
- Mao H, Hemley RJ, 1994, Ultrahigh-pressure transitions in solid hydrogen. *Reviews of Modern Physics*, 66, 671–692 [567]
- Mao S, 2008, Introduction to gravitational microlensing [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [123]
- Mao S, Paczyński B, 1991, Gravitational microlensing by double stars and planetary systems. *Apl*, 374, L37–L40 [120, 123, 124, 125, 138]
- , 1996, Mass determination with gravitational microlensing. *Apl*, 473, 57 [150]
- Mao S, Witt HJ, An JH, 2014, Three-dimensional microlensing. *MNRAS*, 437, 1554–1560 [136]
- Maoz D, Mazeh T, McQuillan A, 2015, Kepler and the seven dwarfs: detection of low-level day-time-scale periodic photometric variations in white dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 447, 1749–1760 [415]
- Marboeuf U, Mousis O, Ehrenreich D, et al., 2008, Composition of ices in low-mass extrasolar planets. *Apl*, 681, 1624–1630 [564]
- Marboeuf U, Thiabaud A, Alibert Y, et al., 2014a, From planetesimals to planets: volatile molecules. *A&A*, 570, A36 [463, 565]
- , 2014b, From stellar nebula to planetesimals. *A&A*, 570, A35 [463, 565]
- Marchal C, Bozis G, 1982, Hill stability and distance curves for the general three-body problem. *Celestial Mechanics*, 26, 311–333 [512]
- Marchi S, 2007, Extrasolar planet taxonomy: a new statistical approach. *Apl*, 666, 475–485 [53, 554]
- Marchi S, Bottke WF, O'Brien DP, et al., 2014, Small crater populations on Vesta. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 103, 96–103 [681]
- Marchi S, Chapman CR, Fassett CI, et al., 2013, Global resurfacing of Mercury 4.0–4.1 Gyr ago by heavy bombardment and volcanism. *Nature*, 499, 59–61 [671]
- Marchi S, Ortolani S, Nagasawa M, et al., 2009, On the various origins of close-in extrasolar planets. *MNRAS*, 394, L93–L96 [254]
- Marchwinski RC, Mahadevan S, Robertson P, et al., 2015, Toward understanding stellar radial velocity jitter as a function of wavelength: the Sun as a proxy. *Apl*, 798, 63 [38]
- Marconi A, Di Marcantonio P, D'Odorico V, et al., 2016, E-ELT-HIRES the high-resolution spectrograph for the E-ELT. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 9908 of *Proc. SPIE*, 990823 [28, 46, 49]
- Marcos-Arenal P, Zima W, De Ridder J, et al., 2014, The PLATO Simulator: modelling of high-precision high-cadence space-based imaging. *A&A*, 566, A92 [180]
- Marq E, 2012, A simple 1d radiative-convective atmospheric model designed for integration into coupled models of magma ocean planets. *J. Geophys. Res. (Planets)*, 117, E01001 [576]
- Marq E, Salvador A, Massol H, et al., 2017, Thermal radiation of magma ocean planets using a 1d radiative-convective model of H₂O-CO₂ atmospheres. *J. Geophys. Res. (Planets)*, 122, 1539–1553 [576]
- Marcus PS, 1993, Jupiter's Great Red Spot and other vortices. *ARA&A*, 31, 523–573 [462]
- Marcus PS, Lee C, 1994, Jupiter's Great Red Spot and zonal winds as a self-consistent, one-layer, quasigeostrophic flow. *Chaos*, 4, 269–286 [462]
- Marcus RA, Sasselov D, Hernquist L, et al., 2010a, Minimum radii of super-Earths: constraints from giant impacts. *Apl*, 712, L73–L76 [573]
- Marcus RA, Sasselov D, Stewart ST, et al., 2010b, Water/icy super-Earths: giant impacts and maximum water content. *Apl*, 719, L45–L49 [576]
- Marcus RA, Stewart ST, Sasselov D, et al., 2009, Collisional stripping and disruption of super-Earths. *Apl*, 700, L118–L122 [500]
- Marcy GW, 2009a, Extrasolar planets: water world larger than Earth. *Nature*, 462, 853–854 [577]
- , 2009b, Planet Hunter: astrometric search of 65 nearby stars for Earth-mass planets. *AAS Bulletin*, volume 41, 507 [100]
- Marcy GW, Benitz KJ, 1989, A search for substellar companions to low-mass stars. *Apl*, 344, 441–453 [50]
- Marcy GW, Butler RP, 1992, Precision radial velocities with an iodine absorption cell. *PASP*, 104, 270–277 [28, 31]
- , 1996, A planetary companion to 70 Vir. *Apl*, 464, L147–L149 [10, 50, 716]
- , 1998a, Detection of extrasolar giant planets. *ARA&A*, 36, 57–98 [55]
- , 1998b, Doppler detection of extrasolar planets. *Cool Stars, Stellar Systems, and the Sun*, volume 154 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 9–24 [54]
- , 2000, Planets orbiting other suns. *PASP*, 112, 137–140 [54, 64, 441]
- Marcy GW, Butler RP, Fischer D, et al., 2001a, A pair of resonant planets orbiting GJ 876. *Apl*, 556, 296–301 [10, 67, 71, 717]
- , 2005a, Observed properties of exoplanets: masses, orbits, and metallicities. *Prog. Theor. Phys. Suppl.*, 158, 24–42 [62, 555, 557]
- Marcy GW, Butler RP, Fischer DA, et al., 2002, A planet at 5 au around 55 Cnc. *Apl*, 581, 1375–1388 [25, 71, 74, 728]
- Marcy GW, Butler RP, Vogt SS, 2000, Sub-Saturn planetary candidates of HD 16141 and HD 46375. *Apl*, 536, L43–L46 [718, 720]
- Marcy GW, Butler RP, Vogt SS, et al., 1998, A planetary companion to a nearby M4 dwarf, GJ 876. *Apl*, 505, L147–L149 [55, 59, 70, 71, 717]
- , 1999, Two new candidate planets in eccentric orbits. *Apl*, 520, 239–247 [8, 723, 724]
- , 2001b, Two substellar companions orbiting HD 168443. *Apl*, 555, 418–425 [8, 77, 723]
- , 2005b, Five new extrasolar planets. *Apl*, 619, 570–584 [78, 720, 721, 722, 723]
- , 2008, Exoplanet properties from Lick, Keck and AAT. *Physica Scripta Volume T*, 130(1), 014001 [53, 66]
- Marcy GW, Butler RP, Williams E, et al., 1997, The planet around 51 Peg. *Apl*, 481, 926–935 [51, 532, 535, 715]
- Marcy GW, Fischer DA, Butler RP, et al., 2006, Properties of exoplanets: a Doppler study of 1330 stars. *Planet Formation*, 179–191, Cambridge University Press [53]
- Marcy GW, Isaacson H, Howard AW, et al., 2014, Masses, radii, and orbits of small Kepler planets: the transition from gaseous to rocky planets. *Apl*, 520, 20 [288, 294, 500, 602, 740, 741, 742, 743, 745]
- Marcy GW, Lindsay V, Bergengren J, et al., 1986, A dynamical search for sub-stellar objects. *Astrophysics of Brown Dwarfs*, 50–56 [55, 57]
- Marcy GW, Moore D, 1989, The extremely low mass companion to GJ 623. *Apl*, 341, 961–967 [50]
- Mardling RA, 2007, Long-term tidal evolution of short-period planets with companions. *MNRAS*, 382, 1768–1790 [303, 537]
- , 2010, The determination of planetary structure in tidally-relaxed inclined systems. *MNRAS*, 407, 1048–1069 [228, 305, 735, 736, 753]
- , 2013, New developments for modern celestial mechanics. I. General coplanar

- three-body systems: application to exoplanets. *MNRAS*, 435, 2187–2226 [509]
- Mardling RA, Lin DNC, 2002, Calculating the tidal, spin, and dynamical evolution of extrasolar planetary systems. *ApJ*, 573, 829–844 [535, 536, 542, 713, 717]
- Marengo M, Hulsebus A, Willis S, 2015, KIC–8462852: the infrared flux. *ApJ*, 814, L15 [233, 747]
- Marengo M, Stapelfeldt K, Werner MW, et al., 2009, Spitzer–IRAC limits to planetary companions of Fomalhaut and ϵ Eri. *ApJ*, 700, 1647–1657 [365, 715, 761]
- Margalit B, Metzger BD, 2017, Merger of a white dwarf–neutron star binary to 10^{29} carat diamonds: origin of the pulsar planets. *MNRAS*, 465, 2790–2803 [107]
- Margot JL, Campbell DB, Jurgens RF, et al., 1999, Topography of the lunar poles from radar interferometry. *Science*, 284, 1658 [356]
- Margulis L, Lovelock JE, 1974, Biological modulation of the Earth's atmosphere. *Icarus*, 21, 471–484 [640]
- Marin F, Grosso N, 2017, Computation of the transmitted and polarised scattered fluxes by the exoplanet HD 189733 b in X-rays. *ApJ*, 835, 283 [731]
- Marino S, Perez S, Casassus S, 2015, Shadows cast by a warp in the HD 142527 protoplanetary disk. *ApJ*, 798, L44 [466]
- Marino S, Wyatt MC, Kennedy GM, et al., 2017a, ALMA observations of the multi-planet system 61 Vir: what lies outside super-Earth systems? *MNRAS*, 469, 3518–3531 [716]
- Marino S, Wyatt MC, Panić O, et al., 2017b, ALMA observations of the η Crv debris disk: inward scattering of CO-rich exocomets by a chain of 3 – 30 $M_{\oplus}$ planets? *MNRAS*, 465, 2595–2615 [496, 497]
- Marion L, Absil O, Ertel S, et al., 2014, Searching for faint companions with VLTI–PIONIER. II. 92 main sequence stars from the Exozodi survey. *A&A*, 570, A127 [183, 348]
- Mariotti JM, Leger A, Mennesson B, et al., 1997, Detection and characterisation of Earth-like planets. *IAU Colloq. 161*, 299–311 [352, 618]
- Markonis Y, Koutsyiannis D, 2013, Climatic variability over time scales spanning nine orders of magnitude: connecting Milankovitch Cycles with Hurst–Kolmogorov dynamics. *Surveys in Geophysics*, 34, 181–207 [621, 681]
- Marks RD, Vernin J, Azouit M, et al., 1999, Measurement of optical seeing on the high Antarctic plateau. *A&AS*, 134, 161–172 [84]
- Markwardt CB, 2009, Non-linear least-squares fitting in IDL with MPFIT. *ASP Conf. Ser.*, volume 411, 251–254 [25]
- Marleau GD, Cumming A, 2014, Constraining the initial entropy of directly detected exoplanets. *MNRAS*, 437, 1378–1399 [482, 483, 763]
- Marleau GD, Klahr H, Kuiper R, et al., 2017, The planetary accretion shock. I. Framework for radiation-hydrodynamical simulations and first results. *ApJ*, 836, 221 [482, 763, 764]
- Marley MS, 1991, Nonradial oscillations of Saturn. *Icarus*, 94, 420–435 [411]
- , 1998, Atmospheres of giant planets from Neptune to GJ 229B. *Brown Dwarfs and Extrasolar Planets*, volume 134 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 383–393 [587]
- , 2010, The atmospheres of extrasolar planets. *EAS Pub. Ser.*, volume 41, 411–428 [581]
- Marley MS, Ackerman AS, Cuzzi JN, et al., 2013, *Clouds and hazes in exoplanet atmospheres*, 367–391. University of Arizona Press [588, 591]
- Marley MS, Fortney J, Seager S, et al., 2007a, Atmospheres of extrasolar giant planets. *Protostars and Planets V*, 733–747 [571, 587]
- Marley MS, Fortney JJ, Hubickyj O, et al., 2007b, On the luminosity of young Jupiters. *ApJ*, 655, 541–549 [482, 483, 569, 581]
- Marley MS, Gelino C, Stephens D, et al., 1999, Reflected spectra and albedos of extrasolar giant planets. I. Clear and cloudy atmospheres. *ApJ*, 513, 879–893 [286, 569, 579, 588, 589, 591]
- Marley MS, Hubbard WB, 1988, Thermodynamics of dense molecular hydrogen–helium mixtures at high pressure. *Icarus*, 73, 536–544 [567]
- Marley MS, McKay CP, 1999, Thermal structure of Uranus' atmosphere. *Icarus*, 138, 268–286 [579]
- Marley MS, Porco CC, 1993, Planetary acoustic mode seismology: Saturn's rings. *Icarus*, 106, 508 [411]
- Marley MS, Saumon D, Cushing M, et al., 2012, Masses, radii, and cloud properties of the HR 8799 planets. *ApJ*, 754, 135 [436, 588, 763]
- Marley MS, Saumon D, Goldblatt C, 2010, A patchy cloud model for the L to T dwarf transition. *ApJ*, 723, L117–L121 [438]
- Marley MS, Saumon D, Guillot T, et al., 1996, Atmospheric, evolutionary, and spectral models of the brown dwarf GJ 229 B. *Science*, 272, 1919–1921 [431, 438, 579]
- Marley MS, Seager S, Saumon D, et al., 2002, Clouds and chemistry: ultracool dwarf atmospheric properties from optical and infrared colours. *ApJ*, 568, 335–342 [579, 586]
- Marley MS, Sengupta S, 2011, Probing the physical properties of directly imaged gas giant exoplanets through polarisation. *MNRAS*, 417, 2874–2881 [247]
- Marmier M, Ségransan D, Udry S, et al., 2013, The CORALIE survey for southern extrasolar planets. XVII. New and updated long-period and massive planets. *A&A*, 551, A90 [529, 719, 721, 723, 724]
- Marocco F, Andrei AH, Smart RL, et al., 2013, Parallaxes of southern extremely cool objects (PARSEC). II. Spectroscopic follow-up and parallaxes of 52 targets. *AJ*, 146, 161 [434]
- Marocco F, Jones HRA, Day-Jones AC, et al., 2015, A large spectroscopic sample of L and T dwarfs from UKIDSS LAS: peculiar objects, binaries, and space density. *MNRAS*, 449, 3651–3692 [432, 435]
- Marocco F, Smart RL, Jones HRA, et al., 2010, Parallaxes and physical properties of 11 mid-to-late T dwarfs. *A&A*, 524, A38 [434]
- Marois C, 2010, The International Deep Planet Survey (IDPS). *In the Spirit of Lyot 2010* [358]
- Marois C, Doyon R, Nadeau D, et al., 2005, TRIDENT: an infrared differential imaging camera optimised for the detection of methanated substellar companions. *PASP*, 117, 745–756 [340]
- Marois C, Doyon R, Racine R, et al., 2000, Efficient speckle noise attenuation in faint companion imaging. *PASP*, 112, 91–96 [339, 340]
- Marois C, Lafrenière D, Doyon R, et al., 2006, Angular differential imaging: a powerful high-contrast imaging technique. *ApJ*, 641, 556–564 [340]
- Marois C, Lafrenière D, Macintosh B, et al., 2008a, Confidence level and sensitivity limits in high-contrast imaging. *ApJ*, 673, 647–656 [339, 340]
- Marois C, Macintosh B, Barman T, 2007, GQ Lup B visible and near-infrared photometric analysis. *ApJ*, 654, L151–L154 [762]
- Marois C, Macintosh B, Barman T, et al., 2008b, Direct imaging of multiple planets orbiting the star HR 8799. *Science*, 322, 1348–1352 [10, 337, 340, 361, 362, 365, 366, 410, 763]
- Marois C, Racine R, Doyon R, et al., 2004, Differential imaging with a multicolour detector assembly: a new exoplanet finder concept. *ApJ*, 615, L61–L64 [340]
- Marois C, Zuckerman B, Konopacky QM, et al., 2010, Images of a fourth planet orbiting HR 8799. *Nature*, 468, 1080–1083 [11, 362, 365, 366, 763]
- Marsden BG, 1967, The Sun-grazing comet group. *AJ*, 72, 1170 [509]
- Marsh KA, Kirkpatrick JD, Plavchan P, 2010, A young planetary-mass object in the ρ Oph cloud core. *ApJ*, 709, L158–L162 [446]
- Marsh KA, Mahoney MJ, 1992, Evidence for unseen companions around T Tauri stars. *ApJ*, 395, L115–L118 [465]
- Marsh KA, Velusamy T, Ware B, 2006, Point process algorithm: a new Bayesian approach for planet signal extraction with the Terrestrial Planet Finder–interferometer. *AJ*, 132, 1789–1795 [340]
- Marsh KA, Wright EL, Kirkpatrick JD, et al., 2013, Parallaxes and proper motions of ultracool brown dwarfs of spectral types Y and late T. *ApJ*, 762, 119 [434]
- Marsh ND, Svensmark H, 2000, Low cloud properties influenced by cosmic rays. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 85, 5004–5007 [655]
- Marsh TR, Parsons SG, Bours MCP, et al., 2014, The planets around NN Ser: still there. *MNRAS*, 437, 475–488 [115]
- Marshak A, Várnai T, Kostinski A, 2017, Terrestrial glint seen from deep space: oriented ice crystals detected from the Lagrangian point. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 44, 5197–5202 [238]
- Marshall J, Horner J, Carter A, 2010, Dynamical simulations of the HR 8799 planetary system. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 9, 259–264 [365, 763]
- Marshall JP, Moro-Martín A, Eiroa C, et al., 2014, Correlations between the stellar, planetary, and debris components of exoplanet systems observed by Herschel. *A&A*, 565, A15 [493, 494]
- Martí JG, Beaugé C, 2012, Stellar scattering and the origin of the planet around γ Cep A. *A&A*, 544, A97 [80, 714]
- , 2015, Stellar scattering and the formation of hot Jupiters in binary systems. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 14, 313–320 [529]
- Martí JG, Cincotta PM, Beaugé C, 2016, Chaotic diffusion in the GJ 876 planetary system. *MNRAS*, 460, 1094–1105 [717]
- Martí JG, Giuppone CA, Beaugé C, 2013, Dynamical analysis of the GJ 876 Laplace resonance. *MNRAS*, 433, 928–934 [717]
- Martin A, McMinn A, 2018, Sea ice, extremophiles and life on extra-terrestrial ocean worlds. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 17, 1–16 [637]
- Martin DV, 2017a, Circumbinary planets. II. When transits come and go. *MNRAS*, 465, 3235–3253 [261]
- , 2017b, Transit probability of precessing circumstellar planets in binaries and exomoons. *MNRAS*, 467, 1694–1701 [261]
- Martin DV, Mazeh T, Fabrycky DC, 2015, No circumbinary planets transiting the tightest Kepler binaries: a possible fingerprint of a third star. *MNRAS*, 453, 3554–3567 [552, 553]
- Martin DV, Triad AHMJ, 2014, Planets transiting non-eclipsing binaries. *A&A*, 570, A91 [194, 261, 550, 552, 553]
- , 2015, Circumbinary planets: why they are so likely to transit. *MNRAS*, 449, 781–793 [261, 553]
- , 2016, Lidov–Kozai cycles towards the limit of circumbinary planets. *MNRAS*, 455, L46–L50 [553]
- Martin EL, 1997, Quantitative spectroscopic criteria for the classification of pre-main sequence low-mass stars. *A&A*, 321, 492–496 [381]
- Martin EL, Delfosse X, Guieu S, 2004, Spectroscopic identification of DENIS-selected brown dwarf candidates in the Upper Sco OB association. *AJ*, 127, 449–454 [432]
- Martin EL, Dougados C, Magnier E, et al., 2001a, Four brown dwarfs in the Taurus star-forming region. *ApJ*, 561, L195–L198 [434]
- Martin EL, Osorio MRZ, 2003, Spectroscopic estimate of surface gravity for a planetary member in the σ Ori cluster. *ApJ*, 593, L113–L116 [446]
- Martin EL, Spruit HC, Tata R, 2011, A binary merger origin for inflated hot Jupiter planets. *A&A*, 535, A50 [498]
- Martin EL, Zapatero Osorio MR, Barrado y Navascués D, et al., 2001b, Keck NIRC observations of planetary-mass candidate members in the σ Ori open cluster. *ApJ*, 558, L117–L121 [446]
- Martin EL, Zapatero Osorio MR, Lehto HJ, 2001c, Photometric variability in the ultracool dwarf BRI 0021–0214: evidence for dust clouds. *ApJ*, 557, 822–830 [440]
- Martin H, Albarède F, Claeys P, et al., 2006a, From Suns to life: a chronological approach to the history of life on Earth. IV. Building of a habitable planet. *Earth Moon and Planets*, 98, 97–151 [624]
- Martin H, Claeys P, Gargaud M, et al., 2006b, From Suns to life: a chronological approach to the history of life on Earth. VI. Environmental context. *Earth Moon and Planets*, 98, 205–245 [624]
- Martin RG, Armitage PJ, Alexander RD, 2013, Formation of circumbinary planets in a dead zone. *ApJ*, 773, 74 [551]
- Martin RG, Livio M, 2012, On the evolution of the snow line in protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 425, L6–L9 [564, 565]
- , 2013a, On the evolution of the snow line in protoplanetary disks. II. Analytic approximations. *MNRAS*, 434, 633–638 [462, 565]
- , 2013b, On the formation and evolution of asteroid belts and their potential significance for life. *MNRAS*, 428, L11–L15 [637]
- , 2014, On the evolution of the CO snow line in protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 783, L28 [565]
- , 2015, The solar system as an exoplanetary system. *ApJ*, 810, 105 [451, 677]

- , 2016, On the formation of super-Earths with implications for the solar system. *ApJ*, 822, 90 [501]
- Martin RG, Livio M, Palaniswamy D, 2016a, Why are pulsar planets rare? *ApJ*, 832, 122 [109]
- Martin RG, Lubow SH, 2011, Tidal truncation of circumplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 413, 1447–1461 [463]
- , 2013, Propagation of the gravo-magneto disk instability. *MNRAS*, 432, 1616–1622 [459]
- Martin RG, Lubow SH, Livio M, et al., 2012a, Dead zones around young stellar objects: dependence on physical parameters. *MNRAS*, 420, 3139–3146 [459]
- , 2012b, Dead zones around young stellar objects: FU Ori outbursts and transition disks. *MNRAS*, 423, 2718–2725 [459]
- Martin RG, Lubow SH, Nixon C, et al., 2016b, Planet–disk evolution and the formation of Lidov–Kozai planets. *MNRAS*, 458, 4345–4353 [529]
- Martin RG, Lubow SH, Pringle JE, et al., 2007, Planetary migration to large radii. *MNRAS*, 378, 1589–1600 [522]
- Martin RG, Nixon C, Lubow SH, et al., 2014, The Lidov–Kozai mechanism in hydrodynamical disks. *ApJ*, 792, L33 [529]
- Martin SR, Booth AJ, 2010a, Demonstration of exoplanet detection using an infrared telescope array. *A&A*, 520, A96 [349]
- , 2010b, Strong starlight suppression to enable direct detection of exoplanets in the habitable zone. *A&A*, 511, L1 [349]
- Martinache F, 2004, PIZZA: a phase-induced zonal Zernike apodisation designed for stellar coronagraphy. *Journal of Optics A: Pure and Applied Optics*, 6, 809–814 [334]
- , 2010, Kernel phase in Fizeau interferometry. *ApJ*, 724, 464–469 [341]
- , 2012, Super resolution from diffraction limited images with kernel-phases. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8445 [341]
- Martinache F, Guyon O, Clergeon C, et al., 2012a, Speckle control with a remapped-pupil PIAA coronagraph. *PASP*, 124, 1288–1294 [335]
- , 2012b, The Subaru coronagraphic extreme AO project: first observations. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8447 [344]
- Martinache F, Lardière O, 2006, Pupil densification: a panorama. *EAS Pub. Ser.*, volume 22, 367–377 [355]
- Martinez P, Aller-Carpentier E, Kasper M, et al., 2011, Laboratory comparison of coronagraphic concepts under dynamical seeing and high-order adaptive optics correction. *MNRAS*, 414, 2112–2124 [334]
- Martinez P, Boccaletti A, Kasper M, et al., 2008, Comparison of coronagraphs for high-contrast imaging in the context of extremely large telescopes. *A&A*, 492, 289–300 [336]
- Martinez P, Carpentier EA, Kasper M, 2010, Laboratory demonstration of efficient XAO coronagraphy in the context of VLT-SPHERE. *PASP*, 122, 916–923 [343]
- Martinez P, Kasper M, Costille A, et al., 2013, Speckle temporal stability in XAO coronagraphic images. II. Refine model for quasi-static speckle temporal evolution for VLT-SPHERE. *A&A*, 554, A41 [339]
- Martinez P, Loose C, Aller Carpentier E, et al., 2012, Speckle temporal stability in XAO coronagraphic images. *A&A*, 541, A136 [339]
- Martínez-Arnáiz R, Maldonado J, Montes D, et al., 2010, Chromospheric activity and rotation of FGK stars in the solar vicinity: an estimation of the radial velocity jitter. *A&A*, 520, A79 [37]
- Martínez-Barbosa CA, Brown AGA, Boekholt T, et al., 2016, The evolution of the Sun's birth cluster and the search for the solar siblings with Gaia. *MNRAS*, 457, 1062–1075 [406]
- Martínez-Barbosa CA, Jilková L, Portegies Zwart S, et al., 2017, The rate of stellar encounters along a migrating orbit of the Sun. *MNRAS*, 464, 2290–2300 [650, 655]
- Martínez-Florenzano AF, Gratton RG, Desidera S, et al., 2005, Line bisectors and radial velocity jitter from SARG spectra. *A&A*, 442, 775–784 [40]
- Martins JHC, Figueira P, Santos NC, et al., 2013, Spectroscopic direct detection of reflected light from extrasolar planets. *MNRAS*, 436, 1215–1224 [43, 715, 728]
- Martins JHC, Santos NC, Figueira P, et al., 2015, Evidence for a spectroscopic direct detection of reflected light from 51 Peg b. *A&A*, 576, A134 [43, 715]
- Martoli E, McArthur BE, Benedict GF, et al., 2010, The mass of the candidate exoplanet companion to HD 136118 from HST astrometry and high-precision radial velocities. *ApJ*, 708, 625–634 [93]
- Marty B, 2012, The origins and concentrations of water, carbon, nitrogen and noble gases on Earth. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 313, 56–66 [667]
- Mary DL, 2006, A statistical analysis of the detection limits of fast photometry. *A&A*, 452, 715–726 [188]
- Marzari F, 2010, Planet–planet gravitational scattering. *Formation and Evolution of Exoplanets*, chapter 223–242, Wiley [525]
- , 2014, Dynamical behaviour of multi-planet systems close to their stability limit. *MNRAS*, 442, 1110–1116 [512]
- Marzari F, Barbieri M, 2007a, Planet dispersal in binary systems during transient multiple star phases. *A&A*, 472, 643–647 [549, 553]
- , 2007b, Planets in binary systems: is the present configuration indicative of the formation process? *A&A*, 467, 347–351 [549]
- Marzari F, Dell'Oro A, 2017, Collisional parameters of planetesimal belts, precursor of debris disks, perturbed by a nearby giant planet. *MNRAS*, 466, 3973–3988 [715, 719]
- Marzari F, Gallina G, 2016, Stability of multi-planet systems in binaries. *A&A*, 594, A89 [549]
- Marzari F, Picogna G, 2013, Circumstellar disks do erase the effects of stellar fly-bys on planetary systems. *A&A*, 550, A64 [526]
- Marzari F, Picogna G, Desidera S, et al., 2012, Planetesimal accumulation around Kepler-16 (AB). *LPI Science Conf Abstracts*, volume 43, 1093 [739]
- Marzari F, Scholl H, 2000, Planetesimal accretion in binary star systems. *ApJ*, 543, 328–339 [550]
- , 2002, On the instability of Jupiter's Trojans. *Icarus*, 159, 328–338 [689]
- , 2007, Dynamics of Jupiter Trojans during the 2:1 mean motion resonance crossing of Jupiter and Saturn. *MNRAS*, 380, 479–488 [697]
- , 2013, Long term stability of Earth Trojans. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 117, 91–100 [690]
- Marzari F, Scholl H, Tricarico P, 2005, Frequency map analysis of the 3:1 resonance between planets b and c in the 55 Cnc system. *A&A*, 442, 359–364 [728]
- , 2006, A numerical study of the 2:1 planetary resonance. *A&A*, 453, 341–348 [506]
- Marzari F, Thébault P, 2011, On how optical depth tunes the effects of the interstellar medium on debris disks. *MNRAS*, 416, 1890–1899 [495]
- Marzari F, Thébault P, Scholl H, 2009, Planet formation in highly inclined binaries. *A&A*, 507, 505–511 [550]
- Marzari F, Thébault P, Scholl H, et al., 2013, Influence of the circumbinary disk gravity on planetesimal accumulation in the Kepler-16 system. *A&A*, 553, A71 [552, 739]
- Marzari F, Weidenschilling SJ, 2002, Eccentric extrasolar planets: the jumping Jupiter model. *Icarus*, 156, 570–579 [525]
- Masciadri E, Lascaux F, Hagelin S, et al., 2010a, Optical turbulence above the internal Antarctic plateau. *EAS Pub. Ser.*, volume 40, 55–64 [347]
- Masciadri E, Mundt R, Henning T, et al., 2005, A search for hot massive extrasolar planets around nearby young stars with the adaptive optics system NACO. *ApJ*, 625, 1004–1018 [358]
- Masciadri E, Raga A, 2004, Exoplanet recognition using a wavelet analysis technique. *ApJ*, 611, L137–L140 [340]
- Masciadri E, Stoesz J, Hagelin S, et al., 2010b, Optical turbulence vertical distribution with standard and high resolution at Mt Graham. *MNRAS*, 404, 144–158 [332]
- Mashhoon B, 2003, Gravitoelectromagnetism: a brief review. *ArXiv General Relativity and Quantum Cosmology e-prints* [257]
- Masiero J, 2017, Palomar optical spectrum of hyperbolic near-Earth object Oumua-mua. *ArXiv e-prints* [693]
- Mason BD, Hartkopf WI, Raghavan D, et al., 2011, Know the star, know the planet. II. Speckle interferometry of exoplanet host stars. *AJ*, 142, 176 [332, 360]
- Mason PA, Zuluaga JI, Clark JM, et al., 2013, Rotational synchronisation may enhance habitability for circumbinary planets: Kepler binary case studies. *ApJ*, 774, L26 [623, 739, 740, 741, 742]
- Mason PA, Zuluaga JI, Cuartas-Restrepo PA, et al., 2015a, Circumbinary habitability niches. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 14, 391–400 [550, 623]
- Mason PA, Zuluaga JI, Zhilkin AG, et al., 2015b, Constraints on circumbinary habitability. *Living Together: Planets, Host Stars and Binaries*, volume 496 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 405 [623]
- Massarotti A, 2008, Stellar rotation and planet ingestion in giants. *AJ*, 135, 2287–2290 [383]
- Masset F, 2000, FARGO: a fast Eulerian transport algorithm for differentially rotating disks. *A&AS*, 141, 165–173 [462]
- Masset FS, 2001, On the co-orbital corotation torque in a viscous disk and its impact on planetary migration. *ApJ*, 558, 453–462 [519]
- , 2011, On type I migration near opacity transitions: a generalised Lindblad torque formula for planetary population synthesis. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 111, 131–160 [519]
- Masset FS, Casoli J, 2009, On the horseshoe drag of a low-mass planet. II. Migration in adiabatic disks. *ApJ*, 703, 857–876 [519]
- , 2010, Saturated torque formula for planetary migration in viscous disks with thermal diffusion: recipe for protoplanet population synthesis. *ApJ*, 723, 1393–1417 [519]
- Masset FS, D'Angelo G, Kley W, 2006, On the migration of protogiant solid cores. *ApJ*, 652, 730–745 [518, 521]
- Masset FS, Kley W, 2006, Disk-planet interaction and migration. *Planet Formation*, 216–235, Cambridge University Press [467]
- Masset FS, Ogilvie GI, 2004, On the saturation of corotation resonances: a numerical study. *ApJ*, 615, 1000–1010 [523]
- Masset FS, Papaloizou JCB, 2003, Runaway migration and the formation of hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 588, 494–508 [521, 699]
- Masset FS, Snellgrove M, 2001, Reversing type II migration: resonance trapping of a lighter giant protoplanet. *MNRAS*, 320, L55–L59 [522, 698, 699]
- Mastrapa RME, Glanzberg H, Head JN, et al., 2001, Survival of bacteria exposed to extreme acceleration: implications for panspermia. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 189, 1–2 [638]
- Mastrobuono-Battisti A, Perets HB, 2017, The composition of solar system asteroids and Earth/Mars moons, and the Earth-Moon composition similarity. *MNRAS*, 469, 3597–3609 [664]
- Mastrobuono-Battisti A, Perets HB, Raymond SN, 2015, A primordial origin for the compositional similarity between the Earth and the Moon. *Nature*, 520, 212–215 [664]
- Masuda K, 2014, Very low density planets around Kepler-51 revealed with transit timing variations and an anomaly similar to a planet–planet eclipse event. *ApJ*, 783, 53 [15, 225, 741]
- , 2015, Spin-orbit angles of Kepler-13A b and HAT-P-7 b from gravity-darkened transit light curves. *ApJ*, 805, 28 [735, 739]
- , 2017, Eccentric companions to Kepler-448 b and Kepler-693 b: clues to the formation of warm Jupiters. *AJ*, 154, 64 [272, 746]
- Masuda K, Hirano T, Taruya A, et al., 2013, Characterisation of the KOI-94 system with transit timing variation analysis: implication for the planet–planet eclipse. *ApJ*, 778, 185 [179, 225, 226, 272, 742]
- Masuda K, Suto Y, 2016, Transiting planets as a precision clock to constrain the time variation of the gravitational constant. *PASJ*, 68, L5 [257, 736, 738, 739, 745, 751]
- Masuda K, Winn JN, 2017, Reassessment of the null result of the HST search for planets in 47 Tuc. *AJ*, 153, 187 [159]
- Masunaga H, Inutsuka Si, 2000, A radiation hydrodynamic model for protostellar collapse. II. The second collapse and the birth of a protostar. *ApJ*, 531, 350–365 [489]
- Matese JJ, Whitman PG, 1989, The Galactic disk tidal field and the nonrandom distribution of observed Oort cloud comets. *Icarus*, 82, 389–401 [686]
- Matese JJ, Whitmire DP, 2011, Persistent evidence of a Jovian mass solar companion in the Oort cloud. *Icarus*, 211, 926–938 [687]
- Matese JJ, Whitmire DP, Lissauer JJ, 2005, A wide binary solar companion as a possi-

- ble origin of Sedna-like objects. *Earth Moon and Planets*, 97, 459–470 [650]
- Mathews GS, Williams JP, Ménard F, 2012a, 880 μm imaging of a transition disk in Upper Scorpius: holdover from the era of giant planet formation? *ApJ*, 753, 59 [465]
- Mathews GS, Williams JP, Ménard F, et al., 2012b, The late stages of protoplanetary disk evolution: a millimeter survey of Upper Scorpius. *ApJ*, 745, 23 [465]
- Mathieu RD, 1994, Pre-main-sequence binary stars. *ARA&A*, 32, 465–530 [547, 548]
- Mathieu RD, Ghez AM, Jensen ELN, et al., 2000, Young binary stars and associated disks. *Protostars and Planets IV*, 703–709 [548]
- Mathis JS, Rumpl W, Nordsieck KH, 1977, The size distribution of interstellar grains. *ApJ*, 217, 425–433 [496]
- Mathis S, Auclair-Desrotour P, Guenel M, et al., 2016, The impact of rotation on turbulent tidal friction in stellar and planetary convective regions. *A&A*, 592, A33 [542]
- Mathis S, Le Poncin-Lafitte C, Remus F, 2013, Tides in planetary systems. *Lecture Notes in Physics, Berlin Springer Verlag*, volume 861 of *Lecture Notes in Physics*, Berlin Springer Verlag, 255 [531]
- Mathis S, Remus F, 2013, Tides in planetary systems and in multiple stars: a physical picture. *Lecture Notes in Physics, Berlin Springer Verlag*, volume 857 of *Lecture Notes in Physics*, Berlin Springer Verlag, 111–147 [545]
- Mathur S, Hekker S, Trampedach R, et al., 2011, Granulation in red giants: observations by the Kepler mission and three-dimensional convection simulations. *ApJ*, 741, 119 [307]
- Mathur S, Huber D, Batalha NM, et al., 2017, Revised stellar properties of Kepler targets for the Q1–17 (DR25) transit detection run. *ApJS*, 229, 30 [307]
- Matijević G, Prša A, Orosz JA, et al., 2012, Kepler eclipsing binary stars. III. Classification of Kepler eclipsing binary light curves with locally linear embedding. *AJ*, 143, 123 [411]
- Matrà L, Dent WRF, Wyatt MC, et al., 2017a, Exocometary gas structure, origin and physical properties around β Pic through ALMA CO multitransition observations. *MNRAS*, 464, 1415–1433 [762]
- Matrà L, MacGregor MA, Kalas P, et al., 2017b, Detection of exocometary CO within the 440 Myr old Fomalhaut belt: a similar CO+CO₂ ice abundance in exocomets and solar system comets. *ApJ*, 842, 9 [761]
- Matrà L, Panić O, Wyatt MC, et al., 2015, CO mass upper limits in the Fomalhaut ring: the importance of N₂ excitation in debris disks and future prospects with ALMA. *MNRAS*, 447, 3936–3947 [761]
- Matranga M, Drake JJ, Kashyap VL, et al., 2010, Close binaries with infrared excess: destroyers of worlds? *ApJ*, 720, L164 [554]
- Matsakos T, Königl A, 2015, A hot Jupiter for breakfast? Early stellar ingestion of planets may be common. *ApJ*, 809, L20 [255, 311]
- , 2016, On the origin of the sub-Jovian desert in the orbital-period-planetary-mass plane. *ApJ*, 820, L8 [294, 499]
- , 2017, The gravitational interaction between planets on inclined orbits and protoplanetary disks as the origin of primordial spin-orbit misalignments. *AJ*, 153, 60 [654]
- Matsakos T, Tzeferacos P, Königl A, 2016, A wind-driving disk model for the mm-wavelength polarisation structure of HL Tau. *MNRAS*, 463, 2716–2724 [466]
- Matsakos T, Uribe A, Königl A, 2015, Classification of magnetised star-planet interactions: bow shocks, tails, and inspiraling flows. *A&A*, 578, A6 [422]
- Matsui T, Abe Y, 1986, Impact-induced atmospheres and oceans on Earth and Venus. *Nature*, 322, 526–528 [576, 597]
- Matsumoto K, Yamada R, Kikuchi F, et al., 2015a, Internal structure of the Moon inferred from Apollo seismic data and selenodetic data from GRAIL and LLR. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 42, 7351–7358 [665]
- Matsumoto Y, Kokubo E, 2017, Formation of close-in super-Earths by giant impacts: effects of initial eccentricities and inclinations of protoplanets. *AJ*, 154, 27 [476]
- Matsumoto Y, Nagasawa M, Ida S, 2012, The orbital stability of planets trapped in the first-order mean-motion resonances. *Icarus*, 221, 624–631 [501, 507]
- , 2015b, Eccentricity evolution through accretion of protoplanets. *ApJ*, 810, 106 [501]
- Matsumura S, Brasser R, Ida S, 2016, Effects of dynamical evolution of giant planets on the delivery of atmosphere elements during terrestrial planet formation. *ApJ*, 818, 15 [697]
- , 2017, N-body simulations of planet formation via pebble accretion. I. First results. *A&A*, 607, A67 [472]
- Matsumura S, Ida S, Nagasawa M, 2013, Effects of dynamical evolution of giant planets on survival of terrestrial planets. *ApJ*, 767, 129 [523]
- Matsumura S, Peale SJ, Rasio FA, 2010a, Tidal evolution of close-in planets. *ApJ*, 725, 1995–2016 [310, 535, 539]
- Matsumura S, Pudritz RE, 2003, The origin of Jovian planets in protostellar disks: the role of dead zones. *ApJ*, 598, 645–656 [459]
- , 2005, Dead zones and the origin of planetary masses. *ApJ*, 618, L137–L140 [459, 521]
- , 2006, Dead zones and extrasolar planetary properties. *MNRAS*, 365, 572–584 [459]
- Matsumura S, Pudritz RE, Thommes EW, 2007, Saving planetary systems: dead zones and planetary migration. *ApJ*, 660, 1609–1623 [459]
- Matsumura S, Takeda G, Rasio FA, 2008, On the origins of eccentric close-in planets. *ApJ*, 686, L29–L32 [536, 544]
- Matsumura S, Thommes EW, Chatterjee S, et al., 2010b, Unstable planetary systems out of gas disks. *ApJ*, 714, 194–206 [319, 507, 508, 525]
- Matsuo T, Itoh S, Shibai H, et al., 2016, A new concept for spectrophotometry of exoplanets with space-borne telescopes. *ApJ*, 823, 139 [351, 355]
- Matsuo T, Kotani T, Murakami N, et al., 2012, Second-Earth imager for TMT (SEIT): concept and its numerical simulation. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy IV*, volume 8446 of *Proc. SPIE*, 84461K [346]
- Matsuo T, Murakami N, Kotani T, et al., 2014, High-contrast planet imager for the Kyoto 4-m segmented telescope. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy V*, volume 9147 of *Proc. SPIE*, 91471V [346]
- Matsuo T, Shibai H, Ootsubo T, et al., 2007, Planetary formation scenarios revisited: core-accretion versus disk instability. *ApJ*, 662, 1282–1292 [391, 488]
- Matsuo T, Traub WA, Hattori M, et al., 2011, A new concept for direct imaging and spectral characterisation of exoplanets in multi-planet systems. *ApJ*, 729, 50 [341]
- Matsuyama I, Johnstone D, Hollenbach D, 2009, Dispersal of protoplanetary disks by central wind stripping. *ApJ*, 700, 10–19 [462]
- Matsuyama I, Johnstone D, Murray N, 2003, Halting planet migration by photo-evaporation from the central source. *ApJ*, 585, L143–L146 [521]
- Matsuyama I, Nimmo F, Keane JT, et al., 2016, GRAIL, LLR, and LOLA constraints on the interior structure of the Moon. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 43, 8365–8375 [665]
- Matter A, Vannier M, Morel S, et al., 2010, First step to detect an extrasolar planet using simultaneous observations with the VLTI instruments AMBER and MIDI. *A&A*, 515, A69 [348, 716]
- Matthews B, Kennedy G, Sibthorpe B, et al., 2014a, Resolved imaging of the HR 8799 debris disk with Herschel. *ApJ*, 780, 97 [12, 763]
- Matthews BC, Greaves JS, Holland WS, et al., 2007, An unbiased survey of 500 nearby stars for debris disks: a JCMC legacy programme. *PASP*, 119, 842–854 [493]
- Matthews BC, Kavelaars J, 2016, Insights into planet formation from debris disks: I. The solar system as an archetype for planetesimal evolution. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 205, 213–230 [681]
- Matthews BC, Kennedy G, Sibthorpe B, et al., 2015, The AU Mic debris disk: far-infrared and sub-mm resolved imaging. *ApJ*, 811, 100 [494]
- Matthews BC, Krivov AV, Wyatt MC, et al., 2014b, Observations, modeling, and theory of debris disks. *Protostars and Planets VI*, 521–544 [492]
- Matthews N, Kieda D, LeBohec S, 2017, Development of a digital astronomical intensity interferometer: laboratory tests with thermal light. *ArXiv e-prints* [354]
- Matthews RAJ, 1994, The close approach of stars in the solar neighbourhood. *QJRAS*, 35, 1 [655]
- Mattox JR, Halpern JP, Caraveo PA, 1998, Timing the Geminga pulsar with gamma-ray observations. *ApJ*, 493, 891–893 [109]
- Mattsson L, Gomez HL, Andersen AC, et al., 2014, The Herschel exploitation of local galaxy Andromeda (HELGA). V. Strengthening the case for substantial interstellar grain growth. *MNRAS*, 444, 797–807 [495]
- Matzner CD, Levin Y, 2005, Protostellar disks: formation, fragmentation, and the brown dwarf desert. *ApJ*, 628, 817–831 [65, 442, 488, 498, 523]
- Maunder EW, 1904, Note on the distribution of sun spots in heliographic latitude, 1874–1902. *MNRAS*, 64, 747–761 [213]
- Maurice M, Tosi N, Samuel H, et al., 2017, Onset of solid-state mantle convection and mixing during magma ocean solidification. *J. Geophys. Res. (Planets)*, 122, 577–598 [576]
- Maurin AS, Selsis F, Hersant F, et al., 2012, Thermal phase curves of nontransiting terrestrial exoplanets. II. Characterising airless planets. *A&A*, 538, A95 [237]
- Mawet D, Absil O, Delacroix C, et al., 2013, L-band AGPM vector vortex coronagraph first light on VLT-NACO: discovery of a late-type companion at two beamwidths from an F0V star. *A&A*, 552, L13 [337, 338]
- Mawet D, Absil O, Montagnier G, et al., 2012a, Direct imaging of extrasolar planets in star-forming regions: lessons learned from a false positive around IM Lup. *A&A*, 544, A131 [363]
- Mawet D, Choquet É, Absil O, et al., 2017a, Characterisation of the inner disk around HD 141569A from Keck-NIRC2 L-band vortex coronagraphy. *AJ*, 153, 44 [338, 343]
- Mawet D, Pueyo L, Lawson P, et al., 2012b, Review of small-angle coronagraphic techniques in the wake of ground-based second-generation adaptive optics systems. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8442 [333, 340, 342, 359]
- Mawet D, Riaud P, Absil O, et al., 2005, Annular groove phase mask coronagraph. *ApJ*, 633, 1191–1200 [334, 337]
- Mawet D, Ruane G, Xuan W, et al., 2017b, Observing exoplanets with high-dispersion coronagraphy. II. Demonstration of an active single-mode fiber injection unit. *ApJ*, 838, 92 [341]
- Mawet D, Serabyn E, Liewer K, et al., 2009, Optical vectorial vortex coronagraphs using liquid crystal polymers: theory, manufacturing and laboratory demonstration. *Optics Express*, 17, 1902–1918 [335, 336, 337]
- , 2010, The vector vortex coronagraph: laboratory results and first light at Palomar Observatory. *ApJ*, 709, 53–57 [337, 340]
- Maxted PFL, 2016, ellc: A fast, flexible light curve model for detached eclipsing binary stars and transiting exoplanets. *A&A*, 591, A111 [196]
- Maxted PFL, Anderson DR, Collier Cameron A, et al., 2010a, WASP–32 b: a transiting hot Jupiter planet orbiting a lithium-poor, solar-type star. *PASP*, 122, 1465–1470 [754]
- , 2011, WASP–41 b: a transiting hot Jupiter planet orbiting a magnetically active G8V star. *PASP*, 123, 547–554 [755]
- , 2013a, WASP–77A b: a transiting hot Jupiter in a wide binary system. *PASP*, 125, 48–55 [12, 756]
- , 2016, Five transiting hot Jupiters discovered using WASP–South, Euler, and TRAPPIST: WASP–119 b, WASP–124 b, WASP–126 b, WASP–129 b, and WASP–133 b. *A&A*, 591, A55 [757]
- Maxted PFL, Anderson DR, Doyle AP, et al., 2013b, Spitzer 3.6 and 4.5 μm full-orbit light curves of WASP–18. *MNRAS*, 428, 2645–2660 [615, 753]
- Maxted PFL, Anderson DR, Gillon M, et al., 2010b, WASP–22 b: a transiting hot Jupiter planet in a hierarchical triple system. *AJ*, 140, 2007–2012 [754]
- Maxted PFL, Marsh TR, Heber U, et al., 2002, Photometry of four binary subdwarf B stars and the nature of their unseen companion stars. *MNRAS*, 333, 231–240 [234]
- Maxted PFL, Marsh TR, North RC, 2000, KPD 1930+2752: a candidate Type Ia supernova progenitor. *MNRAS*, 317, L41–L44 [239]
- Maxted PFL, Serenelli AM, Southworth J, 2015a, Bayesian mass and age estimates for transiting exoplanet host stars. *A&A*, 575, A36 [381]
- , 2015b, Comparison of gyrochronological and isochronal age estimates for transiting exoplanet host stars. *A&A*, 577, A90 [384, 728, 731, 732, 733, 734, 736, 737,

- 739, 740, 742, 750, 752, 754, 755, 756]
- May EM, Rauscher E, 2016, Examining Tatooine: atmospheric models of Neptune-like circumbinary planets. *ApJ*, 826, 225 [553]
- May JL, Jennetti T, 2004, Telescope resolution using negative refractive index materials. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 5166, 220–227 [357]
- Mayama S, Hashimoto J, Muto T, et al., 2012, Subaru imaging of asymmetric features in a transition disk in Upper Scorpius. *ApJ*, 760, L26 [359, 465]
- Mayama S, Tamura M, Hanawa T, et al., 2010, Direct imaging of bridged twin protoplanetary disks in a young multiple star. *Science*, 327, 306–307 [368]
- Mayer L, 2010, Formation via disk instability. *Formation and Evolution of Exoplanets*, 71–100, Wiley [488]
- Mayer L, Lufkin G, Quinn T, et al., 2007, Fragmentation of gravitationally unstable gaseous protoplanetary disks with radiative transfer. *ApJ*, 661, L77–L80 [488, 490]
- Mayer L, Peters T, Pineda JE, et al., 2016, Direct detection of precursors of gas giants formed by gravitational instability with ALMA. *ApJ*, 823, L36 [490]
- Mayer L, Quinn T, Wadsley J, et al., 2004, The evolution of gravitationally unstable protoplanetary disks: fragmentation and possible giant planet formation. *ApJ*, 609, 1045–1064 [488]
- Mayer L, Wadsley J, Quinn T, et al., 2005, Gravitational instability in binary protoplanetary disks: new constraints on giant planet formation. *MNRAS*, 363, 641–648 [79, 550]
- Mayhew PJ, Bell MA, Benton TG, et al., 2012, Biodiversity tracks temperature over time. *PNAS*, 109(38), 15141–15145 [632]
- Mayne NJ, Debras F, Baraffe I, et al., 2017, Results from a set of 3d numerical experiments of a hot Jupiter atmosphere. *A&A*, 604, A79 [733]
- Mayo AW, Vanderburg A, Latham DW, et al., 2018, 275 candidates and 149 validated planets orbiting bright stars in K2 campaigns 0–10. *AJ*, 155, 136 [177, 749]
- Mayor M, 1980, Metal abundances of F and G dwarfs determined by the radial velocity scanner CORAVEL. *A&A*, 87, L1–L2 [29]
- Mayor M, Bonfils X, Forveille T, et al., 2009a, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XVIII. An Earth-mass planet in the GJ 581 planetary system. *A&A*, 507, 487–494 [10, 46, 55, 59, 77, 716]
- Mayor M, Lovis C, Santos NC, 2014, Doppler spectroscopy as a path to the detection of Earth-like planets. *Nature*, 513, 328–335 [53, 157]
- Mayor M, Marmier M, Lovis C, et al., 2011, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. Occurrence, mass and orbital properties of super-Earths and Neptune-mass planets [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [11, 66, 67, 149, 485, 500, 724]
- Mayor M, Pepe F, Queloz D, et al., 2003, Setting new standards with HARPS. *The Messenger*, 114, 20–24 [32, 45, 46]
- Mayor M, Queloz D, 1995, A Jupiter-mass companion to a solar-type star. *Nature*, 378, 355–359 [1, 10, 34, 46, 50, 715]
- , 2012, From 51 Peg to Earth-type planets. *New Astron. Rev.*, 56, 19–24 [51, 369, 715]
- Mayor M, Udry S, Lovis C, et al., 2009b, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XIII. A planetary system with 3 super-Earths (4.2, 6.9, and 9.2 $M_{\oplus}$). *A&A*, 493, 639–644 [51, 52, 66, 77, 155, 719]
- Mayor M, Udry S, Naef D, et al., 2004, The CORALIE survey for southern extrasolar planets. XII. Orbital solutions for 16 extrasolar planets discovered with CORALIE. *A&A*, 415, 391–402 [70, 74, 414, 509, 718, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724]
- Mazeh T, 2008, Observational evidence for tidal interaction in close binary systems. *EAS Pub. Ser.*, volume 29, 1–65 [534]
- Mazeh T, Faigler S, 2010, Detection of the ellipsoidal and the relativistic beaming effects in the CoRoT-3 light curve. *A&A*, 521, L59 [11, 173, 190, 236, 238, 239, 241, 733]
- Mazeh T, Guterman P, Aigrain S, et al., 2009a, Removing systematics from the CoRoT light curves. I. Magnitude-dependent zero point. *A&A*, 506, 431–434 [172, 190]
- Mazeh T, Holczer T, Faigler S, 2016, Dearth of short-period Neptunian exoplanets: a desert in period-mass and period-radius planes. *A&A*, 589, A75 [294, 499]
- Mazeh T, Holczer T, Shporer A, 2015a, Time variation of Kepler transits induced by stellar rotating spots: a way to distinguish between prograde and retrograde motion. I. Theory. *ApJ*, 800, 142 [215]
- Mazeh T, Krymowski Y, Rosenfeld G, 1997, The high eccentricity of the planet orbiting 16 Cyg B. *ApJ*, 477, L103–L106 [79, 80, 529, 715]
- Mazeh T, Nachmani G, Holczer T, et al., 2013, Transit timing observations from Kepler. VIII. Catalogue of transit timing measurements of the first twelve quarters. *ApJS*, 208, 16 [263, 269, 270, 271, 272, 275, 305, 745]
- Mazeh T, Nachmani G, Sokol G, et al., 2012, Kepler KOI-13.01: detection of beaming and ellipsoidal modulations pointing to a massive hot Jupiter. *A&A*, 541, A56 [11, 238, 242, 739]
- Mazeh T, Naef D, Torres G, et al., 2000, The spectroscopic orbit of the planetary companion transiting HD 209458. *ApJ*, 532, L55–L58 [185, 731]
- Mazeh T, Perets HB, McQuillan A, et al., 2015b, Photometric amplitude distribution of stellar rotation of KOIs: indication for spin-orbit alignment of cool stars and high obliquity for hot stars. *ApJ*, 801, 3 [214]
- Mazeh T, Shaham J, 1979, The orbital evolution of close triple systems: the binary eccentricity. *A&A*, 77, 145–151 [528, 553]
- Mazeh T, Tsodikovich Y, Segal Y, et al., 2009b, TRIMOR: three-dimensional correlation technique to analyse multi-order spectra of triple stellar systems: application to HD 188753. *MNRAS*, 399, 906–913 [39, 80]
- Mazeh T, Zucker S, 1994, TODCOR: a two-dimensional correlation technique to analyze stellar spectra in search of faint companions. *Ap&SS*, 212, 349–356 [39]
- Mazeh T, Zucker S, dalla Torre A, et al., 1999, Analysis of the Hipparcos measurements of ν And: a mass estimate of its outermost known planetary companion. *ApJ*, 522, L149–L151 [70, 94, 713]
- Mazeh T, Zucker S, Pont F, 2005, An intriguing correlation between the masses and periods of the transiting planets. *MNRAS*, 356, 955–957 [293, 423]
- Mazin BA, Meeker SR, Strader MJ, et al., 2013, ARCONS: a 2024 pixel optical through near-infrared cryogenic imaging spectrophotometer. *PASP*, 125, 1348 [183]
- Mbarek R, Kempton EMR, 2016, Clouds in super-Earth atmospheres: chemical equilibrium calculations. *ApJ*, 827, 121 [599, 735]
- McAllister HA, ten Brummelaar TA, Gies DR, et al., 2005, First results from the CHARA array. I. An interferometric and spectroscopic study of the fast rotator α Leo (Regulus). *ApJ*, 628, 439–452 [216, 245]
- McArthur BE, Benedict GF, Barnes R, et al., 2010, New observational constraints on the ν And system with data from the Hubble Space Telescope and Hobby-Eberly Telescope. *ApJ*, 715, 1203–1220 [10, 69, 75, 92, 93, 243, 713]
- McArthur BE, Benedict GF, Henry GW, et al., 2014, Astrometry, radial velocity, and photometry: the HD 128311 system remixed with data from HST, HET, and APT. *ApJ*, 795, 41 [93, 722]
- McArthur BE, Endl M, Cochran WD, et al., 2004, Detection of a Neptune-mass planet in the 55 Cnc system using the Hobby-Eberly telescope. *ApJ*, 614, L81–L84 [71, 92, 728]
- McBreen B, Hanlon L, 1999, Gamma-ray bursts and the origin of chondrules and planets. *A&A*, 351, 759–765 [653]
- McBreen B, Winston E, McBreen S, et al., 2005, Gamma-ray bursts and other sources of giant lightning discharges in protoplanetary systems. *A&A*, 429, L41–L45 [653]
- McBride J, Graham JR, Macintosh B, et al., 2011, Experimental design for the Gemini Planet Imager. *PASP*, 123, 692–708 [344]
- McCabe M, Lucas H, 2010, On the origin and evolution of life in the Galaxy. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 9, 217–226 [636]
- McCarthy C, Butler RP, Tinney CG, et al., 2004, Multiple companions to HD 154857 and HD 160691. *ApJ*, 617, 575–579 [71, 713, 722]
- McCarthy C, Zuckerman B, 2004, The brown dwarf desert at 75–1200 au. *AJ*, 127, 2871–2884 [65, 357, 358, 414, 441]
- McCarthy DW, Probst RG, Low FJ, 1985, Infrared detection of a close cool companion to Van Biesbroeck 8. *ApJ*, 290, L9–L13 [431]
- McCaulliff SD, Jenkins JM, Catanzarite J, et al., 2015, Automatic classification of Kepler planetary transit candidates. *ApJ*, 806, 6 [194, 197]
- McClure MK, Manoj P, Calvet N, et al., 2012, Probing dynamical processes in the planet-forming region with dust mineralogy. *ApJ*, 759, L10 [762]
- McColley G, 1936, The seventeenth-century doctrine of a plurality of worlds. *Annals of Science*, 1(4), 385–430 [639]
- McCook GP, Sion EM, 1987, A catalog of spectroscopically identified white dwarfs. *ApJS*, 65, 603–671 [413]
- , 1999, A catalogue of spectroscopically identified white dwarfs. *ApJS*, 121, 1–130 [413]
- McCord TB, Sotin C, 2005, Ceres: evolution and current state. *J. Geophys. Res. (Planets)*, 110, E05009 [565]
- McCormac BM, Evans JE, 1969, Consequences of very small planetary magnetic moments. *Nature*, 223, 1255 [663]
- McCormac J, Pollacco D, Wheatley PJ, et al., 2017, The Next Generation Transit Survey: prototyping phase. *PASP*, 129(2), 025002 [167]
- McCormac J, Skillen I, Pollacco D, et al., 2014, A search for photometric variability towards M71 with the Near-Infrared Transiting ExoplanetS Telescope. *MNRAS*, 438, 3383–3398 [159, 182]
- McCracken KG, Beer J, Steinhilber F, 2014, Evidence for planetary forcing of the cosmic ray intensity and solar activity throughout the past 9400 years. *Sol. Phys.*, 289, 3207–3229 [656]
- McCracken RA, Charsley JM, Reid DT, 2017a, Decade of astromcoms: recent advances in frequency combs for astronomy. *Optics Express*, 25, 15058 [33]
- McCracken RA, Depagne É, Kuhn RB, et al., 2017b, Wavelength calibration of a high resolution spectrograph with a partially stabilized 15-GHz astromcomb from 550–890 nm. *Optics Express*, 25, 6450 [33]
- McCrea WH, 1960, The origin of the solar system. *Phil. Trans. Soc. London A*, 256, 245–266 [450]
- , 1988, Formation of the solar system: brief review and revised protoplanet theory. *The Physics of the Planets*, 421–439 [450]
- McCullough PR, Berta ZK, Howard AW, et al., 2012, SSET: spatially-scanned spectra of exoplanet transits. *AAS Abstracts #219*, 241.14 [185]
- McCullough PR, Burke CJ, Valenti JA, et al., 2008, XO-4 b: an extrasolar planet transiting an F5V star [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [757]
- McCullough PR, Crouzet N, Deming D, et al., 2014a, Water vapour in the spectrum of the exoplanet HD 189733 b. I. The transit. *ApJ*, 791, 55 [609, 730]
- , 2014b, WFC3: precision infrared spectrophotometry with spatial scans of HD 189733 b and Vega. *AAS Abstracts #223*, 347.21 [185]
- McCullough PR, Stys JE, Valenti JA, et al., 2005, The XO project: searching for transiting extrasolar planet candidates. *PASP*, 117, 783–795 [169]
- , 2006, A transiting planet of a Sun-like star. *ApJ*, 648, 1228–1238 [757]
- McDonald I, Kerins E, 2018, Pre-discovery transits of the exoplanets WASP-18 b and WASP-33 b from Hipparcos. *MNRAS*, 477, L21–L24 [186, 735, 737, 754]
- McDonald I, Kerins E, Penny M, et al., 2014, ExELS: an exoplanet legacy science proposal for the ESA Euclid mission. II. Hot exoplanets and sub-stellar systems. *MNRAS*, 445, 4137–4154 [143]
- McDougall A, Albrow MD, 2016, Microlensing observations rapid search for exoplanets: MORSE code for GPUs. *MNRAS*, 456, 565–570 [131]
- McElroy MB, Prather MJ, 1981, Noble gases in the terrestrial planets. *Nature*, 293, 535–539 [600]
- McElwain MW, Brandt TD, Janson M, et al., 2012, Scientific design of a high contrast integral field spectrograph for the Subaru Telescope. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8446 [344]
- McElwain MW, Metchev SA, Larkin JE, et al., 2007, First high-contrast science with an integral field spectrograph: the substellar companion to GQ Lup. *ApJ*, 656, 505–514 [762]
- McEwen AS, Isbell NR, Edwards KE, et al., 1992, New Voyager 1 hot spot identifications and the heat flow of Io. *AAS Bulletin*, volume 24, 935 [544]
- McFadden L, Thomas PC, Carcich B, et al., 2007, Observations of Vesta with HST-WFPC2 in 2007. *AAS Bulletin*, volume 38, 469 [478]
- McFadden PL, Merrill RT, 1986, Geodynamo energy source constraints from palaeomagnetic data. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 43, 22–33 [663]

- McGinnis PT, Alencar SHP, Guimarães MM, et al., 2015, CSI 2264: probing the inner disks of AA Tau-like systems in NGC 2264. *A&A*, 577, A11 [466]
- McGlynn TA, Chapman RD, 1989, On the nondetection of extrasolar comets. *ApJ*, 346, L105–L108 [692]
- McGrath MA, Nelan E, Black DC, et al., 2002, An upper limit to the mass of the radial velocity companion to ρ^1 Cnc (55 Cnc). *ApJ*, 564, L27–L30 [92, 94, 728]
- McInerney FA, Wing SL, 2011, The Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum: a perturbation of carbon cycle, climate, and biosphere with implications for the future. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 39, 489–516 [675]
- McIvor T, Jardine M, Holzwarth V, 2006, Extrasolar planets, stellar winds and chromospheric hotspots. *MNRAS*, 367, L1–L5 [421, 425]
- McKay CP, 1998, Life in the planetary context. *Origins*, volume 148 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 449–455 [618]
- McKay CP, Pollack JB, Courtin R, 1989, The thermal structure of Titan's atmosphere. *Icarus*, 80, 23–53 [579]
- McKay DS, Gibson EK Jr, Thomas–Keptra KL, et al., 1996, Search for past life on Mars: possible relic biogenic activity in Martian meteorite ALH84001. *Science*, 273, 924–930 [636]
- McKee CE, Ostriker EC, 2007, Theory of star formation. *ARA&A*, 45, 565–687 [451, 452, 547]
- McKee CE, Taylor JH, 2000, *Astronomy and Astrophysics in the New Millennium: Report of the Astronomy and Astrophysics Survey Committee*. National Academy Press, Washington DC [352, 353]
- McKenna J, Iyne AG, 1988, Timing measurements of the binary millisecond pulsar in the globular cluster M4. *Nature*, 336, 226–228 [108]
- McKenzie NR, Horton BK, Loomis SE, et al., 2016, Continental arc volcanism as the principal driver of icehouse–greenhouse variability. *Science*, 352, 444–447 [676]
- McLaughlin DB, 1924, Some results of a spectrographic study of the Algol system. *ApJ*, 60, 22–31 [248]
- McLean IS, Sprayberry D, 2003, Instrumentation at the Keck observatory. *Instrument Design and Performance for Optical/Infrared Ground-based Telescopes*, volume 4841 of *Proc. SPIE*, 1–6 [343]
- McLeod KK, Rodriguez JE, Oelkers RJ, et al., 2017, KELT–18 b: puffy planet, hot host, probably perturbed. *AJ*, 153, 263 [738]
- McMahon RG, Banerji M, Gonzalez E, et al., 2013, First scientific results from the VISTA Hemisphere Survey (VHS). *The Messenger*, 154, 35–37 [433]
- McMillan RS, Moore TL, Perry ML, et al., 1994, Long, accurate time series measurements of radial velocities of solar-type stars. *Ap&SS*, 212, 271–280 [46]
- McMillan RS, Smith PH, Perry ML, et al., 1990, Long-term stability of a Fabry–Pérot interferometer used for measurement of stellar Doppler shift. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 1235, 601–609 [46, 50]
- McNally CP, Hubbard A, Mac Low MM, et al., 2013, Mineral processing by short circuits in protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 767, L2 [653]
- McNally CP, McClure MK, 2017, Photophoretic levitation and trapping of dust in the inner regions of protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 834, 48 [458]
- McNeil D, Duncan M, Levison HF, 2005, Effects of type I migration on terrestrial planet formation. *AJ*, 130, 2884–2899 [518]
- McNeil DS, Nelson RP, 2009, New methods for large dynamic range problems in planetary formation. *MNRAS*, 392, 537–552 [513]
- , 2010, On the formation of hot Neptunes and super-Earths. *MNRAS*, 401, 1691–1708 [487, 500, 501, 502]
- McQuillan A, Aigrain S, Mazeh T, 2013a, Measuring the rotation period distribution of field M dwarfs with Kepler. *MNRAS*, 432, 1203–1216 [309, 310, 383]
- McQuillan A, Mazeh T, Aigrain S, 2013b, Stellar rotation periods of the Kepler Objects of Interest: a dearth of close-in planets around fast rotators. *ApJ*, 775, L11 [254, 309, 310, 383]
- , 2014, Rotation periods of 34 030 Kepler main-sequence stars: the full autocorrelation sample. *ApJ*, 775, 211, 24 [309, 310, 383, 384, 386]
- McSween HY, 1985, SNC meteorites: clues to Martian petrologic evolution? *Reviews of Geophysics*, 23, 391–416 [670]
- McSween HY, Huss GR, 2010, *Cosmochemistry*. Cambridge University Press [562]
- McTier MAS, Kipping DM, 2018, Finding mountains with molehills: the detectability of exotopography. *MNRAS*, 475, 4978–4985 [221, 616]
- Meadows VS, 2008, Planetary environmental signatures for habitability and life. *Exoplanets: Detection, Formation, Properties, Habitability*, 259–284, Springer [640, 641]
- , 2017, Reflections on O₂ as a biosignature in exoplanetary atmospheres. *Astrobiology*, 17, 1022–1052 [638]
- Mecheri R, Abdelatif T, Irbah A, et al., 2004, New values of gravitational moments J_2 and J_4 deduced from helioseismology. *Sol. Phys.*, 222, 191–197 [258]
- Mede K, Brandt TD, 2017, The Exoplanet Simple Orbit Fitting Toolbox (ExoSORT): an open-source tool for efficient fitting of astrometric and radial velocity data. *AJ*, 153, 135 [24]
- Medvedev AS, Sethunadh J, Hartogh P, 2013, From cold to warm gas giants: a three-dimensional atmospheric general circulation modeling. *Icarus*, 225, 228–235 [591, 721, 722]
- Medvedev YD, Vavilov DE, Bondarenko YS, et al., 2017, Improvement of the position of Planet X based on the motion of nearly parabolic comets. *Astronomy Letters*, 43, 120–125 [687]
- Meech KJ, Weryk R, Micheli M, et al., 2017, A brief visit from a red and extremely elongated interstellar asteroid. *Nature*, 552, 378–381 [12, 693]
- Meeus J, Vitagliano A, 2004, Simultaneous transits. *J. Br. Astron. Assoc.*, 114, 132–135 [227]
- Meheut H, Keppens R, Casse F, et al., 2012a, Formation and long-term evolution of 3d vortices in protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 542, A9 [461]
- Meheut H, Meliani Z, Varniere P, et al., 2012b, Dust-trapping Rossby vortices in protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 545, A134 [461]
- Mehrabi A, He H, Khosroshahi H, 2017, Magnetic activity analysis for a sample of G-type main sequence Kepler targets. *ApJ*, 834, 207 [383]
- Mehrabi A, Rahvar S, 2013, Studying wave optics in the light curves of exoplanet microlensing. *MNRAS*, 431, 1264–1274 [426]
- Meibom S, Barnes SA, Latham DW, et al., 2011a, The Kepler cluster study: stellar rotation in NGC 6811. *ApJ*, 733, L9 [158, 309]
- Meibom S, Barnes SA, Platais I, et al., 2015, A spin-down clock for cool stars from observations of a 2.5-billion-year-old cluster. *Nature*, 517, 589–591 [380]
- Meibom S, Mathieu RD, Stassun KG, 2009, Stellar rotation in M35: mass–period relations, spin-down rates, and gyrochronology. *ApJ*, 695, 679–694 [310]
- Meibom S, Mathieu RD, Stassun KG, et al., 2011b, The colour-period diagram and stellar rotational evolution: new rotation period measurements in the open cluster M34. *ApJ*, 733, 115 [380]
- Meibom S, Torres G, Fressin F, et al., 2013, The same frequency of planets inside and outside open clusters of stars. *Nature*, 499, 55–58 [12, 159, 742]
- Meier MMM, Holm–Alwmark S, 2017, A tale of clusters: no resolvable periodicity in the terrestrial impact cratering record. *MNRAS*, 467, 2545–2551 [654]
- Meier MMM, Reufer A, Wieler R, 2014, On the origin and composition of Theia: constraints from new models of the giant impact. *Icarus*, 242, 316–328 [664]
- Meisner AM, Bromley BC, Nugent PE, et al., 2017, Searching for Planet Nine with coadded WISE and NEOWISE-reactivation images. *AJ*, 153, 65 [687]
- Meisner T, Wurm G, Teiser J, 2012, Experiments on cm-sized dust aggregates and their implications for planetesimal formation. *A&A*, 544, A138 [468]
- Meisner T, Wurm G, Teiser J, et al., 2013, Preplanetary scavengers: growing tall in dust collisions. *A&A*, 559, A123 [468]
- Mejia AC, Durisen RH, Pickett MK, et al., 2005, The thermal regulation of gravitational instabilities in protoplanetary disks. II. Extended simulations with varied cooling rates. *ApJ*, 619, 1098–1113 [489]
- Mékarnia D, Chapellier E, Guillot T, et al., 2017, The δ Scuti pulsations of β Pic as observed by ASTEP from Antarctica. *A&A*, 608, L6 [762]
- Mékarnia D, Guillot T, Rivet JP, et al., 2016, Transiting planet candidates with ASTEP 400 at Dome C, Antarctica. *MNRAS*, 463, 45–62 [169]
- Mekhaldi F, Muscheler R, Adolph F, et al., 2015, Multiradionuclide evidence for the solar origin of the cosmic-ray events of 774/5 and 993/4. *Nature Communications*, 6, 8611 [628]
- Meléndez J, Asplund M, Gustafsson B, et al., 2009, The peculiar solar composition and its possible relation to planet formation. *ApJ*, 704, L66–L70 [405]
- Meléndez J, Bedell M, Bean JL, et al., 2017, The Solar Twin Planet Search. V. Close-in, low-mass planet candidates and evidence of planet accretion in the solar twin HIP 68468. *A&A*, 597, A34 [405]
- Meléndez J, Bergemann M, Cohen JG, et al., 2012, The remarkable solar twin HIP 56948: a prime target in the quest for other Earths. *A&A*, 543, A29 [405]
- Meléndez J, Schirbel L, Monroe TR, et al., 2014, HIP 114328: a new refractory-poor and Li-poor solar twin. *A&A*, 567, L3 [405]
- Melis C, Duchêne G, Chomiuk L, et al., 2011a, Microwave observations of edge-on protoplanetary disks: programme overview and first results. *ApJ*, 739, L7 [465]
- Melis C, Dufour P, 2017, Does a differentiated, carbonate-rich, rocky object pollute the white dwarf SDSS J1043+0855? *ApJ*, 834, 1 [418]
- Melis C, Farihi J, Dufour P, et al., 2011b, Accretion of a terrestrial-like minor planet by a white dwarf. *ApJ*, 732, 90 [417]
- Melis C, Gielen C, Chen CH, et al., 2010a, Shocks and a giant planet in the disk orbiting BP Pis? *ApJ*, 724, 470–479 [464]
- Melis C, Jura M, Albert L, et al., 2010b, Echoes of a decaying planetary system: the gaseous and dusty disks surrounding three white dwarfs. *ApJ*, 722, 1078–1091 [416]
- Melis C, Zuckerman B, Rhee JH, et al., 2012, Rapid disappearance of a warm, dusty circumstellar disk. *Nature*, 487, 74–76 [497]
- , 2013, Copious amounts of hot and cold dust orbiting the main sequence A-type stars HD 131488 and HD 121191. *ApJ*, 778, 12 [493]
- Melnikov AV, 2017, Orbital dynamics of the planetary system HD 196885. *Solar System Research*, 51, 327–334 [724]
- Melo C, Santos NC, Gieren W, et al., 2007, A new Neptune-mass planet orbiting HD 219828. *A&A*, 467, 721–727 [38, 49, 721, 724]
- Melo C, Santos NC, Pont F, et al., 2006, On the age of stars harbouring transiting planets. *A&A*, 460, 251–256 [381, 749, 750]
- Melosh HJ, 2003, Exchange of meteorites (and life?) between stellar systems. *Astrobiology*, 3, 207–215 [638]
- Melosh HJ, Freed AM, Johnson BC, et al., 2013, The origin of lunar mascon basins. *Science*, 340, 1552–1555 [665]
- Melosh HJ, Vickery AM, 1989, Impact erosion of the primordial atmosphere of Mars. *Nature*, 338, 487–489 [600, 602]
- Melott AL, Bambach RK, 2014, Analysis of periodicity of extinction using the 2012 geological timescale. *Paleobiology*, 40(2), 177–196, ISSN 0094-8373 [651]
- Melott AL, Thomas BC, 2009, Late Ordovician geographic patterns of extinction compared with simulations of astrophysical ionising radiation damage. *Paleobiology*, 35, 311 [651]
- , 2012, Causes of an AD 774–775 ¹⁴C increase. *Nature*, 491, E1 [628]
- Mendelev DI, 1877, L'origine du pétrole. *Revue Scientifique, 2e Ser.*, 8, 409–416 [598]
- Mendelowitz C, Ge J, Mandell AM, et al., 2004, A search for sodium absorption from comets around HD 209458. *ApJ*, 601, 1120–1128 [731]
- Méndez A, 2006, The planetary habitability classification. *LPI Science Conf Abstracts*, volume 37, 2396 [635]
- Méndez A, Rivera-Valentín EG, 2017, The equilibrium temperature of planets in elliptical orbits. *ApJ*, 837, L1 [286, 620, 634]
- Mendigutia I, Oudmaier RD, Garufi A, et al., 2017, The protoplanetary system HD 100546 in H α polarised light from SPHERE/ZIMPOL: a bar-like structure across the disk gap? *A&A*, 608, A104 [763]
- Mendillo CB, Chakrabarti S, Cook TA, et al., 2012, Flight demonstration of a milliarc-second pointing system for direct exoplanet imaging. *Appl. Opt.*, 51, 7069 [350]
- Mendonça JM, Grimm SL, Grosheintz L, et al., 2016, THOR: a new and flexible global circulation model to explore planetary atmospheres. *ApJ*, 829, 115 [593]

- Mendonça JM, Malik M, Demory BO, et al., 2018, Revisiting the phase curves of WASP-43 b: confronting re-analysed Spitzer data with cloudy atmospheres. *AJ*, 155, 150 [755]
- Meng HYA, Rieke GH, Su KYL, et al., 2012, Variability of the infrared excess of extreme debris disks. *ApJ*, 751, L17 [368, 497, 498]
- , 2017, The first 40 million years of circumstellar disk evolution: the signature of terrestrial planet formation. *ApJ*, 836, 34 [452]
- Meng HYA, Su KYL, Rieke GH, et al., 2014, Large impacts around a solar-analogue star in the era of terrestrial planet formation. *Science*, 345, 1032–1035 [368]
- , 2015, Planetary collisions outside the solar system: time domain characterisation of extreme debris disks. *ApJ*, 805, 77 [498]
- Mengel MW, Fares R, Marsden SC, et al., 2016, The evolving magnetic topology of τ Boo. *MNRAS*, 459, 4325–4342 [47, 714]
- Mengel MW, Marsden SC, Carter BD, et al., 2017, A BCool survey of the magnetic fields of planet-hosting solar-type stars. *MNRAS*, 465, 2734–2747 [421]
- Mennesson B, Absil O, Lebreton J, et al., 2013, An interferometric study of the Fomalhaut inner debris disk. II. Keck nuller mid-IR observations. *ApJ*, 763, 119 [761]
- Mennesson B, Akeson R, Appleby E, et al., 2006, Long baseline nulling interferometry with the Keck telescopes: a progress report. *IAU Colloq. 200: Direct Imaging of Exoplanets: Science and Techniques*, 227–232 [349]
- Mennesson B, Gaudi BS, Seager S, et al., 2016, The Habitable Exoplanet (HabEx) imaging mission: preliminary science drivers and technical requirements. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 9904 of *Proc. SPIE*, 99040L [353]
- Mennesson B, Léger A, Ollivier M, 2005, Direct detection and characterisation of extrasolar planets: the Mariotti space interferometer. *Icarus*, 178, 570–588 [352]
- Mennesson B, Mariotti JM, 1997, Array configurations for a space infrared nulling interferometer dedicated to the search for Earth-like extrasolar planets. *Icarus*, 128, 202–212 [352]
- Mennesson B, Millan-Gabet R, Colavita MM, et al., 2012, Keck interferometer nuller science highlights. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8445 [349]
- Mennesson B, Shao M, Levine BM, et al., 2003, Optical planet discoverer: how to turn a 1.5-m class space telescope into a powerful exo-planetary systems imager. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 4860, 32–44 [334, 353]
- Menou K, 2012a, Atmospheric circulation and composition of GJ 1214 b. *ApJ*, 744, L16 [593, 613, 734]
- , 2012b, Magnetic scaling laws for the atmospheres of hot giant exoplanets. *ApJ*, 745, 138 [591]
- , 2012c, Thermo-resistive instability of hot planetary atmospheres. *ApJ*, 754, L9 [303]
- , 2013, Water-trapped worlds. *ApJ*, 774, 51 [621]
- , 2015, Climate stability of habitable Earth-like planets. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 429, 20–24 [630, 631]
- Menou K, Cho JYK, Seager S, et al., 2003, Weather variability of close-in extrasolar giant planets. *ApJ*, 587, L113–L116 [593]
- Menou K, Goodman J, 2004, Low-mass protoplanet migration in T Tauri α -disks. *ApJ*, 606, 520–531 [521]
- Menou K, Rauscher E, 2009, Atmospheric circulation of hot Jupiters: a shallow three-dimensional model. *ApJ*, 700, 887–897 [593, 596]
- , 2010, Radiation hydrodynamics of hot Jupiter atmospheres. *ApJ*, 713, 1174–1182 [591]
- Menou K, Tabachnik S, 2003, Dynamical habitability of known extrasolar planetary systems. *ApJ*, 583, 473–488 [514, 623]
- Merin B, Ardila DR, Ribas Á, et al., 2014, Herschel-PACS photometry of transiting-planet host stars with candidate warm debris disks. *A&A*, 569, A89 [494]
- Merlin F, 2015, New constraints on the surface of Pluto. *A&A*, 582, A39 [682]
- Merlis TM, Schneider T, 2010, Atmospheric dynamics of Earth-like tidally-locked aquaplanets. *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems*, 2, 13 [593]
- Meru F, Bate MR, 2010, Exploring the conditions required to form giant planets via gravitational instability in massive protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 406, 2279–2288 [488, 489, 490]
- , 2011a, Non-convergence of the critical cooling time-scale for fragmentation of self-gravitating disks. *MNRAS*, 411, L1–L5 [488]
- , 2011b, On the fragmentation criteria of self-gravitating protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 410, 559–572 [488]
- , 2012, On the convergence of the critical cooling time scale for the fragmentation of self-gravitating disks. *MNRAS*, 427, 2022–2046 [490]
- Meru F, Galvagni M, Olczak C, 2013a, Growth of grains in brown dwarf disks. *ApJ*, 774, L4 [446]
- Meru F, Geretshauser RJ, Schäfer C, et al., 2013b, Growth and fragmentation of cm-sized dust aggregates: the dependence on aggregate size and porosity. *MNRAS*, 435, 2371–2390 [446, 469]
- Mesa D, Gratton R, Berton A, et al., 2011, Simulation of planet detection with the VLT-SPHERE integral field spectrograph. *A&A*, 529, A131 [344]
- Mesa D, Gratton R, Zurló A, et al., 2015, Performance of the planet finder VLT-SPHERE. II. Data analysis and results for IFS in laboratory. *A&A*, 576, A121 [344]
- Mesa D, Zurló A, Milli J, et al., 2017, Upper limits for mass and radius of objects around Proxima Cen from SPHERE/VLT. *MNRAS*, 466, L118–L122 [714]
- Meschiari S, 2012a, Circumbinary planet formation in the Kepler-16 system. I. N-body simulations. *ApJ*, 752, 71 [552, 739]
- , 2012b, Planet formation in circumbinary configurations: turbulence inhibits planetesimal accretion. *ApJ*, 761, L7 [551]
- , 2014, Circumbinary planet formation in the Kepler-16 system. II. A toy model for in situ planet formation within a debris belt. *ApJ*, 790, 41 [552, 739]
- Meschiari S, Laughlin G, 2008, The potential impact of groove modes on type II planetary migration. *ApJ*, 679, L135–L138 [520]
- Meschiari S, Laughlin G, Vogt SS, et al., 2011, The Lick-Carnegie Survey: four new exoplanet candidates. *ApJ*, 727, 117 [719, 720, 721, 723, 724]
- Meschiari S, Laughlin GP, 2010, Systemic: a testbed for characterising the detection of extrasolar planets. II. Numerical approaches to the transit timing inverse problem. *ApJ*, 718, 543–550 [25, 271]
- Meschiari S, Wolf AS, Rivera E, et al., 2009, Systemic: a testbed for characterising the detection of extrasolar planets. I. The systemic console package. *PASP*, 121, 1016–1027 [25]
- Meshkat T, Bailey V, Rameau J, et al., 2013, Further evidence of the planetary nature of HD 95086 b from Gemini-NICI H-band data. *ApJ*, 775, L40 [762]
- Meshkat T, Bailey VP, Su KYL, et al., 2015, Searching for planets in holey debris disks with the apodising phase plate. *ApJ*, 800, 5 [494]
- Meshkat T, Kenworthy MA, Quanz SP, et al., 2014, Optimised principal component analysis on coronagraphic images of the Fomalhaut system. *ApJ*, 780, 17 [761]
- Meshkat T, Mawet D, Bryan ML, et al., 2017, A direct imaging survey of Spitzer-detected debris disks: occurrence of giant planets in dusty systems. *AJ*, 154, 245 [494]
- Mestel L, 1965a, Problems of star formation I. *QJRAS*, 6, 161 [386]
- , 1965b, Problems of star formation II. *QJRAS*, 6, 265 [386]
- Mestre MF, Cincotta PM, Giordano CM, 2011, Analytical relation between two chaos indicators: FLI and MEGNO. *MNRAS*, 414, L100–L103 [515, 516]
- Metcalfe TS, Basu S, Henry TJ, et al., 2010, Discovery of a 1.6 year magnetic activity cycle in the exoplanet host star ι Hor. *ApJ*, 723, L213–L217 [421, 725]
- Metcalfe TS, Buccino AP, Brown BP, et al., 2013, Magnetic activity cycles in the exoplanet host star ϵ Eri. *ApJ*, 763, L26 [421, 715]
- Metcalfe TS, Chaplin WJ, Appourchaux T, et al., 2012, Asteroseismology of the solar analogues 16 Cyg A and B from Kepler observations. *ApJ*, 748, L10 [715]
- Metcalfe TS, Creevey OL, Davies GR, 2015, Asteroseismic modeling of 16 Cyg A and B using the complete Kepler data set. *ApJ*, 811, L37 [715]
- Metchev SA, Heinze A, Apai D, et al., 2015, Weather on other worlds. II. Survey results: spots are ubiquitous on L and T dwarfs. *ApJ*, 799, 154 [440]
- Metchev SA, Hillenbrand LA, 2006, HD 203030B: an unusually cool young substellar companion near the L/T transition. *ApJ*, 651, 1166–1176 [362, 438, 763]
- , 2009, The Palomar/Keck adaptive optics survey of young solar analogues: evidence for a universal companion mass function. *ApJS*, 181, 62–109 [358]
- Metchev SA, Marois C, Zuckerman B, 2009, Pre-discovery 2007 image of the HR 8799 planetary system. *ApJ*, 705, L204–L207 [763]
- Metropolis N, Rosenbluth AW, Rosenbluth MN, et al., 1953, Equation-of-state calculations by fast computing machines. *J. Chem. Phys.*, 21, 1087–1092 [25]
- Metzger BD, Giannios D, Spiegel DS, 2012a, Optical and X-ray transients from planet-star mergers. *MNRAS*, 425, 2778–2798 [369]
- Metzger BD, Rafikov RR, Bochkarev KV, 2012b, Global models of runaway accretion in white dwarf debris disks. *MNRAS*, 423, 505–528 [416]
- Metzger BD, Shen KJ, Stone N, 2017, Secular dimming of KIC-8462852 following its consumption of a planet. *MNRAS*, 468, 4399–4407 [747]
- Meunier N, Desort M, Lagrange A, 2010a, Using the Sun to estimate Earth-like planets detection capabilities. II. Impact of plagues. *A&A*, 512, A39 [37, 38, 86]
- Meunier N, Lagrange AM, 2013a, Using the Sun to estimate Earth-like planets detection capabilities. IV. Correcting for the convective component. *A&A*, 551, A101 [37, 38, 86]
- , 2013b, Using the Sun to study the impact of stellar activity on exoplanet detectability. *Astron. Nach.*, 334, 141 [38, 86]
- Meunier N, Lagrange AM, Borgniet S, 2017, A new method of correcting radial velocity time series for inhomogeneous convection. *A&A*, 607, A6 [30]
- Meunier N, Lagrange AM, Borgniet S, et al., 2015, Using the Sun to estimate Earth-like planet detection capabilities. VI. Simulation of granulation and supergranulation radial velocity and photometric time series. *A&A*, 583, A118 [38, 86]
- Meunier N, Lagrange AM, Desort M, 2010b, Reconstructing the solar integrated radial velocity using SOHO-MDI. *A&A*, 519, A66 [657]
- Meyer BS, Zinner E, 2006, Nucleosynthesis. *Meteorites and the Early Solar System II*, 69–108, University of Arizona Press [653]
- Meyer E, Kürster M, Arcidiacono C, et al., 2011, Astrometry with the MCAO instrument MAD: an analysis of single-epoch data obtained in the layer-oriented mode. *A&A*, 532, A16 [83]
- Meyer MR, Amara A, Reggiani M, et al., 2017, M dwarf exoplanet surface density distribution: a log-normal fit from 0.07–400 au. *ArXiv e-prints* [148, 484]
- Meynet G, Eggenberger P, Privitera G, et al., 2017, Star-planet interactions. IV. Possibility of detecting the orbit-shrinking of a planet around a red giant. *A&A*, 602, L7 [412]
- Mia R, Kushvah BS, 2016, Orbital dynamics of exoplanetary systems Kepler-62, HD 200964 and Kepler-11. *MNRAS*, 457, 1089–1100 [508, 724, 739, 741]
- Micela G, Sciortino S, Serio S, et al., 1985, Einstein X-ray survey of the Pleiades: the dependence of X-ray emission on stellar age. *ApJ*, 292, 172–180 [423]
- Michael G, Basilevsky A, Neukum G, 2018, On the history of the early meteoritic bombardment of the Moon: was there a terminal lunar cataclysm? *Icarus*, 302, 80–103 [669]
- Michael S, Durisen RH, 2010, Stellar motion induced by gravitational instabilities in protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 406, 279–289 [490]
- Michael S, Durisen RH, Boley AC, 2011, Migration of gas giant planets in gravitationally unstable disks. *ApJ*, 737, L42 [489, 519]
- Michaely E, Perets HB, Grishin E, 2017, On the existence of regular and irregular outer moons orbiting the Pluto-Charon system. *ApJ*, 836, 27 [682]
- Michalik D, Lindegren L, Hobbs D, et al., 2014, Joint astrometric solution of Hipparcos and Gaia: a recipe for the Hundred Thousand Proper Motions project. *A&A*, 571, A85 [99]
- Michalowski MJ, 2015, Dust production 680–850 Myr after the Big Bang. *A&A*, 577, A80 [495]
- Michel P, DeMeo FE, Bottke WF, 2015, *Asteroids IV*. Univ. Arizona Press [651]
- Michel P, Morbidelli A, 2007, Review of the population of impactors and the impact cratering rate in the inner solar system. *Meteor. Plan. Sci.*, 42, 1861–1869 [671]
- Michikoshi S, Inutsuka Si, Kokubo E, et al., 2007, N-body simulation of planetesimal formation through gravitational instability of a dust layer. *ApJ*, 657, 521–532 [488]

- Michikoshi S, Kokubo E, 2011, Formation of a propeller structure by a moonlet in a dense planetary ring. *ApJ*, 732, L23 [691]
- Michikoshi S, Kokubo E, Inutsuka SI, 2010, N-body simulation of planetesimal formation through gravitational instability of a dust layer in laminar gas disk. *ApJ*, 719, 1021–1031 [488]
- Michtchenko TA, Beaugé C, Ferraz-Mello S, 2008a, Dynamic portrait of the planetary 2:1 mean-motion resonance. I. Systems with a more massive outer planet. *MNRAS*, 387, 747–758 [506]
- , 2008b, Dynamic portrait of the planetary 2:1 mean-motion resonance. II. Systems with a more massive inner planet. *MNRAS*, 391, 215–227 [506]
- Michtchenko TA, Ferraz-Mello S, 2001a, Modeling the 5:2 mean motion resonance in the Jupiter–Saturn planetary system. *Icarus*, 149, 357–374 [75]
- , 2001b, Resonant structure of the outer solar system in the neighbourhood of the planets. *AJ*, 122, 474–481 [515]
- Michtchenko TA, Ferraz-Mello S, Beaugé C, 2006, Modeling the 3d secular planetary three-body problem: discussion on the outer ν And planetary system. *Icarus*, 181, 555–571 [69, 713]
- Michtchenko TA, Malhotra R, 2004, Secular dynamics of the three-body problem: application to the ν And planetary system. *Icarus*, 168, 237–248 [69, 713]
- Michtchenko TA, Rodríguez A, 2011, Modelling the secular evolution of migrating planet pairs. *MNRAS*, 415, 2275–2292 [522]
- Mieremet AL, Braat JJM, 2003, Deep nulling by means of multiple-beam recombination. *Appl. Opt.*, 42, 1867–1875 [349]
- Migaszewski C, 2015, On the migration of two planets in a disk and the formation of mean motion resonances. *MNRAS*, 453, 1632–1643 [508]
- , 2016, On the migration of three planets in a protoplanetary disk and the formation of chains of mean motion resonances. *MNRAS*, 458, 2051–2060 [510]
- , 2017, On the migration-induced formation of the 9:7 mean motion resonance. *MNRAS*, 469, 1131–1146 [509, 740]
- Migaszewski C, Goździewski K, 2008, A secular theory of coplanar, non-resonant planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 388, 789–802 [511]
- , 2011, The non-resonant, relativistic dynamics of circumbinary planets. *MNRAS*, 411, 565–583 [549]
- Migaszewski C, Goździewski K, Panichi F, 2017, The origin and 9:7 MMR dynamics of the Kepler–29 system. *MNRAS*, 465, 2366–2380 [509, 740]
- Migaszewski C, Goździewski K, Słonina M, 2013, A linear distribution of orbits in compact planetary systems? *MNRAS*, 436, L25–L29 [510, 740]
- Migaszewski C, Słonina M, Goździewski K, 2012, A dynamical analysis of the Kepler–11 system. *MNRAS*, 427, 770–789 [179, 502, 739]
- Miglio A, Montalbán J, 2005, Constraining fundamental stellar parameters using seismology: application to α Cen AB. *A&A*, 441, 615–629 [714]
- Mignard F, Kloner S, Lindegren L, et al., 2016, Gaia Data Release 1. Reference frame and optical properties of ICRF sources. *A&A*, 595, A5 [86]
- Mignone A, Bodo G, Massaglia S, et al., 2007, PLUTO: a numerical code for computational astrophysics. *ApJS*, 170, 228–242 [462]
- Miguel Y, Brunini A, 2010, Planet formation: statistics of spin rates and obliquities of extrasolar planets. *MNRAS*, 406, 1935–1943 [679, 680]
- Miguel Y, Guisera OM, Brunini A, 2011a, The diversity of planetary system architectures: contrasting theory with observations. *MNRAS*, 417, 314–332 [556]
- Miguel Y, Guillot T, Payon L, 2016, Jupiter internal structure: the effect of different equations of state. *A&A*, 596, A114 [658]
- Miguel Y, Ida S, 2016, A semi-analytical model for exploring Galilean satellites formation from a massive disk. *Icarus*, 266, 1–14 [687]
- Miguel Y, Kaltenegger L, 2014, Exploring atmospheres of hot mini-Neptunes and extrasolar giant planets orbiting different stars with application to HD 97658 b, WASP–12 b, CoRoT–2 b, XO–1 b, and HD 189733 b. *ApJ*, 780, 166 [729, 730, 733, 753, 757]
- Miguel Y, Kaltenegger L, Fegley B, et al., 2011b, Compositions of hot super-Earth atmospheres: exploring Kepler candidates. *ApJ*, 742, L19 [598]
- Miguel Y, Kaltenegger L, Linsky JL, et al., 2015, The effect of Lyman α radiation on mini-Neptune atmospheres around M stars: application to GJ 436 b. *MNRAS*, 446, 345–353 [729]
- Mihalas D, 1978, *Stellar Atmospheres*. Freeman, Second Edition [570]
- Mikkola S, 1984, Encounters of binaries. III. Fly-bys. *MNRAS*, 208, 75–82 [254]
- Mikkola S, Innanen K, 1995, Solar system chaos and the distribution of asteroid orbits. *MNRAS*, 277, 497–501 [694]
- Mikkola S, Innanen K, Muinonen K, et al., 1994, A preliminary analysis of the orbit of the Mars Trojan asteroid (5261) Eureka. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 58, 53–64 [74]
- Milani A, Nobili AM, Carpino M, 1989, Dynamics of Pluto. *Icarus*, 82, 200–217 [677]
- Milankovitch M, 1941, Kanon der Erdbestrahlungen und seine Anwendung auf das Eiszeitenproblem. *Roy. Serbian Acad. Spec. Publ.*, 133, 1–633 [681]
- , 1969, Canon of Insolation and the Ice Age Problem. *Israel Program for Scientific Translations* [681]
- Miles-Páez PA, Metchev S, Luhman KL, et al., 2017, The prototypical young L/T-transition dwarf HD 203030B likely has planetary mass. *AJ*, 154, 262 [763]
- Miles-Páez PA, Pallé E, Zapatero Osorio MR, 2014, Simultaneous optical and near-infrared linear spectropolarimetry of the Earthshine. *A&A*, 562, L5 [641]
- Militzer B, 2013, Equation of state calculations of hydrogen–helium mixtures in solar and extrasolar giant planets. *Phys. Rev. B*, 87(1), 014202 [566]
- Militzer B, Hubbard WB, 2013, Ab initio equation of state for hydrogen–helium mixtures with recalibration of the giant-planet mass–radius relation. *ApJ*, 774, L48 [303, 566, 603]
- Militzer B, Hubbard WB, Vorberger J, et al., 2008, A massive core in Jupiter predicted from first-principles simulations. *ApJ*, 688, L45 [660]
- Militzer B, Soubiran F, Wahl SM, et al., 2016, Understanding Jupiter's interior. *J. Geophys. Res. (Planets)*, 121, 1552–1572 [659]
- Millan-Gabet R, Malbet F, Akeson R, et al., 2007, The circumstellar environments of young stars at au scales. *Protostars and Planets V*, 539–554 [309]
- Millan-Gabet R, Serabyn E, Mennesson B, et al., 2011, Exozodiacal dust levels for nearby main-sequence stars: a survey with the Keck interferometer nuller. *ApJ*, 734, 67 [342, 349, 493]
- Miller-Blanchaer MA, Graham JR, Pueyo L, et al., 2015, β Pic inner disk in polarised light and new orbital parameters for β Pic b. *ApJ*, 811, 18 [367, 762]
- Miller AA, Irwin J, Aigrain S, et al., 2008, The Monitor project: the search for transits in the open cluster NGC 2362. *MNRAS*, 387, 349–363 [159]
- Miller BP, Gallo E, Wright JT, et al., 2012, On the detectability of star–planet interaction. *ApJ*, 754, 137 [41, 188, 753]
- , 2015, A comprehensive statistical assessment of star–planet interaction. *ApJ*, 799, 163 [422]
- Miller GRM, Collier Cameron A, Simpson EK, et al., 2010, The Doppler shadow of WASP–3 b: a tomographic analysis of Rossiter–McLaughlin observations. *A&A*, 523, A52 [252, 253, 751]
- Miller M, 2015, Exoplanet photometry of TrES–5 b using a DSLR camera. *Society for Astronomical Sciences Annual Symposium*, 34, 203–206 [751]
- Miller N, Fortney JJ, 2011, The heavy-element masses of extrasolar giant planets, revealed. *ApJ*, 736, L29 [390, 485]
- Miller N, Fortney JJ, Jackson B, 2009, Inflating and deflating hot Jupiters: coupled tidal and thermal evolution of known transiting planets. *ApJ*, 702, 1413–1427 [303]
- Miller SL, 1953, A production of amino acids under possible primitive Earth conditions. *Science*, 117, 528–529 [592, 637]
- Miller SR, Augustine S, Olson TL, et al., 2005, Discovery of a free-living chlorophyll d-producing cyanobacterium with a hybrid proteobacterial/cyanobacterial small-subunit rRNA gene. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 102(3), 850–855 [629]
- Miller-Ricci E, Fortney JJ, 2010, The nature of the atmosphere of the transiting super-Earth GJ 1214 b. *ApJ*, 716, L74–L79 [734]
- Miller-Ricci E, Meyer MR, Seager S, et al., 2009, On the emergent spectra of hot protoplanet collision afterglows. *ApJ*, 704, 770–780 [368, 576]
- Miller-Ricci E, Rowe JF, Sasselov D, et al., 2008a, MOST space-based photometry of the transiting exoplanet system HD 189733: precise timing measurements for transits across an active star. *ApJ*, 682, 593–601 [186, 269, 730]
- , 2008b, MOST space-based photometry of the transiting system HD 209458: transit timing to search for additional planets. *ApJ*, 682, 586–592 [186, 269, 732]
- Miller-Ricci Kempton E, Rauscher E, 2012, Constraining high-speed winds in exoplanet atmospheres by observation of anomalous Doppler shifts during transit. *ApJ*, 751, 117 [44, 591, 596, 732]
- Miller-Ricci Kempton E, Zahnle K, Fortney JJ, 2012, The atmospheric chemistry of GJ 1214 b: photochemistry and clouds. *ApJ*, 745, 3 [587, 613, 734]
- Millholland S, Laughlin G, 2017a, Constraints on the Planet Nine orbit and sky position within a framework of mean-motion resonances. *AJ*, 153, 91 [687]
- , 2017b, Supervised learning detection of sixty non-transiting hot Jupiter candidates. *AJ*, 154, 83 [194, 236]
- Millholland S, Wang S, Laughlin G, 2016, On the detection of non-transiting hot Jupiters in multiple-planet systems. *ApJ*, 823, L7 [236, 263]
- , 2017, Kepler multi-planet systems exhibit unexpected intra-system uniformity in mass and radius. *ApJ*, 849, L33 [315]
- Milli J, Hibon P, Christiaens V, et al., 2017a, Discovery of a low-mass companion inside the debris ring surrounding the F5V star HD 206893. *A&A*, 597, L2 [360, 367, 763]
- Milli J, Lagrange AM, Mawet D, et al., 2014, Very deep images of the innermost regions of the β Pic debris disk at L'. *A&A*, 566, A91 [762]
- Milli J, Mouillet D, Lagrange AM, et al., 2012, Impact of angular differential imaging on circumstellar disk images. *A&A*, 545, A111 [340]
- Milli J, Mouillet D, Mawet D, et al., 2013, Prospects of detecting the polarimetric signature of the Earth-mass planet α Cen B b with VLT-SPHERE/ZIMPOL. *A&A*, 556, A64 [247, 714]
- Milli J, Vigan A, Mouillet D, et al., 2017b, Near-infrared scattered light properties of the HR 4796A dust ring: a measured scattering phase function from 13.6–166.6 degrees. *A&A*, 599, A108 [342, 360]
- Millour F, 2008, All you ever wanted to know about optical long baseline stellar interferometry, but were too shy to ask your adviser. *New Astron. Rev.*, 52, 177–185 [348]
- Millour F, Vannier M, Petrov RG, et al., 2006, Extrasolar planets with VLTI-AMBER: what can we expect from current performances? *IAU Colloq. 200: Direct Imaging of Exoplanets: Science and Techniques*, 291–296 [348]
- Mills SM, Abbot DS, 2013, Utility of the weak temperature gradient approximation for Earth-like tidally-locked exoplanets. *ApJ*, 774, L17 [621]
- Mills SM, Fabrycky DC, 2017a, Kepler–108: a mutually inclined giant planet system. *AJ*, 153, 45 [322, 743]
- , 2017b, Mass, density, and formation constraints in the compact, sub-Earth Kepler–444 system including two Mars-mass planets. *ApJ*, 838, L11 [15, 746]
- Mills SM, Mazeh T, 2017, The planetary mass–radius relation and its dependence on orbital period as measured by transit timing variations and radial velocities. *ApJ*, 839, L8 [271, 603]
- Min M, 2010, Dust composition in protoplanetary disks. *Protoplanetary Dust: Astrophysical and Cosmochemical Perspectives*, 161–190, Cambridge University Press [454, 456]
- , 2017, Random sampling technique for ultra-fast computations of molecular opacities for exoplanet atmospheres. *A&A*, 607, A9 [570]
- Min M, Dullemond CP, Kama M, et al., 2011, The thermal structure and the location of the snow line in the protosolar nebula: axisymmetric models with full 3d radiative transfer. *Icarus*, 212, 416–426 [309]
- Min M, Kama M, Dominik C, et al., 2010, The lunar phases of dust grains orbiting Fomalhaut. *A&A*, 509, L6 [761]
- Min M, Stolk T, Dominik C, et al., 2017, Connecting the shadows: probing inner disk geometries using shadows in transitional disks. *A&A*, 604, L10 [466]
- Ming Y, Hui-Gen L, Hui Z, et al., 2013, Eight planets in four multi-planet systems via transit timing variations in 1350 days. *ApJ*, 778, 110 [270, 742, 744, 745]
- Minier V, Lineweaver C, 2006, A search for water masers toward extrasolar planets.

- A&A, 449, 805–808 [642]
- Minniti D, Butler RP, López-Morales M, et al., 2009, Low-mass companions for five solar-type stars from the Magellan planet search programme. *ApJ*, 693, 1424–1430 [46, 719, 720, 721, 722]
- Minniti D, Fernández JM, Díaz RF, et al., 2007, Millimagnitude photometry for transiting exoplanet candidates. III. Accurate radius and period for OGLE–TR–111 b. *ApJ*, 660, 858–862 [168, 749]
- Minniti D, Vandehei T, Cook KH, et al., 1998, Detection of lithium in a main sequence bulge star using Keck I as a 15 m diameter telescope. *ApJ*, 499, L175–L177 [136]
- Minton DA, Malhotra R, 2009, A record of planet migration in the main asteroid belt. *Nature*, 457, 1109–1111 [697]
- , 2011, Secular resonance sweeping of the main asteroid belt during planet migration. *ApJ*, 732, 53 [699]
- Miotello A, Bruderer S, van Dishoeck EF, 2014, Protoplanetary disk masses from CO isotopologue line emission. *A&A*, 572, A96 [464]
- Miralda-Escudé J, 1996, Microlensing events from measurements of the deflection. *ApJ*, 470, L113–L116 [138]
- , 2002, Orbital perturbations of transiting planets: a possible method to measure stellar quadrupoles and to detect Earth-mass planets. *ApJ*, 564, 1019–1023 [257, 259, 262, 263, 272]
- Miranda R, Lai D, 2015, Tidal truncation of inclined circumstellar and circumbinary disks in young stellar binaries. *MNRAS*, 452, 2396–2409 [550]
- Mirouh GM, Garaud P, Stellmach S, et al., 2012, A new model for mixing by double-diffusive convection (semi-convection). I. The conditions for layer formation. *ApJ*, 750, 61 [567]
- Mishenina T, Kovtyukh V, Soubiran C, et al., 2016, Behaviour of elements from lithium to europium in stars with and without planets. *MNRAS*, 462, 1563–1576 [378]
- Mishurov YN, Acharova IA, 2011, Is it possible to reveal the lost siblings of the Sun? *MNRAS*, 412, 1771–1777 [406]
- Mislis D, Bachelet E, Alsoubai KA, et al., 2016, SIDRA: a blind algorithm for signal detection in photometric surveys. *MNRAS*, 455, 626–633 [191, 194]
- Mislis D, Heller R, Schmitt JHMM, et al., 2012, Estimating transiting exoplanet masses from precise optical photometry. *A&A*, 538, A4 [238, 239, 735]
- Mislis D, Hodgkin S, 2012, A massive exoplanet candidate around KOI–13: independent confirmation by ellipsoidal variations. *MNRAS*, 422, 1512–1517 [739]
- Mislis D, Mancini L, Tregloan-Reed J, et al., 2015, High-precision multiband time series photometry of exoplanets Qatar–1 b and TrES–5 b. *MNRAS*, 448, 2617–2623 [750, 751]
- Mislis D, Pyrzas S, Alsoubai KA, et al., 2017, The DOHA algorithm: a new recipe for cotrending large-scale transiting exoplanet survey light curves. *MNRAS*, 465, 3759–3766 [190]
- Mislis D, Schmitt JHMM, 2009, Detection of orbital parameter changes in the TrES–2 exoplanet? *A&A*, 500, L45–L49 [167, 224, 269, 273, 750]
- Mislis D, Schmitt JHMM, Carone L, et al., 2010a, An algorithm for correcting CoRoT raw light curves. *A&A*, 522, A86 [190]
- Mislis D, Schröter S, Schmitt JHMM, et al., 2010b, Multi-band transit observations of TrES–2 b. *A&A*, 510, A107 [751]
- Misner CW, Thorne KS, Wheeler JA, 1973, *Gravitation*. W.H. Freeman and Co. [30]
- Misra A, Krissansen-Totton J, Koehler MC, et al., 2015, Transient sulphate aerosols as a signature of exoplanet volcanism. *Astrobiology*, 15, 462–477 [670]
- Misra A, Meadows V, Claire M, et al., 2014a, Using dimers to measure biosignatures and atmospheric pressure for terrestrial exoplanets. *Astrobiology*, 14, 67–86 [618]
- Misra A, Meadows V, Crisp D, 2014b, The effects of refraction on transit transmission spectroscopy: application to Earth-like exoplanets. *ApJ*, 792, 61 [223]
- Misra A, Meadows VS, 2014, Discriminating between cloudy, hazy, and clear sky exoplanets using refraction. *ApJ*, 795, L14 [222, 223]
- Mitchell DS, Reffert S, Trifonov T, et al., 2013, Precise radial velocities of giant stars. V. A brown dwarf and a planet orbiting the K giant stars τ Gem and 91 Aqr. *A&A*, 555, A87 [713, 715]
- Mitchell JL, Vallis GK, Potter SF, 2014, Effects of the seasonal cycle on superrotation in planetary atmospheres. *ApJ*, 787, 23 [596]
- Mitchell TR, Stewart GR, 2010, Evolution of the solar nebula and planet growth under the influence of photoevaporation. *ApJ*, 722, 1115–1130 [462, 463]
- , 2011, Photoevaporation as a truncation mechanism for circumplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 142, 168 [463, 650]
- Mitra D, Wettlaufer JS, Brandenburg A, 2013, Can planetesimals form by collisional fusion? *ApJ*, 773, 120 [471]
- Mittag M, Robrade J, Schmitt JHMM, et al., 2017, Four-month chromospheric and coronal activity cycle in τ Boo. *A&A*, 600, A119 [714]
- Mittal T, Chen CH, Jang-Condell H, et al., 2015, The Spitzer infrared spectrograph debris disk catalogue. II. Silicate feature analysis of unresolved targets. *ApJ*, 798, 87 [492, 495]
- Mittlefehldt DW, 2003, Achondrites. *Treatise on Geochemistry*, 1, 711 [670]
- Miyagoshi T, Kameyama M, Ogawa M, 2015, Thermal convection and the convective regime diagram in super-Earths. *J. Geophys. Res. (Planets)*, 120, 1267–1278 [628]
- , 2017, Extremely long transition phase of thermal convection in the mantle of massive super-Earths. *Earth, Planets, and Space*, 69, 46 [628, 629]
- Miyagoshi T, Tachinami C, Kameyama M, et al., 2014, On the vigour of mantle convection in super-Earths. *ApJ*, 780, L8 [598, 628]
- Miyake F, Masuda K, Nakamura T, 2013, Another rapid event in the carbon-14 content of tree rings. *Nature Communications*, 4, 1748 [628]
- Miyake F, Nagaya K, Masuda K, et al., 2012, A signature of cosmic-ray increase in AD 774–775 from tree rings in Japan. *Nature*, 486, 240–242 [628]
- Miyake N, Sumi T, Dong S, et al., 2011, A sub-Saturn mass planet, MOA–2009–BLG–319Lb. *ApJ*, 728, 120–124 [141, 145, 759]
- Miyake T, Suzuki TK, Inutsuka Si, 2016, Dust dynamics in protoplanetary disk winds driven by magnetorotational turbulence: a mechanism for floating dust grains with characteristic sizes. *ApJ*, 821, 3 [461]
- Miyamoto M, Yoshii Y, 1995, Astrometry for determining the MACHO mass and trajectory. *AJ*, 110, 1427–1432 [138]
- Miyoshi K, Takeuchi T, Tanaka H, et al., 1999, Gravitational Interaction between a protoplanet and a protoplanetary disk. I. Local three-dimensional simulations. *ApJ*, 516, 451–464 [518]
- Mizuki T, Yamada T, Carson JC, et al., 2016, High-contrast imaging of ϵ Eri with ground-based instruments. *A&A*, 595, A79 [715]
- Mizuno H, 1980, Formation of the giant planets. *Progress of Theoretical Physics*, 64, 544–557 [480, 482]
- Mizuno H, Nakazawa K, Hayashi C, 1978, Instability of a gaseous envelope surrounding a planetary core and formation of giant planets. *Progress of Theoretical Physics*, 60, 699–710 [480]
- Mizusawa TF, Rebull LM, Stauffer JR, et al., 2012, Exploring the effects of stellar rotation and wind clearing: debris disks around F stars. *AJ*, 144, 135 [418]
- Mochejska BJ, Stanek KZ, Sasselov DD, et al., 2002, Planets in stellar clusters extensive search. I. Discovery of 47 low-amplitude variables in the metal-rich cluster NGC 6791 with millimagnitude image subtraction photometry. *AJ*, 123, 3460–3472 [159]
- , 2004, Planets in stellar clusters extensive search. II. Discovery of 57 variables in the cluster NGC 2158 with millimagnitude image subtraction photometry. *AJ*, 128, 312–322 [158, 159]
- , 2005, Planets in stellar clusters extensive search. III. A search for transiting planets in the metal-rich open cluster NGC 6791. *AJ*, 129, 2856–2868 [159]
- , 2006, Planets in stellar clusters extensive search. IV. A detection of a possible transiting planet candidate in the open cluster NGC 2158. *AJ*, 131, 1090–1105 [159]
- , 2008, Planets in stellar clusters extensive search. V. Search for planets and identification of 18 new variable stars in the old open cluster NGC 188. *Acta Astronomica*, 58, 263–278 [159]
- Moekel N, Armitage PJ, 2012, Hydrodynamic outcomes of planet scattering in transition disks. *MNRAS*, 419, 366–376 [319, 508]
- Moekel N, Bate MR, 2010, On the evolution of a star cluster and its multiple stellar systems following gas dispersal. *MNRAS*, 404, 721–737 [448]
- Moekel N, Clarke CJ, 2011, The formation of permanent soft binaries in dispersing clusters. *MNRAS*, 415, 1179–1187 [448]
- Moekel N, Raymond SN, Armitage PJ, 2008, Extrasolar planet eccentricities from scattering in the presence of residual gas disks. *ApJ*, 688, 1361–1367 [525]
- Moekel N, Veras D, 2012, Exoplanets bouncing between binary stars. *MNRAS*, 422, 831–840 [517, 553]
- Moeller R, Raguse M, Leuko S, et al., 2017, STARLIFE: an international campaign to study the role of Galactic cosmic radiation in astrobiological model systems. *Astrobiology*, 17, 101–109 [631]
- Moerchen MM, Telesco CM, Packham C, 2010, High spatial resolution imaging of thermal emission from debris disks. *ApJ*, 723, 1418–1435 [493]
- Moerchen MM, Telesco CM, Packham C, et al., 2007, Mid-infrared resolution of a 3 au radius debris disk around ζ Lep. *ApJ*, 655, L109–L112 [497]
- Mogavero F, 2017, Addressing the statistical mechanics of planet orbits in the solar system. *A&A*, 606, A79 [677]
- Mogavero F, Beaulieu JP, 2016, Microlensing planet detection via geosynchronous and low Earth orbit satellites. *A&A*, 585, A62 [134]
- Mohanty S, Basri G, 2003, Rotation and activity in mid-M to L field dwarfs. *ApJ*, 583, 451–472 [444]
- Mohanty S, Greaves J, Mortlock D, et al., 2013, Protoplanetary disk masses from stars to brown dwarfs. *ApJ*, 773, 168 [309]
- Mohanty S, Jayawardhana R, Barrado y Navascués D, 2003, Magellan echelle spectroscopy of TW Hydrae brown dwarfs. *ApJ*, 593, L109–L112 [443]
- Mohanty S, Jayawardhana R, Basri G, 2005, The T Tauri phase down to nearly planetary masses: echelle spectra of 82 very low mass stars and brown dwarfs. *ApJ*, 626, 498–522 [444, 445]
- Mohanty S, Jayawardhana R, Huélamo N, et al., 2007, The planetary mass companion 2M J1207: evidence for an edge-on disk. *ApJ*, 657, 1064–1091 [363, 368, 438, 763]
- Mohler-Fischer M, Mancini L, Hartman JD, et al., 2013, HATS–2 b: a transiting extrasolar planet orbiting a K-type star showing star spot activity. *A&A*, 558, A55 [212, 213, 737]
- Möhlmann D, 2012, Widen the belt of habitability! *Origins of Life and Evolution of the Biosphere*, 42, 93–100 [619]
- Mohr PJ, Newell DB, Taylor BN, 2016, CODATA recommended values of the fundamental physical constants: 2014. *Reviews of Modern Physics*, 88(3), 035009 [701]
- Mojzsis SJ, Arrhenius G, McKeegan KD, et al., 1996, Evidence for life on Earth before 3800 Myr ago. *Nature*, 384, 55–59 [636, 647]
- Mojzsis SJ, Harrison TM, Pidgeon RT, 2001, Oxygen-isotope evidence from ancient zircons for liquid water at the Earth's surface 4300 Myr ago. *Nature*, 409, 178–181 [667]
- Molaro P, Monaco L, Barbieri M, et al., 2013, Detection of the Rossiter–McLaughlin effect in the 2012 June 6 Venus transit. *MNRAS*, 429, L79–L83 [251]
- Moldovan R, Matthews JM, Gladman B, et al., 2010, Searching for Trojan asteroids in the HD 209458 system: MOST photometry and dynamical modeling. *ApJ*, 716, 315–323 [186, 732]
- Moll R, Garaud P, 2017, The effect of rotation on oscillatory double-diffusive convection (semiconvection). *ApJ*, 834, 44 [567]
- Moll R, Garaud P, Mankovich C, et al., 2017, Double-diffusive erosion of the core of Jupiter. *ApJ*, 849, 24 [567]
- Mollerach S, Roulet E, 2002, *Gravitational lensing and microlensing*. STScI [120]
- Mollière P, Mordasini C, 2012, Deuterium burning in objects forming via the core accretion scenario: brown dwarfs or planets? *A&A*, 547, A105 [430, 480, 482]
- Mollière P, van Boekel R, Bouwman J, et al., 2017, Observing transiting planets with JWST: prime targets and their synthetic spectral observations. *A&A*, 600, A10 [181]
- Mollière P, van Boekel R, Dullemond C, et al., 2015, Model atmospheres of irradiated exoplanets: the influence of stellar parameters, metallicity, and the C/O ratio. *ApJ*, 813, 47 [570, 582, 606]
- Molyarova T, Akimkin V, Semenov D, et al., 2017, Gas mass tracers in protoplanetary disks: CO is still the best. *ApJ*, 849, 130 [464]

- Mommert M, Harris AW, Kiss C, et al., 2012, TNOs are cool: a survey of the trans-Neptunian region. V. Physical characterisation of 18 Plutinos using Herschel-PACS observations. *A&A*, 541, A93 [685]
- Mommert M, Hora JL, Harris AW, et al., 2014, The discovery of cometary activity in Near-Earth Asteroid (3552) Don Quixote. *ApJ*, 781, 25 [684, 685]
- Momose M, Morita A, Fukagawa M, et al., 2015, Detailed structure of the outer disk around HD 169142 with polarized light in H-band. *PASJ*, 67, 83 [520]
- Monet DG, Dahn CC, Vrba FJ, et al., 1992, US Naval Observatory CCD parallaxes of faint stars. I. Programme description and first results. *AJ*, 103, 638–665 [82]
- Monga N, Desch S, 2015, External photoevaporation of the solar nebula: Jupiter's noble gas enrichments. *ApJ*, 798, 9 [661]
- Monin J, Clarke CJ, Prato L, et al., 2007, Disk evolution in young binaries: from observations to theory. *Protostars and Planets V*, 395–409 [548]
- Monin JL, Whelan ET, Lefloch B, et al., 2013, A molecular outflow driven by the brown dwarf binary FU Tau. *A&A*, 551, L1 [445, 762]
- Monnier JD, 2003, Optical interferometry in astronomy. *Rep. Prog. Phys.*, 66, 789–857 [348]
- , 2007, Phases in interferometry. *New Astron. Rev.*, 51, 604–616 [183]
- Monnier JD, Millan-Gabet R, 2002, On the interferometric sizes of young stellar objects. *ApJ*, 579, 694–698 [309]
- Monnier JD, Pedretti E, Thureau N, et al., 2006, Michigan Infrared Combiner (MIRC): commissioning results at the CHARA array. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6268 [183]
- Monnier JD, Zhao M, Pedretti E, et al., 2007, Imaging the surface of Altair. *Science*, 317, 342–345 [215]
- Monroe TR, Meléndez J, Ramírez I, et al., 2013, High-precision abundances of the old solar twin HIP 102152: insights on Li depletion from the oldest sun. *ApJ*, 774, L32 [405]
- Montañés-Rodríguez P, González-Merino B, Pallé E, et al., 2015, Jupiter as an exoplanet: ultraviolet to near-infrared transmission spectrum reveals hazes, a Na layer, and possibly stratospheric H₂O-ice clouds. *ApJ*, 801, L8 [161]
- Montañés-Rodríguez P, Pallé E, Goode PR, 2007, Measurements of the surface brightness of the Earthshine with applications to calibrate lunar flashes. *AJ*, 134, 1145–1149 [641]
- Montañés-Rodríguez P, Pallé E, Goode PR, et al., 2005, Globally integrated measurements of the Earth's visible spectral albedo. *ApJ*, 629, 1175–1182 [641]
- , 2006, Vegetation signature in the observed globally integrated spectrum of Earth considering simultaneous cloud data: applications for extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 651, 544–552 [641]
- Montalbán J, Rebolo R, 2002, Planet accretion and the abundances of lithium isotopes. *A&A*, 386, 1039–1043 [400, 402]
- Montalbán J, Schatzman E, 2000, Mixing by internal waves. III. Li and Be abundance dependence on spectral type, age and rotation. *A&A*, 354, 943–959 [400]
- Montalto M, 2010, Planetary transit timing variations induced by stellar binarity: the light travel time effect. *A&A*, 521, A60 [257]
- Montalto M, Boué G, Oshagh M, et al., 2014, Improvements on analytic modelling of stellar spots. *MNRAS*, 444, 1721–1728 [212]
- , 2015a, KS Integration: Kelvin–Stokes integration. Astrophysics Source Code Library [212]
- Montalto M, Gregorio J, Boué G, et al., 2012, A new analysis of the WASP–3 system: no evidence for an additional companion. *MNRAS*, 427, 2757–2771 [257, 752]
- Montalto M, Iro N, Santos NC, et al., 2015b, Further constraints on the optical transmission spectrum of HAT-P–1 b. *ApJ*, 811, 55 [735]
- Montalto M, Piovato G, Desidera S, et al., 2007, A new search for planet transits in NGC 6791. *A&A*, 470, 1137–1156 [159]
- Montalto M, Santos NC, Boisse I, et al., 2011, Exoplanet transmission spectroscopy: accounting for the eccentricity and the longitude of periastron. Superwinds in the upper atmosphere of HD 209458 b? *A&A*, 528, L17 [732]
- Montanari A, Campo Bagatin A, Farinella P, 1998, Earth cratering record and impact energy flux in the last 150 Myr. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 46, 271–281 [661]
- Montesinos M, Cuello N, 2018, Planetary-like spirals caused by moving shadows in transition disks. *MNRAS*, 475, L35–L39 [466]
- Montesinos M, Perez S, Casassus S, et al., 2016, Spiral waves triggered by shadows in transition disks. *ApJ*, 823, L8 [466]
- Montet BT, Bowler BP, Shkolnik EL, et al., 2015a, Dynamical masses of young M dwarfs: masses and orbital parameters of GJ 3305 AB, the wide binary companion to the imaged exoplanet host 51 Eri. *ApJ*, 813, L11 [761]
- Montet BT, Crepp JR, Johnson JA, et al., 2014, The TRENDS high-contrast imaging survey. IV. The occurrence rate of giant planets around M dwarfs. *ApJ*, 781, 28 [148, 149, 404]
- Montet BT, Johnson JA, 2013, Model-independent stellar and planetary masses from multi-transiting exoplanetary systems. *ApJ*, 762, 112 [12, 270, 271, 739]
- Montet BT, Morton TD, Foreman-Mackey D, et al., 2015b, Stellar and planetary properties of K2 campaign 1 candidates and validation of 17 planets, including a planet receiving Earth-like insolation. *ApJ*, 809, 25 [747, 748]
- Montet BT, Simon JD, 2016, KIC-8462852 faded throughout the Kepler mission. *ApJ*, 830, L39 [232, 747]
- Montet BT, Tovar G, Foreman-Mackey D, 2017a, Long-term photometric variability in Kepler full-frame images: magnetic cycles of Sun-like stars. *ApJ*, 851, 116 [383]
- Montet BT, Yee JC, Penny MT, 2017b, Measuring the Galactic distribution of transiting planets with WFIRST. *PASP*, 129(4), 044401 [181]
- Monteux J, Andraut D, Samuel H, 2016a, On the cooling of a deep terrestrial magma ocean. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 448, 140–149 [576]
- Monteux J, Collins GS, Tobie G, et al., 2016b, Consequences of large impacts on Enceladus' core shape. *Icarus*, 264, 300–310 [689]
- Montgomery SL, Welsh BY, 2012, Detection of variable gaseous absorption features in the debris disks around young A-type stars. *PASP*, 124, 1042–1056 [282]
- Moons M, Henrard J, 1994, Surfaces of section in the Miranda-Umbriel 3:1 inclination problem. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 59, 129–148 [689]
- Moons M, Morbidelli A, 1995, Secular resonances inside mean motion commensurabilities: the 4:1, 3:1, 5:2 and 7:3 cases. *Icarus*, 114, 33–50 [694]
- Moons M, Morbidelli A, Migliorini F, 1998, Dynamical structure of the 2:1 commensurability with Jupiter and the origin of the resonant asteroids. *Icarus*, 135, 458–468 [694]
- Moór A, Pascucci I, Kóspál Á, et al., 2011, Structure and evolution of debris disks around F-type stars. I. Observations, database, and basic evolutionary aspects. *ApJS*, 193, 4 [493]
- Moore A, Hasan I, Quillen AC, 2013, Limits on orbit crossing planetesimals in the resonant multiple planet system, KOI–730. *MNRAS*, 432, 1196–1202 [179, 321, 744]
- Moore A, Quillen AC, 2013, Effects of a planetesimal debris disk on stability scenarios for the extrasolar planetary system HR 8799. *MNRAS*, 430, 320–329 [365, 763]
- Moore JR, Sharma M, 2013, The K–Pg (K–T) impactor was likely a high-velocity comet. *Lunar and Planetary Science Conference*, volume 44 of *Lunar and Planetary Inst. Technical Report*, 2431 [671]
- Moore P, 1977, The Linné controversy: a look into the past. *J. Br. Astron. Assoc.*, 87, 363–368 [639]
- Moorhead AV, Adams FC, 2005, Giant planet migration through the action of disk torques and planet–planet scattering. *Icarus*, 178, 517–539 [476, 525]
- , 2008, Eccentricity evolution of giant planet orbits due to circumstellar disk torques. *Icarus*, 193, 475–484 [522]
- Moorhead AV, Ford EB, Morehead RC, et al., 2011, The distribution of transit durations for Kepler planet candidates and implications for their orbital eccentricities. *ApJS*, 197, 1 [210, 289, 323]
- Morais MHM, Correia ACM, 2008, Stellar wobble caused by a binary system: can it really be mistaken as an extrasolar planet? *A&A*, 491, 899–906 [39]
- , 2011, Stellar wobble caused by a nearby binary system: eccentric and inclined orbits. *A&A*, 525, A152 [23]
- , 2012, Precession due to a close binary system: an alternative explanation for v Oct? *MNRAS*, 419, 3447–3456 [550, 715]
- Morais MHM, Giuppone CA, 2012, Stability of prograde and retrograde planets in circular binaries. *MNRAS*, 424, 52–64 [508, 549]
- Morais MHM, Namouni F, 2013, Retrograde resonance in the planar three-body problem. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 117, 405–421 [508]
- , 2017, First trans-Neptunian object in polar resonance with Neptune. *MNRAS*, 472, L1–L4 [685]
- Morales FY, Padgett DL, Bryden G, et al., 2012, WISE detections of dust in the habitable zones of planet-bearing stars. *ApJ*, 757, 7 [493, 494]
- Morales FY, Rieke GH, Werner MW, et al., 2011, Common warm dust temperatures around main-sequence stars. *ApJ*, 730, L29 [282]
- Morales-Calderón M, Stauffer JR, Hillenbrand LA, et al., 2011, Ysovar: the first sensitive, wide-area, mid-infrared photometric monitoring of the Orion Nebula Cluster. *ApJ*, 733, 50 [466]
- Morales-Calderón M, Stauffer JR, Kirkpatrick JD, et al., 2006, A sensitive search for variability in late L dwarfs: the quest for weather. *ApJ*, 653, 1454–1463 [439, 440]
- Moran SM, Kuchner MJ, Holman MJ, 2004, The dynamical influence of a planet at semi-major axis 3.4 au on the dust around ε Eri. *ApJ*, 612, 1163–1170 [715]
- Morard G, Bouchet J, Valencia D, et al., 2011, The melting curve of iron at extreme pressures: implications for planetary cores. *High Energy Density Physics*, 7, 141–144 [566]
- Morata O, Palau A, González RF, et al., 2015, First detection of thermal radio jets in a sample of proto-brown dwarf candidates. *ApJ*, 807, 55 [445]
- Morbidelli A, 2002, *Modern Celestial Mechanics: Aspects of Solar System Dynamics*. Taylor and Francis, London [506]
- , 2013, Dynamical evolution of planetary systems. *Planets, Stars and Stellar Systems. Volume 3: Solar and Stellar Planetary Systems*, 63 [695]
- Morbidelli A, Bottke WF, Froeschlé C, et al., 2002, Origin and evolution of near-Earth objects. *Asteroids III*, 409–422 [662]
- Morbidelli A, Bottke WF, Nesvorný D, et al., 2009a, Asteroids were born big. *Icarus*, 204, 558–573 [473]
- Morbidelli A, Brasser R, Gomes R, et al., 2010, Evidence from the asteroid belt for a violent past evolution of Jupiter's orbit. *AJ*, 140, 1391–1401 [697, 699]
- Morbidelli A, Brasser R, Tsiganis K, et al., 2009b, Constructing the secular architecture of the solar system. I. The giant planets. *A&A*, 507, 1041–1052 [697]
- Morbidelli A, Chambers J, Lunine JI, et al., 2000, Source regions and time scales for the delivery of water to Earth. *Meteor. Plan. Sci.*, 35, 1309–1320 [564, 565, 575, 667, 668]
- Morbidelli A, Crida A, 2007, The dynamics of Jupiter and Saturn in the gaseous protoplanetary disk. *Icarus*, 191, 158–171 [522, 698, 699]
- Morbidelli A, Henrard J, 1991a, Secular resonances in the asteroid belt: theoretical perturbation approach and the problem of their location. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 51, 131–167 [693]
- , 1991b, The main secular resonances ν_5 , ν_6 and ν_{16} in the asteroid belt. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 51, 169–197 [693]
- Morbidelli A, Levison HF, 2004, Scenarios for the origin of the orbits of the trans-Neptunian objects 2000 CR₁₀₅ and 2003 VB₁₂ (Sedna). *AJ*, 128, 2564–2576 [650]
- , 2008, Late evolution of planetary systems. *Physica Scripta Volume T*, 130(1), 014028 [524, 697]
- Morbidelli A, Levison HF, Tsiganis K, et al., 2005, Chaotic capture of Jupiter's Trojan asteroids in the early solar system. *Nature*, 435, 462–465 [273, 689, 694, 695, 697]
- Morbidelli A, Lunine JI, O'Brien DP, et al., 2012a, Building terrestrial planets. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 40, 251–275 [467, 698]
- Morbidelli A, Marchi S, Bottke WF, et al., 2012b, A sawtooth-like timeline for the first Gyr of lunar bombardment. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 355, 144–151 [669, 671]
- Morbidelli A, Moons M, 1993, Secular resonances in mean motion commensurabilities: the 2:1 and 3:2 cases. *Icarus*, 102, 316–332 [694]
- Morbidelli A, Nesvorný D, 2012, Dynamics of pebbles in the vicinity of a growing planetary embryo: hydrodynamical simulations. *A&A*, 546, A18 [471]
- Morbidelli A, Petit J, Gladman B, et al., 2001, A plausible cause of the Late Heavy Bombardment. *Meteor. Plan. Sci.*, 36, 371–380 [661, 669]
- Morbidelli A, Raymond SN, 2016, Challenges in planet formation. *J. Geophys. Res.*

- (*Planets*), 121, 1962–1980 [9, 451, 500, 501, 693, 700]
- Morbidelli A, Szulágyi J, Crida A, et al., 2014, Meridional circulation of gas into gaps opened by giant planets in three-dimensional low-viscosity disks. *Icarus*, 232, 266–270 [467]
- Morbidelli A, Tsiganis K, Crida A, et al., 2007, Dynamics of the giant planets of the solar system in the gaseous protoplanetary disk and their relationship to the current orbital architecture. *AJ*, 134, 1790–1798 [695, 696, 699]
- Morbidelli A, Wood BJ, 2015, Late accretion and the late veneer. *American Geophysical Union Geophysical Monograph Series*, 212, 71–82 [669, 671]
- Mordasini C, 2011, Planetary population synthesis: comparison of updated model results and observations. *AAS Abstracts*, volume 2, 1606 [556]
- , 2013, Luminosity of young Jupiters revisited: massive cores make hot planets. *A&A*, 558, A113 [482]
- , 2014, Grain opacity and the bulk composition of extrasolar planets. II. An analytical model for grain opacity in protoplanetary atmospheres. *A&A*, 572, A118 [482]
- Mordasini C, Alibert Y, Benz W, 2009a, Extrasolar planet population synthesis. I. Method, formation tracks, and mass-distance distribution. *A&A*, 501, 1139–1160 [484, 555, 556, 557]
- Mordasini C, Alibert Y, Benz W, et al., 2008, Giant planet formation by core accretion. *ASP Conf. Ser.*, volume 398, 235–242 [479]
- , 2009b, Extrasolar planet population synthesis. II. Statistical comparison with observations. *A&A*, 501, 1161–1184 [392, 484, 555, 556]
- , 2012a, Extrasolar planet population synthesis. IV. Correlations with disk metallicity, mass, and lifetime. *A&A*, 541, A97 [13, 60, 485, 556]
- Mordasini C, Alibert Y, Georgy C, et al., 2012b, Characterisation of exoplanets from their formation. II. The planetary mass–radius relationship. *A&A*, 547, A112 [502, 556, 557, 558, 602, 603]
- Mordasini C, Alibert Y, Klahr H, et al., 2011a, Theory of planet formation and comparison with observation. *EPJ Web Conf.*, volume 11, 4001 [557]
- , 2012c, Characterisation of exoplanets from their formation. I. Models of combined planet formation and evolution. *A&A*, 547, A111 [482, 557]
- Mordasini C, Marleau GD, Mollière P, 2017, Characterisation of exoplanets from their formation. III. The statistics of planetary luminosities. *A&A*, 608, A72 [557]
- Mordasini C, Mayor M, Udry S, et al., 2011b, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XXIV. Companions to HD 85390, HD 90156, and HD 103197: a Neptune analogue and two intermediate-mass planets. *A&A*, 526, A111 [721]
- Mordasini C, Mollière P, Dittkrist KM, et al., 2015, Global models of planet formation and evolution. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 14, 201–232 [519, 556]
- Mordasini C, van Boekel R, Mollière P, et al., 2016, The imprint of exoplanet formation history on observable present-day spectra of hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 832, 41 [600]
- Morello G, Tsiaras A, Howarth ID, et al., 2017, High-precision stellar limb-darkening in exoplanetary transits. *AJ*, 154, 111 [211]
- Morello G, Waldmann IP, Tinetti G, 2016, Repeatability of Spitzer–IRAC exoplanetary eclipses with independent component analysis. *ApJ*, 820, 86 [606]
- Morello G, Waldmann IP, Tinetti G, et al., 2014, A new look at Spitzer primary transit observations of the exoplanet HD 189733 b. *ApJ*, 786, 22 [609, 730]
- , 2015, Revisiting Spitzer transit observations with independent component analysis: new results for the GJ 436 system. *ApJ*, 802, 117 [729]
- Moreno F, Licandro J, Ortiz JL, et al., 2011, (596) Scheila in outburst: a probable collision event in the main asteroid belt. *ApJ*, 738, 130 [684]
- Moresi L, Solomatov V, 1998, Mantle convection with a brittle lithosphere: thoughts on the global tectonic styles of the Earth and Venus. *Geophysical Journal International*, 133, 669–682 [629]
- Moretto G, Kuhn JR, Thiebaud E, et al., 2014, New strategies for an extremely large telescope dedicated to extremely high contrast: the Colossus project. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 9145, 1 [646]
- Morgan HL, Edmunds MG, 2003, Dust formation in early galaxies. *MNRAS*, 343, 427–442 [495]
- Morgan WW, Keenan PC, 1973, Spectral classification. *ARA&A*, 11, 29–50 [435]
- Morgan WW, Keenan PC, Kellman E, 1943, *An Atlas of Stellar Spectra, with an Outline of Spectral Classification*. University of Chicago Press [435]
- Mori S, Okuzumi S, 2016, Electron heating in magnetorotational instability: implications for turbulence strength in the outer regions of protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 817, 52 [461]
- Moriarty J, Ballard S, 2016, The Kepler dichotomy in planetary disks: linking Kepler observables to simulations of late-stage planet formation. *ApJ*, 832, 34 [290, 325]
- Moriarty J, Fischer D, 2015, Building massive compact planetesimal disks from the accretion of pebbles. *ApJ*, 809, 94 [473]
- Moriarty J, Madhusudhan N, Fischer D, 2014, Chemistry in an evolving protoplanetary disk: effects on terrestrial planet composition. *ApJ*, 787, 81 [464]
- Morishima R, 2017, Onset of oligarchic growth and implication for accretion histories of dwarf planets. *Icarus*, 281, 459–475 [475]
- Morishima R, Stadel J, Moore B, 2010, From planetesimals to terrestrial planets: N-body simulations including the effects of nebular gas and giant planets. *Icarus*, 207, 517–535 [476, 694]
- Morison I, 2006, SETI in the new millennium. *Astronomy and Geophysics*, 47(4), 040000–4 [644]
- Moriwaki K, Nakagawa Y, 2004, A planetesimal accretion zone in a circumbinary disk. *ApJ*, 609, 1065–1070 [549]
- Morley CV, Fortney JJ, Kempton EMR, et al., 2013, Quantitatively assessing the role of clouds in the transmission spectrum of GJ 1214 b. *ApJ*, 775, 33 [613, 735]
- Morley CV, Fortney JJ, Marley MS, et al., 2012, Neglected clouds in T and Y dwarf atmospheres. *ApJ*, 756, 172 [436, 438]
- , 2015, Thermal emission and reflected light spectra of super Earths with flat transmission spectra. *ApJ*, 815, 110 [570, 588, 589]
- Morley CV, Knutson H, Line M, et al., 2017a, Forward and inverse modeling of the emission and transmission spectrum of GJ 436 b: investigating metal enrichment, tidal heating, and clouds. *AJ*, 153, 86 [729]
- Morley CV, Kreidberg L, Rustamkulov Z, et al., 2017b, Observing the atmospheres of known temperate Earth-sized planets with JWST. *ApJ*, 850, 121 [734, 750]
- Morley CV, Marley MS, Fortney JJ, et al., 2014, Water clouds in Y dwarfs and exoplanets. *ApJ*, 787, 78 [570, 591]
- Moro-Martin A, Malhotra R, Bryden G, et al., 2010a, Locating planetesimal belts in the multiple-planet systems HD 128311, HD 202206, HD 82943, and HR 8799. *ApJ*, 717, 1123–1139 [494, 721, 722, 724, 763]
- Moro-Martin A, Malhotra R, Carpenter JM, et al., 2007, The dust, planetesimals, and planets of HD 38529. *ApJ*, 668, 1165–1173 [494, 719]
- Moro-Martin A, Marshall JP, Kennedy G, et al., 2015, Does the presence of planets affect the frequency and properties of extrasolar Kuiper Belts? Results from the Herschel debris and Dunes surveys. *ApJ*, 801, 143 [493]
- Moro-Martin A, Rieke GH, Su KYL, 2010b, Could the planets around HR 8799 be brown dwarfs? *ApJ*, 721, L199–L202 [763]
- Moro-Martin A, Turner EL, Loeb A, 2009, Will the Large Synoptic Survey Telescope (LSST) detect extrasolar planetesimals entering the solar system? *ApJ*, 704, 733–742 [692]
- Morris BM, Agol E, Davenport JRA, et al., 2018a, Possible bright star spots on TRAPPIST-1. *ApJ*, 857, 39 [750]
- Morris BM, Agol E, Hawley SL, 2018b, Photometric analysis and transit times of TRAPPIST-1 b and c. *RNAAS*, 2, 10 [750]
- Morris BM, Hawley SL, Hebb L, et al., 2017a, Chromospheric activity of HAT-P-11: an unusually active planet-hosting K star. *ApJ*, 848, 58 [736]
- Morris BM, Hebb L, Davenport JRA, et al., 2017b, The star spots of HAT-P-11: evidence for a solar-like dynamo. *ApJ*, 846, 99 [214, 736]
- Morris BM, Mandell AM, Deming D, 2013, Kepler’s optical secondary eclipse of HAT-P-7 b and probable detection of planet-induced stellar gravity darkening. *ApJ*, 764, L22 [12, 163, 229, 735]
- Morris SL, 1985, The ellipsoidal variable stars. *ApJ*, 295, 143–152 [239, 240]
- Morris SL, Naftilan SA, 1993, The equations of ellipsoidal star variability applied to HR 8427. *ApJ*, 419, 344 [239]
- Morrison D, 1982, *Satellites of Jupiter*. University of Arizona Press [651]
- Morrison SJ, Kratter KM, 2016, Orbital stability of multi-planet systems: behaviour at high masses. *ApJ*, 823, 118 [763]
- Mörth HT, Schlamminger L, 1979, Planetary motion, sun spots and climate. *Solar-Terrestrial Influences on Weather and Climate*, 193–207 [656]
- Mortier A, Collier Cameron A, 2017, Stacked Bayesian general Lomb–Scargle periodogram: identifying stellar activity signals. *A&A*, 601, A110 [21, 25]
- Mortier A, Faria JP, Correia CM, et al., 2015, BGLS: a Bayesian formalism for the generalised Lomb–Scargle periodogram. *A&A*, 573, A101 [21]
- Mortier A, Faria JP, Santos NC, et al., 2016, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XXXIX. HD 175607, the most metal-poor G dwarf with an orbiting sub-Neptune. *A&A*, 585, A135 [723]
- Mortier A, Santos NC, Sousa S, et al., 2013a, On the functional form of the metallicity-giant planet correlation. *A&A*, 551, A112 [484]
- Mortier A, Santos NC, Sousa SG, et al., 2013b, New and updated stellar parameters for 71 evolved planet hosts: on the metallicity-giant planet connection. *A&A*, 557, A70 [389]
- , 2013c, New and updated stellar parameters for 90 transit hosts: the effect of the surface gravity. *A&A*, 558, A106 [377]
- Morton TD, 2012, An efficient automated validation procedure for exoplanet transit candidates. *ApJ*, 761, 6 [197]
- , 2015, VESPA: false positive probabilities calculator. *Astrophysics Source Code Library* [197]
- Morton TD, Bryson ST, Coughlin JL, et al., 2016, False positive probabilities for all Kepler Objects of Interest: 1284 newly validated planets and 428 likely false positives. *ApJ*, 822, 86 [196, 634, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747]
- Morton TD, Johnson JA, 2011a, Discerning exoplanet migration models using spin-orbit measurements. *ApJ*, 729, 138 [255]
- , 2011b, On the low false positive probabilities of Kepler planet candidates. *ApJ*, 738, 170 [196, 197, 208]
- Morton TD, Swift J, 2014, The radius distribution of planets around cool stars. *ApJ*, 791, 10 [296, 308]
- Morton TD, Winn JN, 2014, Obliquities of Kepler stars: comparison of single- and multiple-transit systems. *ApJ*, 796, 47 [311]
- Morzinski KM, Males JR, Skemer AJ, et al., 2015, Magellan adaptive optics first-light observations of the exoplanet β Pic b. II. 3–5 μ m direct imaging with MagAO+Clío, and the empirical bolometric luminosity of a self-luminous giant planet. *ApJ*, 815, 108 [367, 762]
- Moses EI, et al., 2013a, The National Ignition Campaign: status and progress. *Nuclear Fusion*, 53(10), 104020 [645]
- Moses II, 2014, Chemical kinetics on extrasolar planets. *Phil. Trans. Soc. London A*, 372, 30073 [590, 591]
- Moses II, Line MR, Visscher C, et al., 2013b, Compositional diversity in the atmospheres of hot Neptunes, with application to GJ 436 b. *ApJ*, 777, 34 [584, 587, 729]
- Moses II, Madhusudhan N, Visscher C, et al., 2013c, Chemical consequences of the C/O ratio on hot Jupiters: WASP-12 b, CoRoT-2 b, XO-1 b, and HD 189733 b. *ApJ*, 763, 25 [616, 730, 733, 753, 757]
- Moses II, Marley MS, Zahnle K, et al., 2016, On the composition of young, directly imaged giant planets. *ApJ*, 829, 66 [761, 763]
- Moses II, Poppe AR, 2017, Dust ablation on the giant planets: consequences for stratospheric photochemistry. *Icarus*, 297, 33–58 [587]
- Moses II, Visscher C, Fortney JJ, et al., 2011, Disequilibrium carbon, oxygen, and nitrogen chemistry in the atmospheres of HD 189733 b and HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 737, 15 [584, 587, 610, 730, 732]
- Moskowitz N, Gaidos E, 2011, Differentiation of planetesimals and the thermal consequences of melt migration. *Meteor. Plan. Sci.*, 46, 903–918 [276, 470]
- Moskowitz NA, Gaidos E, Williams DM, 2009, The effect of lunar-like satellites on the orbital infrared light curves of Earth-analogue planets. *Astrobiology*, 9, 269–277 [276]

- Mosqueira I, Estrada PR, 2003a, Formation of the regular satellites of giant planets in an extended gaseous nebula. I. Subnebula model and accretion of satellites. *Icarus*, 163, 198–231 [687, 688]
- , 2003b, Formation of the regular satellites of giant planets in an extended gaseous nebula. II. Satellite migration and survival. *Icarus*, 163, 232–255 [687]
- , 2006, Jupiter's obliquity and a long-lived circumplanetary disk. *Icarus*, 180, 93–97 [681]
- Mosser B, Baudin F, Lanza AE, et al., 2009, Short-lived spots in solar-like stars as observed by CoRoT. *A&A*, 506, 245–254 [385]
- Mosser B, Maillard JP, Mékarnia D, 2000, New attempt at detecting the Jovian oscillations. *Icarus*, 144, 104–113 [411]
- Motalebi F, Udry S, Gillon M, et al., 2015, The HARPS-N Rocky Planet Search. I. HD 219134 b: a transiting rocky planet in a multi-planet system at 6.5 pc from the Sun. *A&A*, 584, A72 [170, 733]
- Mottez F, Heyvaerts J, 2011a, A magnetic thrust action on small bodies orbiting a pulsar. *A&A*, 532, A22 [110]
- , 2011b, Magnetic coupling of planets and small bodies with a pulsar wind. *A&A*, 532, A21 [110]
- Mottola S, Di Martino M, Erikson A, et al., 2011, Rotational properties of Jupiter Trojans. I. Light curves of 80 objects. *AJ*, 141, 170 [689]
- Mouillet D, Larwood JD, Papaloizou JCB, et al., 1997, A planet on an inclined orbit as an explanation of the warp in the β Pic disk. *MNRAS*, 292, 896 [495, 762]
- Moulds VE, Watson CA, Bonfils X, et al., 2013, Finding exoplanets orbiting young active stars. I. Technique. *MNRAS*, 430, 1709–1721 [38]
- Moulton FR, 1899, The limits of temporary stability of satellite motion, with an application to the question of the existence of an unseen body in the binary system 70 Oph. *AJ*, 20, 33–37 [83]
- , 1905, On the evolution of the solar system. *ApJ*, 22, 165–180 [450]
- Mourard D, Blazit A, Bonneau D, et al., 2006, Recent progress and future prospects of the GIZT interferometer. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6268, 7 [348]
- Mousis O, Lunine JJ, Petit JM, et al., 2011, On the volatile enrichment and heavy elements in HD 189733 b. *ApJ*, 727, 77 [730]
- Mousis O, Lunine JJ, Tinetti G, et al., 2009, Elemental abundances and minimum mass of heavy elements in the envelope of HD 189733 b. *A&A*, 507, 1671–1674 [730]
- Moutou C, Aigrain S, Almenara J, et al., 2007a, Expected performance of the CoRoT planet search from light curve beauty contests. *Transiting Extrasolar Planets Workshop*, volume 366 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 127 [191]
- Moutou C, Almenara JM, Díaz RF, et al., 2014a, CoRoT-22 b: a validated $4.9 R_{\oplus}$ exoplanet in 10-d orbit. *MNRAS*, 444, 2783–2792 [191, 197, 734]
- Moutou C, Boisse I, Hébrard G, et al., 2015a, SPIRou: a spectropolarimeter for the CFHT. *SF2A-2015: Proceedings of the Annual meeting of the French Society of Astronomy and Astrophysics*, 205–212 [48]
- Moutou C, Bonomo AS, Bruno G, et al., 2013a, SOPHIE velocimetry of Kepler transit candidates. IX. KOI-415 b: a long-period, eccentric transiting brown dwarf to an evolved Sun. *A&A*, 558, L6 [62]
- Moutou C, Bruntt H, Guillot T, et al., 2008, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. V. CoRoT-4 b: stellar and planetary parameters. *A&A*, 488, L47–L50 [733]
- Moutou C, Coustenis A, Schneider J, et al., 2001, Search for spectroscopic signatures of transiting HD 209458 b exosphere. *A&A*, 371, 260–266 [610, 731]
- , 2003, Searching for helium in the exosphere of HD 209458 b. *A&A*, 405, 341–348 [610, 731]
- Moutou C, Deleuil M, Guillot T, et al., 2013b, CoRoT: harvest of the exoplanet program. *Icarus*, 226, 1625–1634 [171, 173]
- Moutou C, Díaz RF, Udry S, et al., 2011a, Spin-orbit inclinations of the exoplanetary systems HAT-P-8 b, HAT-P-9 b, HAT-P-16 b, and HAT-P-23 b. *A&A*, 533, A113 [736]
- Moutou C, Donati JF, Lin D, et al., 2016, The magnetic properties of the star Kepler-78. *MNRAS*, 459, 1993–2007 [742]
- Moutou C, Donati JF, Savalle R, et al., 2007b, Spectropolarimetric observations of the transiting planetary system of the K dwarf HD 189733. *A&A*, 473, 651–660 [730]
- Moutou C, Hébrard G, Bouchy F, et al., 2009a, Photometric and spectroscopic detection of the primary transit of the 111-day period planet HD 80606 b. *A&A*, 498, L5–L8 [79, 158, 170, 729]
- , 2014b, The SOPHIE search for northern extrasolar planets. VI. Three new hot Jupiters in multi-planet extrasolar systems. *A&A*, 563, A22 [718, 723, 725]
- Moutou C, Lo Curto G, Mayor M, et al., 2015b, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XXXVII. Five new long-period giant planets and a system update. *A&A*, 576, A48 [716, 718, 719, 721]
- Moutou C, Loeillet B, Bouchy F, et al., 2006, ELODIE metallicity-biased search for transiting hot Jupiters. III. A hot Jupiter orbiting the star HD 185269. *A&A*, 458, 327–329 [723]
- Moutou C, Mayor M, Bouchy F, et al., 2005a, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. IV. Three close-in planets around HD 2638, HD 27894 and HD 63454. *A&A*, 439, 367–373 [77, 718, 719, 720]
- Moutou C, Mayor M, Lo Curto G, et al., 2009b, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XV. Six long-period giant planets around BD-17 63, HD 20868, HD 73267, HD 131664, HD 145377, and HD 153950. *A&A*, 496, 513–519 [716, 719, 720, 722]
- , 2011b, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XXVII. Seven new planetary systems. *A&A*, 527, A63 [718, 719, 721, 724]
- Moutou C, Pont F, Barge P, et al., 2005b, Comparative blind test of five planetary transit detection algorithms on realistic synthetic light curves. *A&A*, 437, 355–368 [157, 191]
- Moutou C, Pont F, Bouchy F, et al., 2004, Accurate radius and mass of the transiting exoplanet OGLE-TR-132 b. *A&A*, 424, L31–L34 [749]
- Moutou C, Vigan A, Mesa D, et al., 2017, Eccentricity in planetary systems and the role of binarity: sample definition, initial results, and the system of HD 211847. *A&A*, 602, A87 [360, 718]
- Močnik T, Anderson DR, Brown DJA, et al., 2016a, WASP-157 b, a transiting hot Jupiter observed with K2. *PASP*, 128(12), 124403 [757]
- Močnik T, Clark BJM, Anderson DR, et al., 2016b, Star spots on WASP-85. *AJ*, 151, 150 [253, 756]
- Močnik T, Hellier C, Anderson DR, 2017a, K2 looks towards WASP-28 and WASP-151. *ArXiv e-prints* [253, 754, 757]
- , 2018, Ephemeris refinement of a hot Jupiter K2-140 b. *RNAAS*, 2, 22 [749]
- Močnik T, Hellier C, Anderson DR, et al., 2017b, Star spots on WASP-107 and pulsations of WASP-118. *MNRAS*, 469, 1622–1629 [756, 757]
- Močnik T, Southworth J, Hellier C, 2017c, Recurring sets of recurring star spot occultations on exoplanet host Qatar-2. *MNRAS*, 471, 394–403 [750]
- Movshovitz N, Bodenheimer P, Podolak M, et al., 2010, Formation of Jupiter using opacities based on detailed grain physics. *Icarus*, 209, 616–624 [485, 660]
- Moya A, Amado PJ, Barrado D, et al., 2010a, Age determination of the HR 8799 planetary system using asteroseismology. *MNRAS*, 405, L81–L85 [365, 410, 763]
- , 2010b, The planetary system host HR 8799: on its λ Boo nature. *MNRAS*, 406, 566–575 [763]
- Moya A, Bouy H, Marchis F, et al., 2011, High spatial resolution imaging of the star with a transiting planet WASP-33. *A&A*, 535, A110 [754]
- Moya A, Suárez JC, García Hernández A, et al., 2017, Semi-empirical seismic relations of A-F stars from COROT and Kepler legacy data. *MNRAS*, 471, 2491–2497 [312]
- Moyano M, Almeida LA, von Essen C, et al., 2017, Multi-band characterisation of the hot Jupiters: WASP-5 b, WASP-44 b and WASP-46 b. *MNRAS*, 471, 650–657 [752, 755]
- Mróz P, Han C, and, et al., 2017a, OGLE-2016-BLG-0596L b: a high-mass planet from a high-magnification pure-survey microlensing event. *AJ*, 153, 143 [760]
- Mróz P, Ryu YH, Skowron J, et al., 2018, A Neptune-mass free-floating planet candidate discovered by microlensing surveys. *AJ*, 155, 121 [12, 150, 151, 760]
- Mróz P, Udalski A, Bond IA, et al., 2017b, OGLE-2013-BLG-0132L b and OGLE-2013-BLG-1721L b: two Saturn-mass planets discovered around M dwarfs. *AJ*, 154, 205 [141, 760]
- Mróz P, Udalski A, Skowron J, et al., 2017c, No large population of unbound or wide-orbit Jupiter-mass planets. *Nature*, 548, 183–186 [150]
- Muñoz DJ, Lai D, 2015, Survival of planets around shrinking stellar binaries. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 112, 9264–9269 [553]
- Muñoz DJ, Lai D, Liu B, 2016, The formation efficiency of close-in planets via Lidov-Kozai migration: analytic calculations. *MNRAS*, 460, 1086–1093 [529]
- Muñoz-Gutiérrez MA, Pichardo B, Peimbert A, 2017, Giant planets can act as stabilising agents on debris disks. *AJ*, 154, 17 [495]
- Muñoz-Gutiérrez MA, Reyes-Ruiz M, Pichardo B, 2015, Chaotic dynamics of Comet 1P/Halley: Lyapunov exponent and survival time expectancy. *MNRAS*, 447, 3775–3784 [515]
- Mudryk LR, Wu Y, 2006, Resonance overlap is responsible for ejecting planets in binary systems. *ApJ*, 639, 423–431 [549]
- Muench AA, Alves J, Lada CJ, et al., 2001, Evidence for circumstellar disks around young brown dwarfs in the Trapezium cluster. *ApJ*, 558, L51–L54 [443]
- Mugnai D, Ranfagni A, Ruggeri R, 2003, Pupils with super-resolution. *Physics Letters A*, 311, 77–81 [357]
- Mugrauer M, Avila G, Guirao C, 2014a, FLECHAS: a new échelle spectrograph at the University Observatory Jena. *Astron. Nach.*, 335, 417 [47]
- Mugrauer M, Dinçel B, 2016, Follow-up spectroscopic observations of HD 107148B: a new white dwarf companion of an exoplanet host star. *Astron. Nach.*, 337, 627 [721]
- Mugrauer M, Ginski C, 2015, High-contrast imaging search for stellar and substellar companions of exoplanet host stars. *MNRAS*, 450, 3127–3136 [721, 722]
- Mugrauer M, Ginski C, Seeliger M, 2014b, New wide stellar companions of exoplanet host stars. *MNRAS*, 439, 1063–1070 [360, 721]
- Mugrauer M, Neuhaeuser R, Guenther E, et al., 2005a, The multiplicity of exoplanet host stars. *Astron. Nach.*, 326, 629–630 [716]
- Mugrauer M, Neuhaeuser R, 2005, Gl86B: a white dwarf orbits an exoplanet host star. *MNRAS*, 361, L15–L19 [414]
- , 2009, The multiplicity of exoplanet host stars. New low-mass stellar companions of the exoplanet host stars HD 125612 and HD 212301. *A&A*, 494, 373–378 [551, 722, 724]
- Mugrauer M, Neuhaeuser R, Mazeh T, 2007, The multiplicity of exoplanet host stars: spectroscopic confirmation of the companions GJ 3021 B and HD 27442 B, one new planet host triple-star system, and global statistics. *A&A*, 469, 755–770 [79, 414, 717, 719]
- Mugrauer M, Neuhaeuser R, Mazeh T, et al., 2004a, Astrometric confirmation of a wide low-mass companion to the planet host star HD 89744. *Astron. Nach.*, 325, 718–722 [721]
- , 2004b, A low-mass stellar companion of the planet host star HD 75289. *A&A*, 425, 249–253 [720]
- Mugrauer M, Neuhaeuser R, Seifahrt A, et al., 2005b, Four new wide binaries among exoplanet host stars. *A&A*, 440, 1051–1060 [718, 722, 724]
- Mugrauer M, Seifahrt A, Neuhaeuser R, et al., 2006, HD 3651B: the first directly imaged brown dwarf companion of an exoplanet host star. *MNRAS*, 373, L31–L35 [718]
- Mugrauer M, Vogt N, Neuhaeuser R, et al., 2010, Direct detection of a substellar companion to the young nearby star PZ Tel. *A&A*, 523, L1 [362]
- Muhleman DO, Grossman AW, Butler BJ, 1995, Radar investigations of Mars, Mercury, and Titan. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 23, 337–374 [355]
- Muhleman DO, Holdridge DB, Block N, 1962, The astronomical unit determined by radar reflections from Venus. *AJ*, 67, 191 [356]
- Muirhead PS, Becker J, Feiden GA, et al., 2014, Characterising the cool KOIs. VI. H- and K-band spectra of Kepler M dwarf planet-candidate hosts. *ApJS*, 213, 5 [290, 405]
- Muirhead PS, Edelstein J, Erskine DJ, et al., 2011, Precise stellar radial velocities of an M dwarf with a Michelson interferometer and a medium-resolution near-infrared spectrograph. *PASP*, 123, 709 [50]
- Muirhead PS, Hamren K, Schlawin E, et al., 2012a, Characterising the cool KOIs.

- I. New effective temperatures, metallicities, masses, and radii of low-mass Kepler planet-candidate host stars. *ApJ*, 750, L37 [390]
- Muirhead PS, Johnson JA, Apps K, et al., 2012b, Characterising the cool KOIs. III. KOI-961: a small star with large proper motion and three small planets. *ApJ*, 747, 144 [11, 14, 179, 290, 741]
- Muirhead PS, Mann AW, Vanderburg A, et al., 2015, Kepler-445, Kepler-446 and the occurrence of compact multiples orbiting mid-M dwarf stars. *ApJ*, 801, 18 [197, 290, 746]
- Muirhead PS, Vanderburg A, Shporer A, et al., 2013, Characterising the cool KOIs. V. KOI-256: a mutually eclipsing post-common-envelope binary. *ApJ*, 767, 111 [137, 223]
- Mulders GD, Ciesla FJ, Min M, et al., 2015a, The snow line in viscous disks around low-mass stars: Implications for water delivery to terrestrial planets in the habitable zone. *ApJ*, 807, 9 [564]
- Mulders GD, Dominik C, 2012, Probing the turbulent mixing strength in protoplanetary disks across the stellar mass range: no significant variations. *A&A*, 539, A9 [309]
- Mulders GD, Pascucci I, Apai D, 2015b, A stellar mass-dependent drop in planet occurrence rates. *ApJ*, 798, 112 [309]
- , 2015c, An increase in the mass of planetary systems around lower-mass stars. *ApJ*, 814, 130 [501]
- Mulders GD, Pascucci I, Apai D, et al., 2016, A super-solar metallicity for stars with hot rocky exoplanets. *AJ*, 152, 187 [378]
- Mulet-Marquis C, Baraffe I, Aigrain S, et al., 2009, Accuracy of stellar parameters of exoplanet-host stars determined from asteroseismology. *A&A*, 506, 153–158 [408]
- Mullally F, Coughlin JL, Thompson SE, et al., 2015, Planetary candidates observed by Kepler. VI. Planet sample from Q1–Q16 (47 months). *ApJS*, 217, 31 [196]
- , 2016, Identifying false alarms in the Kepler planet candidate catalogue. *PASP*, 128(7), 074502 [196]
- Mullally F, Reach WT, Degennaro S, et al., 2009, Spitzer planet limits around the pulsating white dwarf GD 66. *ApJ*, 694, 327–331 [111, 415]
- Mullally F, von Hippel T, Winget DE, 2007, Spitzer white dwarf planet limits. *15th European Workshop on White Dwarfs*, volume 372 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 355–358 [415]
- Mullally F, Winget DE, Degennaro S, et al., 2008, Limits on planets around pulsating white dwarf stars. *ApJ*, 676, 573–583 [10, 111]
- Mülläri AA, Orlov VV, 1996, Encounters of the Sun with nearby stars in the past and future. *Earth Moon and Planets*, 72, 19–23 [655]
- Müller A, Roccatagliata V, Henning T, et al., 2013a, Reanalysis of the FEROS observations of HIP 11952. *A&A*, 556, A3 [39, 724]
- Müller HM, Huber KE, Czesla S, et al., 2013b, High-precision stellar limb-darkening measurements: a transit study of 38 Kepler planetary candidates. *A&A*, 560, A112 [211]
- Müller HSP, Schlöder F, Stutzki J, et al., 2005a, The Cologne Database for Molecular Spectroscopy, CDMS: a useful tool for astronomers and spectroscopists. *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 742, 215–227 [570]
- Muller RA, Morris DE, 1986, Geomagnetic reversals from impacts on the Earth. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 13, 1177–1180 [663]
- Müller S, Löhne T, Krivov AV, 2010, The debris disk of Vega: a steady-state collisional cascade, naturally. *ApJ*, 708, 1728–1747 [496]
- Müller TG, Åbråham P, Crovisier J, 2005b, Comets, asteroids and zodiacal light as seen by ISO. *Space Science Reviews*, 119, 141–155 [692]
- Müller TG, O'Rourke L, Barucci AM, et al., 2012, Physical properties of OSIRIS-REx target asteroid (101955) 1999 RQ₃₆, derived from Herschel, VLT-VISIR, and Spitzer. *A&A*, 548, A36 [681]
- Müller TWA, Haghighipour N, 2014, Calculating the habitable zones of multiple star systems with a new interactive web site. *ApJ*, 782, 26 [623]
- Müller TWA, Kley W, 2012, Circumstellar disks in binary star systems: models for γ Cep and α Cen. *A&A*, 539, A18 [80, 714]
- , 2013, Modelling accretion in transition disks. *A&A*, 560, A40 [465]
- Mumma MJ, 1993, Natural lasers and masers in the solar system. *Astrophysical Masers*, volume 412 of *Lecture Notes in Physics*, Berlin Springer Verlag, 455–467 [642]
- Munk WH, MacDonald GJE, 1960, *The Rotation of the Earth: a Geophysical Discussion*. Cambridge University Press [533]
- Mura A, Wurz P, Schneider J, et al., 2011, Comet-like tail-formation of exospheres of hot rocky exoplanets: possible implications for CoRoT-7 b. *Icarus*, 211, 1–9 [733]
- Murakami N, Uemura R, Baba N, et al., 2008, An eight-octant phase-mask coronagraph. *PASP*, 120, 1112–1118 [334]
- Muraki Y, Han C, Bennett DP, et al., 2011, Discovery and mass measurements of a cold, 10 $M_{\oplus}$ planet and its host star. *ApJ*, 741, 22 [11, 141, 145, 147, 149, 759]
- Muraki Y, Sumi T, Abe F, et al., 1999, Search for MACHOs by the MOA collaboration. *Progress of Theoretical Physics Supplement*, 133, 233–246 [122]
- Muralidharan K, Deymier P, Stimpff M, et al., 2008, Origin of water in the inner solar system: a kinetic Monte Carlo study of water adsorption on forsterite. *Icarus*, 198, 400–407 [667]
- Muranushi T, Okuzumi S, Inutsuka Si, 2012, Interdependence of electric discharge and magnetorotational instability in protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 760, 56 [461]
- Murgas F, Pallé E, Cabrera-Lavers A, et al., 2012, Narrow-band H α photometry of the super-Earth GJ 1214 b with GTC-OSIRIS tunable filters. *A&A*, 544, A41 [734]
- Murgas F, Pallé E, Parviainen H, et al., 2017, The GTC exoplanet transit spectroscopy survey. VII. An optical transmission spectrum of WASP-48 b. *A&A*, 605, A114 [755]
- Murgas F, Pallé E, Zapatero Osorio MR, et al., 2014, The GTC exoplanet transit spectroscopy survey. I. OSIRIS transmission spectroscopy of the short period planet WASP-43 b. *A&A*, 563, A41 [755]
- Murphy MT, Locke CR, Light PS, et al., 2012, Laser frequency comb techniques for precise astronomical spectroscopy. *MNRAS*, 422, 761–771 [33]
- Murphy MT, Udem T, Holzwarth R, et al., 2007, High-precision wavelength calibration of astronomical spectrographs with laser frequency combs. *MNRAS*, 380, 839–847 [32]
- Murphy SJ, 2012, An examination of some characteristics of Kepler short- and long-cadence data. *MNRAS*, 422, 665–671 [175]
- , 2014, *Investigating the A-type stars using Kepler data*. Ph.D. thesis, Jeremiah Horrocks Institute, University of Central Lancashire, Preston, UK [383]
- Murphy SJ, Bedding TR, Shibahashi H, 2016, A planet in an 840-d orbit around a Kepler main-sequence A star found from phase modulation of its pulsations. *ApJ*, 827, L17 [192, 747]
- Murphy T, Bell ME, Kaplan DL, et al., 2015, Limits on low-frequency radio emission from southern exoplanets with the Murchison Widefield Array. *MNRAS*, 446, 2560–2565 [426, 427, 715, 716, 717, 719, 721, 722, 723, 725, 753]
- Murray CD, 1998, Chaotic motion in the solar system. *Encyclopedia of the Solar System*, Academic Press, Orlando [514]
- Murray CD, Dermott SE, 2000, *Solar System Dynamics*. Cambridge University Press [17, 258, 273, 320, 505, 506, 510, 511, 512, 513, 515, 533, 535, 622, 677, 678, 693]
- Murray JB, Heggie DC, 2014, Character and origin of the Phobos grooves. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 102, 119–143 [689]
- Murray N, Chaboyer B, 2002, Are stars with planets polluted? *ApJ*, 566, 442–451 [388, 392, 393]
- Murray N, Chaboyer B, Arras P, et al., 2001, Stellar pollution in the solar neighbourhood. *ApJ*, 555, 801–815 [388]
- Murray N, Hansen B, Holman M, et al., 1998, Migrating planets. *Science*, 279, 69–72 [518]
- Murray N, Holman M, 1997, Diffusive chaos in the outer asteroid belt. *AJ*, 114, 1246–1259 [694]
- , 2001, The role of chaotic resonances in the solar system. *Nature*, 410, 773–779 [514]
- Murray N, Paskowitz M, Holman M, 2002, Eccentricity evolution of migrating planets. *ApJ*, 565, 608–620 [522]
- Murray N, Weingartner JC, Capobianco C, 2004, On the flux of extrasolar dust in Earth's atmosphere. *ApJ*, 600, 804–827 [683]
- Murray-Clay RA, Chiang EI, 2005, A signature of planetary migration: the origin of asymmetric capture in the 2:1 resonance. *ApJ*, 619, 623–638 [685, 695]
- , 2006, Brownian motion in planetary migration. *ApJ*, 651, 1194–1208 [524, 695]
- Murray-Clay RA, Chiang EI, Murray N, 2009, Atmospheric escape from hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 693, 23–42 [298, 601]
- Murray-Clay RA, Schlichting HE, 2011, Using Kuiper belt binaries to constrain Neptune's migration history. *ApJ*, 730, 132 [684]
- Musci R, Weryk RJ, Brown P, et al., 2012, An optical survey for millimeter-sized interstellar meteoroids. *ApJ*, 745, 161 [683]
- Mushailov BR, Teplitskaya VS, 2012, On reliability of determining the orbital parameters of exoplanets by the Doppler method. *Cosmic Research*, 50, 421–430 [257]
- Musiak ZE, Cuntz M, Marshall EA, et al., 2005, Stability of planetary orbits in binary systems. *A&A*, 434, 355–364 [549, 550, 551, 714, 716, 724]
- Musiak G, Teiser J, Jankowski T, et al., 2016, Collisions of CO₂ ice grains in planet formation. *ApJ*, 818, 16 [468]
- Musso P, 2012, The problem of active SETI: an overview. *Acta Astron.*, 78, 43–54 [648]
- Mustill AJ, Davies MB, Johansen A, 2015, The destruction of inner planetary systems during high-eccentricity migration of gas giants. *ApJ*, 808, 14 [529]
- , 2017, The effects of external planets on inner systems: multiplicities, inclinations and pathways to eccentric warm Jupiters. *MNRAS*, 468, 3000–3023 [529, 741, 743]
- Mustill AJ, Marshall JP, Villaver E, et al., 2013, Main-sequence progenitor configurations of the NN Ser candidate circumbinary planetary system are dynamically unstable. *MNRAS*, 436, 2515–2521 [115]
- Mustill AJ, Raymond SN, Davies MB, 2016, Is there an exoplanet in the solar system? *MNRAS*, 460, L109–L113 [687]
- Mustill AJ, Veras D, Villaver E, 2014, Long-term evolution of three-planet systems to the post-main sequence and beyond. *MNRAS*, 437, 1404–1419 [412, 416]
- Mustill AJ, Villaver E, 2012, Foretellings of Ragnarök: world-engulfing asymptotic giants and the inheritance of white dwarfs. *ApJ*, 761, 121 [517]
- Mustill AJ, Wyatt MC, 2011, A general model of resonance capture in planetary systems: first- and second-order resonances. *MNRAS*, 413, 554–572 [507, 692]
- , 2012, Dependence of a planet's chaotic zone on particle eccentricity: the shape of debris disk inner edges. *MNRAS*, 419, 3074–3080 [763]
- Muterspaugh MW, Lane BF, Kulkarni SR, et al., 2006, Limits to tertiary astrometric companions in binary systems. *ApJ*, 653, 1469–1479 [91]
- , 2010a, The PHASES differential astrometry data archive. III. Limits to tertiary companions. *AJ*, 140, 1631–1645 [91]
- , 2010b, The PHASES differential astrometry data archive. V. Candidate substellar companions to binary systems. *AJ*, 140, 1657–1671 [11, 91, 551]
- , 2010c, The PHASES differential astrometry data archive. I. Measurements and description. *AJ*, 140, 1579–1622 [91]
- Muto T, Grady CA, Hashimoto J, et al., 2012, Discovery of small-scale spiral structures in the disk of HD 135344B (SAO 206462): implications for the physical state of the disk from spiral density wave theory. *ApJ*, 748, L22 [359, 367, 466]
- Muto T, Takeuchi T, Ida S, 2011, On the interaction between a protoplanetary disk and a planet in an eccentric orbit: application of dynamical friction. *ApJ*, 737, 37 [521]
- Mutter MM, Pierens A, Nelson RP, 2017a, The role of disk self-gravity in circumbinary planet systems. I. Disk structure and evolution. *MNRAS*, 465, 4735–4752 [739, 740]
- , 2017b, The role of disk self-gravity in circumbinary planet systems. II. Planet evolution. *MNRAS*, 469, 4504–4522 [551]
- Mužić K, Scholz A, Geers V, et al., 2011, Substellar Objects in Nearby Young Clusters (SONYC). III. Chamaeleon I. *ApJ*, 732, 86 [434]
- , 2012, Substellar Objects in Nearby Young Clusters (SONYC). V. New brown dwarfs in ρ Oph. *ApJ*, 744, 134 [434]

- Mužić K, Scholz A, Geers VC, et al., 2014, Substellar Objects in Nearby Young Clusters (SONYC). VIII. Substellar population in Lupus 3. *ApJ*, 785, 159 [434]
- , 2015, Substellar Objects in Nearby Young Clusters (SONYC). IX. The planetary-mass domain of Cha I and updated mass function in Lupus 3. *ApJ*, 810, 159 [434]
- Muzerolle J, Allen LE, Megeath ST, et al., 2010, A Spitzer census of transition protoplanetary disks with au-scale inner holes. *ApJ*, 708, 1107–1118 [465]
- Muzerolle J, Hillenbrand L, Calvet N, et al., 2003, Accretion in young stellar/substellar objects. *ApJ*, 592, 266–281 [443, 445]
- Naab T, Ostriker JP 2006, A simple model for the evolution of disk galaxies: the Milky Way. *MNRAS*, 366, 899–917 [369]
- Naef D, Latham DW, Mayor M, et al., 2001a, HD 80606 b, a planet on an extremely elongated orbit. *A&A*, 375, L27–L30 [158, 170, 729]
- Naef D, Mayor M, Benz W, et al., 2007, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. IX. Exoplanets orbiting HD 100777, HD 190647, and HD 221287. *A&A*, 470, 721–726 [721, 723, 724]
- Naef D, Mayor M, Beuzit JL, et al., 2004, The ELODIE survey for northern extrasolar planets. III. Three planetary candidates detected with ELODIE. *A&A*, 414, 351–359 [70, 713, 715, 716, 720, 723, 728]
- Naef D, Mayor M, Korzennik SG, et al., 2003, The ELODIE survey for northern extrasolar planets. II. A Jovian planet on a long-period orbit around GJ 777 A. *A&A*, 410, 1051–1054 [723]
- Naef D, Mayor M, Lo Curto G, et al., 2010, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XXIII. Eight planetary companions to low-activity solar-type stars. *A&A*, 523, A15 [718, 719, 720, 722, 724]
- Naef D, Mayor M, Pepe F, et al., 2001b, The CORALIE survey for southern extrasolar planets. V. Three new extrasolar planets. *A&A*, 375, 205–218 [717, 720, 723]
- Nagakane M, Sumi T, Koshimoto N, et al., 2017, MOA-2012-BLG-505L b: a super-Earth-mass planet that probably resides in the Galactic bulge. *AJ*, 154, 35 [141, 759]
- Nagasawa M, Ida S, 2011, Orbital distributions of close-in planets and distant planets formed by scattering and dynamical tides. *ApJ*, 742, 72 [150, 529, 542]
- Nagasawa M, Ida S, Bessho T, 2008, Formation of hot planets by a combination of planet scattering, tidal circularisation, and the Kozai mechanism. *ApJ*, 678, 498–508 [77, 321, 525]
- Nagasawa M, Ida S, Tanaka H, 2001, Origin of high orbital eccentricity and inclination of asteroids. *Earth, Planets, and Space*, 53, 1085–1091 [693]
- Nagasawa M, Lin DNC, 2005, The dynamical evolution of the short-period extrasolar planet around ν And in the pre-main-sequence stage. *ApJ*, 632, 1140–1156 [713]
- Nagasawa M, Lin DNC, Thommes E, 2005, Dynamical shake-up of planetary systems. I. Embryo trapping and induced collisions by the sweeping secular resonance and embryo-disk tidal interaction. *ApJ*, 635, 578–598 [693]
- Nagasawa M, Tanaka H, Ida S, 2000, Orbital evolution of asteroids during depletion of the solar nebula. *AJ*, 119, 1480–1497 [693, 694]
- Nagovitsyn YA, Nagovitsyna EY, Makarova VV, 2009, The Gnevishév–Ohl rule for physical parameters of the solar magnetic field: the 400-year interval. *Astronomy Letters*, 35, 564–571 [656]
- Nagy I, Ágas M, 2013, Stability of the Kepler–36 two-planet system. *Astron. Nach.*, 334, 992 [179, 740]
- Najita JR, Andrews SM, Muzerolle J, 2015, Demographics of transition disks in Ophiuchus and Taurus. *MNRAS*, 450, 3559–3567 [465]
- Najita JR, Kenyon SJ, 2014, The mass budget of planet-forming disks: isolating the epoch of planetesimal formation. *MNRAS*, 445, 3315–3329 [462]
- Najita JR, Tiede GP, Carr JS, 2000, From stars to superplanets: the low-mass initial mass function in the young cluster IC 348. *ApJ*, 541, 977–1003 [446]
- Nakagawa T, Shibai H, Kaneda H, et al., 2017, The next-generation infrared space mission Spica: project updates. *Publication of Korean Astronomical Society*, 32, 331–335 [182]
- Nakagawa T, Shibai H, Onaka T, et al., 2015, The next-generation infrared astronomy mission SPICA under the new framework. *Publication of Korean Astronomical Society*, 30, 621–624 [182]
- Nakagawa Y, Sekiya M, Hayashi C, 1986, Settling and growth of dust particles in a laminar phase of a low-mass solar nebula. *Icarus*, 67, 375–390 [457]
- Nakajima S, Hayashi YY, Abe Y, 1992, A study on the 'runaway greenhouse effect' with a one-dimensional radiative-convective equilibrium model. *Journal of Atmospheric Sciences*, 49, 2256–2266 [619]
- Nakajima T, Oppenheimer BR, Kulkarni SR, et al., 1995, Discovery of a cool brown dwarf. *Nature*, 378, 463–465 [333, 357, 358, 362, 431, 437]
- Nakamichi A, Mouri H, Schmitt D, et al., 2012, Coupled spin models for magnetic variation of planets and stars. *MNRAS*, 423, 2977–2990 [663]
- Nakamoto T, Kita NT, Tachibana S, 2005, Chondrule age distribution and rate of heating events. *Antarctic Meteorite Research*, 18, 253–272 [653]
- Namouni F 2010, The fate of moons of close-in giant exoplanets. *ApJ*, 719, L145–L147 [261, 504]
- , 2013, The excitation of planetary orbits by stellar jet variability and polarity reversal. *Ap&SS*, 343, 53–63 [531, 681]
- Namouni F, Morais MHM, 2015, Resonance capture at arbitrary inclination. *MNRAS*, 446, 1998–2009 [508]
- , 2017, Resonance capture at arbitrary inclination. II. Effect of the radial drift rate. *MNRAS*, 467, 2673–2683 [508]
- Nan R, Li D, Jin C, et al., 2011, The Five-hundred-meter Aperture Spherical radio Telescope project (FAST). *Int. J. Mod. Phys. D*, 20, 989–1024 [426]
- Nandez JLA, Ivanova N, Lombardi JC Jr, 2014, V1309 Sco: understanding a merger. *ApJ*, 786, 39 [498]
- Naoz S, 2016, The eccentric Lidov–Kozai effect and its applications. *ARA&A*, 54, 441–489 [527, 528]
- Naoz S, Farr WM, Lithwick Y, et al., 2011, Hot Jupiters from secular planet–planet interactions. *Nature*, 473, 187–189 [525, 528]
- , 2013a, Secular dynamics in hierarchical three-body systems. *MNRAS*, 431, 2155–2171 [511, 528]
- Naoz S, Farr WM, Rasio FA, 2012, On the formation of hot Jupiters in stellar binaries. *ApJ*, 754, L36 [529]
- Naoz S, Kocsis B, Loeb A, et al., 2013b, Resonant post-Newtonian eccentricity excitation in hierarchical three-body systems. *ApJ*, 773, 187 [528]
- Naoz S, Li G, Zanardi M, et al., 2017, The eccentric Kozai–Lidov mechanism for outer test particle. *AJ*, 154, 18 [528]
- Naoz S, Perets HB, Ragozzine D, 2010, The observed orbital properties of binary minor planets. *ApJ*, 719, 1775–1783 [529]
- Napier WM, 2004, A mechanism for interstellar panspermia. *MNRAS*, 348, 46–51 [638]
- Napier WM, Wickramasinghe JT, Wickramasinghe NC, 2007, The origin of life in comets. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 6, 321–323 [637]
- Napiwotzki R, Christlieb N, Drechsel H, et al., 2003, SPY: the ESO supernovae type Ia progenitor survey. *The Messenger*, 112, 25–30 [416]
- Narayan R, Cumming A, Lin DNC, 2005, Radial velocity detectability of low-mass extrasolar planets in close orbits. *ApJ*, 620, 1002–1009 [26, 37]
- Nardiello D, Libralato M, Bedin LR, et al., 2016a, A PSF-based approach to Kepler/K2 data. III. Search for exoplanets and variable stars within the open cluster M67 (NGC 2682). *MNRAS*, 463, 1831–1843 [159]
- , 2016b, Variable stars in one open cluster within the Kepler/K2-Campaign-5 field: M67 (NGC 2682). *MNRAS*, 455, 2337–2344 [159]
- Narita N, Enya K, Sato B, et al., 2007, Measurement of the Rossiter–McLaughlin effect in the transiting exoplanetary system TrES–1. *PASJ*, 59, 763–770 [750]
- Narita N, Fukui A, Ikoma M, et al., 2013a, Multi-colour transit photometry of GJ 1214 b through BJHKs bands and a long-term monitoring of the stellar variability of GJ 1214. *ApJ*, 773, 144 [735]
- Narita N, Fukui A, Kusakabe N, et al., 2015a, MuSCAT: a multicolour simultaneous camera for studying atmospheres of transiting exoplanets. *Journal of Astronomical Telescopes, Instruments, and Systems*, 1(4), 045001 [182]
- Narita N, Hirano T, Fukui A, et al., 2015b, Characterisation of the K2–19 multiple-transiting planetary system via high-dispersion spectroscopy, AO imaging, and transit timing variations. *ApJ*, 815, 47 [272, 748]
- , 2017, The K2-ESPRINT project. VI. K2–105 b, a hot Neptune around a metal-rich G-dwarf. *PASJ*, 69, 29 [748]
- Narita N, Hirano T, Sanchis-Ojeda R, et al., 2010a, The Rossiter–McLaughlin effect of the transiting exoplanet XO–4 b. *PASJ*, 62, L61 [195, 757]
- Narita N, Hirano T, Sato B, et al., 2009a, Improved measurement of the Rossiter–McLaughlin effect in the exoplanetary system HD 17156. *PASJ*, 61, 991–997 [729]
- , 2011, XO–2 b: a prograde planet with negligible eccentricity and an additional radial velocity variation. *PASJ*, 63, L67–L71 [757]
- Narita N, Kudo T, Bergfors C, et al., 2010b, Search for outer massive bodies around transiting planetary systems: candidate faint stellar companions around HAT–P–7. *PASJ*, 62, 779–783 [163, 735]
- Narita N, Nagayama T, Suenaga T, et al., 2013b, IRSE–SIRIUS JHKs simultaneous transit photometry of GJ 1214 b. *PASJ*, 65, 27 [735]
- Narita N, Sato B, Hirano T, et al., 2009b, First evidence of a retrograde orbit of a transiting exoplanet HAT–P–7 b. *PASJ*, 61, L35–L40 [163, 253, 254, 529, 735]
- , 2010c, Spin–orbit alignment of the TrES–4 transiting planetary system and possible additional radial-velocity variation. *PASJ*, 62, 653–660 [751]
- Narita N, Sato B, Ohshima O, et al., 2008, A possible spin–orbit misalignment in the transiting eccentric planet HD 17156b. *PASJ*, 60, L1–L5 [729]
- Narita N, Suto Y, Winn JN, et al., 2005, Subaru–HDS transmission spectroscopy of the transiting extrasolar planet HD 209458 b. *PASJ*, 57, 471–480 [610, 731]
- Narita N, Takahashi YH, Kuzuhara M, et al., 2012, A common proper motion stellar companion to HAT–P–7. *PASJ*, 64, L7 [735]
- NASA, 1976, US Standard Atmosphere. *modelweb.gsfc.nasa.gov/atmos/* [581]
- Nascimbeni V, Bedin LR, Piotto G, et al., 2012, An HST search for planets in the lower main sequence of the globular cluster NGC 6397. *A&A*, 541, A144 [159]
- Nascimbeni V, Cunial A, Murabito S, et al., 2013a, TASTE. III. A study of transit time variations in WASP–3 b. *A&A*, 549, A30 [184, 752]
- Nascimbeni V, Piotto G, Bedin LR, et al., 2011a, TASTE. I. The Asiago search for transit timing variations of exoplanets: overview and improved parameters for HAT–P–3 b and HAT–P–14 b. *A&A*, 527, A85 [184, 735, 736]
- , 2011b, TASTE. II. A new observational study of transit time variations in HAT–P–13 b. *A&A*, 532, A24 [184, 269, 736]
- Nascimbeni V, Piotto G, Pagano I, et al., 2013b, The blue sky of GJ 3470 b: the atmosphere of a low-mass planet unveiled by ground-based photometry. *A&A*, 559, A32 [591, 729]
- Nasiroglu I, Goździewski K, Słowikowska A, et al., 2017, Is there a circumbinary planet around NSVS 14256825? *AJ*, 153, 137 [117]
- Natraj V, Hovenier JW, 2012, Polarised light reflected and transmitted by Rayleigh scattering atmospheres. *ApJ*, 748, 28 [246]
- Natta A, Testi L, 2001, Exploring brown dwarf disks. *A&A*, 376, L22–L25 [443]
- Natta A, Testi L, Muzerolle J, et al., 2004, Accretion in brown dwarfs: an infrared view. *A&A*, 424, 603–612 [445]
- Naud ME, Artigau É, Doyon R, et al., 2017a, PSYM-WIDE: a survey for large-separation planetary-mass companions to late spectral type members of young moving groups. *AJ*, 154, 129 [446]
- Naud ME, Artigau É, Malo L, et al., 2014, Discovery of a wide planetary-mass companion to the young M3 star GU Psc. *ApJ*, 787, 5 [362, 762]
- Naud ME, Artigau É, Rowe JF, et al., 2017b, A search for photometric variability in the young T3.5 planetary-mass companion GU Psc b. *AJ*, 154, 138 [762]
- Nauenberg M, 2002a, Determination of masses and other properties of extrasolar planetary systems with more than one planet. *ApJ*, 568, 369–376 [23, 71]
- , 2002b, Stability and eccentricity for two planets in a 1:1 resonance, and their possible occurrence in extrasolar planetary systems. *AJ*, 124, 2332–2338 [76]
- Nayakshin S, 2010a, Formation of planets by tidal downsizing of giant planet embryos. *MNRAS*, 408, L36–L40 [489]
- , 2010b, Grain sedimentation inside giant planet embryos. *MNRAS*, 408, 2381–2396 [489]

- , 2011a, Formation of terrestrial planet cores inside giant planet embryos. *MNRAS*, 413, 1462–1478 [489]
- , 2011b, Hot super-Earths: disrupted young Jupiters? *MNRAS*, 416, 2974–2980 [500]
- , 2011c, Rotation of the solar system planets and the origin of the Moon in the context of the tidal downsizing hypothesis. *MNRAS*, 410, L1–L5 [680]
- , 2015a, Metal loading of giant gas planets. *MNRAS*, 446, 459–469 [490]
- , 2015b, Positive metallicity correlation for coreless giant planets. *MNRAS*, 448, L25–L29 [489]
- , 2015c, Tidal downsizing model. I. Numerical methods: saving giant planets from tidal disruptions. *MNRAS*, 454, 64–82 [490]
- , 2015d, Tidal downsizing model. II. Planet–metallicity correlations [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [490]
- , 2016, Tidal downsizing model. IV. Destructive feedback in planets. *MNRAS*, 461, 3194–3211 [490]
- , 2017a, A desert of gas giant planets beyond tens of au: from feast to famine. *MNRAS*, 470, 2387–2409 [490]
- , 2017b, Dawes Review 7: the tidal downsizing hypothesis of planet formation. *Publ. Astron. Soc. Australia*, 34, e002 [490]
- Nayakshin S, Cha SH, 2012, An alternative origin for debris rings of planetesimals. *MNRAS*, 423, 2104–2119 [490]
- , 2013, Radiative feedback from protoplanets in self-gravitating protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 435, 2099–2108 [489]
- Nayakshin S, Cha SH, Bridges JC, 2011, The tidal downsizing hypothesis for planet formation and the composition of solar system comets. *MNRAS*, 416, L50–L54 [490]
- Nayakshin S, Fletcher M, 2015, Tidal downsizing model. III. Planets from sub-Earths to brown dwarfs: structure and metallicity preferences. *MNRAS*, 452, 1654–1676 [490]
- Nayakshin S, Helled R, Boley AC, 2014, Core-assisted gas capture instability: a new mode of giant planet formation by gravitationally unstable disks. *MNRAS*, 440, 3797–3808 [490]
- N'Diaye M, Dohlen K, Fusco T, et al., 2013, Calibration of quasi-static aberrations in exoplanet direct-imaging instruments with a Zernike phase-mask sensor. *A&A*, 555, A94 [340]
- N'Diaye M, Soummer R, Pueyo L, et al., 2016, Apodised pupil Lyot coronagraphs for arbitrary apertures. V. Hybrid shaped pupil designs for imaging Earth-like planets with future space observatories. *ApJ*, 818, 163 [335]
- Nefs SV, Snellen IAG, de Mooij EJV, 2012, Minimising follow-up for space-based transit surveys using full light curve analysis. *A&A*, 543, A63 [172, 733]
- Neilon HR, Lester JB, 2013, Spherically symmetric model stellar atmospheres and limb darkening. II. Limb-darkening laws, gravity-darkening coefficients and angular diameter corrections for FGK dwarf stars. *A&A*, 556, A86 [211]
- Neilon HR, McNeil JT, Ignace R, et al., 2017, Limb darkening and planetary transits: testing centre-to-limb intensity variations and limb-darkening directly from model stellar atmospheres. *ApJ*, 845, 65 [211]
- Neish CD, Bussey DBJ, Spudis P, et al., 2011, The nature of lunar volatiles as revealed by Mini-RF observations of the LCROSS impact site. *J. Geophys. Res. (Planets)*, 116, E01005 [666]
- Nelemans G, Yungelson LR, Portegies Zwart SF, 2001, The gravitational wave signal from the Galactic disk population of binaries containing two compact objects. *A&A*, 375, 890–898 [356]
- Nellis WJ, 2000, Metallisation of fluid hydrogen at 140 GPa (1.4 Mbar): implications for Jupiter. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 48, 671–677 [427]
- Nelson AF, 2000, Planet formation is unlikely in equal-mass binary systems with $a \sim 50$ au. *ApJ*, 537, L65–L68 [79, 550]
- Nelson AF, Angel JRP, 1998, The range of masses and periods explored by radial velocity searches for planetary companions. *ApJ*, 500, 940–957 [26, 54]
- Nelson AF, Ruffert M, 2013, Dynamics of core accretion. *MNRAS*, 429, 1791–1826 [481]
- Nelson B, Ford EB, Payne MJ, 2014a, RUN DMC: an efficient, parallel code for analysing radial velocity observations using N-body integrations and differential evolution Markov Chain Monte Carlo. *ApJS*, 210, 11 [25]
- Nelson BE, Ford EB, Rasio FA, 2017, Evidence for two hot-Jupiter formation paths. *AJ*, 154, 106 [529]
- Nelson BE, Ford EB, Wright JT, et al., 2014b, The 55 Cnc planetary system: self-consistent N-body constraints and a dynamical analysis. *MNRAS*, 441, 442–451 [24, 25, 60, 71, 262, 728]
- Nelson BE, Robertson PM, Payne MJ, et al., 2016, An empirically derived three-dimensional Laplace resonance in the GJ 876 planetary system. *MNRAS*, 455, 2484–2499 [717]
- Nelson RP, Gressel O, 2010, On the dynamics of planetesimals embedded in turbulent protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 409, 639–661 [461]
- Nelson RP, Papaloizou JCB, 2002, Possible commensurabilities among pairs of extra-solar planets. *MNRAS*, 333, L26–L30 [507]
- , 2003, The interaction of a giant planet with a disk with MHD turbulence. II. The interaction of the planet with the disk. *MNRAS*, 339, 993–1005 [517]
- , 2004, The interaction of giant planets with a disk with MHD turbulence. IV. Migration rates of embedded protoplanets. *MNRAS*, 350, 849–864 [469, 517, 521]
- Nelson RP, Papaloizou JCB, Masset F, et al., 2000, The migration and growth of protoplanets in protostellar disks. *MNRAS*, 318, 18–36 [517]
- Nemchin AA, Pidgeon RT, Whitehouse MJ, 2006, Re-evaluation of the origin and evolution of > 4.2 Ga zircons from the Jack Hills metasedimentary rocks. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 244, 218–233 [667]
- Nero D, Bjorkman JE, 2009, Did Fomalhaut, HR 8799, and HL Tau form planets via the gravitational instability? Placing limits on the required disk masses. *ApJ*, 702, L163–L167 [489, 761, 763]
- Neron de Surgy O, Laskar J, 1997, On the long-term evolution of the spin of the Earth. *A&A*, 318, 975–989 [535, 679, 681]
- Neslušan L, 2004, The significance of the Titius–Bode law and the peculiar location of the Earth's orbit. *MNRAS*, 351, 133–136 [510]
- Neslušan L, Budaj J, 2017, Mysterious eclipses in the light curve of KIC-8462852: a possible explanation. *A&A*, 600, A86 [232, 233, 747]
- Nespral D, Gandolfi D, Deeg HJ, et al., 2017, Mass determination of K2-19 b and K2-19 c from radial velocities and transit timing variations. *A&A*, 601, A128 [267, 748]
- Ness NF, Acuna MH, Behannon KW, et al., 1986, Magnetic fields at Uranus. *Science*, 233, 85–89 [426]
- Ness NF, Acuna MH, Burlaga LF, et al., 1989, Magnetic fields at Neptune. *Science*, 246, 1473–1478 [426]
- Nesvold ER, Kuchner MJ, 2015a, A SMACK model of colliding planetesimals in the β Pic debris disk. *ApJ*, 815, 61 [496, 762]
- , 2015b, Gap clearing by planets in a collisional debris disk. *ApJ*, 798, 83 [761, 762]
- Nesvold ER, Kuchner MJ, Rein H, et al., 2013, SMACK: a new algorithm for modeling collisions and dynamics of planetesimals in debris disks. *ApJ*, 777, 144 [496]
- Nesvold ER, Naoz S, Fitzgerald MP, 2017, HD 106906: a case study for external perturbations of a debris disk. *ApJ*, 837, L6 [763]
- Nesvold ER, Naoz S, Vican L, et al., 2016, Circumstellar debris disks: diagnosing the unseen perturber. *ApJ*, 826, 19 [497]
- Nesvorný D, 2009, Transit timing variations for eccentric and inclined exoplanets. *ApJ*, 701, 1116–1122 [263, 266, 267]
- , 2011, Young solar system's fifth giant planet? *ApJ*, 742, L22 [696]
- , 2015a, Evidence for slow migration of Neptune from the inclination distribution of Kuiper belt objects. *AJ*, 150, 73 [696]
- , 2015b, Jumping Neptune can explain the Kuiper belt kernel. *AJ*, 150, 68 [696]
- Nesvorný D, Alvarro JLA, Dones L, et al., 2003, Orbital and collisional evolution of the irregular satellites. *AJ*, 126, 398–429 [529, 688, 689]
- Nesvorný D, Beaugé C, Dones L, 2004, Collisional origin of families of irregular satellites. *AJ*, 127, 1768–1783 [689]
- Nesvorný D, Bottke WF, Dones L, et al., 2002, The recent breakup of an asteroid in the main-belt region. *Nature*, 417, 720–771 [474]
- Nesvorný D, Jenniskens P, Levison HE, et al., 2010, Cometary origin of the zodiacal cloud and carbonaceous micrometeorites: implications for hot debris disks. *ApJ*, 713, 816–836 [342, 343, 691]
- Nesvorný D, Kipping D, Terrell D, et al., 2013a, KOI-142, the king of transit variations, is a pair of planets near the 2:1 resonance. *ApJ*, 777, 3 [12, 179, 267, 270, 272, 279, 742]
- , 2014a, Photo-dynamical analysis of three Kepler Objects of Interest with significant transit timing variations. *ApJ*, 790, 31 [267, 744]
- Nesvorný D, Kipping DM, Buchhave LA, et al., 2012, The detection and characterization of a non-transiting planet by transit timing variations. *Science*, 336, 1133–1135 [209, 267, 272, 279, 322, 741]
- Nesvorný D, Morbidelli A, 1998, Three-body mean motion resonances and the chaotic structure of the asteroid belt. *AJ*, 116, 3029–3037 [694]
- , 2008, Mass and orbit determination from transit timing variations of exoplanets. *ApJ*, 688, 636–646 [263, 266, 267]
- , 2012, Statistical study of the early solar system instability with four, five, and six giant planets. *AJ*, 144, 117 [696, 697, 700]
- Nesvorný D, Roig F, Bottke WF, 2017, Modeling the historical flux of planetary impactors. *AJ*, 153, 103 [669, 671]
- Nesvorný D, Vokrouhlický D, 2014, The effect of conjunctions on the transit timing variations of exoplanets. *ApJ*, 790, 58 [263, 265, 266, 267, 740, 744]
- , 2016a, Dynamics and transit variations of resonant exoplanets. *ApJ*, 823, 72 [265]
- , 2016b, Neptune's orbital migration was grainy, not smooth. *ApJ*, 825, 94 [697]
- Nesvorný D, Vokrouhlický D, Deienno R, 2014b, Capture of irregular satellites at Jupiter. *ApJ*, 784, 22 [688]
- Nesvorný D, Vokrouhlický D, Deienno R, et al., 2014c, Excitation of the orbital inclination of Iapetus during planetary encounters. *AJ*, 148, 52 [689]
- Nesvorný D, Vokrouhlický D, Morbidelli A, 2013b, Capture of Trojans by jumping Jupiter. *ApJ*, 768, 45 [689, 696]
- Nettelmann N, 2011, Predictions on the core mass of Jupiter and of giant planets in general. *Ap&SS*, 336, 47–51 [658]
- Nettelmann N, Becker A, Holst B, et al., 2012, Jupiter models with improved *ab initio* H equation of state. *ApJ*, 750, 52 [658, 660]
- Nettelmann N, Fortney JJ, Kramm U, et al., 2011, Thermal evolution and structure models of the transiting super-Earth GJ 1214 b. *ApJ*, 733, 2 [734]
- Nettelmann N, Holst B, Kietzmann A, et al., 2008, Ab Initio equation of state data for hydrogen, helium, and water and the internal structure of Jupiter. *ApJ*, 683, 1217–1228 [660]
- Nettelmann N, Kramm U, Redmer R, et al., 2010, Interior structure models of GJ 436 b. *A&A*, 523, A26 [728]
- Neubauer D, Leitner JJ, Firmeis MG, et al., 2013, The outer limit of the life supporting zone of exoplanets having CO₂-rich atmospheres: virtual exoplanets and Kepler planetary candidates. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 84, 163–172 [624]
- Neubauer D, Vrtala A, Leitner JJ, et al., 2012, The life supporting zone of Kepler-22 b and the Kepler planetary candidates: KOI-268.01, KOI-701.03, KOI-854.01 and KOI-1026.01. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 73, 397–406 [619, 740]
- Neugebauer G, Leighton RB, 1969, *Two-Micron Sky Survey: A Preliminary Catalogue*. NASA SP, Washington [431]
- Neuhäuser R, Cameron F, 1998, ROSAT X-ray detection of a young brown dwarf in the Chamaeleon I dark cloud. *Science*, 282, 83–85 [440]
- Neuhäuser R, Erismann R, Berndt A, et al., 2011, The young exoplanet transit initiative (YETI). *Astron. Nach.*, 332, 547 [158, 171]
- Neuhäuser R, Guenther EW, 2004, Infrared spectroscopy of a brown dwarf companion candidate near the young star GSC 08047-00232 in Horologium. *A&A*, 420, 647–653 [441]
- Neuhäuser R, Guenther EW, Wuchterl G, et al., 2005, Evidence for a co-moving sub-stellar companion of GQ Lup. *A&A*, 435, L13–L16 [10, 361, 362, 447, 762]
- Neuhäuser R, Hohle MM, Ginski C, et al., 2015, The companion candidate near

- Fomalhaut: a background neutron star? *MNRAS*, 448, 376–389 [365, 761]
- Neuhäuser R, Mugrauer M, Fukagawa M, et al., 2007a, Direct detection of exoplanet host star companion γ Cep B and revised masses for both stars and the sub-stellar object. *A&A*, 462, 777–780 [714]
- Neuhäuser R, Mugrauer M, Seifahrt A, et al., 2008, Astrometric and photometric monitoring of GQ Lup and its sub-stellar companion. *A&A*, 484, 281–291 [762]
- Neuhäuser R, Neuhäuser DL, 2015, Solar activity around AD 775 from aurorae and radiocarbon. *Astron. Nach.*, 336, 225 [628]
- Neuhäuser R, Seifahrt A, Röhl T, et al., 2007b, Detectability of planets in wide binaries by ground-based astrometry with AO. *IAU Symp.*, volume 240, 261–263 [83]
- Neumann W, Breuer D, Spohn T, 2012, Differentiation and core formation in accreting planetesimals. *A&A*, 543, A141 [470]
- , 2014, Modeling of compaction in planetesimals. *A&A*, 567, A120 [478]
- Neves V, Bonfils X, Santos NC, et al., 2012, Metallicity of M dwarfs. II. A comparative study of photometric metallicity scales. *A&A*, 538, A25 [405]
- , 2013, Metallicity of M dwarfs. III. Planet-metallicity and planet-stellar mass correlations of the HARPS GTO M dwarf sample. *A&A*, 551, A36 [58]
- Neveu M, Queloz D, Triaud A, et al., 2013, Searching for additional companions to WASP planets. *Protostars and Planets VI*, 31 [304]
- Neveu-VanMalle M, Queloz D, Anderson DR, et al., 2014, WASP–94 A and B planets: hot-Jupiter cousins in a twin-star system. *A&A*, 572, A49 [12, 166, 253, 553, 756]
- , 2016, Hot Jupiters with relatives: discovery of additional planets in orbit around WASP–41 and WASP–47. *A&A*, 586, A93 [166, 253, 305, 523, 755]
- Newcomb S, 1881, Note on the frequency of use of the different digits in natural numbers. *Amer. J. Math.*, 9, 201–205 [510]
- Newhall XX, Standish EM, Williams JG, 1983, DE 102: a numerically integrated ephemeris of the moon and planets spanning forty-four centuries. *A&A*, 125, 150–167 [677]
- Newman WI, Haynes MP, Terzian Y, 1994, Redshift data and statistical inference. *ApJ*, 431, 147–155 [510]
- Newman WI, Symblastic EMD, Ahrens TJ, et al., 1999, Impact erosion of planetary atmospheres: some surprising results. *Icarus*, 138, 224–240 [600]
- Newton ER, Irwin J, Charbonneau D, et al., 2016, The impact of stellar rotation on the detectability of habitable planets around M dwarfs. *ApJ*, 821, L19 [621]
- Ngo H, Knutson HA, Bryan ML, et al., 2017, No difference in orbital parameters of radial velocity-detected giant planets between 0.1–5 au in single versus multi-stellar systems. *AJ*, 153, 242 [719, 721, 722, 723, 724]
- Ngo H, Knutson HA, Hinkley S, et al., 2015, Friends of hot Jupiters. II. No correspondence between hot-Jupiter spin-orbit misalignment and the incidence of directly imaged stellar companions. *ApJ*, 800, 138 [305]
- , 2016, Friends of hot Jupiters. IV. Stellar companions beyond 50 au might facilitate giant planet formation, but most are unlikely to cause Lidov–Kozai migration. *ApJ*, 827, 8 [305]
- Nichols JD, 2011, Magnetosphere-ionosphere coupling at Jupiter-like exoplanets with internal plasma sources: implications for detectability of auroral radio emissions. *MNRAS*, 414, 2125–2138 [425]
- , 2012, Candidates for detecting exoplanetary radio emissions generated by magnetosphere-ionosphere coupling. *MNRAS*, 427, L75–L79 [426, 715]
- Nichols JD, Milan SE, 2016, Stellar wind-magnetosphere interaction at exoplanets: computations of auroral radio powers. *MNRAS*, 461, 2353–2366 [422]
- Nichols JD, Wynn GA, Goad M, et al., 2015, HST observations of the near ultraviolet transit of WASP–12 b. *ApJ*, 803, 9 [753]
- Nicholson BA, Vidotto AA, Mengel M, et al., 2016, Temporal variability of the wind from the star τ Boo. *MNRAS*, 459, 1907–1915 [714]
- Nicholson PD, Hedman MM, Clark RN, et al., 2008, A close look at Saturn's rings with Cassini–VIMS. *Icarus*, 193, 182–212 [690]
- Nicolet A, Zolla F, 2011, Invisibility cloaks, superlenses, and optical remote scattering. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8070, 19 [357]
- Nidever DL, Marcy GW, Butler RP, et al., 2002, Radial velocities for 889 late-type stars. *ApJS*, 141, 503–522 [29, 30, 55, 56]
- Niedzielski A, Deka-Szymankiewicz B, Adamczyk M, et al., 2016a, The Penn State–Toruń Centre for Astronomy Planet Search stars. *A&A*, 585, A73 [55]
- Niedzielski A, Goździewski K, Wolszczan A, et al., 2009a, A planet in a 0.6 au orbit around the K0 giant HD 102272. *ApJ*, 693, 276–280 [56, 721]
- Niedzielski A, Konacki M, Wolszczan A, et al., 2007, A planetary-mass companion to the K0 giant HD 17092. *ApJ*, 669, 1354–1358 [56, 718]
- Niedzielski A, Nowak G, Adamów M, et al., 2009b, Substellar-mass companions to the K-dwarf BD+14 4559 and the K-giants HD 240210 and BD+20 2457. *ApJ*, 707, 768–777 [56, 61, 716, 724]
- Niedzielski A, Villaver E, Nowak G, et al., 2016b, Tracking Advanced Planetary Systems (TAPAS) with HARPS–N. III. HD 5583 and BD+15 2375: two cool giants with warm companions. *A&A*, 588, A62 [716, 718]
- , 2016c, Tracking Advanced Planetary Systems (TAPAS) with HARPS–N. IV. TYC 3667–1280–1: the most massive red giant star hosting a warm Jupiter. *A&A*, 589, L1 [725]
- Niedzielski A, Villaver E, Wolszczan A, et al., 2015a, Tracking Advanced Planetary Systems (TAPAS) with HARPS–N. I. A multiple planetary system around the red giant star TYC 1422–614–1. *A&A*, 573, A36 [725]
- Niedzielski A, Wolszczan A, 2008, A HET search for planets around evolved stars. *IAU Symp.*, volume 249, 43–47 [56]
- Niedzielski A, Wolszczan A, Nowak G, et al., 2015b, Three red giants with substellar-mass companions. *ApJ*, 803, 1 [716, 721, 724]
- Nielsen EL, Close LM, Biller BA, et al., 2008, Constraints on extrasolar planet populations from VLT–NACO/SDI and MMT–SDI and direct adaptive optics imaging surveys: giant planets are rare at large separations. *ApJ*, 674, 466–481 [358]
- Nielsen EL, De Rosa RJ, Rameau J, et al., 2017, Evidence that the directly imaged planet HD 131399A b is a background star. *AJ*, 154, 218 [363, 763]
- Nielsen EL, Liu MC, Wahhaj Z, et al., 2012, The Gemini–NICI planet-finding campaign: discovery of a multiple system orbiting the young star HD 1160. *ApJ*, 750, 53 [358]
- , 2013a, The Gemini–NICI planet-finding campaign: the frequency of giant planets around young B and A stars. *ApJ*, 776, 4 [358]
- , 2014, The Gemini–NICI planet-finding campaign: the orbit of the young exoplanet β Pic b. *ApJ*, 794, 158 [367, 762]
- Nielsen MB, Gizon L, Schunker H, et al., 2013b, Rotation periods of 12 000 main-sequence Kepler stars: dependence on stellar spectral type and comparison with $v \sin i$ observations. *A&A*, 557, L10 [309, 383]
- Nielsen MB, Karoff C, 2012, Star spot simulations for Kepler. *Astron. Nach.*, 333, 1036 [212]
- Niemann HB, Atreya SK, Carignan GR, et al., 1998, The composition of the Jovian atmosphere as determined by the Galileo probe mass spectrometer. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 22831–22846 [578, 586]
- Niemczura E, Murphy SJ, Smalley B, et al., 2015, Spectroscopic survey of Kepler stars. I. Mercator–HERMES observations of A- and F-type stars. *MNRAS*, 450, 2764–2783 [390]
- Nieto MM, 1972, *The Titius–Bode Law of Planetary Distances: Its History and Theory*. Pergamon Press, Oxford [510]
- Nikolov N, Chen G, Fortney JJ, et al., 2013, Refined physical properties and g' , r' , i' , z' , J , H , K transmission spectrum of WASP–23 b from the ground. *A&A*, 553, A26 [754]
- Nikolov N, Henning T, Koppenhoefer J, et al., 2012, WASP–4 b transit observations with GROND. *A&A*, 539, A159 [752]
- Nikolov N, Sainsbury-Martinez F, 2015, Radial velocity eclipse mapping of exoplanets. *ApJ*, 808, 57 [251]
- Nikolov N, Sing DK, Burrows AS, et al., 2015, HST hot-Jupiter transmission spectral survey: haze in the atmosphere of WASP–6 b. *MNRAS*, 447, 463–478 [591, 752]
- Nikolov N, Sing DK, Gibson NP, et al., 2016, VLT FORS2 comparative transmission spectroscopy: detection of Na in the atmosphere of WASP–39 b from the ground. *ApJ*, 832, 191 [755]
- Nikolov N, Sing DK, Goyal J, et al., 2018, Hubble PanCET: an isothermal day-side atmosphere for the bloated gas-giant HAT–P–32A b. *MNRAS*, 474, 1705–1717 [737]
- Nikolov N, Sing DK, Pont F, et al., 2014, HST hot Jupiter transmission spectral survey: a detection of Na and strong optical absorption in HAT–P–1 b. *MNRAS*, 437, 46–66 [163, 735]
- Nilsson R, Brandeker A, Olofsson G, et al., 2012, VLT imaging of the β Pic gas disk. *A&A*, 544, A134 [762]
- Nilsson R, Liseau R, Brandeker A, et al., 2010, Kuiper belts around nearby stars. *A&A*, 518, A40 [493]
- Nimmo F, Kleine T, 2007, How rapidly did Mars accrete? Uncertainties in the Hf–W timing of core formation. *Icarus*, 191, 497–504 [652]
- Nimmo F, Korycansky DG, 2012, Impact-driven ice loss in outer solar system satellites: consequences for the late heavy bombardment. *Icarus*, 219, 508–510 [697]
- Nimmo F, Umurhan O, Lisse CM, et al., 2017, Mean radius and shape of Pluto and Charon from New Horizons images. *Icarus*, 287, 12–29 [682]
- Niraula P, Redfield S, Dai F, et al., 2017, Three super-Earths transiting the nearby star GJ 9827. *AJ*, 154, 266 [749]
- Nissenen P, Papaliolios C, 2001, Detection of Earth-like planets using apodised telescopes. *ApJ*, 548, L201–L205 [351]
- Nissen PE, 2013, The carbon-to-oxygen ratio in stars with planets. *A&A*, 552, A73 [388]
- , 2015, High-precision abundances of elements in solar twin stars: trends with stellar age and elemental condensation temperature. *A&A*, 579, A52 [405]
- Nissen PE, Edvardsson B, 1992, Oxygen abundances in F and G dwarfs derived from the forbidden OI line at 630 nm. *A&A*, 261, 255–262 [399]
- Nitadori K, Aarseth SJ, 2012, Accelerating NBODY6 with graphics processing units. *MNRAS*, 424, 545–552 [513]
- Niv A, Biener G, Kleiner V, et al., 2006, Manipulation of the Pancharatnam phase in vectorial vortices. *Optics Express*, 14, 4208–4220 [337]
- Noack L, Breuer D, 2014, Plate tectonics on rocky exoplanets: influence of initial conditions and mantle rheology. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 98, 41–49 [628, 629]
- Noack L, Rivoldini A, Van Hoolst T, 2017a, Volcanism and outgassing of stagnant-lid planets: implications for the habitable zone. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 269, 40–57 [629]
- Noack L, Snellen I, Rauer H, 2017b, Water in extrasolar planets and implications for habitability. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 212, 877–898 [642]
- Nobili AM, 1988, Long term dynamics of the outer solar system: review of LONGSTOP project. *IAU Colloq. 96: The Few Body Problem*, volume 140 of *Astrophys. Space Sci. Lib.*, 147–163 [677]
- Noble M, Musielak ZE, Cumtaz M, 2002, Orbital stability of terrestrial planets inside the habitable zones of extrasolar planetary systems. *ApJ*, 572, 1024–1030 [623]
- Noda S, Ishiwatari M, Nakajima K, et al., 2017, The circulation pattern and day-night heat transport in the atmosphere of a synchronously rotating aquaplanet: dependence on planetary rotation rate. *Icarus*, 282, 1–18 [631]
- Nogami D, Notsu Y, Honda S, et al., 2014, Two sun-like super-flare stars rotating as slow as the Sun. *PASJ*, 66, L4 [428]
- Noguchi K, Aoki W, Kawanomoto S, et al., 2002, High Dispersion Spectrograph for the Subaru telescope. *PASJ*, 54, 855–864 [46, 47]
- Noll KS, Geballe TR, Marley MS, 1997a, Detection of abundant CO in the brown dwarf GJ 229 B. *ApJ*, 489, L87–90 [582]
- Noll KS, Grundy WM, Stephens DC, et al., 2008, Evidence for two populations of classical trans-Neptunian objects: the strong inclination dependence of classical binaries. *Icarus*, 194, 758–768 [684]
- Noll KS, Roush TL, Cruikshank DP, et al., 1997b, Detection of ozone on Saturn's satellites Rhea and Dione. *Nature*, 388, 45–47 [640]
- Nomura H, Tsukagoshi T, Kawabe R, et al., 2016, ALMA observations of a gap and a ring in the protoplanetary disk around TW Hya. *ApJ*, 819, L7 [466]
- Nordhaus J, Spiegel DS, 2013, On the orbits of low-mass companions to white dwarfs and the fates of the known exoplanets. *MNRAS*, 432, 500–505 [412]
- Nordhaus J, Spiegel DS, Ibgui L, et al., 2010, Tides and tidal engulfment in post-main-sequence binaries: period gaps for planets and brown dwarfs around white

- dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 408, 631–641 [111, 412]
- Nordström B, Andersen J, Holmberg J, et al., 2004a, The Geneva–Copenhagen survey of the solar neighbourhood. *Publ. Astron. Soc. Australia*, 21, 129–133 [389]
- Nordström B, Mayor M, Andersen J, et al., 2004b, The Geneva–Copenhagen survey of the solar neighbourhood: ages, metallicities, and kinematic properties of ~14 000 F and G dwarfs. *A&A*, 418, 989–1019 [379, 388, 389]
- North TSH, Campante TL, Miglio A, et al., 2017a, The masses of retired A stars with asteroseismology: Kepler and K2 observations of exoplanet hosts. *MNRAS*, 472, 1866–1878 [409]
- North TSH, Chaplin WJ, Gilliland RL, et al., 2017b, A simple model to describe intrinsic stellar noise for exoplanet detection around red giants. *MNRAS*, 465, 1308–1315 [188]
- Nortmann L, Pallé E, Murgas F, et al., 2016, The GTC exoplanet transit spectroscopy survey. IV. Confirmation of the flat transmission spectrum of HAT–P–32 b. *A&A*, 594, A65 [737]
- Norton AJ, Payne SG, Evans T, et al., 2011, Short-period eclipsing binary candidates identified using SuperWASP. *A&A*, 528, A90 [164]
- Notsu S, Nomura H, Ishimoto D, et al., 2016, Candidate water vapour lines to locate the H₂O–snow line through high-dispersion spectroscopic observations. I. The case of a T Tauri star. *ApJ*, 827, 113 [565]
- Notsu Y, Shibayama T, Maehara H, et al., 2013, Super-flares on solar-type stars observed with Kepler II. Photometric variability of super-flare-generating stars: a signature of stellar rotation and starspots. *ApJ*, 771, 127 [428]
- Novaković B, Cellino A, Knežević Z, 2011, Families among high-inclination asteroids. *Icarus*, 216, 69–81 [684]
- Nowaczyk NR, Arz HW, Frank U, et al., 2012, Dynamics of the Laschamp geomagnetic excursion from Black Sea sediments. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 351, 54–69 [663]
- Nowajewski P, Rojas M, Rojo P, et al., 2018, Atmospheric dynamics and habitability range in Earth-like aquaplanets obliquity simulations. *Icarus*, 305, 84–90 [621]
- Nowak G, Niedzielski A, 2008, The PSU/TCFA search for planets around evolved stars: bisector analysis of activity of a sample of red giants. *ASP Conf. Ser.*, volume 398, 171–172 [39, 40, 56]
- Nowak G, Niedzielski A, Wolszczan A, et al., 2013, BD+15 2940 and HD 233604: two giants with planets close to the engulfment zone. *ApJ*, 770, 53 [401, 716, 724]
- Nowak M, Lacour S, Lapeyrière V, et al., 2016, Reaching sub-millimag photometric precision on β Pic with a nanosat: the PicSat mission. *Space Telescopes and Instrumentation 2016: Optical, Infrared, and Millimeter Wave*, volume 9904 of *Proc. SPIE*, 99044L [224]
- Noyes RW, Bakos GÁ, Torres G, et al., 2008, HAT–P–6 b: a hot Jupiter transiting a bright F star. *ApJ*, 673, L79–L82 [163, 735]
- Noyes RW, Jha S, Korzennik S, et al., 1997a, The AFOE programme of extrasolar planet research. *Planets Beyond the Solar System and the Next Generation of Space Missions*, volume 119 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 119–122 [46]
- Noyes RW, Jha S, Korzennik SG, et al., 1997b, A planet orbiting the star ρ CrB. *ApJ*, 483, L111–L114 [715]
- Noyes RW, Weiss NO, Vaughan AH, 1984, The relation between stellar rotation and activity cycle periods. *ApJ*, 287, 769–773 [195]
- Noyola JP, Satyal S, Musielak ZE, 2014, Detection of exomoons through observation of radio emissions. *ApJ*, 791, 25 [281, 715, 717]
- , 2016, On the radio detection of multiple-exomoon systems due to plasma torus sharing. *ApJ*, 821, 97 [281]
- Núñez PD, Scott NJ, Mennesson B, et al., 2017, A near-infrared interferometric survey of debris disk stars. VI. Extending the exozodiacal light survey with CHARA–JouFLU. *A&A*, 608, A113 [348]
- Nucita AA, de Paolis F, Ingrassio G, et al., 2017, Astrometric microlensing. *International Journal of Modern Physics D*, 26, 1741015 [138]
- Nugroho SK, Kawahara H, Masuda K, et al., 2017, High-resolution spectroscopic detection of TiO and a stratosphere in the day-side of WASP–33 b. *AJ*, 154, 221 [754]
- Nuth JA, 2008, What was the volatile composition of the planetesimals that formed the Earth? *Earth Moon and Planets*, 102, 435–445 [667]
- Nutzman P, Charbonneau D, 2008, Design considerations for a ground-based transit search for habitable planets orbiting M dwarfs. *PASP*, 120, 317–327 [160, 167]
- Nutzman P, Charbonneau D, Winn JN, et al., 2009, A precise estimate of the radius of the exoplanet HD 149026 b from Spitzer photometry. *ApJ*, 692, 229–235 [729]
- Nutzman P, Fabrycky DC, Fortney JJ, 2011a, Using star spots to measure the spin-orbit alignment of transiting planets. *ApJ*, 740, L10 [214, 215, 733]
- Nutzman P, Gilliland RL, McCullough PR, et al., 2011b, Precise estimates of the physical parameters for the exoplanet system HD 17156 enabled by HST–FGS transit and asteroseismic observations. *ApJ*, 726, 3 [410, 729]
- Nymeyer S, Harrington J, Hardy RA, et al., 2011, Spitzer secondary eclipses of WASP–18 b. *ApJ*, 742, 35 [286, 595, 614, 753]
- Oakley PHH, Cash W, 2009, Construction of an Earth model: analysis of exoplanet light curves and mapping the next Earth with the new worlds observer. *ApJ*, 700, 1428–1439 [221]
- Oasa Y, Tamura M, Sugitani K, 1999, A deep near-infrared survey of the Chamaeleon I dark cloud core. *ApJ*, 526, 336–343 [446]
- Oberbeck VR, Fogleman G, 1989, Estimates of the maximum time required to originate life. *Origins of Life and Evolution of the Biosphere*, 19, 549–560 [636]
- Öberg KI, Murray-Clay RA, Bergin EA, 2011, The effects of snow lines on C/O in planetary atmospheres. *ApJ*, 743, L16 [583, 752]
- Obermeier C, Henning T, Schlieder JE, et al., 2016a, K2 discovers a busy bee: an unusual transiting Neptune found in the Beehive Cluster. *AJ*, 152, 223 [159, 748]
- Obermeier C, Koppenhoefer J, Saglia RP, et al., 2016b, Pan-Planets: searching for hot Jupiters around cool dwarfs. *A&A*, 587, A49 [13, 171]
- Oberst TE, Beatty TG, Bierly A, et al., 2014, The KELT survey for transiting planets. *Search for Life Beyond the Solar System. Exoplanets, Biosignatures and Instruments*, 3P [165]
- Oberst TE, Rodríguez JE, Colón KD, et al., 2017, KELT–16 b: a highly irradiated, ultra-short period hot Jupiter nearing tidal disruption. *AJ*, 153, 97 [231, 738]
- Obertas C, Van Laerhoven C, Tamayo D, 2017, The stability of tightly-packed, evenly-spaced systems of Earth-mass planets orbiting a Sun-like star. *Icarus*, 293, 52–58 [318]
- O’Brien DP, Geissler P, Greenberg R, 2002, A melt-through model for chaos formation on Europa. *Icarus*, 156, 152–161 [626]
- O’Brien DP, Greenberg R, 2003, Steady-state size distributions for collisional populations: analytical solution with size-dependent strength. *Icarus*, 164, 334–345 [496]
- O’Brien DP, Morbidelli A, Bottke WF, 2007, The primordial excitation and clearing of the asteroid belt, revisited. *Icarus*, 191, 434–452 [694]
- O’Brien DP, Morbidelli A, Levison HF, 2006, Terrestrial planet formation with strong dynamical friction. *Icarus*, 184, 39–58 [476, 477, 667, 668, 697]
- O’Brien DP, Travis BJ, Feldman WC, et al., 2015, The potential for volcanism on Ceres due to crustal thickening and pressurisation of a subsurface ocean. *Lunar and Planetary Science Conference*, volume 46 of *Lunar and Planetary Science Conference*, 2831 [565]
- O’Brien DP, Walsh KJ, Morbidelli A, et al., 2014, Water delivery and giant impacts in the Grand Tack scenario. *Icarus*, 239, 74–84 [668, 699]
- Ochiai H, Nagasawa M, Ida S, 2014, Extrasolar binary planets. I. Formation by tidal capture during planet–planet scattering. *ApJ*, 790, 92 [216, 688]
- Ocker-Bell ME, Burns JA, Daubar J, et al., 1999, The structure of Jupiter’s ring system as revealed by the Galileo imaging experiment. *Icarus*, 138, 188–213 [691]
- O’Connell DJK, 1951, The so-called periastron effect in close eclipsing binaries. *Publications of the Riverview College Observatory*, 2, 85–100 [240]
- O’Dell CR, Wen Z, Hu X, 1993, Discovery of new objects in the Orion nebula on HST images: shocks, compact sources, and protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 410, 696–700 [462]
- Odert P, Leitzinger M, Hansmeier A, et al., 2010, Implications of stellar activity for exoplanetary atmospheres. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 9, 239–243 [601]
- O’Donovan FT, Charbonneau D, Bakos GÁ, et al., 2007, TrES–3: a nearby, massive, transiting hot Jupiter in a 31-hour orbit. *ApJ*, 663, L37–L40 [169, 224, 751]
- O’Donovan FT, Charbonneau D, Harrington J, et al., 2010, Detection of planetary emission from the exoplanet TrES–2 using Spitzer–IRAC. *ApJ*, 710, 1551–1556 [614, 751]
- O’Donovan FT, Charbonneau D, Mandushev G, et al., 2006a, TrES–2: the first transiting planet in the Kepler field. *ApJ*, 651, L61–L64 [167, 169, 206, 224, 750]
- O’Donovan FT, Charbonneau D, Torres G, et al., 2006b, Rejecting astrophysical false positives from the TrES transiting planet survey: the example of GSC 03885–00829. *ApJ*, 644, 1237–1245 [169]
- Oelkers RJ, 2017, The Transiting Exoplanet Survey Satellite (TESS). *Journal of the American Association of Variable Star Observers (AAVSO)*, 45, 126 [180]
- Oelkers RJ, Macri LM, Marshall JL, et al., 2016, A wide-field survey for transiting hot Jupiters and eclipsing pre-main-sequence binaries in young stellar associations. *AJ*, 152, 75 [159]
- Oetiker B, Kowalczyk M, Nietfeld B, et al., 2010, Wide angle telescope transit search: a low-elevation component of the TrES network. *PASP*, 122, 41–48 [169]
- Ofir A, 2008, An algorithm for photometric identification of transiting circumbinary planets. *MNRAS*, 387, 1597–1604 [79, 117, 160, 191, 193]
- , 2014a, Optimising the search for transiting planets in long time series. *A&A*, 561, A138 [193]
- , 2014b, Position angles and coplanarity of multiple systems from transit timing. *A&A*, 561, A51 [256]
- Ofir A, Alonso R, Bonomo AS, et al., 2010, The SARS algorithm: detrending CoRoT light curves with Sysrem using simultaneous external parameters. *MNRAS*, 404, L99–L103 [190, 191]
- Ofir A, Deeg HJ, Lacy CHS, 2009, Searching for transiting circumbinary planets in CoRoT and ground-based data using CB-BLS. *A&A*, 506, 445–453 [160]
- Ofir A, Dreizler S, 2013, An independent planet search in the Kepler dataset. I. One hundred new candidates and revised Kepler objects of interest. *A&A*, 555, A58 [191, 192, 298, 740, 742, 743, 744, 746]
- Ofir A, Dreizler S, Zechmeister M, et al., 2014, An independent planet search in the Kepler dataset. II. An extremely low-density super-Earth mass planet around Kepler–87. *A&A*, 561, A103 [190, 191, 742]
- Ofir A, Xie JW, Jiang CF, et al., 2018, A spectral approach to transit timing variations. *ApJS*, 234, 9 [269, 271]
- Ogihara M, Duncan MJ, Ida S, 2010, Eccentricity trap: trapping of resonantly interacting planets near the disk inner edge. *ApJ*, 721, 1184–1192 [521]
- Ogihara M, Ida S, 2009, N-body simulations of planetary accretion around M dwarf stars. *ApJ*, 699, 824–838 [476, 501]
- , 2012, N-body simulations of satellite formation around giant planets: origin of orbital configuration of the Galilean moons. *ApJ*, 753, 60 [627, 688]
- Ogihara M, Ida S, Morbidelli A, 2007, Accretion of terrestrial planets from oligarchs in a turbulent disk. *Icarus*, 188, 522–534 [475]
- Ogihara M, Inutsuka Si, Kobayashi H, 2013, Crowding-out of giants by dwarfs: an origin for the lack of companion planets in hot Jupiter systems. *ApJ*, 778, L9 [304]
- Ogihara M, Kobayashi H, 2013, Condition for capture into first-order mean motion resonances and application to constraints on the origin of resonant systems. *ApJ*, 775, 34 [507, 508]
- Ogihara M, Kobayashi H, Inutsuka Si, 2014, N-body simulations of terrestrial planet formation under the influence of a hot Jupiter. *ApJ*, 787, 172 [304]
- Ogihara M, Kobayashi H, Inutsuka Si, et al., 2015a, Formation of terrestrial planets in disks evolving via disk winds and implications for the origin of the solar system’s terrestrial planets. *A&A*, 579, A65 [519]
- Ogihara M, Morbidelli A, Guillot T, 2015b, A reassessment of the in situ formation of close-in super-Earths. *A&A*, 578, A36 [501, 519]
- , 2015c, Suppression of type I migration by disk winds. *A&A*, 584, L1 [519]
- Ogilvie GI, 2014, Tidal dissipation in stars and giant planets. *ARA&A*, 52, 171–210 [531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 537, 538, 539, 542]
- Ogilvie GI, Lesur G, 2012, On the interaction between tides and convection. *MNRAS*, 422, 1975–1987 [541]
- Ogilvie GI, Lin DNC, 2004, Tidal dissipation in rotating giant planets. *ApJ*, 610, 477–

- 509 [533, 535, 536]
- , 2007, Tidal dissipation in rotating solar-type stars. *ApJ*, 661, 1180–1191 [535, 537]
- Ogilvie GI, Lubow SH, 2003, Saturation of the corotation resonance in a gaseous disk. *ApJ*, 587, 398–406 [523]
- O’Gorman PA, Schneider T, 2008, The hydrological cycle over a wide range of climates simulated with an idealised GCM. *Journal of Climate*, 21, 3815 [593]
- Oh S, Price-Whelan AM, Brewer JM, et al., 2018, Kronos and Krios: evidence for accretion of a massive, rocky planetary system in a comoving pair of solar-type stars. *ApJ*, 854, 138 [401]
- Ohanian HC, 1973, Focusing of gravitational radiation. *Phys. Rev. D*, 8, 2734–2735 [137]
- Ohashi N, Saigo K, Aso Y, et al., 2014, Formation of a Keplerian disk in the infalling envelope around L1527 IRS: transformation from infalling motions to Kepler motions. *ApJ*, 796, 131 [464]
- Ohishi N, Yoshizawa M, Nishikawa J, et al., 2008, Recent progress at the MIRA: development of fringe tracking system. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7013, 4 [348]
- Ohno K, Okuzumi S, 2017, A condensation-coalescence cloud model for exoplanetary atmospheres: formulation and test applications to terrestrial and Jovian clouds. *ApJ*, 835, 261 [591]
- Ohta Y, Fukagawa M, Saito ML, et al., 2016, Extreme asymmetry in the polarised disk of V1247 Ori. *PASJ*, 68, 53 [340]
- Ohta Y, Taruya A, Suto Y, 2005, The Rossiter–McLaughlin effect and analytic radial velocity curves for transiting extrasolar planetary systems. *ApJ*, 622, 1118–1135 [249, 385]
- Ohtsuki K, Yasui Y, Daisaka H, 2013, Accretion rates of moonlets embedded in circumplanetary particle disks. *AJ*, 146, 25 [463]
- Oishi JS, Mac Low M, Menou K, 2007, Turbulent torques on protoplanets in a dead zone. *ApJ*, 670, 805–819 [459]
- Oishi M, Kamaya H, 2016a, A simple evolutionary model of habitable zone around host stars with various mass and low metallicity. *Ap&SS*, 361, 66 [624]
- , 2016b, A simple evolutionary model of the ultraviolet habitable zone and the possibility of the persistent life existence: the effects of mass and metallicity. *ApJ*, 833, 293 [628]
- Oka A, Nakamoto T, Ida S, 2011, Evolution of snow line in optically thick protoplanetary disks: effects of water ice opacity and dust grain size. *ApJ*, 738, 141 [564]
- Okamoto YK, Kataza H, Honda M, et al., 2004, An early extrasolar planetary system revealed by planetesimal belts in β Pic. *Nature*, 431, 660–663 [493, 762]
- O’Keefe JD, Ahrens TJ, 1982, Cometary and meteorite swarm impact on planetary surfaces. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 87, 6668–6680 [600]
- Oklopčić A, Hirata CM, Heng K, 2016, Raman scattering by molecular hydrogen and nitrogen in exoplanetary atmospheres. *ApJ*, 832, 30 [591]
- Oks E, 2015, Stable conic-helical orbits of planets around binary stars: analytical results. *ApJ*, 804, 106 [550]
- Okuzumi S, Hirose S, 2011, Modeling magnetorotational turbulence in protoplanetary disks with dead zones. *ApJ*, 742, 65 [459]
- , 2012, Planetesimal formation in magnetorotationally dead zones: critical dependence on the net vertical magnetic flux. *ApJ*, 753, L8 [459]
- Okuzumi S, Momose M, Sironi SI, et al., 2016, Sintering-induced dust ring formation in protoplanetary disks: application to the HL Tau disk. *ApJ*, 821, 82 [466]
- Okuzumi S, Tanaka H, Kobayashi H, et al., 2012, Rapid coagulation of porous dust aggregates outside the snow line: a pathway to icy planetesimal formation. *ApJ*, 752, 106 [457, 469, 565]
- Okuzumi S, Tanaka H, Sakagami Ma, 2009, Numerical modeling of the coagulation and porosity evolution of dust aggregates. *ApJ*, 707, 1247–1263 [457]
- Okuzumi S, Tanaka H, Takeuchi T, et al., 2011a, Electrostatic barrier against dust growth in protoplanetary disks. I. Classifying the evolution of size distribution. *ApJ*, 731, 95 [469]
- , 2011b, Electrostatic barrier against dust growth in protoplanetary disks. II. Measuring the size of the frozen zone. *ApJ*, 731, 96 [469]
- Oldham RD, 1906, The constitution of the interior of the Earth as revealed by earthquakes. *QJ Geol. Soc. London*, 62(459–486) [663]
- Oliva E, Baffa C, Busoni L, et al., 2015a, T-REX OU4 HIREs: the high resolution spectrograph for the E-ELT. *Mem. Soc. Astron. Italiana*, 86, 474 [46]
- Oliva E, Biliotti V, Baffa C, et al., 2012a, Performances and results of the detector acquisition system of the GIANO spectrometer. *High Energy, Optical, and Infrared Detectors for Astronomy V*, volume 8453 of *Proc. SPIE*, 84532T [48]
- Oliva E, Hatzes A, Piskunov N, et al., 2012b, CRiRES+: upgrading VLT-CRiRES to cross-dispersed mode. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8446 [46, 48]
- Oliva E, Origlia L, Maiolino R, et al., 2012c, The GIANO spectrometer: towards its first light at the TNG. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy IV*, volume 8446 of *Proc. SPIE*, 84463T [46, 48]
- , 2013, A TNG-GIANO high-resolution infrared spectrum of the airglow emission. *A&A*, 555, A78 [47]
- Oliva E, Origlia L, Scuderi S, et al., 2015b, Lines and continuum sky emission in the near infrared: observational constraints from deep high spectral resolution spectra with TNG-GIANO. *A&A*, 581, A47 [47]
- Oliveira I, Olofsson J, Pontoppidan KM, et al., 2011, On the evolution of dust mineralogy, from protoplanetary disks to planetary systems. *ApJ*, 734, 51 [464]
- Ollivier M, 2007, Towards the spectroscopic analysis of Earth-like planets: the Darwin/TPF project. *Comptes Rendus Physique*, 8, 408–414 [352]
- Ollivier M, Absil O, Allard F, et al., 2009, PEGASE, an infrared interferometer to study stellar environments and low mass companions around nearby stars. *Exp. Astron.*, 23, 403–434 [353]
- Ollivier M, Gillon M, Santerne A, et al., 2012, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. XXII. CoRoT-16b: a hot Jupiter with a hint of eccentricity around a faint solar-like star. *A&A*, 541, A149 [734]
- Ollivier M, Le Duigou JM, Mourad D, et al., 2006, PEGASE: a Darwin/TPF pathfinder. *IAU Colloq. 200: Direct Imaging of Exoplanets: Science and Techniques*, 241–246 [353]
- Olmedo M, Lloyd J, Mamajek EE, et al., 2015, Deep GALEX ultraviolet survey of the Kepler field. I. Point source catalogue. *ApJ*, 813, 100 [176]
- Olmi L, Bolli P, Cresci L, et al., 2017, Laboratory measurements of super-resolving Tolardo pupils for radio astronomical applications. *Exp. Astron.*, 43, 285–309 [357]
- Olson P, Christensen UR, 2006, Dipole moment scaling for convection-driven planetary dynamos. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 250, 561–571 [631]
- Olsson-Francis K, Cockell CS, 2010, Experimental methods for studying microbial survival in extraterrestrial environments. *Journal of microbiological methods*, 80(1), 113, ISSN 0167-7012 [637]
- O’Malley-James JT, Cockell CS, Greaves JS, et al., 2014, Swansong biospheres. II. The final signs of life on terrestrial planets near the end of their habitable lifetimes. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 13, 229–243 [624]
- O’Malley-James JT, Greaves JS, Raven JA, et al., 2013, Swansong biospheres: refuges for life and novel microbial biospheres on terrestrial planets near the end of their habitable lifetimes. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 12, 99–112 [624, 632]
- , 2015, In search of future Earths: assessing the possibility of finding earth analogues in the later stages of their habitable lifetimes. *Astrobiology*, 15, 400–411 [625]
- O’Malley-James JT, Kaltenegger L, 2017, Ultraviolet surface habitability of the TRAPPIST-1 system. *MNRAS*, 469, L26–L30 [750]
- O’Malley-James JT, Raven JA, Cockell CS, et al., 2012, Life and light: exotic photosynthesis in binary and multiple-star systems. *Astrobiology*, 12, 115–124 [629]
- Omiya M, Han I, Izumiura H, et al., 2012, A planetary companion to the intermediate-mass giant HD 100655. *PASJ*, 64, 34 [721]
- Omiya M, Han I, Izumiura H, et al., 2011, Korean–Japanese planet search programme: substellar companions around intermediate-mass giants. *Amer. Inst. Phys. Conf. Ser.*, volume 1331, 122–129 [55]
- O’Mullane W, Lammers U, Lindegren L, et al., 2011, Implementing the Gaia astrometric global iterative solution (AGIS) in Java. *Exp. Astron.*, 31, 215–241 [95]
- O’Neal D, Saar SH, Neff JE, 1998, Spectroscopic evidence for nonuniform star spot properties on II Peg. *ApJ*, 501, L73–L76 [114]
- O’Neill C, Lenardic A, 2007, Geological consequences of super-sized Earths. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 34, 19204 [626, 628, 629]
- O’Neill HSC, Palme H, 2008, Collisional erosion and the non-chondritic composition of the terrestrial planets. *Phil. Trans. Soc. London A*, 366, 4205–4238 [419]
- Onitsuka M, Fukui A, Narita N, et al., 2017, Multi-colour simultaneous photometry of the T Tauri star with planetary candidate, CVSO 30. *PASJ*, 69, L2 [750]
- Oort JH, 1950, The structure of the cloud of comets surrounding the solar system and a hypothesis concerning its origin. *Bull. Astron. Inst. Netherlands*, 11, 91–110 [661, 662, 686]
- Opik E, 1932, Note on stellar perturbations of nearly parabolic orbits. *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, 67(6), 169–183 [686]
- Oppenheimer BR, Baranec C, Beichman C, et al., 2013, Reconnaissance of the HR 8799 exosolar system. I. Near-infrared spectroscopy. *ApJ*, 768, 24 [366, 763]
- Oppenheimer BR, Beichman C, Brenner D, et al., 2012, Project 1640: the world’s first ExAO coronagraphic hyperspectral imager for comparative planetary science. *Adaptive Optics Systems III*, volume 8447 of *Proc. SPIE*, 844720 [343]
- Oppenheimer BR, Golimowski DA, Kulkarni SR, et al., 2001, A coronagraphic survey for companions of stars within 8 pc. *AJ*, 121, 2189–2211 [357, 441]
- Oppenheimer BR, Hinkley S, 2009, High-contrast observations in optical and infrared astronomy. *ARA&A*, 47, 253–289 [334]
- Oppenheimer BR, Kulkarni SR, Matthews K, et al., 1995, Infrared spectrum of the cool brown dwarf GJ 229 B. *Science*, 270, 1478–1479 [431, 436]
- Orellana M, Cieza LA, Schreiber MR, et al., 2012, Transition disks: four candidates for ongoing giant planet formation in Ophiuchus. *A&A*, 539, A41 [465]
- Oreshenko M, Heng K, Demory BO, 2016, Optical phase curves as diagnostics for aerosol composition in exoplanetary atmospheres. *MNRAS*, 457, 3420–3429 [593, 738]
- Oreshenko M, Lavie B, Grimm SL, et al., 2017, Retrieval analysis of the emission spectrum of WASP-12 b: sensitivity of outcomes to prior assumptions and implications for formation history. *ApJ*, 847, L3 [753]
- Origlia L, Oliva E, Maiolino R, et al., 2010, SIMPLE: a high-resolution near-infrared spectrometer for the E-ELT. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy III*, volume 7735 of *Proc. SPIE*, 77352B [49]
- Ormel CW, 2014, An atmospheric structure equation for grain growth. *ApJ*, 789, L18 [469]
- Ormel CW, Cuzzi JN, 2007, Closed-form expressions for particle relative velocities induced by turbulence. *A&A*, 466, 413–420 [469]
- Ormel CW, Dullemond CP, Spaans M, 2010a, A new condition for the transition from runaway to oligarchic growth. *ApJ*, 714, L103–L107 [474, 475]
- , 2010b, Accretion among preplanetary bodies: the many faces of runaway growth. *Icarus*, 210, 507–538 [473, 474]
- Ormel CW, Ida S, Tanaka H, 2012, Migration rates of planets due to scattering of planetesimals. *ApJ*, 758, 80 [524]
- Ormel CW, Klahr H, 2010, The effect of gas drag on the growth of protoplanets: analytical expressions for the accretion of small bodies in laminar disks. *A&A*, 520, A43 [471]
- Ormel CW, Kobayashi H, 2012, Understanding how planets become massive. I. Description and validation of a new toy model. *ApJ*, 747, 115 [471]
- Ormel CW, Kuiper R, Shi JM, 2015, Hydrodynamics of embedded planets first atmospheres. I. A centrifugal growth barrier for 2d flows. *MNRAS*, 446, 1026–1040 [462]
- Ormel CW, Liu B, Schoonenberg D, 2017, Formation of TRAPPIST-1 and other compact systems. *A&A*, 604, A1 [473, 750]
- Ormel CW, Okuzumi S, 2013, The fate of planetesimals in turbulent disks with dead zones. II. Limits on the viability of runaway accretion. *ApJ*, 771, 44 [459]
- Ormel CW, Spaans M, 2008, Monte Carlo simulation of particle interactions at high dynamic range: advancing beyond the Googol. *ApJ*, 684, L291–L309 [470]
- Ormel CW, Spaans M, Tielens AGGM, 2007, Dust coagulation in protoplanetary disks: porosity matters. *A&A*, 461, 215–232 [469, 470]

- Orosz JA, Hauschildt PH, 2000, The use of the NextGen model atmospheres for cool giants in a light curve synthesis code. *A&A*, 364, 265–281 [201, 239, 240, 327]
- Orosz JA, Welsh WF, Carter JA, et al., 2012a, Kepler-47: a transiting circumbinary multi-planet system. *Science*, 337, 1511 [12, 193, 327, 551, 552, 553, 741]
- , 2012b, The Neptune-sized circumbinary planet Kepler-38 b. *ApJ*, 758, 87 [327, 551, 553, 740]
- O'Rourke JG, Knutson HA, Zhao M, et al., 2014, Warm Spitzer and Palomar near-IR secondary eclipse photometry of two hot Jupiters: WASP-48 b and HAT-P-23 b. *ApJ*, 781, 109 [736, 755]
- O'Rourke JG, Korenaga J, 2012, Terrestrial planet evolution in the stagnant-lid regime: size effects and the formation of self-destabilising crust. *Icarus*, 221, 1043–1060 [628]
- Ortiz JL, Duffard R, Pinilla-Alonso N, et al., 2015a, Possible ring material around Centaur (2060) Chiron. *A&A*, 576, A18 [691]
- Ortiz JL, Moreno F, Molina A, et al., 2007, Possible patterns in the distribution of planetary formation regions. *MNRAS*, 379, 1222–1226 [510]
- Ortiz JL, Santos-Sanz P, Sicardy B, et al., 2017, The size, shape, density and ring of the dwarf planet Haumea from a stellar occultation. *Nature*, 550, 219–223 [691]
- Ortiz M, Gandolfi D, Reffert S, et al., 2015b, Kepler-432 b: a massive warm Jupiter in a 52-d eccentric orbit transiting a giant star. *A&A*, 573, L6 [745]
- Ortiz M, Reffert S, Trifonov T, et al., 2016, Precise radial velocities of giant stars. IX. HD 59686 Ab: a massive circumstellar planet orbiting a giant star in a 13.6 au eccentric binary system. *A&A*, 595, A55 [720]
- Osborn HP, Armstrong DJ, Brown DJA, et al., 2016, Single transit candidates from K2: detection and period estimation. *MNRAS*, 457, 2273–2286 [192, 193, 196]
- Osborn HP, Rodriguez JE, Kenworthy MA, et al., 2017a, Periodic eclipses of the young star PDS 110 discovered with WASP and KELT photometry. *MNRAS*, 471, 740–749 [217]
- Osborn HP, Santerne A, Barros SCC, et al., 2017b, K2-110 b: a massive mini-Neptune exoplanet. *A&A*, 604, A19 [748]
- Osborn J, 2012, Adaptive pupil masking for quasi-static speckle suppression. *MNRAS*, 424, 2284–2291 [340]
- , 2015, Scintillation correction for astronomical photometry on large and extremely large telescopes with tomographic atmospheric reconstruction. *MNRAS*, 446, 1305–1311 [189]
- Osborn J, Föhrling D, Dhillon VS, et al., 2015, Atmospheric scintillation in astronomical photometry. *MNRAS*, 452, 1707–1716 [189]
- Osborn J, Wilson RW, Dhillon VS, et al., 2011, Conjugate-plane photometry: reducing scintillation in ground-based photometry. *MNRAS*, 411, 1223–1230 [188, 189, 190]
- Oseledec VI, 1968, A multiplicative ergodic theorem: the Lyapunov characteristic numbers of dynamical systems. *Moscow Math. Soc.*, 19(197–231) [515]
- Oshagh M, 2018, Noise sources in photometry and radial velocities. *Asteroseismology and Exoplanets: Listening to the Stars and Searching for New Worlds*, 49, 239 [53]
- Oshagh M, Boisse I, Boué G, et al., 2013a, SOAP-T: a tool to study the light curve and radial velocity of a system with a transiting planet and a rotating spotted star. *A&A*, 549, A35 [212, 253, 736, 752]
- Oshagh M, Boué G, Figueira P, et al., 2013b, Probing the effect of gravitational microlensing on the measurements of the Rossiter-McLaughlin effect. *A&A*, 558, A65 [137, 223, 251]
- Oshagh M, Dreizler S, Santos NC, et al., 2016, Can stellar activity make a planet seem misaligned? *A&A*, 593, A25 [211, 250]
- Oshagh M, Grigahcène A, Benomar O, et al., 2013c, Successful asteroseismology for a better characterisation of the exoplanet HAT-P-7 b. *Advances in Solid State Physics*, volume 31, 227 [163, 735]
- Oshagh M, Heller R, Dreizler S, 2017, How eclipse time variations, eclipse duration variations, and radial velocities can reveal S-type planets in close eclipsing binaries. *MNRAS*, 466, 4683–4691 [194]
- Oshagh M, Santos NC, Boisse I, et al., 2013d, Effect of stellar spots on high-precision transit light-curve. *A&A*, 556, A19 [212]
- Oshagh M, Santos NC, Figueira P, et al., 2015, Polar stellar-spots and grazing planetary transits: possible explanation for the low number of discovered grazing planets. *A&A*, 583, L1 [224]
- Oskvarek JD, Perry EC, 1976, Temperature limits on the early Archaean ocean from oxygen isotope variations in the Isua supracrustal sequence, West Greenland. *Nature*, 259, 192–194 [576]
- Osorio M, Anglada G, Carrasco-González C, et al., 2014, Imaging the inner and outer gaps of the pre-transition disk of HD 169142 at 7 mm. *ApJ*, 791, L36 [367, 467]
- Østensen RH, 2009, Asteroseismology and evolution of extreme horizontal branch stars. *Communications in Asteroseismology*, 159, 75–87 [111]
- Østensen RH, Green EM, Bloemen S, et al., 2010, 2M J1938+4603: a rich, multi-mode pulsating sdB star with an eclipsing dM companion observed with Kepler. *MNRAS*, 408, L51–L55 [116, 746]
- Osterman S, Diddams S, Beasley M, et al., 2007, A proposed laser frequency comb-based wavelength reference for high-resolution spectroscopy. *Techniques and Instrumentation for Detection of Exoplanets III*, volume 6693 of *Proc. SPIE*, 66931G [33]
- Ostriker JP, Turner EL, 1986, The inclusion of interaction terms into population dynamics equations of interstellar colonisation. *J. Br. Interplanet. Soc.*, 39, 141 [647]
- Ostro SJ, 1993, Planetary radar astronomy. *Reviews of Modern Physics*, 65, 1235–1279 [355]
- Ostro SJ, Campbell DB, Chandler JF, et al., 1991, Asteroid radar astrometry. *AJ*, 102, 1490–1502 [356]
- Ostro SJ, Campbell DB, Simpson RA, et al., 1992, Europa, Ganymede, and Callisto: new radar results from Arecibo and Goldstone. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 97, 18 [356]
- Ostro SJ, Shoemaker EM, 1990, The extraordinary radar echoes from Europa, Ganymede, and Callisto: a geological perspective. *Icarus*, 85, 335–345 [356]
- Oti JE, Canales VF, Cagigal MP, 2005a, Improvements on the optical differentiation waveform sensor. *MNRAS*, 360, 1448–1454 [332]
- , 2005b, The optical differentiation coronagraph. *ApJ*, 630, 631–636 [334]
- O'Toole SJ, Butler RP, Tinney CG, et al., 2007, New planets around three G dwarfs. *ApJ*, 660, 1636–1641 [719, 722, 723]
- O'Toole SJ, Jones HRA, Tinney CG, et al., 2009a, The frequency of low-mass exoplanets. *ApJ*, 701, 1732–1741 [55]
- O'Toole SJ, Tinney CG, Butler RP, et al., 2009b, A Neptune-mass planet orbiting the nearby G dwarf HD 16417. *ApJ*, 697, 1263–1268 [36, 55, 718]
- O'Toole SJ, Tinney CG, Jones HRA, 2008, The impact of stellar oscillations on Doppler velocity planet searches. *MNRAS*, 386, 516–520 [36, 37]
- Otor OJ, Montet BT, Johnson JA, et al., 2016, The orbit and mass of the third planet in the Kepler-56 system. *AJ*, 152, 165 [741]
- Otten GPNL, Snik F, Kenworthy MA, et al., 2017, On-sky performance analysis of the vector apodizing phase plate coronagraph on MagAO/Cléo2. *ApJ*, 834, 175 [343]
- Ouyed R, Fundamenski WR, Cripps GR, et al., 1998, D-D Fusion in the Interior of Jupiter? *ApJ*, 501, 367–374 [302, 303]
- Ouyed R, Jaikumar P, 2016, Nuclear fusion in the deuterated cores of inflated hot Jupiters. *Ap&SS*, 361, 89 [302, 303]
- Owen JE, 2014a, Accreting planets as dust dams in transition disks. *ApJ*, 789, 59 [466]
- , 2014b, Snow lines as probes of turbulent diffusion in protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 790, L7 [565]
- , 2016, The origin and evolution of transition disks: successes, problems, and open questions. *Publ. Astron. Soc. Australia*, 33, e005 [466]
- Owen JE, Adams FC, 2014, Magnetically controlled mass-loss from extrasolar planets in close orbits. *MNRAS*, 444, 3761–3779 [422]
- , 2016, Hot Jupiter breezes: time-dependent outflows from extrasolar planets. *MNRAS*, 456, 3053–3067 [591]
- Owen JE, Alvarez MA, 2016, UV driven evaporation of close-in planets: energy-limited, recombination-limited, and photon-limited flows. *ApJ*, 816, 34 [601]
- Owen JE, Clarke CJ, 2012, Two populations of transition disks? *MNRAS*, 426, L96–L100 [465]
- Owen JE, Ercolano B, Clarke CJ, et al., 2010, Radiation-hydrodynamic models of X-ray and EUV photoevaporating protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 401, 1415–1428 [650]
- Owen JE, Hudoba de Badyn M, Clarke CJ, et al., 2013, Characterising thermal sweeping: a rapid disk dispersal mechanism. *MNRAS*, 436, 1430–1438 [462]
- Owen JE, Kollmeier JA, 2017, Dust traps as planetary birth sites: basics and vortex formation. *MNRAS*, 467, 3379–3392 [460]
- Owen JE, Lai D, 2017, Generating large misalignments in gapped and binary disks. *MNRAS*, 469, 2834–2844 [466]
- Owen JE, Menou K, 2016, Disk-fed giant planet formation. *ApJ*, 819, L14 [483]
- Owen JE, Mohanty S, 2016, Habitability of terrestrial-mass planets in the habitable zone of M dwarfs. I. H/He-dominated atmospheres. *MNRAS*, 459, 4088–4108 [622]
- Owen JE, Morton TD, 2016, The initial physical conditions of Kepler-36 b and c. *ApJ*, 819, L10 [740]
- Owen JE, Wu Y, 2013, Kepler planets: a tale of evaporation. *ApJ*, 775, 105 [298, 309, 315]
- , 2016, Atmospheres of low-mass planets: the 'boil-off'. *ApJ*, 817, 107 [601, 602]
- , 2017, The evaporation valley in the Kepler planets. *ApJ*, 847, 29 [299]
- Owen TC, 1980, The search for early forms of life in other planetary systems: future possibilities afforded by spectroscopic techniques. *Strategies for the Search for Life in the Universe*, volume 83 of *Astrophys. Space Sci. Lib.*, 177–183 [619, 638, 640]
- Owen TC, Bar-Nun A, 1995, Comets, impacts, and atmospheres. *Icarus*, 116, 215–226 [668]
- Owen TC, Mahaffy P, Niemann HB, et al., 1999, A low-temperature origin for the planetesimals that formed Jupiter. *Nature*, 402, 269–270 [578, 661]
- Owen TC, Roush TL, Cruikshank DP, et al., 1993, Surface ices and the atmospheric composition of Pluto. *Science*, 261, 745–748 [682]
- Ozernoy LM, Gorkavyi NN, Mather JC, et al., 2000, Signatures of exosolar planets in dust debris disks. *ApJ*, 537, L147–L151 [492]
- Ozima M, Miura YN, Podosek FA, 2004, Orphan radiogenic noble gases in lunar breccias: evidence for planet pollution of the Sun? *Icarus*, 170, 17–23 [661]
- Paardekooper S, Baruteau C, Crida A, et al., 2010a, A torque formula for non-isothermal type I planetary migration. I. Unsaturated horseshoe drag. *MNRAS*, 401, 1950–1964 [519, 556]
- Paardekooper S, Mellema G, 2006, Halting type I planet migration in non-isothermal disks. *A&A*, 459, L17–L20 [518, 521]
- Paardekooper S, Papaloizou JCB, 2009, On corotation torques, horseshoe drag and the possibility of sustained stalled or outward protoplanetary migration. *MNRAS*, 394, 2283–2296 [519]
- Paardekooper SJ, 2007, Dust accretion onto high-mass planets. *A&A*, 462, 355–369 [480]
- , 2014, Dynamical corotation torques on low-mass planets. *MNRAS*, 444, 2031–2042 [519]
- Paardekooper SJ, Baruteau C, Kley W, 2011a, A torque formula for non-isothermal type I planetary migration. II. Effects of diffusion. *MNRAS*, 410, 293–303 [519]
- Paardekooper SJ, Baruteau C, Meru F, 2011b, Numerical convergence in self-gravitating disk simulations: initial conditions and edge effects. *MNRAS*, 416, L65–L69 [490]
- Paardekooper SJ, Leinhardt ZM, 2010, Planetesimal collisions in binary systems. *MNRAS*, 403, L64–L68 [80, 550, 714]
- Paardekooper SJ, Leinhardt ZM, Thébault P, et al., 2012, How not to build Tatooine: the difficulty of *in situ* formation of circumbinary planets Kepler-16 b, Kepler-34 b, and Kepler-35 b. *ApJ*, 754, L16 [551, 552, 739, 740]
- Paardekooper SJ, Lesur G, Papaloizou JCB, 2010b, Vortex migration in protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 725, 146–158 [461]
- Paardekooper SJ, Mellema G, 2004, Planets opening dust gaps in gas disks. *A&A*, 425, L9–L12 [465]
- Paardekooper SJ, Papaloizou JCB, 2008, On disk protoplanet interactions in a non-

- barotropic disk with thermal diffusion. *A&A*, 485, 877–895 [518]
- Paardekooper SJ, Rein H, Kley W, 2013, The formation of systems with closely spaced low-mass planets and the application to Kepler–36. *MNRAS*, 434, 3018–3029 [179, 503, 504, 511, 740]
- Paardekooper SJ, Thébault P, Mellema G, 2008, Planetesimal and gas dynamics in binaries. *MNRAS*, 386, 973–988 [550]
- Pace G, Pasquini L, 2004, The age-activity-rotation relationship in solar-type stars. *A&A*, 426, 1021–1034 [381]
- Pace GW, Walker JCG, 1975, Time markers in interstellar communication. *Nature*, 254, 400–401 [648]
- Pacheco-Vázquez S, Fuente A, Baruteau C, et al., 2016, High spatial resolution imaging of SO and H₂CO in AB Auriga: the first SO image in a transition disk. *A&A*, 589, A60 [370]
- Pacucci F, Ferrara A, D’Onghia E, 2013, Detectability of free-floating planets in open clusters with the James Webb Space Telescope. *ApJ*, 778, L42 [447, 526]
- Paczynski B, 1976, Common envelope binaries. *Structure and Evolution of Close Binary Systems*, volume 73 of *IAU Symp.*, 75 [113]
- , 1986a, Gravitational microlensing at large optical depth. *ApJ*, 301, 503–516 [119, 120]
- , 1986b, Gravitational microlensing by the Galactic halo. *ApJ*, 304, 1–5 [120, 122]
- , 1991, Gravitational microlensing of the Galactic bulge stars. *ApJ*, 371, L63–L67 [120]
- , 1995, The masses of nearby dwarfs can be determined with gravitational microlensing. *Acta Astronomica*, 45, 345–348 [138]
- , 1996, Gravitational microlensing in the local group. *ARA&A*, 34, 419–460 [120, 121, 122, 123, 138]
- , 1998, Gravitational microlensing with the Space Interferometry Mission. *ApJ*, 494, L23–26 [138]
- Padgett M, Courtial J, Allen L, 2004, Light’s orbital angular momentum. *Physics Today*, 57(5), 050000–40 [336]
- Padoan P, Nordlund Å, 2002, The stellar initial mass function from turbulent fragmentation. *ApJ*, 576, 870–879 [441]
- , 2004, The ‘mysterious’ origin of brown dwarfs. *ApJ*, 617, 559–564 [431, 441, 442]
- Padoan P, Nordlund A, Jones BJT, 1997, The universality of the stellar initial mass function. *MNRAS*, 288, 145–152 [441]
- Páez RI, Efthymiopoulos C, 2015, Trojan resonant dynamics, stability, and chaotic diffusion, for parameters relevant to exoplanetary systems. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 121, 139–170 [273]
- Pagano I, Lanza AF, Leto G, et al., 2009, CoRoT–2 magnetic activity: hints for possible star–planet interaction. *Earth Moon and Planets*, 105, 373–378 [387, 733]
- Pagano M, Truitt A, Young PA, et al., 2015, The chemical composition of τ Cet and possible effects on terrestrial planets. *ApJ*, 803, 90 [714]
- Pahlevan K, Morbidelli A, 2015, Collisionless encounters and the origin of the lunar inclination. *Nature*, 527, 492–494 [665]
- Pahlevan K, Stevenson DJ, 2007, Equilibration in the aftermath of the lunar-forming giant impact. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 262, 438–449 [664]
- Pajdosz G, 1995, Non-evolutionary secular period increase in pulsating DA white dwarfs. *A&A*, 295, L17–L19 [111]
- Pajola M, Lazzarin M, Bertini I, et al., 2012, Spectrophotometric investigation of Phobos with the Rosetta OSIRIS–NAC camera and implications for its collisional capture. *MNRAS*, 427, 3230–3243 [688]
- Pál A, 2008, Properties of analytic transit light-curve models. *MNRAS*, 390, 281–288 [201, 225]
- , 2009, An analytical solution for Kepler’s problem. *MNRAS*, 396, 1737–1742 [18, 27]
- , 2010, Analysis of radial velocity variations in multiple planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 409, 975–984 [720, 722]
- , 2012, Light-curve modelling for mutual transits. *MNRAS*, 420, 1630–1635 [196, 225, 327]
- Pál A, Bakos GÁ, 2006, Astrometry in wide-field surveys. *PASP*, 118, 1474–1483 [156]
- Pál A, Bakos GÁ, Fernandez J, et al., 2009, Independent confirmation and refined parameters of the hot Jupiter XO–5 b. *ApJ*, 700, 783–790 [757]
- Pál A, Bakos GÁ, Torres G, et al., 2008, HAT–P–7 b: an extremely hot massive planet transiting a bright star in the Kepler field. *ApJ*, 680, 1450–1456 [300, 411, 735]
- , 2010, Refined stellar, orbital and planetary parameters of the eccentric HAT–P–2 planetary system. *MNRAS*, 401, 2665–2674 [292, 735]
- Pál A, Kocsis B, 2008, Periastron precession measurements in transiting extrasolar planetary systems at the level of general relativity. *MNRAS*, 389, 191–198 [259, 262, 272]
- Pál A, Sárneczky K, Szabó GM, et al., 2011, Transit timing variations in the HAT–P–13 system. *MNRAS*, 413, L43–L46 [163, 269, 736]
- Palacios DM, 2005, An optical vortex coronagraph. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 5905, 196–205 [334]
- Palacios DM, Hunyadi SL, 2006, Low-order aberration sensitivity of an optical vortex coronagraph. *Optics Letters*, 31, 2981–2983 [337]
- Palau A, de Gregorio-Monsalvo I, Morata Ò, et al., 2012, A search for pre-stellar cores and proto-brown dwarf candidates in Taurus: multiwavelength analysis in the B213–L1495 clouds. *MNRAS*, 424, 2778–2791 [445]
- Palau A, Zapata LA, Rodríguez LF, et al., 2014, IC 348–SMM2E: a Class 0 proto-brown dwarf candidate forming as a scaled-down version of low-mass stars. *MNRAS*, 444, 833–845 [445]
- Pallavicini R, Golub L, Rosner R, et al., 1981, Relations among stellar X-ray emission observed from Einstein, stellar rotation and bolometric luminosity. *ApJ*, 248, 279–290 [423]
- Pallé E, Chen G, Alonso R, et al., 2016a, The GTC exoplanet transit spectroscopy survey. III. No asymmetries in the transit of CoRoT–29 b. *A&A*, 589, A62 [216, 734]
- Pallé E, Chen G, Prieto-Arranz J, et al., 2017, Feature-rich transmission spectrum for WASP–127 b: cloud-free skies for the puffiest known super-Neptune? *A&A*, 602, L15 [757]
- Pallé E, Ford EB, Seager S, et al., 2008a, Identifying the rotation rate and the presence of dynamic weather on extrasolar Earth-like planets from photometric observations. *ApJ*, 676, 1319–1329 [221, 641]
- Pallé E, Goode PR, Montañés-Rodríguez P, et al., 2016b, Earth’s albedo variations 1998–2014 as measured from ground-based Earthshine observations. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 43, 4531–4538 [641]
- Pallé E, Montañés-Rodríguez P, Vazquez M, et al., 2008b, Cloudiness and apparent rotation rate of Earth-like planets. *ASP Conf. Ser.*, volume 398, 399–402 [587]
- Pallé E, Osorio MRZ, Barrena R, et al., 2009, Earth’s transmission spectrum from lunar eclipse observations. *Nature*, 459, 814–816 [641]
- Pallé E, Zapatero Osorio MR, García Muñoz A, 2011, Characterising the atmospheres of transiting rocky planets around late-type dwarfs. *ApJ*, 728, 19 [618]
- Pallé PL, Grundahl F, Triviño Hage A, et al., 2013, Observations of the radial velocity of the Sun. *Journal of Physics Conference Series*, 440(1), 012051 [657]
- Palme H, Fegley B, 1990, High-temperature condensation of iron-rich olivine in the solar nebula. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 101, 180–195 [562]
- Palme H, Zipfel J, 2017, The chemistry of solar system materials: Sun, planets, asteroids, meteorites and dust. *Assessment and Mitigation of Asteroid Impact Hazards: Proceedings of the 2015 Barcelona Asteroid Day*, 46 [652]
- Palmer BA, Engleman R, 1983, *Atlas of the Thorium Spectrum*. Los Alamos National Laboratory [32]
- Pan L, Padoan P, 2010, Relative velocity of inertial particles in turbulent flows. *Journal of Fluid Mechanics*, 661, 73–107 [469]
- , 2014, Turbulence-induced relative velocity of dust particles. IV. The collision kernel. *ApJ*, 797, 101 [469]
- Pan L, Padoan P, Scalo J, et al., 2011, Turbulent clustering of protoplanetary dust and planetesimal formation. *ApJ*, 740, 6 [460]
- Pan M, Chiang E, 2010, The propeller and the frog. *ApJ*, 722, L178–L182 [691]
- , 2012, Care and feeding of frogs. *AJ*, 143, 9 [691]
- Pan M, Nesvold ER, Kuchner MJ, 2016, Apocentre glow in eccentric debris disks: implications for Fomalhaut and ϵ Eri. *ApJ*, 832, 81 [495, 715, 761]
- Pan M, Rein H, Chiang E, et al., 2012, Stochastic flights of propellers. *MNRAS*, 427, 2788–2796 [691]
- Pan M, Wu Y, 2016, On the mass and origin of Chariklo’s rings. *ApJ*, 821, 18 [691]
- Panchuk VE, Klochova VG, Sachkov ME, et al., 2015, Doppler methods of search and monitoring of exoplanets. *Solar System Research*, 49, 420–429 [53]
- Panchuk VE, Klochova VG, Yushkin MV, et al., 2009, High-resolution spectrograph of the 6-m BTA telescope. *Opticheski Zhurnal*, 76(42–48) [50]
- Panchuk VE, Sachkov ME, Yushkin MV, et al., 2010, Integral methods in astronomical spectroscopy. *Astrophysical Bulletin*, 65, 75–94 [50]
- Panei JA, Althaus LG, Benvenuto OG, 2000, Mass–radius relations for white dwarf stars of different internal compositions. *A&A*, 353, 970–977 [413]
- Panić O, Holland WS, Wyatt MC, et al., 2013, First results of the SONS survey: submillimeter detections of debris disks. *MNRAS*, 435, 1037–1046 [493]
- Panić O, Ratzka T, Mulders GD, et al., 2014, Resolving the HD 100546 disk in the mid-infrared: small inner disk and asymmetry near the gap. *A&A*, 562, A101 [762]
- Panichi F, Goździewski K, Migaszewski C, et al., 2017a, The architecture and formation of the Kepler–30 planetary system. *ArXiv e-prints* [271, 740]
- Panichi F, Goździewski K, Turchetti G, 2017b, The reversibility error method (REM): a new, dynamical fast indicator for planetary dynamics. *MNRAS*, 468, 469–491 [516, 719, 740, 741]
- Panov KP, 2009, The orbital distances law in planetary systems. *The Open Astronomy Journal*, 2, 90–94 [510]
- Papaloizou JCB, 2003, Disk–planet interactions: migration and resonances in extrasolar planetary systems. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 87, 53–83 [507, 522]
- , 2005, Disk–planet interactions and early evolution in young planetary systems. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 91, 33–57 [521]
- , 2011, Tidal interactions in multi-planet systems. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 111, 83–103 [320, 504, 544, 716, 718]
- , 2015, Three body resonances in close orbiting planetary systems: tidal dissipation and orbital evolution. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 14, 291–304 [320, 508, 741]
- , 2016, Consequences of tidal interaction between disks and orbiting protoplanets for the evolution of multi-planet systems with architecture resembling that of Kepler–444. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 126, 157–187 [746]
- Papaloizou JCB, Ivanov PB, 2010, Dynamic tides in rotating objects: numerical investigation of inertial waves in convective or barotropic stars and planets. *MNRAS*, 407, 1631–1656 [542]
- Papaloizou JCB, Larwood JD, 2000, On the orbital evolution and growth of protoplanets embedded in a gaseous disk. *MNRAS*, 315, 823–833 [518]
- Papaloizou JCB, Lin DNC, 1984, On the tidal interaction between protoplanets and the primordial solar nebula. I. Linear calculation of the role of angular momentum exchange. *ApJ*, 285, 818–834 [520]
- Papaloizou JCB, Nelson RP, 2003, The interaction of a giant planet with a disk with MHD turbulence. I. The initial turbulent disk models. *MNRAS*, 339, 983–992 [517]
- Papaloizou JCB, Nelson RP, Kley W, et al., 2007, Disk–planet interactions during planet formation. *Protostars and Planets V*, 655–668 [521]
- Papaloizou JCB, Nelson RP, Masset F, 2001, Orbital eccentricity growth through disk-companion tidal interaction. *A&A*, 366, 263–275 [523]
- Papaloizou JCB, Szuszkiewicz E, 2005, On the migration-induced resonances in a system of two planets with masses in the Earth mass range. *MNRAS*, 363, 153–176 [319, 504, 507]
- Papaloizou JCB, Terquem C, 1999, Critical protoplanetary core masses in protoplanetary disks and the formation of short-period giant planets. *ApJ*, 521, 823–838 [480, 483]
- , 2001, Dynamical relaxation and massive extrasolar planets. *MNRAS*, 325, 221–230 [525]
- , 2006, Planet formation and migration. *Rep. Prog. Phys.*, 69, 119–180 [467, 517, 520]
- , 2010, On the dynamics of multiple systems of hot super-Earths and Neptunes:

- tidal circularisation, resonance and the HD 40307 system. *MNRAS*, 405, 573–592 [508, 719]
- Paprotny Z, 1977, Nonradio methods of SETI. *Postępy Astronautyki*, 10, 39–67 [646]
- Papuc AM, Davies GF, 2008, The internal activity and thermal evolution of Earth-like planets. *Icarus*, 195, 447–458 [598]
- Paquette C, Pelletier C, Fontaine G, et al., 1986, Diffusion in white dwarfs: new results and comparative study. *ApJS*, 61, 197–217 [417]
- Paradise A, Menou K, 2017, GCM simulations of unstable climates in the habitable zone. *ApJ*, 848, 33 [631]
- Parfenov SY, Semenov DA, Sobolev AM, et al., 2016, Towards detecting methanol emission in low-mass protoplanetary disks with ALMA: the role of non-LTE excitation. *MNRAS*, 460, 2648–2663 [463]
- Parisi MG, 2011, Last giant impact on Uranus: constraints on oligarchic masses in the trans-Saturn region. *A&A*, 534, A28 [680]
- Parisi MG, Del Valle L, 2011, Last giant impact on the Neptunian system: constraints on oligarchic masses in the trans-Saturnian region. *A&A*, 530, A46 [681]
- Park BG, Jeon YB, Lee CU, et al., 2006, Microlensing sensitivity to Earth-mass planets in the habitable zone. *ApJ*, 643, 1233–1238 [123]
- Park C, Jaffe DT, Yuk IS, et al., 2014, Design and early performance of IGRINS (Immersed Grating Infrared Spectrometer). *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy V*, volume 9147 of *Proc. SPIE*, 91471D [42, 46, 48]
- Park RS, Folkner WM, Konopliv AS, et al., 2017, Precession of Mercury's perihelion from ranging to the MESSENGER spacecraft. *AJ*, 153, 121 [258]
- Parke Loyd RO, Koskinen TT, France K, et al., 2017, Ultraviolet C II and Si III transit spectroscopy and modeling of the evaporating atmosphere of GJ 436b. *ApJ*, 834, L17 [729]
- Parker AH, Buie MW, Grundy WM, et al., 2016, Discovery of a Makemakean moon. *ApJ*, 825, L9 [682]
- Parker AH, Kavelaars JJ, 2010, Destruction of binary minor planets during Neptune scattering. *ApJ*, 722, L204–L208 [684]
- , 2012, Collisional evolution of ultra-wide trans-Neptunian binaries. *ApJ*, 744, 139 [684]
- Parker AH, Kavelaars JJ, Petit JM, et al., 2011, Characterisation of seven ultra-wide trans-Neptunian binaries. *ApJ*, 743, 1 [684]
- Parker EN, 1975, The generation of magnetic fields in astrophysical bodies. X. Magnetic buoyancy and the solar dynamo. *ApJ*, 198, 205–209 [382]
- Parker RJ, Church RP, Davies MB, et al., 2014, Supernova enrichment and dynamical histories of solar-type stars in clusters. *MNRAS*, 437, 946–958 [651]
- Parker RJ, Goodwin SP, 2009, The role of cluster evolution in disrupting planetary systems and disks: the Kozai mechanism. *MNRAS*, 397, 1041–1045 [529, 549]
- Parker RJ, Lichtenberg T, Quanz SP, 2017, Was Planet Nine captured in the Sun's natal star-forming region? *MNRAS*, 472, L75–L79 [687]
- Parker RJ, Quanz SP, 2012, The effects of dynamical interactions on planets in young substructured star clusters. *MNRAS*, 419, 2448–2458 [448, 526]
- , 2013, On the frequency of planetary systems around G dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 436, 650–658 [552]
- Parmentier V, Fortney JJ, Showman AP, et al., 2016, Transitions in the cloud composition of hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 828, 22 [590, 591, 616]
- Parmentier V, Guillot T, 2014, A non-grey analytical model for irradiated atmospheres. I. Derivation. *A&A*, 562, A133 [591]
- Parmentier V, Guillot T, Fortney JJ, et al., 2015, A non-grey analytical model for irradiated atmospheres. II. Analytical versus numerical solutions. *A&A*, 574, A35 [591]
- Parmentier V, Showman AP, Lian Y, 2013, 3d mixing in hot Jupiters atmospheres. I. Application to the day/night cold trap in HD 209458 b. *A&A*, 558, A91 [732]
- Parnell J, 2005, Plate tectonics and the detection of land-based biosignatures on Mars and extrasolar planets. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 4, 175–186 [628]
- Parsons SG, Marsh TR, Bours MCP, et al., 2014, Timing variations in the secondary eclipse of NN Ser. *MNRAS*, 438, L91–L95 [113, 114, 115]
- Parsons SG, Marsh TR, Copperwheat CM, et al., 2010a, Orbital period variations in eclipsing post-common-envelope binaries. *MNRAS*, 407, 2362–2382 [113, 114, 117]
- , 2010b, Precise mass and radius values for the white dwarf and low mass M dwarf in the pre-cataclysmic binary NN Ser. *MNRAS*, 402, 2591–2608 [114]
- Paruta P, Hendrix T, Keppens R, 2016, Dust grain coagulation modelling: from discrete to continuous. *Astronomy and Computing*, 16, 155–165 [469]
- Parviainen H, 2015a, PYTRANSIT: fast and easy exoplanet transit modelling in PYTHON. *MNRAS*, 450, 3233–3238 [195]
- , 2015b, PyTransit: transit light curve modeling. Astrophysics Source Code Library [195]
- Parviainen H, Aigrain S, 2015, LDTK: Limb Darkening Toolkit. *MNRAS*, 453, 3821–3826 [211]
- Parviainen H, Aigrain S, Thatté N, et al., 2015, Exoplanet transmission spectroscopy using KMOS. *MNRAS*, 453, 3875–3885 [732, 735, 754]
- Parviainen H, Deeg HJ, Belmonte JA, 2013, Secondary eclipses in the CoRoT light curves: a homogeneous search based on Bayesian model selection. *A&A*, 550, A67 [173, 733, 734]
- Parviainen H, Gandolfi D, Deleuil M, et al., 2014, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. XXV. CoRoT-27 b: a massive and dense planet on a short-period orbit. *A&A*, 562, A140 [734]
- Parviainen H, Pallé E, Chen G, et al., 2018, The GTC exoplanet transit spectroscopy survey. VIII. Flat transmission spectrum for the warm gas giant WASP-80 b. *A&A*, 609, A33 [756]
- Parviainen H, Pallé E, Nortmann L, et al., 2016, The GTC exoplanet transit spectroscopy survey. II. An overly large Rayleigh-like feature for exoplanet TrES-3 b. *A&A*, 585, A114 [751]
- Pasachoff JM, 2010, Resource Letter SPH-1: Solar physics. *Am. J. Phys.*, 78, 890–901 [649]
- Pasachoff JM, Schneider G, Widemann T, 2011, High-resolution satellite imaging of the 2004 transit of Venus and asymmetries in the Cytherean atmosphere. *AJ*, 141, 112 [161]
- Pascucci I, Apai D, Hardegree-Ullman EE, et al., 2008, Medium-separation binaries do not affect the first steps of planet formation. *ApJ*, 673, 477–486 [550]
- Pascucci I, Apai D, Henning T, et al., 2003, The first detailed look at a brown dwarf disk. *ApJ*, 590, L111–L114 [443]
- Pascucci I, Apai D, Luhman K, et al., 2009, The different evolution of gas and dust in disks around Sun-like and cool stars. *ApJ*, 696, 143–159 [309, 444]
- Pascucci I, Gorti U, Hollenbach D, et al., 2006, Formation and evolution of planetary systems: upper limits to the gas mass in disks around Sun-like stars. *ApJ*, 651, 1177–1193 [464, 522]
- Pascucci I, Tachibana S, 2010, The clearing of protoplanetary disks and of the protosolar nebula. *Protoplanetary Dust: Astrophysical and Cosmochemical Perspectives*, 263–298, Cambridge University Press [462]
- Pascucci I, Testi L, Herczeg GJ, et al., 2016, A steeper than linear disk mass–stellar mass scaling relation. *ApJ*, 831, 125 [456]
- Pasquini L, Avila G, Dekker H, et al., 2008a, CODEX: the high-resolution visual spectrograph for the E-ELT. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7014, 51 [49]
- Pasquini L, Avila G, Delabre B, et al., 2008b, Codex. *Precision Spectroscopy in Astrophysics*, 249–253 [49]
- Pasquini L, Brucalassi A, Ruiz MT, et al., 2012, Search for giant planets in M67. I. Overview. *A&A*, 545, A139 [56, 61]
- Pasquini L, Cristiani S, Garcia-Lopez R, et al., 2010, CODEX: an ultra-stable high-resolution spectrograph for the E-ELT. *The Messenger*, 140, 20–21 [28]
- Pasquini L, Döllinger MP, Weiss A, et al., 2007, Evolved stars suggest an external origin of the enhanced metallicity in planet-hosting stars. *A&A*, 473, 979–982 [60, 390]
- Pasquini L, Liu Q, Pallavicini R, 1994, Lithium abundances of nearby solar-like stars. *A&A*, 287, 191–205 [400]
- Pasquini L, Manescau A, Avila G, et al., 2009, ESPRESSO: a high resolution spectrograph for the combined coude focus of the VLT. *Science with the VLT in the ELT Era*, 395–400 [49]
- Passy JC, Mac Low MM, De Marco O, 2012, On the survival of brown dwarfs and planets engulfed by their giant host star. *ApJ*, 759, L30 [412, 724]
- Pástor P, 2016, Locations of stationary/periodic solutions in mean motion resonances according to the properties of dust grains. *MNRAS*, 460, 524–534 [460]
- Paszun D, Dominik C, 2009, Collisional evolution of dust aggregates: from compaction to catastrophic destruction. *A&A*, 507, 1023–1040 [469]
- Patel RI, Metchev SA, Heinze A, 2014, A sensitive identification of warm debris disks in the solar neighbourhood through precise calibration of saturated WISE photometry. *ApJS*, 212, 10 [493]
- Patel RI, Metchev SA, Heinze A, et al., 2017, The faintest WISE debris disks: enhanced methods for detection and verification. *AJ*, 153, 54 [493]
- Patel SG, Vogt SS, Marcy GW, et al., 2007, Fourteen new companions from the Keck and Lick radial velocity survey including five brown dwarf candidates. *ApJ*, 665, 744–753 [67]
- Patience J, Bulger J, King RR, et al., 2011, Spatially resolved submillimeter imaging of the HR 8799 debris disk. *A&A*, 531, L17 [763]
- Patience J, King RR, de Rosa RJ, et al., 2010, The highest resolution near infrared spectrum of the imaged planetary mass companion 2M J1207 b. *A&A*, 517, A76 [438, 763]
- Patience J, King RR, De Rosa RJ, et al., 2012, Spectroscopy across the brown dwarf/planetary mass boundary. I. Near-infrared JHK spectra. *A&A*, 540, A85 [762]
- Patience J, White RJ, Ghez AM, et al., 2002, Stellar companions to stars with planets. *ApJ*, 581, 654–665 [80, 714, 715, 722]
- Paula B, Nemiroff RJ, 2008, Gravitational lensing characteristics of the transparent Sun. *ApJ*, 685, 1297–1303 [137]
- Patra KC, Winn JN, Holman MJ, et al., 2017, The apparently decaying orbit of WASP-12 b. *AJ*, 154, 4 [753]
- Patruno A, Kama M, 2017, Neutron star planets: atmospheric processes and irradiation. *A&A*, 608, A147 [110, 625]
- Patten BM, Stauffer JR, Burrows A, et al., 2006, Spitzer IRAC photometry of M, L, and T dwarfs. *ApJ*, 651, 502–516 [607]
- Patterson C, 1956, Age of meteorites and the Earth. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 10, 230–237 [653]
- Pätzold M, Carone L, Rauer H, 2004, Tidal interactions of close-in extrasolar planets: the OGLE cases. *A&A*, 427, 1075–1080 [167, 542, 749]
- Pätzold M, Endl M, Csizmadia S, et al., 2012, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. XXIII. CoRoT-21 b: a doomed large Jupiter around a faint subgiant. *A&A*, 545, A6 [173, 734]
- Pätzold M, Rauer H, 2002, Where are the massive close-in extrasolar planets? *ApJ*, 568, L117–L120 [521]
- Paulson DB, Cochran WD, Hatzes AP, 2004a, Searching for planets in the Hyades. V. Limits on planet detection in the presence of stellar activity. *AJ*, 127, 3579–3586 [61]
- Paulson DB, Saar SH, Cochran WD, et al., 2002, Searching for planets in the Hyades. II. Some implications of stellar magnetic activity. *AJ*, 124, 572–582 [61]
- , 2004b, Searching for planets in the Hyades. III. The quest for short-period planets. *AJ*, 127, 1644–1652 [61, 85]
- Paulson DB, Sneden C, Cochran WD, 2003, Searching for planets in the Hyades. IV. Differential abundance analysis of Hyades dwarfs. *AJ*, 125, 3185–3195 [61]
- Paulson DB, Yelda S, 2006, Differential radial velocities and stellar parameters of nearby young stars. *PASP*, 118, 706–715 [392]
- Paučo R, 2017, Towards an explanation of orbits in the extreme trans-Neptunian region: the effect of Milgromian dynamics. *A&A*, 603, A11 [684]
- Pavlov AA, Brown LL, Kasting JF, 2001a, Ultraviolet shielding of NH₃ and O₂ by organic hazes in the Archean atmosphere. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106, 23267–23288 [674]
- Pavlov AA, Hurtgen MT, Kasting JF, et al., 2003, Methane-rich Proterozoic atmosphere? *Geology*, 31, 87–91 [673]
- Pavlov AA, Kasting JF, Brown LL, et al., 2000, Greenhouse warming by CH₄ in the

- atmosphere of early Earth. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 11981–11990 [673]
- Pavlov AA, Kasting JE, Eigenbrode JL, et al., 2001b, Organic haze in Earth's early atmosphere: source of low- ^{13}C late Archean kerogens? *Geology*, 29, 1003 [641]
- Pavlov DA, Williams JG, Suvorkin VV, 2016, Determining parameters of Moon's orbital and rotational motion from LLR observations using GRAIL and IERS-recommended models. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 126, 61–88 [665]
- Pawellek N, Krivov AV, 2015, The dust grain size–stellar luminosity trend in debris disks. *MNRAS*, 454, 3207–3221 [495]
- Pawellek N, Krivov AV, Marshall JP, et al., 2014, Disk radii and grain sizes in Herschel-resolved debris disks. *ApJ*, 792, 65 [492, 493, 717, 718]
- Payne MJ, McClain CR, Boyer AG, et al., 2011, The evolutionary consequences of oxygenic photosynthesis: a body size perspective. *Photosynthesis Research*, 107(1), 37–57, ISSN 1573-5079 [629]
- Payne MJ, Deck KM, Holman MJ, et al., 2013, Stability of satellites in closely-packed planetary systems. *ApJ*, 775, L44 [276, 317]
- Payne MJ, Ford EB, 2011, An analysis of jitter and transit timing variations in the HAT-P-13 system. *ApJ*, 729, 98 [736]
- Payne MJ, Ford EB, Veras D, 2010, Transit timing variations for inclined and retrograde exoplanetary systems. *ApJ*, 712, L86 [263, 265, 266, 272]
- Payne MJ, Ford EB, Wyatt MC, et al., 2009a, Dynamical simulations of the planetary system HD 69830. *MNRAS*, 393, 1219–1234 [720]
- Payne MJ, Lodato G, 2007, The potential for Earth-mass planet formation around brown dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 381, 1597–1606 [446]
- Payne MJ, Veras D, Gänsicke BT, et al., 2017, The fate of exomoons in white dwarf planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 464, 2557–2564 [417]
- Payne MJ, Veras D, Holman MJ, et al., 2016, Liberating exomoons in white dwarf planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 457, 217–231 [417]
- Payne MJ, Wyatt MC, Thébault P, 2009b, Outward migration of terrestrial embryos in binary systems. *MNRAS*, 400, 1936–1944 [550]
- Paz-Chinchón F, Leão IC, Bravo JP, et al., 2015, The rotational behaviour of Kepler stars with planets. *ApJ*, 803, 69 [385, 386, 387]
- Peña Ramírez K, Béjar VJS, Zapatero Osorio MR, 2016, A new free-floating planet in the Upper Scorpius association. *A&A*, 586, A157 [434]
- Peña Ramírez K, Béjar VJS, Zapatero Osorio MR, et al., 2012, New isolated planetary-mass objects and the stellar and substellar mass function of the σ Ori cluster. *ApJ*, 754, 30 [443, 446, 447]
- Peacock A, Verhoeve P, Rando N, et al., 1996, Single optical photon detection with a superconducting tunnel junction. *Nature*, 381, 135–137 [183]
- Peale SJ, 1969, Generalised Cassini's laws. *AJ*, 74, 483 [678]
- , 1976, Orbital resonances in the solar system. *ARA&A*, 14, 215–246 [73, 505, 506, 507, 678]
- , 1977, Rotation histories of the natural satellites. *Planetary Satellites*, 87–112 [535]
- , 1988a, Speculative histories of the Uranian satellite system. *Icarus*, 74, 153–171 [689]
- , 1988b, The rotational dynamics of Mercury and the state of its core. *Mercury*, 461–493, University of Arizona Press [679]
- , 1994, On the detection of mutual perturbations as proof of planets around PSR B1257+12. *Ap&SS*, 212, 77–89 [107]
- , 1997, Expectations from a microlensing search for planets. *Icarus*, 127, 269–289 [123]
- , 1999, Origin and evolution of the natural satellites. *ARA&A*, 37, 533–602 [533, 687]
- , 2001, Probability of detecting a planetary companion during a microlensing event. *ApJ*, 552, 889–911 [123]
- , 2003, Comparison of a ground-based microlensing search for planets with a search from space. *AJ*, 126, 1595–1603 [143]
- , 2008, Obliquity tides in hot Jupiters. *ASP Conf. Ser.*, volume 398, 281–292 [303]
- Peale SJ, Cassen P, 1978, Contribution of tidal dissipation to lunar thermal history. *Icarus*, 36, 245–269 [599]
- Peale SJ, Cassen P, Reynolds RT, 1979, Melting of Io by tidal dissipation. *Science*, 203, 892–894 [544]
- Peale SJ, Gold T, 1965, Rotation of the planet Mercury. *Nature*, 206, 1240–1241 [535, 541, 678]
- Pearce TD, Wyatt MC, 2014, Dynamical evolution of an eccentric planet and a less massive debris disk. *MNRAS*, 443, 2541–2560 [496, 525]
- Pearce TD, Wyatt MC, Kennedy GM, 2014, Imaged substellar companions: not as eccentric as they appear? The effect of an unseen inner mass on derived orbits. *MNRAS*, 437, 2686–2701 [342]
- Pearl JC, Conrath BJ, 1991, The albedo, effective temperature, and energy balance of Neptune, as determined from Voyager data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96, 18 [661]
- Pearson DG, Brenker FE, Nestola F, et al., 2014a, Hydrous mantle transition zone indicated by ringwoodite included within diamond. *Nature*, 507, 221–224 [667]
- Pearson KA, Palafox L, Griffith CA, 2018, Searching for exoplanets using artificial intelligence. *MNRAS*, 474, 478–491 [194]
- Pearson KA, Turner JD, Sagan TG, 2014b, Photometric observation of HAT-P-16b in the near-ultraviolet. *New Astron.*, 27, 102–110 [736]
- Pearson TJ, Readhead ACS, 1984, Image formation by self-calibration in radio astronomy. *ARA&A*, 22, 97–130 [183]
- Pecaut MJ, Mamajek EE, Bubar EJ, 2012, A revised age for Upper Scorpius and the star formation history among the F-type members of the Sco-Cen OB association. *ApJ*, 746, 154 [764]
- Pedichini F, Stangalini M, Ambrosino F, et al., 2017, High contrast imaging in the visible: first experimental results at the Large Binocular Telescope. *AJ*, 154, 74 [332]
- Pedretti E, Labeyrie A, Arnold L, et al., 2000, First images on the sky from a hypertelescope. *A&AS*, 147, 285–290 [355]
- Peek KMG, Johnson JA, Fischer DA, et al., 2009, Old, rich, and eccentric: two Jovian planets orbiting evolved metal-rich stars. *PASP*, 121, 613–620 [718, 721]
- Pejcha O, Heyrovský D, 2009, Extended-source effect and chromaticity in two-point-mass microlensing. *ApJ*, 690, 1772–1796 [128]
- Pelat D, Rouan D, Pickel D, 2010, The achromatic chessboard, a new concept of a phase shifter for nulling interferometry. II. Theoretical performance assessment. *A&A*, 524, A80 [349]
- Pelupessy FI, Portegies Zwart S, 2013, The formation of planets in circumbinary disks. *MNRAS*, 429, 895–902 [550, 551]
- Pendleton YJ, Black DC, 1983, Further studies on criteria for the onset of dynamical instability in general three-body systems. *AJ*, 88, 1415–1419 [548]
- Pendry JB, 2000, Negative refraction makes a perfect lens. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 85, 3966–3969 [357]
- Penev K, Bakos GÁ, Bayliss D, et al., 2013, HATS-1 b: the first transiting planet discovered by HATSouth. *AJ*, 145, 5 [12, 162, 163, 190, 737]
- Penev K, Barranco J, Sasselov D, 2009a, Direct calculation of the turbulent dissipation efficiency in anelastic convection. *ApJ*, 705, 285–297 [541]
- Penev K, Hartman JD, Bakos GÁ, et al., 2016, HATS-18 b: an extreme short-period massive transiting planet spinning up its star. *AJ*, 152, 127 [231, 737]
- Penev K, Jackson B, Spada F, et al., 2012, Constraining tidal dissipation in stars from the destruction rates of exoplanets. *ApJ*, 751, 96 [231, 537]
- Penev K, Sasselov D, 2011, Tidal evolution of close-in extrasolar planets: high stellar Q from new theoretical models. *ApJ*, 731, 67 [537]
- Penev K, Sasselov D, Robinson F, et al., 2007, On dissipation inside turbulent convection zones from three-dimensional simulations of solar convection. *ApJ*, 655, 1166–1171 [541]
- , 2009b, Dissipation efficiency in turbulent convective zones in low-mass stars. *ApJ*, 704, 930–936 [541]
- Penn J, Vallis GK, 2017, The thermal phase curve offset on tidally and nontidally locked exoplanets: a shallow water model. *ApJ*, 842, 101 [596]
- Penna JL, Andrei AH, Boscardin SC, et al., 2010, A solar cycle lengthwise series of solar diameter measurements. *Solar and Stellar Variability: Impact on Earth and Planets*, volume 264 of *IAU Symp.*, 49–54 [40, 657]
- Penny A, 2012, Transmitting (and listening) may be good (or bad). *Acta Astron.*, 78, 69–71 [648]
- Penny AJ, 2013, The SETI episode in the 1967 discovery of pulsars. *European Physical Journal H*, 38, 535–547 [645, 648]
- Penny MT, 2014, Speeding up low-mass planetary microlensing simulations and modeling: the caustic region of influence. *ApJ*, 790, 142 [131]
- Penny MT, Henderson CB, Clanton C, 2016, Is the Galactic bulge devoid of planets? *ApJ*, 830, 150 [144]
- Penny MT, Kerins E, Rattenbury N, et al., 2013, ExELs: an exoplanet legacy science proposal for the ESA Euclid mission. I. Cold exoplanets. *MNRAS*, 434, 2–22 [143]
- Penny MT, Mao S, Kerins E, 2011, Detectability of orbital motion in stellar binary and planetary microlenses. *MNRAS*, 412, 607–626 [133]
- Penny MT, Rattenbury NJ, Gaudi BS, et al., 2017, Predictions for the detection and characterisation of a population of free-floating planets with K2 Campaign 9. *AJ*, 153, 161 [135, 150, 176]
- Penrose R, 1989, *The Emperor's New Mind. Concerning Computers, Minds and Laws of Physics*. Oxford University Press [632]
- Penz T, Micela G, 2008, X-ray induced mass loss effects on exoplanets orbiting dM stars. *A&A*, 479, 579–584 [601]
- Penz T, Micela G, Lammer H, 2008, Influence of the evolving stellar X-ray luminosity distribution on exoplanetary mass loss. *A&A*, 477, 309–314 [423, 601]
- Pepe F, Collier Cameron A, Latham DW, et al., 2013a, An Earth-sized planet with an Earth-like density. *Nature*, 503, 377–380 [12, 179, 742]
- Pepe F, Correia ACM, Mayor M, et al., 2007, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. VIII. μ Ara, a system with four planets. *A&A*, 462, 769–776 [25, 70, 71, 74, 76, 409, 515, 713]
- Pepe F, Cristiani S, Rebolo R, et al., 2013b, ESPRESSO: an Echelle SPectrograph for Rocky Exoplanets Search and Stable Spectroscopic Observations. *The Messenger*, 153, 6–16 [49]
- Pepe F, Ehrenreich D, Meyer MR, 2014a, Instrumentation for the detection and characterisation of exoplanets. *Nature*, 513, 358–366 [28, 35, 53, 617]
- Pepe F, Lovis C, 2008, From HARPS to CODEX: exploring the limits of Doppler measurements. *Physica Scripta Volume T*, 130(1), 014007 [34, 45, 49]
- Pepe F, Lovis C, Ségransan D, et al., 2011, The HARPS search for Earth-like planets in the habitable zone. I. Very low-mass planets around HD 20794, HD 85512, and HD 192310. *A&A*, 534, A58 [11, 38, 59, 719, 721, 723]
- Pepe F, Mayor M, Delabre B, et al., 2000, HARPS: a new high-resolution spectrograph for the search of extrasolar planets. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 4008, 582–592 [45]
- Pepe F, Mayor M, Galland F, et al., 2002, The CORALIE survey for southern extrasolar planets. VII. Two short-period Saturnian companions to HD 108147 and HD 168746. *A&A*, 388, 632–638 [29, 37, 721, 723]
- Pepe F, Mayor M, Queloz D, et al., 2004a, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. I. HD 330075 b: a new hot Jupiter. *A&A*, 423, 385–389 [10, 724]
- , 2004b, Towards 1 ms^{-1} radial velocity accuracy. *Planetary Systems in the Universe*, volume 202 of *IAU Symp.*, 103 [34]
- Pepe F, Molaro P, Cristiani S, et al., 2014b, ESPRESSO: the next European exoplanet hunter. *Astron. Nach.*, 335, 8 [28, 46, 49]
- Pepliński A, Artymowicz P, Mellema G, 2008a, Numerical simulations of type III planetary migration. I. Disk model and convergence tests. *MNRAS*, 386, 164–178 [521]
- , 2008b, Numerical simulations of type III planetary migration. II. Inward migration of massive planets. *MNRAS*, 386, 179–198 [521]
- , 2008c, Numerical simulations of type III planetary migration. III. Outward migration of massive planets. *MNRAS*, 387, 1063–1079 [521]
- Peplowski PN, Evans LG, Hauck SA, et al., 2011, Radioactive elements on Mercury's surface from MESSENGER: implications for the planet's formation and evolution. *Science*, 333, 1850 [476]
- Pepper J, Burke CJ, 2006, Survey for transiting extrasolar planets in stellar systems. IV. Variables in the field of NGC 1245. *AJ*, 132, 1177–1188 [159]
- Pepper J, Gaudi BS, 2005, Searching for transiting planets in stellar systems. *ApJ*, 631, 581–596 [158]

- , 2006, Toward the detection of transiting hot Earths and hot Neptunes in open clusters. *Acta Astronomica*, 56, 183–197 [158]
- Pepper J, Gillen E, Parviainen H, et al., 2017a, A low-mass exoplanet candidate detected by K2 transiting the Praesepe M dwarf JS 183. *AJ*, 153, 177 [159, 748]
- Pepper J, Gould A, Depoy DL, 2004, KELT: The Kilodegree Extremely Little Telescope. *The Search for Other Worlds*, volume 713 of *Amer. Inst. Phys. Conf. Ser.*, 185–188 [165]
- Pepper J, Kuhn RB, Siverd R, et al., 2012, The KELT-south telescope. *PASP*, 124, 230–241 [165]
- Pepper J, Pogge RW, DePoy DL, et al., 2007, The Kilodegree Extremely Little Telescope (KELT): a small robotic telescope for large-area synoptic surveys. *PASP*, 119, 923–935 [165]
- Pepper J, Rodriguez JE, Collins KA, et al., 2017b, KELT-11 b: a highly inflated sub-Saturn exoplanet transiting the $V = 8$ subgiant HD 93396. *AJ*, 153, 215 [738]
- Pepper J, Siverd RJ, Beatty TG, et al., 2013, KELT-3 b: a hot Jupiter transiting a $V = 9.8$ late-F star. *ApJ*, 773, 64 [738]
- Peralta J, Imamura T, Read PL, et al., 2014a, Analytical solution for waves in planets with atmospheric superrotation. I. Acoustic and inertia-gravity waves. *ApJS*, 213, 17 [596, 729, 734, 739, 740, 742]
- , 2014b, Analytical solution for waves in planets with atmospheric superrotation. II. Lamb, surface, and centrifugal waves. *ApJS*, 213, 18 [596]
- Pere C, Tanga P, Widemann T, et al., 2016, Multilayer modeling of the aureole photometry during the Venus transit: comparison between SDO–HMI and VEX–SOIR data. *A&A*, 595, A115 [222]
- Perets HB, 2011, Binary planetesimals and their role in planet formation. *ApJ*, 727, L3 [471]
- Perets HB, Kouwenhoven MBN, 2012, On the origin of planets at very wide orbits from the recapture of free floating planets. *ApJ*, 750, 83 [447, 448]
- Perets HB, Kratter KM, 2012, The triple evolution dynamical instability: stellar collisions in the field and the formation of exotic binaries. *ApJ*, 760, 99 [517]
- Perets HB, Murray-Clay RA, 2011, Wind-shearing in gaseous protoplanetary disks and the evolution of binary planetesimals. *ApJ*, 733, 56 [471]
- Perets HB, Naoz S, 2009, Kozai cycles, tidal friction, and the dynamical evolution of binary minor planets. *ApJ*, 699, L17–L21 [529]
- Pérez LM, Isella A, Carpenter JM, et al., 2014, Large-scale asymmetries in the transition disks of HD 135344B (SAO 206462) and SR 21. *ApJ*, 783, L13 [367, 466]
- Perez S, Dunhill A, Casassus S, et al., 2015, Planet formation signposts: observability of circumplanetary disks via gas kinematics. *ApJ*, 811, L5 [463, 762]
- Perez-Becker D, Chiang E, 2011, Surface layer accretion in transition and conventional disks: from PAHs to planets. *ApJ*, 727, 2 [465]
- , 2013, Catastrophic evaporation of rocky planets. *MNRAS*, 433, 2294–2309 [232, 298, 747]
- Perez-Becker D, Showman AP, 2013, Atmospheric heat redistribution on hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 776, 134 [591, 729, 730, 732, 735, 753]
- Pérez-Invermón FJ, Luque A, Gordillo-Vázquez FJ, 2017, Three-dimensional modeling of lightning-induced electromagnetic pulses on Venus, Jupiter, and Saturn. *J. Geophys. Res. (Space Physics)*, 122, 7636–7653 [591]
- Perger M, García-Piquer A, Ribas I, et al., 2017a, HADES radial velocity programme with HARPS–N at TNG. II. Data treatment and simulations. *A&A*, 598, A26 [29]
- Perger M, Ribas I, Damasso M, et al., 2017b, HADES radial velocity programme with HARPS–N at TNG. VI. GJ 3942 b behind dominant activity signals. *A&A*, 608, A63 [717]
- Périckado J, Di Folco E, Dutrey A, et al., 2017, The hybrid disks: a search and study to better understand evolution of disks. *A&A*, 600, A62 [465]
- Perna R, Heng K, Pont F, 2012, The effects of irradiation on hot Jovian atmospheres: heat redistribution and energy dissipation. *ApJ*, 751, 59 [593, 596]
- Perna R, Menou K, Rauscher E, 2010a, Magnetic drag on hot Jupiter atmospheric winds. *ApJ*, 719, 1421–1426 [303, 593, 596, 732]
- , 2010b, Ohmic dissipation in the atmospheres of hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 724, 313–317 [303, 730, 732]
- Perri F, Cameron AGW, 1974, Hydrodynamic instability of the solar nebula in the presence of a planetary core. *Icarus*, 22, 416–425 [482]
- Perrier C, Mariotti J, 1987, On the binary nature of VB 8. *ApJ*, 312, L27–L30 [431]
- Perrier C, Sivan JP, Naef D, et al., 2003, The ELODIE survey for northern extrasolar planets. I. Six new extrasolar planet candidates. *A&A*, 410, 1039–1049 [78, 718, 719, 720, 721]
- Perrin G, Lacour S, Woillez J, et al., 2006, High dynamic range imaging by pupil single-mode filtering and remapping. *MNRAS*, 373, 747–751 [335]
- Perrin MD, Duchene G, Millar-Blanchaer M, et al., 2015, Polarimetry with the Gemini Planet Imager (GPI): methods, performance at first light, and the circumstellar ring around HR 4796A. *ApJ*, 799, 182 [344, 358, 360, 367]
- Perrin MD, Sivaramakrishnan A, Makidon RB, et al., 2003, The structure of high Strehl ratio point-spread functions. *ApJ*, 596, 702–712 [339]
- Perruchot S, Bouchy F, Chazelas B, et al., 2011, Higher-precision radial velocity measurements with the SOPHIE spectrograph using octagonal-section fibers. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8151 [34]
- Perruchot S, Kohler D, Bouchy F, et al., 2008, The SOPHIE spectrograph: design and technical key-points for high throughput and high stability. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7014, 17 [45, 46]
- Perryman MAC, 2000, Extrasolar planets. *Rep. Prog. Phys.*, 63, 1209–1272 [xix]
- , 2009, *Astronomical Applications of Astrometry: Ten Years of Exploitation of the Hipparcos Satellite Data*. Cambridge University Press [94, 373, 374, 701, 702]
- , 2012, The history of astrometry. *European Physical Journal H*, 37, 745–792 [82]
- Perryman MAC, Brown AGA, Lebreton Y, et al., 1998, The Hyades: distance, structure, dynamics, and age. *A&A*, 331, 81–120 [418]
- Perryman MAC, de Boer KS, Gilmore G, et al., 2001, Gaia: composition, formation and evolution of the Galaxy. *A&A*, 369, 339–363 [85, 95, 96, 413, 415]
- Perryman MAC, Favata F, Peacock A, et al., 1999, Optical STJ observations of the Crab pulsar. *A&A*, 346, L30–L32 [183]
- Perryman MAC, Foden CL, Peacock A, 1993, Optical photon counting using superconducting tunnel junctions. *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research A*, 325, 319–325 [183, 357]
- Perryman MAC, Hainaut O, Dravins D, et al., 2005, ESA–ESO Working Group on Extrasolar Planets. Technical report, ESA/ESO [345, 346]
- Perryman MAC, Hartman J, Bakos GÁ, et al., 2014a, Astrometric exoplanet detection with Gaia. *ApJ*, 797, 14 [63, 96, 97, 98, 99, 160, 177, 217, 305, 380, 404]
- Perryman MAC, Lindegren L, Arenou F, et al., 1996, Hipparcos distances and mass limits for the planetary candidates: 47 UMa, 70 Vir, and 51 Peg. *A&A*, 310, L21–L24 [94, 95, 715, 716]
- Perryman MAC, Lindegren L, Kovalevsky J, et al., 1997a, The Hipparcos Catalogue. *A&A*, 323, L49–L52 [6, 93, 373]
- Perryman MAC, Schulze-Hartung T, 2011, The barycentric motion of exoplanet host stars: tests of solar spin–orbit coupling. *A&A*, 525, A65 [87, 656, 720, 723]
- Perryman MAC, Spergel DN, Lindegren L, 2014b, The Gaia inertial reference frame and the tilting of the Milky Way disk. *ApJ*, 789, 166 [92]
- Perryman MAC, et al., 1997b, *The Hipparcos and Tycho catalogues*. ESA SP–1200, European Space Agency [89, 93, 94, 373]
- , 2000, Gaia: composition, formation and evolution of the Galaxy (Concept and Technology Study). Technical report, ESA–SCI(2000)4 [95, 96]
- Persi P, Marenzi AR, Olofsson G, et al., 2000, ISOCAM observations of the Chamaeleon I dark cloud. *A&A*, 357, 219–224 [443]
- Peslier AH, Schönbachler M, Busemann H, et al., 2017, Water in the Earth's interior: distribution and origin. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 212, 743–810 [667]
- Pessnell WD, Thompson BJ, Chamberlin PC, 2012, The Solar Dynamics Observatory (SDO). *Sol. Phys.*, 275, 3–15 [650]
- Peter D, Feldt M, Henning T, et al., 2010, PYRAMIR: exploring the on-sky performance of the world's first near-infrared pyramid wavefront sensor. *PASP*, 122, 63–70 [332]
- Peters MA, Groff T, Kasdin NJ, et al., 2012, Conceptual design of the Coronagraphic High Angular Resolution Imaging Spectrograph (CHARIS) for Subaru. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8446 [344]
- Peters MA, Turner EL, 2013, On the direct imaging of tidally-heated exomoons. *ApJ*, 769, 98 [276]
- Peters-Limbach MA, Groff TD, Kasdin NJ, et al., 2013, The optical design of CHARIS: an exoplanet IFS for the Subaru telescope. *Techniques and Instrumentation for Detection of Exoplanets VI*, volume 8864 of *Proc. SPIE*, 88641N [344]
- Petersen SV, Dutton A, Lohmann KC, 2016, End-Cretaceous extinction in Antarctica linked to both Deccan volcanism and meteorite impact via climate change. *Nature Communications*, 7, 12079 [672]
- Peterson DM, Hummel CA, Pauls TA, et al., 2006, Vega is a rapidly rotating star. *Nature*, 440, 896–899 [215]
- Petigura EA, Crossfield IJM, Isaacson H, et al., 2018a, Planet candidates from K2 Campaigns 5–8 and follow-up optical spectroscopy. *AJ*, 155, 21 [177]
- Petigura EA, Howard AW, Lopez ED, et al., 2016, Two transiting low density sub-Saturns from K2. *ApJ*, 818, 36 [748]
- Petigura EA, Howard AW, Marcy GW, 2013a, Prevalence of Earth-size planets orbiting Sun-like stars. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 110, 19273–19278 [289, 290]
- Petigura EA, Howard AW, Marcy GW, et al., 2017a, The California–Kepler survey. I. High-resolution spectroscopy of 1305 stars hosting Kepler transiting planets. *AJ*, 154, 107 [176, 390]
- Petigura EA, Marcy GW, 2012, Identification and removal of noise modes in Kepler photometry. *PASP*, 124, 1073–1082 [190, 289]
- Petigura EA, Marcy GW, Howard AW, 2013b, A plateau in the planet population below twice the size of Earth. *ApJ*, 770, 69 [191, 193, 289, 290, 295, 296, 308, 500]
- Petigura EA, Marcy GW, Winn JN, et al., 2018b, The California–Kepler Survey. IV. Metal-rich stars host a greater diversity of planets. *AJ*, 155, 89 [176, 390]
- Petigura EA, Schlieder JE, Crossfield IJM, et al., 2015, Two transiting Earth-size planets near resonance orbiting a nearby cool star. *ApJ*, 811, 102 [748]
- Petigura EA, Sinukoff E, Lopez ED, et al., 2017b, Four sub-Saturns with dissimilar densities: windows into planetary cores and envelopes. *AJ*, 153, 142 [748]
- Petit AC, Laskar J, Boué G, 2017, AMD-stability in the presence of first-order mean motion resonances. *A&A*, 607, A35 [513]
- Petit C, Fusco T, Charton J, et al., 2008, The VLT–SPHERE XAO system: design and performance. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7015, 35 [343]
- Petit JR, Jozzel J, Raynaud D, et al., 1999, Climate and atmospheric history of the past 420 000 years from the Vostok ice core, Antarctica. *Nature*, 399, 429–436 [674]
- Petit P, Donati JF, Hébrard E, et al., 2015, A maximum entropy approach to detect close-in giant planets around active stars. *A&A*, 584, A84 [38]
- Petrovich C, 2015a, Hot Jupiters from coplanar high-eccentricity migration. *ApJ*, 805, 75 [523]
- , 2015b, Steady-state planet migration by the Lidov–Kozai mechanism in stellar binaries. *ApJ*, 799, 27 [530]
- , 2015c, The stability and fates of hierarchical two-planet systems. *ApJ*, 808, 120 [525]
- Petrovich C, Malhotra R, Tremaine S, 2013, Planets near mean-motion resonances. *ApJ*, 770, 24 [506, 508]
- Petrovich C, Muñoz DJ, 2017, Planetary engulfment as a trigger for white dwarf pollution. *ApJ*, 834, 116 [417]
- Petrovich C, Tremaine S, 2016, Warm Jupiters from secular planet–planet interactions. *ApJ*, 829, 132 [530]
- Petrovich C, Tremaine S, Rafikov R, 2014, Scattering outcomes of close-in planets: constraints on planet migration. *ApJ*, 786, 101 [525]
- Petrucchi R, Jofré E, Ferrero LV, et al., 2018, A search for transit timing variations and orbital decay in WASP–46 b. *MNRAS*, 473, 5126–5141 [755]
- Petrucchi R, Jofré E, Melita M, et al., 2015, Transit timing variation analysis in southern stars: the case of WASP–28. *MNRAS*, 446, 1389–1398 [754]
- Petrucchi R, Jofré E, Schwartz M, et al., 2013, No transit timing variations in WASP–4. *ApJ*, 779, L23 [752]
- Pettengill GH, Dyce RB, 1965, A radar determination of the rotation of the planet Mercury. *Nature*, 206, 1240–1240 [356, 541, 678, 679]

- Pfahl E, 2005, Cluster origin of the triple star HD 188753 and its planet. *ApJ*, 635, L89–L92 [80]
- Pfahl E, Arras P, Paxton B, 2008, Ellipsoidal oscillations induced by substellar companions: a prospect for the Kepler mission. *ApJ*, 679, 783–796 [239]
- Pfahl E, Mutterspaugh M, 2006, Impact of stellar dynamics on the frequency of giant planets in close binaries. *ApJ*, 652, 1694–1697 [550]
- Pfalzner S, 2013, Early evolution of the birth cluster of the solar system. *A&A*, 549, A82 [650]
- Pfalzner S, Steinhausen M, Menten K, 2014, Short dissipation times of protoplanetary disks: an artefact of selection effects? *ApJ*, 793, L34 [462]
- Pfalzner S, Vogel P, Scharwächter J, et al., 2005, Parameter study of star–disk encounters. *A&A*, 437, 967–976 [650]
- Pfytter S, Alibert Y, Benz W, et al., 2015, Theoretical models of planetary system formation. II. Post-formation evolution. *A&A*, 579, A37 [525]
- Phan-Bao N, Bessell MS, Martín EL, et al., 2008a, Discovery of new nearby L and late-M dwarfs at low Galactic latitude from the DENIS data base. *MNRAS*, 383, 831–844 [432]
- Phan-Bao N, Lee CF, Ho PTP, et al., 2011, Molecular outflows in the substellar domain: millimeter observations of young very low mass objects in Taurus and ρ Oph. *ApJ*, 735, 14 [445]
- , 2014a, Characterisation of molecular outflows in the substellar domain. *ApJ*, 795, 70 [445]
- , 2014b, Submillimeter array observations of the proto brown dwarf candidate SSB2J13 041757. *A&A*, 564, A32 [445]
- Phan-Bao N, Riaz B, Lee CF, et al., 2008b, First confirmed detection of a bipolar molecular outflow from a young brown dwarf. *ApJ*, 689, L141 [445]
- Philippov AA, Rafikov RR, 2013, Analysis of spin–orbit misalignment in the eclipsing binary DI Her. *ApJ*, 768, 112 [215]
- Philippov JP, Chobanu MI, 2016, Nemesis, Tyche, Planet Nine Hypotheses. I. Can we detect the bodies using gravitational lensing? *Publ. Astron. Soc. Australia*, 33, e033 [138, 687]
- Phillips DF, Glenday A, Li CH, et al., 2012a, Calibration of an echelle spectrograph with an astro-comb: a laser frequency comb with very high repetition rate. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8446 [33]
- Phillips DF, Glenday AG, Li CH, et al., 2012b, Calibration of an astrophysical spectrograph below 1 m/s using a laser frequency comb. *Optics Express*, 20, 13711–13726 [33]
- Phillips JA, Thorsett SE, 1994, Planets around pulsars: a review. *Ap&SS*, 212, 91–106 [106, 107]
- Phinney ES, Hansen BMS, 1993, The pulsar planet production process. *Planets Around Pulsars*, volume 36 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 371–390 [107]
- Pichardo B, Sparke LS, Aguilar LA, 2005, Circumstellar and circumbinary disks in eccentric stellar binaries. *MNRAS*, 359, 521–530 [550, 551]
- Pichierri G, Morbidelli A, Lai D, 2017, Extreme secular excitation of eccentricity inside mean motion resonance: small bodies driven into star-grazing orbits by planetary perturbations. *A&A*, 605, A23 [509]
- Pickering WH, 1902, Is the moon a dead planet? *Century*, 591, 7 [639]
- Pickett HM, Poynter RL, Cohen EA, et al., 1998, Submillimeter, millimeter and microwave spectral line catalogue. *J. Quant. Spec. Radiat. Transf.*, 60, 883–890 [570]
- Picogna G, Marzari F, 2014, Effects of stellar fly-bys on planetary systems: 3d modeling of the circumstellar disk’s damping effects. *A&A*, 564, A28 [526]
- Pierens A, Baruteau C, Hersant F, 2011, On the dynamics of resonant super-Earths in disks with turbulence driven by stochastic forcing. *A&A*, 531, A5 [522]
- , 2012, Protoplanetary migration in non-isothermal disks with turbulence driven by stochastic forcing. *MNRAS*, 427, 1562–1573 [519]
- Pierens A, Cossou C, Raymond SN, 2013, Making giant planet cores: convergent migration and growth of planetary embryos in non-isothermal disks. *A&A*, 558, A105 [507]
- Pierens A, Nelson RP, 2007, On the migration of protoplanets embedded in circumbinary disks. *A&A*, 472, 993–1001 [551]
- , 2008a, Constraints on resonant-trapping for two planets embedded in a protoplanetary disk. *A&A*, 482, 333–340 [114, 522, 698]
- , 2008b, On the evolution of multiple low mass planets embedded in a circumbinary disk. *A&A*, 478, 939–949 [551]
- , 2008c, On the formation and migration of giant planets in circumbinary disks. *A&A*, 483, 633–642 [550, 551]
- , 2010, Growth and orbital evolution of giant planets in layered protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 520, A14 [459]
- , 2013, Migration and gas accretion scenarios for the Kepler–16, Kepler–34, and Kepler–35 circumbinary planets. *A&A*, 556, A134 [551, 552, 739, 740]
- Pierens A, Raymond SN, 2011, Two phase, inward-then-outward migration of Jupiter and Saturn in the gaseous solar nebula. *A&A*, 533, A131 [698]
- , 2016, Migration of accreting planets in radiative disks from dynamical torques. *MNRAS*, 462, 4130–4140 [519, 551]
- Pierens A, Raymond SN, Nesvorný D, et al., 2014, Outward migration of Jupiter and Saturn in 3:2 or 2:1 resonance in radiative disks: implications for the Grand Tack and Nice models. *ApJ*, 795, L11 [698]
- Pierrehumbert RT, 2000, Climate change and the tropical Pacific: the sleeping dragon wakes. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 97, 1355–1358 [596]
- , 2005, Climate dynamics of a hard snowball Earth. *J. Geophys. Res. (Atmospheres)*, 110, D01111 [630]
- , 2010, *Principles of Planetary Climate*. Cambridge University Press [630]
- , 2011a, A palette of climates for GJ 581 g. *ApJ*, 726, L8 [593, 621, 716]
- , 2011b, *Principles of Planetary Climate*. Cambridge University Press [626]
- Pierrehumbert RT, Abbot DS, Voigt A, et al., 2011, Climate of the Neoproterozoic. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 39, 417–460 [676]
- Pierrehumbert RT, Gaidos E, 2011, Hydrogen greenhouse planets beyond the habitable zone. *ApJ*, 734, L13 [624]
- Pieters CM, Goswami JN, Clark RN, et al., 2009, Character and spatial distribution of OH/H₂O on the surface of the Moon seen by M³ on Chandrayaan 1. *Science*, 326, 568 [666]
- Piétu V, Dutrey A, Guilloteau S, 2007, Probing the structure of protoplanetary disks: a comparative study of DM Tau, LkCa 15, and MWC 480. *A&A*, 467, 163–178 [456, 764]
- Piétu V, Dutrey A, Guilloteau S, et al., 2006, Resolving the inner dust disks surrounding LkCa 15 and MWC 480 at mm wavelengths. *A&A*, 460, L43–L47 [465]
- Pirola V, Berdyugin A, Berdyugina S, 2014, DIPOL-2: a double image high precision polarimeter. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 9147, 8 [247]
- Pike RE, Lawler S, Brasser R, et al., 2017, The structure of the distant Kuiper belt in a Nice model scenario. *AJ*, 153, 127 [697]
- Pike RE, Lawler SM, 2017, Details of resonant structures within a Nice model Kuiper belt: predictions for high-perihelion TNO detections. *AJ*, 154, 171 [697]
- Pilárčík L, Wolf M, Zsche P, 2014, Period changes of the eclipsing dwarf nova OY Car. *Contributions of the Astronomical Observatory Skalnaté Pleso*, 43, 475–476 [116]
- Pilat-Lohinger E, Bazsó A, Funk B, 2016, A quick method to identify secular resonances in multi-planet systems with a binary companion. *AJ*, 152, 139 [719]
- Pilat-Lohinger E, Dvorak R, 2002, Stability of S-type orbits in binaries. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 82, 143–153 [549, 551]
- Pilat-Lohinger E, Funk B, Dvorak R, 2003, Stability limits in double stars: a study of inclined planetary orbits. *A&A*, 400, 1085–1094 [549, 551]
- Pilat-Lohinger E, Robutel P, Süli Á, et al., 2008a, On the stability of Earth-like planets in multi-planet systems. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 102, 83–95 [623]
- Pilat-Lohinger E, Süli Á, Robutel P, et al., 2008b, The influence of giant planets near a mean motion resonance on Earth-like planets in the habitable zone of Sun-like stars. *ApJ*, 681, 1639–1645 [623]
- Pilbratt GL, Riedinger JR, Passvogel T, et al., 2010, Herschel Space Observatory: an ESA facility for far-infrared and sub-mm astronomy. *A&A*, 518, L1 [443]
- Pilcher CB, 2003, Biosignatures of early Earths. *Astrobiology*, 3, 471–486 [673]
- Pillipp W, Hartquist TW, Morfill GE, 1992, Large electric fields in acoustic waves and the stimulation of lightning discharges. *ApJ*, 387, 364–371 [653]
- Pillipp W, Hartquist TW, Morfill GE, et al., 1998, Chondrule formation by lightning in the protosolar nebula? *A&A*, 331, 121–146 [653]
- Pillitteri I, Günther HM, Wolk SJ, et al., 2011, X-ray activity phased with planet motion in HD 189733? *ApJ*, 741, L18 [11, 243, 730]
- Pillitteri I, Maggio A, Micela G, et al., 2015, Far ultraviolet variability of HD 189733: is the star accreting material from its hot Jupiter? *ApJ*, 805, 52 [731]
- Pillitteri I, Wolk SJ, Cohen O, et al., 2010, XMM-Newton observations of HD 189733 during planetary transits. *ApJ*, 722, 1216–1225 [243, 730]
- Pillitteri I, Wolk SJ, Lopez-Santiago J, et al., 2014a, The corona of HD 189733 and its X-ray activity. *ApJ*, 785, 145 [730]
- Pillitteri I, Wolk SJ, Sciortino S, et al., 2014b, No X-rays from WASP–18: implications for its age, activity, and the influence of its massive hot Jupiter. *A&A*, 567, A128 [753]
- Pilyavsky G, Mahadevan S, Kane SR, et al., 2011, A search for the transit of HD 168443 b: improved orbital parameters and photometry. *ApJ*, 743, 162 [8, 184, 723]
- Pinamonti M, Sozzetti A, Bonomo AS, et al., 2017, Searching for planetary signals in Doppler time series: a performance evaluation of tools for periodogram analysis. *MNRAS*, 468, 3775–3784 [21]
- Pineda JE, Quanz SP, Meru F, et al., 2014, Resolved images of the protoplanetary disk around HD 100546 with ALMA. *ApJ*, 788, L34 [367, 371, 466, 762]
- Pinhas A, Madhusudhan N, Clarke C, 2016, Efficiency of planetesimal ablation in giant planetary envelopes. *MNRAS*, 463, 4516–4532 [600]
- Pinho LGE, Porto de Mello GE, 2003, Astrobiologically interesting stars in the solar neighbourhood. *Bull. Astron. Soc. Brazil*, 23, 128–128 [405]
- Pinho LGE, Porto de Mello GE, de Medeiros JR, et al., 2003, The Sol project: the Sun in time. *Bull. Astron. Soc. Brazil*, 23, 126–126 [405]
- Pinilla P, Benisty M, Birnstiel T, 2012a, Ring shaped dust accumulation in transition disks. *A&A*, 545, A81 [465]
- Pinilla P, Birnstiel T, Benisty M, et al., 2013, Explaining millimeter-sized particles in brown dwarf disks. *A&A*, 554, A95 [446]
- Pinilla P, Birnstiel T, Ricci L, et al., 2012b, Trapping dust particles in the outer regions of protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 538, A114 [469]
- Pinilla P, Birnstiel T, Walsh C, 2015, Sequential planet formation in the HD 100546 protoplanetary disk? *A&A*, 580, A105 [762]
- Pinilla P, Flock M, Ovelar MdJ, et al., 2016, Can dead zones create structures like a transition disk? *A&A*, 596, A81 [459]
- Pinotti R, 2013, The most common habitable planets: atmospheric characterisation of the subgroup of fast rotators. *MNRAS*, 429, 3619–3626 [620]
- Pinotti R, Arany-Prado L, Lyra W, et al., 2005, A link between the semi-major axis of extrasolar gas giant planets and stellar metallicity. *MNRAS*, 364, 29–36 [392]
- Pinotti R, Boechat-Roberty HM, 2016, Molecular formation along the atmospheric mass loss of HD 209458 b and similar hot Jupiters. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 121, 83–93 [732]
- Pinotti R, Boechat-Roberty HM, Porto de Mello GE, 2017, Zero age planetary orbit of gas giant planets revisited: reinforcement of the link with stellar metallicity. *MNRAS*, 464, 3309–3314 [392]
- Pinsonneault MH, 1997, Mixing in stars. *ARA&A*, 35, 557–605 [400, 652]
- Pinsonneault MH, An D, Molenda-Zakowicz J, et al., 2012, A revised effective temperature scale for the Kepler Input Catalogue. *ApJS*, 199, 30 [307]
- Pinsonneault MH, Deliyannis CP, Demarque P, 1992, Evolutionary models of halo stars with rotation. II. Effects of metallicity on lithium depletion, and possible implications for the primordial lithium abundance. *ApJS*, 78, 179–203 [400]
- Pinsonneault MH, DePoy DL, Coffee M, 2001, The mass of the convective zone in FGK main-sequence stars and the effect of accreted planetary material on apparent metallicity determinations. *ApJ*, 556, L59–L62 [393]
- Pinsonneault MH, Elsworth Y, Epstein C, et al., 2014, The APOKASC catalogue: an asteroseismic and spectroscopic joint survey of targets in the Kepler fields. *ApJS*,

- 215, 19 [176, 409, 432]
- Pinsonneault MH, Kawaler SD, Sofia S, et al., 1989, Evolutionary models of the rotating Sun. *ApJ*, 338, 424–452 [402]
- Pinte C, Dent WRF, Ménard F, et al., 2016, Dust and gas in the disk of HL Tau: surface density, dust settling, and dust-to-gas ratio. *ApJ*, 816, 25 [466]
- Pinte C, Ménard F, Berger JB, et al., 2008, The inner radius of T Tauri disks estimated from near-infrared interferometry: the importance of scattered light. *ApJ*, 673, L63 [309]
- Pintr P, Peřinová V, Lukš A, et al., 2014, Relative stellar occurrence of exoplanets in habitable zones of the main sequence F, G, K stars. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 99, 1–6 [634]
- Pires P, Giulatti Winter SM, Gomes RS, 2015, The evolution of a Pluto-like system during the migration of the ice giants. *Icarus*, 246, 330–338 [697]
- Piskorz D, Benneke B, Crockett NR, et al., 2016, Evidence for the direct detection of the thermal spectrum of the non-transiting hot gas giant HD 88133 b. *ApJ*, 832, 131 [285, 721]
- , 2017, Detection of water vapour in the thermal spectrum of the non-transiting hot Jupiter ν And b. *AJ*, 154, 78 [42, 713]
- Piskorz D, Knutson HA, Ngo H, et al., 2015, Friends of hot Jupiters. III. An infrared spectroscopic search for low-mass stellar companions. *ApJ*, 814, 148 [305]
- Piskunov N, Snik F, Dolgoplov A, et al., 2011, HARPSpol: the new polarimetric mode for HARPS. *The Messenger*, 143, 7–10 [47]
- Piso AMA, Pegues J, Öberg KI, 2016, The role of ice compositions for snow lines and the C/N/O ratios in active disks. *ApJ*, 833, 203 [564]
- Piso AMA, Youdin AN, 2014, On the minimum core mass for giant planet formation at wide separations. *ApJ*, 786, 21 [483]
- Piso AMA, Youdin AN, Murray-Clay RA, 2015, Minimum core masses for giant planet formation with realistic equations of state and opacities. *ApJ*, 800, 82 [483]
- Pitjeva E, 2003, The dynamic estimation of the mass of the main asteroid belt. *IAU Joint Discussion*, volume 19 [701]
- Pitjeva EV, 2005, Relativistic effects and solar oblateness from radar observations of planets and spacecraft. *Astronomy Letters*, 31, 340–349 [356, 657, 701]
- Pitjeva EV, Pitjev NP, 2012, Changes in the Sun's mass and gravitational constant estimated using modern observations of planets and spacecraft. *Solar System Research*, 46, 78–87 [657]
- Pizzolato N, Maggio A, Micela G, et al., 2003, The stellar activity-rotation relationship revisited: dependence of saturated and non-saturated X-ray emission regimes on stellar mass for late-type dwarfs. *A&A*, 397, 147–157 [423]
- Placek B, Angerhausen D, Knuth KH, 2017, Analyzing exoplanet phase curve information content: toward optimized observing strategies. *AJ*, 154, 154 [181]
- Placek B, Knuth KH, Angerhausen D, 2014, EXONEST: Bayesian model selection applied to the detection and characterisation of exoplanets via photometric variations. *ApJ*, 795, 112 [238, 739]
- , 2016, Combining photometry from Kepler and TESS to improve short-period exoplanet characterisation. *PASP*, 128(7), 074503 [180]
- Placek B, Knuth KH, Angerhausen D, et al., 2015, Characterisation of Kepler-91 b and the investigation of a potential Trojan companion using EXONEST. *ApJ*, 814, 147 [238, 275, 742]
- Platz T, Byrne PK, Massironi M, et al., 2015, Volcanism and tectonism across the inner solar system: an overview. *Geological Society of London Special Publications*, 401, 1–56 [670]
- Plávalová E, 2012, Taxonomy of the extrasolar planet. *Astrobiology*, 12, 361–369 [6, 554]
- Plávalová E, Solovaya NA, 2013, Analysis of the motion of an extrasolar planet in a binary system. *AJ*, 146, 108 [80, 549, 715, 718]
- Plavchan P, Bilinski C, 2013, Stars do not eat their young migrating planets: empirical constraints on planet migration halting mechanisms. *ApJ*, 769, 86 [308, 521]
- Plavchan P, Bilinski C, Currie T, 2014, Investigation of Kepler Objects of Interest stellar parameters from observed transit durations. *PASP*, 126, 34–47 [323]
- Plavchan P, Bottom M, Gao P, et al., 2013a, Precision near-infrared radial velocity instrumentation. II. Non-circular core fiber scrambler. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8864 [34]
- Plavchan P, Chen X, Pohl G, 2015, What is the mass of a Cen B b? *ApJ*, 805, 174 [714]
- Plavchan P, Gee AH, Stapelfeldt K, et al., 2008a, The peculiar periodic YSO WL 4 in ρ Oph. *ApJ*, 684, L37 [553]
- Plavchan P, Güth T, Laohakunakorn N, et al., 2013b, The identification of 93 day periodic photometric variability for YSO YLW 16A. *A&A*, 554, A110 [553]
- Plavchan P, Jura M, Kirkpatrick JD, et al., 2008b, Near-infrared variability in the 2MASS calibration fields: a search for planetary transit candidates. *ApJS*, 175, 191–228 [160]
- Plotnick RE, 1980, Relationship between biological extinctions and geomagnetic reversals. *Geology*, 8, 578 [663]
- Poch O, Frey J, Roditi I, et al., 2017, Remote sensing of potential biosignatures from rocky, liquid, or icy (exo)planetary surfaces. *Astrobiology*, 17, 231–252 [641]
- Podlowska-Gaca E, Papaloizou JCB, Szuszkiewicz E, 2012, Outward migration of a super-Earth in a disk with outward propagating density waves excited by a giant planet. *MNRAS*, 421, 1736–1756 [519, 717]
- Podlowska-Gaca E, Szuszkiewicz E, 2011, Occurrence of the 2:1 commensurability in a gas giant-super-Earth system. *MNRAS*, 417, 2253–2263 [509]
- , 2014, How the presence of a gas giant affects the formation of mean-motion resonances between two low-mass planets in a locally isothermal gaseous disk. *MNRAS*, 438, 2538–2546 [508]
- Podolak M, 2003, The contribution of small grains to the opacity of protoplanetary atmospheres. *Icarus*, 165, 428–437 [482]
- Podolak M, Cameron AGW, 1974, Models of the giant planets. *Icarus*, 22, 123–148 [660]
- Podolak M, Helled R, 2012, What do we really know about Uranus and Neptune? *ApJ*, 759, L32 [659, 660, 661]
- Podolak M, Hubbard WB, 1998, Ices in the giant planets. *Solar System Ices*, volume 227 of *Astrophys. Space Sci. Lib.*, 735 [661]
- Podolak M, Hubbard WB, Stevenson DJ, 1991, Model of Uranus' interior and magnetic field. *Uranus*, 29–61, University of Arizona Press [9, 577]
- Podolak M, Mayer L, Quinn T, 2011, Evolution of coated grains in spiral shocks of self-gravitating protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 734, 56 [461]
- Podolak M, Pollack JB, Reynolds RT, 1988, Interactions of planetesimals with protoplanetary atmospheres. *Icarus*, 73, 163–179 [480, 482]
- Podolak M, Weizman A, Marley M, 1995, Comparative models of Uranus and Neptune. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 43, 1517–1522 [9, 573, 659]
- Podolak M, Zucker S, 2004, A note on the snow line in protostellar accretion disks. *Meteor. Plan. Sci.*, 39, 1859–1868 [565]
- Podsiadlowski P, 1993, Planet formation scenarios. *Planets Around Pulsars*, volume 36 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 149–165 [107]
- Poglitsch A, Waelkens C, Geis N, et al., 2010, The Photodetector Array Camera and Spectrometer (PACS) on the Herschel Space Observatory. *A&A*, 518, L2 [443]
- Pohl A, Benisty M, Pinilla P, et al., 2017a, The circumstellar disk HD 169142: gas, dust, and planets acting in concert? *ApJ*, 850, 52 [467]
- Pohl A, Pinilla P, Benisty M, et al., 2015, Scattered light images of spiral arms in marginally gravitationally unstable disks with an embedded planet. *MNRAS*, 453, 1768–1778 [367]
- Pohl A, Sissa E, Langlois M, et al., 2017b, New constraints on the disk characteristics and companion candidates around T Cha with VLT–SPHERE. *A&A*, 605, A34 [360]
- Poindexter S, Afonso C, Bennett DP, et al., 2005, Systematic analysis of 22 microlensing parallax candidates. *ApJ*, 633, 914–930 [134, 434]
- Poleski R, 2016, Empirical microlensing event rates predicted by a phenomenological model. *MNRAS*, 455, 3656–3661 [124]
- Poleski R, Skowron J, Udalski A, et al., 2014a, Triple microlens OGLE–2008–BLG–92L: binary stellar system with a circumpriary Uranus-type planet. *ApJ*, 795, 42 [130, 141, 145, 148, 760]
- Poleski R, Udalski A, Bond IA, et al., 2017, A companion on the planet/brown dwarf mass boundary on a wide orbit discovered by gravitational microlensing. *A&A*, 604, A103 [141, 759]
- Poleski R, Udalski A, Dong S, et al., 2014b, Super-massive planets around late-type stars: the case of OGLE–2012–BLG–406L b. *ApJ*, 782, 47 [141, 760]
- Poleski R, Yee J, 2018, Microlensing model fitting with MulensModel. *ArXiv e-prints* [131]
- Poleski R, Zhu W, Christie GW, et al., 2016, The Spitzer microlensing program as a probe for globular cluster planets: analysis of OGLE–2015–BLG–448. *ApJ*, 823, 63 [134]
- Polichtchouk I, Cho JYK, Watkins C, et al., 2014, Intercomparison of general circulation models for hot extrasolar planets. *Icarus*, 229, 355–377 [591]
- Pollacco D, Skillen I, Collier Cameron A, et al., 2006, The WASP project and the SuperWASP cameras. *PASP*, 118, 1407–1418 [164]
- , 2008, WASP-3 b: a strongly irradiated transiting gas-giant planet. *MNRAS*, 385, 1576–1584 [164, 423, 751]
- Pollack JB, 1984, Origin and history of the outer planets: theoretical models and observations—constraints. *ARA&A*, 22, 389–424 [480, 487]
- Pollack JB, Black DC, 1979, Implications of the gas compositional measurements of Pioneer Venus for the origin of planetary atmospheres. *Science*, 205, 56–59 [600]
- , 1982, Noble gases in planetary atmospheres: implications for the origin and evolution of atmospheres. *Icarus*, 51, 169–198 [597, 600]
- Pollack JB, Hubickyj O, Bodenheimer P, et al., 1996, Formation of the giant planets by concurrent accretion of solids and gas. *Icarus*, 124, 62–85 [293, 392, 470, 475, 480, 481, 486]
- Pollack JB, Podolak M, Bodenheimer P, et al., 1986, Planetesimal dissolution in the envelopes of the forming giant planets. *Icarus*, 67, 409–443 [480, 486]
- Pols OR, Tout CA, Eggleton PP, et al., 1995, Approximate input physics for stellar modeling. *MNRAS*, 274, 964–974 [566]
- Pont F, 2009, Empirical evidence for tidal evolution in transiting planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 396, 1789–1796 [226, 227, 249, 310, 542, 543]
- Pont F, Aigrain S, Zucker S, 2011a, Reassessing the radial-velocity evidence for planets around CoRoT-7. *MNRAS*, 411, 1953–1962 [733]
- Pont F, Bouchy F, 2005, Exoplanet transit search at Dome C. *EAS Pub. Ser.*, volume 14, 155–160 [171]
- Pont F, Bouchy F, Melo C, et al., 2005, Doppler follow-up of OGLE planetary transit candidates in Carina. *A&A*, 438, 1123–1140 [168]
- Pont F, Bouchy F, Queloz D, et al., 2004, The missing link: a 4-day period transiting exoplanet around OGLE–TR–111. *A&A*, 426, L15–L18 [168, 749]
- Pont F, Endl M, Cochran WD, et al., 2010, The spin-orbit angle of the transiting hot Jupiter CoRoT–1 b. *MNRAS*, 402, L1–L5 [733]
- Pont F, Gilliland RL, Knutson H, et al., 2009a, Transit infrared spectroscopy of the hot Neptune around GJ 436 with HST. *MNRAS*, 393, L6–L10 [728]
- Pont F, Gilliland RL, Moutou C, et al., 2007a, HST time-series photometry of the planetary transit of HD 189733: no moon, no rings, star spots. *A&A*, 476, 1347–1355 [185, 212, 281, 609, 730]
- Pont F, Hébrard G, Irwin JM, et al., 2009b, Spin-orbit misalignment in the HD 80606 planetary system. *A&A*, 502, 695–703 [729]
- Pont F, Husnoo N, Mazeh T, et al., 2011b, Determining eccentricities of transiting planets: a divide in the mass-period plane. *MNRAS*, 414, 1278–1284 [499]
- Pont F, Knutson H, Gilliland RL, et al., 2008a, Detection of atmospheric haze on an extrasolar planet: the 0.55–1.05 μ m transmission spectrum of HD 189733 b with HST. *MNRAS*, 385, 109–118 [208, 580, 591, 608, 609, 612, 730]
- Pont F, Moutou C, Gillon M, et al., 2007b, The ‘666’ collaboration on OGLE transits. I. Accurate radii of the planets OGLE–TR–10 b and OGLE–TR–56 b with VLT deconvolution photometry. *A&A*, 465, 1069–1074 [749]
- Pont F, Sing DK, Gibson NP, et al., 2013, The prevalence of dust on the exoplanet HD 189733 b from HST and Spitzer observations. *MNRAS*, 432, 2917–2944 [608, 730]
- Pont F, Tamuz O, Udalski A, et al., 2008b, A transiting planet among 23 new near-threshold candidates from OGLE: OGLE–TR–182. *A&A*, 487, 749–754 [155, 168,

- 749]
- Pont F, Zucker S, Queloz D, 2006, The effect of red noise on planetary transit detection. *MNRAS*, 373, 231–242 [188, 190, 195]
- Pope BJS, Parviainen H, Aigrain S, 2016, Transiting exoplanet candidates from K2 Campaigns 5 and 6. *MNRAS*, 461, 3399–3409 [177, 748, 750, 755]
- Popova EA, 2017, On the dynamics of the exoplanetary system Kepler–413. *Solar System Research*, 51, 436–440 [745]
- Popova EA, Shevchenko II, 2012, Planetary dynamics in α Cen: the stability diagrams. *Astronomy Letters*, 38, 581–588 [714]
- , 2013, Kepler–16 b: safe in a resonance cell. *ApJ*, 769, 152 [739]
- , 2016a, On possible circumbinary configurations of the planetary systems of α Cen and EZ Aquarii. *Astronomy Letters*, 42, 260–267 [714]
- , 2016b, On the stability of circumbinary planetary systems. *Astronomy Letters*, 42, 474–481 [550]
- Popowski P, Griest K, Thomas CL, et al., 2005, Microlensing optical depth toward the Galactic bulge using clump giants from MACHO. *ApJ*, 631, 879–905 [123]
- Popp M, Eggl S, 2017, Climate variations on Earth-like circumbinary planets. *Nature Communications*, 8, 14957 [623]
- Poppe AR, 2016, An improved model for interplanetary dust fluxes in the outer solar system. *Icarus*, 264, 369–386 [685]
- Poppenhaeger K, Auchetti K, Wolk SJ, 2017, A test of the neutron star hypothesis for Fomalhaut b. *MNRAS*, 468, 4018–4024 [761]
- Poppenhaeger K, Czesla S, Schröter S, et al., 2012a, The high-energy environment in the super-Earth system CoRoT-7. *A&A*, 541, A26 [734]
- Poppenhaeger K, Günther HM, Schmitt JHMM, 2012b, A magnetic cycle of τ Boo? The coronal and chromospheric view. *Astron. Nach.*, 333, 26 [714]
- Poppenhaeger K, Lenz LF, Reiners A, et al., 2011, A search for star–planet interactions in the ν And system at X-ray and optical wavelengths. *A&A*, 528, A58 [305, 713]
- Poppenhaeger K, Robrade J, Schmitt JHMM, 2010, Coronal properties of planet-bearing stars. *A&A*, 515, A98 [424]
- Poppenhaeger K, Schmitt JHMM, 2011a, A correlation between host star activity and planet mass for close-in extrasolar planets? *ApJ*, 735, 59 [424]
- , 2011b, Star–planet interactions and selection effects from planet detection methods. *Astron. Nach.*, 332, 1052 [422]
- Poppenhaeger K, Schmitt JHMM, Wolk SJ, 2013, Transit observations of the hot Jupiter HD 189733 b at X-ray wavelengths. *ApJ*, 773, 62 [12, 243, 730]
- Poppenhaeger K, Wolk SJ, 2014, Indications for an influence of hot Jupiters on the rotation and activity of their host stars. *A&A*, 565, L1 [305]
- Popper DM, Etzel PB, 1981, Photometric orbits of seven detached eclipsing binaries. *AJ*, 86, 102–120 [197]
- Porco CC, Baker E, Barbara J, et al., 2005, Cassini imaging science: initial results on Saturn's rings and small satellites. *Science*, 307, 1226–1236 [690]
- Portegies Zwart SF, 2009, The lost siblings of the Sun. *ApJ*, 696, L13–L16 [406]
- , 2013, Planet-mediated precision reconstruction of the evolution of the cataclysmic variable HU Aqr. *MNRAS*, 429, L45–L49 [115]
- Portegies Zwart SF, Jilková L, 2015, The fragility of planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 451, 144–148 [526, 655]
- Portegies Zwart SF, McMillan SLW, 2005, Planets in triple star systems: the case of HD 188753. *ApJ*, 633, L141–L144 [80]
- Porter SB, Grundy WM, 2011, Post-capture evolution of potentially habitable exomoons. *ApJ*, 736, L14 [504, 627]
- , 2012, KCTF evolution of trans-Neptunian binaries: connecting formation to observation. *Icarus*, 220, 947–957 [684]
- Porto de Mello GF, da Silva L, 1997, HR 6060: the closest ever solar twin? *ApJ*, 482, L89–92 [405]
- Porto de Mello GF, da Silva R, da Silva L, 2000, A survey of solar twin stars within 50 pc of the Sun. *Bioastronomy* 99, volume 213 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 73–79 [405]
- Porto de Mello GF, del Peloso EF, Ghezzi L, 2006, Astrobiologically interesting stars within 10 pc of the Sun. *Astrobiology*, 6, 308–331 [405]
- Postman M, Argabright V, Arnold B, et al., 2009, Advanced Technology Large-Aperture Space Telescope (ATLAST): a technology roadmap for the next decade. *ArXiv e-prints* [353]
- Pott J, Woillez J, Akeson RL, et al., 2009, Astrometry with the Keck Interferometer: the ASTRA project and its science. *New Astron. Rev.*, 53, 363–372 [91]
- Potter SB, Romero-Colmenero E, Ramsay G, et al., 2011, Possible detection of two giant extrasolar planets orbiting the eclipsing polar UZ For. *MNRAS*, 416, 2202–2211 [105, 116]
- Poulet F, Lucchetti A, Bibring JP, et al., 2016, Origin of the local structures at the Philae landing site and possible implications on the formation and evolution of comet 67P/Churyumov–Gerasimenko. *MNRAS*, 462, S23–S32 [473]
- Poulton CJ, Greaves JS, Collier Cameron A, 2006, Detecting a rotation in the ϵ Eri debris disk. *MNRAS*, 372, 53–59 [715]
- Poupinet G, Pillet R, Souriau A, 1983, Possible heterogeneity of the Earth's core deduced from PKIP travel times. *Nature*, 305(5931), 204–206 [663]
- Pourbaix D, 2001, The Hipparcos observations and the mass of sub-stellar objects. *A&A*, 369, L22–L25 [94]
- , 2002, Precision and accuracy of the orbital parameters derived from 2d and 1d space observations of visual or astrometric binaries. *A&A*, 385, 686–692 [87]
- Pourbaix D, Arenou F, 2001, Screening the Hipparcos-based astrometric orbits of sub-stellar objects. *A&A*, 372, 935–944 [94]
- Pourbaix D, Jorissen A, 2000, Re-processing the Hipparcos Transit Data and Intermediate Astrometric Data of spectroscopic binaries. I. Ba, CH and Tc-poor S stars. *A&AS*, 145, 161–183 [88]
- Poveda A, Lara P, 2008, The exo-planetary system of 55 Cnc and the Titius–Bode Law. *Revista Mexicana de Astronomía y Astrofísica*, 44, 243–246 [510, 728]
- Povich MS, Giampapa MS, Valenti JA, et al., 2001, Limits on line bisector variability for stars with extrasolar planets. *AJ*, 121, 1136–1146 [40]
- Poyneer LA, Bauman B, Cornelissen S, et al., 2011, The use of a high-order MEMS deformable mirror in the Gemini Planet Imager. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7931, 3 [344]
- Poyneer LA, Véran JP, 2008, Toward feasible and effective predictive wavefront control for adaptive optics. *Adaptive Optics Systems*, volume 7015 of *Proc. SPIE*, 70151E [357]
- Pradel N, Charlot P, Lestrade J, 2006, Astrometric accuracy of phase-referenced observations with the VLBA and EVN. *A&A*, 452, 1099–1106 [101]
- Prantzos N, 2008, On the Galactic habitable zone. *Space Science Reviews*, 135, 313–322 [625]
- Prato L, Mace GN, Rice EL, et al., 2015, Radial velocity variability of field brown dwarfs. *ApJ*, 808, 12 [434]
- Pratt MR, Alcock C, Allsman RA, et al., 1996, Real-time detection of gravitational microlensing. *Astrophysical Applications of Gravitational Lensing*, volume 173, 221–226 [140]
- Pravdo SH, Angelini L, Drake SA, et al., 1996, The X-ray evidence that the 51 Peg companion is a planet. *New Astron.*, 1, 171–176 [715]
- Pravdo SH, Shaklan SB, 1996, Astrometric detection of extrasolar planets: results of a feasibility study with the Palomar 5m telescope. *ApJ*, 465, 264–277 [82, 90]
- , 2009a, Ten years of STEPS astrometry. *AAS Abstracts*, volume 214, 306.07 [90]
- , 2009b, An ultracool star's candidate planet. *ApJ*, 700, 623–632 [90]
- Pravdo SH, Shaklan SB, Lisman PD, 2010, Occulting ozone observatory ability to discover and locate single and multiple Earth-like planets in habitable zones. *Space Telescopes and Instrumentation 2010*, volume 7731 of *Proc. SPIE*, 77314Z [182]
- Pravdo SH, Shaklan SB, Lloyd J, et al., 2005, Discovering M-dwarf companions with STEPS. *Astrometry in the Age of the Next Generation of Large Telescopes*, volume 338 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 288–292 [90]
- Prentice AJR, 1978a, Origin of the solar system. I. Gravitational contraction of the turbulent proto-Sun and the shedding of a concentric system of gaseous Laplacian rings. *Moon and Planets*, 19, 341–398 [450]
- , 1978b, Towards a modern Laplacian theory for the formation of the solar system. *Origin of the Solar System*, 111–161, Wiley [450]
- Press WH, Teukolsky SA, Vetterling WT, et al., 2007, *Numerical Recipes: The Art of Scientific Computing*. Cambridge University Press, Third Edition [25, 202, 225, 513]
- Preusse S, Kopp A, Büchner J, et al., 2006, A magnetic communication scenario for hot Jupiters. *A&A*, 460, 317–322 [421, 425, 713, 723]
- Pribulla T, Vaňko M, Ammler-von Eiff M, et al., 2012, The Dwarf project: eclipsing binaries – precise clocks to discover exoplanets. *Astron. Nach.*, 333, 754 [112]
- Pribulla T, Garai Z, Hambálek L, et al., 2015, Affordable échelle spectroscopy with a 0.6-m telescope. *Astron. Nach.*, 336, 682 [47]
- Price A, Bissinger R, Laughlin GP, et al., 2005, Planetary transits of the trans-Atlantic exoplanet survey candidate TrES-1 b. *J. Am. Assoc. Variable Star Obs.*, 34, 17–22 [750]
- Price EM, Rogers LA, 2014, Transit light curves with finite integration time: Fisher information analysis. *ApJ*, 794, 92 [263]
- Price EM, Rogers LA, Johnson JA, et al., 2015, How low can you go? The photo-centric effect for planets of various sizes. *ApJ*, 799, 17 [210]
- Price RE, Giovannelli D, 2017, A review of the geochemistry and microbiology of marine shallow-water hydrothermal vents. *Reference Module in Earth Systems and Environmental Sciences*, Elsevier, ISBN 978-0-12-409548-9 [637]
- Price-Whelan AM, Hogg DW, Foreman-Mackey D, et al., 2017, The Joker: a custom Monte Carlo sampler for binary-star and exoplanet radial velocity data. *ApJ*, 837, 20 [25]
- Pringle JE, 1981, Accretion disks in astrophysics. *ARA&A*, 19, 137–162 [455]
- Prinn RG, Barshay SS, 1977, CO on Jupiter and implications for atmospheric convection. *Science*, 198, 1031–1034 [584]
- Privitera G, Meynet G, Eggenberger P, et al., 2016a, High surface magnetic field in red giants as a new signature of planet engulfment? *A&A*, 593, L15 [422]
- , 2016b, Star–planet interactions. I. Stellar rotation and planetary orbits. *A&A*, 591, A45 [422]
- , 2016c, Star–planet interactions. II. Is planet engulfment the origin of fast rotating red giants? *A&A*, 593, A128 [422]
- Probst RA, Wang L, Doerr HP, et al., 2015, Comb-calibrated solar spectroscopy through a multiplexed single-mode fiber channel. *New Journal of Physics*, 17(2), 023048 [33]
- Proedrou E, Hocke K, 2016, Characterising the three-dimensional ozone distribution of a tidally-locked Earth-like planet. *Earth, Planets, and Space*, 68, 96 [621]
- Proedrou E, Hocke K, Wurz P, 2016, The middle atmospheric circulation of a tidally-locked Earth-like planet and the role of the sea surface temperature. *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science*, 3, 22 [599]
- Proffitt CR, Sahu K, Livio M, et al., 2004, Limits on the optical brightness of the ϵ Eri dust ring. *ApJ*, 612, 481–495 [715]
- Proft S, Demleitner M, Wambsganss J, 2011, Prediction of astrometric microlensing events during the Gaia mission. *A&A*, 536, A50 [138, 139]
- Proskurowski G, Lilley MD, Seewald JS, et al., 2008, Abiogenic hydrocarbon production at Lost City Hydrothermal Field. *Science*, 319, 604–607 [598]
- Protopapas P, Jimenez R, Alcock C, 2005, Fast identification of transits from light-curves. *MNRAS*, 362, 460–468 [156, 190]
- Provencal JL, 1997, White dwarfs and planetary systems. *Planets Beyond the Solar System and the Next Generation of Space Missions*, volume 119 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 123–126 [111]
- Pruzan P, Chervin JC, Wolanin E, et al., 2003, Phase diagram of ice in the VII–VIII–X domain: vibrational and structural data for strongly compressed ice VIII. *Journal of Raman Spectroscopy*, 34, 591–610 [569]
- Prša A, Batalha NM, Slawson RW, et al., 2011, Kepler eclipsing binary stars. I. Catalogue and principal characterisation of 1879 eclipsing binaries in the first data release. *AJ*, 141, 83 [178, 411]
- Prša A, Conroy KE, Horvat M, et al., 2016, Physics of eclipsing binaries. II. Toward the increased model fidelity. *ApJS*, 227, 29 [196]
- Prša A, Robin A, Barclay T, 2015, Stellar statistics along the ecliptic and the impact on the K2 mission concept. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 14, 165–172 [380]

- Przybylla N, Aschenbrenner P, Buder S, 2017, Candidate exoplanet host HD 131399A: a nascent Am star. *A&A*, 604, L9 [763]
- Pshirkov MS, Baskaran D, Postnov KA, 2010, Observing gravitational wave bursts in pulsar timing measurements. *MNRAS*, 402, 417–423 [109]
- Psychoyos D, Hadjidemetriou JD, 2005, Dynamics of 2:1 resonant extrasolar systems application to HD 82943 and GJ 876. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 92, 135–156 [717, 721]
- Pu B, Valencia D, 2017, Ohmic dissipation in mini-Neptunes. *ApJ*, 846, 47 [303]
- Pu B, Wu Y, 2015, Spacing of Kepler planets: sculpting by dynamical instability. *ApJ*, 807, 44 [318, 484]
- Pudritz RE, Ouyed R, Fendt C, et al., 2007, Disk winds, jets, and outflows: theoretical and computational foundations. *Protostars and Planets V*, 277–294 [453]
- Pueyo L, 2016, Detection and characterisation of exoplanets using projections on Karhunen–Loève eigenimages: forward modeling. *ApJ*, 824, 117 [340]
- Pueyo L, Crepp JR, Vasisht G, et al., 2012, Application of a damped locally optimised combination of images method to the spectral characterisation of faint companions using an integral field spectrograph. *ApJS*, 199, 6 [340, 341]
- Pueyo L, Kasdin NJ, Carlotti A, et al., 2011, Design of phase induced amplitude apodisation coronagraphs over square apertures. *ApJS*, 195, 25 [335]
- Pueyo L, Norman C, 2013, High-contrast imaging with an arbitrary aperture: active correction of aperture discontinuities. *ApJ*, 769, 102 [338]
- Pueyo L, Soummer R, Hoffmann J, et al., 2015, Reconnaissance of the HR 8799 exosolar system. II. Astrometry and orbital motion. *ApJ*, 803, 31 [763]
- Puig I, Pilbratt GL, Heske A, et al., 2016, ARIEL: an ESA M4 mission candidate. *Space Telescopes and Instrumentation 2016: Optical, Infrared, and Millimeter Wave*, volume 9904 of *Proc. SPIE*, 99041W [181]
- Punzi KM, Kastner JH, Melis C, et al., 2018, Is the young star RZ Psc consuming its own (planetary) offspring? *AJ*, 155, 33 [283]
- Püsküllü Ç, Soyduğan F, Erdem A, et al., 2017, Photometric investigation of hot exoplanets: TrES-3 b and Qatar-1 b. *New Astron.*, 55, 39–47 [750, 751]
- Qi C, Öberg KI, Wilner DJ, et al., 2013a, First detection of c-C₃H₂ in a circumstellar disk. *ApJ*, 765, L14 [370]
- , 2013b, Imaging of the CO snow line in a solar nebula analogue. *Science*, 341, 630–632 [466, 467]
- Qian S, Dai Z, Liao W, et al., 2009, A substellar companion to the white dwarf-red dwarf eclipsing binary NN Ser. *ApJ*, 706, L96–L99 [115]
- Qian S, Liao W, Zhu L, et al., 2010a, A giant planet in orbit around a magnetic-braking hibernating cataclysmic variable. *MNRAS*, 401, L34–L38 [117]
- , 2010b, Detection of a giant extrasolar planet orbiting the eclipsing polar DP Leo. *ApJ*, 708, L66–L68 [105, 114]
- Qian SB, Liu L, Liao WP, et al., 2011, Detection of a planetary system orbiting the eclipsing polar HU Aqr. *MNRAS*, 414, L16–L20 [105, 115, 116]
- Qian SB, Liu L, Zhu LY, et al., 2012a, A circumbinary planet in orbit around the short-period white dwarf eclipsing binary RR Cae. *MNRAS*, 422, L24 [105, 116]
- Qian SB, Zhu LY, Dai ZB, et al., 2012b, Circumbinary planets orbiting the rapidly pulsating subdwarf B-type binary NY Vir. *ApJ*, 745, L23 [105, 116]
- Qian Y, 2003, The origin of the heavy elements: recent progress in the understanding of the r-process. *Progress in Particle and Nuclear Physics*, 50, 153–199 [398]
- Qu ZQ, Sun J, Song W, et al., 2013, Polarimetric properties of Mercury-like and Venus-like exoplanets. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 78, 33–37 [247]
- Quanz SP, 2015, High-contrast imaging constraints on gas giant planet formation: the Herbig Ae/Be star opportunity. *Ap&SS*, 357, 148 [762]
- Quanz SP, Amara A, Meyer MR, et al., 2013a, A young protoplanet candidate embedded in the circumstellar disk of HD 100546. *ApJ*, 766, L1 [367, 466, 762]
- , 2015a, Confirmation and characterisation of the protoplanet HD 100546 b: direct evidence for gas giant planet formation at 50 au. *ApJ*, 807, 64 [362, 466, 762]
- Quanz SP, Avenhaus H, Buenzli E, et al., 2013b, Gaps in the HD 169142 protoplanetary disk revealed by polarimetric imaging: signs of ongoing planet formation? *ApJ*, 766, L2 [340, 367, 466, 467]
- Quanz SP, Birkmann SM, Apai D, et al., 2012a, Resolving the inner regions of the HD 97048 circumstellar disk with VLT-NACO polarimetric differential imaging. *A&A*, 538, A92 [340]
- Quanz SP, Crepp JR, Janson M, et al., 2012b, Searching for young Jupiter analogues around AP Col: L-band high-contrast imaging of the closest pre-main-sequence star. *ApJ*, 754, 127 [374]
- Quanz SP, Crossfield I, Meyer MR, et al., 2015b, Direct detection of exoplanets in the 3–10 μ m range with E-ELT-METIS. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 14, 279–289 [346]
- Quanz SP, Goldman B, Henning T, et al., 2010a, Search for very low-mass brown dwarfs and free-floating planetary-mass objects in Taurus. *ApJ*, 708, 770–784 [442, 446, 447]
- Quanz SP, Lafrenière D, Meyer MR, et al., 2012c, Direct imaging constraints on planet populations detected by microlensing. *A&A*, 541, A133 [150]
- Quanz SP, Meyer MR, Kenworthy MA, et al., 2010b, First results from VLT-NACO apodising phase plate: 4 μ m images of the exoplanet β Pic b. *ApJ*, 722, L49–L53 [367, 762]
- Quanz SP, Schmid HM, Geissler K, et al., 2011, VLT-NACO polarimetric differential imaging of HD 100546: disk structure and dust grain properties between 10–140 au. *ApJ*, 738, 23 [340, 762]
- Quarles B, Cuntz M, Musielak ZE, 2012a, The stability of the suggested planet in the ν Oct system: a numerical and statistical study. *MNRAS*, 421, 2930–2939 [715]
- Quarles B, Lissauer JJ, 2016, Long-term stability of planets in the α Cen system. *AJ*, 151, 111 [714]
- Quarles B, Lissauer JJ, Kaib N, 2018, Long-term stability of planets in the α Cen system. II. Forced eccentricities. *AJ*, 155, 64 [714]
- Quarles B, Musielak ZE, Cuntz M, 2012b, Habitability of Earth-mass planets and moons in Kepler-16. *ApJ*, 750, 14 [739]
- , 2012c, Study of resonances for the restricted 3-body problem. *Astron. Nach.*, 333, 551–560 [507]
- Quarles B, Quintana EV, Lopez E, et al., 2017, Plausible compositions of the seven TRAPPIST-1 planets using long-term dynamical simulations. *ApJ*, 842, L5 [750]
- Queloz D, 1995, Echelle spectroscopy with a CCD at low signal-to-noise ratio. *New Developments in Array Technology and Applications*, volume 167 of *IAU Symp.*, 221–28 [29]
- , 2015, Ground-based search of small transiting planets on bright stars: the arrival of new generation of facilities NGTS and SPECULOOS. *IAU General Assembly*, 22, 2257570 [171]
- Queloz D, Anderson D, Collier Cameron A, et al., 2010, WASP-8 b: a retrograde transiting planet in a multiple system. *A&A*, 517, L1–L4 [166, 253, 304, 752]
- Queloz D, Bouchy F, Moutou C, et al., 2009, The CoRoT-7 planetary system: two orbiting super-Earths. *A&A*, 506, 303–319 [733]
- Queloz D, Eggenberger A, Mayor M, et al., 2000a, Detection of a spectroscopic transit by the planet orbiting the star HD 209458. *A&A*, 359, L13–L17 [10, 248, 249, 253, 731]
- Queloz D, Henry GW, Sivan JP, et al., 2001, No planet for HD 166435. *A&A*, 379, 279–287 [36, 37, 39, 40, 55, 85]
- Queloz D, Mayor M, Naef D, et al., 2004, Four Jovian extrasolar planets detected with CORALIE. *Planetary Systems in the Universe*, volume 202 of *IAU Symp.*, 106 [718]
- Queloz D, Mayor M, Weber L, et al., 2000b, The CORALIE survey for southern extrasolar planets. I. A planet orbiting the star GJ 86. *A&A*, 354, 99–102 [46, 78, 393, 551, 716]
- Quillen AC, 2002, Using a Hipparcos-derived Hertzsprung–Russell diagram to limit the metallicity scatter of stars in the Hyades: are stars polluted? *AJ*, 124, 400–403 [393]
- , 2006a, Predictions for a planet just inside Fomalhaut's eccentric ring. *MNRAS*, 372, L14–L18 [365, 492, 761]
- , 2006b, Reducing the probability of capture into resonance. *MNRAS*, 365, 1367–1382 [507]
- , 2010, Pinpointing planets in circumstellar disks. *Formation and Evolution of Exoplanets*, 27–48, Wiley [493]
- , 2011, Three-body resonance overlap in closely spaced multiple-planet systems. *MNRAS*, 418, 1043–1054 [508]
- Quillen AC, Blackman EG, Frank A, et al., 2004, On the planet and the disk of CoKu Tau 4. *ApJ*, 612, L137–L140 [465]
- Quillen AC, Bodman E, Moore A, 2013, Origin scenarios for the Kepler-36 planetary system. *MNRAS*, 435, 2256–2267 [179, 504, 740]
- Quillen AC, Faber P, 2006, Chaotic zone boundary for low free eccentricity particles near an eccentric planet. *MNRAS*, 373, 1245–1250 [507]
- Quillen AC, Hasan I, Moore A, 2012, Capture of irregular satellites via binary planetesimal exchange reactions in migrating planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 425, 2507–2518 [471, 504, 688]
- Quillen AC, Holman M, 2000, Production of star-grazing and star-impacting planetesimals via orbital migration of extrasolar planets. *AJ*, 119, 397–402 [393]
- Quillen AC, Kueter-Young A, Frouard J, et al., 2016, Tidal spin down rates of homogeneous triaxial viscoelastic bodies. *MNRAS*, 463, 1543–1553 [542]
- Quillen AC, Morbidelli A, Moore A, 2007, Planetary embryos and planetesimals residing in thin debris disks. *MNRAS*, 380, 1642–1648 [493]
- Quillen AC, Thorndike S, 2002, Structure in the ϵ Eri dusty disk caused by mean motion resonances with a 0.3 eccentricity planet at periastron. *ApJ*, 578, L149–L152 [715]
- Quinlan GD, Tremaine S, 1990, Symmetric multistep methods for the numerical integration of planetary orbits. *AJ*, 100, 1694–1700 [513]
- Quinn SN, Bakos GÁ, Hartman J, et al., 2012a, HAT-P-25 b: a hot-Jupiter transiting a moderately faint G star. *ApJ*, 745, 80 [737]
- Quinn SN, White RJ, 2016, Obliquities of exoplanet host stars from precise distances and stellar angular diameters. *ApJ*, 833, 173 [180, 385]
- Quinn SN, White RJ, Latham DW, et al., 2012b, Two 'b's in the Beehive: the discovery of the first hot Jupiters in an open cluster. *ApJ*, 756, L33 [56, 61, 725]
- , 2014, HD 285507 b: an eccentric hot Jupiter in the Hyades open cluster. *ApJ*, 787, 27 [12, 61, 724]
- Quinn SN, White TR, Latham DW, et al., 2015, Kepler-432: a red giant interacting with one of its two long-period giant planets. *ApJ*, 803, 49 [745]
- Quintana EV, Adams FC, Lissauer JJ, et al., 2007, Terrestrial planet formation around individual stars within binary star systems. *ApJ*, 660, 807–822 [549, 550]
- Quintana EV, Barclay T, Borucki WJ, et al., 2016, The frequency of giant impacts on Earth-like worlds. *ApJ*, 821, 126 [476]
- Quintana EV, Barclay T, Raymond SN, et al., 2014, An Earth-sized planet in the habitable zone of a cool star. *Science*, 344, 277–280 [634, 744]
- Quintana EV, Lissauer JJ, 2006, Terrestrial planet formation surrounding close binary stars. *Icarus*, 185, 1–20 [549, 551]
- , 2014, The effect of planets beyond the ice line on the accretion of volatiles by habitable-zone rocky planets. *ApJ*, 786, 33 [564]
- Quintana EV, Lissauer JJ, Chambers JE, et al., 2002, Terrestrial planet formation in the α Cen System. *ApJ*, 576, 982–996 [549, 550, 714]
- Quintana EV, Rowe JE, Barclay T, et al., 2013, Confirmation of hot Jupiter Kepler-41 b via phase curve analysis. *ApJ*, 767, 137 [198, 239, 741]
- Quirrenbach A, 2001, Optical Interferometry. *ARA&A*, 39, 353–401 [348]
- , 2005, Coronagraphic methods for the detection of terrestrial planets. *ArXiv Astrophysics e-prints* [334, 351]
- , 2009, The development of astronomical interferometry. *Exp. Astron.*, 26, 49–63 [348]
- Quirrenbach A, Amado PJ, Caballero JA, et al., 2011a, CARMENES: Calar Alto high-resolution search for M dwarfs with exo-Earths with near-infrared and optical echelle spectrographs. *IAU Symp.*, volume 276, 545–546 [48]
- , 2014, CARMENES instrument overview. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy V*, volume 9147 of *Proc. SPIE*, 91471F [48, 55, 57]
- , 2016, CARMENES: an overview six months after first light. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy VI*, volume 9908 of *Proc. SPIE*, 990812 [38]
- Quirrenbach A, Amado PJ, Seifert W, et al., 2012, CARMENES: I. Instrument and survey overview. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8446 [32, 34, 46, 48]

- Quirrenbach A, Geisler R, Henning T, et al., 2011b, ESPRI: astrometric planet search with PRIMA at the VLTI. *Research, Science and Technology of Brown Dwarfs and Exoplanets*, 16, 07005 [91]
- Quirrenbach A, Reffert S, Bergmann C, 2011c, Planets around giant stars. *Amer. Inst. Phys. Conf. Ser.*, volume 1331, 102–109 [55, 715]
- Quist CE, 2001, Astrometric detection of sub-stellar companions with Gaia. *A&A*, 370, 672–679 [96]
- Rabien S, Ageorges N, Angel R, et al., 2008, The laser guide star programme for the LBT. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7015, 28 [332]
- Rabinowitz D, Schwamb ME, Hadrjyska E, et al., 2013, The peculiar photometric properties of 2010 WG9: a slowly rotating Trans-Neptunian Object from the Oort cloud. *AJ*, 146, 17 [687]
- Rabl G, Dvorak R, 1988, Satellite-type planetary orbits in double stars: a numerical approach. *A&A*, 191, 385–391 [548, 549, 551]
- Rabus M, Alonso R, Belmonte JA, et al., 2009a, A cool star spot or a second transiting planet in the TrES-1 system? *A&A*, 494, 391–397 [212, 750]
- Rabus M, Alonso R, Deeg HJ, et al., 2009b, Transit timing variability in TrES-1. *IAU Symp.*, volume 253, 432–435 [269]
- Rabus M, Brown TM, Deeg HJ, et al., 2007, Update and recent results of the STARE instrument. *Transiting Extrasolar Planets Workshop*, volume 366 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 96–98 [169]
- Rabus M, Deeg HJ, Alonso R, et al., 2009c, Transit timing analysis of the exoplanets TrES-1 and TrES-2. *A&A*, 508, 1011–1020 [269, 750]
- Rabus M, Jordán A, Hartman JD, et al., 2016, HATS-11 b and HATS-12 b: two transiting hot Jupiters orbiting subsolar metallicity stars selected for the K2 campaign 7. *AJ*, 152, 88 [737]
- Racine R, Walker GAH, Nadeau D, et al., 1999, Speckle noise and the detection of faint companions. *PASP*, 111, 587–594 [339, 340]
- Rackham B, Espinoza N, Apai D, et al., 2017, ACCESS I: an optical transmission spectrum of GJ 1214 b reveals a heterogeneous stellar photosphere. *ApJ*, 834, 151 [735]
- Raddi R, Gänsicke BT, Koester D, et al., 2015, Is the oxygen-rich white dwarf SDSS J1242+5226 accreting H₂O-abundant debris? *19th European Workshop on White Dwarfs*, volume 493 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 273 [419]
- Radigan J, Jayawardhana R, Lafrenière D, et al., 2012, Large-amplitude variations of an L/T transition brown dwarf: multi-wavelength observations of patchy, high-contrast cloud features. *ApJ*, 750, 105 [436]
- Radigan J, Lafrenière D, Jayawardhana R, et al., 2008, Discovery of a wide substellar companion to a nearby low-mass star. *ApJ*, 689, 471–477 [438]
- , 2014, Strong brightness variations signal cloudy-to-clear transition of brown dwarfs. *ApJ*, 793, 75 [440]
- Raettig N, Lyra W, Klahr H, 2013, A parameter study for baroclinic vortex amplification. *ApJ*, 765, 115 [462]
- Raetz S, Maciejewski G, Ginski C, et al., 2014, Transit timing of TrES-2: a combined analysis of ground- and space-based photometry. *MNRAS*, 444, 1351–1368 [751]
- Raetz S, Maciejewski G, Seeliger M, et al., 2015, WASP-14 b: transit timing analysis of 19 light curves. *MNRAS*, 451, 4139–4149 [171, 753]
- Raetz S, Mugrauer M, Schmidt TOB, et al., 2009a, Planetary transit observations at the University Observatory Jena: TrES-2. *Astron. Nach.*, 330, 459 [750]
- , 2009b, Planetary transit observations at the University Observatory Jena: XO-1 b and TrES-1. *Astron. Nach.*, 330, 475 [750, 757]
- Raetz S, Schmidt TOB, Czesla S, et al., 2016, YETI observations of the young transiting planet candidate CVSO 30 b. *MNRAS*, 460, 2834–2852 [750]
- Rafikov RR, 2003a, The growth of planetary embryos: orderly, runaway, or oligarchic? *AJ*, 125, 942–961 [470, 474, 475]
- , 2003b, Planetesimal disk evolution driven by embryo-planetesimal gravitational scattering. *AJ*, 125, 922–941 [474]
- , 2004, Fast accretion of small planetesimals by protoplanetary cores. *AJ*, 128, 1348–1363 [471, 472]
- , 2005, Can giant planets form by direct gravitational instability? *ApJ*, 621, L69–L72 [488, 489, 498]
- , 2006, Atmospheres of protoplanetary cores: critical mass for nucleated instability. *ApJ*, 648, 666–682 [498, 624]
- , 2007, Convective cooling and fragmentation of gravitationally unstable disks. *ApJ*, 662, 642–650 [488, 490]
- , 2009a, Properties of gravitoturbulent accretion disks. *ApJ*, 704, 281–291 [488]
- , 2009b, Stellar proper motion and the timing of planetary transits. *ApJ*, 700, 965–970 [256, 259]
- , 2011a, Constraint on the giant planet production by core accretion. *ApJ*, 727, 86 [483]
- , 2011b, Runaway accretion of metals from compact disks of debris on to white dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 416, L55–L59 [416]
- , 2013a, Building Tatooine: suppression of the direct secular excitation in Kepler circumbinary planet formation. *ApJ*, 764, L16 [551, 552]
- , 2013b, Planet formation in small separation binaries: not so secularly excited by the companion. *ApJ*, 765, L8 [80, 551, 714, 724]
- , 2016, Protoplanetary disk heating and evolution driven by spiral density waves. *ApJ*, 831, 122 [467]
- Rafikov RR, Garmilla JA, 2012, Inner edges of compact debris disks around metal-rich white dwarfs. *ApJ*, 760, 123 [416]
- Rafikov RR, Silsbee K, 2015a, Planet formation in stellar binaries. I. Planetesimal dynamics in massive protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 798, 69 [550]
- , 2015b, Planet formation in stellar binaries. II. Overcoming the fragmentation barrier in α Cen and γ Cep-like systems. *ApJ*, 798, 70 [80, 550, 714]
- Rafikov RR, Slepian ZS, 2010, Dynamical evolution of thin dispersion-dominated planetesimal disks. *AJ*, 139, 565–579 [323]
- Ragazzoni R, 1996, Pupil plane wavefront sensing with an oscillating prism. *Journal of Modern Optics*, 43, 289–293 [332]
- Raghavan D, Henry TJ, Mason BD, et al., 2006, Two suns in the sky: stellar multiplicity in exoplanet systems. *ApJ*, 646, 523–542 [373, 551, 716, 719]
- Raghavan D, McAlister HA, Henry TJ, et al., 2010, A survey of stellar families: multiplicity of solar-type stars. *ApJS*, 190, 1–42 [547, 552]
- Ragland S, Wizinowich P, Akeson R, et al., 2008, Recent progress at the Keck Interferometer: operations and science. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7013, 10 [91]
- Ragozzine D, Holman MJ, 2010, The value of systems with multiple transiting planets [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [225, 269]
- Ragozzine D, Wolf AS, 2009, Probing the interiors of very hot Jupiters using transit light curves. *ApJ*, 698, 1778–1794 [13, 219, 228, 257, 258, 259, 262, 288, 733, 749, 751, 752]
- Rahmstorf S, Archer D, Ebel DS, et al., 2004, Cosmic rays, carbon dioxide, and climate. *EOS Transactions*, 85, 38–41 [655]
- Rahoma WA, 2016, Investigating exoplanet orbital evolution around binary star systems with mass loss. *Journal of Astronomy and Space Sciences*, 33, 257–264 [517]
- Rahvar S, 2015, Gravitational microlensing. I. A unique astrophysical tool. *Int. J. Mod. Phys. D*, 24, 1530020 [120]
- , 2016a, Eclipsing negative-parity image of gravitational microlensing by a giant-les star. *MNRAS*, 459, 2875–2881 [135]
- , 2016b, Gravitational microlensing events as a target for the SETI project. *ApJ*, 828, 19 [137]
- Rainer M, Poretti E, Mathias P, et al., 2012, The CoRoT ground-based asteroseismological programme. *Astron. Nach.*, 333, 1061 [409]
- Rajan A, Rameau J, De Rosa RJ, et al., 2017, Characterising 51 Eri b from 1–5 μ m: a partly cloudy exoplanet. *AJ*, 154, 10 [360, 483, 761]
- Rajpaul V, Aigrain S, Osborne MA, et al., 2015, A Gaussian process framework for modelling stellar activity signals in radial velocity data. *MNRAS*, 452, 2269–2291 [36, 37]
- Rajpaul V, Aigrain S, Roberts S, 2016, Ghost in the time series: no planet for α Cen B. *MNRAS*, 456, L6–L10 [59, 552, 714]
- Rajpaul V, Buchhave LA, Aigrain S, 2017, Pinning down the mass of Kepler-10 c: the importance of sampling and model comparison. *MNRAS*, 471, L125–L130 [739]
- Ramakrishna SA, 2005, Physics of negative refractive index materials. *Rep. Prog. Phys.*, 68, 449–521 [357]
- Rambaux N, Castillo-Rogez J, 2013, Tides on satellites of giant planets. *Lecture Notes in Physics, Berlin Springer Verlag*, volume 861 of *Lecture Notes in Physics*, Berlin Springer Verlag, 167 [689]
- Rambaux N, Castillo-Rogez J, Dehant V, et al., 2011, Constraining Ceres' interior from its rotational motion. *A&A*, 535, A43 [565]
- Rameau J, Chauvin G, Lagrange AM, et al., 2012, High-contrast imaging of the close environment of HD 142527: VLT-NACO adaptive optics thermal and angular differential imaging. *A&A*, 546, A24 [466]
- , 2013a, A survey of young, nearby, and dusty stars conducted to understand the formation of wide-orbit giant planets. VLT-NACO adaptive optics thermal and angular differential imaging. *A&A*, 553, A60 [358, 360]
- , 2013b, Confirmation of the planet around HD 95086 by direct imaging. *ApJ*, 779, L26 [12, 358, 762]
- , 2013c, Discovery of a probable 4–5 Jupiter-mass exoplanet to HD 95086 by direct imaging. *ApJ*, 772, L15 [362, 405, 762]
- Rameau J, Follette KB, Pueyo L, et al., 2017, An optical/near-infrared investigation of HD 100546 b with Gemini-GPI and MagAO. *AJ*, 153, 244 [763]
- Rameau J, Nielsen EL, De Rosa RJ, et al., 2016, Constraints on the architecture of the HD 95086 planetary system with the Gemini Planet Imager (GPI). *ApJ*, 822, L29 [762]
- Ramírez I, Asplund M, Baumann P, et al., 2010, A possible signature of terrestrial planet formation in the chemical composition of solar analogues. *A&A*, 521, A33 [405]
- Ramírez I, Bajkova AT, Bobylev VV, et al., 2014a, Elemental abundances of solar sibling candidates. *ApJ*, 787, 154 [406]
- Ramírez I, Fish JR, Lambert DL, et al., 2012, Lithium abundances in nearby FGK dwarf and subgiant stars: internal destruction, Galactic chemical evolution, and exoplanets. *ApJ*, 756, 46 [401]
- Ramírez I, Khanal S, Aleo P, et al., 2015, The dissimilar chemical composition of the planet-hosting stars of the XO-2 binary system. *ApJ*, 808, 13 [757]
- Ramírez I, Meléndez J, 2004, Cooler and bigger than previously thought? Planetary host stellar parameters from the infrared flux method. *ApJ*, 609, 417–422 [377]
- , 2005a, The effective temperature scale of FGK stars. I. Determination of temperatures and angular diameters with the infrared flux method. *ApJ*, 626, 446–464 [377]
- , 2005b, The effective temperature scale of FGK stars. II. T_{eff} -colour-[Fe/H] calibrations. *ApJ*, 626, 465–485 [377]
- Ramírez I, Meléndez J, Asplund M, 2009, Accurate abundance patterns of solar twins and analogues: does the anomalous solar chemical composition come from planet formation? *A&A*, 508, L17–L20 [405]
- , 2014b, Chemical signatures of planets: beyond solar-twins. *A&A*, 561, A7 [405]
- Ramírez I, Meléndez J, Bean J, et al., 2014c, The solar twin planet search. I. Fundamental parameters of the stellar sample. *A&A*, 572, A48 [55, 59, 405]
- Ramírez I, Meléndez J, Cornejo D, et al., 2011, Elemental abundance differences in the 16 Cyg binary system: a signature of gas giant planet formation? *ApJ*, 740, 76 [715]
- Ramírez R, Gómez-Muñoz MA, Vázquez R, et al., 2018, New numerical determination of habitability in the Galaxy: the SETI connection. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 17, 34–43 [644]
- Ramírez RM, Kaltenegger L, 2014, The habitable zones of pre-main-sequence stars. *ApJ*, 797, L25 [625]
- , 2016, Habitable zones of post-main sequence stars. *ApJ*, 823, 6 [625]
- , 2017, A volcanic hydrogen habitable zone. *ApJ*, 837, L4 [629]
- Ramm DJ, 2015, Line-depth-ratio temperatures for the close binary ν Oct: new evidence supporting the conjectured circumstellar retrograde planet. *MNRAS*, 449, 4428–4442 [715]
- Ramm DJ, Nelson BE, Endl M, et al., 2016, The conjectured S-type retrograde planet in ν Oct: more evidence including four years of iodine-cell radial velocities.

- MNRAS*, 460, 3706–3719 [715]
- Ramm DJ, Pourbaix D, Hearnshaw JB, et al., 2009, Spectroscopic orbits for K giants β Ret and ν Oct: what is causing a low-amplitude radial velocity resonant perturbation in ν Oct? *MNRAS*, 394, 1695–1710 [715]
- Ramón-Fox FG, Sada PV, 2013, Parameters of recent transits of HAT-P–23 b. *Rev. Mex. Astron. Astrofis.*, 49, 71–77 [736]
- Ramos XS, Charalambous C, Benítez-Llambay P, et al., 2017, Planetary migration and the origin of the 2:1 and 3:2 (near)-resonant population of close-in exoplanets. *A&A*, 602, A101 [508, 721, 763]
- Rampadarath H, Morgan JS, Tingay SJ, et al., 2012, The first VLBI SETI experiment. *AJ*, 144, 38 [645]
- Rampino MR, 2002, Supereruptions as a threat to civilisations on Earth-like planets. *Icarus*, 156, 562–569 [647]
- , 2015, Disk dark matter in the Galaxy and potential cycles of extraterrestrial impacts, mass extinctions and geological events. *MNRAS*, 448, 1816–1820 [654]
- Rampino MR, Caldeira K, 2015, Periodic impact cratering and extinction events over the last 260 million years. *MNRAS*, 454, 3480–3484 [654]
- Rampino MR, Stothers RB, 1988, Flood basalt volcanism during the past 250 million years. *Science*, 241, 663–668 [670]
- Ramsay G, Brooks A, Hakala P, et al., 2014, RATS–Kepler: a deep high-cadence survey of the Kepler field. *MNRAS*, 437, 132–146 [176]
- Ramsey LW, Barnes J, Redman SL, et al., 2008, A pathfinder instrument for precision radial velocities in the near-infrared. *PASP*, 120, 887–894 [46]
- Ramsley KR, Head JW, 2013, The origin of Phobos grooves from ejecta launched from impact craters on Mars: tests of the hypothesis. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 75, 69–95 [689]
- Ranc C, Cassan A, Albrow MD, et al., 2015, MOA–2007–BLG–197: exploring the brown dwarf desert. *A&A*, 580, A125 [65, 759]
- Randich S, Schmitt JHMM, Prosser CF, et al., 1996, The X-ray properties of the young open cluster around α Per. *A&A*, 305, 785 [423]
- Ranján S, Charbonneau D, Désert JM, et al., 2014, Atmospheric characterisation of five hot Jupiters with the HST–WFC3. *AJ*, 785, 148 [733, 751, 752]
- Ransom SM, Greenhill LJ, Hernstein JR, et al., 2001, A binary millisecond pulsar in globular cluster NGC 6544. *AJ*, 546, L25–L28 [105, 108]
- Rappaport S, Barclay T, DeVore J, et al., 2014, KOI–2700 b: a planet candidate with dusty effluents on a 22-hr orbit. *AJ*, 784, 40 [232]
- Rappaport S, Gary BL, Kaye T, et al., 2016, Drifting asteroid fragments around WD 1145+017. *MNRAS*, 458, 3904–3917 [418]
- Rappaport S, Gary BL, Vanderburg A, et al., 2018a, WD 1145+017: optical activity during 2016–2017 and limits on the X-ray flux. *MNRAS*, 474, 933–946 [418]
- Rappaport S, Levine A, Chiang E, et al., 2012, Possible disintegrating short-period super-Mercury orbiting KIC–12557548. *AJ*, 752, 1 [11, 179, 232, 747]
- Rappaport S, Sanchis-Ojeda R, Rogers LA, et al., 2013, The Roche limit for close-orbiting planets: minimum density, composition constraints, and application to the 4.2-hr planet KOI–1843.03. *AJ*, 773, L15 [298, 536, 746]
- Rappaport S, Vanderburg A, Jacobs T, et al., 2018b, Likely transiting exocomets detected by Kepler. *MNRAS*, 474, 1453–1468 [283]
- Rappaport S, Verbunt F, Joss PC, 1983, A new technique for calculations of binary stellar evolution, with application to magnetic braking. *AJ*, 275, 713–731 [114]
- Rapson VA, Kastner JH, Millar-Blanchaer MA, et al., 2015, Peering into the giant-planet-forming region of the TW Hya disk with the Gemini Planet Imager (GPI). *AJ*, 815, L26 [360, 466]
- Rasch PJ, Tilmes S, Turco RP, et al., 2008, An overview of geoengineering of climate using stratospheric sulphate aerosols. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London Series A*, 366, 4007–4037 [233]
- Rasio FA, Ford EB, 1996, Dynamical instabilities and the formation of extrasolar planetary systems. *Science*, 274, 954–956 [298, 393, 525, 535]
- Rasio FA, Nicholson PD, Shapiro SL, et al., 1992, An observational test for the existence of a planetary system orbiting PSR B1257+12. *Nature*, 355, 325–326 [107]
- Rasio FA, Tout CA, Lubow SH, et al., 1996, Tidal decay of close planetary orbits. *AJ*, 470, 1187–1191 [512, 532, 535, 539, 622]
- Raskin G, van Winckel H, Hensberge H, et al., 2011, HERMES: a high-resolution fibre-fed spectrograph for the Mercator telescope. *A&A*, 526, A69 [45, 46]
- Rasool SI, de Bergh C, 1970, The runaway greenhouse and the accumulation of CO₂ in the Venus atmosphere. *Nature*, 226, 1037–1039 [620]
- Rattenbury NJ, Bennett DP, Sumi T, et al., 2015, MOA–2010–BLG–353L b: a possible Saturn revealed. *MNRAS*, 454, 946–951 [141, 759]
- , 2017, Faint source-star planetary microlensing: the discovery of the cold gas-giant planet OGLE–2014–BLG–0676L b. *MNRAS*, 466, 2710–2717 [141, 760]
- Rattenbury NJ, Bond IA, Skuljan J, et al., 2002, Planetary microlensing at high magnification. *MNRAS*, 335, 159–169 [123, 129]
- Rau A, Kulkarni SR, Law NM, et al., 2009, Exploring the optical transient sky with the Palomar Transient Factory. *PASP*, 121, 1334–1351 [171]
- Rauch KP, Hamilton DP, 2002, The HNBODY package for symplectic integration of nearly-Keplerian systems. *AAS Bulletin*, volume 34, 938 [513]
- , 2012, HNBODY: hierarchical N-body symplectic integration package. *Astrophysics Source Code Library* [513]
- Rauer H, Aerts C, Cabrera J, et al., 2016, The PLATO mission. *Astron. Nach.*, 337, 961 [180]
- Rauer H, Bockelée-Morvan D, Coustenis A, et al., 2000, Search for an exosphere around 51 Peg b with ISO. *A&A*, 355, 573–580 [715]
- Rauer H, Catala C, Aerts C, et al., 2014, The PLATO 2.0 mission. *Exp. Astron.*, 38, 249–330 [180, 604]
- Rauer H, Erikson A, Kabath P, et al., 2010, Pre-discovery observations of CoRoT–1 b and CoRoT–2 b with the BEST survey. *AJ*, 139, 53–58 [172, 733]
- Rauer H, Fruth T, Erikson A, 2008, Prospects of long-time-series observations from Dome C for transit search. *PASP*, 120, 852–859 [171]
- Rauer H, Gebauer S, Paris PV, et al., 2011, Potential biosignatures in super-Earth atmospheres. I. Spectral appearance of super-Earths around M dwarfs. *A&A*, 529, A8 [641]
- Rauer H, Queloz D, Csizmadia S, et al., 2009, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. VII. The hot-Jupiter planet CoRoT–5 b. *A&A*, 506, 281–286 [733]
- Raup D, Sepkoski JA, 1982, Mass extinctions in the marine fossil record. *Science*, 215(1501–1503) [674]
- Raup DM, 1985, Magnetic reversals and mass extinctions. *Nature*, 314, 341–343 [663]
- Raup DM, Sepkoski JJ, 1984, Periodicity of extinctions in the geologic past. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 81, 801–805 [687]
- Rauscher BJ, Boehm N, Cagiano S, et al., 2014, New and better detectors for the JWST near-infrared spectrograph. *PASP*, 126, 739–749 [187]
- Rauscher E, 2017, Models of warm Jupiter atmospheres: observable signatures of obliquity. *AJ*, 846, 69 [591, 616]
- Rauscher E, Kempton EMR, 2014, The atmospheric circulation and observable properties of non-synchronously rotating hot Jupiters. *AJ*, 790, 79 [591, 616, 731, 732]
- Rauscher E, Menou K, 2010, Three-dimensional modeling of hot Jupiter atmospheric flows. *AJ*, 714, 1334–1342 [593, 596]
- , 2012a, A general circulation model for gaseous exoplanets with double-grey radiative transfer. *AJ*, 750, 96 [593, 596]
- , 2012b, The role of drag in the energetics of strongly forced exoplanet atmospheres. *AJ*, 745, 78 [591]
- , 2013, Three-dimensional atmospheric circulation models of HD 189733 b and HD 209458 b with consistent magnetic drag and Ohmic dissipation. *AJ*, 764, 103 [303, 730, 732]
- Rauscher E, Menou K, Cho JYK, et al., 2007a, Hot Jupiter variability in eclipse depth. *AJ*, 662, L115–L118 [221]
- Rauscher E, Menou K, Seager S, et al., 2007b, Toward eclipse mapping of hot Jupiters. *AJ*, 664, 1199–1209 [595]
- Rauscher E, Showman AP, 2014, The influence of differential irradiation and circulation on the thermal evolution of gas giant planets. I. Upper limits from radiative equilibrium. *AJ*, 784, 160 [591]
- Raven J, 2007, Astrobiology: photosynthesis in watercolours. *Nature*, 448, 418 [629]
- Raven JA, Cockell C, 2006, Influence on photosynthesis of starlight, moonlight, planctlight, and light pollution: reflections on photosynthetically active radiation in the universe. *Astrobiology*, 6, 668–675 [641]
- Rawirawattana K, Hubber DA, Goodwin SP, 2016, Disks in misaligned binary systems. *MNRAS*, 460, 3505–3518 [495]
- Ray A, Loeb A, 2017, Inferring the composition of super-Jupiter mass companions of pulsars with radio line spectroscopy. *AJ*, 836, 135 [110]
- Ray T, 2012, Losing spin: the angular momentum problem. *Astronomy and Geophysics*, 53(5), 5.19–5.22 [386]
- Ray T, Dougados C, Bacciotti F, et al., 2007, Toward resolving the outflow engine: an observational perspective. *Protostars and Planets V*, 231–244 [444]
- Raymond J, Segrè D, 2006, The effect of oxygen on biochemical networks and the evolution of complex life. *Science*, 311, 1764–1767 [674]
- Raymond SN, 2006, The search for other Earths: limits on the giant planet orbits that allow habitable terrestrial planets to form. *AJ*, 643, L131–L134 [523, 668]
- , 2010, Formation of terrestrial planets. *Formation and Evolution of Exoplanets*, 123–144, Wiley [467]
- Raymond SN, Armitage PJ, 2013, Mini-Oort clouds: compact isotropic planetesimal clouds from planet–planet scattering. *MNRAS*, 429, L99–L103 [477]
- Raymond SN, Armitage PJ, Gorelick N, 2009a, Planet–planet scattering in planetesimal disks. *AJ*, 699, L88–L92 [525, 526]
- , 2010, Planet–planet scattering in planetesimal disks. II. Predictions for outer extrasolar planetary systems. *AJ*, 711, 772–795 [524, 525, 526]
- Raymond SN, Armitage PJ, Moro-Martín A, et al., 2011, Debris disks as signposts of terrestrial planet formation. *A&A*, 530, A62 [492]
- , 2012, Debris disks as signposts of terrestrial planet formation. II. Dependence of exoplanet architectures on giant planet and disk properties. *A&A*, 541, A11 [492]
- Raymond SN, Armitage PJ, Veras D, et al., 2018, Implications of the interstellar object Oumuamua for planetary dynamics and planetesimal formation. *MNRAS*, 476, 3031–3038 [693]
- Raymond SN, Barnes R, 2005, Predicting planets in known extrasolar planetary systems. II. Testing for Saturn mass planets. *AJ*, 619, 549–557 [70, 317, 514]
- Raymond SN, Barnes R, Armitage PJ, et al., 2008a, Mean motion resonances from planet–planet scattering. *AJ*, 687, L107–L110 [319, 508, 525, 526]
- Raymond SN, Barnes R, Gorelick N, 2008b, A dynamical perspective on additional planets in 55 Cnc. *AJ*, 689, 478–491 [71, 728]
- Raymond SN, Barnes R, Kaib NA, 2006a, Predicting planets in known extrasolar planetary systems. III. Forming terrestrial planets. *AJ*, 644, 1223–1231 [317, 514]
- Raymond SN, Barnes R, Mandell AM, 2008c, Observable consequences of planet formation models in systems with close-in terrestrial planets. *MNRAS*, 384, 663–674 [315, 500, 501]
- Raymond SN, Barnes R, Veras D, et al., 2009b, Planet–planet scattering leads to tightly packed planetary systems. *AJ*, 696, L98–L101 [525]
- Raymond SN, Bonsor A, 2014, Vega’s hot dust from icy planetesimals scattered inwards by an outward-migrating planetary system. *MNRAS*, 442, L18–L22 [492, 497]
- Raymond SN, Cossou C, 2014, No universal minimum-mass extrasolar nebula: evidence against in situ accretion of systems of hot super-Earths. *MNRAS*, 440, L11–L15 [501]
- Raymond SN, Izidoro A, Bitsch B, et al., 2016, Did Jupiter’s core form in the innermost parts of the Sun’s protoplanetary disk? *MNRAS*, 458, 2962–2972 [501, 658, 697, 699]
- Raymond SN, Kokubo E, Morbidelli A, et al., 2014, Terrestrial planet formation at home and abroad. *Protostars and Planets VI*, 595–618 [467]
- Raymond SN, Mandell AM, Sigurdsson S, 2006b, Exotic earths: forming habitable worlds with giant planet migration. *Science*, 313, 1413–1416 [632]
- Raymond SN, Morbidelli A, 2014, The Grand Tack model: a critical review. *Complex Planetary Systems, Proceedings of the International Astronomical Union*, volume 310 of *IAU Symposium*, 194–203 [698]

- Raymond SN, O'Brien DP, Morbidelli A, et al., 2009c, Building the terrestrial planets: constrained accretion in the inner solar system. *Icarus*, 203, 644–662 [657, 667, 668, 694, 695, 697]
- Raymond SN, Quinn T, Lunine JI, 2004, Making other Earths: dynamical simulations of terrestrial planet formation and water delivery. *Icarus*, 168, 1–17 [667, 668]
- , 2005a, The formation and habitability of terrestrial planets in the presence of close-in giant planets. *Icarus*, 177, 256–263 [523, 632, 668]
- , 2005b, Terrestrial planet formation in disks with varying surface density profiles. *ApJ*, 632, 670–676 [476, 477]
- , 2006c, High-resolution simulations of the final assembly of Earth-like planets. I. Terrestrial accretion and dynamics. *Icarus*, 183, 265–282 [513, 667, 668, 687]
- , 2007a, High-resolution simulations of the final assembly of Earth-like planets. II. Water delivery and planetary habitability. *Astrobiology*, 7, 66–84 [575, 632, 667, 668]
- Raymond SN, Scalo J, Meadows VS, 2007b, A decreased probability of habitable planet formation around low-mass stars. *ApJ*, 669, 606–614 [309, 626]
- Rayner J, Tokunaga A, Jaffe D, et al., 2016, iSHELL: a construction, assembly and testing. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy VI*, volume 9908 of *Proc. SPIE*, 99088A [46]
- Reach WT, Franz BA, Weiland JL, et al., 1995, Observational confirmation of a circumsolar dust ring by the COBE satellite. *Nature*, 374, 521–523 [218, 691]
- Reach WT, Kuchner MJ, von Hippel T, et al., 2005, The dust cloud around the white dwarf G29–38. *ApJ*, 635, L161–L164 [415]
- Reach WT, Lisse C, von Hippel T, et al., 2009, The dust cloud around the white dwarf G29–38. II. Spectrum from 5–40 μm and mid-infrared photometric variability. *ApJ*, 693, 697–712 [415, 417]
- Read MJ, Wyatt MC, 2016, Dynamical constraints on outer planets in super-Earth systems. *MNRAS*, 457, 465–478 [511, 716]
- Read MJ, Wyatt MC, Marino S, et al., 2018, Shaping HR 8799's outer dust belt with an unseen planet. *MNRAS*, 475, 4953–4966 [763]
- Read MJ, Wyatt MC, Triaud AHMJ, 2017, Transit probabilities in secularly evolving planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 469, 171–192 [322, 741, 748]
- Reay NK, Ring J, 1968, Radial velocity measurements on the zodiacal light spectrum. *Nature*, 219, 710 [691]
- Rebolo R, Martin EL, Basri G, et al., 1996, Brown dwarfs in the Pleiades cluster confirmed by the lithium test. *ApJ*, 469, L53–56 [400]
- Rebolo R, Martin EL, Magazzù A, 1992, Spectroscopy of a brown dwarf candidate in the Alpha Persei open cluster. *ApJ*, 389, L83–L86 [400]
- Rebolo R, Zapatero Osorio MR, Martin EL, 1995, Discovery of a brown dwarf in the Pleiades star cluster. *Nature*, 377, 129–131 [431]
- Rebull LM, 2001, Rotation of young low-mass stars in the Orion Nebula cluster flanking fields. *AJ*, 121, 1676–1709 [402]
- Rebull LM, Wolff SC, Strom SE, et al., 2002, The early angular momentum history of low-mass stars: evidence for a regulation mechanism. *AJ*, 124, 546–559 [402]
- Reche R, Beust H, Augereau JC, 2009, Investigating the fly-by scenario for the HD 141569 system. *A&A*, 493, 661–669 [495]
- Reche R, Beust H, Augereau JC, et al., 2008, On the observability of resonant structures in planetesimal disks due to planetary migration. *A&A*, 480, 551–561 [492]
- Reddy BE, Lambert DL, Allende Prieto C, 2006, Elemental abundance survey of the Galactic thick disk. *MNRAS*, 367, 1329–1366 [391, 399]
- Reddy BE, Lambert DL, Laws C, et al., 2002, A search for ^6Li in stars with planets. *MNRAS*, 335, 1005–1016 [403, 721]
- Reddy BE, Tomkin J, Lambert DL, et al., 2003, The chemical compositions of Galactic disk F and G dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 340, 304–340 [391, 398, 419]
- Redfield S, Endl M, Cochran WD, et al., 2008, Sodium absorption from the exoplanetary atmosphere of HD 189733 b detected in the optical transmission spectrum. *ApJ*, 673, L87–L90 [609, 612, 730]
- Redfield S, Kessler-Silacci JE, Cieza LA, 2007, Spitzer limits on dust emission and optical gas absorption variability around nearby stars with edge-on circumstellar disk signatures. *ApJ*, 661, 944–971 [282]
- Redman SL, Lawler JE, Nave G, et al., 2011, The infrared spectrum of uranium hollow cathode lamps from 850–4000 nm: wavenumbers and line identifications from Fourier transform spectra. *ApS*, 195, 24 [32]
- Redman SL, Ycas GG, Terrien R, et al., 2012, A high-resolution atlas of uranium–neon in the H band. *ApS*, 199, 2 [32]
- Redmer R, Mattsson TR, Nettelmann N, et al., 2011, The phase diagram of water and the magnetic fields of Uranus and Neptune. *Icarus*, 211, 798–803 [660]
- Reed MD, Terndrup DM, Østensen R, et al., 2010, An EC 14026 pulsator in a reflection binary. *Ap&SS*, 329, 83–86 [234]
- Rees M, 2000, *Just Six Numbers: the Deep Forces that Shape the Universe*. Weidenfeld & Nicolson [515, 630]
- Reffert S, Bergmann C, Quirrenbach A, et al., 2013, Giant planet occurrence rate as a function of stellar mass. *Protostars and Planets VI*, 28 [391]
- , 2015, Precise radial velocities of giant stars. VII. Occurrence rate of giant extrasolar planets as a function of mass and metallicity. *A&A*, 574, A116 [56, 57, 60, 62]
- Reffert S, Launhardt R, Hekker S, et al., 2005, Choosing suitable target, reference and calibration stars for the PRIMA astrometric planet search. *ASP Conf. Ser.*, volume 338, 81–85 [85]
- Reffert S, Quirrenbach A, 2006, Hipparcos astrometric orbits for two brown dwarf companions: HD 38529 and HD 168443. *A&A*, 449, 699–702 [95, 719, 723]
- , 2011, Mass constraints on substellar companion candidates from the re-reduced Hipparcos intermediate astrometric data. *A&A*, 527, A140 [11, 70, 92, 95, 713, 716, 718, 719, 722, 725]
- Reffert S, Quirrenbach A, Mitchell DS, et al., 2006, Precise radial velocities of giant stars. II. Pollux and its planetary companion. *ApJ*, 652, 661–665 [720]
- Refsdal S, 1964, The gravitational lens effect. *MNRAS*, 128, 295–306 [120]
- , 1966, On the possibility of determining the distances and masses of stars from the gravitational lens effect. *MNRAS*, 134, 315–319 [134]
- Regály Z, Juhász A, Sándor Z, et al., 2012, Possible planet-forming regions on sub-mm images. *MNRAS*, 419, 1701–1712 [467]
- Regály Z, Sándor Z, Dullemond CP, et al., 2010, Detectability of giant planets in protoplanetary disks by CO emission lines. *A&A*, 523, A69 [467]
- Regenauer-Lieb K, Yuen DA, Branlund J, 2001, The initiation of subduction: criticality by addition of water? *Science*, 294, 578–581 [626]
- Reggiani M, Meyer MR, 2014, From the companion mass ratio distribution to the planetary mass function: using multiple systems to constrain models of star and planet formation. *Astrophysics and Space Science Proceedings*, 36, 25 [547]
- Reggiani M, Meyer MR, Chauvin G, et al., 2016, The VLT-NACO large programme to probe the occurrence of exoplanets and brown dwarfs at wide orbits. III. The frequency of brown dwarfs and giant planets as companions to solar-type stars. *A&A*, 586, A147 [358]
- Reggiani M, Quanz SP, Meyer MR, et al., 2014, Discovery of a companion candidate in the HD 169142 transition disk and the possibility of multiple planet formation. *ApJ*, 792, L23 [367, 467]
- Reggiani MM, Meyer MR, 2011, Binary formation mechanisms: constraints from the companion mass ratio distribution. *ApJ*, 738, 60 [547]
- Regibo S, Vandenbussche B, Waelkens C, et al., 2012, A background galaxy in the field of the β Pic disk. *A&A*, 541, A3 [762]
- Régulo C, Almenara JM, Alonso R, et al., 2007, TRUFAS, a wavelet-based algorithm for the rapid detection of planetary transits. *A&A*, 467, 1345–1352 [157, 190]
- Rehnberg ME, Esposito LW, Brown ZL, et al., 2016, A traveling feature in Saturn's rings. *Icarus*, 279, 100–108 [74]
- Reichert J, Holzwarth R, Udem T, et al., 1999, Measuring the frequency of light with mode-locked lasers. *Optics Communications*, 172, 59–68 [32]
- Reid IN, 1998, Hipparcos subdwarf parallaxes: metal-rich clusters and the thick disk. *AJ*, 115, 204–228 [395]
- , 2002, On the nature of stars with planets. *PASP*, 114, 306–329 [381, 388]
- Reid IN, Cruz KL, Burgasser AJ, et al., 2008, L-dwarf binaries in the 20-pc sample. *AJ*, 135, 580–587 [435]
- Reid IN, Gizis JE, Hawley SL, 2002, The Palomar/MSU nearby star spectroscopic survey. IV. The luminosity function in the solar neighbourhood and M dwarf kinematics. *AJ*, 124, 2721–2738 [381]
- Reid IN, Kirkpatrick JD, Liebert J, et al., 1999, L dwarfs and the substellar mass function. *ApJ*, 521, 613–629 [441]
- Reid IN, Metchev SA, 2008, The brown dwarf–exoplanet connection. *Exoplanets: Detection, Formation, Properties, Habitability*, 115–152, Springer [431, 436, 437]
- Reid IN, Turner EL, Turnbull MC, et al., 2007, Searching for Earth analogues around the nearest stars: the disk age–metallicity relation and the age distribution in the solar neighbourhood. *ApJ*, 665, 767–784 [381, 391]
- Reid MJ, 2008, Micro-arcsecond astrometry with the VLBA. *IAU Symp.*, volume 248, 141–147 [101]
- Reid MJ, Honma M, 2014, Microarcsecond radio astrometry. *ARA&A*, 52, 339–372 [101]
- Reidemeister M, Krivov AV, Schmidt TOB, et al., 2009, A possible architecture of the planetary system HR 8799. *A&A*, 503, 247–258 [365, 526, 763]
- Reidemeister M, Krivov AV, Stark CC, et al., 2011, The cold origin of the warm dust around ϵ Eri. *A&A*, 527, A57 [715]
- Reiger SH, 1963, Starlight scintillation and atmospheric turbulence. *AJ*, 68, 395–406 [188]
- Rein H, 2012, Period ratios in multi-planetary systems discovered by Kepler are consistent with planet migration. *MNRAS*, 427, L21–L24 [318, 502]
- , 2015, Reanalysis of radial velocity data from the resonant planetary system HD 128311. *MNRAS*, 448, L58–L61 [722]
- Rein H, Fujii Y, Spiegel DS, 2014, Some inconvenient truths about biosignatures involving two chemical species on Earth-like exoplanets. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 111, 6871–6875 [640]
- Rein H, Liu SF, 2012, REBOUND: an open-source multi-purpose N-body code for collisional dynamics. *A&A*, 537, A128 [496, 513]
- Rein H, Papaloizou JCB, 2010, Stochastic orbital migration of small bodies in Saturn's rings. *A&A*, 524, A22 [691]
- Rein H, Papaloizou JCB, Kley W, 2010, The dynamical origin of the multi-planetary system HD 45364. *A&A*, 510, A4 [70, 75, 508, 720]
- Rein H, Payne MJ, Veras D, et al., 2012, Traditional formation scenarios fail to explain 4:3 mean motion resonances. *MNRAS*, 426, 187–202 [508, 724, 743, 744]
- Rein H, Spiegel DS, 2015, IAS15: a fast, adaptive, high-order integrator for gravitational dynamics, accurate to machine precision over a billion orbits. *MNRAS*, 446, 1424–1437 [513]
- Rein H, Tamayo D, 2015, WHFAST: a fast and unbiased implementation of a symplectic Wisdom–Holman integrator for long-term gravitational simulations. *MNRAS*, 452, 376–388 [513, 516]
- , 2016, Second-order variational equations for N-body simulations. *MNRAS*, 459, 2275–2285 [513, 516]
- , 2017, A new paradigm for reproducing and analyzing N-body simulations of planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 467, 2377–2383 [513]
- , 2018, JANUS: a bit-wise reversible integrator for N-body dynamics. *MNRAS*, 473, 3351–3357 [513]
- Rein H, Tremaine S, 2011, Symplectic integrators in the shearing sheet. *MNRAS*, 415, 3168–3176 [513]
- Reiners A, 2009, Activity-induced radial velocity jitter in a flaring M dwarf. *A&A*, 498, 853–861 [37]
- Reiners A, Banyal RK, Ulbrich RG, 2014, A laser-lock concept to reach cm s^{-1} precision in Doppler experiments with Fabry–Pérot wavelength calibrators. *A&A*, 569, A77 [33]
- Reiners A, Bean JL, Huber KF, et al., 2010, Detecting planets around very low mass stars with the radial velocity method. *ApJ*, 710, 432–443 [47, 48, 57]
- Reiners A, Christensen UR, 2010, A magnetic field evolution scenario for brown dwarfs and giant planets. *A&A*, 522, A13 [425, 426, 439, 714]
- Reiners A, Ribas I, Zechmeister M, et al., 2018, The CARMENES search for exoplanets

- around M dwarfs: HD 147379 b: a nearby Neptune in the temperate zone of an early M dwarf. *A&A*, 609, L5 [46, 48, 717]
- Reiners A, Shulyak D, Anglada-Escudé G, et al., 2013, Radial velocity signatures of Zeeman broadening. *A&A*, 552, A103 [40]
- Reiners A, Zechmeister M, Caballero JA, et al., 2017, The CARMENES search for exoplanets around M dwarfs: high-resolution optical and near-infrared spectroscopy of 324 survey stars. *ArXiv e-prints* [48]
- Reines AE, Marcy GW, 2002, Optical search for extraterrestrial intelligence: a spectroscopic search for laser emission from nearby stars. *PASP*, 114, 416–426 [646]
- Reinhard CT, Olson SL, Schwieterman EW, et al., 2017, False negatives for remote life detection on ocean-bearing planets: lessons from the early Earth. *Astrobiology*, 17, 287–297 [640]
- Reinhardt C, Stadel J, 2017, Numerical aspects of giant impact simulations. *MNRAS*, 467, 4252–4263 [476]
- Reinhold T, Cameron RH, Gizon L, 2017, Evidence for photometric activity cycles in 3203 Kepler stars. *A&A*, 603, A52 [383]
- Reinhold T, Gizon L, 2015, Rotation, differential rotation, and gyrochronology of active Kepler stars. *A&A*, 583, A65 [309, 383, 386]
- Reinhold T, Reiners A, 2013, Fast and reliable method for measuring stellar differential rotation from photometric data. *A&A*, 557, A11 [309, 386]
- Reinhold T, Reiners A, Basri G, 2013, Rotation and differential rotation of active Kepler stars. *A&A*, 560, A4 [309, 383, 385, 386, 739, 742, 744]
- Reipurth B, 1990, FU Ori eruptions and early stellar evolution. *Flare Stars in Star Clusters, Associations and the Solar Vicinity* (eds. Mirzoiian LV, Pettersen BR, Tsvetkov MK), volume 137 of *IAU Symposium*, 229–251 [459]
- Reipurth B, Clarke C, 2001, The formation of brown dwarfs as ejected stellar embryos. *AJ*, 122, 432–439 [442]
- Remo JL, 2007, Classifying solid planetary bodies. *New Trends in Astrodynamics and Applications III*, volume 886 of *Amer. Inst. Phys. Conf. Ser.*, 284–302 [681]
- Rempel M, 2012, Numerical sun spot models: robustness of photospheric velocity and magnetic field structure. *ApJ*, 750, 62 [650]
- Rempel M, Schlichenmaier R, 2011, Sun spot modeling: from simplified models to radiative MHD simulations. *Living Reviews in Solar Physics*, 8, 3 [649]
- Remus F, Mathis S, Zahn JP, 2012a, The equilibrium tide in stars and giant planets. I. The coplanar case. *A&A*, 544, A132 [541]
- Remus F, Mathis S, Zahn JP, et al., 2012b, Anelastic tidal dissipation in multi-layer planets. *A&A*, 541, A165 [626]
- , 2015, The surface signature of the tidal dissipation of the core in a two-layer planet. *A&A*, 573, A23 [542]
- Ren A, Fu J, De Cat P, et al., 2016, LAMOST observations in the Kepler field. Analysis of the stellar parameters measured with LASP based on low-resolution spectra. *ApJS*, 225, 28 [390]
- Ren D, Dou J, Zhang X, et al., 2012, Speckle noise subtraction and suppression with adaptive optics coronagraphic imaging. *ApJ*, 753, 99 [339]
- Ren D, Wang H, 2006, Spectral subtraction: a new approach to remove low- and high-order speckle noise. *ApJ*, 640, 530–537 [339]
- Ren D, Zhu Y, 2011, A coronagraph using a liquid crystal array and a deformable mirror for active apodising and phase corrections. *PASP*, 123, 341–347 [335]
- Renard S, Absil O, Berger JP, et al., 2008, Prospects for near-infrared characterisation of hot Jupiters with the VLTI Spectro-Imager (VSI). *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7013, 91 [348]
- Renner S, Rauer H, Erikson A, et al., 2008, The BAST algorithm for transit detection. *A&A*, 492, 617–620 [191]
- Retter A, Marom A, 2003, A model of an expanding giant that swallowed planets for the eruption of V838 Mon. *MNRAS*, 345, L25–L28 [370]
- Retter A, Zhang B, Siess L, et al., 2006, The planets capture model of V83 Mon: conclusions for the penetration depth of the planet(s). *MNRAS*, 370, 1573–1580 [369, 370]
- Reufer A, Meier MMM, Benz W, et al., 2012, A hit-and-run giant impact scenario. *Icarus*, 221, 296–299 [664]
- Reuyl D, Holmberg E, 1943, On the existence of a third component in the system 70 Oph. *ApJ*, 97, 41–45 [83]
- Rey J, Hébrard G, Bouchy F, et al., 2017, The SOPHIE search for northern extrasolar planets. XII. Three giant planets suitable for astrometric mass determination with Gaia. *A&A*, 601, A9 [718, 719]
- Reyes-Ruiz M, Aceves H, Chavez CE, 2015, Stability of the outer planets in multi-resonant configurations with a self-gravitating planetesimal disk. *ApJ*, 804, 91 [508]
- Reynaud F, Delage L, 2007, Proposal for a temporal version of a hypertelescope. *A&A*, 465, 1093–1097 [355]
- Reynolds AP, de Bruijne JHJ, Perryman MAC, et al., 2003, Temperature determination via STJ optical spectroscopy. *A&A*, 400, 1209–1217 [183]
- Reynolds RT, McKay CP, Kasting JF, 1987, Europa, tidally heated oceans, and habitable zones around giant planets. *Adv. Space Res.*, 7, 125–132 [627]
- Reynolds RT, Squyres SW, Colburn DS, et al., 1983, On the habitability of Europa. *Icarus*, 56, 246–254 [626]
- Rhie SH, Becker AC, Bennett DP, et al., 1999, Observations of the binary microlens event MACHO–1998–SMC–1 by the microlensing planet search collaboration. *ApJ*, 522, 1037–1045 [140]
- Rhie SH, Bennett DP, Becker AC, et al., 2000, On planetary companions to the MACHO–1998–BLG–35 microlens star. *ApJ*, 533, 378–391 [140]
- Rhodes MD, Budding E, 2014, Analysis of selected Kepler mission planetary light curves. *Ap&SS*, 351, 451–471 [195]
- Riaud P, 2012a, New high-density deformable mirrors for high-contrast imaging. *A&A*, 545, A25 [357]
- , 2012b, The quantum stellar interferometer. *European Physical Journal D*, 66, 8 [349]
- Riaud P, Boccaletti A, Baudrand J, et al., 2003, The four-quadrant phase mask coronagraph. III. Laboratory performance. *PASP*, 115, 712–719 [336]
- Riaud P, Boccaletti A, Gillet S, et al., 2002, Coronagraphic search for exoplanets with a hypertelescope. I. In the thermal infrared. *A&A*, 396, 345–352 [351, 355]
- Riaud P, Boccaletti A, Rouan D, et al., 2001, The four-quadrant phase-mask coronagraph. II. Simulations. *PASP*, 113, 1145–1154 [334, 336]
- Riaud P, Mawet D, Absil O, 2005, Limitation of the pupil replication technique in the presence of instrumental defects. *ApJ*, 628, L81–L84 [338]
- Riaud P, Mawet D, Absil O, et al., 2006, Coronagraphic imaging of three weak-line T Tauri stars: evidence of planetary formation around PDS 70. *A&A*, 458, 317–325 [336]
- Riaud P, Mawet D, Magette A, 2012a, Instantaneous phase retrieval with the vector vortex coronagraph: theoretical and optical implementation. *A&A*, 545, A151 [337]
- , 2012b, Nijboer–Zernike phase retrieval for high-contrast imaging: principle, demonstration with VLT–NACO, and perspectives in vector vortex coronagraphy. *A&A*, 545, A150 [337]
- Riaud P, Schneider J, 2007, Improving Earth-like planet detection with an ELT: the differential radial velocity experiment. *A&A*, 469, 355–361 [43]
- Riaz B, Gizis JE, 2007, Characterising the disk around the TW Hya association brown dwarf 2M J1207. *ApJ*, 661, 354–360 [763]
- , 2012, Herschel–PACS and SPIRE observations of TW Hya association brown dwarf disks. *A&A*, 548, A54 [434]
- Riaz B, Lodato G, Stamatellos D, et al., 2012a, Herschel–SPIRE observations of the TWA brown dwarf disk 2M J1207. *MNRAS*, 422, L6 [763]
- Riaz B, Lodieu N, Goodwin S, et al., 2012b, Disk frequencies for brown dwarfs in Upper Scorpius: implications for brown dwarf formation theories. *MNRAS*, 420, 2497–2517 [434, 443]
- Riaz B, Thompson M, Whelan ET, et al., 2015, Very low-luminosity Class I/flat outflow sources in σ Ori. *MNRAS*, 446, 2550–2559 [445]
- Ribas Á, Bouy H, Merín B, 2015, Protoplanetary disk lifetimes versus stellar mass and possible implications for giant planet populations. *A&A*, 576, A52 [484]
- Ribas Á, Merín B, Ardila DR, et al., 2012, Warm debris disks candidates in transiting planets systems. *A&A*, 541, A38 [218]
- Ribas I, Bolmont E, Selsis F, et al., 2016, The habitability of Proxima Cen b. I. Irradiation, rotation and volatile inventory from formation to the present. *A&A*, 596, A111 [714]
- Ribas I, Font-Ribera A, Beaulieu JP, 2008, A 5 Earth-mass super-Earth orbiting GJ 436? The power of near-grazing transits. *ApJ*, 677, L59–L62 [224, 728]
- Ribas I, Gregg MD, Boyajian TS, et al., 2017, The full spectral radiative properties of Proxima Cen. *A&A*, 603, A58 [714]
- Ribas I, Miralda-Escudé J, 2007, The eccentricity-mass distribution of exoplanets: signatures of different formation mechanisms? *A&A*, 464, 779–785 [79]
- Ribas I, Solano E, Masana E, et al., 2003, Effective temperatures and radii of planet-hosting stars from infrared photometry. *A&A*, 411, L501–L504 [377, 378]
- Rica FM, Barrena R, Henríquez JA, et al., 2017, Dynamical study of the exoplanet host binary system HD 106515. *Publ. Astron. Soc. Australia*, 34, e004 [721]
- Ricci D, Le Coroller H, Labeyrie A, 2009, Extreme coronagraphy with an adaptive hologram. Simulations of exoplanet imaging. *A&A*, 503, 301–308 [340]
- Ricci D, Ramón-Fox FG, Ayala-Loera C, et al., 2015, Multifilter transit observations of WASP–39 b and WASP–43 b with three San Pedro Mártir telescopes. *PASP*, 127, 143–151 [755]
- Ricci D, Sada PV, Navarro-Meza S, et al., 2017a, Multi-filter transit observations of HAT–P–3 b and TrES–3 b with multiple northern hemisphere telescopes. *PASP*, 129(6), 064401 [735, 751]
- Ricci L, Cazzoletti P, Czekala I, et al., 2017b, ALMA observations of the young sub-stellar binary system 2M J1207. *AJ*, 154, 24 [764]
- Ricci L, Isella A, Carpenter JM, et al., 2013, CARMA interferometric observations of 2MASS J044427+2512: the first spatially resolved observations of thermal emission of a brown dwarf disk. *ApJ*, 764, L27 [444]
- Ricci L, Rome H, Pinilla P, et al., 2017c, VLA observations of the disk around the young brown dwarf 2MASS J044427+2512. *ApJ*, 846, 19 [444]
- Ricci L, Testi L, Maddison ST, et al., 2012a, Fomalhaut debris disk emission at 7 mm: constraints on the collisional models of planetesimals. *A&A*, 539, L6 [761]
- Ricci L, Testi L, Natta A, et al., 2012b, ALMA observations of ρ Oph 102: grain growth and molecular gas in the disk around a young brown dwarf. *ApJ*, 761, L20 [444]
- , 2014, Brown dwarf disks with ALMA. *ApJ*, 791, 20 [444]
- Rice JB, Wehlau WH, Khokhlova VL, 1989, Mapping stellar surfaces by Doppler imaging: technique and application. *A&A*, 208, 179–188 [440]
- Rice K, 2015, Can Lidov–Kozai cycles explain Kepler–78 b? *MNRAS*, 448, 1729–1737 [742]
- , 2016, The evolution of self-gravitating accretion disks. *Publ. Astron. Soc. Australia*, 33, e012 [488]
- Rice K, Lopez E, Forgan D, et al., 2015, Disk fragmentation rarely forms planetary-mass objects. *MNRAS*, 454, 1940–1947 [488]
- Rice K, Penny MT, Horne K, 2013, How fast do Jupiters grow? Signatures of the snow line and growth rate in the distribution of gas giant planets. *MNRAS*, 428, 756–762 [564]
- Rice WKM, Armitage PJ, 2003, On the formation time scale and core masses of gas giant planets. *ApJ*, 598, L55–L58 [483]
- , 2005, Quantifying orbital migration from exoplanet statistics and host metallicities. *ApJ*, 630, 1107–1113 [393]
- , 2009, Time-dependent models of the structure and stability of self-gravitating protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 396, 2228–2236 [488]
- Rice WKM, Armitage PJ, Bate MR, et al., 2003a, Astrometric signatures of self-gravitating protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 338, 227–232 [85]
- , 2003b, The effect of cooling on the global stability of self-gravitating protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 339, 1025–1030 [488]
- Rice WKM, Armitage PJ, Hogg DE, 2008, Why are there so few hot Jupiters? *MNRAS*, 384, 1242–1248 [521]
- Rice WKM, Lodato G, Armitage PJ, 2005, Investigating fragmentation conditions in self-gravitating accretion disks. *MNRAS*, 364, L56–L60 [488]
- Rice WKM, Lodato G, Pringle JE, et al., 2004, Accelerated planetesimal growth in self-gravitating protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 355, 543–552 [458, 467]

- , 2006, Planetesimal formation via fragmentation in self-gravitating protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 372, L9–L13 [471]
- Rice WKM, Mayo JH, Armitage PJ, 2010, The role of disk self-gravity in the formation of protostars and protostellar disks. *MNRAS*, 402, 1740–1749 [488]
- Rice WKM, Veljanoski J, Collier Cameron A, 2012, Tidal evolution of close-in giant planets: evidence of type II migration? *MNRAS*, 425, 2567–2575 [498]
- Rice WKM, Wood K, Armitage PJ, et al., 2003c, Constraints on a planetary origin for the gap in the protoplanetary disk of GM Aur. *MNRAS*, 342, 79–85 [465]
- Rich EA, Currie T, Wisniewski JP, et al., 2016, Thermal infrared imaging and atmospheric modeling of VHS J125601.92–125723.9 b: evidence for moderately thick clouds and equilibrium carbon chemistry in a hierarchical triple system. *ApJ*, 830, 114 [764]
- Richard D, Zahn J, 1999, Turbulence in differentially rotating flows: what can be learned from the Couette–Taylor experiment. *A&A*, 347, 734–738 [457]
- Richardson LJ, Deming D, Horning K, et al., 2007, A spectrum of an extrasolar planet. *Nature*, 445, 892–895 [610]
- Richardson LJ, Deming D, Seager S, 2003a, Infrared observations during the secondary eclipse of HD 209458 b. II. Strong limits on the infrared spectrum near 2.2 μm . *ApJ*, 597, 581–589 [609, 610, 731]
- Richardson LJ, Deming D, Wiedemann G, et al., 2003b, Infrared observations during the secondary eclipse of HD 209458 b. I. 3.6 μm occultation spectroscopy using the VLT. *ApJ*, 584, 1053–1062 [609, 610, 731]
- Richardson LJ, Harrington J, Seager S, et al., 2006, A Spitzer infrared radius for the transiting extrasolar planet HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 649, 1043–1047 [203, 610, 731]
- Richardson ND, Russell CMP, St-Jean L, et al., 2017, The variability of the BRITe-est Wolf–Rayet binary, γ^2 Vel.-I. Photometric and spectroscopic evidence for colliding winds. *MNRAS*, 471, 2715–2729 [187]
- Richert AJW, Lyra W, Boley A, et al., 2015, On shocks driven by high-mass planets in radiatively inefficient disks. I. Two-dimensional global disk simulations. *ApJ*, 804, 95 [462, 467]
- Richichi A, 2003, Lunar occultations of stars with exoplanet candidates. *A&A*, 397, 1123–1127 [339]
- Richling S, Hollenbach D, Yorke HW, 2006, Destruction of protoplanetary disks by photoevaporation. *Planet Formation*, 31–41, Cambridge University Press [462]
- Ricker GR, 2014, The Transiting Exoplanet Survey Satellite Mission (TESS). *J. Am. Assoc. Var. Star Obs.*, 42, 234 [180]
- Ricker GR, Winn JN, Vanderspek R, et al., 2015, Transiting Exoplanet Survey Satellite (TESS). *Journal of Astronomical Telescopes, Instruments, and Systems*, 1(1), 014003 [180]
- Ricker PM, Taam RE, 2012, An AMR study of the common-envelope phase of binary evolution. *ApJ*, 746, 74 [113]
- Rickman H, Fouchard M, Froeschlé C, et al., 2012, Gaia and the new comets from the Oort cloud. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 73, 124–129 [655]
- Rickman H, Wiśniowski T, Gabryszewski R, et al., 2017, Cometary impact rates on the Moon and planets during the late heavy bombardment. *A&A*, 598, A67 [669, 671]
- Rickman H, Wiśniowski T, Wajer P, et al., 2014, Monte Carlo methods to calculate impact probabilities. *A&A*, 569, A47 [671]
- Ridden-Harper AR, Snellen IAG, Keller CU, et al., 2016, Search for an exosphere in sodium and calcium in the transmission spectrum of exoplanet 55 Cnc e. *A&A*, 593, A129 [728]
- Riechers DA, Bradford CM, Clements DL, et al., 2013, A dust-obscured massive maximum-starburst galaxy at a redshift of 6.34. *Nature*, 496, 329–333 [495]
- Riedel AR, Murphy SJ, Henry TJ, et al., 2011, The solar neighbourhood. 26. AP Col: the closest (8.4 pc) pre-main-sequence star. *AJ*, 142, 104 [374]
- Rieder S, Kenworthy MA, 2016, Constraints on the size and dynamics of the J1407 b ring system. *A&A*, 596, A9 [219, 751]
- Rieke GH, Gáspár A, Ballering NP, 2016, Magnetic grain trapping and the hot excesses around early-type stars. *ApJ*, 816, 50 [461]
- Rieke GH, Su KYL, Stansberry JA, et al., 2005, Decay of planetary debris disks. *ApJ*, 620, 1010–1026 [282]
- Rieke GH, Wright GS, Böker T, et al., 2015, The mid-infrared instrument for JWST. I. Introduction. *PASP*, 127, 584–594 [181]
- Riess AG, Casertano S, Anderson J, et al., 2014, Parallax beyond a kiloparsec from spatially scanning the HST–WFPC3. *ApJ*, 785, 161 [93, 185]
- Rigaut FJ, Ellerbroek BL, Flicker R, 2000, Principles, limitations, and performance of multiconjugate adaptive optics. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 4007, 1022–1031 [332]
- Rigliaco E, Natta A, Randich S, et al., 2011, X-shooter observations of the accreting brown dwarf J053825.4–024241. *A&A*, 526, L6 [444]
- Riley JMW, Waldram EM, Riley JM, 1999, The 7C survey of radio sources at 151 MHz: 33 regions in the range $7^\circ < \text{RA} < 17^\circ$, $30^\circ < \text{Dec} < 58^\circ$. *MNRAS*, 306, 31–34 [426]
- Rimmer PB, Helling C, 2013, Ionisation in atmospheres of brown dwarfs and extrasolar planets. IV. The effect of cosmic rays. *ApJ*, 774, 108 [591, 631]
- , 2016, A chemical kinetics network for lightning and life in planetary atmospheres. *ApJS*, 224, 9 [592]
- Rimmer PB, Helling C, Bilger C, 2014, The influence of Galactic cosmic rays on ion-neutral hydrocarbon chemistry in the upper atmospheres of free-floating exoplanets. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 13, 173–181 [631]
- Ringwood AE, 1989, Flaws in the giant impact hypothesis of lunar origin. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 95, 208–214 [664]
- Rinnert K, Lanzerotti LJ, Uman MA, et al., 1998, Measurements of radio frequency signals from lightning in Jupiter's atmosphere. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 103, 22979–22992 [591]
- Riols A, Latter H, 2016, Gravitoturbulence in magnetised protostellar disks. *MNRAS*, 460, 2223–2237 [488]
- Risquez D, van Leeuwen F, Brown AGA, 2013, Attitude reconstruction for the Gaia spacecraft. *A&A*, 551, A19 [97]
- Ritter H, Kolb U, 2003, Catalogue of cataclysmic binaries, low-mass X-ray binaries and related objects (seventh edition). *A&A*, 404, 301–303 [113]
- , 2010, VizieR Online Data Catalogue: Cataclysmic Binaries, LMXBs, and related objects. *VizieR Online Data Catalogue*, 1 [113]
- Rivera EJ, Butler RP, Vogt SS, et al., 2010a, A super-Earth orbiting the nearby Sun-like star HD 1461. *ApJ*, 708, 1492–1499 [718]
- Rivera EJ, Haghighipour N, 2007, On the stability of test particles in extrasolar multiple planet systems. *MNRAS*, 374, 599–613 [69, 70, 514, 713, 716, 717, 728]
- Rivera EJ, Laughlin G, Butler RP, et al., 2010b, The Lick–Carnegie exoplanet survey: a Uranus-mass fourth planet for GJ 876 in an extrasolar Laplace configuration. *ApJ*, 719, 890–899 [11, 58, 59, 72, 73, 717]
- Rivera EJ, Lissauer JJ, 2000, Stability analysis of the planetary system orbiting ν And. *ApJ*, 530, 454–463 [69, 713]
- , 2001, Dynamical models of the resonant pair of planets orbiting the star GJ 876. *ApJ*, 558, 392–402 [23, 70, 71, 72, 262, 717]
- Rivera EJ, Lissauer JJ, Butler RP, et al., 2005, A 7.5 Earth-mass planet orbiting the nearby star, GJ 876. *ApJ*, 634, 625–640 [10, 13, 44, 58, 66, 71, 717]
- Rivera-Valentin EG, Barr AC, 2014, Estimating the size of late veneer impactors from impact-induced mixing on Mercury. *ApJ*, 782, L8 [669]
- Rivera-Valentin EG, Barr AC, Lopez Garcia EJ, et al., 2014, Constraints on planetesimal disk mass from the cratering record and equatorial ridge on Iapetus. *ApJ*, 792, 127 [689]
- Rivet JP, Koechlin L, Raksasataya T, et al., 2011, Fresnel imager testbeds: setting up, evolution, and first images. *Exp. Astron.*, 30, 149–164 [354]
- Rivier G, Crida A, Morbidelli A, et al., 2012, Circumplanetary disks as bottlenecks for gas accretion onto giant planets. *A&A*, 548, A116 [463, 550]
- Rivkin AS, Howell ES, Vilas F, et al., 2002, Hydrated minerals on asteroids: the astronomical record. *Asteroids III*, 235–253 [144]
- Rizzuto AC, Ireland MJ, Zucker DB, 2012, WISE circumstellar disks in the young Sco–Cen association. *MNRAS*, 421, L97–L101 [465]
- Rizzuto AC, Mann AW, Vanderburg A, et al., 2017, Zodiacal Exoplanets in Time (ZEIT). V. A uniform search for transiting planets in young clusters observed by K2. *AJ*, 154, 224 [159]
- Robbins SJ, Hynes BM, 2012, A new global database of Mars impact craters ≥ 1 km. I. Database creation, properties, and parameters. *J. Geophys. Res. (Planets)*, 117, E05004 [671]
- Roberge A, Chen CH, Millan-Gabet R, et al., 2012, The exozodiacal dust problem for direct observations of exo-Earths. *PASP*, 124, 799–808 [342, 343]
- Roberge A, Feldman PD, Weinberger AJ, et al., 2006a, Stabilisation of the disk around β Pic by extremely carbon-rich gas. *Nature*, 441, 724–726 [493]
- Roberge A, Kamp I, 2010, Protoplanetary and debris disks. *Exoplanets*, 269–295, Princeton University Press [342]
- Roberge A, Lecavelier des Etangs A, Vidal-Madjar A, et al., 2006b, Evidence for comet-like bodies around the 12 Myr old star β Pic. *Astrophysics in the Far Ultraviolet: Five Years of Discovery with FUSE*, volume 348 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 294–296 [493, 762]
- Roberts JE, Barnes JW, Rowe JF, et al., 2013a, MOST photometry of the 2010 January transit of HD 80606 b. *ApJ*, 762, 55 [186, 729]
- Roberts JE, Dekany RG, Burruss RS, et al., 2012, Results from the PALM-3000 high-order adaptive optics system. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8447 [343]
- Roberts LC, Mason BD, Neyman CR, et al., 2015a, Know the star, know the planet. IV. A stellar companion to the host star of the eccentric exoplanet HD 8673 b. *AJ*, 149, 144 [718]
- Roberts LC, Oppenheimer R, Crepp JR, et al., 2015b, Know the star, know the planet. V. Characterisation of the stellar companion to the exoplanet host star HD 177830. *AJ*, 150, 103 [723]
- Roberts LC, Tokovinin A, Mason BD, et al., 2015c, Know the star, know the planet. III. Discovery of late-type companions to two exoplanet host stars. *AJ*, 149, 118 [718, 728]
- Roberts LC, Turner NH, ten Brummelaar TA, et al., 2011, Know the star, know the planet. I. Adaptive optics of exoplanet host stars. *AJ*, 142, 175 [360]
- Roberts S, McQuillan A, Reece S, et al., 2013b, Astrophysically robust systematics removal using variational inference: application to the first month of Kepler data. *MNRAS*, 435, 3639–3653 [190]
- Robertson P, Bender C, Mahadevan S, et al., 2016, Proxima Cen as a benchmark for stellar activity indicators in the near-infrared. *ApJ*, 832, 112 [37]
- Robertson P, Endl M, Cochran WD, et al., 2012a, The McDonald Observatory planet search: new long-period giant planets and two interacting Jupiters in the HD 155358 system. *ApJ*, 749, 39 [720, 722, 724]
- , 2013, Secretly eccentric: the giant planet and activity cycle of GJ 328. *ApJ*, 774, 147 [38, 716]
- Robertson P, Endl M, Henry GW, et al., 2015a, Stellar activity and its implications for exoplanet detection on GJ 176. *ApJ*, 801, 79 [37, 38, 724]
- Robertson P, Horner J, Wittenmyer RA, et al., 2012b, A second giant planet in 3:2 mean-motion resonance in the HD 204313 system. *ApJ*, 754, 50 [724]
- Robertson P, Mahadevan S, 2014, Disentangling planets and stellar activity for GJ 667C. *ApJ*, 793, L24 [717]
- Robertson P, Mahadevan S, Endl M, et al., 2014, Stellar activity masquerading as planets in the habitable zone of the M dwarf GJ 581. *Science*, 345, 440–444 [37, 717]
- , 2015b, Response to Comment: Stellar activity masquerading as planets in the habitable zone of the M dwarf GJ 581. *Science*, 347, 1080–1080 [717]
- Robertson P, Roy A, Mahadevan S, 2015c, Stellar activity mimics a habitable-zone planet around Kapteyn's Star. *ApJ*, 805, L22 [59, 716]
- Robichon N, 2002, Detection of transits of extrasolar planets with Gaia. *EAS Pub. Ser.*, volume 2, 215–221 [186]
- Robichon N, Arenou F, 2000, HD 209458 planetary transits from Hipparcos photometry. *A&A*, 355, 295–298 [170, 185, 186, 608, 731]
- Robigou V, Delaney JR, Stakes DS, 1993, Large massive sulphide deposits in a newly-discovered active hydrothermal system, The High-Rise Field, Endeavour Segment, Juan De Fuca Ridge. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 20(17), 1887–1890, ISSN 1944-8007 [637]
- Robin AC, Reylé C, Marshall DJ, et al., 2012, The Besançon model of stellar population synthesis of the Galaxy. *Red Giants as Probes of the Structure and Evolution of the*

- Milky Way*, 171, Springer [380]
- Robinson EL, Cochran AL, Cochran WD, et al., 1990, A search for eclipses of HD 114762 by a low-mass companion. *AJ*, 99, 672–674 [157, 722]
- Robinson SE, Ammons SM, Kretke KA, et al., 2007a, The N2K consortium. VII. Atmospheric parameters of 1907 metal-rich stars: finding planet-search targets. *ApJS*, 169, 430–438 [379, 388]
- Robinson SE, Laughlin G, Bodenheimer P, et al., 2006a, Silicon and nickel enrichment in planet host stars: observations and implications for the core accretion theory of planet formation. *ApJ*, 643, 484–500 [397, 485, 554]
- Robinson SE, Laughlin G, Vogt SS, et al., 2007b, Two Jovian-mass planets in Earth-like orbits. *ApJ*, 670, 1391–1400 [718, 720]
- Robinson SE, Strader J, Ammons SM, et al., 2006b, The N2K consortium. V. Identifying very metal-rich stars with low-resolution spectra: finding planet-search targets. *ApJ*, 637, 1102–1112 [54]
- Robinson TD, 2011, Modeling the infrared spectrum of the Earth–Moon system: implications for the detection and characterisation of Earth-like extrasolar planets and their moon-like companions. *ApJ*, 741, 51 [276]
- , 2017, A theory of exoplanet transits with light scattering. *ApJ*, 836, 236 [223, 591]
- Robinson TD, Catling DC, 2012, An analytic radiative-convective model for planetary atmospheres. *ApJ*, 757, 104 [591]
- Robinson TD, Ennico K, Meadows VS, et al., 2014a, Detection of ocean glint and ozone absorption using LCROSS Earth observations. *ApJ*, 787, 171 [237, 238]
- Robinson TD, Fortney JJ, Hubbard WB, 2017, Analytic scattering and refraction models for exoplanet transit spectra. *ApJ*, 850, 128 [222]
- Robinson TD, Maltagliati L, Marley MS, et al., 2014b, Titan solar occultation observations reveal transit spectra of a hazy world. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 111, 9042–9047 [590]
- Robinson TD, Meadows VS, Crisp D, 2010, Detecting oceans on extrasolar planets using the glint effect. *ApJ*, 721, L67–L71 [237, 238]
- Robinson TD, Meadows VS, Crisp D, et al., 2011, Earth as an extrasolar planet: Earth model validation using EPICX Earth observations. *Astrobiology*, 11, 393–408 [184]
- Robinson TD, Stapelfeldt KR, Marley MS, 2016, Characterising rocky and gaseous exoplanets with 2-m class space-based coronagraphs. *PASP*, 128(2), 025003 [181]
- Robutel P, Bodossian J, 2009, The resonant structure of Jupiter's Trojan asteroids. II. What happens for different configurations of the planetary system. *MNRAS*, 399, 69–87 [697]
- Robutel P, Pousse A, 2013, On the co-orbital motion of two planets in quasi-circular orbits. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 117, 17–40 [273]
- Rocchetto M, Farihi J, Gänsicke BT, et al., 2015, The frequency and infrared brightness of circumstellar disks at white dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 449, 574–587 [415]
- Rodrier F, 1988, Curvature sensing and compensation: a new concept in adaptive optics. *Appl. Opt.*, 27, 1223–1225 [332]
- Rodrier F, Northcott M, Graves JE, 1991, A simple low-order adaptive optics system for near-infrared applications. *PASP*, 103, 131–149 [331, 332]
- Rodrier F, Rodrier C, 1997, Stellar coronagraph with phase mask. *PASP*, 109, 815–820 [334, 336]
- Rodet L, Beust H, Bonnefoy M, et al., 2017, Origin of the wide-orbit circumbinary giant planet HD 106906: a dynamical scenario and its impact on the disk. *A&A*, 602, A12 [763]
- Rodgers-Lee D, Ray TP, Downes TP, 2016, Global multifluid simulations of the magnetorotational instability in radially stratified protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 463, 134–145 [461]
- Rodgers-Lee D, Taylor AM, Ray TP, et al., 2017, The ionising effect of low-energy cosmic rays from a class II object on its protoplanetary disk. *MNRAS*, 472, 26–38 [459]
- Rodrigas TJ, Arriagada P, Faherty J, et al., 2016, MagAO Imaging of Long-period Objects (MLO). I. A benchmark M dwarf companion exciting a massive planet around the sun-like star HD 7449. *ApJ*, 818, 106 [718]
- Rodrigas TJ, Debes JH, Hinz PM, et al., 2014a, Does the debris disk around HD 32297 contain cometary grains? *ApJ*, 783, 21 [493]
- Rodrigas TJ, Follette KB, Weinberger A, et al., 2014b, Polarised light imaging of the HD 142527 transition disk with the Gemini Planet Imager (GPI): dust around the close-in companion. *ApJ*, 791, L37 [360, 466]
- Rodrigas TJ, Hinz PM, 2009, Which radial velocity exoplanets have undetected outer companions? *ApJ*, 702, 716–723 [23, 26, 63]
- Rodrigas TJ, Males JR, Hinz PM, et al., 2011, Direct imaging constraints on the putative exoplanet 14 Her c. *ApJ*, 732, 10 [715]
- Rodrigas TJ, Weinberger A, Mamajek EE, et al., 2015, Direct exoplanet detection with binary differential imaging. *ApJ*, 811, 157 [340]
- Rodler F, Del Burgo C, Witte S, et al., 2011, Detecting planets around very cool dwarfs at near infrared wavelengths with the radial velocity technique. *A&A*, 532, A31 [47, 57]
- Rodler F, Kürster M, Barnes JR, 2013a, Detection of CO absorption in the atmosphere of the hot Jupiter HD 189733 b. *MNRAS*, 432, 1980–1988 [609, 730]
- Rodler F, Kürster M, Henning T, 2008, HD 75289A b revisited: searching for starlight reflected from a hot Jupiter. *A&A*, 485, 859–864 [236, 720]
- , 2010, τ Boo b: hunting for reflected starlight. *A&A*, 514, A23 [234, 235, 236]
- Rodler F, Kürster M, López-Morales M, et al., 2013b, The return of the mummy: evidence for starlight reflected from the massive hot Jupiter τ Boo b? *Astron. Nach.*, 334, 188 [236, 714]
- Rodler F, López-Morales M, 2014, Feasibility studies for the detection of O₂ in an Earth-like exoplanet. *ApJ*, 781, 54 [618]
- Rodler F, Lopez-Morales M, Ribas I, 2012, Weighing the non-transiting hot Jupiter τ Boo b. *ApJ*, 753, L25 [42, 43, 714]
- Rodmann J, Henning T, Chandler CJ, et al., 2006, Large dust particles in disks around T Tauri stars. *A&A*, 446, 211–221 [471]
- Rodrigues TS, Girardi L, Miglio A, et al., 2014, Bayesian distances and extinctions for giants observed by Kepler and APOGEE. *MNRAS*, 445, 2758–2776 [390]
- Rodriguez A, Callegari N, Correia ACM, 2016, Coupled orbital and spin evolution of the CoRoT-7 two-planet system using a Maxwell viscoelastic rheology. *MNRAS*, 463, 3249–3259 [734]
- Rodriguez A, Callegari N, Michtchenko TA, et al., 2012, Spin-orbit coupling for tidally evolving super-Earths. *MNRAS*, 427, 2239–2250 [541, 717, 728, 739]
- Rodriguez A, Ferraz-Mello S, Hussmann H, 2008, Tidal friction in close-in planets. *IAU Symp.*, volume 249, 179–186 [541]
- Rodriguez A, Ferraz-Mello S, Michtchenko TA, et al., 2011a, Tidal decay and orbital circularisation in close-in two-planet systems. *MNRAS*, 415, 2349–2358 [544, 733]
- Rodriguez A, Gallardo T, 2005, The dynamics of the HD 12661 extrasolar planetary system. *ApJ*, 628, 1006–1013 [75, 718]
- Rodriguez A, Giuppone CA, Michtchenko TA, 2013, Tidal evolution of close-in exoplanets in co-orbital configurations. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 117, 59–74 [545]
- Rodriguez A, Michtchenko TA, Miloni O, 2011b, Angular momentum exchange during secular migration of two-planet systems. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 111, 161–178 [522]
- Rodriguez DR, Duchêne G, Tom H, et al., 2015, Stellar multiplicity and debris disks: an unbiased sample. *MNRAS*, 449, 3160–3170 [495]
- Rodriguez DR, Zuckerman B, Melis C, et al., 2011, The ultracool brown dwarf companion of WD 0806–661B: age, mass, and formation. *ApJ*, 732, L29 [363, 414, 433, 764]
- Rodriguez JE, Ansdell M, Oelkers RJ, et al., 2017a, Identification of young stellar variables with KELT for K2. I. Taurus dippers and rotators. *ApJ*, 848, 97 [466]
- Rodriguez JE, Colón KD, Stassun KG, et al., 2016, KELT-14 b and KELT-15 b: an independent discovery of WASP-122 b and a new hot Jupiter. *AJ*, 151, 138 [738]
- Rodriguez JE, Vanderburg A, Eastman JD, et al., 2018, A system of three super Earths transiting the late K dwarf GJ 9827 at 30 pc. *AJ*, 155, 72 [749]
- Rodriguez JE, Zhou G, Vanderburg A, et al., 2017b, A multi-planet system transiting the $V = 9$ rapidly rotating F-star HD 106315. *AJ*, 153, 256 [748]
- Rodriguez LE, D'Alessio P, Wilner DJ, et al., 1998, Compact protoplanetary disks around the stars of a young binary system. *Nature*, 395, 355–357 [548]
- Rodriguez-Mozos JM, Moya A, 2017, Statistical-likelihood exoplanetary habitability index (SEPHI). *MNRAS*, 471, 4628–4636 [634]
- Roelfsema R, Gisler D, Pragt J, et al., 2011, The ZIMPOL high-contrast imaging polarimeter for VLT-SPHERE: sub-system test results. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8151, 21 [344]
- Roell T, Neuhauser R, Seifahrt A, et al., 2012, Extrasolar planets in stellar multiple systems. *A&A*, 542, A92 [79, 551]
- Roettenbacher RM, Kane SR, 2017, The stellar activity of TRAPPIST-1 and consequences for the planetary atmospheres. *ApJ*, 851, 77 [750]
- Roettenbacher RM, Monnier JD, Harmon RO, et al., 2013, Imaging star spot evolution on Kepler target KIC-5110407 using light-curve inversion. *ApJ*, 767, 60 [386]
- Rogers FJ, Iglesias CA, 1992, Radiative atomic Rosseland mean opacity tables. *ApJS*, 79, 507–568 [570]
- Rogers FJ, Swenson FJ, Iglesias CA, 1996, OPAL equation-of-state tables for astrophysical applications. *ApJ*, 456, 902–908 [407]
- Rogers J, López-Morales M, Apai D, et al., 2013, Benchmark tests for Markov Chain Monte Carlo fitting of exoplanet eclipse observations. *ApJ*, 767, 64 [300]
- Rogers JC, Apai D, López-Morales M, et al., 2009, Ks-band detection of thermal emission and colour constraints to CoRoT-1 b: a low-albedo planet with inefficient atmospheric energy redistribution and a temperature inversion. *ApJ*, 707, 1707–1716 [173, 733]
- Rogers LA, 2015, Most 1.6 Earth-radius planets are not rocky. *ApJ*, 801, 41 [295, 500, 602]
- Rogers LA, Bodenheimer P, Lissauer JJ, et al., 2011, Formation and structure of low-density exo-Neptunes. *ApJ*, 738, 59 [296, 501, 502, 603]
- Rogers LA, Seager S, 2010a, A framework for quantifying the degeneracies of exoplanet interior compositions. *ApJ*, 712, 974–991 [573, 728, 733, 736]
- , 2010b, Three possible origins for the gas layer on GJ 1214 b. *ApJ*, 716, 1208–1216 [613, 734]
- Rogers PD, Wadsley J, 2011, The importance of photosphere cooling in simulations of gravitational instability in the inner regions of protostellar disks. *MNRAS*, 414, 913–929 [488]
- Rogers TM, 2017, Constraints on the magnetic field strength of HAT-P-7 b and other hot giant exoplanets. *Nature Astronomy*, 1, 0131 [591, 616, 736]
- Rogers TM, Komacek TD, 2014, Magnetic effects in hot Jupiter atmospheres. *ApJ*, 794, 132 [591, 616]
- Rogers TM, Lin DNC, 2013, On the tidal dissipation of obliquity. *ApJ*, 769, L10 [255]
- Rogers TM, Lin DNC, Lau HHH, 2012, Internal gravity waves modulate the apparent misalignment of exoplanets around hot stars. *ApJ*, 758, L6 [255, 531, 735]
- Rogers TM, McElwaine JN, 2017, The hottest hot Jupiters may host atmospheric dynamos. *ApJ*, 841, L26 [591]
- Rogers TM, Showman AP, 2014, Magnetohydrodynamic simulations of the atmosphere of HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 782, L4 [732]
- Rohatschek H, 1995, Semi-empirical model of photophoretic forces for the entire range of pressures. *Journal of Aerosol Science*, 26, 717–734 [458]
- Rohde RA, Muller RA, 2005, Cycles in fossil diversity. *Nature*, 434, 208–210 [674, 675]
- Roig F, Nesvorný D, 2015, The evolution of asteroids in the jumping-Jupiter migration model. *AJ*, 150, 186 [697]
- Roig F, Nesvorný D, DeSouza SR, 2016, Jumping jupiter can explain Mercury's orbit. *ApJ*, 820, L30 [697]
- Rojas-Ayala B, Covey KR, Muirhead PS, et al., 2010, Metal-rich M-dwarf planet hosts: metallicities with K-band spectra. *ApJ*, 720, L113–L118 [405]
- Rojo PM, 2006, *Transit spectroscopy of the extrasolar planet HD 209458 b: the search for water*. Ph.D. thesis, Cornell University [606]
- Röll T, Seifahrt A, Neuhauser R, 2008, Micro-arcsecond relative astrometry by ground-based and single-aperture observations. *IAU Symp.*, volume 248, 48–51 [83]
- Roman M, Rauscher E, 2017, Modeling the effects of inhomogeneous aerosols on the hot Jupiter Kepler-7 b atmospheric circulation. *ApJ*, 850, 17 [616, 738]

- Romanova MM, Lovelace RVE, 2006, The magnetospheric gap and the accumulation of giant planets close to a star. *ApJ*, 645, L73–L76 [521]
- Romon J, de Bergh C, Barucci MA, et al., 2001, Photometric and spectroscopic observations of Sycorax, satellite of Uranus. *A&A*, 376, 310–315 [688]
- Ronco MP, de Elía GC, 2014, Diversity of planetary systems in low-mass disks: terrestrial-type planet formation and water delivery. *A&A*, 567, A54 [668]
- Ronco MP, de Elía GC, Guilera OM, 2015, Terrestrial-type planet formation: comparing different types of initial conditions. *A&A*, 584, A47 [476]
- Ronco MP, Guilera OM, de Elía GC, 2017, Formation of solar system analogues. I. Looking for initial conditions through a population synthesis analysis. *MNRAS*, 471, 2753–2770 [558]
- Ronnet T, Mousis O, Vernazza P, 2017, Pebble accretion at the origin of water in Europa. *ApJ*, 845, 92 [473]
- Ronnet T, Vernazza P, Mousis O, et al., 2016, Reconciling the orbital and physical properties of the Martian moons. *ApJ*, 828, 109 [689]
- Ros K, Johansen A, 2013, Ice condensation as a planet formation mechanism. *A&A*, 552, A137 [458]
- Rose BEJ, Cronin TW, Bitz CM, 2017, Ice caps and ice belts: the effects of obliquity on ice-albedo feedback. *ApJ*, 846, 28 [621]
- Rose I, Buffett B, 2017, Scaling rates of true polar wander in convecting planets and moons. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 273, 1–10 [669]
- Rosen PA, Tyler GL, Marouf EA, 1991a, Resonance structures in Saturn's rings probed by radio occultation. I. Methods and examples. *Icarus*, 93, 3–24 [411]
- Rosen PA, Tyler GL, Marouf EA, et al., 1991b, Resonance structures in Saturn's rings probed by radio occultation. II. Results and interpretation. *Icarus*, 93, 25–44 [411]
- Rosenblatt F, 1971, A two-colour photometric method for detection of extrasolar planetary systems. *Icarus*, 14, 71–93 [157, 198, 211]
- Rosenblatt P, 2011, The origin of the Martian moons revisited. *A&A Rev.*, 19, 44 [689]
- Rosengren AJ, Scheeres DJ, 2014, On the Milankovitch orbital elements for perturbed Keplerian motion. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 118, 197–220 [621]
- Röser S, 1999, DIVA: beyond Hipparcos and towards Gaia. *Rev. Mod. Astron.*, volume 12, 97–106 [100]
- Roskosz M, Gillot J, Capet F, et al., 2011, A sharp change in the mineralogy of annealed protoplanetary dust at the glass transition temperature. *A&A*, 529, A111 [464]
- Rosotti GP, Booth RA, Clarke CJ, et al., 2017, The origin of the eccentricity of the hot Jupiter in CI Tau. *MNRAS*, 464, L114–L118 [61, 715]
- Rosotti GP, Ercolano B, Owen JE, et al., 2013, The interplay between X-ray photoevaporation and planet formation. *MNRAS*, 430, 1392–1401 [462]
- Rosotti GP, Juhasz A, Booth RA, et al., 2016, The minimum mass of detectable planets in protoplanetary disks and the derivation of planetary masses from high-resolution observations. *MNRAS*, 459, 2790–2805 [467]
- Ross M, 1981, The ice layer in Uranus and Neptune: diamonds in the sky. *Nature*, 292, 435 [604]
- Rossi L, Stam DM, 2017, Using polarimetry to retrieve the cloud coverage of Earth-like exoplanets. *A&A*, 607, A57 [246]
- Rossiter RA, 1924, On the detection of an effect of rotation during eclipse in the velocity of the brighter component of β Lyr, and on the constancy of velocity of this system. *ApJ*, 60, 15–21 [248]
- Rossmo DK, 2017, Bernoulli, Darwin, and Sagan: the probability of life on other planets. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 16, 185–189 [644]
- Rostron JW, Wheatley PJ, Anderson DR, et al., 2014, The thermal emission of the exoplanet WASP-3 b. *MNRAS*, 441, 3666–3678 [752]
- Rosvick JM, Robb R, 2006, A photometric search for planets in the open cluster NGC 7086. *AJ*, 132, 2309–2317 [159]
- Roth LE, Saunders RS, Downs GS, et al., 1989, Radar altimetry of large Martian craters. *Icarus*, 79, 289–310 [356]
- Rothman LS, Gordon IE, Barbe A, et al., 2009, The HITRAN 2008 molecular spectroscopic database. *J. Quant. Spec. Radiat. Transf.*, 110, 533–572 [570]
- Rothman LS, Gordon IE, Barber RJ, et al., 2010, HITEMP, the high-temperature molecular spectroscopic database. *J. Quant. Spec. Radiat. Transf.*, 111, 2139–2150 [570]
- Rothman LS, Wattson RB, Gamache R, et al., 1995, HITRAN HAWKS and HITEMP: high-temperature molecular database. *Atmospheric Propagation and Remote Sensing IV*, volume 2471 of *Proc. SPIE*, 105–111 [570]
- Rothman LS, et al., 2008, The HITRAN 2008 Molecular Spectroscopic Database. *Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy & Radiative Transfer*, 110(533–572) [585]
- Rouan D, Deeg HJ, Demangeon O, et al., 2011, The orbital phases and secondary transits of Kepler-10b: a physical interpretation based on the lava-ocean planet model. *ApJ*, 741, L30 [300, 575, 739]
- Rouan D, Parviainen H, Moutou C, et al., 2012, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. XIX. CoRoT-23 b: a dense hot Jupiter on an eccentric orbit. *A&A*, 537, A54 [734]
- Rouan D, Pelat D, 2008, The achromatic chessboard, a new concept of a phase shifter for nulling interferometry. II. Theory. *A&A*, 484, 581–589 [334]
- Rouan D, Riaud P, Boccaletti A, et al., 2000, The four-quadrant phase-mask coronagraph. I. Principle. *PASP*, 112, 1479–1486 [334, 336]
- Rousset G, Lacombe F, Puget F, et al., 2003, NAOS, the first adaptive optics system of the VLT: on-sky performance. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 4839, 140–149 [332]
- Routh EJ, 1875, On Laplace's three particles with a supplement on the stability of their motion. *Proc. London Math. Soc.*, 6(86–97) [74]
- Roux W, Koechlin L, 2016, An optimised Fresnel array for a test space mission in UV. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 9905 of *Proc. SPIE*, 99053E [354]
- , 2018, Improvements on Fresnel arrays for high contrast imaging. *Experimental Astronomy*, 45, 21–40 [339]
- Rowan D, Meschiari S, Laughlin G, et al., 2016, The Lick–Carnegie Exoplanet Survey: HD 32963, a new Jupiter analogue orbiting a Sun-like star. *ApJ*, 817, 104 [60, 719]
- Rowan-Robinson M, Jones M, Leech K, et al., 1991, IRAS maps of Galactic emission and the zodiacal bands. *MNRAS*, 249, 729–741 [691]
- Rowan-Robinson M, May B, 2013, An improved model for the infrared emission from the zodiacal dust cloud: cometary, asteroidal and interstellar dust. *MNRAS*, 429, 2894–2902 [691, 692]
- Rowe JF, Borucki WJ, Koch D, et al., 2010, Kepler observations of transiting hot compact objects. *ApJ*, 713, L150–L154 [233]
- Rowe JF, Bryson ST, Marcy GW, et al., 2014, Validation of Kepler's multiple planet candidates. III. Light curve analysis and announcement of hundreds of new multi-planet systems. *ApJ*, 784, 45 [197, 198, 317, 635, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745]
- Rowe JF, Coughlin JL, Antoci V, et al., 2015, Planetary candidates observed by Kepler. V. Planet sample from Q1–Q12 (36 months). *ApJS*, 217, 16 [196]
- Rowe JF, Matthews JM, Seager S, et al., 2006, An upper limit on the albedo of HD 209458 b: direct imaging photometry with the MOST satellite. *ApJ*, 646, 1241–1251 [186, 301, 610, 731]
- , 2008, The very low albedo of an extrasolar planet: MOST space-based photometry of HD 209458. *ApJ*, 689, 1345–1353 [186, 234, 286, 610, 732]
- Roxburgh IW, 2017, Anomalies in the Kepler asteroseismic legacy project data: a re-analysis of 16 Cyg A and B, KIC-8379927 and 6 solar-like stars. *A&A*, 604, A42 [312, 715]
- Roy AE, 1978, *Orbital Motion*. Adam Hilger [17]
- Roy AE, Walker IW, MacDonald AJ, et al., 1988, Project LONGSTOP. *Vistas in Astronomy*, 32, 95–116 [677]
- Royer DL, 2016, Climate sensitivity in the geologic past. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 44, 277–293 [675]
- Royer DL, Berner RA, Montañez IP, et al., 2004, CO₂ as a primary driver of Phanerozoic climate. *GSA today*, 14(3), 4–10 [655]
- Rozas D, Law CT, Swartzlander GA Jr, 1997, Propagation dynamics of optical vortices. *J. Opt. Soc. Amer. B*, 14, 3054–3065 [337]
- Rozelot JP, Lefebvre S, Desnoux V, 2003, Observations of the solar limb shape distortions. *Sol. Phys.*, 217, 39–52 [216]
- Ruane G, Mawet D, Kastner J, et al., 2017, Deep imaging search for planets forming in the TW Hya protoplanetary disk with the Keck-NIRC2 vortex coronagraph. *AJ*, 154, 73 [338, 343]
- Ruban EV, Arkharov AA, 2012, Effect of hot Jupiters on the variability of stellar radiation. *Astrophysics*, 55, 515–527 [306, 714, 715]
- Rubenstein EP, Schaefer BE, 2000, Are super-flares on solar analogues caused by extrasolar planets? *ApJ*, 529, 1031–1033 [428]
- Rubie DC, Jacobson SA, Morbidelli A, et al., 2015, Accretion and differentiation of the terrestrial planets with implications for the compositions of early-formed solar system bodies and accretion of water. *Icarus*, 248, 89–108 [598, 668, 669, 697]
- Rubin AE, 1995, Petrologic evidence for collisional heating of chondritic asteroids. *Icarus*, 113, 156–167 [653]
- , 2000, Petrologic, geochemical and experimental constraints on models of chondrule formation. *Earth Science Reviews*, 50, 3–27 [653]
- Rubin AE, Grossman JN, 2010, Meteorite and meteoroid: new comprehensive definitions. *Meteor. Plan. Sci.*, 45, 114–122 [682, 683]
- Rubincam DP, 1990, Mars: change in axial tilt due to climate? *Science*, 248, 720 [622, 681]
- , 1993, The obliquity of Mars and 'climate friction'. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 98, 10 [622, 681]
- , 2003, Polar wander on Triton and Pluto due to volatile migration. *Icarus*, 163, 469–478 [622, 681]
- Ruden SP, 1993, The evolution of protoplanetary disks. *Planets Around Pulsars*, volume 36 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 197–215 [108]
- Ruden SP, Lin DNC, 1986, The global evolution of the primordial solar nebula. *ApJ*, 308, 883–901 [457, 657]
- Rudnick RL, Gao S, 2003, Composition of the continental crust. *Treatise on Geochemistry*, 3, 659 [670]
- Ruffio JB, Macintosh B, Wang JJ, et al., 2017, Improving and assessing planet sensitivity of the GPI exoplanet survey with a forward model matched filter. *ApJ*, 842, 14 [340]
- Rufu R, Aharonson O, Perets HB, 2017, A multiple-impact origin for the Moon. *Nature Geoscience*, 10, 89–94 [664]
- Ruge JP, Flock M, Wolf S, et al., 2016, Gaps, rings, and non-axisymmetric structures in protoplanetary disks: emission from large grains. *A&A*, 590, A17 [467]
- Ruge JP, Wolf S, Uribe AL, et al., 2014, Planet-induced disk structures: a comparison between (sub)mm and infrared radiation. *A&A*, 572, L2 [492]
- Rugheimer S, Kaltenecker L, Segura A, et al., 2015a, Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the spectral fingerprints of Earth-like planets orbiting M stars. *ApJ*, 809, 57 [628]
- Rugheimer S, Kaltenecker L, Zsom A, et al., 2013, Spectral fingerprints of Earth-like planets around FGK stars. *Astrobiology*, 13, 251–269 [641]
- Rugheimer S, Segura A, Kaltenecker L, et al., 2015b, Ultraviolet surface environment of Earth-like planets orbiting FGKM stars through geological evolution. *ApJ*, 806, 137 [628, 717]
- Ruiz J, 2011, Giant impacts and the initiation of plate tectonics on terrestrial planets. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 59, 749–753 [628]
- Rupprecht G, Pepe F, Mayor M, et al., 2004, The exoplanet hunter HARPS: performance and first results. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 5492, 148–159 [45]
- Rushby AJ, Claire MW, Osborn H, et al., 2013, Habitable zone lifetimes of exoplanets around main sequence stars. *Astrobiology*, 13, 833–849 [627]
- Russell CT, 1993, Planetary magnetospheres. *Rep. Prog. Phys.*, 56, 687–732 [426]
- Russell CT, Zhang TL, Wei HY, 2008, Whistler mode waves from lightning on Venus: magnetic control of ionospheric access. *J. Geophys. Res. (Space Physics)*, 113, E00B05 [591]
- Russell HN, 1934, Molecules in the Sun and stars. *ApJ*, 79, 317–342 [562]
- , 1939, Notes on ellipticity in eclipsing binaries. *ApJ*, 90, 641 [215]
- Russell MJ, Nitschke W, 2017, Methane: fuel or exhaust at the emergence of life? *Astrobiology*, 17, 1053–1066 [637]
- Rutledge RE, Basri G, Martín EL, et al., 2000, Chandra detection of an X-Ray flare from the brown dwarf LP 944–20. *ApJ*, 538, L141–L144 [441]
- Ruzicka A, Grossman J, Bouvier A, et al., 2015, The Meteoritical Bulletin: No. 102.

- Meteor. Plan. Sci.*, 50, 1662–1662 [683]
- Ryabov VB, Zarka P, Ryabov BP, 2003, Search for exoplanetary radio-bursts in decimeter wave band: statistical enhancement of sensitivity under severe interference conditions. *AGU Fall Abstracts*, 1131 [427]
- Ryan EV, 2000a, Asteroid fragmentation and evolution of asteroids. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 28, 367–389 [684]
- Ryan EV, Melosh HJ, 1998, Impact fragmentation: from the laboratory to asteroids. *Icarus*, 133, 1–24 [474]
- Ryan SG, 2000b, The host stars of extrasolar planets have normal lithium abundances. *MNRAS*, 316, L35–L39 [401]
- Rybicki GB, Lightman AP, 1986, *Radiative Processes in Astrophysics*. Wiley-VCH [238]
- Rybicki KR, 2006, On the energy flux reaching planets during the parent star's evolutionary track: the Earth–Sun system. *PASP*, 118, 1124–1135 [587]
- Rybicki KR, Denis C, 2001, On the final destiny of the Earth and the solar system. *Icarus*, 151, 130–137 [414]
- Rybicki KR, Wyrzkowski L, 2014, Transiting planets orbiting source stars in microlensing events. *Acta Astronomica*, 64, 65–75 [136]
- Rye R, Kuo PH, Holland HD, 1995, Atmospheric CO₂ concentrations before 2.2 Gyr ago. *Nature*, 378, 603–605 [673]
- Ryu D, Goodman J, 1992, Convective instability in differentially rotating disks. *ApJ*, 388, 438–450 [457]
- Ryu T, Sato B, Kuzuhara M, et al., 2016a, High-contrast imaging of intermediate-mass giants with long-term radial velocity trends. *ApJ*, 825, 127 [359, 715, 718]
- Ryu YH, Chang HY, Park MG, 2011, Detection probability of a low-mass planet for triple lens events: implication of properties of binary-lens superposition. *MNRAS*, 412, 503–510 [129]
- Ryu YH, Chung SJ, Lee KW, et al., 2016b, Properties and detection limits of planetary caustic perturbation induced by a wide-separation planet. *ApJ*, 819, 9 [126]
- Ryu YH, Han C, Hwang KH, et al., 2010, OGLE-2009-BLG-92: a dramatic repeating event with the second perturbation predicted by real-time analysis. *ApJ*, 723, 81–88 [144]
- Ryu YH, Kim HS, Chung SJ, et al., 2016c, Planetary caustic perturbations of a close-separation planet on microlensing. *ApJ*, 829, 43 [126]
- Ryu YH, Park MG, Chang HY, et al., 2013, Microlensing by a wide-separation planet: detectability and boundness. *MNRAS*, 433, 3411–3416 [130]
- Ryu YH, Yee JC, Udalski A, et al., 2018, OGLE-2016-BLG-1190Lb: the first Spitzer bulge planet lies near the planet/brown-dwarf boundary. *AJ*, 155, 40 [141, 760]
- Rzhiga ON, 1985, Radar studies of other planetary systems. *Soviet Ast.*, 29, 290–293 [356, 714]
- Saad-Oliveira X, Nesvorný D, Kipping DM, et al., 2017, Masses of Kepler-46 b, c from transit timing variations. *AJ*, 153, 198 [741]
- Saal AE, Hauri EH, Van Orman JA, et al., 2013, Hydrogen isotopes in lunar volcanic glasses and melt inclusions reveal a carbonaceous chondrite heritage. *Science*, 340, 1317–1320 [666]
- Saar SH, 2009, The radial velocity effects of stellar surface phenomena. *American Inst. of Phys. Conf. Ser.*, volume 1094, 152–161 [36]
- Saar SH, Butler RP, Marcy GW, 1998, Magnetic activity-related radial velocity variations in cool stars: first results from the Lick extrasolar planet survey. *ApJ*, 498, L153–L157 [36, 37, 56]
- Saar SH, Cuntz M, 2001, A search for Ca II emission enhancement in stars resulting from nearby giant planets. *MNRAS*, 325, 55–59 [36, 305]
- Saar SH, Cuntz M, Kashyap VL, et al., 2008, First observation of planet-induced X-ray emission: the system HD 179949. *IAU Symp.*, volume 249, 79–81 [425, 638, 723]
- Saar SH, Cuntz M, Shkolnik E, 2004, Stellar activity enhancement by planets: theory and observations. *Stars as Suns: Activity, Evolution and Planets*, volume 219 of *IAU Symp.*, 355–366 [421]
- Saar SH, Donahue RA, 1997, Activity-related radial velocity variation in cool stars. *ApJ*, 485, 319–327 [30, 36, 38, 85]
- Saar SH, Fischer D, 2000, Correcting radial velocities for long-term magnetic activity variations. *ApJ*, 534, L105–L108 [37]
- Saar SH, Hatzes A, Cochran W, et al., 2003, Stellar intrinsic radial velocity noise: causes and possible cures. *The Future of Cool-Star Astrophysics: 12th Cambridge Workshop on Cool Stars*, volume 12, 694–698 [85]
- Saar SH, Seager S, 2003, Uses of linear polarisation as a probe of extrasolar planet atmospheres. *Scientific Frontiers in Research on Extrasolar Planets*, volume 294 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 529–534 [246]
- Sabach E, Soker N, 2018, Accounting for planet-shaped planetary nebulae. *MNRAS*, 473, 286–294 [414]
- Sackett PD, 1999, Searching for unseen planets via occultation and microlensing. *NATO ASIC Proc.* 532, 189–227 [120]
- , 2004, Results from microlensing searches for extrasolar planets. *Planetary Systems in the Universe*, volume 202 of *IAU Symp.*, 44–54 [120]
- Sackett PD, Albrow MD, Beaulieu JP, et al., 2004, PLANET II: a microlensing and transit search for extrasolar planets. *IAU Symp.* 213, 35–40 [140]
- Sackmann I, Boothroyd AI, Kraemer KE, 1993, Our Sun. III. Present and future. *ApJ*, 418, 457–468 [110, 414]
- Sada PV, Deming D, Jackson B, et al., 2010, Recent transits of the super-Earth exoplanet GJ 1214 b. *ApJ*, 720, L215–L218 [734]
- Sada PV, Deming D, Jennings DE, et al., 2012, Extrasolar planet transits observed at KPNO. *PASP*, 124, 212–229 [213, 224, 736, 737, 752]
- Sada PV, Ramón-Fox FG, 2016, Exoplanet transits registered at the Universidad de Monterrey Observatory. I. HAT-P-12 b, HAT-P-13 b, HAT-P-16 b, HAT-P-23 b, and WASP-10 b. *PASP*, 128(2), 024402 [736, 752]
- Sadakane K, Ohkubo M, Takeda Y, et al., 2002, Abundance analyses of 12 parent stars of extrasolar planets observed with the Subaru-HDS. *PASJ*, 54, 911–931 [388, 396, 397, 399]
- Sadouny R, 1975, The dynamics of finite-difference models of the shallow-water equations. *Journal of Atmospheric Sciences*, 32, 680–689 [593]
- Saffe C, Flores M, Jaque Arancibia M, et al., 2016, Temperature condensation trend in the debris-disk binary system ζ^2 Ret. *A&A*, 588, A81 [495]
- Saffe C, Gómez M, 2004, A search for disks around exoplanet host stars. *A&A*, 423, 221–233 [493]
- Saffe C, Gómez M, Chavero C, 2005, On the ages of exoplanet host stars. *A&A*, 443, 609–626 [381]
- Saffe C, Jofré E, Martioli E, et al., 2017, Signatures of rocky planet engulfment in HAT-P-4: implications for chemical tagging studies. *A&A*, 604, L4 [735]
- Safizadeh N, Dalal N, Griest K, 1999, Astrometric microlensing as a method of discovering and characterising extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 522, 512–517 [138, 139]
- Safronov VS, 1969, Evolution of the protoplanetary cloud and formation of the Earth and planets. *Nauka Press, Moscow; English translation: NASA-677, 1972* [467, 469, 481, 657, 695]
- Safronov VS, 1972, *Evolution of the Protoplanetary Cloud and Formation of the Earth and Planets*. Israel Program for Scientific Translation [307, 460, 467, 469, 470, 474]
- Sagan C, 1963, Direct contact among galactic civilisations by relativistic interstellar spacecraft. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 11, 485 [647]
- , 1973a, *Communication with Extraterrestrial Intelligence*. MIT [644]
- , 1973b, Ultraviolet selection pressure on the earliest organisms. *J. Theor. Biol.*, 39(195–200) [628]
- Sagan C, Fox P, 1975, The canals of Mars: an assessment after Mariner 9. *Icarus*, 25, 602–612 [639]
- Sagan C, Khare BN, 1979, Tholins: organic chemistry of interstellar grains and gas. *Nature*, 277, 102–107 [589]
- Sagan C, Mullen G, 1972, Earth and Mars: evolution of atmospheres and surface temperatures. *Science*, 177, 52–56 [673]
- Sagan C, Salzman Sagan L, Drake F, 1972, A Message from Earth. *Science*, 175, 881–884 [648]
- Sagan C, Thompson WR, Carlson R, et al., 1993, A search for life on Earth from the Galileo spacecraft. *Nature*, 365, 715–721 [641]
- Sagan C, Walker RG, 1966, The infrared detectability of Dyson civilisations. *ApJ*, 144, 1216–1218 [647]
- Sagnotti L, Scardia G, Giaccio B, et al., 2014, Extremely rapid directional change during Matuyama–Brunhes geomagnetic polarity reversal. *Geophysical Journal International*, 199, 1110–1124 [663]
- Saha P, Tremaine S, 1992, Symplectic integrators for solar system dynamics. *AJ*, 104, 1633–1640 [513]
- , 1994, Long-term planetary integration with individual time steps. *AJ*, 108, 1962–1969 [513]
- Sahlmann J, Henning T, Queloz D, et al., 2013a, The ESPRI project: astrometric exoplanet search with PRIMA. I. Instrument description and performance of first light observations. *A&A*, 551, A52 [91]
- Sahlmann J, Lazorenko PF, Mérand A, et al., 2013b, Astrometric detection of exoplanets from the ground. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8864 [90, 91]
- Sahlmann J, Lazorenko PF, Ségransan D, et al., 2013c, Astrometric orbit of a low-mass companion to an ultracool dwarf. *A&A*, 556, A133 [91]
- , 2014, Astrometric planet search around southern ultracool dwarfs. I. First results, including parallaxes of 20 M8–L2 dwarfs. *A&A*, 565, A20 [90]
- , 2016, The mass of planet GJ 676A b from ground-based astrometry: a planetary system with two mature gas giants suitable for direct imaging. *A&A*, 595, A77 [83, 717]
- Sahlmann J, Lovis C, Queloz D, et al., 2011a, HD 5388 b is a 69 M_J companion instead of a planet. *A&A*, 528, L8 [95]
- Sahlmann J, Ségransan D, Mérand A, et al., 2012, Narrow-angle astrometry with PRIMA. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8445 [91]
- Sahlmann J, Ségransan D, Queloz D, et al., 2011b, Search for brown dwarf companions of stars. *A&A*, 525, A95 [64]
- Sahlmann J, Triaud AHMJ, Martin DV, 2015, Gaia's potential for the discovery of circumbinary planets. *MNRAS*, 447, 287–297 [99]
- Sahu KC, Anderson J, Casertano S, et al., 2017, Relativistic deflection of background starlight measures the mass of a nearby white dwarf star. *Science*, 356, 1046–1050 [138]
- Sahu KC, Anderson J, King IR, 2002, A reexamination of the planetary lensing events in M22. *ApJ*, 565, L21–L24 [151]
- Sahu KC, Bond HE, Anderson J, et al., 2014, Microlensing events by Proxima Cen in 2014 and 2016: mass determination and possible planet detection. *ApJ*, 782, 89 [139]
- Sahu KC, Casertano S, Bond HE, et al., 2006, Transiting extrasolar planetary candidates in the Galactic bulge. *Nature*, 443, 534–540 [13, 178, 184, 750]
- Sahu KC, Casertano S, Livio M, et al., 2001, Gravitational microlensing by low-mass objects in the globular cluster M22. *Nature*, 411, 1022–1024 [151]
- Sahu KC, Gilliland RL, 2003, Near-field microlensing and its effects on transit observations by Kepler. *ApJ*, 584, 1042–1052 [137, 223]
- Saito E, Sironi Si, 2011, Planetesimal formation by sublimation. *ApJ*, 728, 20 [464]
- Saito MM, Tanikawa K, Orlov VV, 2012a, Disintegration process of hierarchical triple systems. I. Small-mass planet orbiting equal-mass binary. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 112, 235–251 [550]
- Saito RK, Hempel M, Minniti D, et al., 2012b, VVV DR1: the first data release of the Milky Way bulge and southern plane from the near-infrared ESO public survey VISTA variables in the Via Láctea. *A&A*, 537, A107 [433]
- Sajadian S, 2014, Orbital motion effects in astrometric microlensing. *MNRAS*, 439, 3007–3015 [138]
- , 2015, Detecting stellar spots through polarimetric observations of microlensing events in caustic-crossing. *MNRAS*, 452, 2587–2596 [136]
- Sajadian S, Hundertmark M, 2017, Polarimetry microlensing of close-in planetary systems. *ApJ*, 838, 157 [136]
- Sajadian S, Rahvar S, 2010, Illuminating hot Jupiters in caustic crossing. *MNRAS*, 407, 373–380 [136]
- , 2015a, Photometric, astrometric and polarimetric observations of gravitational

- microlensing events. *MNRAS*, 452, 2579–2586 [136]
- , 2015b, Polarimetric microlensing of circumstellar disks. *MNRAS*, 454, 4429–4439 [136]
- Sajadian S, Rahvar S, Dominik M, et al., 2016, The advantages of using a Lucky Imaging camera for observations of microlensing events. *MNRAS*, 458, 3248–3259 [135]
- Sako T, Sekiguchi T, Sasaki M, et al., 2008, MOA-Cam3: a wide-field mosaic CCD camera for a gravitational microlensing survey in New Zealand. *Exp. Astron.*, 22, 51–66 [142]
- Salaris M, Althaus LG, García-Berro E, 2013, Comparison of theoretical white dwarf cooling time scales. *A&A*, 555, A96 [414]
- Sallum S, Follette KB, Eisner JA, et al., 2015, Accreting protoplanets in the LkCa 15 transition disk. *Nature*, 527, 342–344 [362, 467, 520, 764]
- Salmeron R, Wardle M, 2005, Magnetorotational instability in protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 361, 45–69 [459]
- Salmon J, Canup RM, 2017, Accretion of Saturn's inner mid-sized moons from a massive primordial ice ring. *ApJ*, 836, 109 [689]
- Salvador A, Massol H, Davaille A, et al., 2017, The relative influence of H₂O and CO₂ on the primitive surface conditions and evolution of rocky planets. *J. Geophys. Res. (Planets)*, 122, 1458–1486 [576]
- Salz M, Czesla S, Schneider PC, et al., 2016, Simulating the escaping atmospheres of hot gas planets in the solar neighbourhood. *A&A*, 586, A75 [601, 729, 731, 732, 735, 756]
- Salz M, Schneider PC, Czesla S, et al., 2015, High-energy irradiation and mass loss rates of hot Jupiters in the solar neighbourhood. *A&A*, 576, A42 [601, 732, 755, 756]
- Salzmann CG, Radaelli PG, Mayer E, et al., 2009, Ice XV: a new thermodynamically stable phase of ice. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 103(10), 105701 [568]
- Samland M, Mollière P, Bonnefoy M, et al., 2017, Spectral and atmospheric characterization of 51 Eri b using VLT-SPHERE. *A&A*, 603, A57 [761]
- Samuel B, Leconte J, Rouan D, et al., 2014, Constraining physics of very hot super-Earths with the James Webb Telescope: the case of CoRoT-7 b. *A&A*, 563, A103 [734]
- Sánchez-Lavega A, 2004, The magnetic field in giant extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 609, L87–L90 [425, 427]
- Sánchez-Lavega A, Orton GS, Morales R, et al., 2001, The merger of two giant anticyclones in the atmosphere of Jupiter. *Icarus*, 149, 491–495 [462]
- Sanchis-Ojeda R, Fabrycky DC, Winn JN, et al., 2012, Alignment of the stellar spin with the orbits of a three-planet system. *Nature*, 487, 449–453 [254, 272, 296, 311, 322, 523, 740]
- Sanchis-Ojeda R, Rappaport S, Pallé E, et al., 2015a, The K2-ESPRINT Project. I. Discovery of the disintegrating rocky planet K2-22 b with a cometary head and leading tail. *ApJ*, 812, 112 [231, 232, 748]
- Sanchis-Ojeda R, Rappaport S, Winn JN, et al., 2013a, Transits and occultations of an Earth-sized planet in an 8.5-h orbit. *ApJ*, 774, 54 [179, 300, 536, 575, 742]
- , 2014, A study of the shortest-period planets found with Kepler. *ApJ*, 787, 47 [191, 192, 193, 295, 298]
- Sanchis-Ojeda R, Winn JN, 2011, Star spots, spin-orbit misalignment, and active latitudes in the HAT-P-11 exoplanetary system. *ApJ*, 743, 61 [11, 163, 213, 214, 736]
- Sanchis-Ojeda R, Winn JN, Dai F, et al., 2015b, A low stellar obliquity for WASP-47, a compact multi-planet system with a hot Jupiter and an ultra-short period planet. *ApJ*, 812, L11 [253, 254, 755]
- Sanchis-Ojeda R, Winn JN, Fabrycky DC, 2013b, Star spots and spin-orbit alignment for Kepler cool host stars. *Astron. Nach.*, 334, 180–183 [213, 214, 740]
- Sanchis-Ojeda R, Winn JN, Holman MJ, et al., 2011, Star spots and spin-orbit alignment in the WASP-4 exoplanetary system. *ApJ*, 733, 127 [213, 214, 253, 752]
- Sanchis-Ojeda R, Winn JN, Marcy GW, et al., 2013c, Kepler-63 b: a giant planet in a polar orbit around a young Sun-like star. *ApJ*, 775, 54 [12, 742]
- Sanders IS, Scott ERD, 2012, The origin of chondrules and chondrites: debris from low-velocity impacts between molten planetesimals? *Meteor. Plan. Sci.*, 47, 2170–2192 [653]
- Sanders IS, Taylor GJ, 2005, Implications of ²⁶Al in nebular dust: formation of chondrules by disruption of molten planetesimals. *Chondrites and the Protoplanetary Disk*, volume 341 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 915 [653]
- Sandford E, Kipping D, 2017, Know the planet, know the star: precise stellar densities from Kepler transit light curves. *AJ*, 154, 228 [210]
- Sandhaus PH, Debes JH, Ely J, et al., 2016, A search for short-period rocky planets around white dwarfs with HST-COS. *ApJ*, 823, 49 [160, 233]
- Sándor Z, Erdi B, Efthymiopoulos C, 2000, The phase space structure around L4 in the restricted three-body problem. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 78, 113–123 [516]
- Sándor Z, Erdi B, Széll A, et al., 2004, The relative Lyapunov indicator: an efficient method of chaos detection. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 90, 127–138 [516]
- Sándor Z, Kley W, 2006, On the evolution of the resonant planetary system HD 128311. *A&A*, 451, L31–L34 [70, 73, 74, 722]
- , 2010, Formation of the resonant system HD 60532. *A&A*, 517, A31 [74, 75, 720]
- Sándor Z, Kley W, Klagyivik P, 2007a, Stability and formation of the resonant system HD 73526. *A&A*, 472, 981–992 [70, 74, 77, 720]
- Sándor Z, Lyra W, Dullemond CP, 2011, Formation of planetary cores at type I migration traps. *ApJ*, 728, L9 [462]
- Sándor Z, Süli Á, Erdi B, et al., 2007b, A stability catalogue of the habitable zones in extrasolar planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 375, 1495–1502 [78, 79, 516, 623, 624]
- Sandquist EL, Dokter JJ, Lin DNC, et al., 2002, A critical examination of Li pollution and giant-planet consumption by a host star. *ApJ*, 572, 1012–1023 [393, 402]
- Sandquist EL, Taam RE, Lin DNC, et al., 1998, Planet consumption and stellar metallicity enhancements. *ApJ*, 506, L65–L68 [393]
- Sangaralingam V, Stevens IR, 2011, STEREO Transiting Exoplanet and Stellar Survey (STRESS). I. Introduction and data pipeline. *MNRAS*, 418, 1325–1334 [187]
- Sano T, Miyama SM, Umebayashi T, et al., 2000, Magnetorotational instability in protoplanetary disks. II. Ionisation state and unstable regions. *ApJ*, 543, 486–501 [460]
- Sanromá E, Pallé E, García Muñoz A, 2013, On the effects of the evolution of microbial mats and land plants on the Earth as a planet: photometric and spectroscopic light curves of paleo-Earths. *ApJ*, 766, 133 [641]
- Sanromá E, Pallé E, Parenteau MN, et al., 2014, Characterising the purple Earth: modeling the globally integrated spectral variability of the Archean Earth. *ApJ*, 780, 52 [641]
- Santerne A, Bonomo AS, Hébrard G, et al., 2011a, SOPHIE velocimetry of Kepler transit candidates. IV. KOI-196 b: a non-inflated hot Jupiter with a high albedo. *A&A*, 536, A70 [61, 741]
- Santerne A, Díaz RF, Almenara JM, et al., 2015, PASTIS: Bayesian extrasolar planet validation. II. Constraining exoplanet blend scenarios using spectroscopic diagnoses. *MNRAS*, 451, 2337–2351 [191]
- Santerne A, Díaz RF, Bouchy F, et al., 2011b, SOPHIE velocimetry of Kepler transit candidates. II. KOI-428 b (Kepler-40): a hot Jupiter transiting a subgiant F-star. *A&A*, 528, A63 [61, 741]
- Santerne A, Díaz RF, Moutou C, et al., 2012a, SOPHIE velocimetry of Kepler transit candidates. VII. A false-positive rate of 35 per cent for Kepler close-in giant candidates. *A&A*, 545, A76 [62, 196]
- Santerne A, Endl M, Hatzes A, et al., 2011c, Radial velocity follow-up of CoRoT transiting exoplanets. *Detection and Dynamics of Transiting Exoplanets*, 11, 02001 [172]
- Santerne A, Fressin F, Díaz RF, et al., 2013, The contribution of secondary eclipses as astrophysical false positives to exoplanet transit surveys. *A&A*, 557, A139 [196]
- Santerne A, Hébrard G, Deleuil M, et al., 2014, SOPHIE velocimetry of Kepler transit candidates. XII. KOI-1257 b: a highly eccentric three-month period transiting exoplanet. *A&A*, 571, A37 [62, 197, 745]
- Santerne A, Hébrard G, Lillo-Box J, et al., 2016a, K2-29 b/WASP-152 b: an aligned and inflated hot Jupiter in a young visual binary. *ApJ*, 824, 55 [253, 748]
- Santerne A, Moutou C, Barros SCC, et al., 2012b, SOPHIE velocimetry of Kepler transit candidates. VI. An additional companion in the KOI-13 system. *A&A*, 544, L12 [61, 739]
- Santerne A, Moutou C, Tsantaki M, et al., 2016b, SOPHIE velocimetry of Kepler transit candidates. XVII. The physical properties of giant exoplanets within 400 days of period. *A&A*, 587, A64 [58, 64]
- Santos NC, 2008, Extrasolar planets: detection methods and results. *New Astron. Rev.*, 52, 154–166 [53]
- Santos NC, Adibekyan V, Dorn C, et al., 2017a, Constraining planet structure and composition from stellar chemistry: trends in different stellar populations. *A&A*, 608, A94 [397]
- Santos NC, Adibekyan V, Figueira P, et al., 2017b, Observational evidence for two distinct giant planet populations. *A&A*, 603, A30 [389]
- Santos NC, Adibekyan V, Mordasini C, et al., 2015a, Constraining planet structure from stellar chemistry: the cases of CoRoT-7, Kepler-10, and Kepler-93. *A&A*, 580, L13 [734, 739, 742]
- Santos NC, Bouchy F, Mayor M, et al., 2004a, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. II. A 14 Earth-masses exoplanet around μ Ara. *A&A*, 426, L19–L23 [71, 713]
- Santos NC, Ecuvillon A, Israelian G, et al., 2006a, Chemical abundances for the transiting planet host stars OGLE-TR-10, OGLE-TR-56, OGLE-TR-111, OGLE-TR-113, OGLE-TR-132, and TrES-1. Abundances in different galactic populations. *A&A*, 458, 997–1005 [749, 750]
- Santos NC, García López RJ, Israelian G, et al., 2002a, Beryllium abundances in stars hosting giant planets. *A&A*, 386, 1028–1038 [403]
- Santos NC, Gomes da Silva J, Lovis C, et al., 2010a, Do stellar magnetic cycles influence the measurement of precise radial velocities? *A&A*, 511, A54 [37, 38]
- Santos NC, Israelian G, García López RJ, et al., 2004b, Are beryllium abundances anomalous in stars with giant planets? *A&A*, 427, 1085–1096 [403]
- Santos NC, Israelian G, Mayor M, 2000a, Chemical analysis of 8 recently discovered extrasolar planet host stars. *A&A*, 363, 228–238 [388, 397, 720, 721, 723, 724]
- , 2001a, The metal-rich nature of stars with planets. *A&A*, 373, 1019–1031 [308, 388, 398]
- , 2004c, Spectroscopic [Fe/H] for 98 extrasolar planet-host stars: exploring the probability of planet formation. *A&A*, 415, 1153–1166 [308, 377, 388, 484]
- Santos NC, Israelian G, Mayor M, et al., 2003a, Statistical properties of exoplanets. II. Metallicity, orbital parameters, and space velocities. *A&A*, 415, 1153–1166 [308, 377, 388, 484]
- , 2005, Spectroscopic metallicities for planet-host stars: extending the samples. *A&A*, 437, 1127–1133 [388, 389, 392]
- Santos NC, Israelian G, Randich S, et al., 2004d, Beryllium anomalies in solar-type field stars. *A&A*, 425, 1013–1027 [403]
- Santos NC, Lovis C, Pace G, et al., 2009, Metallicities for 13 nearby open clusters from high-resolution spectroscopy of dwarf and giant stars. Stellar metallicity, stellar mass, and giant planets. *A&A*, 493, 309–316 [391]
- Santos NC, Martins JHC, Boué G, et al., 2015b, Detecting ring systems around exoplanets using high resolution spectroscopy: the case of 51 Peg b. *A&A*, 583, A50 [715]
- Santos NC, Mayor M, Benz W, et al., 2010b, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XXI. Three new giant planets orbiting the metal-poor stars HD 5388, HD 181720, and HD 190984. *A&A*, 512, A47 [718, 723]
- Santos NC, Mayor M, Bonfils X, et al., 2011, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XXV. Results from the metal-poor sample. *A&A*, 526, A112 [11, 55, 60, 723]
- Santos NC, Mayor M, Bouchy F, et al., 2007, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XII. A giant planet orbiting the metal-poor star HD 171028. *A&A*, 474, 647–651 [55, 60, 723]
- Santos NC, Mayor M, Naef D, et al., 2000b, The CORALIE survey for southern extrasolar planets. III. A giant planet in orbit around HD 192263. *A&A*, 356, 599–602 [723]
- , 2000c, The CORALIE survey for southern extrasolar planets. IV. Intrinsic stellar limitations to planet searches with radial-velocity techniques. *A&A*, 361, 265–272 [37]

- , 2001b, The CORALIE survey for southern extrasolar planets. VI. New long period giant planets around HD 28185 and HD 213240. *A&A*, 379, 999–1004 [719, 724]
- , 2002b, The CORALIE survey for southern extrasolar planets. IX. A 1.3-day period brown dwarf disguised as a planet. *A&A*, 392, 215–229 [39, 40, 719]
- Santos NC, Mortier A, Faria JP, et al., 2014, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XXXV. The interesting case of HD 41248: stellar activity, no planets? *A&A*, 566, A35 [37, 39, 55, 719]
- Santos NC, Pont F, Melo C, et al., 2006b, High-resolution spectroscopy of stars with transiting planets. The cases of OGLE–TR–10, OGLE–TR–56, OGLE–TR–111, OGLE–TR–113, and TrES–1. *A&A*, 450, 825–831 [749, 750]
- Santos NC, Santerne A, Faria JP, et al., 2016, An extreme planetary system around HD 219828: one long-period super Jupiter to a hot-Neptune host star. *A&A*, 592, A13 [724]
- Santos NC, Sousa SG, Mortier A, et al., 2013, SWEET-Cat: a catalogue of parameters for stars with exoplanets. I. New atmospheric parameters and masses for 48 stars with planets. *A&A*, 556, A150 [376, 377]
- Santos NC, Udry S, Bouchy F, et al., 2008, ELODIE metallicity-biased search for transiting hot Jupiters. V. An intermediate-period Jovian planet orbiting HD 45652. *A&A*, 487, 369–372 [54, 720]
- Santos NC, Udry S, Mayor M, et al., 2003b, The CORALIE survey for southern extrasolar planets. XI. The return of the giant planet orbiting HD 192263. *A&A*, 406, 373–381 [723]
- Sanz-Forcada J, Desidera S, Micela G, 2014, Effects of X-ray and extreme UV radiation on circumbinary planets. *A&A*, 570, A50 [553, 741]
- Sanz-Forcada J, Micela G, Ribas I, et al., 2011, Estimation of the extreme ultraviolet radiation onto close planets and their evaporation. *A&A*, 532, A6 [601]
- Sanz-Forcada J, Ribas I, Micela G, et al., 2010, A scenario of planet erosion by coronal radiation. *A&A*, 511, L8 [423]
- Sargent WLW, Schechter PL, Boksenberg A, et al., 1977, Velocity dispersions for 13 galaxies. *ApJ*, 212, 326–334 [29]
- Sari R, Goldreich P 2004, Planet-disk symbiosis. *ApJ*, 606, L77–L80 [402, 523]
- Sartoretti P, Schneider J, 1999, On the detection of satellites of extrasolar planets with the method of transits. *A&AS*, 134, 553–560 [157, 276, 277, 278]
- Sasaki T, Barnes JW, 2014, Longevity of moons around habitable planets. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 13, 324–336 [627, 741]
- Sasaki T, Barnes JW, O'Brien DP, 2012, Outcomes and duration of tidal evolution in a star–planet–moon system. *ApJ*, 754, 51 [504]
- Sasaki T, Stewart GR, Ida S, 2010, Origin of the different architectures of the Jovian and Saturnian satellite systems. *ApJ*, 714, 1052–1064 [627, 687, 688]
- Sasselov DD, 2003, The new transiting planet OGLE–TR–56 b: orbit and atmosphere. *ApJ*, 596, 1327–1331 [168, 260, 542, 749]
- Sasselov DD, Lecar M, 2000, On the snow line in dusty protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 528, 995–998 [564]
- Sato B, Ando H, Kambe E, et al., 2003, A planetary companion to the G-type giant star HD 104985. *ApJ*, 597, L157–L160 [56, 721]
- Sato B, Fischer DA, Henry GW, et al., 2005a, The N2K consortium. II. A transiting hot Saturn around HD 149026 with a large dense core. *ApJ*, 633, 465–473 [9, 158, 170, 303, 485, 573, 729]
- Sato B, Hartman JD, Bakos GÁ, et al., 2012a, HAT–P–38 b: a Saturn-mass planet transiting a late G star. *PASJ*, 64, 97 [737]
- Sato B, Hirano T, Omiya M, et al., 2015, Precise radial velocity measurements for Kepler giants hosting planetary candidates: Kepler–91 and KOI–1894. *ApJ*, 802, 57 [742, 746]
- Sato B, Izumiura H, Toyota E, et al., 2007, A planetary companion to the Hyades giant ϵ Tau. *ApJ*, 661, 527–531 [10, 56, 61, 715]
- , 2008a, Planetary companions around three intermediate-mass G and K giants: 18 Del, ξ Aql, and HD 81688. *PASJ*, 60, 539–550 [46, 55, 56, 57, 713, 715, 720]
- Sato B, Kambe E, Takeda Y, et al., 2005b, Radial velocity variability of G-type giants: first three years of the Okayama planet search programme. *PASJ*, 57, 97–107 [46, 56]
- Sato B, Omiya M, Harakawa H, et al., 2012b, Substellar companions to seven evolved intermediate-mass stars. *PASJ*, 64, 135 [714, 715, 716, 718]
- , 2013a, Planetary companions to three evolved intermediate-mass stars: HD 2952, HD 120084, and ω Ser. *PASJ*, 65, 85 [715, 718, 722]
- Sato B, Omiya M, Liu Y, et al., 2010, Substellar companions to evolved intermediate-mass stars: HD 145457 and HD 180314. *PASJ*, 62, 1063–1069 [55, 56, 722, 723]
- Sato B, Omiya M, Wittenmyer RA, et al., 2013b, A double planetary system around the evolved intermediate-mass star HD 4732. *ApJ*, 762, 9 [718]
- Sato B, Toyota E, Omiya M, et al., 2008b, Planetary companions to evolved intermediate-mass stars: 14 And, 81 Cet, 6 Lyn, and HD 167042. *PASJ*, 60, 1317–1326 [55, 56, 713, 714, 715, 723]
- Sato B, Wang L, Liu YJ, et al., 2016a, A pair of giant planets around the evolved intermediate-mass star HD 47366: multiple circular orbits or a mutually retrograde configuration. *ApJ*, 819, 59 [720]
- Sato M, Asada H, 2009, Effects of mutual transits by extrasolar planet-companion systems on light curves. *PASJ*, 61, L29–L34 [225, 276, 277]
- , 2010, Transiting extrasolar planet with a companion: effects of orbital eccentricity and inclination. *PASJ*, 62, 1203–1213 [225, 276]
- Sato S, Cuntz M, Guerra Olvera CM, et al., 2014, Habitability around F-type stars. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 13, 244–258 [628]
- Sato S, Wang Z, Cuntz M, 2017, Climatological and ultraviolet-based habitability of possible exomoons in F-star systems. *Astron. Nach.*, 338, 413–427 [627]
- Sato T, Okuzumi S, Ida S, 2016b, On the water delivery to terrestrial embryos by ice pebble accretion. *A&A*, 589, A15 [471]
- Satyal S, Griffith J, Musielak ZE, 2017, Dynamics of a probable Earth-mass planet in the GJ 832 system. *ApJ*, 845, 106 [717]
- Satyal S, Hinse TC, Quarles B, et al., 2014, Chaotic dynamics of the planet in HD 196885AB. *MNRAS*, 443, 1310–1318 [724]
- Satyal S, Musielak ZE, 2016, Stability of a planet in the HD 41004 binary system. *Astron. Nach.*, 337, 300 [719]
- Satyal S, Quarles B, Hinse TC, 2013, Application of chaos indicators in the study of dynamics of S-type extrasolar planets in stellar binaries. *MNRAS*, 433, 2215–2225 [714, 724]
- Saumon D, Chabrier G, van Horn HM, 1995, An equation of state for low-mass stars and giant planets. *ApJS*, 99, 713–741 [566, 567, 660]
- Saumon D, Chabrier G, Wagner DJ, et al., 2000, Modeling pressure-ionisation of hydrogen in the context of astrophysics. *High Pressure Research*, 16, 331–343 [567, 659]
- Saumon D, Guillot T, 2004, Shock compression of deuterium and the interiors of Jupiter and Saturn. *ApJ*, 609, 1170–1180 [660]
- Saumon D, Hubbard WB, Burrows A, et al., 1996, A theory of extrasolar giant planets. *ApJ*, 460, 993–1018 [430, 452, 565]
- Saumon D, Marley MS, 2008, The evolution of L and T dwarfs in colour–magnitude diagrams. *ApJ*, 689, 1327–1344 [366, 436, 579]
- Saumon D, Marley MS, Cushing MC, et al., 2006, Ammonia as a tracer of chemical equilibrium in the T7.5 dwarf GJ 570 D. *ApJ*, 647, 552–557 [436, 579]
- Saumon D, Marley MS, Leggett SK, et al., 2007, Physical parameters of two very cool T dwarfs. *ApJ*, 656, 1136–1149 [579, 582]
- Saur J, Grambusch T, Duling S, et al., 2013, Magnetic energy fluxes in sub-Alfvén planet–star and moon–planet interactions. *A&A*, 552, A119 [425, 723]
- Sauvage JF, Fusco T, Petit C, et al., 2016, SAXO: the extreme adaptive optics system of SPHERE. I. System overview and global laboratory performance. *Journal of Astronomical Telescopes, Instruments, and Systems*, 2(2), 025003 [343]
- Savanov IS, 2011a, Stellar activity as observed by the Kepler space telescope: the K dwarf KIC–8429280. *Astronomy Reports*, 55, 801–809 [386]
- , 2011b, Stellar activity observed by the Kepler space telescope: the systems with two planets and two active longitudes KOI–877 and KOI–896. *Astronomy Reports*, 55, 341–346 [386, 742, 744]
- , 2015, A study of cold spots on the surfaces of stars with planetary systems from the Kepler space telescope data. *Astrophysical Bulletin*, 70, 83–88 [212]
- Savanov IS, Dmitrienko ES, 2011, Stellar activity from observations with the Kepler space telescope: the M dwarf GJ 1243. *Astronomy Reports*, 55, 890–895 [386]
- , 2012, Activity observed by the Kepler space telescope: the M dwarf LHS 6351 (KIC–2164791). *Astronomy Reports*, 56, 116–123 [386]
- , 2013, Stellar activity observed by the Kepler Space Telescope: the M dwarf of the Kepler–32 system with five orbiting planets. *Astronomy Reports*, 57, 757–765 [740]
- , 2015a, Activity and cool spots on the surfaces of G-type stars with super-flares from observations with Kepler. *Astronomy Reports*, 59, 879–887 [428]
- , 2015b, Activity of KOI–877 and KOI–896 observed by Kepler. *Astronomy Reports*, 59, 397–403 [740, 742, 744]
- , 2017, Spots and activity of solar-type stars from Kepler observations. *Astronomy Reports*, 61, 461–467 [383]
- Savonije GJ, Papaloizou JCB, 1983, On the tidal spin up and orbital circularisation rate for the massive X-ray binary systems. *MNRAS*, 203, 581–593 [542]
- , 1984, On the tidal evolution of massive X-ray binaries: the spin-up and circularisation rates for systems with evolved stars and the effects of resonances. *MNRAS*, 207, 685–704 [542]
- Savransky D, 2015, Sequential covariance calculation for exoplanet image processing. *ApJ*, 800, 100 [340]
- Savransky D, Cady E, Kasdin NJ, 2011, Parameter distributions of Keplerian orbits. *ApJ*, 728, 66 [63]
- Savransky D, Kasdin NJ, 2010, Simulation and analysis of sub- μ s precision astrometric data for planet finding. *ApJ*, 721, 1559–1569 [84]
- Savransky D, Kasdin NJ, Cady E, 2010a, Analysing the designs of planet-finding missions. *PASP*, 122, 401–419 [353]
- Savransky D, Spergel DN, Kasdin NJ, et al., 2010b, Occulting Ozone Observatory: science overview. *Space Telescopes and Instrumentation 2010*, volume 7731 of *Proc. SPIE*, 77312H [182]
- Saxena P, Elkins-Tanton L, Petro N, et al., 2017, A model of the primordial lunar atmosphere. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 474, 198–205 [665]
- Saxena P, Panka P, Summers M, 2015, The observational effects and signatures of tidally distorted solid exoplanets. *MNRAS*, 446, 4271–4277 [227]
- Saxena SK, Eriksson G, 1983, Low- to medium-temperature phase equilibria in a gas of solar composition. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 65, 7–16 [562]
- Sazhin MV, 1996, A fundamental limit to the accuracy of astrometric measurements. *Astronomy Letters*, 22, 573–577 [85, 138]
- Scafetta N, 2010, Empirical evidence for a celestial origin of the climate oscillations and its implications. *J. Atmos. Sol. Terr. Phys.*, 72, 951–970 [656]
- , 2012, Does the Sun work as a nuclear fusion amplifier of planetary tidal forcing? A proposal for a physical mechanism based on the mass-luminosity relation. *J. Atmos. Sol. Terr. Phys.*, 81, 27–40 [656]
- Scafetta N, Willson RC, 2013, Empirical evidences for a planetary modulation of total solar irradiance and the TSI signature of the 1.09-year Earth–Jupiter conjunction cycle. *Ap&SS*, 348, 25–39 [656]
- Scalo J, Kaltenegger L, Segura AG, et al., 2007, M stars as targets for terrestrial exoplanet searches and biosignature detection. *Astrobiology*, 7, 85–166 [627, 628]
- Scandariato G, Maggio A, Lanza AF, et al., 2013, A coordinated optical and X-ray spectroscopic campaign on HD 179949: searching for planet-induced chromospheric and coronal activity. *A&A*, 552, A7 [421, 723]
- Scandariato G, Maldonado J, Affer L, et al., 2017, HADES radial velocity programme with HARPS–N at TNG. IV. Time-resolved analysis of the Ca II HK and H α chromospheric emission of low-activity early-type M dwarfs. *A&A*, 598, A28 [36]
- Scargle JD, 1982, Studies in astronomical time series analysis. II. Statistical aspects of spectral analysis of unevenly spaced data. *ApJ*, 263, 835–853 [21]
- Scaringi S, Manara CF, Barenfeld SA, et al., 2016, The peculiar dipping events in the disk-bearing young-stellar object EPIC–204278916. *MNRAS*, 463, 2265–2272 [466]
- Schaefer BE, 1989, Flashes from normal stars. *ApJ*, 337, 927–933 [427]
- , 2016, KIC–8462852 faded at an average rate of 0.164 ± 0.013 magnitudes per century.

- ture from 1890 to 1989. *ApJ*, 822, L34 [232, 747]
- Schaefer BE, King JR, Deliyannis CP, 2000, Super-flares on ordinary solar-type stars. *ApJ*, 529, 1026–1030 [428]
- Schaefer L, Fegley B, 2004, A thermodynamic model of high temperature lava vaporisation on Io. *Icarus*, 169, 216–241 [281]
- , 2009, Chemistry of silicate atmospheres of evaporating super-Earths. *ApJ*, 703, L113–L117 [573, 574, 591]
- , 2010, Chemistry of atmospheres formed during accretion of the Earth and other terrestrial planets. *Icarus*, 208, 438–448 [597]
- , 2011, Atmospheric chemistry of Venus-like exoplanets. *ApJ*, 729, 6 [598]
- Schaefer L, Lodders K, Fegley B, 2012, Vaporisation of the Earth: application to exoplanet atmospheres. *ApJ*, 755, 41 [591]
- Schaefer L, Sasselov D, 2015, The persistence of oceans on Earth-like planets: insights from the deep-water cycle. *ApJ*, 801, 40 [576]
- Schaefer L, Wordsworth RD, Berta-Thompson Z, et al., 2016, Predictions of the atmospheric composition of GJ 1132 b. *ApJ*, 829, 63 [734]
- Schäfer S, Reiners A, 2012, Two Fabry–Pérot interferometers for high precision wavelength calibration in the near-infrared. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy IV*, volume 8446 of *Proc. SPIE*, 844694 [33]
- Scharf C, Cronin L, 2016, Quantifying the origins of life on a planetary scale. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 113, 8127–8132 [637]
- Scharf CA, 2006, The potential for tidally heated icy and temperate moons around exoplanets. *ApJ*, 648, 1196–1205 [627]
- , 2007, Exoplanet transit parallax. *ApJ*, 661, 1218–1221 [256]
- , 2008, Moons of exoplanets: habitats for life? *Exoplanets: Detection, Formation, Properties, Habitability*, 285–303, Springer [627, 687]
- , 2009, *Extrasolar Planets and Astrobiology*. University Science Books [619]
- , 2010, Constraints on exoplanet magnetic field strengths from planet–star interaction. *ApJ*, 722, 1547–1555 [424]
- Scharf CA, Menou K, 2009, Long-period exoplanets from dynamical relaxation. *ApJ*, 693, L113–L117 [525]
- Schatzman E, 1945, Théorie du débit d'énergie des naines blanches. *Annales d'Astrophysique*, 8, 143 [416]
- Scheffer LK, 2014, Investigating nearby exoplanets via interstellar radar. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 13, 62–68 [356, 714]
- Scherer K, Fichtner H, Anderson JD, et al., 1997, A pulsar, the heliosphere, and Pioneer 10: probable mimicking of a planet of PSR B1257+12 by solar rotation. *Science*, 278, 1919–1923 [107, 109]
- Schettino G, Baffa C, Giani E, et al., 2010, The astro-comb project. *Infrared Remote Sensing and Instrumentation XVIII*, volume 7808 of *Proc. SPIE*, 78081Q [33]
- Schettino G, Oliva E, Inguscio M, et al., 2011, Optical frequency comb as a general-purpose and wide-band calibration source for astronomical high resolution infrared spectrographs. *Exp. Astron.*, 31, 69–81 [33]
- Schilbach E, Röser S, 2012, New white dwarfs in the Hyades: results from kinematic and photometric studies. *A&A*, 537, A129 [418]
- Schild RE, 1996, Microlensing variability of the gravitationally lensed quasar Q0957+561. *ApJ*, 464, 125 [151]
- Schild RE, Nieuwenhuizen TM, Gibson CH, 2012, The mass function of primordial rogue planet MACHOs in quasar nano-lensing. *Physica Scripta Volume T*, 151(1), 014082 [151, 446, 447]
- Schindewolf OH, 1954, The fossil record. *Neues Jb. Geol. Palaontol.*, 10, 457 [651]
- Schindler TL, Kasting JF, 2000, Synthetic spectra of simulated terrestrial atmospheres containing possible biomarker gases. *Icarus*, 145, 262–271 [641]
- Schlaufman KC, 2010, Evidence of possible spin–orbit misalignment along the line of sight in transiting exoplanet systems. *ApJ*, 719, 602–611 [255, 385]
- , 2014, Tests of in situ formation scenarios for compact multi-planet systems. *ApJ*, 790, 91 [484, 485, 501, 502]
- , 2015, A continuum of planet formation between 1–4 Earth radii. *ApJ*, 799, L26 [463]
- Schlaufman KC, Laughlin G, 2011, Kepler exoplanet candidate host stars are preferentially metal rich. *ApJ*, 738, 177 [58, 308, 463]
- Schlaufman KC, Lin DNC, Ida S, 2010, A population of very hot super-Earths in multiple-planet systems should be uncovered by Kepler. *ApJ*, 724, L53–L58 [174, 536]
- Schlaufman KC, Winn JN, 2013, Evidence for the tidal destruction of hot Jupiters by subgiant stars. *ApJ*, 772, 143 [525, 537]
- , 2016, The occurrence of additional giant planets inside the water-ice line in systems with hot Jupiters: evidence against high-eccentricity migration. *ApJ*, 825, 62 [530]
- Schlawin E, Agol E, Walkowicz LM, et al., 2010, Exoplanetary transits of limb-brightened lines: tentative Si IV absorption by HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 722, L75–L79 [732]
- Schlawin E, Zhao M, Teske JK, et al., 2014, A 0.8–2.4 μm transmission spectrum of the hot Jupiter CoRoT-1 b. *ApJ*, 783, 5 [182, 588, 733]
- Schleicher DRG, Dreizler S, 2014, Planet formation from the ejecta of common envelopes. *A&A*, 563, A61 [113]
- Schleicher DRG, Dreizler S, Völschow M, et al., 2015, Planet formation in post-common-envelope binaries. *Astron. Nach.*, 336, 458 [115]
- Schlesinger E, 1910, The Algol-variable δ Lib. *Publications of the Allegheny Observatory of the University of Pittsburgh*, 1, 123–134 [248]
- , 1916, The orbit of λ Tau. *Publications of the Allegheny Observatory of the University of Pittsburgh*, 3, 23–30 [248]
- Schlichting HE, 2014, Formation of close in super-Earths and mini-Neptunes: required disk masses and their implications. *ApJ*, 795, L15 [501]
- Schlichting HE, Chang P, 2011, Warm Saturns: on the nature of rings around extrasolar planets that reside inside the ice line. *ApJ*, 734, 117 [217]
- Schlichting HE, Fuentes CI, Trilling DE, 2013, Initial planetesimal sizes and the size distribution of small Kuiper belt objects. *AJ*, 146, 36 [685]
- Schlichting HE, Sari R, 2007, The effect of semicollisional accretion on planetary spins. *ApJ*, 658, 593–597 [680]
- , 2008, The ratio of retrograde to prograde orbits: a test for Kuiper belt binary formation theories. *ApJ*, 686, 741–747 [685]
- , 2011, Runaway growth during planet formation: explaining the size distribution of large Kuiper belt objects. *ApJ*, 728, 68 [473, 474, 685]
- Schlichting HE, Sari R, Yalinewich A, 2015, Atmospheric mass loss during planet formation: the importance of planetesimal impacts. *Icarus*, 247, 81–94 [600]
- Schlichting HE, Warren PH, Yin QZ, 2012, The last stages of terrestrial planet formation: dynamical friction and the late veneer. *ApJ*, 752, 8 [669]
- Schlieder JE, Crossfield IJM, Petigura EA, et al., 2016a, Two small temperate planets transiting nearby M dwarfs in K2 Campaigns 0 and 1. *ApJ*, 818, 87 [747, 748]
- Schlieder JE, Skemer AJ, Mair AL, et al., 2016b, The LEECH Exoplanet Imaging Survey: orbit and component masses of the intermediate-age, late-type binary NO UMa. *ApJ*, 818, 1 [359]
- Schloerb FP, Berger J, Carleton NP, et al., 2006, IOTA: recent science and technology. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6268, 18 [348]
- Schmid C, Abuter R, Merand A, et al., 2012, Status of PRIMA for the VLTI: heading to astrometry. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8445 [91]
- Schmid HM, Beuzit J, Feldt M, et al., 2006, Search and investigation of extrasolar planets with polarimetry. *IAU Colloq. 200: Direct Imaging of Exoplanets: Science and Techniques*, 165–170 [641]
- Schmidt OY, 1944, Dok. Akad. Nauk. *USSR*, 45(6) [450]
- Schmidt RM, Housen KR, 1987, Some recent advances in the scaling of impact and explosion cratering. *International Journal of Impact Engineering*, 5, 543–560 [600]
- Schmidt TOB, Neuhäuser R, Briceño C, et al., 2016, Direct imaging discovery of a second planet candidate around the possibly transiting planet host CVSO 30 (PTFO 8–8695). *A&A*, 593, A75 [167, 364, 525, 750]
- Schmidt TOB, Neuhäuser R, Mugrauer M, et al., 2009, New astrometry and photometry for the companion candidates of CT Cha. *Amer. Inst. Phys. Conf. Ser.*, volume 1094, 852–855 [761]
- Schmidt TOB, Neuhäuser R, Seifahrt A, et al., 2008, Direct evidence of a sub-stellar companion around CT Cha. *A&A*, 491, 311–320 [362, 761]
- Schmitt J, 1997, *Étude et réalisation en laboratoire d'un accéléromètre astronomique absolu*. Ph.D. thesis, Paris [50]
- Schmitt JHMM, Mittag M, 2017, Further evidence for a sub-year magnetic chromospheric activity cycle and activity phase jumps in the planet host τ Boo. *A&A*, 600, A120 [714]
- Schmitt JR, Agol E, Deck KM, et al., 2014a, Planet Hunters. VII. Discovery of a new low-mass, low-density planet (PH3 C) orbiting Kepler-289 with mass measurements of two additional planets (PH3 B and D). *ApJ*, 795, 167 [744]
- Schmitt JR, Jenkins JM, Fischer DA, 2017, A search for lost planets in the Kepler multi-planet systems and the discovery of the long-period, Neptune-sized exoplanet Kepler-150 f. *AJ*, 153, 180 [743, 744]
- Schmitt JR, Tokovinin A, Wang J, et al., 2016, Planet Hunters. X. Searching for nearby neighbours of 75 planet and eclipsing binary candidates from the K2 Kepler extended mission. *AJ*, 151, 159 [197]
- Schmitt JR, Wang J, Fischer DA, et al., 2014b, Planet Hunters. VI. An independent characterisation of KOI-351 and several long period planet candidates from the Kepler archival data. *AJ*, 148, 28 [179, 314, 321, 742]
- Schmitz B, 2013, Extraterrestrial spinels and the astronomical perspective on Earth's geological record and evolution of life. *Chemie der Erde/Geochemistry*, 73, 117–145 [671, 672, 676]
- Schmitz B, Boschi S, Cronholm A, et al., 2015, Fragments of late Eocene Earth-impacting asteroids linked to disturbance of asteroid belt. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 425, 77–83 [672]
- Schmitz B, Heck PR, Alvarez W, et al., 2017, Meteorite flux to Earth in the Early Cretaceous as reconstructed from sediment-dispersed extraterrestrial spinels. *Geology*, 45, 807–810 [672]
- Schmitz B, Yin QZ, Sanborn ME, et al., 2016, A new type of solar-system material recovered from Ordovician marine limestone. *Nature Communications*, 7, 11851 [672]
- Schneider G, Becklin EE, Smith BA, et al., 2001, NICMOS coronagraphic observations of 55 Cnc. *AJ*, 121, 525–537 [361, 728]
- Schneider G, Debes JH, Grady CA, et al., 2018, The HR 4796A debris system: discovery of extensive exo-ring dust material. *AJ*, 155, 77 [493, 762]
- Schneider G, Grady CA, Hines DC, et al., 2014, Probing for exoplanets hiding in dusty debris disks: disk imaging, characterisation, and exploration with HST-STIS multi-roll coronagraphy. *AJ*, 148, 59 [493]
- Schneider G, Smith BA, Becklin EE, et al., 1999, HST-NICMOS imaging of the HR 4796A circumstellar disk. *ApJ*, 513, L127–L130 [493]
- Schneider G, Weinberger AJ, Becklin EE, et al., 2009a, STIS imaging of the HR 4796A circumstellar debris ring. *AJ*, 137, 53–61 [342, 494]
- Schneider G, Wood K, Silverstone MD, et al., 2003, NICMOS coronagraphic observations of the GM Aur circumstellar disk. *AJ*, 125, 1467–1479 [465]
- Schneider J, 1994a, On the occultations of a binary star by a circum-orbiting dark companion. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 42, 539–544 [261]
- , 1994b, On the search for O₂ in extrasolar planets. *Ap&SS*, 212, 321–325 [157, 618, 639]
- , 1996, Photometric search for extrasolar planets. *Ap&SS*, 241, 35–42 [157, 180]
- , 1999, The study of extrasolar planets: methods of detection, first discoveries and future perspectives. *Académie des Sciences Paris Comptes Rendus Serie B Sciences Physiques*, 327, 621–634 [217, 640]
- , 2000, Extrasolar planets transits: detection and follow-up. *From Extrasolar Planets to Cosmology: The VLT Opening Symposium*, 499–501 [248]
- , 2002a, Biosignatures and exoplanet characterisation: visible versus thermal infrared imaging. *Exo-Astrobiology*, volume 518 of *ESA SP*, 409–412 [351]
- , 2002b, Characterising extrasolar planets in reflected light and thermal emission. *SFA-2002: Semaine de l'Astrophysique Française*, 597–602 [351]
- , 2003, Biosignatures and extrasolar planet characterisation: visible versus infra-

- red. *Earth's: Darwin/TPF and the Search for Extrasolar Terrestrial Planets*, volume 539 of *ESA SP*, 205–213 [351]
- , 2005, Light-time effect and exoplanets. *The Light-Time Effect in Astrophysics: Causes and Cures of the O-C diagram*, volume 335 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 191–198 [277]
- , 2008a, Characterising super-Earths in reflected light. *EAS Pub. Ser.*, volume 33, 71–74 [638]
- , 2008b, Exoplanets: which wavelengths? *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6986 [638]
- , 2017, Measuring the radius and mass of Planet Nine. *PASP*, 129(10), 104401 [138, 687]
- Schneider J, Auvergne M, Baglin A, et al., 1998, The COROT mission: from structure of stars to origin of planetary systems. *Origins*, volume 148 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 298–303 [217]
- Schneider J, Boccaletti A, Mawet D, et al., 2009b, Super Earth explorer: a coronagraphic off-axis space telescope. *Exp. Astron.*, 23, 357–377 [182, 353]
- Schneider J, Cabrera J, 2006, Can stellar wobble in triple systems mimic a planet? *A&A*, 445, 1159–1163 [39, 109]
- Schneider J, Chevreton M, 1990, The photometric search for Earth-sized extrasolar planets by occultation in binary systems. *A&A*, 232, 251–257 [157, 159, 193]
- Schneider J, Dedieu C, Le Sidaner P, et al., 2011, Defining and cataloguing exoplanets: the exoplanet.eu database. *A&A*, 532, A79 [8, 14]
- Schneider J, Doyle LR, 1995, Ground-based detection of terrestrial extrasolar planets by photometry: the case for CM Dra. *Earth Moon and Planets*, 71, 153–173 [159]
- Schneider J, Lainey V, Cabrera J, 2015, A next step in exoplanetology: exomoons. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 14, 191–199 [276]
- Schneider J, Léger A, Fridlund M, et al., 2010, The far future of exoplanet direct characterisation. *Astrobiology*, 10, 121–126 [618]
- Schneider J, Riaud P, Tinetti G, et al., 2006a, SEE-COAST: the super-Earth explorer. *SF2A-2006: Semaine de l'Astrophysique Française*, 429–432 [353]
- Schneider P, 1985, A new formulation of gravitational lens theory, time-delay, and Fermat's principle. *A&A*, 143, 413–420 [137]
- Schneider P, Ehlers J, Falco EE, 1992, *Gravitational Lenses*. Springer-Verlag [137]
- Schneider P, Kochanek CS, Wambsganss J, 2006b, *Gravitational Lensing: Strong, Weak and Micro*. Springer [120]
- Schneider P, Weiss A, 1986, The two point-mass lens: detailed investigation of a special asymmetric gravitational lens. *A&A*, 164, 237–259 [125]
- , 1987, A gravitational lens origin for AGN-variability? Consequences of microlensing. *A&A*, 171, 49–65 [130]
- Schneider PC, Schmitt JHMM, 2010, X-raying the AU Mic debris disk. *A&A*, 516, A8 [494]
- Schneider S, 1979, Ice ages and orbital variations: some simple theory and modeling. *Quaternary Research*, 12, 188–203 [681]
- Schneider T, 2006, The general circulation of the atmosphere. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 34, 655–688 [594]
- Schneider EM, Esquivel A, D'Angelo CSV, et al., 2016, Photoionisation of planetary winds: case study HD 209458 b. *MNRAS*, 457, 1666–1674 [732]
- Schneider EM, Velázquez PF, Esquivel A, et al., 2007, Three-dimensional hydrodynamical simulation of the exoplanet HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 671, L57–L60 [732]
- Scholl H, Marzari F, Thébault P, 2007, Relative velocities among accreting planetesimals in binary systems: the circumbinary case. *MNRAS*, 380, 1119–1126 [551]
- Scholz A, Geers V, Clark P, et al., 2013, Substellar Objects in Nearby Young Clusters (SONYC). VII. The substellar mass function revisited. *ApJ*, 775, 138 [434]
- Scholz A, Geers V, Jayawardhana R, et al., 2009, Substellar Objects in Nearby Young Clusters (SONYC). I. The bottom of the initial mass function in NGC 1333. *ApJ*, 702, 805–822 [434]
- Scholz A, Jayawardhana R, Brandeker A, 2005, Whims of an accreting young brown dwarf: exploring the emission-line variability of 2M J1207. *ApJ*, 629, L41–L44 [763]
- Scholz A, Jayawardhana R, Muzic K, et al., 2012a, Substellar Objects in Nearby Young Clusters (SONYC). VI. The planetary-mass domain of NGC 1333. *ApJ*, 756, 24 [434, 446, 447]
- Scholz A, Jayawardhana R, Wood K, 2006, Exploring brown dwarf disks: a 1.3 mm survey in Taurus. *ApJ*, 645, 1498–1508 [444]
- Scholz A, Muzic K, Geers V, et al., 2012b, Substellar Objects in Nearby Young Clusters (SONYC). IV. A census of very low mass objects in NGC 1333. *ApJ*, 744, 6 [434]
- Scholz R, 2010, ULAS J141623.94+134836.3: a faint common proper motion companion of a nearby L dwarf. Serendipitous discovery of a cool brown dwarf in UKIDSS DR6. *A&A*, 510, L8–4 [432]
- Scholz RD, Bihain G, Schnurr O, et al., 2011, Two very nearby ($d \sim 5$ pc) ultracool brown dwarfs detected by their large proper motions from WISE, 2MASS, and SDSS data. *A&A*, 532, L5 [432]
- Schoonenberg D, Ormel CW, 2017, Planetesimal formation near the snow line: in or out? *A&A*, 602, A21 [565]
- Schopf JW, 1993, Microfossils of the early Archean apex chert: new evidence of the antiquity of life. *Science*, 260, 640–646 [636, 674]
- Schrag DP, Berner RA, Hoffman PF, et al., 2002, On the initiation of snowball Earth. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 1 [674]
- Schräpler R, Blum J, 2011, The physics of protoplanetary dust agglomerates. VI. Erosion of large aggregates as a source of μ m-sized particles. *ApJ*, 734, 108 [458]
- Schräpler R, Blum J, Seizinger A, et al., 2012, The physics of protoplanetary dust agglomerates. VII. The low-velocity collision behaviour of large dust agglomerates. *ApJ*, 758, 35 [468]
- Schrijver CJ, Pols OR, 1993, Rotation, magnetic braking, and dynamos in cool giants and subgiants. *A&A*, 278, 51–67 [56]
- Schrijver CJ, Zwaan C, 2000, *Solar and Stellar Magnetic Activity*. Cambridge University Press [38]
- Schröder KP, Connors Smith R, 2008, Distant future of the Sun and Earth revisited. *MNRAS*, 386, 155–163 [414]
- Schroeder DJ, Gólimowski DA, Bruckardt RA, et al., 2000, A search for faint companions to nearby stars using the HST-WFPC2. *AJ*, 119, 906–922 [357]
- Schröter S, Czesla S, Wolter U, et al., 2011, The corona and companion of CoRoT-2: insights from X-rays and optical spectroscopy. *A&A*, 532, A3 [733]
- Schröter S, Schmitt JHMM, Müller HM, 2012, A consistent analysis of three years of ground- and space-based photometry of TrES-2. *A&A*, 539, A97 [167, 751]
- Schuetz M, Vakoch DA, Shostak S, et al., 2016, Optical SETI observations of the anomalous star KIC-8462852. *ApJ*, 825, L5 [232, 646, 747]
- Schuh S, Silvotti R, Lutz R, et al., 2010, EXOTIME: searching for planets around pulsating subdwarf B stars. *Ap&SS*, 329, 231 [112]
- , 2014, The EXOTIME monitoring programme discovers substellar companion candidates around the rapidly pulsating sdB stars V1636 Ori and DW Lyn. *6th Meeting on Hot Subdwarf Stars and Related Objects*, volume 481 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 3 [112]
- Schuler SC, Cunha K, Smith VV, et al., 2011a, Detailed abundances of the solar twins 16 Cyg A and B: constraining planet formation models. *ApJ*, 737, L32 [405, 715]
- Schuler SC, Figeaçu D, Cunha K, et al., 2011b, Abundances of stars with planets: trends with condensation temperature. *ApJ*, 732, 55 [405]
- Schuler SC, Kim JH, Tinker MC, et al., 2005, High-resolution spectroscopy of the planetary host HD 13189: highly evolved and metal-poor. *ApJ*, 632, L131–L134 [718]
- Schuler SC, Vaz ZA, Katime Santrich OJ, et al., 2015, Detailed abundances of stars with small planets discovered by Kepler. I. The first sample. *ApJ*, 815, 5 [390]
- Schultz AB, Jordan IJ, Kochte M, et al., 2003, UMBRAS: a matched occulter and telescope for imaging extrasolar planets. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 4860, 54–61 [339, 353]
- Schulz M, Mudelsee M, 2002, REDFIT: estimating red-noise spectra directly from unevenly spaced paleoclimatic time series. *Computers and Geosciences*, 28, 421–426 [21]
- Schulz R, 2002, Trans-Neptunian objects. *A&A Rev.*, 11, 1–31 [684]
- Schulze-Makuch D, Méndez A, Fairén AG, et al., 2011, A two-tiered approach to assessing the habitability of exoplanets. *Astrobiology*, 11, 1041–1052 [633]
- Schüppler C, Krivov AV, Löhne T, et al., 2016, Origin and evolution of two-component debris disks and an application to the q^1 Eri system. *MNRAS*, 461, 2146–2154 [497]
- Schüppler C, Löhne T, Krivov AV, et al., 2014, Collisional modelling of the debris disk around HIP 17439. *A&A*, 567, A127 [496]
- , 2015, Collisional modelling of the AU Mic debris disk. *A&A*, 581, A97 [494]
- Schuster A, 1911, The influence of planets on the formation of sun spots. *Phil. Trans. Soc. London A*, 85, 309–323 [656]
- Schütz O, Bönnhardt H, Pantin E, et al., 2004a, A search for circumstellar dust disks with ADONIS. *A&A*, 424, 613–618 [493]
- Schütz O, Nielbock M, Wolf S, et al., 2004b, SIMBA's view of the ϵ Eri disk. *A&A*, 414, L9–L12 [715]
- Schwab C, Leon-Saval SG, Betters CH, et al., 2014, Single mode, extreme precision Doppler spectrographs. *Formation, Detection, and Characterisation of Extrasolar Habitable Planets*, volume 293 of *IAU Symp.*, 403–406 [34]
- Schwab C, Spronck JFP, Tokovinin A, et al., 2010, Design of the CHIRON high-resolution spectrometer at CTIO. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy III*, volume 7735 of *Proc. SPIE*, 77354G [46]
- Schwab C, Stürmer J, Gurevich YV, et al., 2015, Stabilising a Fabry–Pérot Etalon Peak to 0.03 m s^{-1} for spectrograph calibration. *PASP*, 127, 880–889 [33]
- Schwamb ME, Lintott CJ, Fischer DA, et al., 2012, Planet Hunters: assessing the Kepler inventory of short-period planets. *ApJ*, 754, 129 [192]
- Schwamb ME, Orosz JA, Carter JA, et al., 2013, Planet Hunters: a transiting circumbinary planet in a quadruple star system. *ApJ*, 768, 127 [12, 192, 327, 553, 742]
- Schwartz E, Lipson SG, Ribak EN, 2012, Enhanced interferometric identification of spectra in habitable extrasolar planets. *AJ*, 144, 71 [641]
- Schwartz JC, Cowan NB, 2015, Balancing the energy budget of short-period giant planets: evidence for reflective clouds and optical absorbers. *MNRAS*, 449, 4192–4203 [729, 731, 732, 753, 755]
- Schwartz JC, Kashner Z, Jovmir D, et al., 2017, Phase offsets and the energy budgets of hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 850, 154 [753]
- Schwartz JC, Sekowski C, Haggard HM, et al., 2016, Inferring planetary obliquity using rotational and orbital photometry. *MNRAS*, 457, 926–938 [591, 615, 616]
- Schwartz RN, Townes CH, 1961, Interstellar and interplanetary communication by optical masers. *Nature*, 190, 205–208 [645]
- Schwartzman DW, Volk T, 1989, Biotic enhancement of weathering and the habitability of Earth. *Nature*, 340, 457–460 [630]
- Schwarz H, Brogi M, de Kok R, et al., 2015a, Evidence against a strong thermal inversion in HD 209458 b from high-dispersion spectroscopy. *A&A*, 576, A111 [610, 732]
- Schwarz H, Ginski C, de Kok RJ, et al., 2016a, The slow spin of the young substellar companion GQ Lup b and its orbital configuration. *A&A*, 593, A74 [43, 447, 680, 762]
- Schwarz R, Bazsó Á, Érdi B, et al., 2012, Stability of the Lagrangian point L4 in the spatial restricted three-body problem: application to exoplanet systems. *MNRAS*, 427, 397–402 [273]
- Schwarz R, Dvorak R, 2012, Trojan capture by terrestrial planets. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 113, 23–34 [689]
- Schwarz R, Dvorak R, Pilat Lohinger E, et al., 2007a, Trojan planets in HD 108874? *A&A*, 462, 1165–1170 [76, 721]
- Schwarz R, Dvorak R, Süli Á, et al., 2007b, Stability of fictitious Trojan planets in extrasolar systems. *Astron. Nach.*, 328, 785–789 [76]
- , 2007c, Survey of the stability region of hypothetical habitable Trojan planets. *A&A*, 474, 1023–1029 [76]
- Schwarz R, Funk B, Bazsó Á, 2015b, On the possibility of habitable Trojan planets in binary star systems. *Origins of Life and Evolution of the Biosphere*, 45, 469–477 [624]
- Schwarz R, Funk B, Bazsó Á, et al., 2017, On the dynamical habitability of Trojan plan-

- ets in exoplanetary systems. *Proceedings of the First Greek-Austrian Workshop on Extrasolar Planetary Systems*, 155–179 [624]
- Schwarz R, Funk B, Zechner R, et al., 2016b, New prospects for observing and cataloguing exoplanets in well-detached binaries. *MNRAS*, 460, 3598–3609 [547]
- Schwarz R, Haghighipour N, Eggl S, et al., 2011, Prospects of the detection of circumbinary planets with Kepler and CoRoT using eclipse timing variations. *MNRAS*, 414, 2763–2770 [112, 193, 547]
- Schwarz R, Pilat-Lohinger E, Dvorak R, et al., 2005, Trojans in habitable zones. *Astrobiolology*, 5, 579–586 [274]
- Schwarz R, Schwöpe AD, Vogel J, et al., 2009, Hunting high and low: XMM monitoring of the eclipsing polar HU Aqr. *A&A*, 496, 833–840 [114, 115]
- Schwarzenberg-Czerny A, Beaulieu JP, 2006, Efficient analysis in planet transit surveys. *MNRAS*, 365, 165–170 [157, 190]
- Schwarzenberg-Czerny A, Weiss W, Moffat A, et al., 2010, The BRITTE nanosatellite constellation mission. *COSPAR Scientific Assembly*, volume 38, 2904 [187]
- Schwarzschild M, 1958, *Structure and Evolution of the Stars*. Princeton University Press [570]
- Schwieterman EW, Meadows VS, Domagal-Goldman SD, et al., 2016, Identifying planetary biosignature impostors: spectral features of CO and O₄ resulting from abiotic O₂/O₃ production. *ApJ*, 819, L13 [639]
- Schwöpe AD, Thinius BD, 2014, On the ephemeris of HU Aqr. *Astron. Nach.*, 335, 357 [115]
- Schworer G, Tuthill PG, 2015, Predicting exoplanet observability in time, contrast, separation, and polarisation, in scattered light. *A&A*, 578, A59 [246]
- Scott AC, 2000, The Pre-Quaternary history of fire. *Palaeogeogr Palaeoclimatol Palaeoecol*, 164, 281–329 [674]
- Scott ERD, 2007, Chondrites and the protoplanetary disk. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 35, 577–620 [652, 653]
- Scott HP, Hemley RJ, Mao H, et al., 2004, Generation of methane in the Earth's mantle: *in situ* high pressure–temperature measurements of carbonate reduction. *society of photo*, 101, 14023–14026 [598]
- Scuderi LJ, Dittmann JA, Males JR, et al., 2010, On the apparent orbital inclination change of the extrasolar transiting planet TrES–2b. *ApJ*, 714, 462–468 [167, 751]
- Seader S, Jenkins JM, Tenenbaum P, et al., 2015, Detection of potential transit signals in 17 quarters of Kepler mission data. *ApJS*, 217, 18 [196]
- Seader S, Tenenbaum P, Jenkins JM, et al., 2013, χ^2 discriminators for transiting planet detection in Kepler data. *ApJS*, 206, 25 [191, 197]
- Seager S, 2003, The search for extrasolar Earth-like planets. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 208, 113–124 [641]
- , 2010, *Exoplanet Atmospheres: Physical Processes*. Princeton University Press [578, 592, 594]
- , 2013, Exoplanet habitability. *Science*, 340, 577–581 [620]
- Seager S, Bains W, Hu R, 2013a, A biomass-based model to estimate the plausibility of exoplanet biosignature gases. *ApJ*, 775, 104 [624, 642]
- , 2013b, Biosignature gases in H₂-dominated atmospheres on rocky exoplanets. *ApJ*, 777, 95 [624]
- Seager S, Bains W, Petkowski JJ, 2016, Toward a list of molecules as potential biosignature gases for the search for life on exoplanets and applications to terrestrial biochemistry. *Astrobiology*, 16, 465–485 [642]
- Seager S, Deming D, 2009, On the method to infer an atmosphere on a tidally-locked super Earth exoplanet and upper limits to GJ 876 d. *ApJ*, 703, 1884–1889 [717]
- , 2010, Exoplanet atmospheres. *ARA&A*, 48, 631–672 [578]
- Seager S, Deming D, Valenti JA, 2009, Transiting exoplanets with JWST. *Astrophysics in the Next Decade, Astrophysics and Space Science Proceedings*, 123–130 [181, 284, 617]
- Seager S, Hui L, 2002, Constraining the rotation rate of transiting extrasolar planets by oblateness measurements. *ApJ*, 574, 1004–1010 [216, 219, 220, 228]
- Seager S, Kuchner M, Hier-Majumder CA, et al., 2007, Mass–radius relationships for solid exoplanets. *ApJ*, 669, 1279–1297 [566, 574, 603]
- Seager S, Mallén-Ornelas G, 2003, A unique solution of planet and star parameters from an extrasolar planet transit light curve. *ApJ*, 585, 1038–1055 [199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 207, 289]
- Seager S, Richardson LJ, Hansen BMS, et al., 2005a, On the day-side thermal emission of hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 632, 1122–1131 [285, 591]
- Seager S, Sasselov DD, 1998, Extrasolar giant planets under strong stellar irradiation. *ApJ*, 502, L157–L161 [234]
- , 2000, Theoretical transmission spectra during extrasolar giant planet transits. *ApJ*, 537, 916–921 [250, 284, 591]
- Seager S, Turner EL, Schafer J, et al., 2005b, Vegetation's red edge: a possible spectroscopic biosignature of extraterrestrial plants. *Astrobiolology*, 5, 372–390 [641, 642]
- Seager S, Whitney BA, Sasselov DD, 2000, Photometric light curves and polarisation of close-in extrasolar giant planets. *ApJ*, 540, 504–520 [234, 235, 246, 591]
- Seagroves S, Harker J, Laughlin G, et al., 2003, Detection of intermediate-period transiting planets with a network of small telescopes: transitsearch.org. *PASP*, 115, 1355–1362 [158, 205]
- Sears DW, 1978, Condensation and the composition of iron meteorites. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 41, 128–138 [562]
- Seaton MJ, Yan Y, Mihalas D, et al., 1994, Opacities for stellar envelopes. *MNRAS*, 266, 805–828 [570]
- Secord R, Bloch JJ, Chester SGB, et al., 2012, Evolution of the earliest horses driven by climate change in the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Science*, 335(6071), 959–962, ISSN 0036-8075 [675]
- Sedaghati E, Boffin HMJ, Ciszmadia S, et al., 2015, Regaining the FORS: optical ground-based transmission spectroscopy of the exoplanet WASP–19 b with VLT–FORS2. *A&A*, 576, L11 [754]
- Sedaghati E, Boffin HMJ, Delrez L, et al., 2017, Probing the atmosphere of a sub-Jovian planet orbiting a cool dwarf. *MNRAS*, 468, 3123–3134 [756]
- Sedaghati E, Boffin HMJ, Jeřábková T, et al., 2016, Potassium detection in the clear atmosphere of a hot-Jupiter: FORS2 transmission spectroscopy of WASP–17 b. *A&A*, 596, A47 [753]
- See TJJ, 1895, Perturbations in the motion of the double star 70 Oph. *AJ*, 15, 180–180 [83]
- , 1896a, Micrometrical measures of the stellar system 70 Oph. *AJ*, 16, 211–211 [83]
- , 1896b, Researches on the orbit of 70 Oph, and on a periodic perturbation in the motion of the system arising from the action of an unseen body. *AJ*, 16, 17–23 [83]
- , 1897, Micrometrical measures of 70 Oph, with remarks on the perturbation of the system. *AJ*, 17, 180–181 [83]
- See V, Jardine M, Fares R, et al., 2015, Time-scales of close-in exoplanet radio emission variability. *MNRAS*, 450, 4323–4332 [714, 723, 731]
- See V, Jardine M, Vidotto AA, et al., 2014, The effects of stellar winds on the magnetospheres and potential habitability of exoplanets. *A&A*, 570, A99 [631]
- Seeliger M, Dimitrov D, Kjurkchieva D, et al., 2014, Transit timing analysis in the HAT-P-32 system. *MNRAS*, 441, 304–315 [737]
- Seeliger M, Kitz M, Ermann R, et al., 2015, Ground-based transit observations of the HAT-P-18, HAT-P-19, HAT-P-27/WASP-40 and WASP-21 systems. *MNRAS*, 451, 4060–4072 [736, 737, 754]
- Ségransan D, Mayor M, Udry S, et al., 2011, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XXIX. Four new planets in orbit around the moderately active dwarfs HD 63765, HD 104067, HD 125595, and HIP 70849. *A&A*, 535, A54 [720, 721, 722, 725]
- Ségransan D, Udry S, Mayor M, et al., 2010, The CORALIE survey for southern extrasolar planets. XVI. Discovery of a planetary system around HD 147018 and of two long-period and massive planets orbiting HD 171238 and HD 204313. *A&A*, 511, A45 [722, 723, 724]
- Segura A, Kasting JF, Meadows V, et al., 2005, Biosignatures from Earth-like planets around M dwarfs. *Astrobiolology*, 5, 706–725 [642]
- Segura A, Krelow K, Kasting JF, et al., 2003, Ozone concentrations and ultraviolet fluxes on Earth-like planets around other stars. *Astrobiolology*, 3, 689–708 [640]
- Segura A, Meadows VS, Kasting JF, et al., 2007, Abiotic formation of O₂ and O₃ in high-CO₂ terrestrial atmospheres. *A&A*, 472, 665–679 [640]
- Segura A, Walkowicz LM, Meadows V, et al., 2010, Effect of a strong stellar flare on the atmospheric chemistry of an Earth-like planet orbiting an M dwarf. *Astrobiolology*, 10, 751 [405, 427, 623]
- Seidelmann PK, 1992, *Explanatory Supplement to the Astronomical Almanac, Second Edition*. University Science Books, New York [88, 104, 235, 677, 702]
- Seidelmann PK, Harrington RS, 1988, Planet X: the current status. *Celestial Mechanics*, 43, 55–68 [686]
- Seidelmann PK, Urban SE, 2010, Explanatory Supplement to the Astronomical Almanac, Third Edition. *AAS Abstracts*, volume 42, 475.03 [104]
- Seifahrt A, Bean JL, Stürmer J, et al., 2016, Development and construction of MAROON-X. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 9908 of *Proc. SPIE*, 990818 [46]
- Seifahrt A, Käufl HU, 2008, High precision radial velocity measurements in the infrared. A first assessment of the radial velocity stability of CRILES. *A&A*, 491, 929–939 [32]
- Seifahrt A, Neuhäuser R, Hauschildt PH, 2007, Near-infrared integral-field spectroscopy of the companion to GQ Lup. *A&A*, 463, 309–313 [762]
- Seiler M, Sremčević M, Seif M, et al., 2017, A librational model for the propeller Blériot in the Saturnian ring system. *ApJ*, 840, L16 [691]
- Seif M, Albers N, Sremčević M, et al., 2017, Hydrodynamic simulations of moonlet induced propellers in Saturn's rings: application to Blériot. *ArXiv e-prints* [690, 691]
- Seif M, Spahn F, Sremčević M, et al., 2005, Structures induced by small moonlets in Saturn's rings: implications for the Cassini Mission. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 32, L11205 [691]
- Seizinger A, Kley W, 2013, Bouncing behaviour of microscopic dust aggregates. *A&A*, 551, A65 [469]
- Seizinger A, Krijt S, Kley W, 2013, Erosion of dust aggregates. *A&A*, 560, A45 [458]
- Seizinger A, Speith R, Kley W, 2012, Compression behaviour of porous dust agglomerates. *A&A*, 541, A59 [469]
- Seker I, 2013, Are planetary tides on the Sun and the birthplace of sun spots related? *Sol. Phys.*, 286, 303–314 [656]
- Sekiya M, 1998, Quasi-equilibrium density distributions of small dust aggregations in the solar nebula. *Icarus*, 133, 298–309 [460, 469]
- Selhorst CL, Barbosa CL, Válio A, 2013, Planetary transits with the ALMA radio interferometer. *ApJ*, 777, L34 [244]
- Sellwood JA, Binney JJ, 2002, Radial mixing in galactic disks. *MNRAS*, 336, 785–796 [395]
- Selsis F, Despois D, Parisot JP, 2002, Signature of life on exoplanets: can Darwin produce false positive detections? *A&A*, 388, 985–1003 [351, 638]
- Selsis F, Kaltenegger L, Paillet J, 2008a, Terrestrial exoplanets: diversity, habitability and characterisation. *Physica Scripta Volume T*, 130(1), 014032 [640, 641]
- Selsis F, Kasting JF, Levrard B, et al., 2007, Habitable planets around the star GJ 581? *A&A*, 476, 1373–1387 [78, 620, 626, 716]
- Selsis F, Maurin AS, Hersant F, et al., 2013, The effect of rotation and tidal heating on the thermal light curves of super Mercuries. *A&A*, 555, A51 [544]
- Selsis F, Paillet J, Allard F, 2008b, Biomarkers of extrasolar planets and their observability. *Extrasolar Planets*, 245–262 [640]
- Selsis F, Wordsworth RD, Forget F, 2011, Thermal phase curves of non-transiting terrestrial exoplanets. I. Characterising atmospheres. *A&A*, 532, A1 [591, 593, 615]
- Semenov D, Chakraborty S, Thieme M, 2010, Chemical and isotopic evolution of the solar nebula and protoplanetary disks. *Protoplanetary Dust: Astrophysical and Cosmochemical Perspectives*, 97–127, Cambridge University Press [451, 454]
- Sengupta S, 2008, Cloudy atmosphere of the extrasolar planet HD 189733 b: a possible explanation of the detected B-band polarisation. *ApJ*, 683, L195–L198 [248, 730]
- , 2013, Spectro-polarimetry of self-luminous extrasolar planets. *J. Astrophys. Astron.*, 34, 151–155 [247]

- , 2016a, An upper limit on the ratio between the extreme ultraviolet and the bolometric luminosities of stars hosting habitable planets. *Journal of Astrophysics and Astronomy*, 37, 11 [628]
- , 2016b, Polarimetric detection of exoplanets transiting T and L brown dwarfs. *AJ*, 152, 98 [246]
- Sengupta S, Maiti M, 2006, Polarisation of starlight by an unresolved and oblate extrasolar planet in an elliptical orbit. *ApJ*, 639, 1147–1152 [236, 247]
- Sengupta S, Marley MS, 2016, Detecting exomoons around self-luminous giant exoplanets through polarisation. *ApJ*, 824, 76 [248, 276]
- Sephton MA, Court RW, 2010, Meteorite gases and planetary atmospheres. *Astronomy and Geophysics*, 51(5), 050000–5 [597]
- Sepinsky JF, Willems B, Kalogera V, 2007, Equipotential surfaces and Lagrangian points in nonsynchronous, eccentric binary and planetary systems. *ApJ*, 660, 1624–1635 [549]
- Sepkoski JA, 2002, *A Compendium of Fossil Marine Animal Genera*, volume 363. Paleontological Research Institute, Ithaca [674, 675]
- Serabyn E, 2009, High-contrast, narrow-field exoplanet imaging with a multi-aperture telescope phased-array coronagraph. *ApJ*, 697, 1334–1340 [335]
- Serabyn E, Huby E, Matthews K, et al., 2017, The W.M. Keck Observatory infrared vortex coronagraph and a first image of HIP 79124B. *AJ*, 153, 43 [338, 343]
- Serabyn E, Mawet D, Burruss R, 2010, An image of an exoplanet separated by two diffraction beamwidths from a star. *Nature*, 464, 1018–1020 [337, 340, 365]
- Serabyn E, Wallace K, Troy M, et al., 2007, Extreme adaptive optics imaging with a clear and well-corrected off-axis telescope subaperture. *ApJ*, 658, 1386–1391 [343]
- Serafin RA, Grothues HG, 2002, On stellar encounters and their effect on cometary orbits in the Oort cloud. *Astron. Nach.*, 323, 37–48 [655]
- Serenelli A, Johnson J, Huber D, et al., 2017, The first APOKASC catalogue of Kepler dwarf and subgiant stars. *ApJS*, 233, 23 [176]
- Sestito P, Randich S, 2005, Time scales of Li evolution: a homogeneous analysis of open clusters from zero-age main sequence to late-main sequence. *A&A*, 442, 615–627 [381]
- Setiawan J, Hatzes AP, von der Lühe O, et al., 2003a, Evidence of a sub-stellar companion around HD 47536. *A&A*, 398, L19–L23 [55, 56, 720]
- Setiawan J, Henning T, Launhardt R, et al., 2008a, A young massive planet in a star-disk system. *Nature*, 451, 38–41 [56, 61]
- Setiawan J, Klement RJ, Henning T, et al., 2010, A giant planet around a metal-poor star of extragalactic origin. *Science*, 330, 1642–1644 [55, 60, 724]
- Setiawan J, Pasquini L, da Silva L, et al., 2003b, Precise radial velocity measurements of G and K giants: first results. *A&A*, 397, 1151–1159 [55, 56]
- , 2004, Precise radial velocity measurements of G and K giants: multiple systems and variability trend along the red giant branch. *A&A*, 421, 241–254 [56]
- Setiawan J, Roccagliata V, Fedele D, et al., 2012, Planetary companions around the metal-poor star HIP 11952. *A&A*, 540, A141 [39, 60, 724]
- Setiawan J, Rodmann J, da Silva L, et al., 2005, A substellar companion around the intermediate-mass giant star HD 11977. *A&A*, 437, L31–L34 [95, 718]
- Setiawan J, Weise P, Henning T, et al., 2007, Evidence for a planetary companion around a nearby young star. *ApJ*, 660, L145–L148 [61, 720]
- , 2008b, Planets around active stars. *Precision Spectroscopy in Astrophysics*, 201–204 [46, 56]
- Setiawan J, Weldrake D, Afonso C, et al., 2008c, MAESTRO-1 b: a transiting planet in a close binary? *ASP Conf. Ser.*, volume 398, 113 [166]
- Seto N, 2008, Detecting planets around compact binaries with gravitational wave detectors in space. *ApJ*, 677, L55–L58 [356]
- Shabanova TV, 1995, Evidence for a planet around the pulsar PSR B0329+54. *ApJ*, 453, 779–782 [109]
- Shabanova TV, Pugachev VD, Lapaev KA, 2013, Timing observations of 27 pulsars at the Pushchino Observatory from 1978 to 2012. *ApJ*, 775, 2 [109]
- Shabram M, Boley AC, 2013, The evolution of circumplanetary disks around planets in wide orbits: implications for formation theory, observations, and moon systems. *ApJ*, 767, 63 [463]
- Shabram M, Demory BO, Cisewski J, et al., 2016, The eccentricity distribution of short-period planet candidates detected by Kepler in occultation. *ApJ*, 820, 93 [192]
- Shabram M, Fortney JJ, Greene TP, et al., 2011, Transmission spectra of transiting planet atmospheres: model validation and simulations of the hot Neptune GJ 436 b for the JWST. *ApJ*, 727, 65 [617, 728]
- Shadmehri M, 2016, Analysis of the instability due to gas-dust friction in protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 817, 140 [461]
- Shaikhislamov IF, Khodachenko ML, Lammer H, et al., 2016, Two regimes of interaction of a hot Jupiter's escaping atmosphere with the stellar wind and generation of energized atomic hydrogen corona. *ApJ*, 832, 173 [422]
- Shaikhislamov IF, Khodachenko ML, Sasunov YL, et al., 2014, Atmosphere expansion and mass loss of close-orbit giant exoplanets heated by stellar extreme ultraviolet. I. Modeling of hydrodynamic escape of upper atmospheric material. *ApJ*, 795, 132 [601]
- Shaklan SB, Green JJ, 2005, Low-order aberration sensitivity of eighth-order coronagraph masks. *ApJ*, 628, 474–477 [334]
- Shakura NI, Postnov KA, 1987, Doppler-effect modulation of the observed radiation flux from ultracompact binary stars. *A&A*, 183, L21 [238]
- Shakura NI, Sunyaev RA, 1973, Black holes in binary systems: observational appearance. *A&A*, 24, 337–355 [456, 457, 520]
- Shallue CJ, Vanderburg A, 2018, Identifying exoplanets with deep learning: a five planet resonant chain around Kepler-80 and an eighth planet around Kepler-90. *AJ*, 155, 94 [12, 179, 194, 195, 314, 321, 742]
- Shankland PD, Blank DL, Boboltz DA, et al., 2008, Further constraints on the presence of a debris disk in the multi-planet system GJ 876. *AJ*, 135, 2194–2198 [493, 717]
- Shankland PD, Rivera EJ, Laughlin G, et al., 2006, On the search for transits of the planets orbiting GJ 876. *ApJ*, 653, 700–707 [158, 717]
- Shankman C, Kavelaars JJ, Lawler SM, et al., 2017, Consequences of a distant massive planet on the large semimajor axis trans-Neptunian objects. *AJ*, 153, 63 [687]
- Shannon A, Bonsor A, Kral Q, et al., 2016a, The unseen planets of double belt debris disk systems. *MNRAS*, 462, L116–L120 [494]
- Shannon A, Jackson AP, Veras D, et al., 2015a, Eight billion asteroids in the Oort cloud. *MNRAS*, 446, 2059–2064 [686]
- Shannon A, Wu Y, 2011, Planetesimals in debris disks of Sun-like stars. *ApJ*, 739, 36 [496]
- Shannon A, Wu Y, Lithwick Y, 2015b, Conglomeration of km-sized planetesimals. *ApJ*, 801, 15 [474]
- , 2016b, Forming the cold classical Kuiper belt in a light disk. *ApJ*, 818, 175 [685]
- Shao M, 1993, Orbiting stellar interferometer. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 1947, 89–90 [100]
- Shao M, Catanzarite J, Pan X, 2010, The synergy of direct imaging and astrometry for orbit determination of exo-Earths. *ApJ*, 720, 357–367 [342]
- Shao M, Colavita MM, 1992, Potential of long-baseline infrared interferometry for narrow-angle astrometry. *A&A*, 262, 353–358 [84]
- Shao M, Colavita MM, Hines BE, et al., 1988, The Mark III stellar interferometer. *A&A*, 193, 357–371 [348]
- Shao M, Nemati B, Zhai C, et al., 2011, NEAT: a microarcsec astrometric telescope. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8151, 27 [100]
- Shapiro II, 1966, Testing general relativity with radar. *Physical Review*, 141, 1219–1222 [356]
- Shappee BJ, Prieto JL, Grupe D, et al., 2014, The man behind the curtain: X-rays drive the UV through NIR variability in the 2013 active galactic nucleus outburst in NGC 2617. *ApJ*, 788, 48 [99]
- Shappee BJ, Thompson TA, 2013, The mass-loss-induced eccentric Kozai mechanism: a new channel for the production of close compact object–stellar binaries. *ApJ*, 766, 64 [529]
- Shara MM, Hurley JR, Mardling RA, 2016, Dynamical interactions make hot Jupiters in open star clusters. *ApJ*, 816, 59 [499, 717, 729, 735, 737]
- Shariff K, Cuzzi JN, 2011, Gravitational instability of solids assisted by gas drag: slowing by turbulent mass diffusivity. *ApJ*, 738, 73 [460]
- Sharma S, Stello D, Bland-Hawthorn J, et al., 2016, Stellar population synthesis based modeling of the Milky Way using asteroseismology of 13 000 Kepler red giants. *ApJ*, 822, 15 [409]
- Sharma S, Stello D, Buder S, et al., 2018, The TESS-HERMES survey data release. I. High-resolution spectroscopy of the TESS southern continuous viewing zone. *MNRAS*, 473, 2004–2019 [180]
- Sharp CM, Burrows A, 2007, Atomic and molecular opacities for brown dwarf and giant planet atmospheres. *ApJS*, 168, 140–166 [42, 570, 579, 585]
- Shaviv NJ, 2002, Cosmic ray diffusion from the Galactic spiral arms, iron meteorites, and a possible climatic connection. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 89(5), 051102 [655]
- , 2003, The spiral structure of the Milky Way, cosmic rays, and ice age epochs on Earth. *New Astron.*, 8, 39–77 [655]
- Shaviv NJ, Shaviv G, Wehrse R, 2011, The maximal runaway temperature of Earth-like planets. *Icarus*, 216, 403–414 [620]
- Shchekinov YA, Safonova M, Murthy J, 2013, Planets in the early Universe. *Ap&SS*, 346, 31–40 [406]
- Sheehan CKW, Greaves JS, Bryden G, et al., 2010, Forming the first planetary systems: debris around Galactic thick disk stars. *MNRAS*, 408, L90–L94 [495]
- Sheets HA, Deming D, 2014, Statistical eclipses of close-in Kepler sub-Saturns. *ApJ*, 794, 133 [300, 739]
- , 2017, Average albedos of close-in super-Earths and super-Neptunes from statistical analysis of long-cadence Kepler secondary eclipse data. *AJ*, 154, 160 [301, 302, 738]
- Shematovich VI, 2010, Suprathermal hydrogen produced by the dissociation of molecular hydrogen in the extended atmosphere of exoplanet HD 209458 b. *Sol. Syst. Res.*, 44, 96–103 [732]
- Shen Y, Stone JM, Gardiner TA, 2006, Three-dimensional compressible hydrodynamic simulations of vortices in disks. *ApJ*, 653, 513–524 [457]
- Shen Y, Turner EL, 2008, On the eccentricity distribution of exoplanets from radial velocity surveys. *ApJ*, 685, 553–559 [26]
- Sheppard KB, Mandell AM, Tamburo P, et al., 2017, Evidence for a day-side thermal inversion and high metallicity for the hot Jupiter WASP-18 b. *ApJ*, 850, L32 [754]
- Sheppard SS, 2012, The colour differences of Kuiper Belt Objects in resonance with Neptune. *AJ*, 144, 169 [685]
- Sheppard SS, Jewitt D, Kleyna J, 2006, A survey for ‘normal’ irregular satellites around Neptune: limits to completeness. *AJ*, 132, 171–176 [688]
- Sheppard SS, Jewitt DC, 2003, An abundant population of small irregular satellites around Jupiter. *Nature*, 423, 261–263 [688]
- Sheppard SS, Trujillo C, 2016, New extreme trans-Neptunian objects: toward a super-Earth in the outer solar system (Planet Nine). *AJ*, 152, 221 [684, 687]
- Sheppard SS, Trujillo CA, 2006, A thick cloud of Neptune Trojans and their colours. *Science*, 313, 511–514 [690]
- Sherrill TJ, 1999, A career of controversy: the anomaly of T. J. J. See. *Journal for the History of Astronomy*, 30, 25–34 [83]
- Shevchenko II, 2017a, Habitability properties of circumbinary planets. *AJ*, 153, 273 [623]
- , 2017b, *The Lidov–Kozai Effect: applications in exoplanet research and dynamical astronomy*, volume 441. Springer [527]
- Shi JM, Chiang E, 2013, From dust to planetesimals: criteria for gravitational instability of small particles in gas. *ApJ*, 764, 20 [460]
- Shi JM, Zhu Z, Stone JM, et al., 2016, Dust dynamics in 2d gravito-turbulent disks. *MNRAS*, 459, 982–998 [488]
- Shibaike Y, Okuzumi S, Sasaki T, et al., 2017, Satellitesimal formation via collisional dust growth in steady circumplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 846, 81 [687]
- Shibata K, Isobe H, Hillier A, et al., 2013, Can super-flares occur on our Sun? *PASJ*, 65, 49 [428]

- Shibata K, Yokoyama T, 2002, A Hertzsprung–Russell-like diagram for solar/stellar flares and corona: emission measure versus temperature diagram. *ApJ*, 577, 422–432 [428]
- Shibayama T, Maehara H, Notsu S, et al., 2013, Super-flares on solar-type stars observed with Kepler. I. Statistical properties of super-flares. *ApJS*, 209, 5 [428]
- Shields AL, Barnes R, Agol E, et al., 2016, The effect of orbital configuration on the possible climates and habitability of Kepler–62f. *Astrobiology*, 16, 443–464 [621, 741]
- Shields AL, Bitz CM, Meadows VS, et al., 2014, Spectrum-driven planetary deglaciation due to increases in stellar luminosity. *ApJ*, 785, L9 [620]
- Shields AL, Meadows VS, Bitz CM, et al., 2013, The effect of host star spectral energy distribution and ice-albedo feedback on the climate of extrasolar planets. *Astrobiology*, 13, 715–739 [620]
- Shikita B, Koyama H, Yamada S, 2010, The dynamics of three-planet systems: an approach from a dynamical system. *ApJ*, 712, 819–832 [515]
- Shin IG, Han C, Choi JY, et al., 2015, Constraint on additional planets in planetary systems discovered through the channel of high-magnification gravitational microlensing events. *ApJ*, 802, 108 [131]
- Shin IG, Han C, Gould A, et al., 2012, Microlensing binaries with candidate brown dwarf companions. *ApJ*, 760, 116 [144]
- Shin IG, Ryu YH, Udalski A, et al., 2016, A super-Jupiter microlens planet characterised by high-cadence KMTNet microlensing survey observations of OGLE–2015–BLG–954. *Journal of Korean Astronomical Society*, 49, 73–81 [141, 145, 760]
- Shin IG, Udalski A, Yee JC, et al., 2017, OGLE–2016–BLG–0168 binary microlensing event: prediction and confirmation of the microlens parallax effect from space-based observations. *AJ*, 154, 176 [134, 336]
- Shirley JH, 2006, Axial rotation, orbital revolution and solar spin–orbit coupling. *MNRAS*, 368, 280–282 [656]
- , 2015, Solar system dynamics and global-scale dust storms on Mars. *Icarus*, 251, 128–144 [656]
- Shirley YL, Claussen MJ, Bourke TL, et al., 2007, The detection and characterisation of centimeter radio continuum emission from the low-mass protostar L1014–IRS. *ApJ*, 667, 329–339 [445]
- Shizgal BD, Arkos GG, 1996, Nonthermal escape of the atmospheres of Venus, Earth, and Mars. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 34, 483–505 [601]
- Shklovskii IS, 1970, Possible causes of the secular increase in pulsar periods. *Soviet Astronomy*, 13, 562–565 [256]
- Shklovskii IS, Sagan C, 1966, *Intelligent Life in the Universe*. Holden-Day [399, 639]
- Shkolnik E, 2013, An ultraviolet investigation of activity on exoplanet host stars. *ApJ*, 766, 9 [422]
- Shkolnik E, Bohlender DA, Walker GAH, et al., 2008, The on/off nature of star–planet interactions. *ApJ*, 676, 628–638 [305, 387, 421]
- Shkolnik E, Walker GAH, Bohlender DA, 2003, Evidence for planet-induced chromospheric activity on HD 179949. *ApJ*, 597, 1092–1096 [387, 421, 425, 723]
- Shkolnik E, Walker GAH, Bohlender DA, et al., 2005, Hot Jupiters and hot spots: the short- and long-term chromospheric activity on stars with giant planets. *ApJ*, 622, 1075–1090 [36, 387, 421, 425, 542, 713, 720, 723]
- Shliakhetska Y, Kuznyetsova Y, Vidmachenko A, et al., 2014, Variability of spectral lines of extrasolar system HD 189733 during a transit. *Astronomical School's Report*, 10, 147–151 [731]
- Shlosman I, Begelman MC, Frank J, 1990, The fuelling of active galactic nuclei. *Nature*, 345, 679–686 [487]
- Shmidt OI, 1958, *A Theory of Earth's Origin: Four Lectures*. Foreign Languages Pub. House, Moscow [664]
- Shoemaker EM, 1983, Asteroid and comet bombardment of the earth. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 11, 461–494 [661]
- , 1998, Impact cratering through geologic time. *JRASC*, 92, 297 [671]
- Shoemaker EM, Shoemaker CS, Wolfe RF, 1989, Trojan asteroids: populations, dynamical structure and origin of the L4 and L5 swarms. *Asteroids II*, 487–523, University of Arizona Press [74]
- Shoji D, Kurita K, 2014, Thermal-orbital coupled tidal heating and habitability of Martian-sized extrasolar planets around M stars. *ApJ*, 789, 3 [622]
- Short D, Windmiller G, Orosz JA, 2008, New solutions for the planetary dynamics in HD 160691 using a Newtonian model and latest data. *MNRAS*, 386, L43–L46 [71, 713]
- Shostak S, 2011a, Efficiency in SETI. *Acta Astron.*, 68, 347–350 [644]
- , 2011b, Short-pulse SETI. *Acta Astron.*, 68, 362–365 [644]
- , 2013, Are transmissions to space dangerous? *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 12, 17–20 [648]
- Showalter MR, Burns JA, Cuzzi JN, et al., 1987, Jupiter's ring system: new results on structure and particle properties. *Icarus*, 69, 458–498 [691]
- Showalter MR, Lissauer JJ, 2006, The second ring-moon system of Uranus: discovery and dynamics. *Science*, 311, 973–977 [690]
- Showalter MR, Weaver HA, Stern A, et al., 2012, Pluto's P4 and P5: latest results for Pluto's tiniest moons. *AAS Abstracts*, volume 44, 304.07 [682]
- Showman AP, Cooper CS, Fortney JJ, et al., 2008a, Atmospheric circulation of hot Jupiters: 3d circulation models of HD 209458 b and HD 189733 b with simplified forcing. *ApJ*, 682, 559–576 [591, 593, 596, 730, 732]
- Showman AP, Dowling TE, 2000, Nonlinear simulations of Jupiter's 5-micron hot spots. *Science*, 289, 1737–1740 [595]
- Showman AP, Fortney JJ, Lewis NK, et al., 2013a, Doppler signatures of atmospheric circulation on hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 762, 24 [44, 250, 596, 729, 730, 732]
- Showman AP, Fortney JJ, Lian Y, et al., 2009, Atmospheric circulation of hot Jupiters: coupled radiative-dynamical general circulation model simulations of HD 189733 b and HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 699, 564–584 [300, 591, 593, 596, 615, 730, 732]
- Showman AP, Gierasch PJ, Lian Y, 2006, Deep zonal winds can result from shallow driving in a giant-planet atmosphere. *Icarus*, 182, 513–526 [591]
- Showman AP, Guillot T, 2002, Atmospheric circulation and tides of 51 Peg b-like planets. *A&A*, 385, 166–180 [235, 300, 303, 535, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 715]
- Showman AP, Kaspi Y, 2013, Atmospheric dynamics of brown dwarfs and directly imaged giant planets. *ApJ*, 776, 85 [591]
- Showman AP, Lewis NK, Fortney JJ, 2015, 3d atmospheric circulation of warm and hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 801, 95 [591]
- Showman AP, Menou K, Cho JYK, 2008b, Atmospheric circulation of hot Jupiters: a review of current understanding. *ASP Conf. Ser.*, volume 398, 419–442 [591, 595]
- Showman AP, Polvani LM, 2011, Equatorial superrotation on tidally-locked exoplanets. *ApJ*, 738, 71 [596, 730]
- Showman AP, Wordsworth RD, Merlis TM, et al., 2013b, Atmospheric circulation of terrestrial exoplanets. *Comparative Climatology of Terrestrial Planets*, 277–326 [598]
- Shporer A, 2017, The astrophysics of visible-light orbital phase curves in the space age. *PASP*, 129(7), 072001 [238]
- Shporer A, Bakos GÁ, Bouchy F, et al., 2009, HAT-P–9 b: a low-density planet transiting a moderately faint F star. *ApJ*, 690, 1393–1400 [736]
- Shporer A, Brown T, 2011, The impact of convective blueshift on spectroscopic planetary transits. *ApJ*, 733, 30 [250]
- Shporer A, Brown T, Mazeh T, et al., 2012, On using the beaming effect to measure spin–orbit alignment in stellar binaries with Sun-like components. *New Astron.*, 17, 309–315 [384]
- Shporer A, Fuller J, Isaacson H, et al., 2016, Radial velocity monitoring of Kepler heartbeat stars. *ApJ*, 829, 34 [230]
- Shporer A, Hu R, 2015, Studying atmosphere-dominated hot Jupiter Kepler phase curves: evidence that inhomogeneous atmospheric reflection is common. *AJ*, 150, 112 [238, 590, 615, 738, 739, 741]
- Shporer A, Jenkins JM, Rowe JF, et al., 2011, Detection of KOI–13.01 using the photometric orbit. *AJ*, 142, 195 [198, 238, 241, 739]
- Shporer A, Kaplan DL, Steinfeldt JDR, et al., 2010a, A ground-based measurement of the relativistic beaming effect in a detached double white dwarf binary. *ApJ*, 725, L200–L204 [239]
- Shporer A, O'Rourke JG, Knutson HA, et al., 2014, Atmospheric characterisation of the hot Jupiter Kepler–13A b. *ApJ*, 788, 92 [238, 241, 242, 739]
- Shporer A, Tamuz O, Zucker S, et al., 2007, Photometric follow-up of the transiting planet WASP–1 b. *MNRAS*, 376, 1296–1300 [751]
- Shporer A, Winn JN, Dreizler S, et al., 2010b, Ground-based multi-site observations of two transits of HD 80606 b. *ApJ*, 722, 880–887 [729]
- Shporer A, Zhou G, Fulton BJ, et al., 2017a, K2–114 b and K2–115 b: two transiting warm Jupiters. *AJ*, 154, 188 [749]
- Shporer A, Zhou G, Vanderburg A, et al., 2017b, Three statistically validated K2 transiting warm Jupiter exoplanets confirmed as low-mass stars. *ApJ*, 847, L18 [748]
- Shtemler YM, Liverts E, Mond M, 2012, Thermomagnetic and magnetorotational instabilities of thin Keplerian disks in poloidal magnetic fields. *Astron. Nach.*, 333, 266 [461]
- Shu FH, 1984, Waves in planetary rings. *IAU Colloq. 75: Planetary Rings*, 513–561 [411]
- , 2001, The X-wind theory for the origin of chondritic meteorites. *Eleventh Annual V. M. Goldschmidt Conference*, 3700 [653]
- Shu FH, Adams FC, Lizano S, 1987, Star formation in molecular clouds: observation and theory. *ARA&A*, 25, 23–81 [451]
- Shu FH, Johnstone D, Hollenbach D, 1993, Photoevaporation of the solar nebula and the formation of the giant planets. *Icarus*, 106, 92–101 [462, 463]
- Shu FH, Najita JR, Shang H, et al., 2000, X-winds theory and observations. *Protostars and Planets IV*, 789–795 [521, 653]
- Shu FH, Shang H, Glassgold AE, et al., 1997, X-rays and fluctuating X-winds from protostars. *Science*, 277, 1475–1479 [653]
- Shu FH, Shang H, Lee T, 1996, Toward an astrophysical theory of chondrites. *Science*, 271, 1545–1552 [653]
- Shuch HP, 2001, Optical SETI comes of age. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 4273, 128–135 [645]
- Shukla A, Pandey AK, Pathak A, 2017, Benford's distribution in extrasolar world: do the exoplanets follow Benford's distribution? *Journal of Astrophysics and Astronomy*, 38, 7 [510]
- Shvartzvald Y, Bryden G, Gould A, et al., 2017a, UKIRT microlensing surveys as a pathfinder for WFIRST: the detection of five highly extinguished low-b events. *AJ*, 153, 61 [142]
- Shvartzvald Y, Calchi Novati S, Gaudi BS, et al., 2018, UKIRT–2017–BLG–001Lb: a giant planet detected through the dust. *ApJ*, 857, L8 [142, 760]
- Shvartzvald Y, Maoz D, 2012, Second-generation microlensing planet surveys: a realistic simulation. *MNRAS*, 419, 3631–3640 [142]
- Shvartzvald Y, Maoz D, Kaspi S, et al., 2014, MOA–2011–BLG–322Lb: a second generation survey microlensing planet. *MNRAS*, 439, 604–610 [141, 142, 759]
- Shvartzvald Y, Maoz D, Udalski A, et al., 2016, The frequency of snow line-region planets from four years of OGLE–MOA–Wise second-generation microlensing. *MNRAS*, 457, 4089–4113 [144]
- Shvartzvald Y, Yee JC, Calchi Novati S, et al., 2017b, An Earth-mass planet in a 1 au orbit around an ultracool dwarf. *ApJ*, 840, L3 [760]
- Sicardy B, Talbot J, Meza E, et al., 2016, Pluto's atmosphere from the 2015 June 29 ground-based stellar occultation at the time of the New Horizons fly-by. *ApJ*, 819, L38 [682]
- Sicilia-Aguilar A, Banzatti A, Carmona A, et al., 2016, A 'Rosetta Stone' for protoplanetary disks: the synergy of multi-wavelength observations. *Publ. Astron. Soc. Australia*, 33, e059 [463]
- Sicilia-Aguilar A, Hartmann LW, Briceño C, et al., 2004, Low-mass stars and accretion at the ages of planet formation in the Cepheus OB2 region. *AJ*, 128, 805–821 [456]
- Sicilia-Aguilar A, Hartmann LW, Fűrész G, et al., 2006, High-resolution spectroscopy in Tr 37: gas accretion evolution in evolved dusty disks. *AJ*, 132, 2135–2155 [444]
- Sicilia-Aguilar A, Henning T, Hartmann LW, 2010, Accretion in evolved and transition disks in CEP OB2: looking for the origin of the inner holes. *ApJ*, 710, 597–612 [444, 465]
- Sidis O, Sari R, 2010, Transits of transparent planets: atmospheric lensing effects. *ApJ*, 720, 904–911 [222]

- Sidorenkov NS, Wilson I, 2017, Influence of solar retrograde motion on terrestrial processes. *Odessa Astronomical Publications*, 30, 246 [656]
- Siegler N, Muzerolle J, Young ET, et al., 2007, Spitzer 24 μ m observations of open cluster IC 2391 and debris disk evolution of FGK stars. *ApJ*, 654, 580–594 [493]
- Siemion A, Benford J, Cheng-Jin J, et al., 2015, Searching for extraterrestrial intelligence with the Square Kilometer Array (SKA). *Advancing Astrophysics with the Square Kilometer Array (AASKA14)*, 116 [645]
- Siemion A, Von Korf J, McMahon P, et al., 2010, New SETI sky surveys for radio pulses. *Acta Astron.*, 67, 1342–1349 [644]
- Siemion APV, Demorest P, Korpela E, et al., 2013, A 1.1–1.9 GHz SETI survey of the Kepler field. I. A search for narrow-band emission from select targets. *ApJ*, 767, 94 [644]
- Sierchio JM, Rieke GH, Su KYL, et al., 2014, The decay of debris disks around solar-type stars. *ApJ*, 785, 33 [493]
- Sierks H, Lamy P, Barbieri C, et al., 2011, Images of asteroid (21) Lutetia: a remnant planetesimal from the early solar system. *Science*, 334, 487–490 [681]
- Sierra A, Lizano S, Barge P, 2017, Dust concentration and emission in protoplanetary disk vortices. *ApJ*, 850, 115 [461]
- Siess L, Livio M, 1999a, The accretion of brown dwarfs and planets by giant stars. I. Asymptotic giant branch stars. *MNRAS*, 304, 925–937 [368, 370]
- , 1999b, The accretion of brown dwarfs and planets by giant stars. II. Solar-mass stars on the red giant branch. *MNRAS*, 308, 1133–1149 [57, 368, 370, 393, 401, 402]
- Sigismundi C, 2013a, Measuring the solar diameter with 2012 Venus transits. *Int. J. Mod. Phys. Conf. Ser.*, 23, 451–453 [657]
- , 2013b, Solar astrometry: the state-of-the-art in 2011. *Int. J. Mod. Phys. Conf. Ser.*, 23, 443–450 [657]
- Sigurdsson S, 1992, Planets in globular clusters? *ApJ*, 399, L95–L97 [108]
- , 1993, Genesis of a planet in Messier 4. *ApJ*, 415, L43–L46 [108]
- , 1995, Assessing the environmental impact on PSR B1620–26 in M4. *ApJ*, 452, 323–331 [108]
- Sigurdsson S, Richer HB, Hansen BM, et al., 2003, A young white dwarf companion to pulsar PSR B1620–26: evidence for early planet formation. *Science*, 301, 193–196 [108]
- Sigurdsson S, Stairs IH, Moody K, et al., 2008, Planets around pulsars in globular clusters. *ASP Conf. Ser.*, volume 398, 119–132 [108]
- Silburt A, Gaidos E, Wu Y, 2015, A statistical reconstruction of the planet population around Kepler solar-type stars. *ApJ*, 799, 180 [308]
- Silburt A, Rein H, 2015, Tides alone cannot explain Kepler planets close to 2:1 mean motion resonance. *MNRAS*, 453, 4089–4096 [320]
- , 2017, Resonant structure, formation and stability of the planetary system HD 155358. *MNRAS*, 469, 4613–4619 [722]
- Silsbee K, Rafikov RR, 2015a, Birth locations of the Kepler circumbinary planets. *ApJ*, 808, 58 [551]
- , 2015b, Planet formation in binaries: dynamics of planetesimals perturbed by the eccentric protoplanetary disk and the secondary. *ApJ*, 798, 71 [550]
- Silva AVR, 2003, Method for spot detection on solar-like stars. *ApJ*, 585, L147–L150 [213]
- , 2008, Estimating stellar rotation from star spot detection during planetary transits. *ApJ*, 683, L179–L182 [212, 213]
- Silva AVR, Cruz PC, 2006, Search for planetary candidates within the OGLE stars. *ApJ*, 642, 488–494 [168]
- Silva JRP, Soares BB, de Freitas DB, 2014, Chandrasekhar's relation and stellar rotation in the Kepler field. *ApJ*, 796, 69 [384]
- Silva L, Vladilo G, Murante G, et al., 2017, Quantitative estimates of the surface habitability of Kepler-452b. *MNRAS*, 470, 2270–2282 [746]
- Silva Aguirre V, Casagrande L, Basu S, et al., 2012, Verifying asteroseismically determined parameters of Kepler stars using Hipparcos parallaxes: self-consistent stellar properties and distances. *ApJ*, 757, 99 [408]
- Silva Aguirre V, Davies GR, Basu S, et al., 2015, Ages and fundamental properties of Kepler exoplanet host stars from asteroseismology. *MNRAS*, 452, 2127–2148 [381, 408, 410]
- Silva Aguirre V, Lund MN, Antia HM, et al., 2017, Standing on the shoulders of dwarfs: the Kepler asteroseismic legacy sample. II. Radii, masses, and ages. *ApJ*, 835, 173 [312]
- Silva-Valio A, Lanza AE, 2011, Time evolution and rotation of star spots on CoRoT-2 from the modelling of transit photometry. *A&A*, 529, A36 [733]
- Silva-Valio A, Lanza AE, Alonso R, et al., 2010, Properties of star spots on CoRoT-2. *A&A*, 510, A25 [213, 733]
- Silverstone MD, Meyer MR, Mamajek EE, et al., 2006, Formation and evolution of planetary systems: primordial warm dust evolution from 3–30 Myr around Sun-like stars. *ApJ*, 639, 1138–1146 [462]
- Silvotti R, Charpinet S, Green E, et al., 2014, Kepler detection of a new extreme planetary system orbiting the subdwarf-B pulsator Kepler-429 (KIC-10001893). *A&A*, 570, A130 [105, 112, 161, 745]
- Silvotti R, Schuh S, Janulis R, et al., 2007, A giant planet orbiting the extreme horizontal branch star V391 Peg. *Nature*, 449, 189–191 [10, 105, 112]
- Silvotti R, Schuh S, Kim SL, et al., 2018, The sdB pulsating star V391 Peg and its putative giant planet revisited after 13 years of time-series photometric data. *A&A*, 611, A85 [112]
- Simbulan C, Tamayo D, Petrovich C, et al., 2017, Connecting HL Tau to the observed exoplanet sample. *MNRAS*, 469, 3337–3346 [466]
- Simioni E, Pajola M, Massironi M, et al., 2015, Phobos grooves and impact craters: a stereographic analysis. *Icarus*, 256, 90–100 [689]
- Simkin SM, 1974, Measurements of velocity dispersions and Doppler shifts from digitised optical spectra. *A&A*, 31, 129–136 [29]
- Simon A, Szatmáry K, Szabó GM, 2007, Determination of the size, mass, and density of exomoons from photometric transit timing variations. *A&A*, 470, 727–731 [277]
- Simon AE, Szabó GM, Kiss LL, et al., 2012a, Signals of exomoons in averaged light curves of exoplanets. *MNRAS*, 419, 164–171 [277]
- , 2015a, CHEOPS performance for exomoons: the detectability of exomoons by using optimal decision algorithm. *PASP*, 127, 1084–1095 [281]
- Simon AE, Szabó GM, Szatmáry K, et al., 2010, Methods for exomoon characterisation: combining transit photometry and the Rossiter–McLaughlin effect. *MNRAS*, 406, 2038–2046 [277, 278]
- Simon JB, 2016, The influence of magnetic field geometry on the formation of close-in exoplanets. *ApJ*, 827, L37 [461]
- Simon JB, Armitage PJ, Li R, et al., 2016, The mass and size distribution of planetesimals formed by the streaming instability. I. The role of self-gravity. *ApJ*, 822, 55 [458]
- Simon JB, Armitage PJ, Youdin AN, et al., 2017, Evidence for universality in the initial planetesimal mass function. *ApJ*, 847, L12 [458]
- Simon JB, Bai XN, Armitage PJ, et al., 2013a, Turbulence in the outer regions of protoplanetary disks. II. Strong accretion driven by a vertical magnetic field. *ApJ*, 775, 73 [461]
- Simon JB, Bai XN, Stone JM, et al., 2013b, Turbulence in the outer regions of protoplanetary disks. I. Weak accretion with no vertical magnetic flux. *ApJ*, 764, 66 [461]
- Simon JB, Beckwith K, Armitage PJ, 2012b, Emergent mesoscale phenomena in magnetised accretion disk turbulence. *MNRAS*, 422, 2685–2700 [460]
- Simon JB, Lesur G, Kunz MW, et al., 2015b, Magnetically driven accretion in protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 454, 1117–1131 [461]
- Simon JD, Shappee BJ, Pojmański G, et al., 2018, Where is the flux going? The long-term photometric variability of Boyajian's star. *ApJ*, 853, 77 [747]
- Simon M, Prato L, 1995, Disk dissipation in single and binary young star systems in Taurus. *ApJ*, 450, 824–829 [462]
- Simon NR, 1982, A plea for reexamining heavy element opacities in stars. *ApJ*, 260, L87–L90 [570]
- Simonelli DP, Pollack JB, McKay CP, et al., 1989, The carbon budget in the outer solar nebula. *Icarus*, 82, 1–35 [480]
- Simonelli DP, Reynolds RT, 1989, The interiors of Pluto and Charon: structure, composition, and implications. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 16, 1209–1212 [661]
- Simpson EK, Baliunas SL, Henry GW, et al., 2010a, Rotation periods of exoplanet host stars. *MNRAS*, 408, 1666–1679 [382, 383]
- Simpson EK, Barros SCC, Brown DJA, et al., 2011a, Independent discovery of the transiting exoplanet HAT-P-14 b. *AJ*, 141, 161–167 [736]
- Simpson EK, Faedi F, Barros SCC, et al., 2011b, WASP-37 b: a 1.8 Jupiter-mass exoplanet transiting a metal-poor star. *AJ*, 141, 8–12 [754]
- Simpson EK, Pollacco D, Collier Cameron A, et al., 2011c, The spin-orbit angles of the transiting exoplanets WASP-1 b, WASP-24 b, WASP-38 b and HAT-P-8 b from Rossiter–McLaughlin observations. *MNRAS*, 414, 3023–3035 [253, 736, 751, 754, 755]
- Simpson EK, Pollacco DL, Hébrard G, et al., 2010b, The spin-orbit alignment of the transiting exoplanet WASP-3 b from Rossiter–McLaughlin observations. *MNRAS*, 405, 1867–1872 [249, 251, 253, 751]
- Simpson F, 2016, The size distribution of inhabited planets. *MNRAS*, 456, L59–L63 [628]
- , 2017a, Bayesian evidence for the prevalence of waterworlds. *MNRAS*, 468, 2803–2815 [668]
- , 2017b, The longevity of habitable planets and the development of intelligent life. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 16, 266–270 [644]
- Sinclair JA, Helling C, Greaves JS, 2010, The impact of stellar model spectra in disk detection. *MNRAS*, 409, L49–L53 [496]
- Sing DK, Désert J, Lecavelier Des Etangs A, et al., 2009, Transit spectrophotometry of the exoplanet HD 189733 b. I. Searching for water but finding haze with HST NICMOS. *A&A*, 505, 891–899 [609, 730]
- Sing DK, Désert JM, Fortney JJ, et al., 2011a, GTC–OSIRIS transiting exoplanet atmospheric survey: detection of K in XO-2 b from narrow-band spectrophotometry. *A&A*, 527, A73 [612, 757]
- Sing DK, Fortney JJ, Nikolov N, et al., 2016, A continuum from clear to cloudy hot-Jupiter exoplanets without primordial water depletion. *Nature*, 529, 59–62 [588, 591, 612, 613, 731, 732, 735, 736, 752, 753, 754, 755]
- Sing DK, Huitson CM, Lopez-Morales M, et al., 2012, GTC–OSIRIS transiting exoplanet atmospheric survey: detection of sodium in XO-2 b from differential long-slit spectroscopy. *MNRAS*, 426, 1663–1670 [757]
- Sing DK, Lecavelier des Etangs A, Fortney JJ, et al., 2013, HST hot-Jupiter transmission spectral survey: evidence for aerosols and lack of TiO in the atmosphere of WASP-12 b. *MNRAS*, 436, 2956–2973 [588, 591, 612, 753]
- Sing DK, López-Morales M, 2009, Ground-based secondary eclipse detection of the very-hot Jupiter OGLE-TR-56 b. *A&A*, 493, L31–L34 [168, 749]
- Sing DK, Pont F, Aigrain S, et al., 2011b, Transmission spectroscopy of HD 189733 b: high-altitude atmospheric haze in the optical/near-UV with HST-STIS. *MNRAS*, 416, 1443–1455 [608, 609, 612, 730]
- Sing DK, Vidal-Madjar A, Désert JM, et al., 2008a, HST-STIS optical transit transmission spectra of the hot Jupiter HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 686, 658–666 [610, 732]
- Sing DK, Vidal-Madjar A, Lecavelier des Etangs A, et al., 2008b, Determining atmospheric conditions at the terminator of the hot Jupiter HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 686, 667–673 [591, 732]
- Sing DK, Wakeford HR, Showman AP, et al., 2015, HST hot-Jupiter transmission spectral survey: detection of potassium in WASP-31 b along with a cloud deck and Rayleigh scattering. *MNRAS*, 446, 2428–2443 [591, 754]
- Sinukoff E, Howard AW, Petigura EA, et al., 2016, Eleven multi-planet systems from K2 campaigns 1 and 2, and the masses of two hot super-Earths. *ApJ*, 827, 78 [747, 748]
- , 2017a, K2-66 b and K2-106 b: two extremely hot sub-Neptune-size planets with high densities. *AJ*, 153, 271 [748]
- , 2017b, Mass constraints of the WASP-47 planetary system from radial velocities. *AJ*, 153, 70 [755]
- Sion EM, Holberg JB, Oswalt TD, et al., 2009, The white dwarfs within 20 pc of the

- Sun: kinematics and statistics. *AJ*, 138, 1681–1689 [413]
- Sirono SI, Katayama M, 2016, The formation of cores of giant planets at convergence zones of planetary migration. *ApJ*, 830, 65 [481]
- Sirothia SK, Lecavelier des Etangs A, Gopal-Krishna, et al., 2014, Search for 150 MHz radio emission from exoplanets in the TIFR GMRT Sky Survey. *A&A*, 562, A108 [426, 427, 716, 719, 721, 723, 756, 764]
- Sitko ML, Day AN, Kimes RL, et al., 2012, Variability of disk emission in pre-main sequence and related stars. II. Variability in the gas and dust emission of the Herbig Fe star HD 135344B (SAO 206462). *ApJ*, 745, 29 [466]
- Sivaram C, Kenath A, Kiren OV, 2016, Planet Nine, dark matter and MOND. *Ap&SS*, 361, 230 [687]
- Sivaramakrishnan A, Koresko CD, Makidon RB, et al., 2001, Ground-based coronagraphy with high-order adaptive optics. *ApJ*, 552, 397–408 [334]
- Sivaramakrishnan A, Lloyd JP, Hodge PE, et al., 2002, Speckle decorrelation and dynamic range in speckle noise-limited imaging. *ApJ*, 581, L59–L62 [340]
- Sivaramakrishnan A, Soummer R, Pueyo L, et al., 2008, Sensing phase aberrations behind Lyot coronagraphs. *ApJ*, 688, 701–708 [339]
- Sivaramakrishnan A, Yaitskova N, 2005, Lyot coronagraphy on giant segmented-mirror telescopes. *ApJ*, 626, L65–L68 [334]
- Sivard RJ, Beatty TG, Pepper J, et al., 2012, KELT-1 b: a strongly irradiated, highly-inflated, short period, 27 M_J companion transiting a mid-F star. *ApJ*, 761, 123 [540, 738]
- Sivard RJ, Collins KA, Zhou G, et al., 2018, KELT-19A b: a 4.6-d hot Jupiter transiting a likely Am star with a distant stellar companion. *AJ*, 155, 35 [738]
- Skemer AJ, Close LM, 2011, Sirius B imaged in the mid-infrared: no evidence for a remnant planetary system. *ApJ*, 730, 53 [416]
- Skemer AJ, Close LM, Szűcs L, et al., 2011, Evidence against an edge-on disk around 2M J1207 b and a new thick-cloud explanation for its underluminosity. *ApJ*, 732, 107 [363, 438, 763]
- Skemer AJ, Hinz P, Esposito S, et al., 2014a, High contrast imaging at the LBT: the LEECH exoplanet imaging survey. *Adaptive Optics Systems IV*, volume 9148 of *Proc. SPIE*, 91480L [359]
- Skemer AJ, Hinz PM, Esposito S, et al., 2012, First light LBT AO images of HR 8799 bcde at 1.6 and 3.3 μm : discrepancies between young planets and old brown dwarfs. *ApJ*, 753, 14 [365, 436, 438, 763]
- Skemer AJ, Marley MS, Hinz PM, et al., 2014b, Directly imaged L-T transition exoplanets in the mid-infrared. *ApJ*, 792, 17 [366, 588, 763]
- Skemer AJ, Morley CV, Zimmerman NT, et al., 2016, The LEECH Exoplanet Imaging Survey: characterisation of the coldest directly imaged exoplanet, GJ 504 b, and evidence for superstellar metallicity. *ApJ*, 817, 166 [359, 762]
- Skillen I, Pollacco D, Collier Cameron A, et al., 2009, The 0.5 M_J transiting exoplanet WASP-13 b. *A&A*, 502, 391–394 [753]
- Skilling J, 2004, Nested Sampling. *AIP Conf. Ser.*, volume 735, 395–405 [23]
- Skinner SL, Güdel M, 2017, XMM-Newton X-ray observations of LkCa 15: a T Tauri star with a formative planetary system. *ApJ*, 839, 45 [764]
- Skowron J, Shin IG, Udalski A, et al., 2015, OGLE-2011-BLG-265L b: a Jovian microlensing planet orbiting an M dwarf. *ApJ*, 804, 33 [141, 142, 760]
- Skowron J, Udalski A, Poleski R, et al., 2016, MOA-2011-BLG-28L b: a Neptune-mass microlensing planet in the Galactic bulge. *ApJ*, 820, 4 [141, 759]
- Skowron J, Udalski A, Szymański MK, et al., 2014, New method to measure proper motions of microlensed sources: application to candidate free-floating planet event MOA-2011-BLG-262. *ApJ*, 785, 156 [759]
- Skrukskie ME, Cutri RM, Stiening R, et al., 2006, The Two Micron All Sky Survey (2MASS). *AJ*, 131, 1163–1183 [432]
- Skrzypczek N, Warren SJ, Faherty JK, 2016, Photometric brown-dwarf classification. II. A homogeneous sample of 1361 L and T dwarfs brighter than $J = 17.5$ with accurate spectral types. *A&A*, 589, A49 [435]
- Skrzypczek N, Warren SJ, Faherty JK, et al., 2015, Photometric brown-dwarf classification. I. A method to identify and accurately classify large samples of brown dwarfs without spectroscopy. *A&A*, 574, A78 [436]
- Skumanich A, 1972, Time scales for Ca II emission decay, rotational braking, and lithium depletion. *ApJ*, 171, 565 [380, 423]
- Slawson RW, Prša A, Welsh WF, et al., 2011, Kepler eclipsing binary stars. II. 2165 eclipsing binaries in the second data release. *AJ*, 142, 160 [178, 193, 411]
- Sleep NH, 2010, The Hadean-Achaean environment. *Cold Spring Harbor Perspectives in Biology*, 2, a002527 [673]
- Sleep NH, Zahnle K, 2001, Carbon dioxide cycling and implications for climate on ancient Earth. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106, 1373–1400 [672]
- Sleep NH, Zahnle K, Neuhoft PS, 2001, Initiation of clement surface conditions on the earliest Earth. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 98, 3666–3672 [636]
- Sliski DH, Kipping DM, 2014, A high false positive rate for Kepler planetary candidates of giant stars using asteroseismic profiling. *ApJ*, 788, 148 [210]
- Sloan T, Wolfendale AW, 2013, Cosmic rays and climate change over the past 1000 million years. *New Astron.*, 25, 45–49 [655]
- Słowikowska A, Kanbach G, Stefanescu A, et al., 2011, Optical photo-polarimetry of the Crab pulsar and the transiting planet TrES-3. *ASP Conf. Ser.*, volume 449, 376 [167, 246]
- Slysh VI, 1985, A search in the infrared to microwave for astroengineering activity. *The Search for Extraterrestrial Life: Recent Developments*, volume 112 of *IAU Symp.*, 315–319 [647]
- Smalley B, Anderson DR, Collier Cameron A, et al., 2010, WASP-26 b: a 1-Jupiter-mass planet around an early G-type star. *A&A*, 520, A56 [754]
- , 2011a, WASP-34 b: a near-grazing transiting sub-Jupiter-mass exoplanet in a hierarchical triple system. *A&A*, 526, A130 [11, 223, 754]
- , 2012, WASP-78 b and WASP-79 b: two highly-bloated hot Jupiter-mass exoplanets orbiting F-type stars in Eridanus. *A&A*, 547, A61 [756]
- Smalley B, Kurtz DW, Smith AMS, et al., 2011b, SuperWASP observations of pulsating Am stars. *A&A*, 535, A3 [411]
- Smalley B, Southworth J, Pintado OI, et al., 2014, Eclipsing Am binary systems in the SuperWASP survey. *A&A*, 564, A69 [164]
- Smallwood JL, Martin RG, Lepp S, et al., 2018, Asteroid impacts on terrestrial planets: the effects of super-Earths and the role of the v_g resonance. *MNRAS*, 473, 295–305 [671]
- Smart RL, Tinney CG, Bucciarelli B, et al., 2013, NPARSEC: NTT parallaxes of southern extremely cool objects: goals, targets, procedures and first results. *MNRAS*, 433, 2054–2063 [434]
- Smirnov VA, 2015, The physical meaning of the Titius-Bode formula. *Odessa Astronomical Publications*, 28, 62 [510]
- Smith AG, Pickering KT, 2003, Oceanic gateways as a critical factor to initiate ice-house Earth. *Journal of the Geological Society*, 160(3), 337–340 [676]
- Smith AMS, 2015, The properties of XO-5 b and WASP-82 b redetermined using new high-precision transit photometry and global data analyses. *Acta Astronomica*, 65 [756, 757]
- Smith AMS, Anderson DR, Armstrong DJ, et al., 2014a, WASP-104 b and WASP-106 b: two transiting hot Jupiters in 1.75-day and 9.3-day orbits. *A&A*, 570, A64 [756]
- Smith AMS, Anderson DR, Bouchy F, et al., 2013, WASP-71 b: a bloated hot Jupiter in an 2.9-d, prograde orbit around an evolved F8 star. *A&A*, 552, A120 [252, 253, 255, 756]
- Smith AMS, Anderson DR, Collier Cameron A, et al., 2012a, WASP-36 b: a new transiting planet around a metal-poor G-dwarf, and an investigation into analyses based on a single transit light curve. *AJ*, 143, 81 [754]
- Smith AMS, Anderson DR, Madhusudhan N, et al., 2012b, Thermal emission from WASP-24 b at 3.6 and 4.5 μm . *A&A*, 545, A93 [253, 754]
- Smith AMS, Anderson DR, Skillen I, et al., 2011, Thermal emission from WASP-33 b, the hottest known planet. *MNRAS*, 416, 2096–2101 [754]
- Smith AMS, Cabrera J, Csizmadia S, et al., 2018, K2-137 b: an Earth-sized planet in a 4.3-h orbit around an M-dwarf. *MNRAS*, 474, 5523–5533 [749]
- Smith AMS, Collier Cameron A, Christian DJ, et al., 2006, The impact of correlated noise on SuperWASP detection rates for transiting extrasolar planets. *MNRAS*, 373, 1151–1158 [156]
- Smith AMS, Collier Cameron A, Greaves J, et al., 2009a, Radio cyclotron emission from extrasolar planets. *IAU Symp.*, volume 253, 456–458 [427]
- , 2009b, Secondary radio eclipse of the transiting planet HD 189733 b: an upper limit at 307–347 MHz. *MNRAS*, 395, 335–341 [427, 730]
- Smith AMS, Gandolfi D, Barragán O, et al., 2017, K2-99: a subgiant hosting a transiting warm Jupiter in an eccentric orbit and a long-period companion. *MNRAS*, 464, 2708–2716 [748]
- Smith AMS, et al., 2014b, The SuperWASP exoplanet transit survey. *Contributions of the Astronomical Observatory Skalnaté Pleso*, 43, 500–512 [164]
- Smith AW, Lissauer JJ, 2009, Orbital stability of systems of closely-spaced planets. *Icarus*, 201, 381–394 [77, 316, 322, 514, 623]
- , 2010, Orbital stability of systems of closely-spaced planets. II. Configurations with co-orbital planets. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 107, 487–500 [316]
- Smith BA, Soderblom LA, Banfield D, et al., 1989, Voyager 2 at Neptune: imaging science results. *Science*, 246, 1422–1449 [691]
- Smith BA, Soderblom LA, Beebe R, et al., 1986, Voyager 2 in the Uranian system: imaging science results. *Science*, 233, 43–64 [689, 690]
- Smith BA, Soderblom LA, Johnson TV, et al., 1979, The Jupiter system through the eyes of Voyager 1. *Science*, 204, 951–957 [591, 691]
- Smith BA, Terrile RJ, 1984, A circumstellar disk around β Pic. *Science*, 226, 1421–1424 [493, 762]
- Smith E, Morowitz HJ, 2016, *The Origin and Nature of Life on Earth*. Cambridge University Press [636]
- Smith JC, Morris RL, Jenkins JM, et al., 2016, Finding optimal apertures in Kepler data. *PASP*, 128(12), 124501 [176]
- Smith JC, Stumpe MC, Van Cleve JE, et al., 2012c, Kepler presearch data conditioning. II. A Bayesian approach to systematic error correction. *PASP*, 124, 1000–1014 [177, 190]
- Smith KL, Boyd PT, Mushotzky RF, et al., 2015, KSWAGS: A Swift X-ray and ultraviolet survey of the Kepler field. I. *AJ*, 150, 126 [176]
- Smith KW, Bonnell IA, 2001, Free-floating planets in stellar clusters? *MNRAS*, 322, L1–L4 [442, 526]
- Smith MC, Mao S, Paczyński B, 2003, Acceleration and parallax effects in gravitational microlensing. *MNRAS*, 339, 925–936 [134]
- Smith MC, Mao S, Wozniak P, 2002, Parallax microlensing events in the OGLE II data base toward the Galactic bulge. *MNRAS*, 332, 962–970 [134]
- Smith MR, Laul JC, Ma MS, et al., 1984, Petrogenesis of the SNC meteorites. *Lunar and Planetary Science Conference Proceedings*, volume 14, B612–B630 [683]
- Smith R, Wyatt MC, Haniff CA, 2009c, Resolving the hot dust around HD 69830 and η Crv with MIDI and VISIR. *A&A*, 503, 265–279 [720]
- Smith RM, Zavodny M, Rahmer G, et al., 2008, Calibration of image persistence in HgCdTe photodiodes. *High Energy, Optical, and Infrared Detectors for Astronomy III*, volume 7021 of *Proc. SPIE*, 70210K [187]
- Smith VV, Cunha K, Lazzaro D, 2001, The abundance distribution in the exoplanet host star HD 19994. *AJ*, 121, 3207–3218 [388, 396, 718]
- Smoluchowski MV, 1916, Drei Vorträge über Diffusion, Brownsche Bewegung und Koagulation von Kolloidteilchen. *Zeitschrift für Physik*, 17, 557–585 [469]
- Smoluchowski R, Torbett M, 1984, The boundary of the solar system. *Nature*, 311, 38 [686]
- Smullen RA, Kratter KM, Shannon A, 2016, Planet scattering around binaries: ejections, not collisions. *MNRAS*, 461, 1288–1301 [553, 741]
- Snellen IAG, 2004, A new method for probing the atmospheres of transiting exoplanets. *MNRAS*, 353, L1–L6 [249]
- , 2005, High-precision K-band photometry of the secondary eclipse of HD 209458. *MNRAS*, 363, 211–215 [160, 610, 731]
- Snellen IAG, Albrecht S, de Mooij EFW, et al., 2008, Ground-based detection of sodium in the transmission spectrum of exoplanet HD 209458 b. *A&A*, 487, 357–362 [610, 612, 732]
- Snellen IAG, Brandt BR, de Kok RJ, et al., 2014, Fast spin of the young extrasolar planet

- β Pic b. *Nature*, 509, 63–65 [12, 43, 680, 762]
- Snellen IAG, Covino E, 2007, K-band transit and secondary eclipse photometry of exoplanet OGLE–TR–113 b. *MNRAS*, 375, 307–312 [749]
- Snellen IAG, de Kok R, Birkby JL, et al., 2015, Combining high-dispersion spectroscopy with high contrast imaging: probing rocky planets around our nearest neighbours. *A&A*, 576, A59 [341]
- Snellen IAG, de Kok RJ, de Mooij EIW, et al., 2010a, The orbital motion, absolute mass and high-altitude winds of exoplanet HD 209458 b. *Nature*, 465, 1049–1051 [11, 42, 44, 596, 613, 732]
- Snellen IAG, de Kok RJ, le Poole R, et al., 2013a, Finding exoatmospheric life using ground-based high-dispersion spectroscopy. *ApJ*, 764, 182 [639]
- Snellen IAG, de Mooij EIW, Albrecht S, 2009a, The changing phases of extrasolar planet CoRoT–1 b. *Nature*, 459, 543–545 [10, 173, 236, 285, 286, 615, 733]
- Snellen IAG, de Mooij EIW, Burrows A, 2010b, Bright optical day-side emission from extrasolar planet CoRoT–2 b. *A&A*, 513, A76 [733]
- Snellen IAG, Désert JM, Waters LBFM, et al., 2017, Detecting the Proxima Cen b atmosphere with JWST targeting CO₂ at 15 μ m using a high-pass spectral filtering technique. *AJ*, 154, 77 [714]
- Snellen IAG, Koppenhoefer J, van der Burg RFJ, et al., 2009b, OGLE2–TR–L9 b: an exoplanet transiting a rapidly rotating F3 star. *A&A*, 497, 545–550 [168, 543, 749]
- Snellen IAG, Stuijk R, Navarro R, et al., 2012, Ground-based search for the brightest transiting planets with the Multi-site All-Sky CAMeRA: MASCARA. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8444 [166]
- Snellen IAG, Stuijk R, Otten G, et al., 2013b, MASCARA: The Multi-site All-Sky CAMeRA. *EPJ Web Conf.*, volume 47, 3008 [166]
- Snellen IAG, van der Burg RFJ, de Hoon MDJ, et al., 2007, A search for transiting extrasolar planet candidates in the OGLE–II microlens database of the galactic plane. *A&A*, 476, 1357–1363 [168]
- Snellgrove MD, Papaloizou JCB, Nelson RP, 2001, On disk driven inward migration of resonantly coupled planets with application to the system around GJ 876. *A&A*, 374, 1092–1099 [72, 507, 522, 717]
- Snodgrass C, Horne K, Tsapras Y, 2004, The abundance of Galactic planets from OGLE–III 2002 microlensing data. *MNRAS*, 351, 967–975 [140]
- Sobolev VV, 1975, *Light Scattering in Planetary Atmospheres*. Pergamon Press [235]
- Socrates A, Katz B, Dong S, et al., 2012, Super-eccentric migrating Jupiters. *ApJ*, 750, 106 [210, 369, 531]
- Soderblom DR, 2010, The ages of stars. *ARA&A*, 48, 581–629 [380]
- Söderhjelm S, 1982, Studies of the stellar three-body problem. *A&A*, 107, 54–60 [528]
- Söderhjelm S, Robichon N, Arenou F, 1999, HD 209458. *IAU Circ.*, 7323, 3–4 [170, 185, 731]
- Sohl F, Sears WD, Lorenz RD, 1995, Tidal dissipation on Titan. *Icarus*, 115, 278–294 [627]
- Sohl F, Spohn T, Breuer D, et al., 2002, Implications from Galileo observations on the interior structure and chemistry of the Galilean satellites. *Icarus*, 157, 104–119 [605]
- Sojo V, Herschby B, Whicher A, et al., 2016, The origin of life in alkaline hydrothermal vents. *Astrobiology*, 16, 181–197 [637]
- Soker N, 1994, The expected morphology of the solar system planetary nebula. *PASP*, 106, 59–62 [110, 414]
- , 1996, What planetary nebulae can tell us about planetary systems. *ApJ*, 460, L53–L56 [110, 413]
- , 1997, Properties that cannot be explained by the progenitors of planetary nebulae. *ApJS*, 112, 487–505 [414]
- , 1998, Can planets influence the horizontal branch morphology? *AJ*, 116, 1308–1313 [111, 112, 370]
- , 1999, Detecting planets in planetary nebulae. *MNRAS*, 306, 806–808 [110]
- Soker N, Hershenhorn A, 2007, Expected planets in globular clusters. *MNRAS*, 381, 334–340 [159]
- Soker N, Rappaport S, Fregeau J, 2001, Collisions of free-floating planets with evolved stars in globular clusters. *ApJ*, 563, L87–L90 [525]
- Sokov EN, Vereshchagina IA, Gnedin YN, et al., 2012, Observations of extrasolar planet transits with the automated telescopes of the Pulkovo Astronomical Observatory. *Astronomy Letters*, 38, 180–190 [736, 753]
- Solanki SK, 2003, Sun spots: an overview. *A&A Rev.*, 11, 153–286 [213]
- Solano E, von Braun K, Velasco A, et al., 2009, The LAEX and NASA portals for CoRoT public data. *A&A*, 506, 455–463 [172]
- Solf J, 1984, High-resolution observations of bipolar mass flow from the symbiotic star HM Sagittae. *A&A*, 139, 296–304 [444]
- Solf J, Boehm KH, 1993, High-resolution long-slit spectral imaging of the mass outflows in the immediate vicinity of DG Tauri. *ApJ*, 410, L31–L34 [444]
- Solomon S, Qin D, Manning M, et al., 2007, *Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis*. Cambridge University Press [674]
- Sonett CP, Giampapa MS, Matthews MS, 1991, *The Sun in Time*. Univ. Arizona Press [651]
- Sonett CP, Kvale EP, Zakharian A, et al., 1996, Late Proterozoic and Paleozoic tides, retreat of the Moon, and rotation of the Earth. *Science*, 273, 100–104 [665]
- Song I, Schneider G, Zuckerman B, et al., 2006, HST–NICMOS imaging of the planetary-mass companion to the young brown dwarf 2M J1207. *ApJ*, 652, 724–729 [349, 363, 364, 763]
- Song I, Zuckerman B, Weinberger AJ, et al., 2005, Extreme collisions between planetesimals as the origin of warm dust around a Sun-like star. *Nature*, 436, 363–365 [493, 495, 497, 498]
- Song W, Qu ZQ, 2016, Study of polarimetries of the Earth-like exoplanet. *Acta Astronomica Sinica*, 57, 165–180 [246]
- Song W, Qu ZQ, 2017, Polarimetric study of an Earth-like planet. *Chin. Astron. Astrophys.*, 41, 235–253 [246]
- Song YY, Mao S, An JH, 2014, Degeneracies in triple gravitational microlensing. *MNRAS*, 437, 4006–4018 [125]
- Soon KL, Hanawa T, Muto T, et al., 2017, Detailed modeling of dust distribution in the disk of HD 142527. *PASJ*, 69, 34 [466]
- Soper P, Franklin F, Lecar M, 1990, On the original distribution of the asteroids. III. Orbits between Jupiter and Saturn. *Icarus*, 87, 265–284 [515]
- Sorahana S, Suzuki TK, Yamamura I, 2014, A signature of chromospheric activity in brown dwarfs revealed by 2.5–5.0 μ m AKARI spectra. *MNRAS*, 440, 3675–3684 [434]
- Sorahana S, Yamamura I, 2012, AKARI observations of brown dwarfs. III. CO, CO₂, and CH₄ fundamental bands and physical parameters. *ApJ*, 760, 151 [434]
- , 2014, AKARI observations of brown dwarfs. IV. Effect of elemental abundances on near-infrared spectra between 1–5 μ m. *ApJ*, 793, 47 [434]
- Sorahana S, Yamamura I, Murakami H, 2013, On the radii of brown dwarfs measured with AKARI near-infrared spectroscopy. *ApJ*, 767, 77 [434]
- Soriano M, Vauclair S, 2008, The exoplanet-host star μ Ara: a new seismic analysis. *Journal of Physics Conference Series*, 118(1), 012072–75 [713]
- , 2010, New seismic analysis of the exoplanet-host star μ Ara. *A&A*, 513, A49, 1–8 [409, 713]
- Soriano M, Vauclair S, Vauclair G, et al., 2007, The CoRoT primary target HD 52265: models and seismic tests. *A&A*, 471, 885–892 [411, 720]
- Soter S, 2006, What is a planet? *AJ*, 132, 2513–2519 [8]
- Sotin C, Grasset O, Mocquet A, 2007, Mass–radius curve for extrasolar Earth-like planets and ocean planets. *Icarus*, 191, 337–351 [566, 574, 577, 603, 626]
- Sotiriadis S, Libert AS, Bitsch B, et al., 2017, Highly inclined and eccentric massive planets. II. Planet–planet interactions during the disk phase. *A&A*, 598, A70 [525]
- Souami D, Souchay J, 2012, The solar system’s invariable plane. *A&A*, 543, A133 [677]
- Soubiran C, Bienaymé O, Siebert A, 2003, Vertical distribution of Galactic disk stars. I. Kinematics and metallicity. *A&A*, 398, 141–151 [395]
- Soubiran F, Militzer B, 2016, The properties of heavy elements in giant planet envelopes. *ApJ*, 829, 14 [482, 660]
- Soubiran F, Militzer B, Driver KP, et al., 2017, Properties of hydrogen, helium, and silicon dioxide mixtures in giant planet interiors. *Physics of Plasmas*, 24(4), 041401 [567]
- Soucaill G, Fort B, Mellier Y, et al., 1987, A blue ring-like structure, in the centre of the A370 cluster of galaxies. *A&A*, 172, L14–L16 [120]
- Souchay J, Mathis S, Tokieda T (eds.), 2013, *Tides in astronomy and astrophysics*, volume 861 of *Lecture Notes in Physics*, Berlin Springer Verlag [531]
- Soummer R, Aime C, Falloon PE, 2003a, Stellar coronagraphy with prolate apodised circular apertures. *A&A*, 397, 1161–1172 [334]
- Soummer R, Aime C, Ferrari A, et al., 2006, Apodised pupil Lyot coronagraphs: concepts and application to the Gemini Planet Imager. *IAU Colloq. 200: Direct Imaging of Exoplanets: Science and Techniques*, 367–372 [344]
- Soummer R, Brendan Hagan J, Pueyo L, et al., 2011a, Orbital motion of HR 8799 b, c, d using HST data from 1998: constraints on inclination, eccentricity, stability. *ApJ*, 741, 55 [365, 763]
- Soummer R, Dohlen K, Aime C, 2003b, Achromatic dual-zone phase mask stellar coronagraph. *A&A*, 403, 369–381 [334]
- Soummer R, Ferrari A, Aime C, et al., 2007, Speckle noise and dynamic range in coronagraphic images. *ApJ*, 669, 642–656 [339]
- Soummer R, Sivaramakrishnan A, Pueyo L, et al., 2011b, Apodised pupil Lyot coronagraphs for arbitrary apertures. III. Quasi-achromatic solutions. *ApJ*, 729, 144 [344]
- Sousa SG, Fernandes J, Israelian G, et al., 2010, Higher depletion of lithium in planet host stars: no age and mass effect. *A&A*, 512, L5 [402]
- Sousa SG, Santos NC, Israelian G, et al., 2006, Spectroscopic parameters for a sample of metal-rich solar-type stars. *A&A*, 458, 873–880 [388]
- , 2011a, Spectroscopic characterisation of a sample of metal-poor solar-type stars from the HARPS planet search programme: precise spectroscopic parameters and mass estimation. *A&A*, 526, A99 [59, 377, 388]
- , 2011b, Spectroscopic stellar parameters for 582 FGK stars in the HARPS volume-limited sample. Revising the metallicity–planet correlation. *A&A*, 533, A141 [55, 59, 60, 308]
- Sousa SG, Santos NC, Mayor M, et al., 2008, Spectroscopic parameters for 451 stars in the HARPS GTO planet search programme. Stellar [Fe/H] and the frequency of exo-Neptunes. *A&A*, 487, 373–381 [47, 308, 377, 388, 391, 395, 485]
- Sousa SG, Santos NC, Mortier A, et al., 2015, Homogeneous spectroscopic parameters for bright planet host stars from the northern hemisphere: the impact on stellar and planetary mass. *A&A*, 576, A94 [376]
- Southworth J, 2008, Homogeneous studies of transiting extrasolar planets. I. Light-curve analyses. *MNRAS*, 386, 1644–1666 [206, 293, 294, 728, 729, 730, 732, 735, 749, 750, 751, 757]
- , 2009, Homogeneous studies of transiting extrasolar planets. II. Physical properties. *MNRAS*, 394, 272–294 [293, 294, 307, 728, 729, 730, 732, 735, 749, 750, 751, 757]
- , 2010, Homogeneous studies of transiting extrasolar planets. III. Additional planets and stellar models. *MNRAS*, 408, 1689–1713 [728, 729, 730, 732, 735, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 757]
- , 2011, Homogeneous studies of transiting extrasolar planets. IV. Thirty systems with space-based light curves. *MNRAS*, 417, 2166–2196 [213, 729, 733, 734, 735, 736, 738, 741, 751, 752, 757]
- , 2012, Homogeneous studies of transiting extrasolar planets. V. New results for 38 planets. *MNRAS*, 426, 1291–1323 [293, 733, 734, 735, 736, 738, 739, 740, 741, 749, 751, 752, 753, 754, 757]
- , 2013, The solar-type eclipsing binary system LL Aqr. *A&A*, 557, A119 [195]
- Southworth J, Bruni I, Mancini L, et al., 2012a, Refined physical properties of the HAT–P–13 planetary system. *MNRAS*, 420, 2580–2587 [269, 736]
- Southworth J, Dominik M, Jørgensen UG, et al., 2011, A much lower density for the transiting exoplanet WASP–7. *A&A*, 527, A8 [752]
- Southworth J, Evans DF, 2016, Contamination from a nearby star cannot explain the anomalous transmission spectrum of the ultrashort period giant planet WASP–103 b. *MNRAS*, 463, 37–44 [756]
- Southworth J, Hinse TC, Burgdorf M, et al., 2014, High-precision photometry by tele-

- scope defocusing. VI. WASP-24, WASP-25 and WASP-26. *MNRAS*, 444, 776–789 [189, 754]
- Southworth J, Hinse TC, Burgdorf MJ, et al., 2009a, High-precision photometry by telescope defocusing. II. The transiting planetary system WASP-4. *MNRAS*, 399, 287–294 [189, 752]
- Southworth J, Hinse TC, Dominik M, et al., 2009b, Physical properties of the 0.94-d period transiting planetary system WASP-18. *AJ*, 707, 167–172 [753]
- , 2012b, High-precision photometry by telescope defocusing. IV. Confirmation of the huge radius of WASP-17 b. *MNRAS*, 426, 1338–1348 [189, 753]
- Southworth J, Hinse TC, Jørgensen UG, et al., 2009c, High-precision photometry by telescope defocusing. I. The transiting planetary system WASP-5. *MNRAS*, 396, 1023–1031 [189, 752]
- Southworth J, Mancini L, Browne P, et al., 2013, High-precision photometry by telescope defocusing. V. WASP-15 and WASP-16. *MNRAS*, 434, 1300–1308 [189, 753]
- Southworth J, Mancini L, Ciceri S, et al., 2015a, High-precision photometry by telescope defocusing. VII. The ultrashort period planet WASP-103. *MNRAS*, 447, 711–721 [189, 591, 756]
- Southworth J, Mancini L, Madhusudhan N, et al., 2017, Detection of the atmosphere of the 1.6 $M_{\oplus}$ exoplanet GJ 1132 b. *AJ*, 153, 191 [734]
- Southworth J, Mancini L, Maxted PFL, et al., 2012c, Physical properties and radius variations in the HAT-P-5 planetary system from simultaneous four-colour photometry. *MNRAS*, 422, 3099–3106 [591, 735]
- Southworth J, Mancini L, Novati SC, et al., 2010, High-precision photometry by telescope defocusing. III. The transiting planetary system WASP-2. *MNRAS*, 408, 1680–1688 [189, 751]
- Southworth J, Mancini L, Tregloan-Reed J, et al., 2015b, Larger and faster: revised properties and a shorter orbital period for the WASP-57 planetary system from a pro-am collaboration. *MNRAS*, 454, 3094–3107 [755]
- Southworth J, Maxted PFL, Smalley B, 2004, Eclipsing binaries in open clusters. II. V453 Cyg in NGC 6871. *MNRAS*, 351, 1277–1289 [201]
- Southworth J, Tregloan-Reed J, Andersen MI, et al., 2016, High-precision photometry by telescope defocusing. VIII. WASP-22, WASP-41, WASP-42 and WASP-55. *MNRAS*, 457, 4205–4217 [189, 253, 754, 755]
- Southworth J, Wheatley PJ, Sams G, 2007, A method for the direct determination of the surface gravities of transiting extrasolar planets. *MNRAS*, 379, L11–L15 [201, 206, 293, 294, 306, 423, 610]
- Souto D, Cunha K, García-Hernández DA, et al., 2017, Chemical abundances of M dwarfs from the APOGEE survey. I. The exoplanet hosting stars Kepler-138 and Kepler-186. *AJ*, 835, 239 [743, 744]
- Sowicka P, Handler G, Dębski B, et al., 2017, Search for exoplanets around pulsating stars of A-F type in Kepler short-cadence data and the case of KIC 8197761. *MNRAS*, 467, 4663–4673 [746]
- Sozzetti A, 2004, On the possible correlation between the orbital periods of extrasolar planets and the metallicity of the host stars. *MNRAS*, 354, 1194–1200 [392]
- , 2005, Astrometric methods and instrumentation to identify and characterise extrasolar planets: a review. *PASP*, 117, 1021–1048 [84, 87]
- Sozzetti A, Bonomo AS, Biazio K, et al., 2015, The GAPS programme with HARPS-N at TNG. VI. The curious case of TrES-4 b. *A&A*, 575, L15 [751]
- Sozzetti A, Casertano S, Brown RA, et al., 2002, Narrow-angle astrometry with the Space Interferometry Mission: the search for extrasolar planets. I. Detection and characterisation of single planets. *PASP*, 114, 1173–1196 [100]
- , 2003, Narrow-angle astrometry with the Space Interferometry Mission: the search for extrasolar planets. II. Detection and characterisation of planetary systems. *PASP*, 115, 1072–1104 [100]
- Sozzetti A, Casertano S, Lattanzi MG, et al., 2001, Detection and measurement of planetary systems with Gaia. *A&A*, 373, L21–L24 [96]
- Sozzetti A, Desidera S, 2010, Hipparcos preliminary astrometric masses for the two close-in companions to HD 131664 and HD 43848. A brown dwarf and a low-mass star. *A&A*, 509, A103–114 [64, 95, 722]
- Sozzetti A, Giacobbe P, Lattanzi MG, et al., 2014, Astrometric detection of giant planets around nearby M dwarfs: the Gaia potential. *MNRAS*, 437, 497–509 [98, 99, 160, 342]
- Sozzetti A, Torres G, Charbonneau D, et al., 2007, Improving stellar and planetary parameters of transiting planet systems: TrES-2. *AJ*, 664, 1190–1198 [206, 208, 750]
- , 2009a, A new spectroscopic and photometric analysis of the transiting planet systems TrES-3 and TrES-4. *AJ*, 691, 1145–1158 [751]
- Sozzetti A, Torres G, Latham DW, et al., 2006a, A Keck HIRES Doppler search for planets orbiting metal-poor dwarfs. II. Testing giant planet formation and migration scenarios. *AJ*, 649, 428–435 [55, 60, 293]
- , 2009b, A Keck HIRES Doppler search for planets orbiting metal-poor dwarfs. II. On the frequency of giant planets in the metal-poor regime. *AJ*, 697, 544–556 [55, 60]
- Sozzetti A, Udry S, Zucker S, et al., 2006b, A massive planet to the young disk star HD 81040. *A&A*, 449, 417–424 [720]
- Sozzetti A, Yong D, Carney BW, et al., 2006c, Chemical composition of the planet-harboring star TrES-1. *AJ*, 131, 2274–2289 [750]
- Sozzetti A, Yong D, Torres G, et al., 2004, High-resolution spectroscopy of the transiting planet host star TrES-1. *AJ*, 616, L167–L170 [750]
- Spaan FHP, Greenaway AH, 2007, Analysis of pupil replication. *AJ*, 658, 1380–1385 [338]
- Spahn F, Schmidt J, Albers N, et al., 2006, Cassini dust measurements at Enceladus and implications for the origin of the E ring. *Science*, 311, 1416–1418 [690]
- Spahn F, Sremčević M, 2000, Density patterns induced by small moonlets in Saturn's rings? *A&A*, 358, 368–372 [691]
- Spake JJ, Brown DJA, Doyle AP, et al., 2016, WASP-135 b: a highly irradiated, inflated hot Jupiter orbiting a G5V star. *PASP*, 128(2), 024401 [757]
- Spalding C, Batygin K, 2014, Early excitation of spin-orbit misalignments in close-in planetary systems. *AJ*, 790, 42 [531]
- , 2016, Spin-orbit misalignment as a driver of the Kepler dichotomy. *AJ*, 830, 5 [325]
- , 2017, A secular resonant origin for the loneliness of hot Jupiters. *AJ*, 154, 93 [530]
- Spalding C, Batygin K, Adams FC, 2016, Resonant removal of exomoons during planetary migration. *AJ*, 817, 18 [688]
- Sparks WB, Ford HC, 2002, Imaging spectroscopy for extrasolar planet detection. *AJ*, 578, 543–564 [341]
- Sparks WB, Hough J, Germer TA, et al., 2009, Detection of circular polarisation in light scattered from photosynthetic microbes. *society of photo*, 106, 7816–7821 [248]
- Spencer JR, Nimmo F, 2013, Enceladus: an active ice world in the Saturn system. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 41, 693–717 [689]
- Spencer Jones H, 1940, *Life on Other Worlds*. English Universities Press, London [639]
- Sperber KR, Fairbridge RW, Shirley JH, 1990, Sun's inertial motion and luminosity. *Sol. Phys.*, 127, 379–392 [656]
- Spergel D, Gehrels N, Breckinridge J, et al., 2013a, WFIRST-AFTA final report (unpublished). *ArXiv e-prints* [143]
- , 2013b, WFIRST-2.4: what every astronomer should know (unpublished). *ArXiv e-prints* [143]
- Spezji L, Alves de Oliveira C, Moraux E, et al., 2012, Searching for planetary-mass T-dwarfs in the core of Serpens. *A&A*, 545, A105 [434]
- Spicer RA, Corfield RM, 1992, A review of terrestrial and marine climates in the Cretaceous with implications for modelling the 'Greenhouse Earth'. *Geological Magazine*, 129, 169–180, ISSN 1469-5081 [676]
- Spiegel DS, Burrows A, 2010, Atmosphere and spectral models of the Kepler-field planets HAT-P-7 b and TrES-2. *AJ*, 722, 871–879 [735, 751]
- , 2012, Spectral and photometric diagnostics of giant planet formation scenarios. *AJ*, 745, 174 [483]
- , 2013, Thermal processes governing hot-Jupiter radii. *AJ*, 772, 76 [302]
- Spiegel DS, Burrows A, Ibgui L, et al., 2010a, Models of Neptune-mass exoplanets: emergent fluxes and albedos. *AJ*, 709, 149–158 [591]
- Spiegel DS, Burrows A, Milsom JA, 2011, The deuterium-burning mass limit for brown dwarfs and giant planets. *AJ*, 727, 57 [430]
- Spiegel DS, Fortney JJ, Sotin C, 2014, Structure of exoplanets. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 111, 12622–12627 [572]
- Spiegel DS, Haiman Z, Gaudi BS, 2007, On constraining a transiting exoplanet's rotation rate with its transit spectrum. *AJ*, 669, 1324–1335 [250]
- Spiegel DS, Madhusudhan N, 2012, Jupiter will become a hot Jupiter: consequences of post-main-sequence stellar evolution on gas giant planets. *AJ*, 756, 132 [414, 517]
- Spiegel DS, Menou K, Scharf CA, 2008, Habitable climates. *AJ*, 681, 1609–1623 [620]
- , 2009a, Habitable climates: the influence of obliquity. *AJ*, 691, 596–610 [621, 631]
- Spiegel DS, Raymond SN, Dressing CD, et al., 2010b, Generalised Milankovitch cycles and long-term climatic habitability. *AJ*, 721, 1308–1318 [621]
- Spiegel DS, Silverio K, Burrows A, 2009b, Can TiO explain thermal inversions in the upper atmospheres of irradiated giant planets? *AJ*, 699, 1487–1500 [580]
- Spiegel DS, Turner EL, 2012, Bayesian analysis of the astrobiological implications of life's early emergence on Earth. *society of photo*, 109, 395–400 [636, 647]
- Spiegel DS, Zamojski M, Gersch A, et al., 2005, Can we probe the atmospheric composition of an extrasolar planet from its reflection spectrum in a high-magnification microlensing event? *AJ*, 628, 478–486 [136]
- Spiewak R, Bailes M, Barr ED, et al., 2018, PSR J2322–2650: a low-luminosity millisecond pulsar with a planetary-mass companion. *MNRAS*, 475, 469–477 [105, 109]
- Spiewak R, Kaplan DL, Archibald A, et al., 2016, Ordinary X-rays from three extraordinary millisecond pulsars: XMM-Newton observations of PSRs J0337+1715, J0636+5129, and J0645+5158. *AJ*, 822, 37 [105, 108]
- Spina L, Meléndez J, Ramírez I, 2016, Planet signatures and effect of the chemical evolution of the Galactic thin-disk stars. *A&A*, 585, A152 [405]
- Spite F, Spite M, 1982a, Abundance of lithium in unevolved halo stars and old disk stars: interpretation and consequences. *A&A*, 115, 357–366 [400]
- Spite M, Spite F, 1982b, Lithium abundance at the formation of the Galaxy. *Nature*, 297, 483–485 [400]
- Spitoni E, Gioannini L, Matteucci F, 2017, Galactic habitable zone around M and FGK stars with chemical evolution models that include dust. *A&A*, 605, A38 [625]
- Spohn T, Schubert G, 2003, Oceans in the icy Galilean satellites of Jupiter? *Icarus*, 161, 456–467 [605]
- Spörer GFW, 1874, *Beobachtungen der sonnenflecken zu Anclam*. W. Engelmann, Leipzig [213]
- Springel V, 2010, Galilean-invariant cosmological hydrodynamical simulations on a moving mesh. *MNRAS*, 401, 791–851 [462]
- Spronck JFP, Lesage AL, Stuk R, et al., 2014a, Finding planets transiting the brightest stars with MASCARA. *Search for Life Beyond the Solar System. Exoplanets, Biosignatures and Instruments*, 3P [166]
- , 2014b, MASCARA: opto-mechanical design and integration. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 9147, 56 [166]
- Spronck JFP, Pereira SF, 2009, The effect of longitudinal polarisation in multi-axial nulling interferometry for exoplanet detection. *A&A*, 498, 931–947 [334]
- Spurzem R, Giersz M, Heggge DC, et al., 2009, Dynamics of planetary systems in star clusters. *AJ*, 697, 458–482 [159, 526, 650]
- Squires KD, Eaton JK, 1991, Preferential concentration of particles by turbulence. *Physics of Fluids*, 3, 1169–1178 [460]
- Sremčević M, Schmidt J, Salo H, et al., 2007, A belt of moonlets in Saturn's A Ring. *Nature*, 449, 1019–1021 [691]
- Sremčević M, Spahn F, Duschl WJ, 2002, Density structures in perturbed thin cold disks. *MNRAS*, 337, 1139–1152 [691]
- Sridhar S, Tremaine S, 1992, Tidal disruption of viscous bodies. *Icarus*, 95, 86–99 [541]
- Sridharan R, Ahmed SM, Pratim Das T, et al., 2010, Direct evidence for water in the sunlit lunar ambience from CHACE on MIP of Chandrayaan I. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 58, 947–950 [666]
- Sriram K, Malu S, Choi CS, et al., 2017, A study of the Kepler K2 variable EPIC-

- 211957146 exhibiting a variable O'Connell effect. *AJ*, 153, 231 [240]
- Staab D, Haswell CA, Smith GD, et al., 2017, SALT observations of the chromospheric activity of transiting planet hosts: mass-loss and star-planet interactions. *MNRAS*, 466, 738–748 [737, 755, 756]
- Stacey FD, Davis PM, 2008, *Physics of the Earth*. Cambridge University Press, Fourth Edition [575, 599]
- Staff JE, De Marco O, Wood P, et al., 2016, Hydrodynamic simulations of the interaction between giant stars and planets. *MNRAS*, 458, 832–844 [422]
- Stahl O, Kaufer A, Tubbessing S, 1999, The FEROS spectrograph. *Optical and Infrared Spectroscopy of Circumstellar Matter*, volume 188 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 331 [45]
- Stahl SM, Sandler DG, 1995, Optimisation and performance of adaptive optics for imaging extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 454, L153–L156 [331]
- Stahler SW, Shu FH, Taam RE, 1980, The evolution of protostars. I. Global formulation and results. *ApJ*, 241, 637–654 [482]
- Stairs IH, Lyne AG, Shemar SL, 2000, Evidence for free precession in a pulsar. *Nature*, 406, 484–486 [109]
- Stam DM, 2004, Polarisation spectra of extrasolar giant planets. *Extrasolar Planets: Today and Tomorrow*, volume 321 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 195–196 [247]
- , 2008, Spectropolarimetric signatures of Earth-like extrasolar planets. *A&A*, 482, 989–1007 [246]
- Stam DM, de Rooij WA, Cornet G, et al., 2006, Integrating polarised light over a planetary disk applied to starlight reflected by extrasolar planets. *A&A*, 452, 669–683 [246, 641]
- Stam DM, Hovenier JW, 2005, Errors in calculated planetary phase functions and albedos due to neglecting polarisation. *A&A*, 444, 275–286 [236, 247]
- Stam DM, Hovenier JW, Waters LBFM, 2004, Using polarimetry to detect and characterise Jupiter-like extrasolar planets. *A&A*, 428, 663–672 [246]
- Stamatellos D, Herczeg GJ, 2015, The properties of disks around planets and brown dwarfs as evidence for disk fragmentation. *MNRAS*, 449, 3432–3440 [445]
- Stamatellos D, Hubber DA, Whitworth AP, 2007, Brown dwarf formation by gravitational fragmentation of massive, extended protostellar disks. *MNRAS*, 382, L30–L34 [442]
- Stamatellos D, Whitworth AP, 2008, Can giant planets form by gravitational fragmentation of disks? *A&A*, 480, 879–887 [488, 489, 490]
- , 2009, The properties of brown dwarfs and low-mass hydrogen-burning stars formed by disk fragmentation. *MNRAS*, 392, 413–427 [489]
- Stamenković V, Breuer D, Spohn T, 2011, Thermal and transport properties of mantle rock at high pressure: applications to super-Earths. *Icarus*, 216, 572–596 [574, 628, 629]
- Stamenković V, Noack L, Breuer D, et al., 2012, The influence of pressure-dependent viscosity on the thermal evolution of super-Earths. *ApJ*, 748, 41 [574, 628]
- Stamenković V, Seager S, 2016, Emerging possibilities and insuperable limitations of exogeophysics: the example of plate tectonics. *ApJ*, 825, 78 [628]
- Stammler SM, Birstiel T, Panić O, et al., 2017, Redistribution of CO at the location of the CO ice line in evolving gas and dust disks. *A&A*, 600, A140 [565]
- Standish EM, 1993, Planet X: no dynamical evidence in the optical observations. *AJ*, 105, 2000–2006 [686]
- Stankov A, Martin D, Schulz R, et al., 2007, High temporal resolution transit observations with ESA's cryogenic camera. *Transiting Extrapolar Planets Workshop*, volume 366 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 268–270 [183]
- Stanley S, Bloxham J, 2004, Convective-region geometry as the cause of Uranus' and Neptune's unusual magnetic fields. *Nature*, 428, 151–153 [572]
- , 2006, Numerical dynamo models of Uranus' and Neptune's magnetic fields. *Icarus*, 184, 556–572 [572, 660]
- Stapelfeldt KR, Holmes EK, Chen C, et al., 2004, First look at the Fomalhaut debris disk with the Spitzer space telescope. *ApJS*, 154, 458–462 [365, 761]
- Stappers BW, Bailes M, Lyne AG, et al., 2001a, The nature of the PSR J2051–0827 eclipses. *MNRAS*, 321, 576–584 [108]
- Stappers BW, Bailes M, Manchester RN, et al., 1998, The orbital evolution and proper motion of PSR J2051–0827. *ApJ*, 499, L183–L186 [108]
- Stappers BW, Bessell MS, Bailes M, 1996, Detection of an irradiated pulsar companion. *ApJ*, 473, L119 [105, 108]
- Stappers BW, van Kerkwijk MH, Bell JF, 2000, HST observations of PSR J2051–0827: asymmetry, variability and modelling. *IAU Colloq. 177: Pulsar Astronomy - 2000 and Beyond*, volume 202 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 627 [108]
- Stappers BW, van Kerkwijk MH, Bell JF, et al., 2001b, Intrinsic and reprocessed optical emission from the companion to PSR J2051–0827. *ApJ*, 548, L183–L186 [108]
- Stappers BW, van Kerkwijk MH, Lane B, et al., 1999, The light curve of the companion to PSR J2051–0827. *ApJ*, 510, L45–L48 [108]
- Stark CC, 2011, The transit light curve of an exozodiacal dust cloud. *AJ*, 142, 123 [218, 219]
- Stark CC, Boss AP, Weinberger AJ, et al., 2013a, A search for exozodiacal clouds with Kepler. *ApJ*, 764, 195 [306]
- Stark CC, Kuchner MJ, 2008, The detectability of exo-Earths and super-Earths via resonant signatures in exozodiacal clouds. *ApJ*, 686, 637–648 [218, 492]
- , 2009, A new algorithm for self-consistent 3d modeling of collisions in dusty debris disks. *ApJ*, 707, 543–553 [496, 761]
- Stark CC, Kuchner MJ, Lincowski A, 2015, The pseudo-zodi problem for edge-on planetary systems. *ApJ*, 801, 128 [218, 342]
- Stark CC, Kuchner MJ, Traub WA, et al., 2009, 51 Oph: a possible β Pic analogue measured with the Keck interferometer nuller. *ApJ*, 703, 1188–1197 [491, 495]
- Stark CC, Roberge A, Mandell A, et al., 2014a, Maximising the exoEarth candidate yield from a future direct imaging mission. *ApJ*, 795, 122 [338]
- Stark CC, Schneider G, Weinberger AJ, et al., 2014b, Revealing asymmetries in the HD 181327 debris disk: a recent massive collision or interstellar medium warping. *ApJ*, 789, 58 [495]
- Stark CR, Helling C, Diver DA, et al., 2013b, Ionisation in atmospheres of brown dwarfs and extrasolar planets. V. Alfvén ionisation. *ApJ*, 776, 11 [591]
- Starling J, Forgan DH, 2014, Virulence as a model for interplanetary and interstellar colonisation: parasitism or mutualism? *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 13, 45–52 [647]
- Starovoi ED, Rodin AE, 2017, On the existence of planets around the pulsar PSR B0329+54. *Astronomy Reports*, 61, 948–953 [105, 109]
- Stassun KG, Collins KA, Gaudi BS, 2017, Accurate empirical radii and masses of planets and their host stars with Gaia parallaxes. *AJ*, 153, 136 [374]
- Stassun KG, Corsaro E, Pepper JA, et al., 2018, Empirical accurate masses and radii of single stars with TESS and Gaia. *AJ*, 155, 22 [374]
- Stassun KG, Mathieu RD, Mazeh T, et al., 1999, The rotation period distribution of pre-main-sequence stars in and around the Orion Nebula. *AJ*, 117, 2941–2979 [402]
- Stassun KG, Mathieu RD, Valenti JA, 2006, Discovery of two young brown dwarfs in an eclipsing binary system. *Nature*, 440, 311–314 [441]
- Steel DI, Asher DJ, Clube SVM, 1991, The structure and evolution of the Taurid complex. *MNRAS*, 251, 632–648 [662]
- Steele A, Hughes AM, Carpenter J, et al., 2016, Resolved millimeter-wavelength observations of debris disks around solar-type stars. *ApJ*, 816, 27 [492]
- Steele IA, Bates SD, Gibson N, et al., 2008, RISE: a fast-readout imager for exoplanet transit timing. *SPiE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7014, 217 [183]
- Stefansson G, Hearty F, Robertson P, et al., 2016, A versatile technique to enable sub-milli-Kelvin instrument stability for precise radial velocity measurements: tests with the Habitable-zone Planet Finder. *ApJ*, 833, 175 [48]
- Stefansson G, Mahadevan S, Hebb L, et al., 2017, Toward space-like photometric precision from the ground with beam-shaping diffusers. *ApJ*, 848, 9 [188, 189, 728, 751, 756]
- Steffen JH, 2016, Sensitivity bias in the mass–radius distribution from transit timing variations and radial velocity measurements. *MNRAS*, 457, 4384–4392 [202, 266, 271]
- Steffen JH, Agol E, 2005, An analysis of the transit times of TrES–1 b. *MNRAS*, 364, L96–L100 [269, 750]
- Steffen JH, Batalha NM, Borucki WJ, et al., 2010, Five Kepler target stars that show multiple transiting exoplanet candidates. *ApJ*, 725, 1226–1241 [63, 197, 199, 323, 739, 742, 744, 746]
- Steffen JH, Coughlin JL, 2016, A population of planetary systems characterised by short-period, Earth-sized planets. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 113, 12023–12028 [325, 499]
- Steffen JH, Fabrycky DC, Agol E, et al., 2013, Transit timing observations from Kepler. VII. Confirmation of 27 planets in 13 multi-planet systems via transit timing variations and orbital stability. *MNRAS*, 428, 1077–1087 [12, 197, 207, 270, 741]
- Steffen JH, Fabrycky DC, Ford EB, et al., 2012a, Transit timing observations from Kepler. III. Confirmation of four multiple planet systems by a Fourier-domain study of anticorrelated transit timing variations. *MNRAS*, 421, 2342–2354 [11, 269, 270, 305, 740]
- Steffen JH, Farr WM, 2013, A lack of short-period multi-planet systems with close-proximity pairs and the curious case of Kepler–42. *ApJ*, 774, L12 [179, 320, 741]
- Steffen JH, Ford EB, Rowe JF, et al., 2012b, Transit timing observations from Kepler. VI. Potentially interesting candidate systems from Fourier-based statistical tests. *ApJ*, 756, 186 [269, 270, 305]
- Steffen JH, Hwang JA, 2015, The period ratio distribution of Kepler's candidate multi-planet systems. *MNRAS*, 448, 1956–1972 [320]
- Steffen JH, Li G, 2016, Dynamical considerations for life in multi-habitable planetary systems. *ApJ*, 816, 97 [638, 740]
- Steffen JH, Ragozzine D, Fabrycky DC, et al., 2012c, Kepler constraints on planets near hot Jupiters. *society of photo*, 109, 7982–7987 [305]
- Steff AJ, Stern SA, 2007, First constraints on rings in the Pluto system. *AJ*, 133, 1485–1489 [691]
- Stein C, Lowman JP, Hansen U, 2013, The influence of mantle internal heating on lithospheric mobility: implications for super-Earths. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 361, 448–459 [628]
- Steinacker J, Andersen M, Thi WF, et al., 2015, Grain size limits derived from 3.6 μ m and 4.5 μ m coreshine. *A&A*, 582, A70 [495]
- Steinacker J, Baes M, Gordon KD, 2013, Three-dimensional dust radiative transfer. *ARA&A*, 51, 63–104 [495]
- Steinacker J, Pagani L, Bacmann A, et al., 2010, Direct evidence of dust growth in L183 from mid-infrared light scattering. *A&A*, 511, A9 [495]
- Steinbring E, Leckie B, Hardy T, et al., 2012a, Ukpik: testbed for a miniaturised robotic astronomical observatory on a high Arctic mountain. *SPiE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8444 [169]
- Steinbring E, Ward W, Drummond JR, 2012b, Astronomical sky quality near Eureka, in the Canadian High Arctic. *PASP*, 124, 185–194 [169]
- Steinmetz T, Wilken T, Araujo-Hauck C, et al., 2008, Laser frequency combs for astronomical observations. *Science*, 321, 1335–1337 [33]
- Stellmacher I, 1999, Periodic solutions for resonance 4:3: application to the construction of an intermediary orbit for Hyperion's motion. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 75, 185–200 [509]
- Stello D, Compton DL, Bedding TR, et al., 2014, Non-radial oscillations in M-giant semi-regular variables: stellar models and Kepler observations. *ApJ*, 788, L10 [409]
- Stello D, Zinn J, Elsworth Y, et al., 2017, The K2 Galactic archaeology program data release. I. Asteroseismic results from Campaign 1. *ApJ*, 835, 83 [312]
- Stelzer B, Scholz A, Jayawardhana R, 2007, Emission line variability of the accreting young brown dwarf 2M J1207: from hours to years. *ApJ*, 671, 842–852 [763]
- Stempels HC, Collier Cameron A, Hebb L, et al., 2007, WASP-1: a lithium- and metal-rich star with an oversized planet. *MNRAS*, 379, 773–778 [751]
- Stenflo JO, Keller CU, Gandorfer A, 2000, Anomalous polarisation effects due to coherent scattering on the Sun. *A&A*, 355, 789–803 [247]
- Stephan AP, Naoz S, Zuckerman B, 2017, Throwing icebergs at white dwarfs. *ApJ*, 844, L16 [417]
- Stephens A, Boesgaard AM, King JR, et al., 1997, Beryllium in lithium-deficient F and G stars. *ApJ*, 491, 339–358 [400]
- Stephens DC, Leggett SK, Cushing MC, et al., 2009, The 0.8–14.5 μ m spectra of mid-L to mid-T dwarfs: diagnostics of effective temperature, grain sedimentation, gas

- transport, and surface gravity. *ApJ*, 702, 154–170 [436]
- Stephens IW, Yang H, Li ZY, et al., 2017, ALMA reveals transition of polarisation pattern with wavelength in the HL Tau disk. *ApJ*, 851, 55 [466]
- Stephenson FR, 2015, Astronomical evidence relating to the observed ^{14}C increases in AD 774–5 and 993–4 as determined from tree rings. *Adv. Space Res.*, 55, 1537–1545 [628]
- Stepień K, Kiraga M, 2013, The ultimate fate of low-mass contact binary evolution: planetary system? *Central European Astrophysical Bulletin*, 37, 381–390 [498]
- Stepinski TF, Black DC, 2000, Statistics of low-mass companions to stars: implications for their origin. *A&A*, 356, 903–912 [63]
- Stepinski TF, Malhotra R, Black DC, 2000, The ν And system: models and stability. *ApJ*, 545, 1044–1057 [25, 69, 713]
- Sterken C, 2005, The light-time effect in astrophysics: causes and cures of the O–C diagram. *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 335, 1 [113]
- Sterken VJ, Strub P, Krüger H, et al., 2015, Sixteen years of Ulysses interstellar dust measurements in the solar system. III. Simulations and data unveil new insights into local interstellar dust. *ApJ*, 812, 141 [692]
- Stern SA, 1991, On the number of planets in the outer solar system: evidence of a substantial population of 1000-km bodies. *Icarus*, 90, 271–281 [682]
- , 1994, The detectability of extrasolar terrestrial and giant planets during their luminous final accretion. *AJ*, 108, 2312–2317 [368]
- , 2008, The New Horizons Pluto Kuiper Belt mission: an overview with historical context. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 140, 3–21 [682]
- Stern SA, Bagenal F, Ennico K, et al., 2015, The Pluto system: initial results from its exploration by New Horizons. *Science*, 350, aad1815 [682]
- Stern SA, Colwell JE, 1997a, Accretion in the Edgeworth–Kuiper belt: forming 100–1000 km radius bodies at 30 au and beyond. *AJ*, 114, 841–848 [474]
- , 1997b, Collisional erosion in the primordial Edgeworth–Kuiper belt and the generation of the 30–50 au Kuiper gap. *ApJ*, 490, 879–882 [474]
- Stern SA, Tholen DJ, 1997, *Pluto and Charon*. University of Arizona Press [651]
- Stern SA, Weaver HA, Steffl AJ, et al., 2006, A giant impact origin for Pluto's small moons and satellite multiplicity in the Kuiper belt. *Nature*, 439, 946–948 [682]
- Sterzik MF, Bagnulo S, Pallé E, 2012, Biosignatures as revealed by spectropolarimetry of Earthshine. *Nature*, 483, 64–66 [641]
- Sterzik MF, Pascucci I, Apai D, et al., 2004, Evolution of young brown dwarf disks in the mid-infrared. *A&A*, 427, 245–250 [443]
- Sterzik MF, Tokovinin AA, 2002, Relative orientation of orbits in triple stars. *A&A*, 384, 1030–1037 [254]
- Stevens DJ, Collins KA, Gaudi BS, et al., 2017, KELT-12 b: a 5-day, highly inflated hot Jupiter transiting a mildly evolved hot star. *AJ*, 153, 178 [738]
- Stevens DJ, Gaudi BS, 2013, *A posteriori* transit probabilities. *PASP*, 125, 933–950 [9, 205, 558]
- Stevens IR, 2005, Magnetospheric radio emission from extrasolar giant planets: the role of the host stars. *MNRAS*, 356, 1053–1063 [425, 426]
- Stevenson DJ, 1975, Thermodynamics and phase separation of dense fully ionised hydrogen–helium fluid mixtures. *Phys. Rev. B*, 12, 3999–4007 [567, 660]
- , 1982a, Formation of the giant planets. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 30, 755–764 [480, 487, 565, 567, 599]
- , 1982b, Interiors of the giant planets. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 10, 257–295 [296, 567]
- , 1985, Cosmochemistry and structure of the giant planets and their satellites. *Icarus*, 62, 4–15 [567, 578]
- , 1986, The Uranus–Neptune dichotomy: the role of giant impacts. *LPI Science Conf Abstracts*, volume 17, 1011–1012 [661]
- , 1991, The search for brown dwarfs. *ARA&A*, 29, 163–193 [431]
- , 1999, Life-sustaining planets in interstellar space? *Nature*, 400, 32–33 [599, 624]
- , 2003, Planetary magnetic fields. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 208, 1–11 [426]
- Stevenson DJ, Harris AW, Lunine JJ, 1986, Origins of satellites. *IAU Colloq. 77: Some Background about Satellites*, 39–88 [687]
- Stevenson DJ, Lunine JJ, 1988, Rapid formation of Jupiter by diffuse redistribution of water vapour in the solar nebula. *Icarus*, 75, 146–155 [458]
- Stevenson DJ, Salpeter EE, 1977a, The dynamics and helium distribution in hydrogen–helium fluid planets. *ApJS*, 35, 239–261 [302, 578]
- , 1977b, The phase diagram and transport properties for hydrogen–helium fluid planets. *ApJS*, 35, 221–237 [567]
- Stevenson KB, 2016, Quantifying and predicting the presence of clouds in exoplanet atmospheres. *ApJ*, 817, L16 [181]
- Stevenson KB, Bean JL, Fabrycky D, et al., 2014a, An HST search for a sub-Earth-sized exoplanet in the GJ 436 system. *ApJ*, 796, 32 [729]
- Stevenson KB, Bean JL, Madhusudhan N, et al., 2014b, Deciphering the atmospheric composition of WASP-12 b: a comprehensive analysis of its day-side emission. *ApJ*, 791, 36 [606, 612, 753]
- Stevenson KB, Bean JL, Seifahrt A, et al., 2014c, Transmission spectroscopy of the hot-Jupiter WASP-12 b from 0.7–5 μm . *AJ*, 147, 161 [612, 753]
- , 2016a, A search for water in the atmosphere of HAT-P-26 b using LDSS-3C. *ApJ*, 817, 141 [182, 737]
- Stevenson KB, Désert JM, Line MR, et al., 2014d, Thermal structure of an exoplanet atmosphere from phase-resolved emission spectroscopy. *Science*, 346, 838–841 [590, 596, 616, 752, 755]
- Stevenson KB, Harrington J, Fortney JJ, et al., 2012a, Transit and eclipse analyses of the exoplanet HD 149026 b using BLISS mapping. *ApJ*, 754, 136 [729]
- Stevenson KB, Harrington J, Lust NB, et al., 2012b, Two nearby sub-Earth-sized exoplanet candidates in the GJ 436 system. *ApJ*, 755, 9 [170, 178, 729]
- Stevenson KB, Harrington J, Nymeyer S, et al., 2010, Possible thermochemical disequilibrium in the atmosphere of the exoplanet GJ 436 b. *Nature*, 464, 1161–1164 [584, 728]
- Stevenson KB, Lewis NK, Bean JL, et al., 2016b, Transiting exoplanet studies and community targets for JWST's early release science programme. *PASP*, 128(9), 094401 [181, 756]
- Stevenson KB, Line MR, Bean JL, et al., 2017, Spitzer phase curve constraints for WASP-43 b at 3.6 and 4.5 μm . *AJ*, 153, 68 [590, 615, 755]
- Stewart GR, Wetherill GW, 1988, Evolution of planetesimal velocities. *Icarus*, 74, 542–553 [474]
- Stewart RT, Innis JL, Slee OB, et al., 1988, A relation between radio luminosity and rotation for late-type stars. *AJ*, 96, 371–377 [101]
- Stewart ST, Leinhardt ZM, 2012, Collisions between gravity-dominated bodies. II. The diversity of impact outcomes during the end stage of planet formation. *ApJ*, 751, 32 [470]
- Stimpfl M, Lauretta DS, Drake MJ, 2004, Adsorption as a mechanism to deliver water to the Earth. *Meteor. Plan. Sci. Sup.*, 39 [667]
- Stokes GG, 1851, On the effect of the internal friction of fluids on the motion of pendulums. *Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical Society*, 9, 8–106 [457]
- Stökl A, Dorfi E, Lammer H, 2015, Hydrodynamic simulations of captured proto-atmospheres around Earth-like planets. *A&A*, 576, A87 [597]
- Stökl A, Dorfi EA, Johnstone CP, et al., 2016, Dynamical accretion of primordial atmospheres around planets with masses between 0.1–5 $M_{\oplus}$ in the habitable zone. *ApJ*, 825, 86 [597]
- Stolker T, Dominik C, Min M, et al., 2016, Scattered light mapping of protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 596, A70 [763]
- Stolker T, Min M, Stam DM, et al., 2017, Polarised scattered light from self-luminous exoplanets: 3d scattering radiative transfer with ARTES. *A&A*, 607, A42 [246]
- Stomp M, Huisman J, Stal L, et al., 2007, Colourful niches of phototrophic microorganisms shaped by vibrations of the water molecule. *ISME*, 1, 271–282 [629]
- Stone JM, Balbus SA, 1996, Angular momentum transport in accretion disks via convection. *ApJ*, 464, 364–372 [457]
- Stone JM, Hawley JE, Gammie CF, et al., 1996, Three-dimensional magnetohydrodynamical simulations of vertically stratified accretion disks. *ApJ*, 463, 656–673 [460]
- Stone JM, Skemer AJ, Kratter KM, et al., 2016, Adaptive optics imaging of VHS 1256–1257: a low-mass companion to a brown dwarf binary system. *ApJ*, 818, L12 [764]
- Stone RPS, Wright SA, Drake F, et al., 2005, Lick Observatory optical SETI: targeted search and new directions. *Astrobiology*, 5, 604–611 [646]
- Storch NI, Anderson KR, Lai D, 2014, Chaotic dynamics of stellar spin in binaries and the production of misaligned hot Jupiters. *Science*, 345, 1317–1321 [529]
- Storch NI, Lai D, 2014, Viscoelastic tidal dissipation in giant planets and formation of hot Jupiters through high-eccentricity migration. *MNRAS*, 438, 1526–1534 [525]
- , 2015a, Analytical model of tidal distortion and dissipation for a giant planet with a viscoelastic core. *MNRAS*, 450, 3952–3957 [542]
- , 2015b, Chaotic dynamics of stellar spin driven by planets undergoing Lidov–Kozai oscillations: resonances and origin of chaos. *MNRAS*, 448, 1821–1834 [529]
- Storch NI, Lai D, Anderson KR, 2017, Dynamics of stellar spin driven by planets undergoing Lidov–Kozai migration: paths to spin–orbit misalignment. *MNRAS*, 465, 3927–3942 [528, 654]
- Storey JWV, 2009, Astronomy and astrophysics from Antarctica. *Assoc Asia Pacific Phys Soc Bull*, volume 19, 4–10 [347]
- Storey JWV, Ashley MCB, Lawrence JS, et al., 2003, Dome C—the best astronomical site in the world? *Mem. Soc. Astron. Ital.*, 2, 13–18 [347]
- Stothers RB, 1998, Galactic disk dark matter, terrestrial impact cratering and the law of large numbers. *MNRAS*, 300, 1098–1104 [477, 654]
- Stovall K, Lynch RS, Ransom SM, et al., 2014, The Green Bank Northern Celestial Cap pulsar survey. I. Survey description, data analysis, and initial results. *ApJ*, 791, 67 [108]
- Strachan JBP, Anglada-Escudé G, 2017, A differential least-squares deconvolution method for high precision spectroscopy of stars and exoplanets. I. Application to obliquity measurements of HARPS observations of HD 189733 b. *MNRAS*, 472, 3467–3473 [250, 731]
- Strand KA, 1943, 61 Cyg as a triple system. *PASP*, 55, 29–32 [83]
- Strassmeier KG, Andersen MI, Granzer T, et al., 2007, The International Concordia Explorer Telescope (ICE-T): an ultimate transit-search experiment for Dome C. *Transiting Extrasolar Planets Workshop*, volume 366 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 332–336 [170]
- Strassmeier KG, Ilyin I, Järvinen A, et al., 2015, PEPsi: the high-resolution échelle spectrograph and polarimeter for the Large Binocular Telescope (LBT). *Astron. Nach.*, 336, 324 [46]
- Street RA, Choi JY, Tsapras Y, et al., 2013, MOA-2010-BLG-73L: an M dwarf with a substellar companion at the planet/brown dwarf boundary. *ApJ*, 763, 67 [133, 141, 145, 759]
- Street RA, Christian DJ, Clarkson WI, et al., 2007, SuperWASP-north extrasolar planet candidates between $18^{\text{h}} < \text{RA} < 21^{\text{h}}$. *MNRAS*, 379, 816–832 [164]
- Street RA, Horne K, Lister TA, et al., 2003, Searching for planetary transits in the field of open cluster NGC 6819. I. *MNRAS*, 340, 1287–1297 [159]
- Street RA, Simpson E, Barros SCC, et al., 2010, WASP-24 b: a new transiting close-in hot Jupiter orbiting a late F-star. *ApJ*, 720, 337–343 [754]
- Street RA, Udalski A, Calchi Novati S, et al., 2016, Spitzer parallax of OGLE-2015-BLG-966: a cold Neptune in the Galactic disk. *ApJ*, 819, 93 [134, 141, 760]
- Stekalov DV, Erkmén BI, Yu N, 2013a, Ghost imaging of space objects. *Journal of Physics Conference Series*, 414(1), 012037 [357]
- , 2013b, Intensity interferometry for observation of dark objects. *Phys. Rev. A*, 88(5), 053837 [354]
- Stekalov DV, Kulikov I, Yu N, 2014, Imaging dark objects with intensity interferometry. *Optics Express*, 22, 12339 [354]
- Strigari LE, Barnabè M, Marshall PJ, et al., 2012, Nomads of the Galaxy. *MNRAS*, 423, 1856–1865 [447]
- Strobel DF, 2002, Aeronomic systems on planets, moons, and comets. *Atmospheres in the Solar System: Comparative Aeronomy*, 7–22, American Geophysical Union [601]
- , 2005, Photochemistry in outer solar system atmospheres. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 116, 155–170 [587]

- Stroe A, Snellen IAG, Röttgering HJA, 2012, A stringent upper limit to 1 cm radio emission from the extrasolar planet system τ Boo. *A&A*, 546, A116 [427, 714]
- Strom KM, Strom SE, Edwards S, et al., 1989, Circumstellar material associated with solar-type pre-main-sequence stars: a possible constraint on the time scale for planet building. *AJ*, 97, 1451–1470 [465]
- Strom RG, Malhotra R, Ito T, et al., 2005, The origin of planetary impactors in the inner solar system. *Science*, 309, 1847–1850 [669]
- Strom RG, Marchi S, Malhotra R, 2018, Ceres and the terrestrial planets impact cratering record. *Icarus*, 302, 104–108 [671]
- Struck C, 2007, The feasibility of shading the greenhouse with dust clouds at the stable lunar Lagrange points. *Journal of the British Interplanetary Society*, 60, 82–89 [233]
- Strugarek A, 2016, Assessing magnetic torques and energy fluxes in close-in star-planet systems. *ApJ*, 833, 140 [422, 521]
- Strugarek A, Bolmont E, Mathis S, et al., 2017, The fate of close-in planets: tidal or magnetic migration? *ApJ*, 847, L16 [521]
- Strugarek A, Brun AS, Matt SP, et al., 2014, On the diversity of magnetic interactions in close-in star-planet systems. *ApJ*, 795, 86 [425]
- Struve O, 1952, Proposal for a project of high-precision stellar radial velocity work. *The Observatory*, 72, 199–200 [62, 83, 157]
- Stuik R, Bailey JI, Dorval P et al., 2017, bRing: an observatory dedicated to monitoring the β Pic b Hill sphere transit. *A&A*, 607, A45 [224, 762]
- Stuik R, Lesage AL, Jakobs A, et al., 2014, MASCARA: data handling, processing, and calibration. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 9152, 0 [166]
- Stumpe MC, Smith JC, Van Cleve JE, et al., 2012, Kepler presearch data conditioning. I. Architecture and algorithms for error correction in Kepler light curves. *PASP*, 124, 985–999 [177, 190]
- Stumpff P, 1980, Two self-consistent FORTRAN subroutines for the computation of the Earth's motion. *A&AS*, 41, 1–8 [30]
- Stürmer J, Schwab C, Grimm S, et al., 2016, Optimal non-circular fibre geometries for image scrambling in high-resolution spectrographs. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 9912 of *Proc. SPIE*, 99121T [34]
- Su KYL, Chu YH, Rieke GH, et al., 2007, A debris disk around the central star of the Helix Nebula? *ApJ*, 657, L41–L45 [415]
- Su KYL, De Buizer JM, Rieke GH, et al., 2017a, The inner 25 au debris distribution in the ϵ Eri system. *AJ*, 153, 226 [715]
- Su KYL, MacGregor MA, Booth M, et al., 2017b, ALMA 1.3-mm map of the HD 95086 system. *AJ*, 154, 225 [762]
- Su KYL, Morrison S, Malhotra R, et al., 2015, Debris distribution in HD 95086: a young analogue of HR 8799. *ApJ*, 799, 146 [762]
- Su KYL, Rieke GH, Defrère D, et al., 2016, The inner debris structure in the Fomalhaut planetary system. *ApJ*, 818, 45 [761]
- Su KYL, Rieke GH, Malhotra R, et al., 2013, Asteroid belts in debris disk twins: Vega and Fomalhaut. *ApJ*, 763, 118 [282, 761]
- Su KYL, Rieke GH, Misselt K, et al., 2005, The Vega debris disk: a surprise from Spitzer. *ApJ*, 628, 487–500 [492]
- Su KYL, Rieke GH, Stansberry JA, et al., 2006, Debris disk evolution around A stars. *ApJ*, 653, 675–689 [282, 418, 493]
- Su KYL, Rieke GH, Stapelfeldt KR, et al., 2009, The debris disk around HR 8799. *ApJ*, 705, 314–327 [763]
- Suarez MJ, Takacs LL (eds.), 1995, *Technical report series on global modeling and data assimilation. Volume 5: Documentation of the AIRES/GEOS dynamical core, version 2*, volume 5 [593]
- Suárez Mascareño A, González Hernández JI, Rebolo R, et al., 2017a, A super-Earth orbiting the nearby M dwarf GJ 536. *A&A*, 597, A108 [716]
- , 2017b, HADES radial velocity programme with HARPS-N at TNG. V. A super-Earth on the inner edge of the habitable zone of the nearby M dwarf GJ 625. *A&A*, 605, A92 [717]
- , 2018, The RoPES project with HARPS and HARPS-N. I. A system of super-Earths orbiting the moderately active K-dwarf HD 176986. *A&A*, 612, A41 [723]
- Suárez Mascareño A, Rebolo R, González Hernández JI, et al., 2017c, Characterisation of the radial velocity signal induced by rotation in late-type dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 468, 4772–4781 [37]
- Subasavage JP, Henry TJ, Bergeron P, et al., 2007, The solar neighbourhood. 19. Discovery and characterisation of 33 new nearby white dwarf systems. *AJ*, 134, 252–261 [375, 415]
- , 2008, The solar neighbourhood. 20. Discovery and characterisation of 21 new nearby white dwarf systems. *AJ*, 136, 899–908 [375, 415]
- Subasavage JP, Jao WC, Henry TJ, et al., 2009, The solar neighbourhood. 21. Parallax results from the CTIOPI 0.9-m programme: 20 new members of the 25 pc white dwarf sample. *AJ*, 137, 4547–4560 [375, 415]
- , 2017, The solar neighbourhood. 39. Parallax results from the CTIOPI and NOFS programmes: 50 new members of the 25 pc white dwarf sample. *AJ*, 154, 32 [375, 413, 415]
- Suceraquia M, Alvarado-Montes JA, Ramírez V, et al., 2017, Anomalous light curves of young tilted exorings. *MNRAS*, 472, L120–L124 [217, 747]
- Sudarsky D, Burrows A, Hubeny I, 2003, Theoretical spectra and atmospheres of extrasolar giant planets. *ApJ*, 588, 1121–1148 [286, 579, 585, 591]
- Sudarsky D, Burrows A, Hubeny I, et al., 2005, Phase functions and light curves of wide-separation extrasolar giant planets. *ApJ*, 627, 520–533 [234, 235, 286, 579, 589, 591, 615]
- Sudarsky D, Burrows A, Pinto P, 2000, Albedo and reflection spectra of extrasolar giant planets. *ApJ*, 538, 885–903 [234, 302, 569, 579, 585, 588, 589, 590, 591]
- Sudol JJ, Haghighipour N, 2012, High-mass, four-planet configurations for HR 8799: constraining the orbital inclination and age of the system. *ApJ*, 755, 38 [763]
- Suetsugu R, Ohtsuki K, 2013, Temporary capture of planetesimals by a giant planet and implication for the origin of irregular satellites. *MNRAS*, 431, 1709–1718 [504]
- , 2016, Capture of planetesimals by waning circumplanetary gas disks. *ApJ*, 820, 128 [463]
- , 2017, Distribution of captured planetesimals in circumplanetary gas disks and implications for accretion of regular satellites. *ApJ*, 839, 66 [687]
- Suetsugu R, Ohtsuki K, Fujita T, 2016, Orbital characteristics of planetesimals captured by circumplanetary gas disks. *AJ*, 151, 140 [463]
- Suetsugu R, Ohtsuki K, Tanigawa T, 2011, Temporary capture of planetesimals by a planet from their heliocentric orbits. *AJ*, 142, 200 [504]
- Suleymanova SA, Pugachev VD, 2017, The character of pulse delays during radio bursts in the pulsar PSR B0943+10. *Astronomy Reports*, 61, 428–439 [108]
- Suleymanova SA, Rodin AE, 2014, Detection of regular variations in the intensity and pulse time of arrival of the anomalous pulsar PSR B0943+10. *Astronomy Reports*, 58, 796–807 [105, 108]
- Süli Á, 2013, SOLARIS: software for planet formation and orbital integrations. *Astron. Nach.*, 334, 1000 [476]
- Sullivan PW, Winn JN, Berta-Thompson ZK, et al., 2015, The Transiting Exoplanet Survey Satellite (TESS): simulations of planet detections and astrophysical false positives. *ApJ*, 809, 77 [180]
- Sumi T, Bennett DP, Bond IA, et al., 2010, A cold Neptune-mass planet OGLE-2007-BLG-368Lb: cold Neptunes are common. *ApJ*, 710, 1641–1653 [141, 144, 148, 760]
- Sumi T, Kamiya K, Bennett DP, et al., 2011, Unbound or distant planetary mass population detected by gravitational microlensing. *Nature*, 473, 349–352 [144, 149, 150, 447]
- Sumi T, Udalski A, Bennett DP, et al., 2016, The first Neptune analogue or super-Earth with a Neptune-like orbit: MOA-2013-BLG-605Lb. *ApJ*, 825, 112 [141, 145, 759]
- Sumi T, Woźniak PR, Udalski A, et al., 2006, Microlensing optical depth toward the Galactic bulge using bright sources from OGLE-II. *ApJ*, 636, 240–260 [123]
- Summeren J, Gaidos E, Conrad CP, 2013, Magnetodynamo lifetimes for rocky, Earth-mass exoplanets with contrasting mantle convection regimes. *J. Geophys. Res. (Planets)*, 118, 938–951 [572]
- Sun J, Qu Zq, Yan Xi, 2013, The polarisation characteristics of Mercury-like exoplanets. *Chin. Astron. Astrophys.*, 37, 302–314 [247]
- Sun L, Gu S, Wang X, et al., 2017a, Refined system parameters and TTV study of transiting exoplanetary system HAT-P-20. *AJ*, 153, 28 [736]
- Sun LL, Gu SH, Wang XB, et al., 2015, Long-term transit timing monitoring and homogenous study of WASP-32. *Res. Astron. Astrophys.*, 15, 117–126 [754]
- Sun Z, Ji J, Wang S, et al., 2017b, Terrestrial planet formation under migration: systems near the 4:2:1 mean motion resonance. *MNRAS*, 467, 619–632 [321, 744]
- Supulver KD, Bridges FG, Tiscareno S, et al., 1997, The sticking properties of water frost produced under various ambient conditions. *Icarus*, 129, 539–554 [468]
- Survile C, Mayer L, Lin DNC, 2016, Dust capture and long-lived density enhancements triggered by vortices in 2d protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 831, 82 [461, 462]
- Susskind L, 2003, The anthropic landscape of string theory. *The Davis Meeting On Cosmic Inflation* [630]
- Sussman GJ, Wisdom J, 1988, Numerical evidence that the motion of Pluto is chaotic. *Science*, 241, 433–437 [514, 515, 677, 682]
- , 1992, Chaotic evolution of the solar system. *Science*, 257, 56–62 [514, 515, 677]
- Suthar F, McKay CP, 2012, The Galactic habitable zone in elliptical galaxies. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 11, 157–161 [625]
- Sutherland AP, Fabrycky DC, 2016, On the fate of unstable circumbinary planets: Tatooine's close encounters with a death star. *ApJ*, 818, 6 [553]
- Sutherland AP, Stuermer J, Miller KR, et al., 2016, Characterising octagonal and rectangular fibers for MAROON-X. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 9912 of *Proc. SPIE*, 99125C [34]
- Sutherland W, Emerson J, Dalton G, et al., 2015, The Visible and Infrared Survey Telescope for Astronomy (VISTA): design, technical overview, and performance. *A&A*, 575, A25 [171, 433]
- Suttle MD, Genge MJ, 2017, Diagenetically altered fossil micrometeorites suggest cosmic dust is common in the geological record. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 476, 132–142 [672]
- Suyama T, Wada K, Tanaka H, 2008, Numerical simulation of density evolution of dust aggregates in protoplanetary disks. I. Head-on collisions. *ApJ*, 684, 1310–1322 [469]
- Suyama T, Wada K, Tanaka H, et al., 2012, Geometric cross sections of dust aggregates and a compression model for aggregate collisions. *ApJ*, 753, 115 [469]
- Suzuki D, Bennett DP, Sumi T, et al., 2016, The exoplanet mass-ratio function from the MOA-II survey: discovery of a break and likely peak at a Neptune mass. *ApJ*, 833, 145 [144]
- Suzuki D, Udalski A, Sumi T, et al., 2014, MOA-2008-BLG-379Lb: a massive planet from a high-magnification event with a faint source. *ApJ*, 780, 123 [141, 759]
- Suzuki TK, Inutsuka SI, 2009, Disk winds driven by magnetorotational instability and dispersal of protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 691, L49–L54 [519]
- Suzuki TK, Muto T, Inutsuka SI, 2010, Protoplanetary disk winds via magnetorotational instability: formation of an inner hole and a crucial assist for planet formation. *ApJ*, 718, 1289–1304 [461, 519]
- Svensmark H, 2006a, Cosmic rays and the biosphere over 4 Gyr. *Astron. Nach.*, 327, 871–875 [655]
- , 2006b, Imprint of Galactic dynamics on Earth's climate. *Astron. Nach.*, 327, 866–870 [654, 655]
- , 2007, Cosmoclimatology: a new theory emerges. *Astronomy and Geophysics*, 48(1), 010000–1 [655]
- Svensson F, Ludwig H, 2005, Hydrodynamical simulations of convection-related stellar micro-variability. *13th Workshop on Cool Stars*, volume 560, 979–984 [85, 188]
- Swain MR, 2012a, FINESSE: the Fast Infrared Exoplanet Spectroscopy Survey Explorer. *EGU General Assembly Conference Abstracts*, volume 14, 13409 [182]
- , 2012b, The FINESSE mission. *AAS Abstracts*, volume 220, 505.05 [182]
- Swain MR, Bouwman J, Akeson RL, et al., 2008a, The mid-infrared spectrum of the transiting exoplanet HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 674, 482–497 [610, 732]
- Swain MR, Coude du Foresto V, Fossat E, et al., 2003, The Antarctic planet interferometer and the potential for interferometric observations of extrasolar planets from Dome C. *Mem. Soc. Astron. Ital.*, 2, 207–211 [347]

- Swain MR, Deming D, Vasisht G, et al., 2009a, THESIS: the Terrestrial and Habitable-zone Exoplanet Spectroscopy Infrared Spacecraft. *Astro2010: The Astronomy and Astrophysics Decadal Survey*, volume 2010 of *Astronomy*, 61–79 [182]
- Swain MR, Deroo P, Griffith CA, et al., 2010a, A ground-based near-infrared emission spectrum of the exoplanet HD 189733 b. *Nature*, 463, 637–639 [608, 609, 730]
- Swain MR, Deroo P, Tinetti G, et al., 2013, Probing the extreme planetary atmosphere of WASP–12 b. *Icarus*, 225, 432–445 [612, 753]
- Swain MR, Line MR, Deroo P, 2014, On the detection of molecules in the atmosphere of HD 189733 b using HST–NICMOS transmission spectroscopy. *ApJ*, 784, 133 [609, 613, 731]
- Swain MR, Tinetti G, Vasisht G, et al., 2009b, Water, methane, and carbon dioxide present in the day-side spectrum of the exoplanet HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 704, 1616–1621 [185, 610, 611, 613, 732]
- Swain MR, Vasisht G, Henning T, et al., 2010b, THESIS: the terrestrial habitable-zone exoplanet spectroscopy infrared spacecraft. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7731 [182]
- Swain MR, Vasisht G, Tinetti G, 2008b, The presence of methane in the atmosphere of an extrasolar planet. *Nature*, 452, 329–331 [185, 570, 608, 609, 611, 613, 642, 730]
- Swain MR, Vasisht G, Tinetti G, et al., 2009c, Molecular signatures in the near-infrared day-side spectrum of HD 189733 b. *ApJ*, 690, L114–L117 [10, 187, 609, 730]
- Swartzlander GA, 2001, Peering into darkness with a vortex spatial filter. *Optics Letters*, 26, 497–499 [337]
- , 2006, Achromatic optical vortex lens. *Optics Letters*, 31, 2042–2044 [337]
- Swartzlander GA, Ford EL, Abdul-Malik RS, et al., 2008, Astronomical demonstration of an optical vortex coronagraph. *Optics Express*, 16, 10200–10207 [337]
- Swift DC, Eggert JH, Hicks DG, et al., 2012, Mass–radius relationships for exoplanets. *ApJ*, 744, 59 [574, 603, 604]
- Swift JJ, Bottom M, Johnson JA, et al., 2015a, Miniature Exoplanet Radial Velocity Array (MINERVA). I. Design, commissioning, and first science results. *Journal of Astronomical Telescopes, Instruments, and Systems*, 1(2), 027002 [46, 755]
- Swift JJ, Johnson JA, Morton TD, et al., 2013, Characterising the cool KOIs. IV. Kepler–32 as a prototype for the formation of compact planetary systems throughout the Galaxy. *ApJ*, 764, 105 [740]
- Swift JJ, Montet BT, Vanderburg A, et al., 2015b, Characterising the cool KOIs. VIII. Parameters of the planets orbiting Kepler’s coolest dwarfs. *ApJS*, 218, 26 [290]
- Swindle TD, Kring DA, 2001, Implications of noble gas budgets for the origin of water on Earth and Mars. *Eleventh Annual V. M. Goldschmidt Conference* [668]
- Sybliski P, Konacki M, Kozłowski S, 2010, Detecting circumbinary planets using eclipse timing of binary stars: numerical simulations. *MNRAS*, 405, 657–665 [112]
- Syer D, Clarke CJ, 1995, Satellites in disks: regulating the accretion luminosity. *MNRAS*, 277, 758–766 [520]
- Sykes MV, 1990, Zodiacal dust bands: their relation to asteroid families. *Icarus*, 85, 267–289 [691]
- Sykes MV, Greenberg R, 1986, The formation and origin of the IRAS zodiacal dust bands as a consequence of single collisions between asteroids. *Icarus*, 65, 51–69 [691]
- Sykes MV, Lebofsky LA, Hunten DM, et al., 1986, The discovery of dust trails in the orbits of periodic comets. *Science*, 232, 1115–1117 [691]
- Szabó GM, Kiss LL, 2008, The shape distribution of asteroid families: evidence for evolution driven by small impacts. *Icarus*, 196, 135–143 [684]
- , 2011, A short-period censor of sub-Jupiter mass exoplanets with low density. *ApJ*, 727, L44 [294, 499]
- Szabó GM, Kiss LL, Benkő JM, et al., 2010, A multi-site campaign to detect the transit of the second planet in HAT–P–13. *A&A*, 523, A84 [269, 304, 736]
- Szabó GM, Pál A, Derekas A, et al., 2012, Spin–orbit resonance, transit duration variation and possible secular perturbations in KOI–13. *MNRAS*, 421, L122–L126 [259, 739]
- Szabó GM, Pál A, Kiss C, et al., 2017, The heart of the swarm: K2 photometry and rotational characteristics of 56 Jovian Trojan asteroids. *A&A*, 599, A44 [689]
- Szabó GM, Simon A, Kiss LL, 2014, Mapping a star with transits: orbit precession effects in the Kepler–13 system. *MNRAS*, 437, 1045–1050 [12, 216, 218, 739]
- Szabó GM, Szabó R, Benkő JM, et al., 2011, Asymmetric transit curves as indication of orbital obliquity: clues from the late-type dwarf companion in KOI–13. *ApJ*, 736, L4 [216, 218, 739]
- Szabó GM, Szatmáry K, Divéki Z, et al., 2006, Possibility of a photometric detection of exomoons. *A&A*, 450, 395–398 [277]
- Szabó R, Szabó GM, Dálya G, et al., 2013, Multiple planets or exomoons in Kepler hot Jupiter systems with transit timing variations? *A&A*, 553, A17 [12, 263, 278, 281, 282, 301, 305, 746]
- Szebehely V, 1980, Stability of planetary orbits in binary systems. *Celestial Mechanics*, 22, 7–12 [548]
- , 1984, Review of concepts of stability. *Celestial Mechanics*, 34, 49–64 [548]
- Szebehely V, McKenzie R, 1981, Stability of outer planetary systems. *Celestial Mechanics*, 23, 3–7 [549]
- Szebehely V, Zare K, 1977, Stability of classical triplets and of their hierarchy. *A&A*, 58, 145–152 [276, 512]
- Szenkovits F, Makó Z, 2008, About the Hill stability of extrasolar planets in stellar binary systems. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 101, 273–287 [549]
- Szentgyorgyi A, Frebel A, Furesz G, et al., 2012, The GMT-CfA, Carnegie, Catalica, Chicago Large Earth Finder (G–CLEF): a general purpose optical echelle spectrograph for the GMT. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy IV*, volume 8446 of *Proc. SPIE*, 84461H [28]
- Szulágyi J, Masset F, Lega E, et al., 2016, Circumplanetary disk or circumplanetary envelope? *MNRAS*, 460, 2853–2861 [463]
- Szulágyi J, Morbidelli A, Crida A, et al., 2014, Accretion of Jupiter-mass planets in the limit of vanishing viscosity. *ApJ*, 782, 65 [485]
- Szuskiewicz E, Podlowska-Gaca E, 2012, Migration-induced architectures of planetary systems. *Origins of Life and Evolution of the Biosphere*, 42, 113–142 [522]
- Tabachnik S, Tremaine S, 2002, Maximum-likelihood method for estimating the mass and period distributions of extrasolar planets. *MNRAS*, 335, 151–158 [289]
- Tabataba-Vakili F, Grenfell JL, Griefmeier JM, et al., 2016, Atmospheric effects of stellar cosmic rays on Earth-like exoplanets orbiting M-dwarfs. *A&A*, 585, A96 [631]
- Tabeshian M, Wiegert PA, 2016, Detection and characterisation of extrasolar planets through mean-motion resonances. I. Simulations of hypothetical debris disks. *ApJ*, 818, 159 [494]
- , 2017, Detection and characterisation of extrasolar planets through mean-motion resonances. II. The effect of the planet’s orbital eccentricity on debris disk structures. *ApJ*, 847, 24 [494]
- Tachinami C, Senshu H, Ida S, 2011, Thermal evolution and lifetime of intrinsic magnetic fields of super-Earths in habitable zones. *ApJ*, 726, 70 [425]
- Tadeu dos Santos M, Correa-Otto JA, Michtchenko TA, et al., 2015, Formation and evolution of the two 4:3 resonant giants planets in HD 200964. *A&A*, 573, A94 [70, 508, 724]
- Tadeu dos Santos M, Silva GG, Ferraz-Mello S, et al., 2012, A new analysis of the GJ 581 extrasolar planetary system. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 113, 49–62 [717]
- Tajeddine R, Nicholson PD, Longaretti PY, et al., 2017, What confines the rings of Saturn? *ApJS*, 232, 28 [690]
- Tajika E, 2008, Snowball planets as a possible type of water-rich terrestrial planet in extrasolar planetary systems. *ApJ*, 680, L53–L56 [620]
- Takahashi J, Matsuo T, Itoh Y, 2017, Feasibility of spectro-polarimetric characterisation of exoplanetary atmospheres with direct observing instruments. *A&A*, 599, A56 [246]
- Takahashi R, 2003, Astrometric microlensing by finite-size lenses. *ApJ*, 595, 418–428 [135, 138]
- Takahashi SZ, Inutsuka Si, 2016, An origin of multiple ring structure and hidden planets in HL Tau: a unified picture by secular gravitational instability. *AJ*, 152, 184 [466]
- Takahashi SZ, Inutsuka Si, Machida MN, 2013, A semi-analytical description for the formation and gravitational evolution of protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 770, 71 [487]
- Takahashi SZ, Tsukamoto Y, Inutsuka S, 2016, A revised condition for self-gravitational fragmentation of protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 458, 3597–3612 [488]
- Takami M, Bailey J, Chrysostomou A, 2003, A spectro-astrometric study of southern pre-main sequence stars: binaries, outflows, and disk structure down to au scales. *A&A*, 397, 675–691 [444]
- Takami M, Bailey J, Gledhill TM, et al., 2001, Circumstellar structure of RU Lupi down to au scales. *MNRAS*, 323, 177–187 [444]
- Takeda G, Ford EB, Sills A, et al., 2007a, Structure and evolution of nearby stars with planets. II. Physical properties of 1000 cool stars from the SPOCS catalog. *ApJS*, 168, 297–318 [512]
- Takeda G, Kita R, Rasio FA, 2008a, Planetary systems in binaries. I. Dynamical classification. *ApJ*, 683, 1063–1075 [549]
- Takeda G, Rasio FA, 2005, High orbital eccentricities of extrasolar planets induced by the Kozai mechanism. *ApJ*, 627, 1001–1010 [79, 529, 550]
- , 2006, Eccentricities of planets in binary systems. *Ap&SS*, 304, 239–242 [80, 549]
- Takeda Y, Honda S, 2005, Photospheric CNO abundances of solar-type stars. *PASJ*, 57, 65–82 [388, 397]
- Takeda Y, Kawanomoto S, 2005, Lithium abundances of F-, G-, and K-type stars: profile-fitting analysis of the Li I 670.8 nm doublet. *PASJ*, 57, 45–63 [401]
- Takeda Y, Kawanomoto S, Honda S, et al., 2007b, Behaviour of Li abundances in solar analogue stars: evidence for line-width dependence. *A&A*, 468, 663–677 [400, 401]
- Takeda Y, Sato B, Kambe E, et al., 2001, Photospheric abundances of volatile and refractory elements in planet-harboured stars. *PASJ*, 53, 1211–1221 [396, 397]
- , 2005, High-dispersion spectra collection of nearby F–K stars at Okayama Astrophysical Observatory: a basis for spectroscopic abundance standards. *PASJ*, 57, 13–25 [388]
- Takeda Y, Sato B, Murata D, 2008b, Stellar parameters and elemental abundances of late-G giants. *PASJ*, 60, 781–802 [391, 395]
- Takeuchi T, Artymowicz P, 2001, Dust migration and morphology in optically thin circumstellar gas disks. *ApJ*, 557, 990–1006 [495]
- Takeuchi T, Clarke CJ, Lin DNC, 2005a, The differential lifetimes of protostellar gas and dust disks. *ApJ*, 627, 286–292 [457]
- Takeuchi T, Ida S, 2012, Minimum dust abundances for planetesimal formation via secular gravitational instabilities. *ApJ*, 749, 89 [460]
- Takeuchi T, Lin DNC, 2002, Radial flow of dust particles in accretion disks. *ApJ*, 581, 1344–1355 [457]
- Takeuchi T, Miyama SM, 1998, Wave excitation in isothermal disks by external gravity. *PASJ*, 50, 141–148 [518]
- Takeuchi T, Miyama SM, Lin DNC, 1996, Gap formation in protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 460, 832–847 [520]
- Takeuchi T, Velusamy T, Lin DNC, 2005b, Apparent stellar wobble by a planet in a circumstellar disk: limitations on planet detection by astrometry. *ApJ*, 618, 987–1000 [85]
- Taki T, Fujimoto M, Ida S, 2016, Dust and gas density evolution at a radial pressure bump in protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 591, A86 [460]
- Tal-Or L, Faigler S, Mazeh T, 2015, BEER analysis of Kepler and CoRoT light curves. III. Spectroscopic confirmation of seventy new beaming binaries discovered in CoRoT light curves. *A&A*, 580, A21 [238]
- Talens GJ, Albrecht S, Spronck JFP, et al., 2017a, MASCARA–1 b: a hot Jupiter transiting a bright $V = 8.3$ A-star in a misaligned orbit. *A&A*, 606, A73 [166, 749]
- Talens GJ, Justesen AB, Albrecht S, et al., 2017b, MASCARA–2 b: a hot Jupiter transiting a $V = 7.6$ A-star. *ArXiv e-prints* [166, 738]
- Talens GJ, Spronck JFP, Lesage AL, et al., 2017c, The Multi-site All-Sky CAMERA (MASCARA): finding transiting exoplanets around bright ($V < 8$) stars. *A&A*, 601, A11 [166]
- Talon S, 2008, Transport processes in stars: diffusion, rotation, magnetic fields and internal waves. *EAS Pub. Ser.*, volume 32, 81–130 [652]
- Tamayo D, 2014, Consequences of an eccentric orbit for Fomalhaut b. *MNRAS*, 438,

- 3577–3586 [365, 761]
- Tamayo D, Burns JA, Hamilton DP, et al., 2013, Dynamical instabilities in high-obliquity systems. *AJ*, 145, 54 [529]
- Tamayo D, Markham SR, Hedman MM, et al., 2016a, Radial profiles of the Phoebe ring: a vast debris disk around Saturn. *Icarus*, 275, 117–131 [690]
- Tamayo D, Rein H, Petrovich C, et al., 2017, Convergent migration renders TRAPPIST-1 long-lived. *ApJ*, 840, L19 [167, 750]
- Tamayo D, Silburt A, Valencia D, et al., 2016b, A machine learns to predict the stability of tightly packed planetary systems. *ApJ*, 832, L22 [318]
- Tamburini F, Licata I, 2017, Can the periodic spectral modulations observed in 236 Sloan Sky Survey stars be due to dark matter effects? *Phys. Scr.*, 92(9), 095001 [646]
- Tamburini F, Ortolani S, Bianchini A, 2002, Polarisation statistics of extrasolar systems. *A&A*, 394, 675–678 [246]
- Tamburini F, Umbriaco G, Anzolin G, et al., 2006, FrogEye, the quantum coronagraphic mask: the photon orbital angular momentum and its applications to astronomy. *Mem. Soc. Astron. Ital.*, 9, 484 [337]
- Tamura M, 2009, Subaru Strategic Exploration of Exoplanets and Disks with HiCIAO/AO188. *Amer. Inst. Phys. Conf. Ser.*, volume 1158, 11–16 [344]
- , 2016, SEEDS: Strategic Explorations of Exoplanets and Disks with the Subaru telescope. *Proc. Japan Academy, Series B*, 92, 45–55 [359]
- Tamura M, Hodapp K, Takami H, et al., 2006, Concept and science of HiCIAO: high contrast instrument for the Subaru next generation adaptive optics. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6269, 28 [340, 344]
- Tamura M, Itoh Y, Oasa Y, et al., 1998, Isolated and companion young brown dwarfs in the Taurus and Chamaeleon molecular clouds. *Science*, 282, 1095–1097 [446]
- Tamura M, Suto H, Itoh Y, et al., 2000, Coronagraph imager with adaptive optics (CIAO): description and first results. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 4008, 1153–1161 [334]
- Tamura M, Suto H, Nishikawa J, et al., 2012, Infrared Doppler instrument for the Subaru Telescope (IRD). *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy IV*, volume 8446 of *Proc. SPIE*, 84461T [46, 48]
- Tamuz O, Mazeh T, Zucker S, 2005, Correcting systematic effects in a large set of photometric light curves. *MNRAS*, 356, 1466–1470 [156, 190]
- Tamuz O, Ségransan D, Udry S, et al., 2008, The CORALIE survey for southern extrasolar planets. XV. Discovery of two eccentric planets orbiting HD 4113 and HD 156846. *A&A*, 480, L33–L36 [21, 46, 51, 52, 54, 55, 79, 373, 718, 723]
- Tan B, Cheng Z, 2013, The mid-term and long-term solar quasi-periodic cycles and the possible relationship with planetary motions. *Ap&SS*, 343, 511–521 [656]
- Tan HB, Wang XB, Gu SH, et al., 2014, Photometric observation and study of the transiting exoplanetary system HAT-P-8. *Chin. Astron. Astrophys.*, 38, 307–316 [736]
- Tan JC, Chatterjee S, Hu X, et al., 2016, An overview of inside-out planet formation. *IAU Focus Meeting*, 29(27), 6–13 [473, 502]
- Tan PK, Kurtzseifer C, 2017, Temporal intensity interferometry for characterisation of very narrow spectral lines. *MNRAS*, 469, 1617–1621 [354]
- Tan X, Payne MJ, Lee MH, et al., 2013, Characterising the orbital and dynamical state of the HD 82943 planetary system with Keck radial velocity data. *ApJ*, 777, 101 [262, 721]
- Tanaka H, Himeno Y, Ida S, 2005, Dust growth and settling in protoplanetary disks and disk spectral energy distributions. I. Laminar disks. *ApJ*, 625, 414–426 [465]
- Tanaka H, Ida S, 1999, Growth of a migrating protoplanet. *Icarus*, 139, 350–366 [483]
- Tanaka H, Takeuchi T, Ward WR, 2002, Three-dimensional interaction between a planet and an isothermal gaseous disk. I. Corotation and Lindblad torques and planet migration. *ApJ*, 565, 1257–1274 [518]
- Tanaka H, Ward WR, 2004, Three-dimensional interaction between a planet and an isothermal gaseous disk. II. Eccentricity waves and bending waves. *ApJ*, 602, 388–395 [522]
- Tanaka KK, Yamamoto T, Tanaka H, et al., 2013, Evaporation of icy planetesimals due to bow shocks. *ApJ*, 764, 120 [475]
- Tanaka YA, Suzuki TK, Inutsuka Si, 2014, Atmospheric escape by magnetically driven wind from gaseous planets. *ApJ*, 792, 18 [306]
- Tang S, Sasselov D, Grindlay J, et al., 2013, 100-year DASCH light curves of Kepler planet-candidate host stars. *PASP*, 125, 793–797 [176]
- Tanga P, Babiano A, Dubrulle B, et al., 1996, Forming planetesimals in vortices. *Icarus*, 121, 158–170 [461]
- Tangherlini FR, 1963, Schwarzschild field in N dimensions and the dimensionality of space problem. *Il Nuovo Cimento*, 27(3), 636–651 [515]
- Tanigawa T, Ikoma M, 2007, A systematic study of the final masses of gas giant planets. *ApJ*, 667, 557–570 [480]
- Tanigawa T, Maruta A, Machida MN, 2014, Accretion of solid materials onto circumplanetary disks from protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 784, 109 [463, 687, 688]
- Tanigawa T, Ohtsuki K, 2010, Accretion rates of planetesimals by protoplanets embedded in nebular gas. *Icarus*, 205, 658–673 [471]
- Tanigawa T, Ohtsuki K, Machida MN, 2012, Distribution of accreting gas and angular momentum onto circumplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 747, 47 [463, 465]
- Tanigawa T, Tanaka H, 2016, Final masses of giant planets. II. Jupiter formation in a gas-depleted disk. *ApJ*, 823, 48 [481]
- Tanner A, Boyajian TS, von Braun K, et al., 2015a, Stellar parameters for HD 69830, a nearby star with three Neptune mass planets and an asteroid belt. *ApJ*, 800, 115 [493, 720]
- Tanner A, Gelino C, Elfeki M, 2015b, The Starchive: an open access, open source archive of nearby and young stars and their planets. *AAS/Division for Extreme Solar Systems Abstracts*, volume 3 of *AAS/Division for Extreme Solar Systems Abstracts*, 118.02 [375]
- Tanner AM, Gelino CR, Law NM, 2010, A high-contrast imaging survey of SIM-Lite planet targets. *PASP*, 122, 1195–1206 [357]
- Tarananov PA, Artamonov AS, 2015, Evolution of angular momentum distribution in exoplanet systems. *Astrophysics*, 58, 550–566 [386]
- Tarnopolski M, 2017, Influence of a second satellite on the rotational dynamics of an oblate moon. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 127, 121–138 [276]
- Tarter JC, 1976, Brown dwarfs, Lilliputian stars, giant planets and missing mass problems. *AAS Bulletin*, volume 8, 517 [429]
- , 2001a, The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence (SETI). *araa*, 39, 511–548 [643, 644, 647]
- , 2001b, SETI 2020: a roadmap for future SETI observing projects. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 4273, 93–103 [644]
- , 2004, Astrobiology and SETI. *New Astron. Rev.*, 48, 1543–1549 [427, 645]
- , 2006, The history of SETI at the Hat Creek Radio Observatory. *Revealing the Molecular Universe: One Antenna is Never Enough*, volume 356 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 117–125 [644]
- Tarter JC, Backus PR, Mancinelli RL, et al., 2007, A reappraisal of the habitability of planets around M dwarf stars. *Astrobology*, 7, 30–65 [160, 621, 626]
- Tattersall R, 2013, The Hum: log-normal distribution and planetary-solar resonance. *Pattern Recognition in Physics*, 1, 185–198 [656]
- Tatulli E, Benisty M, Ménard F, et al., 2011, Constraining the structure of the planet-forming region in the disk of the Herbig Be star HD 100546. *A&A*, 531, A1 [762]
- Tavrov AV, Kobayashi Y, Tanaka Y, et al., 2009, Common-path achromatic interferometer-coronagraph: nulling of polychromatic light. *Optics Letters*, 30, 2224–2226 [334]
- Taylor DB, 1984, A comparison of the theory of the motion of Hyperion with observations made during 1967–1982. *A&A*, 141, 151–158 [508]
- Taylor DJ, McKeegan KD, Harrison TM, et al., 2009, Early differentiation of the lunar magma ocean: new Lu–Hf isotope results from Apollo 17. *Geoch. Cosm. Acta Supp.*, 73, A1317 [665]
- Taylor SR, 2001, *Solar System Evolution: A New Perspective*. Cambridge University Press [396, 563]
- Taylor SR, McLennan S, 2009, *Planetary Crusts: Their Composition, Origin and Evolution*. Cambridge University Press [670]
- Taylor SR, McLennan SM, 1995, The geochemical evolution of the continental crust. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 33, 241–265 [670]
- Tazzari M, Testi L, Ercolano B, et al., 2016, Multiwavelength analysis for interferometric (sub-)mm observations of protoplanetary disks: radial constraints on the dust properties and the disk structure. *A&A*, 588, A53 [463]
- Teachey A, Kipping DM, Schmitt AR, 2018, The Hunt for Exomoons with Kepler (HEK). VI. On the dearth of Galilean analogues in Kepler, and the exomoon candidate Kepler–1625 b I. *AJ*, 155, 36 [7, 277, 279, 281, 282, 747]
- Teiser J, Dodson-Robinson SE, 2013, Photophoresis boosts giant planet formation. *A&A*, 555, A98 [458]
- Teiser J, Engelhardt I, Wurm G, 2011a, Porosities of protoplanetary dust agglomerates from collision experiments. *ApJ*, 742, 5 [468]
- Teiser J, Küpper M, Wurm G, 2011b, Impact angle influence in high-velocity dust collisions during planetesimal formation. *Icarus*, 215, 596–598 [468]
- Teiser J, Wurm G, 2009, High-velocity dust collisions: forming planetesimals in a fragmentation cascade with final accretion. *MNRAS*, 393, 1584–1594 [446]
- Teitler S, Königl A, 2014, Why is there a dearth of close-in planets around fast-rotating stars? *ApJ*, 786, 139 [310]
- Telesco CM, Fisher RS, Wyatt MC, et al., 2005, Mid-infrared images of β Pic and the role of planetesimal collisions in the central disk. *Nature*, 433, 133–136 [493]
- Tellis NK, Marcy GW, 2015, A search for optical laser emission using Keck-HIRES. *PASP*, 127, 540 [646]
- , 2017, A search for laser emission with megawatt thresholds from 5600 FGKM stars. *AJ*, 153, 251 [646]
- Temple LY, Hellier C, Albrow MD, et al., 2017, WASP–167 b/KELT–13 b: joint discovery of a hot Jupiter transiting a rapidly rotating FIV star. *MNRAS*, 471, 2743–2752 [252, 253, 254, 757]
- ten Brummelaar TA, McAlister HA, Ridgway ST, et al., 2003, An update of the CHARA array. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 4838, 69–78 [348]
- Tenenbaum P, Christiansen JL, Jenkins JM, et al., 2012, Detection of potential transit signals in the first three quarters of Kepler mission data. *ApJS*, 199, 24 [191, 196, 289]
- Tenenbaum P, Jenkins JM, Seader S, et al., 2013, Detection of potential transit signals in the first 12 quarters of Kepler mission data. *ApJS*, 206, 5 [196]
- , 2014, Detection of potential transit signals in 16 quarters of Kepler mission data. *ApJS*, 211, 6 [196]
- Tennyson J, Yurchenko SN, 2012, ExoMol: molecular line lists for exoplanet and other atmospheres. *MNRAS*, 425, 21–33 [570]
- , 2015, The status of spectroscopic data for the exoplanet characterisation missions. *Exp. Astron.*, 40, 563–575 [570]
- , 2017, Laboratory spectra of hot molecules: data needs for hot super-Earth exoplanets. *Molecular Astrophysics*, 8, 1–18 [570]
- Tennyson J, Yurchenko SN, Al-Refaie AF, et al., 2016, The ExoMol database: molecular line lists for exoplanet and other hot atmospheres. *Journal of Molecular Spectroscopy*, 327, 73–94 [570]
- Tera F, Papanastassiou DA, Wasserburg GJ, 1974, Isotopic evidence for a terminal lunar cataclysm. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 22, 1–21 [669]
- Terndrup DM, Krishnamurthi A, Pinsonneault MH, et al., 1999, A search for photometric rotation periods in low-mass stars and brown dwarfs in the Pleiades. *AJ*, 118, 1814–1818 [440]
- Terquem C, 2003, Stopping inward planetary migration by a toroidal magnetic field. *MNRAS*, 341, 1157–1173 [519, 521]
- , 2013, The effects of disk warping on the inclination of planetary orbits. *MNRAS*, 435, 798–808 [531]
- , 2014, On the formation of the Kepler–10 planetary system. *MNRAS*, 444, 1738–1746 [502, 503, 739]
- , 2017, On the formation of planetary systems in photoevaporating transition disks. *MNRAS*, 464, 924–932 [462]
- Terquem C, Ajmia A, 2010, Eccentricity pumping of a planet on an inclined orbit by a disk. *MNRAS*, 404, 409–414 [529]
- Terquem C, Eislöffel J, Papaloizou JCB, et al., 1999, Precession of collimated outflows from young stellar objects. *ApJ*, 512, L131–L134 [554]

- Terquem C, Heinemann T, 2011, Protoplanets with core masses below the critical mass fill in their Roche lobe. *MNRAS*, 418, 1928–1934 [476]
- Terquem C, Papaloizou JCB, 2002, Dynamical relaxation and the orbits of low-mass extrasolar planets. *MNRAS*, 332, L39–L43 [525]
- , 2007, Migration and the formation of systems of hot super-Earths and Neptunes. *ApJ*, 654, 1110–1120 [501, 518]
- , 2008, Forming hot super-Earths. *ASP Conf. Ser.*, volume 398, 265–273 [573]
- Terquem C, Papaloizou JCB, Nelson RP, 2000, Disks, extrasolar planets and migration. *Space Science Reviews*, 92, 323–340 [517]
- Terquem C, Papaloizou JCB, Nelson RP, et al., 1998, On the tidal interaction of a solar-type star with an orbiting companion: excitation of g-mode oscillation and orbital evolution. *ApJ*, 502, 788–801 [411, 525, 535, 542]
- Terrile RJ, Ftaclos C, 1997, Direct detection of extrasolar planetary systems from balloon borne telescopes. *IAU Colloq.* 161, 359–366 [351]
- Teske JK, Cunha K, Schuler SC, et al., 2013a, Carbon and oxygen abundances in cool metal-rich exoplanet hosts: a case study of the C/O ratio of 55 Cnc. *ApJ*, 778, 132 [728]
- Teske JK, Cunha K, Smith VV, et al., 2014, C/O ratios of stars with transiting hot Jupiter exoplanets. *ApJ*, 788, 39 [388]
- Teske JK, Everett ME, Hirsch L, et al., 2015a, A comparison of spectroscopic versus imaging techniques for detecting close companions to Kepler Objects of Interest. *AJ*, 150, 144 [197]
- Teske JK, Ghezzi L, Cunha K, et al., 2015b, Abundance differences between exoplanet binary host stars XO–2N and XO–2S: dependence on stellar parameters. *ApJ*, 801, L10 [757]
- Teske JK, Khanal S, Ramirez I, 2016a, The curious case of elemental abundance differences in the dual hot Jupiter hosts WASP–94A and B. *ApJ*, 819, 19 [756]
- Teske JK, Schuler SC, Cunha K, et al., 2013b, Carbon and oxygen abundances in the hot Jupiter exoplanet host star XO–2B and its binary companion. *ApJ*, 768, L12 [757]
- Teske JK, Shectman SA, Vogt SS, et al., 2016b, The Magellan PFS Planet Search Program: radial velocity and stellar abundance analyses of the 360 au, metal-poor binary twins HD 133131A/B. *AJ*, 152, 167 [722]
- Teske JK, Turner JD, Mueller M, et al., 2013c, Optical observations of the transiting exoplanet GJ 1214 b. *MNRAS*, 431, 1669–1677 [735]
- Tessenyi M, Ollivier M, Tinetti G, et al., 2012, Characterising the atmospheres of transiting planets with a dedicated space telescope. *ApJ*, 746, 45 [160, 182]
- Tessenyi M, Tinetti G, Savini G, et al., 2013, Molecular detectability in exoplanetary emission spectra. *Icarus*, 226, 1654–1672 [607, 614]
- Testi L, Birnstiel T, Ricci L, et al., 2014, Dust evolution in protoplanetary disks. *Protostars and Planets VI*, 339–361 [468]
- Testi L, Natta A, Scholz A, et al., 2016, Brown dwarf disks with ALMA: evidence for truncated dust disks in Ophiuchus. *A&A*, 593, A111 [444]
- Testi L, Natta A, Shepherd DS, et al., 2003, Large grains in the disk of CQ Tau. *A&A*, 403, 323–328 [471]
- Testi L, Skemer A, Henning T, et al., 2015, Hunting for planets in the HL Tau disk. *ApJ*, 812, L38 [466]
- Teyssandier J, Naoz S, Lizarraga I, et al., 2013a, Extreme orbital evolution from hierarchical secular coupling of two giant planets. *ApJ*, 779, 166 [528]
- Teyssandier J, Ogilvie GI, 2016, Growth of eccentric modes in disk-planet interactions. *MNRAS*, 458, 3221–3247 [529]
- Teyssandier J, Owen JE, Adams FC, et al., 2015, Torque on an exoplanet from an anisotropic evaporative wind. *MNRAS*, 452, 1743–1753 [424, 740]
- Teyssandier J, Terquem C, 2014, Evolution of eccentricity and orbital inclination of migrating planets in 2:1 mean motion resonance. *MNRAS*, 443, 568–583 [509]
- Teyssandier J, Terquem C, Papaloizou JCB, 2013b, Orbital evolution of a planet on an inclined orbit interacting with a disk. *MNRAS*, 428, 658–669 [529]
- Thalmann C, Carson J, Janson M, et al., 2009, Discovery of the coldest imaged companion of a Sun-like star. *ApJ*, 707, L123–L127 [359, 362]
- Thalmann C, Desidera S, Bonavita M, et al., 2014a, SPOTS: the Search for Planets Orbiting Two Stars. I. Survey description and first observations. *A&A*, 572, A91 [338, 358, 361]
- Thalmann C, Grady CA, Goto M, et al., 2010, Imaging of a transition disk gap in reflected light: indications of planet formation around the young solar analogue LkCa 15. *ApJ*, 718, L87–L91 [467, 764]
- Thalmann C, Janson M, Buenzli E, et al., 2013, Imaging discovery of the debris disk around HIP 79977. *ApJ*, 763, L29 [359]
- Thalmann C, Janson M, Garufi A, et al., 2016, Resolving the planet-hosting inner regions of the LkCa 15 disk. *ApJ*, 828, L17 [764]
- Thalmann C, Mulders GD, Hodapp K, et al., 2014b, The architecture of the LkCa 15 transition disk revealed by high-contrast imaging. *A&A*, 566, A51 [467, 764]
- Thalmann C, Mulders GD, Janson M, et al., 2015, Optical imaging polarimetry of the LkCa 15 protoplanetary disk with VLT–SPHERE ZIMPOL. *ApJ*, 808, L41 [340, 764]
- Thalmann C, Schmid HM, Boccaletti A, et al., 2008a, VLT–SPHERE ZIMPOL: overview and performance simulation. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7014, 112 [247]
- , 2008b, VLT–SPHERE ZIMPOL: overview and performance simulation. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy II*, volume 7014 of *Proc. SPIE*, 70143F [344]
- Thalmann C, Usuda T, Kenworthy M, et al., 2011, Piercing the glare: a direct imaging search for planets in the Sirius system. *ApJ*, 732, L34 [91]
- Thamm E, Steinacker J, Henning T, 1994, Ambiguities of parametrised dust disk models for young stellar objects. *A&A*, 287, 493–502 [465]
- Théado S, Vauclair S, 2012, Metal-rich accretion and thermohaline instabilities in exoplanet-host stars: consequences on the light elements abundances. *ApJ*, 744, 123 [394]
- Thébaud P, 2011, Against all odds? Forming the planet of the HD 196885 binary. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 111, 29–49 [724]
- , 2012, A new code to study structures in collisionally active, perturbed debris disks: application to binaries. *A&A*, 537, A65 [495, 496]
- Thebaud P, 2016, Dust production in debris disks: constraints on the smallest grains. *A&A*, 587, A88 [496]
- Thébaud P, Augereau JC, 2007, Collisional processes and size distribution in spatially extended debris disks. *A&A*, 472, 169–185 [496]
- Thébaud P, Augereau JC, Beust H, 2003, Dust production from collisions in extrasolar planetary systems: the inner β Pic disk. *A&A*, 408, 775–788 [493, 496]
- Thébaud P, Beust H, 2001, Falling evaporating bodies in the β Pic system: resonance refilling and long-term duration of the phenomenon. *A&A*, 376, 621–640 [493]
- Thébaud P, Kral Q, Ertel S, 2012, Planet signatures in collisionally active debris disks: scattered light images. *A&A*, 547, A92 [496]
- Thébaud P, Marzari F, Augereau JC, 2010, Debris disks in binaries: a numerical study. *A&A*, 524, A13 [495]
- Thébaud P, Marzari F, Scholl H, 2006, Relative velocities among accreting planetesimals in binary systems: The circumpriary case. *Icarus*, 183, 193–206 [79, 550]
- , 2008, Planet formation in α Cen a revisited: not so accretion friendly after all. *MNRAS*, 388, 1528–1536 [714]
- , 2009, Planet formation in the habitable zone of α Cen B. *MNRAS*, 393, L21–L25 [714]
- Thébaud P, Marzari F, Scholl H, et al., 2004, Planetary formation in the γ Cep system. *A&A*, 427, 1097–1104 [79, 550, 714]
- Theissen CA, West AA, 2017, Collisions of terrestrial worlds: the occurrence of extreme mid-infrared excesses around low-mass field stars. *AJ*, 153, 165 [498]
- Thévenin F, Provost J, Morel P, et al., 2002, Asteroseismology and calibration of the α Cen binary system. *A&A*, 392, L9–L12 [714]
- Thiabaud A, Marboeuf U, Alibert Y, et al., 2014, From stellar nebula to planets: the refractory components. *A&A*, 562, A27 [463]
- , 2015a, Elemental ratios in stars versus planets. *A&A*, 580, A30 [378]
- , 2015b, Gas composition of the main volatile elements in protoplanetary disks and its implication for planet formation. *A&A*, 574, A138 [464]
- Thiele TN, 1883, Neue Methode zur Berechnung von Doppelsternbahnen. *Astron. Nach.*, 104, 245–253 [88]
- Thielemann F, 2002, Nucleosynthesis. *Encyclopedia of Astronomy and Astrophysics* [398]
- Thies I, Kroupa P, Goodwin SP, et al., 2011, A natural formation scenario for misaligned and short-period eccentric extrasolar planets. *MNRAS*, 417, 1817–1822 [255, 526, 531]
- Thilliez E, Maddison ST, 2016, Numerical predictions for planets in the debris disks of HD 202628 and HD 207129. *MNRAS*, 457, 1690–1701 [493]
- Tholen DJ, Buie MW, Binzel RP, et al., 1987, Improved orbital and physical parameters for the Pluto–Charon system. *Science*, 237, 512–514 [538]
- Thomas BC, Engler EE, Kachelrieß M, et al., 2016, Terrestrial effects of nearby supernovae in the early Pleistocene. *ApJ*, 826, L3 [651]
- Thomas PC, Armstrong JW, Asmar SW, et al., 2007, Hyperion's sponge-like appearance. *Nature*, 448, 50–56 [508]
- Thomas PC, Parker JW, McFadden LA, et al., 2005, Differentiation of the asteroid Ceres as revealed by its shape. *Nature*, 437, 224–226 [478]
- Thomas SJ, Soummer R, Dillon D, et al., 2011, Testing the apodised pupil Lyot coronagraph on the laboratory for adaptive optics extreme adaptive optics testbed. *AJ*, 142, 119 [344]
- Thomas SW, Madhusudhan N, 2016, In hot water: effects of temperature-dependent interiors on the radii of water-rich super-Earths. *MNRAS*, 458, 1330–1344 [603, 604]
- Thommes EW, 2007, Terrestrial planet formation. *Planetary Systems and the Origins of Life*, 41–61, Cambridge University Press [467]
- Thommes EW, Bryden G, Wu Y, et al., 2008a, From mean motion resonances to scattered planets: producing the solar system, eccentric exoplanets, and late heavy bombardments. *ApJ*, 675, 1538–1548 [524, 669]
- Thommes EW, Duncan MJ, 2006, The accretion of giant-planet cores. *Planet Formation*, 129–146, Cambridge University Press [479]
- Thommes EW, Duncan MJ, Levison HE, 1999, The formation of Uranus and Neptune in the Jupiter–Saturn region of the solar system. *Nature*, 402, 635–638 [695]
- , 2003, Oligarchic growth of giant planets. *Icarus*, 161, 431–455 [475]
- Thommes EW, Lissauer JJ, 2003, Resonant inclination excitation of migrating giant planets. *ApJ*, 597, 566–580 [67, 75, 319, 321, 507, 523]
- , 2005, Planet migration. *Astrophysics of Life*, 41–53 [467]
- Thommes EW, Matsumura S, Rasio FA, 2008b, Gas disks to gas giants: simulating the birth of planetary systems. *Science*, 321, 814–817 [503, 525, 554]
- Thommes EW, Murray N, 2006, Giant planet accretion and migration: surviving the type I regime. *ApJ*, 644, 1214–1222 [483]
- Thommes EW, Nagasawa M, Lin DNC, 2008c, Dynamical shake-up of planetary systems. II. N-body simulations of solar system terrestrial planet formation induced by secular resonance sweeping. *ApJ*, 676, 728–739 [668, 694]
- Thommes EW, Nilsson L, Murray N, 2007, Overcoming migration during giant planet formation. *ApJ*, 656, L25–L28 [483]
- Thompson MA, Scicluna P, Kemper F, et al., 2016, Constraints on the circumstellar dust around KIC–8462852. *MNRAS*, 458, L39–L43 [232, 747]
- Thompson SE, Coughlin JL, Hoffman K, et al., 2018, Planetary candidates observed by Kepler. VIII. A fully automated catalogue with measured completeness and reliability based on Data Release 25. *ApJS*, 235, 38 [194]
- Thompson SE, Everett M, Mullally F, et al., 2012, A class of eccentric binaries with dynamic tidal distortions discovered with Kepler. *ApJ*, 753, 86 [230]
- Thompson SE, Mullally F, Coughlin J, et al., 2015, A machine learning technique to identify transit shaped signals. *ApJ*, 812, 46 [194]
- Thompson SL, 1990, ANEOS: analytic equations of state for shock physics codes. *Sandia National Laboratory Doc. SAND89–2951*, www.fas.org/sgp/othergov/doe/lanl/lib-www/sand/892951.pdf [566]
- Thompson TA, 2011, Accelerating compact object mergers in triple systems with the Kozai resonance: a mechanism for ‘prompt’ type Ia supernovae, gamma-ray bursts, and other exotica. *ApJ*, 741, 82 [529]
- Thompson TW, 1970, Map of lunar radar reflectivity at 7.5-m wavelength. *Icarus*, 13,

- 363–370 [356]
- Thomson W, 1863, On the rigidity of the Earth. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc.*, 153, 583–616 [541]
- Thorngrren DP, Fortney JJ, Murray–Clay RA, et al., 2016, The mass–metallicity relation for giant planets. *ApJ*, 831, 64 [485]
- Thorsett SE, Arzoumanian Z, Camilo F, et al., 1999, The triple pulsar system PSR B1620–26 in M4. *ApJ*, 523, 763–770 [108]
- Thorsett SE, Arzoumanian Z, Taylor JH, 1993, PSR B1620–26: a binary radio pulsar with a planetary companion? *ApJ*, 412, L33–L36 [105, 108]
- Thorslund P, Wickman FE, 1981, Middle Ordovician chondrite in fossiliferous limestone from Brunflo, central Sweden. *Nature*, 289, 285 [672]
- Thoul A, Scudlaire R, Noels A, et al., 2003, A new seismic analysis of α Cen. *A&A*, 402, 293–297 [714]
- Thrustarson HT, Cho JY, 2010, Effects of initial flow on close-in planet atmospheric circulation. *ApJ*, 716, 144–153 [593, 596]
- Thronson HA, 1997, Our cosmic origins: NASA's Origins theme and the search for Earth-like planets. *Planets Beyond the Solar System and the Next Generation of Space Missions*, volume 119 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 3–7 [352]
- Throop HB, Bally J, 2005, Can photoevaporation trigger planetesimal formation? *ApJ*, 623, L149–L152 [462]
- Thun D, Kley W, Picogna G, 2017, Circumbinary disks: numerical and physical behaviour. *A&A*, 604, A102 [551]
- Thureau ND, Greaves JS, Matthews BC, et al., 2014, An unbiased study of debris disks around A-type stars with Herschel. *MNRAS*, 445, 2558–2573 [493]
- Tian F, 2009, Thermal escape from super Earth atmospheres in the habitable zones of M stars. *ApJ*, 703, 905–909 [601]
- , 2015a, Atmospheric escape from solar system terrestrial planets and exoplanets. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 43, 459–476 [599]
- , 2015b, History of water loss and atmospheric O₂ buildup on rocky exoplanets near M dwarfs. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 432, 126–132 [599]
- , 2015c, Observations of exoplanets in time-evolving habitable zones of pre-main-sequence M dwarfs. *Icarus*, 258, 50–53 [622]
- Tian F, Hu X, Wu J, 2017a, Progress and prospect of exoplanetary atmosphere and habitable exoplanet researches. *Chin. Astron. Astrophys.*, 41, 530–548 [618]
- Tian F, Toon OB, 2005, Hydrodynamic escape of nitrogen from Pluto. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 32, 18201–204 [601]
- Tian F, Toon OB, Pavlov AA, et al., 2005, Transonic hydrodynamic escape of hydrogen from extrasolar planetary atmospheres. *ApJ*, 621, 1049–1060 [602, 731]
- Tian Y, Stanley S, 2013, Interior structure of water planets: implications for their dynamo source regions. *ApJ*, 768, 156 [572]
- Tian Z, Wisdom J, Elkins-Tanton L, 2017b, Coupled orbital-thermal evolution of the early Earth–Moon system with a fast-spinning Earth. *Icarus*, 281, 90–102 [664]
- Tilley MA, Harnett EM, Winglee RM, 2016, Extrasolar giant magnetospheric response to steady-state stellar wind pressure at 10, 5, 1, and 0.2 au. *ApJ*, 827, 77 [422]
- Timofeev MY, Kardashev NS, Promyslov VG, 2000, A search of the IRAS database for evidence of Dyson spheres. *Acta Astron.*, 46, 655–659 [647]
- Timpe M, Barnes R, Kopparrapu R, et al., 2013, Secular behaviour of exoplanets: self-consistency and comparisons with the planet–planet scattering hypothesis. *AJ*, 146, 63 [525]
- Tinetti G, Deroo P, Swain MR, et al., 2010, Probing the terminator region atmosphere of the hot Jupiter XO–1 b with transmission spectroscopy. *ApJ*, 712, L139–L142 [612, 757]
- Tinetti G, Drossart P, 2015, Topical issue on EChO: foreword. *Exp. Astron.*, 40, 327–328 [182]
- Tinetti G, Drossart P, Eccleston P, et al., 2015, The EChO science case. *Exp. Astron.*, 40, 329–391 [182]
- Tinetti G, Encrenaz T, Coustenis A, 2013, Spectroscopy of planetary atmospheres in our Galaxy. *A&A Rev.*, 21, 63 [606, 607, 614]
- Tinetti G, Liang MC, Vidal-Madjar A, et al., 2007a, Infrared transmission spectra for extrasolar giant planets. *ApJ*, 654, L99–L102 [579]
- Tinetti G, Meadows VS, Crisp D, et al., 2006a, Detectability of planetary characteristics in disk-averaged spectra. I. The Earth model. *Astrobiology*, 6, 34–47 [641]
- , 2006b, Detectability of planetary characteristics in disk-averaged spectra. II. Synthetic spectra and light-curves of Earth. *Astrobiology*, 6, 881–900 [641]
- Tinetti G, Rashby S, Yung YL, 2006c, Detectability of red-edge-shifted vegetation on terrestrial planets orbiting M stars. *ApJ*, 644, L129–L132 [641]
- Tinetti G, Vidal-Madjar A, Liang MC, et al., 2007b, Water vapour in the atmosphere of a transiting extrasolar planet. *Nature*, 448, 169–171 [10, 609, 613, 642, 730]
- Tingay SJ, Tremblay C, Walsh A, et al., 2016, An opportunistic Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence (SETI) with the Murchison Widefield Array. *ApJ*, 827, L22 [645]
- Tingley B, 2003, A rigorous comparison of different planet detection algorithms. *A&A*, 403, 329–337 [156]
- , 2004, Using colour photometry to separate transiting exoplanets from false positives. *A&A*, 425, 1125–1131 [156, 198]
- , 2011, Searching for transits in data with long time baselines and poor sampling. *A&A*, 529, A6 [180]
- Tingley B, Bonomo AS, Deeg HJ, 2011a, Using stellar densities to evaluate transiting exoplanetary candidates. *ApJ*, 726, 112 [289]
- Tingley B, Endl M, Gazzano JC, et al., 2011b, Transiting exoplanets from the CoRoT space mission. XVI. CoRoT–14 b: an unusually dense very hot Jupiter. *A&A*, 528, A97 [734]
- Tingley B, Pallé E, Parviainen H, et al., 2011c, Detection of transit timing variations in excess of 1 h in the multi-planet candidate system KOI–806 with the GTC. *A&A*, 536, L9 [270]
- Tingley B, Parviainen H, Gandolfi D, et al., 2014, Confirmation of an exoplanet using the transit colour signature: Kepler–418 b, a blended giant planet in a multi-planet system. *A&A*, 567, A14 [198, 745]
- Tingley B, Sackett PD, 2005, A photometric diagnostic to aid in the identification of transiting extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 627, 1011–1018 [155, 203]
- Tingley B, Thurl C, Sackett P, 2006, The colour signature of the transit of HD 209458: discrepancies between stellar atmospheric models and observations. *A&A*, 445, L27–L30 [731]
- Tinney CG, 1993, The faintest stars: the luminosity and mass functions at the bottom of the main sequence. *ApJ*, 414, 279–301 [431]
- , 1999, Brown dwarfs: the stars that failed. *Nature*, 397, 37–40 [430, 431]
- Tinney CG, Burgasser AJ, Kirkpatrick JD, 2003a, Infrared parallaxes for methane T dwarfs. *AJ*, 126, 975–992 [434, 437]
- Tinney CG, Butler RP, Jones HRA, et al., 2011a, The Anglo–Australian planet search. XX. A solitary ice-giant planet orbiting HD 102365. *ApJ*, 727, 103 [721]
- Tinney CG, Butler RP, Marcy GW, et al., 2001, First results from the Anglo–Australian planet search: a brown dwarf candidate and a 51 Peg-like planet. *ApJ*, 551, 507–511 [46, 54, 59, 95, 723]
- , 2002a, Two extrasolar planets from the Anglo–Australian planet search. *ApJ*, 571, 528–531 [718, 719]
- , 2003b, Four new planets orbiting metal-enriched stars. *ApJ*, 587, 423–428 [55, 74, 718, 719, 720]
- , 2005, Three low-mass planets from the Anglo–Australian planet search. *ApJ*, 623, 1171–1179 [721, 722, 724]
- , 2006, The 2:1 resonant exoplanetary system orbiting HD 73526. *ApJ*, 647, 594–599 [70, 74, 77, 720]
- Tinney CG, Faherty JK, Kirkpatrick JD, et al., 2014, The luminosities of the coldest brown dwarfs. *ApJ*, 796, 39 [434]
- Tinney CG, McCarthy C, Jones HRA, et al., 2002b, Echelle spectroscopy of Ca II HK activity in Southern Hemisphere planet search targets. *MNRAS*, 332, 759–763 [36]
- Tinney CG, Tolley AJ, 1999, Searching for weather in brown dwarfs. *MNRAS*, 304, 119–126 [439, 440]
- Tinney CG, Wittenmyer RA, Butler RP, et al., 2011b, The Anglo–Australian planet search. XXI. A gas-giant planet in a one year orbit and the habitability of gas-giant satellites. *ApJ*, 732, 31 [719]
- Tipler FJ, 1980, Extraterrestrial intelligent beings do not exist. *QJRAS*, 21, 267–281 [647]
- , 1981, Additional remarks on extraterrestrial intelligence. *QJRAS*, 22, 279 [647]
- Tiscareno MS, 2013a, Modified type I migration for propeller moons in Saturn's rings. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 77, 136–142 [691]
- , 2013b, Planetary Rings. *Planets, Stars and Stellar Systems. Volume 3: Solar and Stellar Planetary Systems*, 309, Springer [690]
- Tiscareno MS, Burns JA, Cuzzi JN, et al., 2010a, Cassini imaging search rules out rings around Rhea. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 37, L14205 [691]
- Tiscareno MS, Burns JA, Hedman MM, et al., 2006, 100-m moonlets in Saturn's A ring from observations of 'propeller' structures. *Nature*, 440, 648–650 [691]
- , 2008, The population of propellers in Saturn's A Ring. *AJ*, 135, 1083–1091 [691]
- Tiscareno MS, Burns JA, Sremčević M, et al., 2010b, Characteristics and non-Keplerian motion of 'propeller' moons in Saturn's rings. *ApJ*, 718, L92–L96 [691]
- Tiscareno MS, Mitchell CJ, Murray CD, et al., 2013, Observations of ejecta clouds produced by impacts onto Saturn's rings. *Science*, 340, 460–464 [690]
- Tiscareno MS, Showalter MR, French RG, et al., 2016, Observing planetary rings and small satellites with JWST. *PASP*, 128(1), 018008 [690]
- Tiscareno MS, Thomas PC, Burns JA, 2009, The rotation of Janus and Epimetheus. *Icarus*, 204, 254–261 [74]
- Tisserand P, Le Guillou L, Afonso C, et al., 2007, Limits on the MACHO content of the Galactic halo from the EROS–II Survey of the Magellanic Clouds. *A&A*, 469, 387–404 [122]
- Tittemore WC, Wisdom J, 1988, Tidal evolution of the Uranian satellites. I. Passage of Ariel and Umbriel through the 5:3 mean-motion commensurability. *Icarus*, 74, 172–230 [689]
- , 1989, Tidal evolution of the Uranian satellites. II. An explanation of the anomalously high orbital inclination of Miranda. *Icarus*, 78, 63–89 [689]
- , 1990, Tidal evolution of the Uranian satellites. III. Evolution through the Miranda–Umbriel 3:1, Miranda–Ariel 5:3, and Ariel–Umbriel 2:1 mean-motion commensurabilities. *Icarus*, 85, 394–443 [689]
- Todd M, Tanga P, Coward DM, et al., 2012, An optimal Mars Trojan asteroid search strategy. *MNRAS*, 424, 372–376 [690]
- Todorov KO, Deming D, Burrows A, et al., 2014, Updated Spitzer emission spectroscopy of bright transiting hot Jupiter HD 189733 b. *ApJ*, 796, 100 [731]
- Todorov KO, Deming D, Harrington J, et al., 2010a, Spitzer–IRAC secondary eclipse photometry of the transiting extrasolar planet HAT–P–1 b. *ApJ*, 708, 498–504 [163, 735]
- Todorov KO, Deming D, Knutson HA, et al., 2012, Warm Spitzer observations of three hot exoplanets: XO–4 b, HAT–P–6 b, and HAT–P–8 b. *ApJ*, 746, 111 [205, 735, 736, 757]
- , 2013, Warm Spitzer photometry of three hot Jupiters: HAT–P–3 b, HAT–P–4 b and HAT–P–12 b. *ApJ*, 770, 102 [735, 736]
- Todorov KO, Line MR, Pineda JE, et al., 2016, The water abundance of the directly imaged substellar companion κ And b retrieved from a near infrared spectrum. *ApJ*, 823, 14 [761]
- Todorov KO, Luhman KL, McLeod KK, 2010b, Discovery of a planetary-mass companion to a brown dwarf in Taurus. *ApJ*, 714, L84–L88 [362, 445, 763]
- Tofflemire BM, Wisniewski JP, Kowalski AF, et al., 2012, The implications of M dwarf flares on the detection and characterisation of exoplanets at infrared wavelengths. *AJ*, 143, 12 [427]
- Tognelli E, Prada Moroni PG, Degl'Innocenti S, 2016, Effect of planet ingestion on low-mass stars evolution: the case of 2MASS J08095427–4721419 star in the Gamma Velorum cluster. *MNRAS*, 460, 3888–3899 [311]
- Tohline JE, 2002, The origin of binary stars. *ARA&A*, 40, 349–385 [547, 553]
- Tokano T, 2015, Precipitation climatology on Titan-like exomoons. *Origins of Life and Evolution of the Biosphere*, 45, 231–239 [627]
- Tokieda T, 2013, Tides: a tutorial. *Lecture Notes in Physics, Berlin Springer Verlag*, volume 861 of *Lecture Notes in Physics, Berlin Springer Verlag*, 1 [531]

- Tokovinin A, 1992, The frequency of low-mass companions to K and M stars in the solar neighbourhood. *A&A*, 256, 121–132 [50]
- , 2008, Comparative statistics and origin of triple and quadruple stars. *MNRAS*, 389, 925–938 [527]
- Tokovinin A, Fischer DA, Bonati M, et al., 2013, CHIRON: a fiber fed spectrometer for precise radial velocities. *PASP*, 125, 1336–1347 [47]
- Tokovinin A, Thomas S, Sterzik M, et al., 2006, Tertiary companions to close spectroscopic binaries. *A&A*, 450, 681–693 [528, 547]
- Toliou A, Morbidelli A, Tsiganis K, 2016, Magnitude and timing of the giant planet instability: a reassessment from the perspective of the asteroid belt. *A&A*, 592, A72 [697]
- Toner CG, Gray DF, 1988, The starpatch on the G8 dwarf ξ Boo A. *ApJ*, 334, 1008–1020 [39]
- Tonks WB, Melosh HJ, 1992, Core formation by giant impacts. *Icarus*, 100, 326–346 [476, 575, 664]
- Tonry J, Davis M, 1979, A survey of galaxy redshifts. I. Data reduction techniques. *AJ*, 84, 1511–1525 [29]
- Tonry JL, Howell SB, Everett ME, et al., 2005, A search for variable stars and planetary occultations in NGC 2301. I. Techniques. *PASP*, 117, 281–289 [159]
- Toomre A, 1964, On the gravitational stability of a disk of stars. *ApJ*, 139, 1217–1238 [453]
- Toon OB, McKay CP, Ackerman TP, et al., 1989, Rapid calculation of radiative heating rates and photodissociation rates in inhomogeneous multiple scattering atmospheres. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94, 16287–16301 [579]
- Toon OB, Pollack JB, Turco RP, 1982, The ultraviolet absorber on Venus: amorphous sulphur. *Icarus*, 51, 358–373 [589]
- Torbett MV, 1989, Chaotic motion in a comet disk beyond Neptune: the delivery of short-period comets. *AJ*, 98, 1477–1481 [694]
- Torbett MV, Smoluchowski R, 1990, Chaotic motion in a primordial comet disk beyond Neptune and comet influx to the solar system. *Nature*, 345, 49–51 [694]
- Tornabene LL, Osinski GR, McEwen AS, et al., 2013, An impact origin for hydrated silicates on Mars: a synthesis. *J. Geophys. Res. (Planets)*, 118, 994–1012 [658]
- Torres G, 2007a, The planet host star γ Cep: physical properties, the binary orbit, and the mass of the substellar companion. *ApJ*, 654, 1095–1109 [95, 714]
- , 2007b, The transiting exoplanet host star GJ 436: a test of stellar evolution models in the lower main sequence, and revised planetary parameters. *ApJ*, 671, L65–L68 [728]
- Torres G, Andersen J, Giménez A, 2010a, Accurate masses and radii of normal stars: modern results and applications. *A&A Rev.*, 18, 67–126 [81]
- Torres G, Bakos GÁ, Hartman J, et al., 2010b, HAT-P-14 b: a 2.2 Jupiter-mass exoplanet transiting a bright F star. *ApJ*, 715, 458–467 [163, 224, 736]
- Torres G, Bakos GÁ, Kovács G, et al., 2007, HAT-P-3 b: a heavy-element-rich planet transiting a K dwarf star. *ApJ*, 666, L121–L124 [304, 735]
- Torres G, Fischer DA, Sozzetti A, et al., 2012, Improved spectroscopic parameters for transiting planet hosts. *ApJ*, 757, 161 [377]
- Torres G, Fressin F, Batalha NM, et al., 2011, Modeling Kepler transit light curves as false positives: rejection of blend scenarios for Kepler-9, and validation of Kepler-9 d, a super-Earth-size planet in a multiple system. *ApJ*, 727, 24 [197, 208, 738]
- Torres G, Kane SR, Rowe JF, et al., 2017, Validation of small Kepler transiting planet candidates in or near the habitable zone. *AJ*, 154, 264 [747]
- Torres G, Kipping DM, Fressin F, et al., 2015, Validation of 12 small Kepler transiting planets in the habitable zone. *ApJ*, 800, 99 [634, 635, 744, 745]
- Torres G, Konacki M, Sasselov DD, et al., 2004a, New data and improved parameters for the extrasolar transiting planet OGLE-TR-56 b. *ApJ*, 609, 1071–1075 [749]
- , 2004b, Testing blend scenarios for extrasolar transiting planet candidates. I. OGLE-TR-33: a false positive. *ApJ*, 614, 979–989 [197]
- , 2005, Testing blend scenarios for extrasolar transiting planet candidates. II. OGLE-TR-56. *ApJ*, 619, 558–569 [749]
- Torres G, Winn JN, Holman MJ, 2008, Improved parameters for extrasolar transiting planets. *ApJ*, 677, 1324–1342 [20, 172, 202, 206, 293, 294, 307]
- Tosi N, Godolt M, Stracke B, et al., 2017, The habitability of a stagnant-lid Earth. *A&A*, 605, A71 [629]
- Toth I, 2016, Some physical properties predicted for the putative Planet Nine of the solar system. *A&A*, 592, A86 [687]
- Tóth Z, Nagy I, 2014, Dynamical stability of the GJ 581 exoplanetary system. *MNRAS*, 442, 454–461 [717]
- Touboul M, Kleine T, Bourdon B, et al., 2007, Late formation and prolonged differentiation of the Moon inferred from W isotopes in lunar metals. *Nature*, 450, 1206–1209 [652, 665]
- , 2009, Tungsten isotopes in ferroan anorthosites: implications for the age of the Moon and lifetime of its magma ocean. *Icarus*, 199, 245–249 [652]
- Touma J, Wisdom J, 1998, Resonances in the early evolution of the Earth–Moon system. *AJ*, 115, 1653–1663 [665]
- Tovmassian GH, Zharikov SV, Neustroev VV, 2007, Evidence of precession of the white dwarf in cataclysmic variables. *ApJ*, 655, 466–472 [114]
- Townes CH, 1997, Optical and infrared SETI. *IAU Colloq.* 161, 585–594 [643]
- Townes CH, Wishnow EH, 2008, Interferometry at mid-infrared wavelengths: the ISI system. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7013, 12 [348]
- Toyota E, Itoh Y, Ishiguma S, et al., 2009, Radial velocity search for extrasolar planets in visual binary systems. *PASJ*, 61, 19–28 [56, 78]
- Tracy AJ, Hankla AK, Lopez CA, et al., 2004, High-power solid-state sodium beacon laser guide star for the Gemini North Observatory. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 5490, 998–1009 [332]
- Trafton LM, Huenten DM, Zahnle KJ, et al., 1997, Escape processes at Pluto and Charon. *Pluto and Charon*, 475–522, University of Arizona Press [601]
- Trammell GB, Arras P, Li ZY, 2011, Hot Jupiter magnetospheres. *ApJ*, 728, 152 [387]
- Trammell GB, Li ZY, Arras P, 2014, Magnetohydrodynamic simulations of hot Jupiter upper atmospheres. *ApJ*, 788, 161 [731]
- Traub WA, 2012, Terrestrial, habitable-zone exoplanet frequency from Kepler. *ApJ*, 745, 20 [290, 308]
- , 2015, Steps towards eta-Earth, from Kepler data. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 14, 359–363 [633]
- Traub WA, Beichman C, Boden AF, et al., 2010, Detectability of Earth-like planets in multi-planet systems: preliminary report. *EAS Pub. Ser.*, volume 42, 191–199 [87, 100]
- Traub WA, Chen P, Kern B, et al., 2008, PlanetScope: an exoplanet coronagraph on a balloon platform. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7010, 110 [339, 349]
- Traub WA, Shaklan S, Lawson P, 2007, Prospects for Terrestrial Planet Finder: TPF-C, TPF-I, and TPF-O. In *The Spirit of Bernard Lyot: The Direct Detection of Planets and Circumstellar Disks in the 21st Century*, 36 [352]
- Traub WA, Vanderbei RJ, 2003, Two-mirror apodisation for high-contrast imaging. *ApJ*, 599, 695–701 [335]
- Trauger J, 2007, Eclipse: a case study for direct coronagraphic imaging of planetary systems from space. In *The Spirit of Bernard Lyot: The Direct Detection of Planets and Circumstellar Disks in the 21st Century* [353]
- Trauger J, Stapelfeldt K, Traub W, et al., 2008, ACCESS: a NASA mission concept study of an Actively Corrected Coronagraph for Exoplanet System Studies. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7010, 69 [352, 353]
- Trauger J, Traub WA, 2007, A laboratory demonstration of the capability to image an Earth-like extrasolar planet. *Nature*, 446, 771–773 [339]
- Travis BJ, Schubert G, 2015, Keeping Enceladus warm. *Icarus*, 250, 32–42 [689]
- Travouillon T, Jolissaint L, Ashley MCB, et al., 2009, Overcoming the boundary layer turbulence at Dome C: ground-layer adaptive optics versus tower. *PASP*, 121, 668–679 [347]
- Traxler A, Garaud P, Stellmach S, 2011, Numerically determined transport laws for fingering (thermohaline) convection in astrophysics. *ApJ*, 728, L29 [394]
- Tregloan-Reed J, Southworth J, 2013, An extremely high photometric precision in ground-based observations of two transits in the WASP-50 planetary system. *MNRAS*, 431, 966–971 [187, 189, 755]
- Tregloan-Reed J, Southworth J, Burgdorf M, et al., 2015, Transits and star spots in the WASP-6 planetary system. *MNRAS*, 450, 1760–1769 [253, 752]
- Tregloan-Reed J, Southworth J, Mancini L, et al., 2018, Possible detection of a bi-modal cloud distribution in the atmosphere of HAT-P-32 Ab from multiband photometry. *MNRAS*, 474, 5485–5499 [25, 189, 212, 737]
- Tregloan-Reed J, Southworth J, Tappert C, 2013, Transits and star spots in the WASP-19 planetary system. *MNRAS*, 428, 3671–3679 [166, 212, 213, 253, 754]
- Treiman AH, Gleason JD, Bogard DD, 2000, The SNC meteorites are from Mars. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 48, 1213–1230 [683]
- Tremaine S, 1991, On the origin of the obliquities of the outer planets. *Icarus*, 89, 85–92 [311, 654, 680]
- , 2015, The statistical mechanics of planet orbits. *ApJ*, 807, 157 [476]
- Tremaine S, Dones L, 1993, On the statistical distribution of massive impactors. *Icarus*, 106, 335–341 [600]
- Tremaine S, Dong S, 2012, The statistics of multi-planet systems. *AJ*, 143, 94 [298, 316, 323, 324, 501]
- Tremaine S, Yavetz TD, 2014, Why do Earth satellites stay up? *American Journal of Physics*, 82, 769–777 [529]
- Tremaine S, Zakamska NL, 2004, Extrasolar planet orbits and eccentricities. *The Search for Other Worlds*, volume 713 of *Amer. Inst. Phys. Conf. Ser.*, 243–252 [529]
- Tremblay PE, Schilbach E, Röser S, et al., 2012, Spectroscopic and photometric studies of white dwarfs in the Hyades. *A&A*, 547, A99 [418]
- Tremblin P, Audit E, Minier V, et al., 2012, Three-dimensional simulations of globule and pillar formation around H II regions: turbulence and shock curvature. *A&A*, 546, A33 [462]
- Tremblin P, Chabrier G, Mayne NJ, et al., 2017, Advection of potential temperature in the atmosphere of irradiated exoplanets: a robust mechanism to explain radius inflation. *ApJ*, 841, 30 [303, 733]
- Tremblin P, Chiang E, 2013, Colliding planetary and stellar winds: charge exchange and transit spectroscopy in neutral hydrogen. *MNRAS*, 428, 2565–2576 [428]
- TriAUD AHMJ, 2011, The time dependence of orbital inclinations of hot Jupiters. *A&A*, 534, L6 [499]
- , 2014, Colour-magnitude diagrams of transiting exoplanets. I. Systems with parallaxes. *MNRAS*, 439, L61–L64 [607, 729, 731, 732]
- TriAUD AHMJ, Anderson DR, Collier Cameron A, et al., 2013a, WASP-80 b: a gas giant transiting a cool dwarf. *A&A*, 551, A80 [12, 13, 24, 164, 166, 195, 253, 255, 756]
- TriAUD AHMJ, Collier Cameron A, Queloz D, et al., 2010, Spin-orbit angle measurements for six southern transiting planets: new insights into the dynamical origins of hot Jupiters. *A&A*, 524, A25 [41, 165, 195, 253, 254, 751, 752, 753]
- TriAUD AHMJ, Gillon M, Ehrenreich D, et al., 2015, WASP-80 b has a day-side within the T-dwarf range. *MNRAS*, 450, 2279–2290 [253, 756]
- TriAUD AHMJ, Hebb L, Anderson DR, et al., 2013b, The EBLM project. I. Physical and orbital parameters, including spin-orbit angles, of two low-mass eclipsing binaries on opposite sides of the brown dwarf limit. *A&A*, 549, A18 [253, 754]
- TriAUD AHMJ, Lanotte AA, Smalley B, et al., 2014, Colour-magnitude diagrams of transiting Exoplanets. II. A larger sample from photometric distances. *MNRAS*, 444, 711–728 [607]
- TriAUD AHMJ, Martin DV, Ségransan D, et al., 2017a, The EBLM Project. IV. Spectroscopic orbits of over 100 eclipsing M dwarfs masquerading as transiting hot Jupiters. *A&A*, 608, A129 [178]
- TriAUD AHMJ, Neveu-VanMalle M, Lendl M, et al., 2017b, Peculiar architectures for the WASP-53 and WASP-81 planet-hosting systems. *MNRAS*, 467, 1714–1733 [253, 755, 756]
- TriAUD AHMJ, Queloz D, Bouchy F, et al., 2009, The Rossiter–McLaughlin effect of CoRoT-3 b and HD 189733 b. *A&A*, 506, 377–384 [43, 195, 251, 253, 730, 733]
- TriAUD AHMJ, Queloz D, Hellier C, et al., 2011, WASP-23 b: a transiting hot Jupiter around a K dwarf and its Rossiter–McLaughlin effect. *A&A*, 531, A24 [25, 190, 195, 253, 754]
- Trifonov T, Kürster M, Zechmeister M, et al., 2017, Three planets around HD 27894: a

- close-in pair with a 2:1 period ratio and an eccentric Jovian planet at 5.4 au. *A&A*, 602, L8 [77, 719]
- , 2018, The CARMENES search for exoplanets around M dwarfs: first visual-channel radial-velocity measurements and orbital parameter updates of seven M-dwarf planetary systems. *A&A*, 609, A117 [24, 48, 716, 717, 724, 729]
- Trifonov T, Reffert S, Zechmeister M, et al., 2015, Precise radial velocities of giant stars. VIII. Testing for the presence of planets with CRILES infrared radial velocities. *A&A*, 582, A54 [56]
- Trilling DE, 2000, Tidal constraints on the masses of extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 537, L61–L64 [545, 713, 715, 720, 723, 724]
- Trilling DE, Benz W, Guillot T, et al., 1998, Orbital evolution and migration of giant planets: modeling extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 500, 428–439 [521, 602]
- Trilling DE, Brown RH, 1998, A circumstellar dust disk around a star with a known planetary companion. *Nature*, 395, 775–777 [361, 728]
- Trilling DE, Brown RH, Rivkin AS, 2000, Circumstellar dust disks around stars with known planetary companions. *ApJ*, 529, 499–505 [715, 717, 724, 728]
- Trilling DE, Bryden G, Beichman CA, et al., 2008, Debris disks around Sun-like stars. *ApJ*, 674, 1086–1105 [493]
- Trilling DE, Koerner DW, Barnes JW, et al., 2001, Near-infrared coronagraphic imaging of the circumstellar disk around TW Hya. *ApJ*, 552, L151–L154 [466]
- Trilling DE, Lunine JJ, Benz W, 2002, Orbital migration and the frequency of giant planet formation. *A&A*, 394, 241–251 [521, 602]
- Trilling DE, Robinson T, Roegge A, et al., 2017, Implications for planetary system formation from interstellar object Oumuamua. *ApJ*, 850, L38 [692, 693]
- Trilling DE, Stansberry JA, Stapelfeldt KR, et al., 2007, Debris disks in main-sequence binary systems. *ApJ*, 658, 1289–1311 [495, 548, 549]
- Tripathi A, Kratter KM, Murray-Clay RA, et al., 2015, Simulated photoevaporative mass loss from hot Jupiters in 3d. *ApJ*, 808, 173 [601]
- Tripathi A, Winn JN, Johnson JA, et al., 2010, A prograde, low-inclination orbit for the very hot Jupiter WASP-3 b. *ApJ*, 715, 421–428 [253, 751]
- Tritton DJ, Davies PA, 1985, Instabilities in geophysical fluid dynamics. *Hydrodynamic Instabilities and the Transition to Turbulence*, 229 [462]
- Tromp J, 2001, Inner-core anisotropy and rotation. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 29, 47–69 [596]
- Troup NW, Nidever DL, De Lee N, et al., 2016, Companions to APOGEE Stars. I. A Milky Way-spanning catalogue of stellar and substellar companion candidates and their diverse hosts. *AJ*, 151, 85 [64, 65, 66]
- Troutman MR, Hinkle KH, Najita JR, et al., 2011, Ro-vibrational CO detected in the β Pic circumstellar disk. *ApJ*, 738, 12 [762]
- Troyer J, Moses JI, Fegley B, et al., 2007, Disequilibrium chemistry on GJ 229 B. *AAS Bulletin*, volume 38, 450 [587]
- Trujillo CA, Sheppard SS, 2014, A Sedna-like body with a perihelion of 80 au. *Nature*, 507, 471–474 [686]
- Trujillo Bueno J, Shchukina N, 2009, Three-dimensional radiative transfer modeling of the polarisation of the Sun's continuous spectrum. *ApJ*, 694, 1364–1378 [245]
- Tsai SM, Dobbs-Dixon I, Gu PG, 2014, Three-dimensional structures of equatorial waves and the resulting superrotation in the atmosphere of a tidally-locked hot Jupiter. *ApJ*, 793, 141 [596, 731]
- Tsai SM, Lyons JR, Groscheintz L, et al., 2017, VULCAN: an open-source, validated chemical kinetics Python code for exoplanetary atmospheres. *ApJS*, 228, 20 [606, 731, 733]
- Tsang D, 2011, Protoplanetary disk resonances and type I migration. *ApJ*, 741, 109 [519]
- Tsapras Y, Choi JY, Street RA, et al., 2014, A super-Jupiter orbiting a late-type star: a refined analysis of microlensing event OGLE-2012-BLG-406. *ApJ*, 782, 48 [760]
- Tsapras Y, Horne K, Kane S, et al., 2003, Microlensing limits on numbers and orbits of extrasolar planets from the 1998–2000 OGLE events. *MNRAS*, 343, 1131–1144 [140]
- Tsapras Y, Hundertmark M, Wyrzykowski L, et al., 2016, The OGLE-III planet detection efficiency from six years of microlensing observations (2003–2008). *MNRAS*, 457, 1320–1331 [144]
- Tsapras Y, Street R, Horne K, et al., 2009, RoboNet-II: follow-up observations of microlensing events with a robotic network of telescopes. *Astron. Nach.*, 330, 4–11 [140]
- Tsiaras A, Rocchetto M, Waldmann IP, et al., 2016a, Detection of an atmosphere around the super-Earth 55 Cnc e. *ApJ*, 820, 99 [570, 728]
- Tsiaras A, Waldmann IP, Rocchetto M, et al., 2016b, A new approach to analysing HST spatial scans: the transmission spectrum of HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 832, 202 [732]
- Tsiganis K, Dvorak R, Pilat-Lohinger E, 2000, Thersites: a 'jumping' Trojan? *A&A*, 354, 1091–1100 [690]
- Tsiganis K, Gomes R, Morbidelli A, et al., 2005, Origin of the orbital architecture of the giant planets of the solar system. *Nature*, 435, 459–461 [524, 695, 696]
- Tsokolov SA, 2009, Why is the definition of life so elusive? Epistemological considerations. *Astrobiology*, 9, 401–412 [635]
- Tsuji T, Ohnaka K, Aoki W, 1996, Dust formation in stellar photospheres: a case of very low mass stars and a possible resolution on the effective temperature scale of M dwarfs. *A&A*, 305, L1 [436]
- Tsuji T, Yamamura I, Sorahana S, 2011, AKARI observations of brown dwarfs. II. CO₂ as probe of carbon and oxygen abundances in brown dwarfs. *ApJ*, 734, 73 [434]
- Tsujimoto T, Nomoto K, Yoshii Y, et al., 1995a, Relative frequencies of Type Ia and Type II supernovae in the chemical evolution of the Galaxy, LMC and SMC. *MNRAS*, 277, 945–958 [399]
- Tsujimoto T, Yoshii Y, Nomoto K, et al., 1995b, Abundance gradients in the star-forming viscous disk and chemical properties of the bulge. *A&A*, 302, 704–712 [400]
- Tsukamoto Y, Makino J, 2007, Formation of protoplanets from massive planetesimals in binary systems. *ApJ*, 669, 1316–1323 [550]
- Tucci Maia M, Meléndez J, Ramírez I, 2014, High precision abundances in the 16 Cyg binary system: a signature of the rocky core in the giant planet. *ApJ*, 790, L25 [715]
- Tucci Maia M, Ramírez I, Meléndez J, et al., 2016, The solar twin planet search. III. The [Y/Mg] clock: estimating stellar ages of solar-type stars. *A&A*, 590, A32 [405]
- Tucker CJ, Fung Y, Keeling CD, et al., 1986, Relationship between atmospheric CO₂ variations and a satellite-derived vegetation index. *Nature*, 319, 195–199 [641]
- Tull RG, 1998, High-resolution fiber-coupled spectrograph of the Hobby–Eberly Telescope. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 3355, 387–398 [46]
- Tuomi M, 2011, Bayesian re-analysis of the radial velocities of GJ 581: evidence in favour of only four planetary companions. *A&A*, 528, L5 [23, 24, 716]
- , 2012, Evidence for nine planets in the HD 10180 system. *A&A*, 543, A52 [11, 23, 24, 70, 718]
- , 2014, A new cold sub-Saturnian candidate planet orbiting GJ 221. *MNRAS*, 440, L1–L5 [716]
- Tuomi M, Anglada-Escudé G, 2013, Up to four planets around the M dwarf GJ 163: sensitivity of Bayesian planet detection criteria to prior choice. *A&A*, 556, A111 [23, 24, 716]
- Tuomi M, Anglada-Escudé G, Gerlach E, et al., 2013a, Habitable-zone super-Earth candidate in a six-planet system around the K2.5V star HD 40307. *A&A*, 549, A48 [12, 23, 24, 37, 635, 719]
- Tuomi M, Jones HRA, 2012, Probabilities of exoplanet signals from posterior samplings. *A&A*, 544, A116 [718]
- Tuomi M, Jones HRA, Barnes JR, et al., 2014, Bayesian search for low-mass planets around nearby M dwarfs: estimates for occurrence rate based on global detectability statistics. *MNRAS*, 441, 1545–1569 [24, 716]
- Tuomi M, Jones HRA, Jenkins JS, et al., 2013b, Signals embedded in the radial velocity noise: periodic variations in the τ Cet velocities. *A&A*, 551, A79 [23, 24, 714]
- Tuomi M, Kotiranta S, 2009, Bayesian analysis of the radial velocities of HD 11506 reveals another planetary companion. *A&A*, 496, L13–L16 [718]
- Tuomi M, Pinfield D, Jones HRA, 2011, Application of Bayesian model inadequacy criterion for multiple data sets to radial velocity models of exoplanet systems. *A&A*, 532, A116 [713, 716, 724]
- Turbet M, Forget F, Leconte J, et al., 2017, CO₂ condensation is a serious limit to the deglaciation of Earth-like planets. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 476, 11–21 [631]
- Turbet M, Leconte J, Selsis F, et al., 2016, The habitability of Proxima Cen b. II. Possible climates and observability. *A&A*, 596, A112 [714]
- Turco RP, Whitten RC, Toon OB, 1982, Stratospheric aerosols: observation and theory. *Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics*, 20, 233 [589]
- Turcotte DL, Schubert G, 2002, *Geodynamics*. Cambridge University Press, Second Edition [478, 599]
- Turekian KK, Clark SP, 1969, Inhomogeneous accumulation of the earth from the primitive solar nebula. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 6, 346–348 [669]
- Turnbull MC, Glassman T, Roberge A, et al., 2012, The search for habitable worlds. I. The viability of a starshade mission. *PASP*, 124, 418–447 [338, 339]
- Turnbull MC, Tarter JC, 2003a, Target selection for SETI. I. A catalogue of nearby habitable stellar systems. *ApJS*, 145, 181–198 [646]
- , 2003b, Target selection for SETI. II. Tycho-2 dwarfs, old open clusters, and the nearest 100 stars. *ApJS*, 149, 423–436 [646]
- Turnbull MC, Traub WA, Jucks KW, et al., 2006, Spectrum of a habitable world: Earth-shine in the near-infrared. *ApJ*, 644, 551–559 [641]
- Turner EL, 1985, Galactic colonisation and competition in a young galactic disk. *IAU Symp.*, volume 112, 477–482 [647]
- Turner JD, Christie D, Arras P, et al., 2016a, Investigation of the environment around close-in transiting exoplanets using CLOUDY. *MNRAS*, 458, 3880–3891 [222, 731, 753]
- Turner JD, Leiter RM, Biddle LI, et al., 2017, Investigating the physical properties of transiting hot Jupiters with the 1.5-m Kuiper Telescope. *MNRAS*, 472, 3871–3886 [734, 735, 736, 737, 751, 754, 755, 756, 757]
- Turner JD, Pearson KA, Biddle LI, et al., 2016b, Ground-based near-UV observations of 15 transiting exoplanets: constraints on their atmospheres and no evidence for asymmetrical transits. *MNRAS*, 459, 789–819 [222, 729, 733, 735, 736, 751, 754, 755, 756]
- Turner JD, Smart BM, Hardegree-Ullman KK, et al., 2013, Near-ultraviolet and optical observations of the transiting exoplanet TrES-3 b. *MNRAS*, 428, 678–690 [222, 751]
- Turner NJ, Sano T, Dziourkevitch N, 2007, Turbulent mixing and the dead zone in protostellar disks. *ApJ*, 659, 729–737 [459, 468]
- Turner NJ, Willacy K, Bryden G, et al., 2006, Turbulent mixing in the outer solar nebula. *ApJ*, 639, 1218–1226 [468]
- Turner OD, Anderson DR, Collier Cameron A, et al., 2016c, WASP-120, WASP-122 b, and WASP-123 b: three newly-discovered planets from the WASP-South survey. *PASP*, 128(6), 064401 [738, 757]
- Turrini D, Coradini A, Magni G, 2012, Jovian early bombardment: planetesimal erosion in the inner asteroid belt. *ApJ*, 750, 8 [684]
- Turrini D, Magni G, Coradini A, 2011, Probing the history of solar system through the cratering records on Vesta and Ceres. *MNRAS*, 413, 2439–2466 [681]
- Tusnski LRM, Valio A, 2011, Transit model of planets with moon and ring systems. *ApJ*, 743, 97 [276]
- Tutukov AV, Bogomazov AI, 2012, The search for planets around eclipsing binary stars. *Astronomy Reports*, 56, 775–783 [194]
- Tutukov AV, Fedorova AV, 2013, The planet around the horizontal-branch star HIP 13044. *Astronomy Reports*, 57, 65–69 [724]
- Twicken JD, Jenkins JM, Seader SE, et al., 2016, Detection of potential transit signals in 17 quarters of Kepler data: results of the final Kepler mission transiting planet search (DR25). *AJ*, 152, 158 [196]
- Tyler GL, Sweetnam DN, Anderson JD, et al., 1989, Voyager radio science observations of Neptune and Triton. *Science*, 246, 1466–1473 [658, 689]
- Tyler R, 2011, Tidal dynamical considerations constrain the state of an ocean on Enceladus. *Icarus*, 211, 770–779 [627]
- Tyler RH, Henning WG, Hamilton CW, 2015, Tidal heating in a magma ocean within Jupiter's moon Io. *ApJS*, 218, 22 [544]
- Tyson JA, 2010, Optical synoptic telescopes: new science frontiers. *Ground-based*

- and *Airborne Telescopes III*, volume 7733 of *Proc. SPIE*, 773303 [171]
- Tziperman E, Farrell B, 2009, Pliocene equatorial temperature: lessons from atmospheric superrotation. *Paleoceanography*, 24, PA1101 [596]
- Ubide T, Guyett PC, Kenny GG, et al., 2017, Protracted volcanism after large impacts: evidence from the Sudbury impact basin. *J. Geophys. Res. (Planets)*, 122, 701–728 [670]
- Udalski A, 2003, The Optical Gravitational Lensing Experiment: real time data analysis systems in the OGLE-III survey. *Acta Astronomica*, 53, 291–305 [140]
- , 2007, Transit campaigns of the OGLE-III survey. *Transiting Extrasolar Planets Workshop*, volume 366 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 51–57 [168]
- , 2009, The Optical Gravitational Lensing Experiment (OGLE): Bohdan's and Our Great Adventure. *The Variable Universe: A Celebration of Bohdan Paczyński*, volume 403 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 110 [142]
- Udalski A, Jaroszyński M, Paczyński B, et al., 2005, A Jovian-mass planet in microlensing event OGLE-2005-BLG-71. *ApJ*, 628, L109–L112 [10, 139, 141, 145, 146, 759]
- Udalski A, Jung YK, Han C, et al., 2015a, A Venus-mass planet orbiting a brown dwarf: a missing link between planets and moons. *ApJ*, 812, 47 [760]
- Udalski A, Paczyński B, Zebur N, et al., 2002a, The Optical Gravitational Lensing Experiment: search for planetary and low-luminosity object transits in the Galactic disk: results of 2001 campaign. *Acta Astronomica*, 52, 1–37 [168]
- Udalski A, Pont F, Naef D, et al., 2008, OGLE-TR-211: a new transiting inflated hot Jupiter from the OGLE survey and ESO LP666 spectroscopic follow-up programme. *A&A*, 482, 299–304 [168, 749]
- Udalski A, Szweczyk O, Zebur N, et al., 2002b, The Optical Gravitational Lensing Experiment: planetary and low-luminosity object transits in the Carina fields of the Galactic disk. *Acta Astronomica*, 52, 317–359 [168]
- Udalski A, Szymanski M, Kaluzny J, et al., 1993, The Optical Gravitational Lensing Experiment: discovery of the first candidate microlensing event in the direction of the Galactic bulge. *Acta Astronomica*, 43, 289–294 [122]
- Udalski A, Szymanski MK, Kubiak M, et al., 2004, The Optical Gravitational Lensing Experiment: planetary and low-luminosity object transits in the fields of Galactic disk: results of the 2003 OGLE observing campaigns. *Acta Astronomica*, 54, 313–345 [168]
- Udalski A, Yee JC, Gould A, et al., 2015b, Spitzer as a microlens parallax satellite: mass measurement for the OGLE-2014-BLG-124L planet and its host star. *ApJ*, 799, 237 [12, 134, 135, 141, 143, 145, 760]
- Udem T, Holzwarth R, Hänsch TW, 2002, Optical frequency metrology. *Nature*, 416, 233–237 [32]
- Udry S, Bonfils X, Delfosse X, et al., 2007, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. XI. Super-Earths (5 and 8 $M_{\oplus}$) in a 3-planet system. *A&A*, 469, L43–L47 [10, 77, 716]
- Udry S, Mayor M, 2008, Exoplanets: the golden age of radial velocities. *ASP Conf. Ser.*, volume 398, 13–26 [36, 66]
- Udry S, Mayor M, Benz W, et al., 2006, The HARPS search for southern extrasolar planets. V. A 14 Earth-mass planet orbiting HD 4308. *A&A*, 447, 361–367 [60, 308, 391, 718]
- Udry S, Mayor M, Clausen JV, et al., 2003a, The CORALIE survey for southern extrasolar planets. X. A Hot Jupiter orbiting HD 73256. *A&A*, 407, 679–684 [21, 720]
- Udry S, Mayor M, Maurice E, et al., 1999a, 20 years of CORAVEL monitoring of radial-velocity standard stars. *IAU Colloq. 170: Precise Stellar Radial Velocities*, volume 185 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 383–389 [30]
- Udry S, Mayor M, Naef D, et al., 2000, The CORALIE survey for southern extrasolar planets. II. The short-period planetary companions to HD 75289 and HD 130322. *A&A*, 356, 590–598 [55, 65, 78, 720, 722]
- , 2002, The CORALIE survey for southern extrasolar planets. VIII. The very low-mass companions of HD 141937, HD 162020, HD 168443 and HD 202206: brown dwarfs or superplanets? *A&A*, 390, 267–279 [8, 62, 75, 722, 723, 724]
- Udry S, Mayor M, Queloz D, 1999b, Towards a new set of high-precision radial-velocity standard stars. *IAU Colloq. 170: Precise Stellar Radial Velocities*, volume 185 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 367–377 [30]
- , 2003b, Extrasolar planets: from individual detections to statistical properties. *Scientific Frontiers in Research on Extrasolar Planets*, volume 294 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 17–26 [719, 722, 723, 724]
- Udry S, Mayor M, Santos NC, 2003c, Statistical properties of exoplanets. I. The period distribution: Constraints for the migration scenario. *A&A*, 407, 369–376 [63, 65]
- Udry S, Santos NC, 2007, Statistical properties of exoplanets. *ARA&A*, 45, 397–439 [53, 394]
- Uehara S, Kawahara H, Masuda K, et al., 2016, Transiting planet candidates beyond the snow line detected by visual inspection of 7557 Kepler Objects of Interest. *ApJ*, 822, 2 [193]
- Ueno Y, Yamada K, Yoshida N, et al., 2006, Evidence from fluid inclusions for microbial methanogenesis in the early Archaean era. *Nature*, 440, 516–519 [673]
- Ueta S, Sasaki T, 2013, The structure of surface H₂O layers of ice-covered planets with high-pressure ice. *ApJ*, 775, 96 [577]
- Ulrich RK, 1972, Thermohaline convection in stellar interiors. *ApJ*, 172, 165 [394]
- , 1986, Determination of stellar ages from asteroseismology. *ApJ*, 306, L37–L40 [208, 312]
- Umbreit S, Spurzem R, Henning T, et al., 2011, Disks around brown dwarfs in the ejection scenario. I. Disk collisions in triple systems. *ApJ*, 743, 106 [444]
- Umehayashi T, 1983, The densities of charged particles in very dense interstellar clouds. *Progress of Theoretical Physics*, 69, 480–502 [459]
- Umehayashi T, Katsuma N, Nomura H, 2013, Effects of dust growth and settling on the ionisation by radionuclides. I. Formulation and results in a quiescent state of protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 764, 104 [459]
- Umehayashi T, Nakano T, 1981, Fluxes of energetic particles and the ionisation rate in very dense interstellar clouds. *PASJ*, 33, 617–635 [459]
- Umemoto K, Wentzovitch RM, Allen PB, 2006, Dissociation of MgSiO₃ in the cores of gas giants and terrestrial exoplanets. *Science*, 311, 983–986 [567]
- Underwood DR, Jones BW, Sleep PN, 2003, The evolution of habitable zones during stellar lifetimes and its implications on the search for extraterrestrial life. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 2, 289–299 [624]
- Unterborn CT, Dismukes EE, Panero WR, 2016, Scaling the Earth: a sensitivity analysis of terrestrial exoplanetary interior models. *ApJ*, 819, 32 [740]
- Unterborn CT, Johnson JA, Panero WR, 2015, Thorium abundances in solar twins and analogues: implications for the habitability of extrasolar planetary systems. *ApJ*, 806, 139 [406]
- Unterborn CT, Kabbes JE, Pigott JS, et al., 2014, The role of carbon in extrasolar planetary geodynamics and habitability. *ApJ*, 793, 124 [573]
- Unterborn CT, Panero WR, 2017, The effects of Mg/Si on the exoplanetary refractory oxygen budget. *ApJ*, 845, 61 [397]
- Unwin SC, Shao M, Tanner AM, et al., 2008, Taking the measure of the Universe: precision astrometry with SIM PlanetQuest. *PASP*, 120, 38–88 [100, 138]
- Urakawa S, Yamada T, Suto Y, et al., 2006, An extrasolar planet transit search with Subaru Suprime-cam. *PASJ*, 58, 869–881 [171]
- Urban LE, Rieke G, Su K, et al., 2012, The incidence of debris disks at 24 μ m and 670 Myr. *ApJ*, 750, 98 [493, 494]
- Urey HC, 1952, On the early chemical history of the Earth and the origin of life. *society of photo*, 38, 351–363 [672]
- , 1955, The cosmic abundances of potassium, uranium, and thorium and the heat balances of the Earth, the Moon, and Mars. *society of photo*, 41, 127–144 [398, 399]
- Uribe AL, Klahr H, Flock M, et al., 2011, Three-dimensional magnetohydrodynamic simulations of planet migration in turbulent stratified disks. *ApJ*, 736, 85 [519]
- Uribe AL, Klahr H, Henning T, 2013, Accretion of gas onto gap-opening planets and circumplanetary flow structure in magnetised turbulent disks. *ApJ*, 769, 97 [481]
- Ushikubo T, Kita NT, Cavosie AJ, et al., 2008, Lithium in Jack Hills zircons: evidence for extensive weathering of Earth's earliest crust. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 272, 666–676 [667]
- Usoskin IG, 2017, A history of solar activity over millennia. *Living Reviews in Solar Physics*, 14, 3 [628, 649]
- Usoskin IG, Kromer B, Ludlow F, et al., 2013, The AD 775 cosmic event revisited: the Sun is to blame. *A&A*, 552, L3 [628]
- Uyama T, Hashimoto J, Kuzuhara M, et al., 2017a, The SEEDS high-contrast imaging survey of exoplanets around young stellar objects. *AJ*, 153, 106 [359, 762, 763, 764]
- Uyama T, Tanigawa T, Hashimoto J, et al., 2017b, Constraining accretion signatures of exoplanets in the TW Hya transitional disk. *AJ*, 154, 90 [466, 467]
- Uytterhoeven K, Moya A, Grigahcène A, et al., 2011, The Kepler characterisation of the variability among A- and F-type stars. I. General overview. *A&A*, 534, A125 [411]
- Śrámek O, Milelli L, Ricard Y, et al., 2012, Thermal evolution and differentiation of planetesimals and planetary embryos. *Icarus*, 217, 339–354 [470]
- Vaccaro T, Van Hamme W, 2005, The OGLE-TR-56 star-planet system. *Ap&SS*, 296, 231–234 [749]
- Vago JL, Westall F, Pasteur Instrument Team, et al., 2017, Habitability on early Mars and the search for biosignatures with the ExoMars Rover. *Astrobiology*, 17, 471–510 [636]
- Vahidinia S, Cuzzi JN, Marley M, et al., 2014, Cloud base signature in transmission spectra of exoplanet atmospheres. *ApJ*, 789, L11 [731]
- Vakili F, Aristidi E, Schmider FX, et al., 2005, KEOPS: towards exo-Earths from Dome C of Antarctica. *EAS Pub. Ser.*, volume 14, 211–217 [347]
- Vakoch DA, 2016, In defence of METI. *Nature Physics*, 12, 890 [648]
- Vakoch DA, Dowd MF, 2015, *The Drake Equation: Estimating the Prevalence of Extraterrestrial Life through the Ages*. Cambridge University Press [644]
- Vakoch DA, Lower TA, Niles BA, et al., 2013, What should we say to extraterrestrial intelligence? *Acta Astron.*, 86, 136–148 [648]
- Valat B, Schmider FX, Lopez B, et al., 2006, Scientific potential of a three 0.4-m telescope interferometer at Dome C. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6268, 138 [347]
- Valdes F, Freitas RA, 1986, A search for the tritium hyperfine line from nearby stars. *Icarus*, 65, 152–157 [647]
- Valdivielso L, Esparza P, Martin EL, et al., 2010, A new gas cell for high-precision Doppler measurements in the near-infrared. *ApJ*, 715, 1366–1369 [32]
- Valencia D, Guillot T, Parmentier V, et al., 2013, Bulk composition of GJ 1214 b and other sub-Neptune exoplanets. *ApJ*, 775, 10 [613, 735]
- Valencia D, Ikoma M, Guillot T, et al., 2010, Composition and fate of short-period super-Earths: the case of CoRoT-7 b. *A&A*, 516, A20 [733]
- Valencia D, O'Connell RJ, 2009, Convection scaling and subduction on Earth and super-Earths. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 286, 492–502 [628]
- Valencia D, O'Connell RJ, Sasselov D, 2006, Internal structure of massive terrestrial planets. *Icarus*, 181, 545–554 [569, 574, 602, 603, 604]
- Valencia D, O'Connell RJ, Sasselov DD, 2007a, Inevitability of plate tectonics on super-Earths. *ApJ*, 670, L45–L48 [544, 626, 628, 629]
- Valencia D, Sasselov DD, O'Connell RJ, 2007b, Detailed models of super-Earths: how well can we infer bulk properties? *ApJ*, 665, 1413–1420 [9, 568, 574, 575, 603]
- , 2007c, Radius and structure models of the first super-Earth planet. *ApJ*, 656, 545–551 [544, 574]
- Valenti JA, Butler RP, Marcy GW, 1995, Determining spectrometer instrumental profiles using FTS reference spectra. *PASP*, 107, 966–976 [31]
- Valenti JA, Fischer D, Marcy GW, et al., 2009, Two exoplanets discovered at Keck observatory. *ApJ*, 702, 989–997 [26, 720, 723]
- Valenti JA, Fischer DA, 2005, Spectroscopic properties of cool stars. I. 1040 F G, and K dwarfs from Keck, Lick, and AAT planet search programmes. *ApJS*, 159, 141–166 [24, 54, 55, 59, 250, 377, 379, 381, 383, 388, 393, 397]
- Valenti JA, Piskunov N, 1996, Spectroscopy Made Easy: a new tool for fitting observations with synthetic spectra. *A&AS*, 118, 595–603 [25]
- Valio A, Estrela R, Netto Y, et al., 2017, Activity and rotation of Kepler-17. *ApJ*, 835, 294 [739]
- Valle G, Dell'Omodarme M, Prada Moroni PG, et al., 2014, Evolution of the habitable zone of low-mass stars: detailed stellar models and analytical relationships for

- different masses and chemical compositions. *A&A*, 567, A133 [625]
- Vallée JP, 2014a, On a persistent large discrepancy in some parameters of the spiral arms in the Milky Way: a statistical and modelling analysis. *MNRAS*, 442, 2993–2998 [655]
- , 2014b, The spiral arms of the Milky Way. *AJ*, 148, 5 [655]
- Valley JW, Cavosie AJ, Ushikubo T, et al., 2014, Hadean age for a post-magma-ocean zircon confirmed by atom-probe tomography. *Nature Geoscience*, 7, 219–223 [652]
- Valliappan SP, Karoff C, 2012, Is one month of observations enough? A case study on Kepler-21. *Astron. Nach.*, 333, 987–990 [740]
- Valsecchi F, Rappaport S, Rasio FA, et al., 2015, Tidally-driven Roche-lobe overflow of hot Jupiters with MESA. *ApJ*, 813, 101 [231]
- Valsecchi F, Rasio FA, 2014a, Planets on the edge. *ApJ*, 787, L9 [227, 230, 752, 754]
- , 2014b, Tidal dissipation and obliquity evolution in hot Jupiter systems. *ApJ*, 786, 102 [231, 255, 525]
- Valsecchi F, Rasio FA, Steffen JH, 2014, From hot Jupiters to super-Earths via Roche lobe overflow. *ApJ*, 793, L3 [231, 500]
- Valtonen M, Bajkova AT, Bobylev VV, et al., 2015, Probabilities for solar siblings. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 121, 107–119 [406]
- Valtonen M, Nurmi P, Zheng JQ, et al., 2009, Natural transfer of viable microbes in space from planets in extrasolar systems to a planet in our solar system and vice versa. *ApJ*, 690, 210–215 [637]
- Valyavin GG, Grauzhanina AO, Galazutdinov GA, et al., 2015a, Search for signatures of reflected light from the exoplanet HD 189733 b by the method of residual dynamical spectra. *Astrophysical Bulletin*, 70, 466–473 [731]
- Valyavin GG, Valeev AE, Gadelshin DR, et al., 2015b, First detection of exoplanet transits with the SAO RAS 1-m telescope. *Astrophysical Bulletin*, 70, 315–317 [755, 756]
- van Belle GT, 2008, Closure phase signatures of planet transit events. *PASP*, 120, 617–624 [183, 184]
- , 2012, Interferometric observations of rapidly rotating stars. *A&A Rev.*, 20, 51 [215]
- van Belle GT, van Braun K, 2009, Directly determined linear radii and effective temperatures of exoplanet host stars. *ApJ*, 694, 1085–1098 [378]
- van Boekel R, Henning T, Menu J, et al., 2017, Three radial gaps in the disk of TW Hya imaged with VLT-SPHERE. *ApJ*, 837, 132 [360]
- van Boekel R, Min M, Leinert C, et al., 2004, The building blocks of planets within the terrestrial region of protoplanetary disks. *Nature*, 432, 479–482 [460]
- van de Kamp P, 1963, Astrometric study of Barnard's star from plates taken with the 24-inch Sproul refractor. *AJ*, 68, 515–521 [83]
- van de Kamp P, 1967, *Principles of Astrometry*. W.H. Freeman [83]
- van de Kamp P, 1981, *Stellar Paths*. D. Reidel, Dordrecht [88]
- , 1982, The planetary system of Barnard's star. *Vistas in Astronomy*, 26, 141–157 [83]
- van der Marel N, Cazzoletti P, Pinilla P, et al., 2016a, Vortices and spirals in the HD 135344B (SAO 206462) transition disk. *ApJ*, 832, 178 [466]
- van der Marel N, van Dishoeck EF, Bruderer S, et al., 2013, A major asymmetric dust trap in a transition disk. *Science*, 340, 1199–1202 [462]
- van der Marel N, Verhaar BW, van Terwisga S, et al., 2016b, The (w)hole survey: an unbiased sample study of transition disk candidates based on Spitzer catalogues. *A&A*, 592, A126 [465]
- van der Plas G, Wright CM, Ménard F, et al., 2017, Cavity and other radial substructures in the disk around HD 97048. *A&A*, 597, A32 [466]
- Van Doorselaere T, Shariati H, Deboscher J, 2017, Stellar flares observed in long-cadence data from the Kepler mission. *ApJS*, 232, 26 [427]
- van Eyken JC, Ciardi DR, von Braun K, et al., 2012, The PTF Orion project: a possible planet transiting a T Tauri star (PTFO 8–8695). *ApJ*, 755, 42 [11, 167, 171, 260, 525, 750]
- van Eyken JC, Ge J, Mahadevan S, 2010, Theory of dispersed fixed-delay interferometry for radial velocity exoplanet searches. *ApJS*, 189, 156–180 [49]
- van Eyken JC, Ge J, Mahadevan S, et al., 2004, First planet confirmation with a dispersed fixed-delay interferometer. *ApJ*, 600, L79–L82 [49]
- van Eyken JC, Ge J, Wan X, et al., 2007, New results from the multi-object Keck exoplanet tracker. *Revista Mexicana de Astronomia y Astrofisica Conference Series*, volume 29, 151–151 [46, 49]
- Van Eylen V, Albrecht S, 2015, Eccentricity from transit photometry: small planets in Kepler multi-planet systems have low eccentricities. *ApJ*, 808, 126 [289, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746]
- Van Eylen V, Albrecht S, Gandolfi D, et al., 2016a, The K2–ESPRINT Project. V. A short-period giant planet orbiting a subgiant star. *AJ*, 152, 143 [748]
- Van Eylen V, Kjeldsen H, Christensen-Dalsgaard J, et al., 2012, Properties of extrasolar planets and their host stars: a case study of HAT-P-7. *Astron. Nach.*, 333, 1088 [735]
- Van Eylen V, Lindholm Nielsen M, Hinrup B, et al., 2013, Investigation of systematic effects in Kepler data: seasonal variations in the light curve of HAT-P-7 b. *ApJ*, 774, L19 [163, 735]
- Van Eylen V, Lund MN, Silva Aguirre V, et al., 2014, What asteroseismology can do for exoplanets: Kepler-410A b is a small Neptune around a bright star, in an eccentric orbit consistent with low obliquity. *ApJ*, 782, 14 [312, 313, 410, 745]
- Van Eylen V, Nowak G, Albrecht S, et al., 2016b, The K2–ESPRINT Project. II. Spectroscopic follow-up of three exoplanet systems from Campaign 1 of K2. *ApJ*, 820, 56 [747, 748]
- Van Eylen V, Winn JN, Albrecht S, 2016c, Orbital circularisation of hot and cool Kepler eclipsing binaries. *ApJ*, 824, 15 [538]
- Van Grootel V, Gillon M, Valencia D, et al., 2014, Transit confirmation and improved stellar and planet parameters for the super-Earth HD 97658 b and its host star. *ApJ*, 786, 2 [170, 729]
- van Haften LM, Nelemans G, Voss R, et al., 2012, Formation of the planet around the ms-pulsar PSR J1719–1438. *A&A*, 541, A22 [108]
- van Haarlem MP, Wise MW, Gunst AW, et al., 2013, LOFAR: the LOW-Frequency ARray. *A&A*, 556, A2 [426]
- van Heck HJ, Tackley PJ, 2011, Plate tectonics on super-Earths: equally or more likely than on Earth. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 310, 252–261 [628]
- van Kerkwijk MH, Rappaport SA, Breton RP, et al., 2010, Observations of Doppler boosting in Kepler light curves. *ApJ*, 715, 51–58 [233, 239, 242]
- Van Laerhoven CL, Barnes R, Greenberg R, 2014, Tides, planetary companions, and habitability: habitability in the habitable zone of low-mass stars. *MNRAS*, 441, 1888–1898 [626]
- Van Laerhoven CL, Greenberg R, 2012, Characterising multi-planet systems with classical secular theory. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 113, 215–234 [511, 728]
- , 2013, Small inner companions of warm Jupiters: lifetimes and legacies. *ApJ*, 778, 182 [304]
- van Leeuwen F, 2007, *Hipparcos, the new reduction of the raw data*, volume 350. Astrophys. Space Sci. Lib. [93, 95, 373]
- van Leeuwen F, Evans DW, Grenon M, et al., 1997, The Hipparcos mission: photometric data. *A&A*, 323, L61–L64 [377]
- van Lieshout R, Min M, Dominik C, 2014, Dusty tails of evaporating exoplanets. I. Constraints on the dust composition. *A&A*, 572, A76 [232, 747]
- van Lieshout R, Min M, Dominik C, et al., 2016, Dusty tails of evaporating exoplanets. II. Physical modelling of the KIC-12557548 b light curve. *A&A*, 596, A32 [232, 747]
- van Maanen A, 1917, Two faint stars with large proper motion. *PASP*, 29, 258 [416]
- , 1919, Stellar parallaxes derived from photographs made with the 60-inch reflector of the Mount Wilson Observatory. *AJ*, 32, 86–88 [416]
- van Saders JL, Gaudi BS, 2011, Ensemble analysis of open cluster transit surveys: upper limits on the frequency of short-period planets consistent with the field. *ApJ*, 729, 63 [158]
- van Sluijs L, Van Eylen V, 2018, The occurrence of planets and other substellar bodies around white dwarfs using K2. *MNRAS*, 474, 4603–4611 [233]
- van Straten W, Bailes M, Britton M, et al., 2001, A test of general relativity from the three-dimensional orbital geometry of a binary pulsar. *Nature*, 412, 158–160 [105]
- van Summeren J, Conrad CP, Gaidos E, 2011, Mantle convection, plate tectonics, and volcanism on hot exo-Earths. *ApJ*, 736, L15 [628, 670]
- van Werkhoven TIM, Brogi M, Snellen IAG, et al., 2014a, Analysis and interpretation of 15 quarters of Kepler data of the disintegrating planet KIC-12557548 b. *A&A*, 561, A3 [232, 747]
- van Werkhoven TIM, Kenworthy MA, Mamajek EE, 2014b, Analysis of 1SWASP J1407 eclipse fine-structure: hints of exomoons. *MNRAS*, 441, 2845–2854 [219, 282, 751]
- Vance S, Harnmeijer J, Kimura J, et al., 2007, Hydrothermal systems in small ocean planets. *Astrobio*, 7, 987–1005 [626]
- Vanderbei RJ, Cady E, Kasdin NJ, 2007, Optimal occulter design for finding extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 665, 794–798 [339]
- Vanderbei RJ, Kasdin NJ, Spergel DN, 2004, Checkerboard-mask coronagraphs for high-contrast imaging. *ApJ*, 615, 555–561 [334]
- Vanderbei RJ, Spergel DN, Kasdin NJ, 2003a, Circularly symmetric apodisation via star-shaped masks. *ApJ*, 599, 686–694 [334]
- , 2003b, Spiderweb masks for high-contrast imaging. *ApJ*, 590, 593–603 [334]
- Vanderbei RJ, Traub WA, 2005, Pupil mapping in two dimensions for high-contrast imaging. *ApJ*, 626, 1079–1090 [335]
- Vanderburg A, Becker JC, Buchhave LA, et al., 2017, Precise masses in the WASP-47 system. *AJ*, 154, 237 [755]
- Vanderburg A, Becker JC, Kristiansen MH, et al., 2016a, Five planets transiting a ninth magnitude star. *ApJ*, 827, L10 [748]
- Vanderburg A, Bieryla A, Duvé DA, et al., 2016b, Two small planets transiting HD 3167. *ApJ*, 829, L9 [748]
- Vanderburg A, Johnson JA, 2014, A technique for extracting highly precise photometry for the two-wheeled Kepler mission. *PASP*, 126, 948–958 [176]
- Vanderburg A, Johnson JA, Rappaport S, et al., 2015a, A disintegrating minor planet transiting a white dwarf. *Nature*, 526, 546–549 [12, 232, 418]
- Vanderburg A, Latham DW, Buchhave LA, et al., 2016c, Planetary candidates from the first year of the K2 mission. *ApJS*, 222, 14 [176, 177]
- Vanderburg A, Montet BT, Johnson JA, et al., 2015b, Characterising K2 planet discoveries: a super-Earth transiting the bright K dwarf HIP 116454. *ApJ*, 800, 59 [12, 192, 747]
- Vanderburg A, Plavchan P, Johnson JA, et al., 2016d, Radial velocity planet detection biases at the stellar rotational period. *MNRAS*, 459, 3565–3573 [38]
- Vanderriest C, 1980, A fiber-optics dissector for spectroscopy of nebulosities around quasars and similar objects. *PASP*, 92, 858–862 [341]
- Vannier M, Petrov RG, Lopez B, et al., 2006, Colour-differential interferometry for the observation of extrasolar planets. *MNRAS*, 367, 825–837 [348]
- van't Hoff MLR, Walsh C, Kama M, et al., 2017, Robustness of $N_2 H^+$ as tracer of the CO snowline. *A&A*, 599, A101 [565]
- Varadi F, Ghil M, Kaula WM, 1999, Jupiter, Saturn, and the edge of chaos. *Icarus*, 139, 286–294 [75]
- Varadi F, Runnegar B, Ghil M, 2003, Successive refinements in long-term integrations of planetary orbits. *ApJ*, 592, 620–630 [678]
- Vargas Catalán E, Huby E, Forsberg P, et al., 2016, Optimising the subwavelength grating of L-band annular groove phase masks for high coronagraphic performance. *A&A*, 595, A127 [337]
- Vargas dos Santos M, Mota DF, 2017, Extrasolar planets as a probe of modified gravity. *Physics Letters B*, 769, 485–490 [257]
- Varnière P, Tagger M, 2006, Reviving dead zones in accretion disks by Rossby vortices at their boundaries. *A&A*, 446, L13–L16 [459]
- Varón C, Alzate C, Suykens JAK, et al., 2011, Kernel spectral clustering of time series in the CoRoT exoplanet database. *A&A*, 531, A156 [190]
- Vartanyan D, Garmilla JA, Rafikov RR, 2016, Tatooine nurseries: structure and evolution of circumbinary protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 816, 94 [551]
- Varvoglis H, Sgardeli V, Tsiganis K, 2012, Interaction of free-floating planets with a star-planet pair. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 113, 387–402 [321, 448]

- Vasisht G, Crossfield IJ, Dumont PJ, et al., 2006, Post-coronagraph wavefront sensing for the TMT Planet Formation Imager (PFI). *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6272, 161 [339, 346]
- Vasquez M, Schreier F, Gimeno García S, et al., 2013a, Infrared radiative transfer in atmospheres of Earth-like planets around F, G, K, and M stars. I. Clear-sky thermal emission spectra and weighting functions. *A&A*, 549, A26 [591]
- , 2013b, Infrared radiative transfer in atmospheres of Earth-like planets around F, G, K, and M stars. II. Thermal emission spectra influenced by clouds. *A&A*, 557, A46 [591]
- Vauclair S, 2004, Metallic fingers and metallicity excess in exoplanet host stars: the accretion hypothesis revisited. *ApJ*, 605, 874–879 [394]
- , 2008, Thermohaline convection in main sequence stars. *The Art of Modeling Stars in the 21st Century*, volume 252 of *IAU Symposium*, 97–101 [394]
- , 2010, What do stars tell us about planets? Asteroseismology of exoplanet-host stars. *EAS Pub. Ser.*, volume 41, 77–84 [407]
- Vauclair S, Laymand M, Bouchy F, et al., 2008, The exoplanet-host star ι Hor: an evaporated member of the primordial Hyades cluster. *A&A*, 482, L5–L8 [409, 725]
- Vaňko M, Evans P, G Tan T, 2015, The refined physical properties of the transiting exoplanetary system WASP-41. *Astron. Nach.*, 336, 145 [755]
- Vaňko M, Maciejewski G, Jakubík M, et al., 2013, Photometric follow-up of the transiting planetary system TrES-3: transit timing variation and long-term stability of the system. *MNRAS*, 432, 944–953 [751]
- Vazan A, Helled R, 2012, On the evolution and survival of protoplanets embedded in a protoplanetary disk. *ApJ*, 756, 90 [488]
- Vazan A, Helled R, Kovetz A, et al., 2015, Convection and mixing in giant planet evolution. *ApJ*, 803, 32 [482]
- Vazan A, Helled R, Podolak M, et al., 2016, The evolution and internal structure of Jupiter and Saturn with compositional gradients. *ApJ*, 829, 118 [658]
- Vazan A, Kovetz A, Podolak M, et al., 2013, The effect of composition on the evolution of giant and intermediate-mass planets. *MNRAS*, 434, 3283–3292 [485]
- Vaziri A, Weihs G, Zeilinger A, 2002, Experimental two-photon, three-dimensional entanglement for quantum communication. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 89(24), 401–405 [336, 645]
- Vázquez M, Pallé E, Montañés Rodríguez P, 2010, *The Earth as a Distant Planet*. Springer [641]
- Veeder GJ, Matson DL, Johnson TV, et al., 1994, Io's heat flow from infrared radiometry: 1983–1993. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99, 17095–17162 [599]
- Veizer J, Godderis Y, François LM, 2000, Evidence for decoupling of atmospheric CO₂ and global climate during the Phanerozoic eon. *Nature*, 408, 698–701 [676]
- Venot O, Agúndez M, Selsis F, et al., 2014, The atmospheric chemistry of the warm Neptune GJ 3470 b: influence of metallicity and temperature on the CH₄/CO ratio. *A&A*, 562, A51 [729]
- Venot O, Fray N, Bénilan Y, et al., 2013, High-temperature measurements of VUV-absorption cross sections of CO₂ and their application to exoplanets. *A&A*, 551, A131 [570]
- Venot O, Hébrard E, Agúndez M, et al., 2012, A chemical model for the atmosphere of hot Jupiters. *A&A*, 546, A43 [587, 730, 732]
- , 2015, New chemical scheme for studying C-rich exoplanet atmospheres. *A&A*, 577, A33 [582]
- Venot O, Rocchetto M, Carl S, et al., 2016, Influence of stellar flares on the chemical composition of exoplanets and spectra. *ApJ*, 830, 77 [428]
- Venturini J, Alibert Y, Benz W, 2016, Planet formation with envelope enrichment: new insights on planetary diversity. *A&A*, 596, A90 [731, 732, 753, 755]
- Venturini J, Alibert Y, Benz W, et al., 2015, Critical core mass for enriched envelopes: the role of H₂O condensation. *A&A*, 576, A114 [482]
- Venturini J, Helled R, 2017, The formation of mini-Neptunes. *ApJ*, 848, 95 [500]
- Venumadhav T, Zimmerman A, Hirata CM, 2014, The stability of tidally-deformed neutron stars to three- and four-mode coupling. *ApJ*, 781, 23 [542]
- Veras D, 2007, A resonant-term-based model including a nascent disk, precession, and oblateness: application to GJ 876. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 99, 197–243 [717]
- , 2016a, Relating binary star planetary systems to central configurations. *MNRAS*, 462, 3368–3375 [549]
- , 2016b, The fates of solar system analogues with one additional distant planet. *MNRAS*, 463, 2958–2971 [414, 517, 687]
- Veras D, Armitage PJ, 2004a, The dynamics of two massive planets on inclined orbits. *Icarus*, 172, 349–371 [512]
- , 2004b, Outward migration of extrasolar planets to large orbital radii. *MNRAS*, 347, 613–624 [522]
- , 2005, The influence of massive planet scattering on nascent terrestrial planets. *ApJ*, 620, L111–L114 [525]
- , 2006, Predictions for the correlation between giant and terrestrial extrasolar planets in dynamically evolved systems. *ApJ*, 645, 1509–1515 [523]
- Veras D, Breedt E, 2017, Eclipse, transit and occultation geometry of planetary systems at exo-syzygy. *MNRAS*, 468, 2672–2683 [225, 742, 746, 750]
- Veras D, Brown DJA, Mustill AJ, et al., 2015, Prospects for detecting decreasing exoplanet frequency with main-sequence age using PLATO. *MNRAS*, 453, 67–72 [180]
- Veras D, Carter PJ, Leinhardt ZM, et al., 2017a, Explaining the variability of WD 1145+017 with simulations of asteroid tidal disruption. *MNRAS*, 465, 1008–1022 [418, 419]
- Veras D, Crepp JR, Ford EB, 2009, Formation, survival, and detectability of planets beyond 100 au. *ApJ*, 696, 1600–1611 [447, 522, 525]
- Veras D, Evans NW, 2013a, Exoplanets beyond the solar neighbourhood: Galactic tidal perturbations. *MNRAS*, 430, 403–415 [526]
- , 2013b, Planetary orbital equations in externally-perturbed systems: position and velocity-dependent forces. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 115, 123–141 [511]
- Veras D, Evans NW, Wyatt MC, et al., 2014, The great escape. III. Placing post-main-sequence evolution of planetary and binary systems in a Galactic context. *MNRAS*, 437, 1127–1140 [516, 526]
- Veras D, Ford EB, 2009, Secular evolution of HD 12661: a system caught at an unlikely time. *ApJ*, 690, L1–L4 [75, 718]
- , 2010, Secular orbital dynamics of hierarchical two-planet systems. *ApJ*, 715, 803–822 [318, 511, 718, 719, 721, 723]
- , 2012, Identifying non-resonant Kepler planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 420, L23–L27 [318, 319]
- Veras D, Ford EB, Payne MJ, 2011a, Quantifying the challenges of detecting unseen planetary companions with transit timing variations. *ApJ*, 727, 74 [265, 266, 319]
- Veras D, Hadjidemetriou JD, Tout CA, 2013a, An exoplanet's response to anisotropic stellar mass loss during birth and death. *MNRAS*, 435, 2416–2430 [517, 531, 681]
- Veras D, Marsh TR, Gänsicke BT, 2016a, Dynamical mass and multiplicity constraints on co-orbital bodies around stars. *MNRAS*, 461, 1413–1420 [418]
- Veras D, Moeckel N, 2012, Disrupting primordial planet signatures: the close encounter of two single-planet exosystems in the Galactic disk. *MNRAS*, 425, 680–700 [526]
- Veras D, Mustill AJ, 2013, A simple scaling for the minimum instability time-scale of two widely spaced planets. *MNRAS*, 434, L11–L15 [512]
- Veras D, Mustill AJ, Bonsor A, et al., 2013b, Simulations of two-planet systems through all phases of stellar evolution: implications for the instability boundary and white dwarf pollution. *MNRAS*, 431, 1686–1708 [412, 416]
- Veras D, Mustill AJ, Gänsicke BT, 2017b, The unstable fate of the planet orbiting the A star in the HD 131399 triple stellar system. *MNRAS*, 465, 1499–1504 [553, 763]
- Veras D, Mustill AJ, Gänsicke BT, et al., 2016b, Full-lifetime simulations of multiple unequal-mass planets across all phases of stellar evolution. *MNRAS*, 458, 3942–3967 [412, 413]
- Veras D, Raymond SN, 2012, Planet–planet scattering alone cannot explain the free-floating planet population. *MNRAS*, 421, L117–L121 [447, 525]
- Veras D, Tout CA, 2012, The great escape. II. Exoplanet ejection from dying multiple-star systems. *MNRAS*, 422, 1648–1664 [517]
- Veras D, Wyatt MC, 2012, The solar system's post-main-sequence escape boundary. *MNRAS*, 421, 2969–2981 [414, 517]
- Veras D, Wyatt MC, Mustill AJ, et al., 2011b, The great escape. I. How exoplanets and smaller bodies desert dying stars. *MNRAS*, 417, 2104–2123 [516, 517]
- Veras D, Xu S, Rebassa-Mansergas A, 2018, The critical binary star separation for a planetary system origin of white dwarf pollution. *MNRAS*, 473, 2871–2880 [417]
- Verbiest JPW, Lentati L, Hobbs G, et al., 2016, The International Pulsar Timing Array: first data release. *MNRAS*, 458, 1267–1288 [110]
- Verbiscer AJ, Skrutskie MF, Hamilton DP, 2009, Saturn's largest ring. *Nature*, 461, 1098–1100 [690]
- Verbunt F, Phinney ES, 1995, Tidal circularisation and the eccentricity of binaries containing giant stars. *A&A*, 296, 709 [537]
- Verheylewegan E, Lemaître A, 2014, The 3:1 mean motion resonance between Miranda and the inner Uranian satellites, Cressida and Desdemona. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 119, 283–299 [689]
- Verheylewegan E, Noyelles B, Lemaître A, 2013, A numerical exploration of Miranda's dynamical history. *MNRAS*, 435, 1776–1787 [689]
- Vérinaud C, Hubin N, Kasper M, et al., 2006, The EPICS project: exoplanets detection with OWL. *IAU Colloq. 200: Direct Imaging of Exoplanets: Science and Techniques*, 507–512 [345, 346]
- Vérinaud C, Le Louarn M, Korkiakoski V, et al., 2005, Adaptive optics for high-contrast imaging: pyramid sensor versus spatially filtered Shack–Hartmann sensor. *MNRAS*, 357, L26–L30 [332]
- Vernet-Viard E, Arcidiacono C, Bagnara P, et al., 2005, Layer-oriented wavefront sensor for a multiconjugate adaptive optics demonstrator. *Optical Engineering*, 44(9), 096601 [332]
- Véronique D, Doris B, Philippe C, et al., 2012, From meteorites to evolution and habitability of planets. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 72, 3–17 [675]
- Verrier PE, Evans NW, 2006, Planets and asteroids in the γ Cep system. *MNRAS*, 368, 1599–1608 [80, 549, 714]
- , 2007, Planetary stability zones in hierarchical triple star systems. *MNRAS*, 382, 1432–1446 [550]
- , 2009, High-inclination planets and asteroids in multistellar systems. *MNRAS*, 394, 1721–1726 [549]
- Veselago VG, 1968, The electrodynamics of substances with simultaneously negative values of ϵ and μ . *Soviet Physics Uspekhi*, 10, 509–514 [357]
- Veverka J, Duxbury TC, 1977, Viking observations of Phobos and Deimos: preliminary results. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82, 4213–4223 [689]
- Vican L, Schneider A, Bryden G, et al., 2016, Herschel observations of dusty debris disks. *ApJ*, 833, 263 [493]
- Vida K, Kóvári Z, Pál A, et al., 2017, Frequent flaring in the TRAPPIST-1 system: unsuited for life? *ApJ*, 841, 124 [750]
- Vidal-Madjar A, Arnold L, Ehrenreich D, et al., 2010, The Earth as an extrasolar transiting planet. I. Earth's atmospheric composition and thickness revealed by lunar eclipse observations. *A&A*, 523, A57 [161, 641]
- Vidal-Madjar A, Désert JM, Lecavelier des Etangs A, et al., 2004, Detection of oxygen and carbon in the hydrodynamically escaping atmosphere of the extrasolar planet HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 604, L69–L72 [10, 602, 609, 610, 611, 731]
- Vidal-Madjar A, Huitson CM, Bourrier V, et al., 2013, Magnesium in the atmosphere of the planet HD 209458 b: observations of the thermosphere-exosphere transition region. *A&A*, 560, A54 [185, 610, 732]
- Vidal-Madjar A, Kiefer F, Lecavelier des Etangs A, et al., 2017, Fe I in the β Pic circumstellar gas disk. I. Physical properties of the neutral iron gas. *A&A*, 607, A25 [762]
- Vidal-Madjar A, Lagrange-Henri AM, Feldman PD, et al., 1994, HST-GHRS observations of β Pic: additional evidence for infalling comets. *A&A*, 290, 245–258 [282]
- Vidal-Madjar A, Lecavelier des Etangs A, Désert JM, et al., 2003, An extended upper atmosphere around the extrasolar planet HD 209458 b. *Nature*, 422, 143–146 [185, 423, 602, 609, 610, 611, 731]
- , 2008, Exoplanet HD 209458 b (Osiris): evaporation strengthened. *ApJ*, 676, L57–L60 [6, 732]
- Vidal-Madjar A, Sing DK, Lecavelier Des Etangs A, et al., 2011, The upper atmosphere of the exoplanet HD 209458 b revealed by the sodium D lines. *A&A*, 527, A110 [11,

- 610, 732]
- Vidotto AA, Bourrier V, 2017, Exoplanets as probes of the winds of host stars: the case of the M dwarf GJ 436. *MNRAS*, 470, 4026–4033 [729]
- Vidotto AA, Donati JP, 2017, Predicting radio emission from the newborn hot Jupiter V830 Tau b and its host star. *A&A*, 602, A39 [715]
- Vidotto AA, Fares R, Jardine M, et al., 2012, The stellar wind cycles and planetary radio emission of the τ Boo system. *MNRAS*, 423, 3285–3298 [222, 387, 714]
- , 2015, On the environment surrounding close-in exoplanets. *MNRAS*, 449, 4117–4130 [720, 721, 722, 723]
- Vidotto AA, Jardine M, Helling C, 2010, Early ultraviolet ingress in WASP-12 b: measuring planetary magnetic fields. *ApJ*, 722, L168–L172 [221, 222, 425, 752]
- , 2011a, Prospects for detection of exoplanet magnetic fields through bow-shock observations during transits. *MNRAS*, 411, L46–L50 [222, 733, 735, 751, 752, 753, 754]
- , 2011b, Transit variability in bow shock-hosting planets. *MNRAS*, 414, 1573–1582 [221]
- Vidotto AA, Jardine M, Morin J, et al., 2013, Effects of M dwarf magnetic fields on potentially habitable planets. *A&A*, 557, A67 [622]
- , 2014, M-dwarf stellar winds: the effects of realistic magnetic geometry on rotational evolution and planets. *MNRAS*, 438, 1162–1175 [623, 764]
- Vidotto AA, Llama J, Jardine M, et al., 2011c, Shock formation around planets orbiting M dwarf stars. *Astron. Nach.*, 332, 1055 [221]
- Vieira LEA, Solanki SK, Krivova NA, et al., 2011, Evolution of the solar irradiance during the Holocene. *A&A*, 531, A6 [656]
- Vierinen J, Tveito T, Gustavsson B, et al., 2017, Radar images of the Moon at 6-meter wavelength. *Icarus*, 297, 179–188 [356]
- Viewing D, 1975, Directly interacting extraterrestrial technological communities. *J. Br. Interplanet. Soc.*, 28, 735–744 [647]
- Vigan A, Bonavita M, Biller B, et al., 2017, The VLT-NACO large programme to probe the occurrence of exoplanets and brown dwarfs at wide orbits. IV. Gravitational instability rarely forms wide, giant planets. *A&A*, 603, A3 [358]
- Vigan A, Bonnefoy M, Ginski C, et al., 2016a, First light of the VLT planet finder SPHERE. I. Detection and characterisation of the substellar companion GJ 758 B. *A&A*, 587, A55 [360]
- Vigan A, Langlois M, Martinez P, et al., 2012a, First laboratory results of VLT-SPHERE/IRDIS dual-band imaging and long slit spectroscopy modes. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 8446 [344]
- Vigan A, Langlois M, Moutou C, et al., 2007, Characterising extrasolar planets with long slit spectroscopy. In *The Spirit of Bernard Lyot: The Direct Detection of Planets and Circumstellar Disks in the 21st Century* [341]
- , 2008, Exoplanet characterisation with long-slit spectroscopy. *A&A*, 489, 1345–1354 [341, 344]
- Vigan A, Moutou C, Langlois M, et al., 2010, Photometric characterisation of exoplanets using angular and spectral differential imaging. *MNRAS*, 407, 71–82 [340, 344]
- Vigan A, N'Diaye M, Dohlen K, 2013, Apodisation in high-contrast long-slit spectroscopy: closer, deeper, fainter, cooler. *A&A*, 555, A49 [338, 344]
- Vigan A, N'Diaye M, Dohlen K, et al., 2016b, Apodisation in high-contrast long-slit spectroscopy. II. Concept validation and first on-sky results with VLT-SPHERE. *A&A*, 586, A144 [344]
- Vigan A, Patience J, Marois C, et al., 2012b, The International Deep Planet Survey (IDPS). I. The frequency of wide-orbit massive planets around A-stars. *A&A*, 544, A9 [358]
- Vilas F, Chapman CR, Matthews MS, 1988, *Mercury*. University of Arizona Press [651]
- Vilenius E, Kiss C, Mommert M, et al., 2012, TNOs are cool: a survey of the trans-Neptunian region. VI. Herschel-PACS observations and thermal modeling of 19 classical Kuiper belt objects. *A&A*, 541, A94 [685]
- Vilenius E, Kiss C, Müller T, et al., 2014, TNOs are Cool: a survey of the trans-Neptunian region. X. Analysis of classical Kuiper belt objects from Herschel and Spitzer observations. *A&A*, 564, A35 [685]
- Vilim R, Stanley S, Elkins-Tanton L, 2013, The effect of lower mantle metallisation on magnetic field generation in rocky exoplanets. *ApJ*, 768, L30 [425]
- Vilim R, Stanley S, Hauck SA, 2010, Iron snow zones as a mechanism for generating Mercury's weak observed magnetic field. *J. Geophys. Res. (Planets)*, 115, E11003 [572]
- Villanueva S Jr, Eastman JD, Gaudi BS, 2016, The dedicated monitor of exotransits (DEMONEX): seven transits of XO-4 b. *ApJ*, 820, 87 [757]
- Villarreal D'Angelo C, Schneider M, Costa A, et al., 2014, On the sensitivity of extra-solar mass-loss rate ranges: HD 209458 b a case study. *MNRAS*, 438, 1654–1662 [732]
- Villaver E, Livio M, 2007, Can planets survive stellar evolution? *ApJ*, 661, 1192–1201 [110, 517]
- , 2009, The orbital evolution of gas giant planets around giant stars. *ApJ*, 705, L81–L85 [57, 517]
- Villaver E, Livio M, Mustill AJ, et al., 2014, Hot Jupiters and cool stars. *ApJ*, 794, 3 [412]
- Villaver E, Niedzielski A, Wolszczan A, et al., 2017, Tracking Advanced Planetary Systems (TAPAS) with HARPS-N. V. A massive Jupiter orbiting the very-low-metallicity giant star BD+03 2562 and a possible planet around HD 103485. *A&A*, 606, A38 [716]
- Vincke K, Breslau A, Pfalzner S, 2015, Strong effect of the cluster environment on the size of protoplanetary disks? *A&A*, 577, A115 [526]
- Vincke K, Pfalzner S, 2016, Cluster dynamics largely shapes protoplanetary disk sizes. *ApJ*, 828, 48 [526]
- Vinet P, Rose JH, Ferrante J, et al., 1989, Universal features of the equation of state of solids. *Journal of Physics Condensed Matter*, 1, 1941–1963 [574]
- Vinković D, Ivezić Ž, Miroschnichenko AS, et al., 2003, Disks and haloes in pre-main-sequence stars. *MNRAS*, 346, 1151–1161 [465]
- Vinson AM, Hansen BMS, 2017, On the spin states of habitable zone exoplanets around M dwarfs: the effect of a near-resonant companion. *MNRAS*, 472, 3217–3229 [621]
- Vinson BR, Chiang E, 2018, Secular dynamics of an exterior test particle: the inverse Kozai and other eccentricity-inclination resonances. *MNRAS*, 474, 4855–4869 [528]
- Vinti JP, 1974, Classical solution of the two-body problem if the gravitational constant diminishes inversely with the age of the Universe. *MNRAS*, 169, 417–427 [517]
- Vio R, Diaz-Trigo M, Andreani P, 2013, Irregular time series in astronomy and the use of the Lomb–Scargle periodogram. *Astronomy and Computing*, 1, 5–16 [21]
- Viotti RF, Badiali M, Boattini A, et al., 2003, Wide-field observations at Dome Concordia. *Mem. Soc. Astron. Ital.*, 2, 177–180 [171]
- Visscher C, 2012, Chemical time scales in the atmospheres of highly eccentric exoplanets. *ApJ*, 757, 5 [584, 734, 735]
- Visscher C, Fegley B, 2005, Chemical constraints on the water and total oxygen abundances in the deep atmosphere of Saturn. *ApJ*, 623, 1221–1227 [578]
- , 2013, Chemistry of impact-generated silicate melt-vapour debris disks. *ApJ*, 767, L12 [498]
- Visscher C, Lodders K, Fegley B, 2006, Atmospheric chemistry in giant planets, brown dwarfs, and low-mass dwarf stars. II. Sulphur and phosphorus. *ApJ*, 648, 1181–1195 [564]
- , 2010, Atmospheric chemistry in giant planets, brown dwarfs, and low-mass dwarf stars. III. Iron, magnesium, and silicon. *ApJ*, 716, 1060–1075 [564]
- Visscher C, Moses JL, 2011, Quenching of CO and CH₄ in the atmospheres of cool brown dwarfs and hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 738, 72 [582, 587, 730]
- Visser PM, van de Bult FJ, 2015, Fourier spectra from exoplanets with polar caps and ocean glint. *A&A*, 579, A21 [237]
- Visser RG, Ormel CW, 2016, On the growth of pebble-accreting planetesimals. *A&A*, 586, A66 [471]
- Vitense C, Krivov AV, Kobayashi H, et al., 2012, An improved model of the Edgeworth–Kuiper debris disk. *A&A*, 540, A30 [343, 685]
- Vitense C, Krivov AV, Löhne T, 2014, Will New Horizons see dust clumps in the Edgeworth–Kuiper belt? *AJ*, 147, 154 [685]
- Vladilo G, Murante G, Silva L, et al., 2013, The habitable zone of Earth-like planets with different levels of atmospheric pressure. *ApJ*, 767, 65 [620]
- Vladilo G, Silva L, Murante G, et al., 2015, Modeling the surface temperature of Earth-like planets. *ApJ*, 804, 50 [599]
- Vlahakis C, Testi L, Andreani P, 2015, ALMA extends to 15-km baselines: sub-mm science down to 20 mas resolution. *The Messenger*, 160, 2–7 [371]
- Voelk HJ, Jones FC, Morfill GE, et al., 1980, Collisions between grains in a turbulent gas. *A&A*, 85, 316–325 [469]
- Vogt N, 2006, FH Leo, the first dwarf nova member of a multiple star system? *A&A*, 452, 985–986 [370]
- Vogt SS, 1987, The Lick Observatory Hamilton echelle spectrometer. *PASP*, 99, 1214–1228 [28, 46]
- Vogt SS, Allen SL, Bigelow BC, et al., 1994, HIRES: the high-resolution échelle spectrometer on the Keck 10-m telescope. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 2198, 362–375 [28, 46, 47]
- Vogt SS, Burt J, Meschiri S, et al., 2015, Six planets orbiting HD 219134. *ApJ*, 814, 12 [733]
- Vogt SS, Butler RP, Burt J, et al., 2017, A six-planet system around the star HD 34445. *AJ*, 154, 181 [719]
- Vogt SS, Butler RP, Haghighipour N, 2012, GJ 581 update: additional evidence for a super-Earth in the habitable zone. *Astron. Nach.*, 333, 561 [717]
- Vogt SS, Butler RP, Marcy GW, et al., 2002, Ten low-mass companions from the Keck precision velocity survey. *ApJ*, 568, 352–362 [95, 373, 718, 720, 722]
- , 2005, Five new multicomponent planetary systems. *ApJ*, 632, 638–658 [70, 72, 73, 74, 77, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724]
- Vogt SS, Butler RP, Rivera EJ, et al., 2010a, The Lick–Carnegie exoplanet survey: a 3.1 Earth-mass planet in the habitable zone of the nearby M3V star GJ 581. *ApJ*, 723, 954–965 [6, 77, 78, 716]
- , 2014a, A four-planet system orbiting the K0V star HD 141399. *ApJ*, 787, 97 [47, 722]
- Vogt SS, Marcy GW, Butler RP, et al., 2000, Six new planets from the Keck precision velocity survey. *ApJ*, 536, 902–914 [10, 46, 47, 55, 59, 70, 718, 719, 722, 723, 724]
- Vogt SS, Penrod GD, Hatzes AP, 1987, Doppler images of rotating stars using maximum entropy image reconstruction. *ApJ*, 321, 496–515 [440]
- Vogt SS, Radovan M, Kibrick R, et al., 2014b, APF: the Lick Observatory Automated Planet Finder. *PASP*, 126, 359–379 [25, 33, 46, 47]
- Vogt SS, Wittenmyer RA, Butler RP, et al., 2010b, A super-Earth and two Neptunes orbiting the nearby Sun-like star 61 Vir. *ApJ*, 708, 1366–1375 [51, 52, 716]
- Voigt A, Abbot DS, Pierrehumbert RT, et al., 2011, Initiation of a Marinoan Snowball Earth in a state-of-the-art atmosphere-ocean general circulation model. *Climate of the Past*, 7, 249–263 [676]
- Voigt H, 1956, Drei-Strom-Modell der Sonnenphotosphäre und Asymmetrie der Linien des infraroten Sauerstoff-Triplets. *Zeitschrift für Astrophysik*, 40, 157–190 [39]
- Voitko AS, Troianskyi VV, 2017, Resonances in Saturn's system. *Odessa Astronomical Publications*, 30, 250 [690]
- Vokrouhlický D, Bottke WF, Nesvorný D, 2016, Capture of trans-Neptunian planetesimals in the main asteroid belt. *AJ*, 152, 39 [697]
- Vokrouhlický D, Nesvorný D, 2014, Transit timing variations for planets co-orbiting in the horseshoe regime. *ApJ*, 791, 6 [274]
- , 2015, Tilting Jupiter (a bit) and Saturn (a lot) during planetary migration. *ApJ*, 806, 143 [681, 697]
- Volk K, Gladman B, 2015, Consolidating and crushing exoplanets: did it happen here? *ApJ*, 806, L26 [501]
- Volk K, Malhotra R, 2013, Do Centaurs preserve their source inclinations? *Icarus*, 224, 66–73 [684, 687]
- Volkov AN, 2016, On the hydrodynamic model of thermal escape from planetary atmospheres and its comparison with kinetic simulations. *MNRAS*, 459, 2030–2053 [601]

- , 2017, Exobase properties of hydrodynamic and kinetic models of thermal escape from planetary atmospheres and notion of slow hydrodynamic escape. *MNRAS*, 472, 1825–1841 [601]
- Volkov AN, Johnson RE, Tucker OJ, et al., 2011, Thermally driven atmospheric escape: transition from hydrodynamic to Jeans escape. *ApJ*, 729, L24 [601]
- Völschow M, Banerjee R, Heggman FV, 2014, Second generation planet formation in NN Ser? *A&A*, 562, A19 [115]
- von Bloh W, Bounama C, Cuntz M, et al., 2007a, The habitability of super-Earths in GJ 581. *A&A*, 476, 1365–1371 [78, 716]
- von Bloh W, Bounama C, Franck S, 2003a, Cambrian explosion triggered by geosphere-biosphere feedbacks. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 30(18), 180000–1 [674]
- , 2007b, Dynamic habitability for Earth-like planets in 86 extrasolar planetary systems. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 55, 651–660 [623]
- von Bloh W, Cuntz M, Franck S, et al., 2003b, On the possibility of Earth-type habitable planets in the 55 Cnc system. *Astrobiology*, 3, 681–688 [728]
- , 2011, Habitability of the Goldilocks planet GJ 581 g: results from geodynamic models. *A&A*, 528, A133 [716]
- von Bloh W, Kossacki KJ, Franck S, et al., 2010, Diurnal habitability of frozen worlds. *Earth Moon and Planets*, 106, 15–26 [621]
- von Borstel I, Blum J, 2012, Photophoresis of dust aggregates in protoplanetary disks. *A&A*, 548, A96 [458]
- von Braun K, Boyajian TS, Kane SR, et al., 2011a, Astrophysical parameters and habitable zone of the exoplanet hosting star GJ 581. *ApJ*, 729, L26 [378, 717]
- , 2012, The GJ 436 system: directly determined astrophysical parameters of an M dwarf and implications for the transiting hot Neptune. *ApJ*, 753, 171 [378, 729]
- von Braun K, Boyajian TS, ten Brummelaar TA, et al., 2011b, 55 Cnc: stellar astrophysical parameters, a planet in the habitable zone, and implications for the radius of a transiting super-Earth. *ApJ*, 740, 49 [378, 728]
- von Braun K, Boyajian TS, van Belle GT, et al., 2014, Stellar diameters and temperatures. V. 11 newly characterised exoplanet host stars. *MNRAS*, 438, 2413–2425 [378, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 724]
- von Braun K, Kane SR, Ciardi DR, 2009, Observational window functions in planet transit surveys. *ApJ*, 702, 779–790 [155]
- von Braun K, Lee BL, Seager S, et al., 2005, Searching for planetary transits in Galactic open clusters: EXPLORE/OC. *PASP*, 117, 141–159 [158, 159]
- von Essen C, Cellone S, Mallonn M, et al., 2017, Testing connections between exo-atmospheres and their host stars. GEMINI-N/GMOS ground-based transmission spectrum of Qatar-1b. *A&A*, 603, A20 [750]
- von Essen C, Czesla S, Wolter U, et al., 2014, Pulsation analysis and its impact on primary transit modeling in WASP-33. *A&A*, 561, A48 [754]
- von Essen C, Mallonn M, Albrecht S, et al., 2015, A temperature inversion in WASP-33 b? Large Binocular Telescope occultation data confirm significant thermal flux at short wavelengths. *A&A*, 584, A75 [754]
- von Essen C, Schröter S, Agol E, et al., 2013, Qatar-1: indications for possible transit timing variations. *A&A*, 555, A92 [750]
- von Hoerner S, 1961, The search for signals from other civilisations. *Science*, 134, 1839–1843 [643]
- , 1973, Astronomical aspects of interstellar communication. *Acta Astron.*, 18, 421–430 [643]
- von Paris P, Cabrera J, Godolt M, et al., 2011a, Spectroscopic characterisation of the atmospheres of potentially habitable planets: GJ 581 d as a model case study. *A&A*, 534, A26 [717]
- von Paris P, Gebauer S, Godolt M, et al., 2010, The extrasolar planet GJ 581 d: a potentially habitable planet? *A&A*, 522, A23 [716]
- , 2011b, Atmospheric studies of habitability in the GJ 581 system. *A&A*, 532, A58 [717]
- von Paris P, Gratier P, Bordé P, et al., 2016a, Inferring asymmetric limb cloudiness on exoplanets from transit light curves. *A&A*, 589, A52 [221, 590, 616, 732, 736, 738]
- , 2016b, Inferring heat recirculation and albedo for exoplanetary atmospheres: comparing optical phase curves and secondary eclipse data. *A&A*, 587, A149 [733, 736, 751]
- von Paris P, Grenfell JL, Hedelt P, et al., 2013a, Atmospheric constraints for the CO₂ partial pressure on terrestrial planets near the outer edge of the habitable zone. *A&A*, 549, A94 [620]
- von Paris P, Hedelt P, Selsis F, et al., 2013b, Characterisation of potentially habitable planets: retrieval of atmospheric and planetary properties from emission spectra. *A&A*, 551, A120 [640]
- von Paris P, Selsis F, Kitzmann D, et al., 2013c, The dependence of the ice-albedo feedback on atmospheric properties. *Astrobiology*, 13, 899–909 [620]
- von Zeipel H, 1924, The radiative equilibrium of a rotating system of gaseous masses. *MNRAS*, 84, 665–683 [215]
- Vorobyov EI, 2013, Formation of giant planets and brown dwarfs on wide orbits. *A&A*, 552, A129 [488]
- Vorobyov EI, Basu S, 2005, The origin of episodic accretion bursts in the early stages of star formation. *ApJ*, 633, L137–L140 [402, 489]
- , 2006, The burst mode of protostellar accretion. *ApJ*, 650, 956–969 [489]
- , 2010a, Formation and survivability of giant planets on wide orbits. *ApJ*, 714, L133–L137 [488, 489]
- , 2010b, The burst mode of accretion and disk fragmentation in the early embedded stages of star formation. *ApJ*, 719, 1896–1911 [489]
- Vorobyov EI, Steinrueck ME, Elbakyan V, et al., 2017, Formation of freely floating sub-stellar objects via close encounters. *A&A*, 608, A107 [526]
- Vorontsov SV, 1981, Natural oscillations of the giant planets: the influence of differential rotation. *AzH*, 58, 1275–1285 [411]
- Vorontsov SV, Zharkov VN, 1981, The natural oscillations of giant planets: effects of rotation and ellipticity. *AzH*, 58, 1101–1114 [411]
- Voyatzis G, 2008, Chaos, order, and periodic orbits in 3:1 resonant planetary dynamics. *ApJ*, 675, 802–816 [507, 728]
- , 2017, Periodic orbits of planets in binary systems. *Proceedings of the First Greek-Austrian Workshop on Extrasolar Planetary Systems*, 197–224 [549]
- Voyatzis G, Antoniadou KI, Tsiganis K, 2014, Vertical instability and inclination excitation during planetary migration. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 119, 221–235 [523]
- Voyatzis G, Hadjidemetriou JD, 2005, Symmetric and asymmetric librations in planetary and satellite systems at the 2:1 resonance. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 93, 263–294 [506]
- , 2006, Symmetric and asymmetric 3:1 resonant periodic orbits with an application to the 55 Cnc extrasolar system. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 95, 259–271 [71, 728]
- Voyatzis G, Hadjidemetriou JD, Veras D, et al., 2013, Multi-planet destabilisation and escape in post-main-sequence systems. *MNRAS*, 430, 3383–3396 [517]
- Virba FJ, Henden AA, Luginbuhl CB, et al., 2004, Preliminary parallaxes of 40 L and T dwarfs from the US Naval Observatory infrared astrometry program. *AJ*, 127, 2948–2968 [434, 437]
- Vukotić B, 2010, The set of habitable planets and astrobiological regulation mechanisms. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 9, 81–87 [625]
- Vukotić B, Ćirković MM, 2007, On the time scale forcing in astrobiology. *Serbian Astronomical Journal*, 175, 45–50 [647]
- Vuong QH, 1989, Likelihood ratio tests for model selection and non-nested hypotheses. *Econometrica*, 57(2), 307–333 [39]
- Wacey D, Kilburn MR, Saunders M, et al., 2011, Microfossils of sulphur-metabolising cells in 3.4-billion-year-old rocks of Western Australia. *Nature Geoscience*, 4, 698–702 [636]
- Wada K, Kokubo E, Makino J, 2006, High-resolution simulations of a moon-forming impact and postimpact evolution. *ApJ*, 638, 1180–1186 [689]
- Wada K, Tanaka H, Okuzumi S, et al., 2013, Growth efficiency of dust aggregates through collisions with high mass ratios. *A&A*, 559, A62 [469]
- Wada K, Tanaka H, Suyama T, et al., 2007, Numerical simulation of dust aggregate collisions. I. Compression and disruption of 2d aggregates. *ApJ*, 661, 320–333 [469]
- , 2008, Numerical simulation of dust aggregate collisions. II. Compression and disruption of three-dimensional aggregates in head-on collisions. *ApJ*, 677, 1296–1308 [458, 469]
- , 2009, Collisional growth conditions for dust aggregates. *ApJ*, 702, 1490–1501 [458, 468, 469]
- , 2011, The rebound condition of dust aggregates revealed by numerical simulation of their collisions. *ApJ*, 737, 36 [469]
- Wadhwa M, Amelin Y, Davis AM, et al., 2007, From dust to planetesimals: implications for the solar protoplanetary disk from short-lived radionuclides. *Protostars and Planets V*, 835–848 [652]
- Wagner FW, Sohl F, Hussmann H, et al., 2011, Interior structure models of solid exoplanets using material laws in the infinite pressure limit. *Icarus*, 214, 366–376 [574, 603]
- Wagner FW, Tosi N, Sohl F, et al., 2012, Rocky super-Earth interiors: structure and internal dynamics of CoRoT-7 b and Kepler-10 b. *A&A*, 541, A103 [734, 739]
- Wagner K, Dong R, Sheehan P, et al., 2018, The orbit of the companion to HD 100453A: binary-driven spiral arms in a protoplanetary disk. *ApJ*, 854, 130 [367]
- Wagner KR, Apai D, Kasper M, et al., 2015a, Discovery of a two-armed spiral structure in the gapped disk around Herbig Ae star HD 100453. *ApJ*, 813, L2 [367, 368, 466]
- , 2016, Direct imaging discovery of a Jovian exoplanet within a triple-star system. *Science*, 353, 673–678 [363, 763]
- Wagner KR, Sitko ML, Grady CA, et al., 2015b, Variability of disk emission in pre-main sequence and related stars. III. Exploring structural changes in the pre-transition disk in HD 169142. *ApJ*, 798, 94 [467]
- Wagner W, Pruß A, 2002, The IAPWS formulation 1995 for the thermodynamic properties of ordinary water substance for general and scientific use. *Journal of Physical and Chemical Reference Data*, 31, 387–535 [567]
- Wahhaj Z, Cieza L, Koerner DW, et al., 2010, The Spitzer c2d survey of weak-line T Tauri stars. III. The transition from primordial disks to debris disks. *ApJ*, 724, 835 [492]
- Wahhaj Z, Cieza LA, Mawet D, et al., 2015, Improving signal-to-noise in the direct imaging of exoplanets and circumstellar disks with MLOC. *A&A*, 581, A24 [340, 341]
- Wahhaj Z, Koerner DW, Ressler ME, et al., 2003, The inner rings of β Pic. *ApJ*, 584, L27–L31 [762]
- Wahhaj Z, Liu MC, Biller BA, et al., 2011a, The Gemini-NICI planet-finding campaign: combining coronagraphy with angular and spectral differencing imaging. *AAS Abstracts*, volume 2, 2203 [358]
- , 2011b, The Gemini-NICI planet-finding campaign: discovery of a substellar L dwarf companion to the young M dwarf CD–35 2722. *ApJ*, 729, 139 [358]
- , 2013a, The Gemini-NICI planet-finding campaign: the companion detection pipeline. *ApJ*, 779, 80 [358]
- , 2014, The Gemini NICI planet-finding campaign: the offset ring of HR 4796A. *A&A*, 567, A34 [358]
- Wahhaj Z, Liu MC, Nielsen EL, et al., 2013b, The Gemini planet-finding campaign: the frequency of giant planets around debris disk stars. *ApJ*, 773, 179 [358]
- Wahl SM, Hubbard WB, Militzer B, 2016, Tidal response of preliminary Jupiter model. *ApJ*, 831, 14 [659]
- Wahl SM, Militzer B, 2015, High-temperature miscibility of iron and rock during terrestrial planet formation. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 410, 25–33 [572]
- Wahl SM, Wilson HF, Militzer B, 2013, Solubility of iron in metallic hydrogen and stability of dense cores in giant planets. *ApJ*, 773, 95 [567]
- Wahlberg Jansson K, Johansen A, 2014, Formation of pebble-pile planetesimals. *A&A*, 570, A47 [471, 473]
- , 2017, Radially resolved simulations of collapsing pebble clouds in protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 469, S149–S157 [471]
- Wahlberg Jansson K, Johansen A, Bukhari Syed M, et al., 2017, The role of pebble fragmentation in planetesimal formation. II. Numerical simulations. *ApJ*, 835, 109 [471]
- Wai CM, Wasson JT, 1977, Nebular condensation of moderately volatile elements and

- their abundances in ordinary chondrites. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 36, 1–13 [562]
- , 1979, Nebular condensation of Ga, Ge and Sb and the chemical classification of iron meteorites. *Nature*, 282, 790–793 [562]
- Wakeford HR, Sing DK, 2015, Transmission spectral properties of clouds for hot Jupiter exoplanets. *A&A*, 573, A122 [590, 591]
- Wakeford HR, Sing DK, Deming D, et al., 2013, HST hot Jupiter transmission spectral survey: detection of water in HAT-P-1 b from WFC3 near-IR spatial scan observations. *MNRAS*, 435, 3481–3493 [163, 735]
- , 2018, The complete transmission spectrum of WASP-39 b with a precise water constraint. *AJ*, 155, 29 [642, 755]
- Wakeford HR, Sing DK, Evans T, et al., 2016, Marginalising instrument systematics in HST-WFC3 transit light curves. *ApJ*, 819, 10 [612]
- Wakeford HR, Sing DK, Kataria T, et al., 2017a, HAT-P-26 b: a Neptune-mass exoplanet with a well-constrained heavy element abundance. *Science*, 356, 628–631 [737]
- Wakeford HR, Stevenson KB, Lewis NK, et al., 2017b, HST PanCET programme: a cloudy atmosphere for the promising JWST target WASP-101 b. *ApJ*, 835, L12 [181, 185, 756]
- Wakeford HR, Visscher C, Lewis NK, et al., 2017c, High-temperature condensate clouds in super-hot Jupiter atmospheres. *MNRAS*, 464, 4247–4254 [753]
- Waldmann IP, 2012, Of 'cocktail parties' and exoplanets. *ApJ*, 747, 12 [606]
- , 2014, On signals faint and sparse: the ACICA algorithm for blind de-trending of exoplanetary transits with low signal-to-noise. *ApJ*, 780, 23 [190]
- Waldmann IP, Rocchetto M, Tinetti G, et al., 2015a, Tau-REX II: retrieval of emission spectra. *ApJ*, 813, 13 [606]
- Waldmann IP, Tinetti G, Deroo P, et al., 2013, Blind extraction of an exoplanetary spectrum through independent component analysis. *ApJ*, 766, 7 [606, 730]
- Waldmann IP, Tinetti G, Drossart P, et al., 2012, Ground-based near-infrared emission spectroscopy of HD 189733 b. *ApJ*, 744, 35 [606, 609, 613, 730]
- Waldmann IP, Tinetti G, Rocchetto M, et al., 2015b, Tau-REX I: a next generation retrieval code for exoplanetary atmospheres. *ApJ*, 802, 107 [606]
- Walker GAH, 2012, The first high-precision radial velocity search for extrasolar planets. *New Astron. Rev.*, 56, 9–15 [50]
- Walker GAH, Bohlender DA, Walker AR, et al., 1992, γ Cep: rotation or planetary companion? *ApJ*, 396, L91–L94 [50, 714]
- Walker GAH, Buchholz V, Fahlman GG, et al., 1973, H α observations of Algol on 2 September 1972. *AJ*, 78, 681–683 [31]
- Walker GAH, Croll B, Matthews JM, et al., 2008, MOST detects variability on τ Boo a possibly induced by its planetary companion. *A&A*, 482, 691–697 [173, 186, 387, 421, 714]
- Walker GAH, Matthews J, Kuschnig R, et al., 2003a, The MOST asteroseismology mission: ultraprecise photometry from space. *PASP*, 115, 1023–1035 [186]
- Walker GAH, Shkolnik E, Bohlender DA, et al., 2003b, The radial velocity precision of fiber-fed spectrographs. *PASP*, 115, 700–705 [34]
- Walker GAH, Walker AR, Irwin AW, et al., 1995, A search for Jupiter-mass companions to nearby stars. *Icarus*, 116, 359–375 [46]
- Walker IW, Emslie AG, Roy AE, 1980, Stability criteria in many-body systems. I. An empirical stability criterion for co-rotational three-body systems. *Celestial Mechanics*, 22, 371–402 [276]
- Walker JCG, Hays PB, Kasting JF, 1981, A negative feedback mechanism for the long-term stabilisation of the Earth's surface temperature. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 86, 9776–9782 [626, 669]
- Walker MA, 1995, Microlensed image motions. *ApJ*, 453, 37–39 [138]
- Walker RJ, 2009, Highly siderophilic elements in the Earth, Moon and Mars: update and implications for planetary accretion and differentiation. *Chemie der Erde/Geochemistry*, 69, 101–125 [669]
- Walkowicz LM, Basri G, Valenti JA, 2013, The information content in analytic spot models of broad-band precision light curves. *ApJS*, 205, 17 [211, 212]
- Walkowicz LM, Basri GS, 2013, Rotation periods, variability properties and ages for Kepler exoplanet candidate host stars. *MNRAS*, 436, 1883–1895 [309, 310, 383, 531, 540]
- Wallace AR, 1904, *Man's Place in the Universe*. George Bell, London [630]
- Wallace J, Tremaine S, Chambers J, 2017, Collisional fragmentation is not a barrier to close-in planet formation. *AJ*, 154, 175 [476]
- Wallace K, Hardy G, Serabyn E, 2000, Deep and stable interferometric nulling of broad-band light with implications for observing planets around nearby stars. *Nature*, 406, 700–702 [349]
- Wallner A, Feige J, Kinoshita N, et al., 2016, Recent near-Earth supernovae probed by global deposition of interstellar radioactive ^{60}Fe . *Nature*, 532, 69–72 [651]
- Walsh C, Daley C, Facchini S, et al., 2017, CO emission tracing a warp or radial flow within 100 au in the HD 100546 protoplanetary disk. *A&A*, 607, A114 [763]
- Walsh C, Juhász A, Pinilla P, et al., 2014, ALMA hints at the presence of two companions in the disk around HD 100546. *ApJ*, 791, L6 [466, 762]
- Walsh C, Loomis RA, Öberg KJ, et al., 2016, First detection of gas-phase methanol in a protoplanetary disk. *ApJ*, 823, L10 [463]
- Walsh C, Millar TJ, Nomura H, 2010, Chemical processes in protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 722, 1607–1623 [463]
- Walsh D, Carswell RF, Weymann RJ, 1979, 0957+561 AB: twin quasars or gravitational lens? *Nature*, 279, 381–384 [120]
- Walsh KJ, Levison HF, 2015, Formation and evolution of Pluto's small satellites. *AJ*, 150, 11 [682]
- , 2016, Terrestrial planet formation from an annulus. *AJ*, 152, 68 [657]
- Walsh KJ, Morbidelli A, 2011, The effect of an early planetesimal-driven migration of the giant planets on terrestrial planet formation. *A&A*, 526, A126 [697]
- Walsh KJ, Morbidelli A, Raymond SN, et al., 2011, A low mass for Mars from Jupiter's early gas-driven migration. *Nature*, 475, 206–209 [11, 325, 575, 657, 668, 685, 698, 699]
- Walters SJ, Forbes LK, 2011, A note on a linearised approach to gravitational lensing. *MNRAS*, 416, 3067–3074 [131]
- , 2017, A simple and practical algorithm for accurate gravitational magnification maps. *Publ. Astron. Soc. Australia*, 34, e006 [128]
- Waltham D, 2011, Anthropocentric selection and the habitability of planets orbiting M and K dwarfs. *Icarus*, 215, 518–521 [628]
- Wambsganss J, 1997, Discovering Galactic planets by gravitational microlensing: magnification patterns and light curves. *MNRAS*, 284, 172–188 [123, 127, 130]
- , 2004, Microlensing surveys in search of extrasolar planets. *Extrasolar Planets: Today and Tomorrow*, volume 321 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 47–65 [120]
- , 2006, Gravitational microlensing. *Gravitational Lensing: Strong, Weak and Micro, Saas-Fee Advanced Courses, Volume 33*, p. 453, Springer [120]
- , 2011, Astronomy: bound and unbound planets abound. *Nature*, 473, 289–291 [150]
- Wan X, Ge J, Chen Z, 2011, Development of stable monolithic wide-field Michelson interferometers. *Appl. Opt.*, 50, 4105–4114 [49]
- Wan X, Ge J, Guo P, et al., 2006, A fiber feed system for a multiple object Doppler instrument at Sloan Telescope. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6269, 88–97 [49]
- Wandel A, 2015, On the abundance of extraterrestrial life after the Kepler mission. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 14, 511–516 [644]
- Wang D, Hogg DW, Foreman-Mackey D, et al., 2016a, A causal, data-driven approach to modeling the Kepler data. *PASP*, 128(9), 094503 [176]
- Wang D, Miguel Y, Lunine J, 2017a, Modeling synthetic spectra for transiting extrasolar giant planets: detectability of H $_2$ S and PH $_3$ with JWST. *ApJ*, 850, 199 [181]
- Wang H, Henning T, 2006, A search for optical outflows from brown dwarfs in the Chamaeleon I molecular cloud. *ApJ*, 643, 985–994 [445]
- Wang H, Weiss BP, Bai XN, et al., 2017b, Lifetime of the solar nebula constrained by meteorite paleomagnetism. *Science*, 355, 623–627 [694]
- Wang J, Fischer DA, 2015, Revealing a universal planet-metallicity correlation for planets of different sizes around solar-type stars. *AJ*, 149, 14 [308]
- Wang J, Fischer DA, Barclay T, et al., 2013a, Planet Hunters. V. A confirmed Jupiter-size planet in the habitable zone and 42 planet candidates from the Kepler archive. *ApJ*, 776, 10 [192, 742]
- , 2015a, Planet Hunters. VIII. Characterisation of 41 long-period exoplanet candidates from Kepler archival data. *ApJ*, 815, 127 [192, 746]
- Wang J, Fischer DA, Horch EP, et al., 2015b, Influence of stellar multiplicity on planet formation. III. Adaptive optics imaging of Kepler stars with gas giant planets. *ApJ*, 806, 248 [305]
- , 2015c, On the occurrence rate of hot Jupiters in different stellar environments. *ApJ*, 799, 229 [13, 299]
- Wang J, Fischer DA, Xie JW, et al., 2014a, Influence of stellar multiplicity on planet formation. II. Planets are less common in multiple-star systems with separations smaller than 1500 au. *ApJ*, 791, 111 [552]
- , 2015d, Influence of stellar multiplicity on planet formation. IV. Adaptive optics imaging of Kepler stars with multiple transiting planet candidates. *ApJ*, 813, 130 [551]
- Wang J, Ford EB, 2011, On the eccentricity distribution of short-period single-planet systems. *MNRAS*, 418, 1822–1833 [63]
- Wang J, Ge J, Jiang P, et al., 2011, Fundamental performance of a dispersed fixed delay interferometer in searching for planets around M dwarfs. *ApJ*, 738, 132 [49]
- Wang J, Ge J, Wan X, et al., 2012a, Accurate group-delay measurement for radial velocity instruments using the dispersed fixed-delay interferometer. *PASP*, 124, 598–605 [49]
- Wang J, Mawet D, Ruane G, et al., 2017c, Observing exoplanets with high dispersion coronagraphy. I. The scientific potential of current and next-generation large ground and space telescopes. *AJ*, 153, 183 [341]
- Wang J, Xie JW, Barclay T, et al., 2014b, Influence of stellar multiplicity on planet formation. I. Evidence of suppressed planet formation due to stellar companions within 20 au and validation of four planets from the Kepler multiple planet candidates. *ApJ*, 783, 4 [552, 743, 745]
- Wang JJ, Graham JR, Pueyo L, et al., 2015e, Gemini Planet Imager observations of the AU Mic debris disk: asymmetries within one arcsecond. *ApJ*, 811, L19 [494]
- , 2016b, The orbit and transit prospects for β Pic b constrained with one milliarc-second astrometry. *AJ*, 152, 97 [224, 367, 762]
- Wang JY, Markey JK, 1978, Modal compensation of atmospheric turbulence phase distortion. *J. Opt. Soc. Amer.*, 68, 78–87 [331]
- Wang L, Kouwenhoven MBN, Zheng X, et al., 2015f, Close encounters involving free-floating planets in star clusters. *MNRAS*, 449, 3543–3558 [526]
- Wang L, Macri LM, Wang L, et al., 2013b, Photometry of variable stars from Dome A, Antarctica: results from the 2010 observing season. *AJ*, 146, 139 [347]
- Wang L, Sato B, Omiya M, et al., 2014c, A long-period eccentric substellar companion to the evolved intermediate-mass star HD 14067. *PASJ*, 66, 118 [718]
- Wang S, 2011, Configuration formation and dynamics of exoplanet systems. *Acta Astronomica Sinica*, 52, 355–356 [719, 759]
- Wang S, Addison B, Fischer DA, et al., 2018a, Stellar spin-orbit alignment for Kepler-9, a multi-transiting planetary system with two outer planets near 2:1 resonance. *AJ*, 155, 70 [738]
- Wang S, Ji J, 2014, Near 3:2 and 2:1 mean motion resonance formation in the systems observed by Kepler. *ApJ*, 795, 85 [318]
- , 2017, Near mean-motion resonances in the system observed by Kepler: affected by mass accretion and type I migration. *AJ*, 154, 236 [320, 321, 741, 743, 744, 745, 746]
- Wang S, Ji J, Zhou JL, 2012b, Predicting the configuration of a planetary system: KOI-152 observed by Kepler. *ApJ*, 753, 170 [320, 742]
- Wang S, Wright JT, Cochran W, et al., 2012c, The discovery of HD 37605 c and a dispositive null detection of transits of HD 37605 b. *ApJ*, 761, 46 [184, 719]
- Wang S, Wu DH, Addison BC, et al., 2018b, Transiting Exoplanet Monitoring Project (TEMP). III. On the relocation of the Kepler-9 b transit. *AJ*, 155, 73 [738]
- Wang S, Zhang H, Zhou JL, et al., 2014d, Planetary transit candidates in the CSTAR field: analysis of the 2008 data. *ApJS*, 211, 26 [170]
- Wang S, Zhao G, Zhou J, 2009, Dynamics and eccentricity formation of planets in OGLE-2006-BLG-109L system. *ApJ*, 706, 772–784 [759]

- Wang S, Zhou JL, 2011, Forming habitable planets around dwarf stars: application to OGLE-2006-BLG-109L. *AJ*, 727, 108 [759]
- Wang SX, Wright JT, 2012, BOOTTTRAN: error bars for Keplerian orbital parameters. *Astrophysics Source Code Library* [25]
- Wang T, Song X, Xia HH, 2015g, Equatorial anisotropy in Earth's inner core from autocorrelation of earthquake coda. *Nature Geoscience*, 8, 224–227 [663]
- Wang W, van Boekel R, Madhusudhan N, et al., 2013c, Ground-based detections of thermal emission from the dense hot Jupiter WASP-43 b in the H and Ks bands. *AJ*, 770, 70 [755]
- Wang X, Malhotra R, 2017, Mean motion resonances at high eccentricities: the 2:1 and the 3:2 interior resonances. *AJ*, 154, 20 [509]
- Wang XB, Gu SH, Collier Cameron A, et al., 2013d, The refined physical parameters of transiting exoplanet system HAT-P-24. *Res. Astron. Astrophys.*, 13, 593 [737]
- , 2014e, The refined physical properties of transiting exoplanetary system WASP-11/HAT-P-10. *AJ*, 147, 92 [752]
- Wang XM, 2015, Planetesimal formation in an evolving protoplanetary disk: effects of evaporation cooling from water ice inside the snow line. *MNRAS*, 449, 1084–1097 [458]
- Wang Y, Jones HRA, Smart RL, et al., 2014f, Parallaxes of five L dwarfs with a robotic telescope. *PASP*, 126, 15–26 [434]
- Wang Y, Liu Y, Tian F, et al., 2016c, Effects of obliquity on the habitability of exoplanets around M dwarfs. *AJ*, 823, L20 [621]
- Wang Y, Tian F, Hu Y, 2014g, Climate patterns of habitable exoplanets in eccentric orbits around M dwarfs. *AJ*, 791, L12 [621, 622]
- Wang Y, Tian F, Li T, et al., 2016d, On the detection of CO as an anti-biosignature in exoplanetary atmospheres. *Icarus*, 266, 15–23 [642]
- Wang Y, Zhou JL, Hui-gen L, et al., 2017d, Forming different planetary architectures. I. The formation efficiency of hot Jupiters from high-eccentricity mechanisms. *AJ*, 848, 20 [713, 725, 755]
- Wang YH, Wang S, Liu HG, et al., 2017e, Transiting Exoplanet Monitoring Project (TEMP). II. Refined system parameters and transit timing analysis of HAT-P-33 b. *AJ*, 154, 49 [737]
- Wang Z, Chakrabarty D, Kaplan DL, 2006, A debris disk around an isolated young neutron star. *Nature*, 440, 772–775 [107, 495]
- Wang Z, Cuntz M, 2017, Fitting formulae and constraints for the existence of S-type and P-type habitable zones in binary systems. *AJ*, 154, 157 [623, 740, 745, 747, 751]
- Wang Z, Gurnett DA, Fischer G, et al., 2010, Cassini observations of narrowband radio emissions in Saturn's magnetosphere. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 115, 6213–6218 [426]
- Ward P, Brownlee D, 2000, *Rare Earth: Why Complex Life is Uncommon in the Universe*. Copernicus, New York [632, 647, 661]
- Ward WR, 1973, Large-scale variations in the obliquity of Mars. *Science*, 181, 260–262 [679, 681]
- , 1974, Climatic variations on Mars. I. Astronomical theory of insolation. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 79, 3375–3386 [678]
- , 1975, Tidal friction and generalised Cassini's laws in the solar system. *AJ*, 80, 64–70 [678]
- , 1976, The formation of the solar system. *Frontiers of Astrophysics*, 1–40 [460]
- , 1981, Solar nebula dispersal and the stability of the planetary system. I. Scanning secular resonance theory. *Icarus*, 47, 234–264 [693]
- , 1986, Density waves in the solar nebula: differential Lindblad torque. *Icarus*, 67, 164–180 [518]
- , 1989, On the rapid formation of giant planet cores. *AJ*, 345, L99–L102 [483]
- , 1997a, Protoplanet migration by nebula tides. *Icarus*, 126, 261–281 [501, 518, 520, 521, 687]
- , 1997b, Survival of planetary systems. *AJ*, 482, L211–L214 [484, 521]
- , 2000, On planetesimal formation: the role of collective particle behaviour. *Origin of the Earth and Moon*, 75–84 [460]
- , 2012, On the vertical structure of the protolunar disk. *AJ*, 744, 140 [664]
- Ward WR, Canup RM, 2000, Origin of the Moon's orbital inclination from resonant disk interactions. *Nature*, 403, 741–743 [665]
- , 2010, Circumplanetary disk formation. *AJ*, 140, 1168–1193 [486]
- , 2013, The evection resonance and the angular momentum of the Earth–Moon system. *Lunar and Planetary Science Conference*, volume 44, 3029 [509, 664]
- Ward WR, Hamilton DP, 2004, Tilting Saturn. I. Analytic model. *AJ*, 128, 2501–2509 [678, 681, 688]
- Ward WR, Hourigan K, 1989, Orbital migration of protoplanets: the inertial limit. *AJ*, 347, 490–495 [520]
- Ward WR, Reid MJ, 1973, Solar tidal friction and satellite loss. *MNRAS*, 164, 21–32 [305]
- Ward WR, Rudy DJ, 1991, Resonant obliquity of Mars? *Icarus*, 94, 160–164 [621]
- Wardle M, Salmeron R, 2012, Hall diffusion and the magnetorotational instability in protoplanetary disks. *MNRAS*, 422, 2737–2755 [461]
- Warren SJ, Mortlock DJ, Leggett SK, et al., 2007, A very cool brown dwarf in UKIDSS DR1. *MNRAS*, 381, 1400–1412 [432]
- Warwick JW, Evans DR, Peltzer GR, et al., 1989, Voyager planetary radio astronomy at Neptune. *Science*, 246, 1498–1501 [658]
- Warwick JW, Evans DR, Romig JH, et al., 1986, Voyager 2 radio observations of Uranus. *Science*, 233, 102–106 [658]
- Wasson JT, Kallemeyn GW, 1988, Compositions of chondrites. *Phil. Trans. Soc. London A*, 325, 535–544 [670]
- Waszek L, Irving J, Deuss A, 2011, Reconciling the hemispherical structure of Earth's inner core with its superrotation. *Nature Geoscience*, 4, 264–267 [663]
- Watanabe M, Takami H, Takato N, et al., 2004, Design of the Subaru laser guide star adaptive optics module. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 5490, 1096–1104 [332]
- Watson AJ, Donahue TM, Walker JCG, 1981, The dynamics of a rapidly escaping atmosphere: applications to the evolution of Earth and Venus. *Icarus*, 48, 150–166 [601]
- Watson CA, Dhillon VS, 2004, The effect of star spots on eclipse timings of binary stars. *MNRAS*, 351, 110–116 [114]
- Watson CA, Littlefair SP, Collier Cameron A, et al., 2010, Estimating the masses of extrasolar planets. *MNRAS*, 408, 1606–1622 [382]
- Watson CA, Littlefair SP, Diamond C, et al., 2011, On the alignment of debris disks and their host star rotation axis: implications for spin–orbit misalignment in exoplanetary systems. *MNRAS*, 413, L71–L75 [554]
- Watson CA, Marsh TR, 2010, Orbital period variations of hot Jupiters caused by the Applegate effect. *MNRAS*, 405, 2037 [166, 261, 537, 753]
- Watson D, Christensen L, Knudsen KK, et al., 2015, A dusty, normal galaxy in the epoch of reionization. *Nature*, 519, 327–330 [495]
- Watson K, Murray BC, Brown H, 1961, The behaviour of volatiles on the lunar surface. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 66, 3033–3045 [666]
- Watters WA, Zuber MT, Hager BH, 2009, Thermal perturbations caused by large impacts and consequences for mantle convection. *J. Geophys. Res. (Planets)*, 114, E02001 [662]
- Way MJ, Aleinov I, Amundsen DS, et al., 2017, Resolving Orbital and Climate Keys of Earth and Extraterrestrial Environments with Dynamics (ROCKE-3D) 1.0: A General Circulation Model for simulating the climates of rocky planets. *ApJS*, 231, 12 [593]
- Way MJ, Georgakarakos N, 2017, Effects of variable eccentricity on the climate of an Earth-like world. *AJ*, 835, L1 [621]
- Weaver HA, Stern SA, Mutchler MJ, et al., 2006, Discovery of two new satellites of Pluto. *Nature*, 439, 943–945 [682]
- Webb DE, Howard TA, 2012, Coronal mass ejections: observations. *Living Reviews in Solar Physics*, 9, 3 [428]
- Webb S, 2002, *If the Universe is Teeming with Aliens... Where is Everybody? Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox*. Praxis-Copernicus [647]
- , 2011, Pondering the Fermi Paradox. *Searching for Extraterrestrial Intelligence*, 305, Springer-Verlag [647]
- Webber MW, Lewis NK, Marley M, et al., 2015, Effect of longitude-dependent cloud coverage on exoplanet visible wavelength reflected-light phase curves. *AJ*, 804, 94 [615]
- Webbink RF, 1984, Double white dwarfs as progenitors of R CrB stars and Type I supernovae. *AJ*, 277, 355–360 [113]
- Weber C, Lammer H, Shaikhislamov IF, et al., 2017, How expanded ionospheres of Hot Jupiters can prevent escape of radio emission generated by the cyclotron maser instability. *MNRAS*, 469, 3505–3517 [281, 731, 733]
- Weber EJ, Davis L, 1967, The angular momentum of the solar wind. *AJ*, 148, 217–227 [543]
- Weber P, Greenberg JM, 1985, Can spores survive in interstellar space? *Nature*, 316, 403–407 [637]
- Weertman J, 1976, Milankovitch solar radiation variations and ice age ice sheet sizes. *Nature*, 261, 17–20 [681]
- Weidemann V, Jordan S, Iben I Jr, et al., 1992, White dwarfs in the halo of the Hyades cluster: the case of the missing white dwarfs. *AJ*, 104, 1876–1891 [418]
- Weidenschilling SJ, 1975, Mass loss from the region of Mars and the asteroid belt. *Icarus*, 26, 361–366 [657]
- , 1977a, Aerodynamics of solid bodies in the solar nebula. *MNRAS*, 180, 57–70 [457]
- , 1977b, The distribution of mass in the planetary system and solar nebula. *Ap&SS*, 51, 153–158 [455, 657]
- , 1980, Dust to planetesimals: settling and coagulation in the solar nebula. *Icarus*, 44, 172–189 [460, 468]
- , 1984, Evolution of grains in a turbulent solar nebula. *Icarus*, 60, 553–567 [460]
- , 2000, Formation of planetesimals and accretion of the terrestrial planets. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 92, 295–310 [460]
- , 2005, Formation of the cores of the outer planets. *Space Science Reviews*, 116, 53–66 [479]
- , 2008, Accretion of planetary embryos in the inner and outer solar system. *Physica Scripta Volume T*, 130(1), 014021 [481]
- , 2011, Initial sizes of planetesimals and accretion of the asteroids. *Icarus*, 214, 671–684 [473, 474, 481, 683]
- Weidenschilling SJ, Donn BD, Meakin P, 1989, The physics of planetesimal formation. *The Formation and Evolution of Planetary Systems*, 131–146, Cambridge University Press [468]
- Weidenschilling SJ, Jackson AA, 1993, Orbital resonances and Poynting–Robertson drag. *Icarus*, 104, 244–254 [692]
- Weidenschilling SJ, Marzari F, 1996, Gravitational scattering as a possible origin for giant planets at small stellar distances. *Nature*, 384, 619–621 [525]
- Weidenschilling SJ, Spaute D, Davis DR, et al., 1997, Accretional evolution of a planetesimal swarm. *Icarus*, 128, 429–455 [473, 474]
- Weidling R, Güttler C, Blum J, 2012, Free collisions in a microgravity many-particle experiment. I. Dust aggregate sticking at low velocities. *Icarus*, 218, 688–700 [469]
- Weidling R, Güttler C, Blum J, et al., 2009, The physics of protoplanetesimal dust agglomerates. III. Compaction in multiple collisions. *AJ*, 696, 2036–2043 [469]
- Weidner C, Horne K, 2010, Limits on the orbits and masses of moons around currently-known transiting exoplanets. *A&A*, 521, A76 [277, 281, 733, 734]
- Weigelt G, Kraus S, Driebe T, et al., 2007, Near-infrared interferometry of η Car with spectral resolutions of 1500 and 12 000 using VLTI-AMBER. *A&A*, 464, 87–106 [183]
- Weights DJ, Lucas PW, Roche PF, et al., 2009, Infrared spectroscopy and analysis of brown dwarf and planetary mass objects in the Orion nebula cluster. *MNRAS*, 392, 817–846 [446]
- Weinberg NN, Arras P, Burkart J, 2013, An instability due to the nonlinear coupling of p-modes to g-modes: implications for coalescing neutron star binaries. *AJ*, 769, 121 [542]
- Weinberg NN, Arras P, Quataert E, et al., 2012, Nonlinear tides in close binary systems. *AJ*, 751, 136 [542]
- Weinberg NN, Sun M, Arras P, et al., 2017, Tidal dissipation in WASP-12. *AJ*, 849, L11 [260, 753]

- Weinberg S, 1987, Anthropic bound on the cosmological constant. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 59, 2607–2610 [630]
- Weinberger AJ, Becklin EE, Schneider G, et al., 1999, The circumstellar disk of HD 141569 imaged with NICMOS. *ApJ*, 525, L53–L56 [493, 494]
- Weinberger AJ, Boss AP, Keiser SA, et al., 2016, Trigonometric parallaxes and proper motions of 134 southern late M, L, and T dwarfs from the Carnegie Astrometric Planet Search Programme. *AJ*, 152, 24 [434]
- Weingrill J, 2015, CoRoT data reduction by example. *Astron. Nach.*, 336, 125 [191]
- Weir ST, Mitchell AC, Nellis WJ, 1996, Metallisation of fluid molecular hydrogen at 140 GPa. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 76, 1860–1863 [567, 659]
- Weisberg MK, McCoy TJ, Krot AN, 2006, Systematics and evaluation of meteorite classification. *Meteorites and the Early Solar System II*, 19–52 [683]
- Weiss LM, Deck KM, Sinukoff E, et al., 2017, New insights on planet formation in WASP–47 from a simultaneous analysis of radial velocities and transit timing variations. *AJ*, 153, 265 [755]
- Weiss LM, Marcy GW, 2014, The mass–radius relation for 65 exoplanets smaller than 4 Earth radii. *ApJ*, 783, L6 [296, 500, 602, 603]
- Weiss LM, Marcy GW, Petigura EA, et al., 2018, The California–Kepler survey. V. Peas in a pod: planets in a Kepler multi-planet system are similar in size and regularly spaced. *AJ*, 155, 48 [176, 315]
- Weiss LM, Marcy GW, Rowe JF, et al., 2013, The mass of KOI–94 d and a relation for planet radius, mass, and incident flux. *ApJ*, 768, 14 [179, 225, 272, 499, 742]
- Weiss LM, Rogers LA, Isaacson HT, et al., 2016, Revised masses and densities of the planets around Kepler–10. *ApJ*, 819, 83 [739]
- Weiss NO, Thompson MJ, 2009, The solar dynamo. *Space Science Reviews*, 144, 53–66 [656]
- Weiss WW, Moffat AFJ, Schwarzenberg-Czerny A, et al., 2014, BRITe-Constellation: nanosatellites for precision photometry of bright stars. *IAU Symposium*, volume 301 of *IAU Symp.*, 67–68 [187]
- Weldrake DTF, 2008, Searching for planetary transits in star clusters. *ASP Conf. Ser.*, volume 398, 133–136 [158]
- Weldrake DTF, Bayliss DDR, Sackett PD, et al., 2008a, Lupus–TR–3 b: a low-mass transiting hot Jupiter in the Galactic plane? *ApJ*, 675, L37–L40 [165, 749]
- Weldrake DTF, Sackett PD, 2005, A method for the detection of planetary transits in large time series data sets. *ApJ*, 620, 1033–1042 [157]
- Weldrake DTF, Sackett PD, Bridges TJ, 2008b, The frequency of large-radius hot and very hot Jupiters in ω Cen. *ApJ*, 674, 1117–1129 [159]
- Weldrake DTF, Sackett PD, Bridges TJ, et al., 2005, An absence of hot Jupiter planets in 47 Tuc: results of a wide-field transit search. *ApJ*, 620, 1043–1051 [159]
- Weller MB, Lenardic A, 2016, The energetics and convective vigour of mixed-mode heating: velocity scalings and implications for the tectonics of exoplanets. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 43, 9469–9474 [628]
- Weller MB, Lenardic A, O’Neill C, 2015, The effects of internal heating and large scale climate variations on tectonic bi-stability in terrestrial planets. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 420, 85–94 [628]
- Wells M, Pel JW, Glasse A, et al., 2015, The mid-infrared instrument for JWST. VI. The medium resolution spectrometer. *PASP*, 127, 646–664 [181]
- Wells R, Poppenhaeger K, Watson CA, 2018a, Three small transiting planets around the M-dwarf host star LP 358–499. *MNRAS*, 473, L131–L135 [749]
- Wells R, Poppenhaeger K, Watson CA, et al., 2018b, Transit visibility zones of the solar system planets. *MNRAS*, 473, 345–354 [648]
- Wells RA, 1979, *Geophysics of Mars*. Elsevier, Amsterdam [639]
- Welsh BY, Craig N, Crawford IA, et al., 1998, β Pic-like circumstellar disk gas surrounding HR 10 and HD 85905. *A&A*, 338, 674–682 [282]
- Welsh BY, Montgomery S, 2013, Circumstellar gas disk variability around A-type stars: the detection of exocomets? *PASP*, 125, 759–774 [282]
- , 2016, Exocomet circumstellar Fe I absorption in the β Pic gas disk. *PASP*, 128(6), 064201 [762]
- Welsh BY, Montgomery SL, 2018, Further detections of exocomet absorbing gas around southern hemisphere A-type stars with known debris disks. *MNRAS*, 474, 1515–1525 [282]
- Welsh WF, Orosz JA, Aerts C, et al., 2011, KOI–54: the Kepler discovery of tidally-excited pulsations and brightenings in a highly eccentric binary. *ApJS*, 197, 4 [230]
- Welsh WF, Orosz JA, Carter JA, et al., 2012, Transiting circumbinary planets Kepler–34 b and Kepler–35 b. *Nature*, 481, 475–479 [11, 261, 327, 551, 553, 740]
- , 2014, Recent Kepler results on circumbinary planets. *IAU Symposium*, volume 293 of *IAU Symp.*, 125–132 [194]
- Welsh WF, Orosz JA, Seager S, et al., 2010, The discovery of ellipsoidal variations in the Kepler light curve of HAT-P–7. *ApJ*, 713, L145–L149 [11, 163, 187, 201, 234, 236, 239, 240, 735]
- Welsh WF, Orosz JA, Short DR, et al., 2015, Kepler–453 b: the 10th Kepler transiting circumbinary planet. *ApJ*, 809, 26 [201, 327, 553, 746]
- Werthimer D, Anderson D, Bowyer CS, et al., 2001, Berkeley radio and optical SETI programmes. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 4273, 104–109 [645]
- Werthimer D, Bowyer S, Cobb J, et al., 2000, The Serendip IV Arecibo Sky Survey. *Bioastronomy* 99, volume 213 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 479 [644]
- Wertz O, Absil O, Gómez González CA, et al., 2017, VLT-SPHERE robust astrometry of the HR 8799 planets at milliarcsecond-level accuracy: orbital architecture analysis with PyAstrOFit. *A&A*, 598, A83 [83, 763]
- Wesson PS, 1984, Protostars and the origin of the angular momentum of the solar system. *Earth Moon and Planets*, 30, 275–280 [681]
- , 2010, Panspermia, past and present: astrophysical and biophysical conditions for the dissemination of life in space. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 156, 239–252 [638]
- West AA, Hawley SL, Bochanski JJ, et al., 2008, Constraining the age–activity relation for cool stars: the Sloan Digital Sky Survey data release 5 low-mass star spectroscopic sample. *AJ*, 135, 785–795 [601]
- West RG, Anderson DR, Gillon M, et al., 2009a, The low density transiting exoplanet WASP–15 b. *AJ*, 137, 4834–4836 [753]
- West RG, Collier Cameron A, Hebb L, et al., 2009b, The sub-Jupiter mass transiting exoplanet WASP–11 b. *A&A*, 502, 395–400 [752]
- West RG, Hellier C, Almenara JM, et al., 2016a, Three irradiated and bloated hot Jupiters: WASP–76 b, WASP–82 b, and WASP–90 b. *A&A*, 585, A126 [756]
- West RG, Pollacco D, Wheatley P, et al., 2016b, The Next Generation Transit Survey becomes operational at Paranal. *The Messenger*, 165, 10–12 [167]
- Westall MF, Anbar PA, Fischer W, et al., 2012, The great oxidation event: an expert discussion on the causes, the processes, and the still unknowns. *Astrobiology*, 12, 1157–1162 [673]
- Wetherill GW, 1980, Formation of the terrestrial planets. *ARA&A*, 18, 77–113 [600]
- , 1990, Formation of the Earth. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 18, 205–256 [467]
- , 1992, An alternative model for the formation of the asteroids. *Icarus*, 100, 307–325 [657]
- , 1994, Possible consequences of absence of Jupiters in planetary systems. *Ap&SS*, 212, 23–32 [628, 661]
- , 1996, The formation and habitability of extrasolar planets. *Icarus*, 119, 219–238 [467]
- Wetherill GW, Stewart GR, 1989, Accumulation of a swarm of small planetesimals. *Icarus*, 77, 330–357 [473, 474]
- , 1993, Formation of planetary embryos: effects of fragmentation, low relative velocity, and independent variation of eccentricity and inclination. *Icarus*, 106, 190–209 [469]
- Wheatley PJ, 2015, The WASP and NGTS ground-based transit surveys. *European Planetary Science Congress 2015*, 10, EPSC2015–908 [164, 167]
- Wheatley PJ, Louden T, Bourrier V, et al., 2017, Strong XUV irradiation of the Earth-sized exoplanets orbiting the ultracool dwarf TRAPPIST–1. *MNRAS*, 465, L74–L78 [750]
- Wheatley PJ, Pollacco DL, Queloz D, et al., 2013, The Next Generation Transit Survey (NGTS). *EPJ Web Conf.*, volume 47, 13002 [167]
- , 2014, Next Generation Transit Survey (NGTS). *IAU Symp.*, volume 299, 311–312 [167]
- Wheatley PJ, West RG, Goad MR, et al., 2018, The Next Generation Transit Survey (NGTS). *MNRAS*, 475, 4476–4493 [167]
- Whelan ET, Ray TP, Bacciotti F, 2009a, Uncovering the outflow driven by the brown dwarf LS-RCrA 1: Ha as a tracer of outflow activity in brown dwarfs. *ApJ*, 691, L106–L110 [445]
- Whelan ET, Ray TP, Bacciotti F, et al., 2005, A resolved outflow of matter from a brown dwarf. *Nature*, 435, 652–654 [445]
- Whelan ET, Ray TP, Comerón F, et al., 2012, Spatially resolved observations of the bipolar optical outflow from the brown dwarf 2MASX J12073347–3932540. *ApJ*, 761, 120 [445]
- Whelan ET, Ray TP, Podio L, et al., 2009b, Classical T Tauri-like outflow activity in the brown dwarf mass regime. *ApJ*, 706, 1054–1068 [445]
- Whelan ET, Ray TP, Randich S, et al., 2007, Discovery of a bipolar outflow from 2M J1207–3932, a 24M_J brown dwarf. *ApJ*, 659, L45–L48 [445]
- Whewell W, 1858, *The Plurality of Worlds*. Sheldon & Blakeman, New York [619]
- Whipple FL, 1966, Chondrules: suggestion concerning the origin. *Science*, 153, 54–56 [653]
- , 1972, On certain aerodynamic processes for asteroids and comets. *From Plasma to Planet*, 211 [461]
- White JA, Boley AC, Dent WRF, et al., 2017, 1.3-mm ALMA observations of the Fomalhaut debris system. *MNRAS*, 466, 4201–4210 [761]
- White RJ, Basri G, 2003, Very low mass stars and brown dwarfs in Taurus–Auriga. *ApJ*, 582, 1109–1122 [443]
- White RJ, Ghez AM, 2001, Observational constraints on the formation and evolution of binary stars. *ApJ*, 556, 265–295 [548]
- Whitehouse SC, Bate MR, 2006, The thermodynamics of collapsing molecular cloud cores using smoothed particle hydrodynamics with radiative transfer. *MNRAS*, 367, 32–38 [442]
- Whitmire DP, 2016, Periodic mass extinctions and the Planet X model reconsidered. *MNRAS*, 455, L114–L117 [687]
- Whitmire DP, Matese JJ, Criswell L, et al., 1998, Habitable planet formation in binary star systems. *Icarus*, 132, 196–203 [550]
- Whitmire DP, Wright DP, 1980, Nuclear waste spectrum as evidence of technological extraterrestrial civilisations. *Icarus*, 42, 149–156 [646]
- Whitrow GJ, 1955, Why physical space has three dimensions. *British Jnl. for the Philosophy of Sci.*, 6(21), 13–31 [515]
- Whittaker GN, Stevens IR, Sangaralingam V, 2013, STEREO trend removal pipeline and planet detection possibilities. *MNRAS*, 431, 3456–3469 [187]
- Whittet DCB (ed.), 2003, *Dust in the galactic environment* [495]
- Whitworth A, Lomax O, 2016, A theoretical perspective on the formation and fragmentation of protostellar disks. *Publ. Astron. Soc. Australia*, 33, e003 [451]
- Whitworth AP, Bate MR, Nordlund Å, et al., 2007, The formation of brown dwarfs: theory. *Protostars and Planets V*, 459–476 [442]
- Whitworth AP, Lomax O, 2015, Are the majority of Sun-like stars single? *MNRAS*, 448, 1761–1766 [547]
- Whitworth AP, Stamatellos D, 2006, The minimum mass for star formation, and the origin of binary brown dwarfs. *A&A*, 458, 817–829 [442]
- Whitworth AP, Zinnecker H, 2004, The formation of free-floating brown dwarfs and planetary-mass objects by photo-erosion of prestellar cores. *A&A*, 427, 299–306 [442]
- Wichmann R, Fuhrmeister B, Wolter U, et al., 2014, Kepler super-flare stars: what are they? *A&A*, 567, A36 [428]
- Wickramasinghe C, 2003, Panspermia according to Hoyle. *Ap&SS*, 285, 535–538 [638]
- , 2011, Viva panspermia! *The Observatory*, 131, 130–134 [638]
- Wickramasinghe DT, Farihi J, Tout CA, et al., 2010, Does GD 356 have a terrestrial planet companion? *MNRAS*, 404, 1984–1991 [413]
- Wickramasinghe NC, Wallis J, Wallis DH, et al., 2012, Life-bearing primordial planets in the solar vicinity. *Ap&SS*, 341, 295–299 [638]
- Wiechert E, 1898, Über die Massenverteilung im Inneren der Erde. *Nachr. K. Ges.*

- Wiss. *Goettingen*, Math-Kl.(221-243) [663]
- Wieczorek MA, Correia ACM, Le Feuvre M, et al., 2012, Mercury's spin-orbit resonance explained by initial retrograde and subsequent synchronous rotation. *Nature Geoscience*, 5, 18–21 [541]
- Wieczorek MA, Neumann GA, Nimmo F, et al., 2013, The crust of the Moon as seen by GRAIL. *Science*, 339, 671–675 [665]
- Wiedemann G, Deming D, Bjoraker G, 2001, A sensitive search for methane in the infrared spectrum of τ Boo. *ApJ*, 546, 1068–1074 [236, 714]
- Wiegert PA, 2014, Hyperbolic meteors: interstellar or generated locally via the gravitational slingshot effect? *Icarus*, 242, 112–121 [692]
- Wiegert PA, Holman MJ, 1997, The stability of planets in the α Cen system. *AJ*, 113, 1445–1450 [549, 714]
- Wiegert PA, Innanen KA, Mikkola S, 1997, An asteroidal companion to the Earth. *Nature*, 387, 685–686 [74, 690]
- Wielen R, 1996, Searching for VIMs: an astrometric method to detect the binary nature of double stars with a variable component. *A&A*, 314, 679 [223]
- Wielen R, Fuchs B, Dettbarn C, 1996, On the birth-place of the Sun and the places of formation of other nearby stars. *A&A*, 314, 438–447 [395]
- Wigley TML, Brimblecombe P, 1981, Carbon dioxide, ammonia and the origin of life. *Nature*, 291, 213–215 [673]
- Wigner E, Huntington HB, 1935, On the possibility of a metallic modification of hydrogen. *J. Chem. Phys.*, 3, 764–770 [567, 659]
- Wijnen TPG, Pelupessy FI, Pols OR, et al., 2017a, Changes in orientation and shape of protoplanetary disks moving through an ambient medium. *A&A*, 604, A88 [531, 654]
- Wijnen TPG, Pols OR, Pelupessy FI, et al., 2017b, Disk truncation in embedded star clusters: dynamical encounters versus face-on accretion. *A&A*, 604, A91 [526]
- Wiktorowicz SJ, 2009, Non-detection of polarised, scattered light from the HD 189733 b hot Jupiter. *ApJ*, 696, 1116–1124 [246, 247, 248, 730]
- Wiktorowicz SJ, Ingersoll AP, 2007, Liquid water oceans in ice giants. *Icarus*, 186, 436–447 [577]
- Wiktorowicz SJ, Laughlin GP, 2014, Toward the detection of exoplanet transits with polarimetry. *ApJ*, 795, 12 [245, 246, 247, 729, 731, 732, 735, 736, 737, 754, 756]
- Wiktorowicz SJ, Nofi LA, Jontof-Hutter D, et al., 2015, A ground-based albedo upper limit for HD 189733 b from polarimetry. *ApJ*, 813, 48 [246]
- Wilde SA, Valley JW, Peck WH, et al., 2001, Evidence from detrital zircons for the existence of continental crust and oceans on the Earth 4.4 Gyr ago. *Nature*, 409, 175–178 [652, 667]
- Wildi F, Pepe F, Chazelas B, et al., 2011, The performance of the new Fabry–Pérot calibration system of the radial velocity spectrograph HARPS. *Techniques and Instrumentation for Detection of Exoplanets V*, volume 8151 of *Proc. SPIE*, 81511F [33]
- Wildi FP, Chazelas B, Deline A, et al., 2015, The CHEOPS instrument on-ground calibration system. *Techniques and Instrumentation for Detection of Exoplanets VII*, volume 9605 of *Proc. SPIE*, 96051B [181]
- Wildman RA, Hickey LJ, Dickinson MB, et al., 2004, Burning of forest materials under late Paleozoic high atmospheric oxygen levels. *Geology*, 32, 457–460 [674]
- Wildt R, 1933, Kondensation in Sternatmosphären. *ZAp*, 6, 345–354 [562]
- Wilken T, Curto GL, Probst RA, et al., 2012, A spectrograph for exoplanet observations calibrated at the cm s^{-1} level. *Nature*, 485, 611–614 [11, 33, 720]
- Wilkins AN, Delrez L, Barker AJ, et al., 2017, Searching for rapid orbital decay of WASP-18 b. *ApJ*, 836, L24 [260, 754]
- Wilkins AN, Deming D, Madhusudhan N, et al., 2014, The emergent 1.1–1.7 μm spectrum of the exoplanet CoRoT-2 b as measured using HST. *ApJ*, 783, 113 [588, 616, 733]
- Wilkins GA, 1990, The past present and future of reference systems for astronomy and geodesy. *Inertial Coordinate System on the Sky*, volume 141 of *IAU Symp.*, 39 [86]
- Wilkinson MI, Vallenari A, Turon C, et al., 2005, Spectroscopic survey of the Galaxy with Gaia. II. The expected science yield from the Radial Velocity Spectrometer. *MNRAS*, 359, 1306–1335 [96]
- Will CM, 1993, *Theory and Experiment in Gravitational Physics*. Cambridge University Press, Second Edition [84, 120, 259]
- , 2003, Propagation speed of gravity and the relativistic time delay. *ApJ*, 590, 683–690 [701]
- , 2006, The confrontation between general relativity and experiment. *Living Reviews in Relativity*, 9, 3 [702]
- Willbold M, Elliott T, Moorbath S, 2011, The tungsten isotopic composition of the Earth's mantle before the terminal bombardment. *Nature*, 477, 195–198 [669]
- Willems B, 2003, Excitation of oscillation modes by tides in close binaries: constraints on stellar and orbital parameters. *MNRAS*, 346, 968–976 [230]
- Willems B, Kolb U, Justham S, 2006, Eclipsing binaries in extrasolar planet transit surveys: the case of SuperWASP. *MNRAS*, 367, 1103–1112 [157]
- Willems B, Van Hoolst T, Smeyers P, et al., 1997, On the possibility of a tidally-excited low-frequency g-mode in 51 Peg. *A&A*, 326, L37–L40 [51, 715]
- Willes AJ, Wu K, 2004, Electron-cyclotron maser emission from white dwarf pairs and white dwarf planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 348, 285–296 [427]
- , 2005, Radio emissions from terrestrial planets around white dwarfs. *A&A*, 432, 1091–1100 [427]
- Williams DM, 2013, Capture of terrestrial-sized moons by gas giant planets. *Astrobology*, 13, 315–323 [504]
- Williams DM, Gaidos E, 2008, Detecting the glint of starlight on the oceans of distant planets. *Icarus*, 195, 927–937 [221, 237, 641]
- Williams DM, Kasting JE, 1997, Habitable planets with high obliquities. *Icarus*, 129, 254–267 [631]
- Williams DM, Kasting JE, Wade RA, 1997, Habitable moons around extrasolar giant planets. *Nature*, 385, 234–236 [619, 626, 627, 631]
- Williams DM, Knacke RE, 2004, Looking for planetary moons in the spectra of distant Jupiters. *Astrobology*, 4, 400–403 [276]
- Williams DM, Pollard D, 2002, Earth-like worlds on eccentric orbits: excursions beyond the habitable zone. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 1, 61–69 [620, 621, 622]
- Williams FC, 1985, A radar for the exploration of extrasolar planets. *Proc. IEEE*, 73(2), 355–361, ISSN 0018-9219 [356]
- Williams GE, 1993, History of Earth's obliquity. *Earth Science Reviews*, 34, 1–45 [681]
- , 2000, Geological constraints on the Precambrian history of Earth's rotation and the Moon's orbit. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 38, 37–60 [665]
- Williams IP, 1997, The trans-Neptunian region. *Rep. Prog. Phys.*, 60, 1–22 [684]
- Williams JG, Boggs DH, 2016, Secular tidal changes in lunar orbit and Earth rotation. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 126, 89–129 [665]
- Williams JG, Efroimsky M, 2012, Bodily tides near the 1:1 spin-orbit resonance: correction to Goldreich's dynamical model. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 114, 387–414 [534]
- Williams JP, Andrews SM, Wilner DJ, 2005, The masses of the Orion proplyds from submillimeter dust emission. *ApJ*, 634, 495–500 [456]
- Williams JP, Cieza LA, 2011, Protoplanetary disks and their evolution. *ARA&A*, 49, 67–117 [466, 467]
- Williams PKG, Charbonneau D, Cooper CS, et al., 2006, Resolving the surfaces of extrasolar planets with secondary eclipse light curves. *ApJ*, 649, 1020–1027 [300, 595]
- Williams S, Woolfson MM, 1983, Planetary spin and satellite formation. *MNRAS*, 204, 853–863 [450]
- Willott CJ, Carilli CL, Wagg J, et al., 2015, Star formation and the interstellar medium in $z > 6$ ultraviolet-luminous Lyman-break galaxies. *ApJ*, 807, 180 [495]
- Willson M, Kraus S, Kluska J, et al., 2016, Sparse aperture masking interferometry survey of transition disks: search for substellar-mass companions and asymmetries in their parent disks. *A&A*, 595, A9 [465]
- Wilner DJ, 2004, Imaging protoplanetary disks with a square kilometer array. *New Astron. Rev.*, 48, 1363–1375 [427]
- Wilner DJ, Andrews SM, Hughes AM, 2011, Millimeter imaging of the β Pic debris disk: evidence for a planetesimal belt. *ApJ*, 727, L42 [762]
- Wilner DJ, Andrews SM, MacGregor MA, et al., 2012, A resolved mm-emission belt in the AU Mic debris disk. *ApJ*, 749, L27 [494]
- Wilner DJ, Bourke TL, Wright CM, et al., 2003, Disks around the young stars TW Hya and HD 100546 imaged at 3.4 mm with the Australia Telescope Compact Array. *ApJ*, 596, 597–602 [466, 762]
- Wilner DJ, D'Alessio P, Calvet N, et al., 2005, Toward planetesimals in the disk around TW Hya: 3.5 cm dust emission. *ApJ*, 626, L109–L112 [471]
- Wilner DJ, Holman MJ, Kuchner MJ, et al., 2002, Structure in the dusty debris around Vega. *ApJ*, 569, L115–L119 [492]
- Wilsey NJ, Beaky MM, 2009, Revisiting the O'Connell effect in eclipsing binary systems. *Society for Astronomical Sciences Annual Symposium*, 28, 107 [240]
- Wilson DJ, Gänsicke BT, Koester D, et al., 2015a, The composition of a disrupted extrasolar planetesimal at SDSS J0845+2257 (Ton 345). *MNRAS*, 451, 3237–3248 [419]
- Wilson DM, Enoch B, Christian DJ, et al., 2006, SuperWASP observations of the transiting extrasolar planet XO-1 b. *PASP*, 118, 1245–1251 [757]
- Wilson DM, Gillon M, Hellier C, et al., 2008a, WASP-4 b: a 12 mag transiting hot Jupiter in the southern hemisphere. *ApJ*, 675, L113–L116 [195, 752]
- Wilson HF, Militzer B, 2010, Sequestration of noble gases in giant planet interiors. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 104(12), 121101 [660]
- , 2012a, Rocky core solubility in Jupiter and giant exoplanets. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 108(11), 111101 [567]
- , 2012b, Solubility of water ice in metallic hydrogen: consequences for core erosion in gas giant planets. *ApJ*, 745, 54 [567]
- , 2014, Interior phase transformations and mass-radius relationships of silicon-carbon planets. *ApJ*, 793, 34 [573, 604]
- Wilson IRG, Carter BD, Waite IA, 2008b, Does a spin-orbit coupling between the Sun and the Jovian planets govern the solar cycle? *Publ. Astron. Soc. Australia*, 25, 85–93 [656]
- Wilson L, Head JW, 2015, Groove formation on Phobos: testing the Stickney ejecta emplacement model for a subset of the groove population. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 105, 26–42 [689]
- Wilson OC, 1968, Flux measurements at the centres of stellar Ca H and K lines. *ApJ*, 153, 221 [37]
- Wilson PA, Colón KD, Sing DK, et al., 2014a, A search for methane in the atmosphere of GJ 1214 b via GTC narrow-band transmission spectrophotometry. *MNRAS*, 438, 2395–2405 [613, 735]
- Wilson PA, Hébrard G, Santos NC, et al., 2016a, The SOPHIE search for northern extrasolar planets. IX. Populating the brown dwarf desert. *A&A*, 588, A144 [64]
- Wilson PA, Lecavelier des Etangs A, Vidal-Madjar A, et al., 2017, First detection of hydrogen in the β Pic gas disk. *A&A*, 599, A75 [762]
- Wilson PA, Rajan A, Patience J, 2014b, The brown dwarf atmosphere monitoring (BAM) project. I. The largest near-infrared monitoring survey of L and T dwarfs. *A&A*, 566, A111 [440]
- Wilson PA, Sing DK, Nikolov N, et al., 2015b, GTC-OSIRIS transiting exoplanet atmospheric survey: detection of potassium in HAT-P-1 b from narrow-band spectrophotometry. *MNRAS*, 450, 192–200 [735]
- Wilson RE, 1990, Accuracy and efficiency in the binary star reflection effect. *ApJ*, 356, 613–622 [234, 239]
- , 1994, Binary-star light curve models. *PASP*, 106, 921–941 [229]
- Wilson RE, Teske J, Majewski SR, et al., 2018, Elemental abundances of Kepler objects of interest in APOGEE. I. Two distinct orbital period regimes inferred from host star iron abundances. *AJ*, 155, 68 [176]
- Wilson RN, 1991, Active optics and the New Technology Telescope (NTT): the key to improved optical quality at lower cost in large astronomical telescopes. *Contemporary Physics*, 32, 157–172 [331]
- Wilson TL, Nilsson R, Chen CH, et al., 2016b, Constraints on the presence of SiO gas in the debris disk of HD 172555. *ApJ*, 826, 165 [498]
- Windmark E, Birnstiel T, Güttler C, et al., 2012a, Planetesimal formation by sweep-up:

- how the bouncing barrier can be beneficial to growth. *A&A*, 540, A73 [469]
- Windmark F, Birnstiel T, Ormel CW, et al., 2012b, Breaking through: the effects of a velocity distribution on barriers to dust growth. *A&A*, 544, L16 [469]
- Winglee RM, Dulk GA, Bastian TS, 1986, A search for cyclotron maser radiation from substellar and planet-like companions of nearby stars. *ApJ*, 309, L59–L62 [426]
- Winn JN, 2009, Measuring accurate transit parameters. *IAU Symp.*, volume 253, 99–109 [200]
- , 2010, Exoplanet transits and occultations. *ArXiv e-prints* [209, 249, 300]
- Winn JN, Albrecht S, Johnson JA, et al., 2011a, Spin-orbit alignment for the circumbinary planet Kepler-16A. *ApJ*, 741, L1 [179, 254, 739]
- Winn JN, Fabrycky D, Albrecht S, et al., 2010a, Hot stars with hot Jupiters have high obliquities. *ApJ*, 718, L145–L149 [214, 215, 255]
- Winn JN, Fabrycky DC, 2015, The occurrence and architecture of exoplanetary systems. *ARA&A*, 53, 409–447 [288]
- Winn JN, Hamilton CM, Herbst WJ, et al., 2006a, The orbit and occultations of KH 15D. *ApJ*, 644, 510–524 [553]
- Winn JN, Henry GW, Torres G, et al., 2008a, Five new transits of the super-Neptune HD 149026 b. *ApJ*, 675, 1531–1537 [729]
- Winn JN, Holman MJ, 2005, Obliquity tides on hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 628, L159–L162 [303, 321, 541, 731]
- Winn JN, Holman MJ, Bakos GÁ, et al., 2007a, The Transit Light Curve Project. VII. The not-so-bloated exoplanet HAT-P-1 b. *AJ*, 134, 1707–1712 [184, 735]
- , 2008b, The Transit Light Curve Project. VII. The not-so-bloated exoplanet HAT-P-1 b (Erratum to: 2007AJ....134.1707W). *AJ*, 136, 1753 [735]
- Winn JN, Holman MJ, Carter JA, et al., 2009a, The Transit Light Curve Project. XI. Submillimag photometry of two transits of the bloated planet WASP-4 b. *AJ*, 137, 3826–3833 [184, 752]
- Winn JN, Holman MJ, Fuentes CI, 2007b, The Transit Light Curve Project. II. Two transits of the exoplanet OGLE-TR-111 b. *AJ*, 133, 11–16 [184, 749]
- Winn JN, Holman MJ, Henry GW, et al., 2007c, The Transit Light Curve Project. V. System parameters and stellar rotation period of HD 189733. *AJ*, 133, 1828–1835 [10, 184, 202, 385, 609, 730]
- , 2009b, The Transit Light Curve Project. X. A Christmas transit of HD 17156 b. *ApJ*, 693, 794–803 [184, 729]
- Winn JN, Holman MJ, Johnson JA, et al., 2004a, KH 15D: gradual occultation of a pre-main-sequence binary. *ApJ*, 603, L45–L48 [553]
- Winn JN, Holman MJ, Roussanova A, 2007d, The Transit Light Curve Project. III. TrES transits of TrES-1. *ApJ*, 657, 1098–1106 [184, 750]
- Winn JN, Holman MJ, Shporer A, et al., 2008c, The Transit Light Curve Project. VIII. Six occultations of the exoplanet TrES-3. *AJ*, 136, 267–271 [184, 751]
- Winn JN, Holman MJ, Torres G, et al., 2008d, The Transit Light Curve Project. IX. Evidence for a smaller radius of the exoplanet XO-3 b. *ApJ*, 683, 1076–1084 [184, 757]
- Winn JN, Howard AW, Johnson JA, et al., 2009c, The transit ingress and the tilted orbit of the extraordinarily eccentric exoplanet HD 80606 b. *ApJ*, 703, 2091–2100 [729]
- , 2011b, Orbital orientations of exoplanets: HAT-P-4 b is prograde and HAT-P-14 b is retrograde. *AJ*, 141, 63–67 [163, 255, 735, 736]
- Winn JN, Johnson JA, Albrecht S, et al., 2009d, HAT-P-7 b: a retrograde or polar orbit, and a third body. *ApJ*, 703, L99–L103 [10, 163, 253, 254, 735]
- Winn JN, Johnson JA, Fabrycky D, et al., 2009e, On the spin-orbit misalignment of the XO-3 exoplanetary system. *ApJ*, 700, 302–308 [757]
- Winn JN, Johnson JA, Howard AW, et al., 2010b, The HAT-P-13 exoplanetary system: evidence for spin-orbit alignment and a third companion. *ApJ*, 718, 575–582 [305, 736]
- , 2010c, The oblique orbit of the super-Neptune HAT-P-11 b. *ApJ*, 723, L223–L227 [213, 214, 254, 736]
- Winn JN, Johnson JA, Marcy GW, et al., 2006b, Measurement of the spin-orbit alignment in the exoplanetary system HD 189733. *ApJ*, 653, L69–L72 [251, 252, 253, 729]
- Winn JN, Johnson JA, Narita N, et al., 2008e, The prograde orbit of exoplanet TrES-2 b. *ApJ*, 682, 1283–1288 [750]
- Winn JN, Johnson JA, Peek KMG, et al., 2007e, Spin-orbit alignment for the eccentric exoplanet HD 147506 b (HAT-P-2). *ApJ*, 665, L167–L170 [251, 735]
- Winn JN, Matthews JM, Dawson RI, et al., 2011c, A super-Earth transiting a naked-eye star. *ApJ*, 737, L18 [11, 170, 186, 728]
- Winn JN, Noyes RW, Holman MJ, et al., 2005, Measurement of spin-orbit alignment in an extrasolar planetary system. *ApJ*, 631, 1215–1226 [203, 249, 251, 253]
- Winn JN, Petigura EA, Morton TD, et al., 2017a, Constraints on the obliquities of Kepler planet-hosting stars. *AJ*, 154, 270 [385]
- Winn JN, Sanchis-Ojeda R, Rogers L, et al., 2017b, Absence of a metallicity effect for ultra-short-period planets. *AJ*, 154, 60 [299]
- Winn JN, Suto Y, Turner EL, et al., 2004b, A search for H α absorption in the exosphere of the transiting extrasolar planet HD 209458 b. *PASP*, 56, 655–662 [610, 731]
- Winnick RA, Demarque P, Basu S, et al., 2002, Seismic test of solar models, solar neutrinos, and implications for metal-rich accretion. *ApJ*, 576, 1075–1084 [394]
- Winter AJ, Clarke CJ, Rosotti G, et al., 2018a, Protoplanetary disk response to distant tidal encounters in stellar clusters. *MNRAS*, 475, 2314–2325 [531]
- Winter OC, Souza APS, Sfair R, et al., 2018b, Particles co-orbital to Janus and to Epimetheus: a firefly planetary ring. *ApJ*, 852, 14 [691]
- Winterhalter D, Majid WA, Kuiper TB, et al., 2005, Search for radio emissions from extrasolar planets at 150 MHz. *AGU Fall Abstracts*, B1181+ [723, 731]
- Winters JG, Henry TJ, Lurie JC, et al., 2015, The solar neighbourhood. 35. Distances to 1404 M dwarf systems within 25 pc in the southern sky. *AJ*, 149, 5 [375]
- Winters JG, Sevrinsky RA, Jao WC, et al., 2017, The solar neighbourhood. 38. Results from the CTIO-SMARTS 0.9m: trigonometric parallaxes for 151 nearby M dwarf systems. *AJ*, 153, 14 [375]
- Wisdom J, 1980, The resonance overlap criterion and the onset of stochastic behaviour in the restricted three-body problem. *AJ*, 85, 1122–1133 [317, 694]
- , 1982, The origin of the Kirkwood gaps: mapping for asteroidal motion near the 3:1 commensurability. *AJ*, 87, 577–593 [694]
- , 1983, Chaotic behaviour and the origin of the 3:1 Kirkwood gap. *Icarus*, 56, 51–74 [514, 694]
- , 1985, A perturbative treatment of motion near the 3:1 commensurability. *Icarus*, 63, 272–289 [694]
- , 1987a, Chaotic behaviour in the solar system. *Phil. Trans. Soc. London A*, 413, 109–129 [514]
- , 1987b, Chaotic dynamics in the solar system. *Icarus*, 72, 241–275 [514]
- , 2004, Spin-orbit secondary resonance dynamics of Enceladus. *AJ*, 128, 484–491 [627]
- , 2008, Tidal dissipation at arbitrary eccentricity and obliquity. *Icarus*, 193, 637–640 [535]
- Wisdom J, Holman M, 1991, Symplectic maps for the N-body problem. *AJ*, 102, 1528–1538 [513, 677]
- Wisdom J, Peale SJ, Mignard F, 1984, The chaotic rotation of Hyperion. *Icarus*, 58, 137–152 [514]
- Wisdom J, Tian Z, 2015, Early evolution of the Earth–Moon system with a fast-spinning Earth. *Icarus*, 256, 138–146 [664]
- Witt HJ, 1990, Investigation of high amplification events in light curves of gravitationally lensed quasars. *A&A*, 236, 311–322 [125, 130]
- Wittenmyer RA, Butler RP, Tinney CG, et al., 2016a, The Anglo-Australian Planet Search. XXIV. The frequency of Jupiter analogues. *ApJ*, 819, 28 [55, 60]
- Wittenmyer RA, Butler RP, Wang L, et al., 2016b, The Pan-Pacific Planet Search. III. Five companions orbiting giant stars. *MNRAS*, 455, 1398–1405 [722]
- Wittenmyer RA, Endl M, Cochran WD, 2007, Long-period objects in the extrasolar planetary systems 47 UMa and 14 Her. *ApJ*, 654, 625–632 [62, 75, 715, 716]
- Wittenmyer RA, Endl M, Cochran WD, et al., 2006, Detection limits from the McDonald Observatory planet search programme. *AJ*, 132, 177–188 [60, 62]
- , 2009, A search for multi-planet systems using the Hobby-Eberly telescope. *ApJ*, 182, 97–119 [72]
- Wittenmyer RA, Endl M, Wang L, et al., 2011a, The Pan-Pacific planet search. I. A giant planet orbiting 7 CMa. *ApJ*, 743, 184 [55, 715]
- Wittenmyer RA, Horner J, Marshall JP, 2013a, On the dynamical stability of the proposed planetary system orbiting NSVS 14256825. *MNRAS*, 431, 2150–2154 [117]
- Wittenmyer RA, Horner J, Marshall JP, et al., 2012a, Revisiting the proposed planetary system orbiting the eclipsing polar HU Agr. *MNRAS*, 419, 3258–3267 [114, 115]
- Wittenmyer RA, Horner J, Mengel MW, et al., 2017a, The Anglo-Australian Planet Search. XXV. A candidate massive Saturn analogue orbiting HD 30177. *AJ*, 153, 167 [719]
- Wittenmyer RA, Horner J, Tinney CG, 2012b, Resonances required: dynamical analysis of the 24 Sex and HD 200964 planetary systems. *ApJ*, 761, 165 [70, 508, 715, 724]
- Wittenmyer RA, Horner J, Tinney CG, et al., 2014a, The Anglo-Australian Planet Search. XXIII. Two new Jupiter analogues. *ApJ*, 783, 103 [55, 60, 722]
- Wittenmyer RA, Horner J, Tuomi M, et al., 2012c, The Anglo-Australian Planet Search. XXII. Two new multi-planet systems. *ApJ*, 753, 169 [23, 718, 723]
- Wittenmyer RA, Johnson JA, Butler RP, et al., 2016c, The Pan-Pacific Planet Search. IV. Two super-Jupiters in a 3:5 resonance orbiting the giant star HD 33844. *ApJ*, 818, 35 [55, 719]
- Wittenmyer RA, Jones MI, Horner J, et al., 2017b, The Pan-Pacific Planet Search. VII. The most eccentric planet orbiting a giant star. *AJ*, 154, 274 [720]
- Wittenmyer RA, Jones MI, Zhao J, et al., 2017c, The Pan-Pacific Planet Search. VI. Giant planets orbiting HD 86950 and HD 222076. *AJ*, 153, 51 [721, 724]
- Wittenmyer RA, Liu F, Wang L, et al., 2016d, The Pan-Pacific Planet Search. V. Fundamental parameters for 164 evolved stars. *AJ*, 152, 19 [55]
- Wittenmyer RA, Marshall JP, 2015, Pursuing the planet–debris disk connection: analysis of upper limits from the Anglo-Australian planet search. *AJ*, 149, 86 [493]
- Wittenmyer RA, O’Toole SJ, Jones HRA, et al., 2010, The frequency of low-mass exoplanets. II. The period valley. *ApJ*, 722, 1854–1863 [65]
- Wittenmyer RA, Tan X, Lee MH, et al., 2014b, A detailed analysis of the HD 73526 2:1 resonant planetary system. *ApJ*, 780, 140 [70, 720]
- Wittenmyer RA, Tinney CG, Butler RP, et al., 2011b, The frequency of low-mass exoplanets. III. Toward η Earth at short periods. *ApJ*, 738, 81 [66, 632]
- Wittenmyer RA, Tinney CG, Horner J, et al., 2013b, Observing strategies for the detection of Jupiter analogues. *PASP*, 125, 351–356 [55, 60]
- Wittenmyer RA, Tinney CG, O’Toole SJ, et al., 2011c, On the frequency of Jupiter analogues. *ApJ*, 727, 102 [55, 60]
- Wittenmyer RA, Tuomi M, Butler RP, et al., 2014c, GJ 832 c: a super-Earth in the habitable zone. *ApJ*, 791, 114 [635, 717]
- Wittenmyer RA, Wang L, Liu F, et al., 2015, The Pan-Pacific Planet Search. II. Confirmation of a two-planet system around HD 121056. *ApJ*, 800, 74 [722]
- Wittenmyer RA, Wang S, Horner J, et al., 2013c, Forever alone? Testing single eccentric planetary systems for multiple companions. *ApJ*, 208, 2 [23, 63, 717, 718, 720, 721, 722]
- Wittenmyer RA, Welsh WF, Orosz JA, et al., 2005, System parameters of the transiting extrasolar planet HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 632, 1157–1167 [239, 610, 731]
- Wittrock JM, Kane SR, Horch EP, et al., 2016, Stellar companions to the exoplanet host stars HD 2638 and HD 164509. *AJ*, 152, 149 [718, 723]
- , 2017, Exclusion of stellar companions to exoplanet host stars. *AJ*, 154, 184 [360]
- Wizinowich P, Acton DS, Shelton C, et al., 2000, First light adaptive optics images from the Keck II telescope: a new era of high angular resolution imagery. *PASP*, 112, 315–319 [331]
- Wizinowich P, Akeson R, Colavita M, et al., 2006a, Recent progress at the Keck Interferometer. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6268, 21 [348]
- Wizinowich P, Le Mignant D, Bouchez AH, et al., 2006b, The W.M. Keck Observatory laser guide star adaptive optics system: overview. *PASP*, 118, 297–309 [332]
- Wohlars A, Wood BJ, 2015, A Mercury-like component of early Earth yields uranium in the core and high mantle ¹⁴²Nd. *Nature*, 520, 337–340 [664]
- Woillez J, Akeson R, Colavita M, et al., 2010, ASTRA: astrometry and phase-

- referencing astronomy on the Keck interferometer. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7734 [91]
- Woitke P, Min M, Pinte C, et al., 2016, Consistent dust and gas models for protoplanetary disks. I. Disk shape, dust settling, opacities, and PAHs. *A&A*, 586, A103 [570]
- Wolf AS, Laughlin G, Henry GW, et al., 2007, A determination of the spin-orbit alignment of the anomalously dense planet orbiting HD 149026. *ApJ*, 667, 549–556 [729]
- Wolf ET, 2017, Assessing the habitability of the TRAPPIST-1 system using a 3d climate model. *ApJ*, 839, L1 [750]
- Wolf ET, Shields AL, Kopparapu RK, et al., 2017, Constraints on climate and habitability for Earth-like exoplanets determined from a General Circulation Model. *ApJ*, 837, 107 [629]
- Wolf ET, Toon OB, 2013a, Hospitable Archean climates simulated by a general circulation model. *Astrobiology*, 13, 656–673 [620, 673]
- , 2013b, Is the faint young Sun paradox solved? *AGU Fall Meeting Abstracts*, G1 [673]
- , 2014, Delayed onset of runaway and moist greenhouse climates for Earth. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 41, 167–172 [620, 624]
- Wolf R, 1859, Extract of a letter to Mr. Carrington. *MNRAS*, 19, 85–86 [656]
- Wolf S, 2008, Detecting protoplanets with ALMA. *Ap&SS*, 313, 109–112 [370]
- Wolf S, D'Angelo G, 2005, On the observability of giant protoplanets in circumstellar disks. *ApJ*, 619, 1114–1122 [370, 520]
- Wolf S, Gueth F, Henning T, et al., 2002, Detecting planets in protoplanetary disks: a prospective study. *ApJ*, 566, L97–L99 [520]
- Wolf S, Malbet F, Alexander R, et al., 2012, Circumstellar disks and planets: science cases for next-generation optical/infrared long-baseline interferometers. *A&A Rev.*, 20, 52 [348, 465]
- Wolf S, Padgett DL, Stapelfeldt KR, 2003, The circumstellar disk of the Butterfly Star in Taurus. *ApJ*, 588, 373–386 [465]
- Wolff EW, Barbante C, Becagli S, et al., 2010, Changes in environment over the last 8000 years from chemical analysis of the EPICA Dome C ice core. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29, 285–295 [674]
- Wolff S, Dawson RI, Murray-Clay RA, 2012, Neptune on tiptoes: dynamical histories that preserve the cold classical Kuiper belt. *ApJ*, 746, 171 [697]
- Wolff SC, Strom SE, Hillenbrand LA, 2004, The angular momentum evolution of 0.1–10 $M_{\odot}$ stars from the birth line to the main sequence. *ApJ*, 601, 979–999 [402]
- Wolff SC, Strom SE, Rebull LM, 2011, The evolution of circumstellar disks surrounding intermediate-mass stars: IC 1805. *ApJ*, 726, 19 [453, 496]
- Wolff SG, Ménard F, Caceres C, et al., 2017, An upper limit on the mass of the circumplanetary disk for DH Tau b. *AJ*, 154, 26 [762]
- Wolfgang A, Laughlin G, 2012, The effect of population-wide mass-to-radius relationships on the interpretation of Kepler and HARPS super-Earth occurrence rates. *ApJ*, 750, 148 [66, 602]
- Wolfgang A, Lopez Z, 2015, How rocky are they? The composition distribution of Kepler's sub-Neptune planet candidates within 0.15 au. *ApJ*, 806, 183 [500]
- Wolfgang A, Rogers LA, Ford EB, 2016, Probabilistic mass-radius relationship for sub-Neptune-sized planets. *ApJ*, 825, 19 [602, 603, 604]
- Wolfram S, 2010, The Wolfram demonstrations project. *demonstrations.wolfram.com/SolarSystemMandalas* [87]
- Wolk SJ, Walter FM, 1996, A search for protoplanetary disks around naked T Tauri stars. *AJ*, 111, 2066–2076 [462]
- Wöllert M, Brandner W, 2015, A lucky imaging search for stellar sources near 74 transit hosts. *A&A*, 579, A129 [333, 737, 755, 756]
- Wöllert M, Brandner W, Bergfors C, et al., 2015, A lucky imaging search for stellar companions to transiting planet host stars. *A&A*, 575, A23 [333, 733, 734, 736, 737, 747, 751, 753, 755]
- Wolstencroft RD, Raven JA, 2002, Photosynthesis: likelihood of occurrence and possibility of detection on Earth-like planets. *Icarus*, 157, 535–548 [641]
- Wolszczan A, 1994a, Confirmation of Earth-mass planets orbiting the millisecond pulsar PSR B1257+12. *Science*, 264, 538–542 [105, 107]
- , 1994b, Toward planets around neutron stars. *Ap&SS*, 212, 67–75 [107]
- , 1997, The pulsar planets update. *Planets Beyond the Solar System and the Next Generation of Space Missions*, volume 119 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 135–138 [105, 107]
- , 2008, Planets around the pulsar PSR B1257+12. *ASP Conf. Ser.*, volume 398, 3–12 [107]
- , 2012, Discovery of pulsar planets. *New Astron. Rev.*, 56, 2–8 [106]
- Wolszczan A, Frail DA, 1992, A planetary system around the millisecond pulsar PSR B1257+12. *Nature*, 355, 145–147 [1, 10, 105, 106]
- Wolter U, Schmitt JHMM, Huber KE, et al., 2009, Transit mapping of a star spot on CoRoT-2. Probing a stellar surface with planetary transits. *A&A*, 504, 561–564 [733]
- Wong A, Yurchenko SN, Bernath P, et al., 2017, ExoMol molecular line lists. XXI. Nitric oxide (NO). *MNRAS*, 470, 882–897 [570]
- Wong I, Brown ME, 2016, A hypothesis for the colour bimodality of Jupiter Trojans. *AJ*, 152, 90 [689]
- Wong I, Knutson HA, Cowan NB, et al., 2014, Constraints on the atmospheric circulation and variability of the eccentric hot Jupiter XO-3 b. *ApJ*, 794, 134 [757]
- Wong I, Knutson HA, Kataria T, et al., 2016, 3.6 and 4.5 μm Spitzer phase curves of the highly irradiated hot Jupiters WASP-19 b and HAT-P-7 b. *ApJ*, 823, 122 [190, 615, 736, 754]
- Wong I, Knutson HA, Lewis NK, et al., 2015, 3.6 and 4.5 μm phase curves of the highly irradiated eccentric hot Jupiter WASP-14 b. *ApJ*, 811, 122 [615, 753]
- Wong MH, Mahaffy PR, Atreya SK, et al., 2004, Updated Galileo probe mass spectrometer measurements of carbon, oxygen, nitrogen, and sulphur on Jupiter. *Icarus*, 171, 153–170 [482]
- Wood A, Mao S, 2005, Optical depths and time-scale distributions in Galactic microlensing. *MNRAS*, 362, 945–951 [123]
- Wood BE, Müller H, Zank GP, et al., 2002, Measured mass-loss rates of solar-like stars as a function of age and activity. *ApJ*, 574, 412–425 [425, 428]
- Wood J, Horner J, Hinse TC, et al., 2017, The dynamical history of Chariklo and its rings. *AJ*, 153, 245 [691]
- , 2018, The dynamical history of 2060 Chiron and its proposed ring system. *AJ*, 155, 2 [691]
- Wood PL, Maxted PFL, Smalley B, et al., 2011, Transmission spectroscopy of the sodium D doublet in WASP-17 b with the VLT. *MNRAS*, 412, 2376–2382 [612, 753]
- Wood RM, Wood KD, 1965, Solar motion and sun spot comparison. *Nature*, 208, 129–131 [656]
- Wooden D, Desch S, Harker D, et al., 2007, Comet grains and implications for heating and mixing in the protoplanetary disk. *Protostars and Planets V*, 815–833 [653]
- Woodward CE, Shull JM, Thronson HA (eds.), 1998, *Origins*, volume 148 of *ASP Conf. Ser.* [618]
- Woolf NJ, 2001, *Very large optics for the study of extrasolar terrestrial planets: Life Finder*. NASA Institute for Advanced Concepts [354, 355]
- Woolf NJ, Angel JRP, 1997, Planet Finder options. I. New linear nulling array configurations. *Planets Beyond the Solar System and the Next Generation of Space Missions*, volume 119 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 285–293 [351, 640]
- Woolf NJ, Smith PS, Traub WA, et al., 2002, The spectrum of Earthshine: a pale blue dot observed from the ground. *ApJ*, 574, 430–433 [641]
- Woolfson MM, 1964, A capture theory of the origin of the solar system. *Phil. Trans. Soc. London A*, 282, 485–507 [450]
- , 1993, The solar system: its origin and evolution. *QJRAS*, 34, 1–20 [450]
- , 2000a, The origin and evolution of the solar system. *Astronomy and Geophysics*, 41(1), 12–19 [450]
- , 2000b, *The Origin and Evolution of the Solar System*. Institute of Physics Publishing [450]
- , 2003, Commentary on an ailing theory. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 107, 651–663 [450]
- , 2004, The stability of evolving planetary orbits in an embedded cluster. *MNRAS*, 348, 1150–1156 [108]
- , 2007, *The Formation of the Solar System: Theories Old and New*. Imperial College Press [450]
- , 2013, The capture theory and the inclinations of exoplanet orbits. *MNRAS*, 436, 1492–1496 [450]
- , 2016, The proportion of stars with planets. *Earth Moon and Planets*, 117, 77–91 [450]
- Woolley RvdR, 1970, Catalogue of stars within twenty-five parsecs of the Sun. *Royal Observatory Annals*, 5 [374]
- Wordsworth R, 2015, Atmospheric heat redistribution and collapse on tidally-locked rocky planets. *ApJ*, 806, 180 [599]
- Wordsworth R, Pierrehumbert R, 2014, Abiotic oxygen-dominated atmospheres on terrestrial habitable zone planets. *ApJ*, 785, L20 [639]
- Wordsworth RD, 2012, Transient conditions for biogenesis on low-mass exoplanets with escaping hydrogen atmospheres. *Icarus*, 219, 267–273 [569, 624]
- Wordsworth RD, Forget F, Selsis F, et al., 2010, Is GJ 581 d habitable? Some constraints from radiative-convective climate modeling. *A&A*, 522, A22 [716]
- , 2011, GJ 581 d is the first discovered terrestrial-mass exoplanet in the habitable zone. *ApJ*, 733, L48 [11, 593, 621, 717]
- Wordsworth RD, Pierrehumbert RT, 2013, Water loss from terrestrial planets with CO₂-rich atmospheres. *ApJ*, 778, 154 [620]
- Worth R, Sigurdsson S, 2016, Effects of Proxima Cen on planet formation in α Cen. *ApJ*, 831, 170 [714]
- Worth RJ, Sigurdsson S, House CH, 2013, Seeding life on the moons of the outer planets via lithopanspermia. *Astrobiology*, 13, 1155–1165 [638]
- Wozniak P, Paczyński B, 1997, Microlensing of blended stellar images. *ApJ*, 487, 55–60 [131]
- Wraight KT, White GJ, Bewsher D, et al., 2011, STEREO observations of stars and the search for exoplanets. *MNRAS*, 416, 2477–2493 [187]
- Wright DJ, Chené AN, De Cat P, et al., 2011a, Determination of the inclination of the multi-planet hosting star HR 8799 using asteroseismology. *ApJ*, 728, L20 [365, 763]
- Wright DJ, Wittenmyer RA, Tinney CG, et al., 2016a, Three planets orbiting Wolf 1061. *ApJ*, 817, L20 [716]
- Wright EL, Eisenhardt PRM, Mainzer AK, et al., 2010, The Wide-field Infrared Survey Explorer (WISE): mission description and initial on-orbit performance. *AJ*, 140, 1868–1881 [433]
- Wright J, Howard A, 2012, RVLIN: Fitting Keplerian curves to radial velocity data. *Astrophysics Source Code Library*, 10031 [25]
- Wright JT, 2005, Radial velocity jitter in stars from the California and Carnegie planet search at Keck Observatory. *PASP*, 117, 657–664 [36, 37, 56]
- , 2010, A survey of multiple planet systems. *EAS Pub. Ser.*, volume 42, 3–17 [68, 511]
- , 2017, On distinguishing interstellar objects like Oumuamua from products of solar system scattering. *RNAAS*, 1, 38 [693]
- , 2018, A reassessment of families of solutions to the puzzle of Boyajian's star. *RNAAS*, 2, 16 [233, 747]
- Wright JT, Cartier KMS, Zhao M, et al., 2016b, The $\hat{G}$ infrared search for extra-terrestrial civilisations with large energy supplies. IV. The signatures and information content of transiting megastructures. *ApJ*, 816, 17 [232, 233, 646, 734, 747]
- Wright JT, Eastman JD, 2014, Barycentric corrections at 0.01 ms^{-1} for precise Doppler velocities. *PASP*, 126, 838–852 [24, 30]
- Wright JT, Fakhouri O, Marcy GW, et al., 2011b, The exoplanet orbit database. *PASP*, 123, 412–422 [14, 208, 529]
- Wright JT, Fischer DA, Ford EB, et al., 2009a, A third giant planet orbiting HIP 14810. *ApJ*, 699, L97–L101 [67, 725]
- Wright JT, Griffith RL, Sigurdsson S, et al., 2014a, The $\hat{G}$ infrared search for extra-terrestrial civilisations with large energy supplies. II. Framework, strategy, and first result. *ApJ*, 792, 27 [646]

- Wright JT, Howard AW, 2009, Efficient fitting of multi-planet Keplerian models to radial velocity and astrometry data. *ApJS*, 182, 205–215 [22, 24, 25, 87, 88]
- Wright JT, Marcy GW, Butler RP et al., 2004a, Chromospheric Ca II emission in nearby F, G, K, and M stars. *ApJS*, 152, 261–295 [66, 381]
- , 2008, The Jupiter twin HD 154345 b. *ApJ*, 683, L63–L66 [722]
- Wright JT, Marcy GW, Fischer DA, et al., 2007, Four new exoplanets and hints of additional substellar companions to exoplanet host stars. *ApJ*, 657, 533–545 [27, 59, 77, 719, 720, 722, 723, 725]
- Wright JT, Marcy GW, Howard AW, et al., 2012, The frequency of hot Jupiters orbiting nearby solar-type stars. *ApJ*, 753, 160 [67, 289]
- Wright JT, Mullan B, Sigurdsson S, et al., 2014b, The $\hat{G}$ infrared search for extra-terrestrial civilisations with large energy supplies. I. Background and justification. *ApJ*, 792, 26 [646]
- Wright JT, Roy A, Mahadevan S, et al., 2013, MARVELS-1: a face-on double-lined binary star masquerading as a resonant planetary system and consideration of rare false positives in radial velocity planet searches. *ApJ*, 770, 119 [39, 50, 725]
- Wright JT, Sigurdsson S, 2016, Families of plausible solutions to the puzzle of Boyajian's star. *ApJ*, 829, L3 [233, 747]
- Wright JT, Upadhyay S, Marcy GW, et al., 2009b, Ten new and updated multi-planet systems and a survey of exoplanetary systems. *ApJ*, 693, 1084–1099 [67, 68, 77, 512, 514, 718, 723]
- Wright JT, Veras D, Ford EB, et al., 2011c, The California Planet Survey. III. A possible 2:1 resonance in the exoplanetary triple system HD 37124. *ApJ*, 730, 93 [70, 719]
- Wright SA, Drake F, Stone RP et al., 2001, Improved optical SETI detector. *The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence (SETI) in the Optical Spectrum III*, volume 4273 of *Proc. SPIE*, 173–177 [645]
- Wright SA, Stone RPS, Drake F et al., 2004b, Optical SETI at Lick Observatory: a status report. *Bioastronomy 2002: Life Among the Stars*, volume 213 of *IAU Symp.*, 415 [646]
- Wright SA, Werthimer D, Treffers RR, et al., 2014c, A near-infrared SETI experiment: instrument overview. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy V*, volume 9147 of *Proc. SPIE*, 91470J [646]
- Wu DH, Liu HG, Yu ZY, et al., 2016a, Detecting planet pairs in mean motion resonances via the astrometry method. *ApJ*, 825, 76 [87, 318, 507]
- Wu JHK, Kong AKH, Huang RHH, et al., 2012, Discovery of γ -ray pulsation and X-ray emission from the black widow pulsar PSR J2051–0827. *ApJ*, 748, 141 [108]
- Wu Y, 2005, Origin of tidal dissipation in Jupiter. I. Properties of inertial modes. *ApJ*, 635, 674–687 [535]
- Wu Y, Goldreich P, 2002, Tidal evolution of the planetary system around HD 83443. *ApJ*, 564, 1024–1027 [721]
- Wu Y, Lithwick Y, 2011, Secular chaos and the production of hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 735, 109 [525]
- , 2013a, Density and eccentricity of Kepler planets. *ApJ*, 772, 74 [289, 296]
- , 2013b, Ohmic heating suspends, not reverses, the cooling contraction of hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 763, 13 [303]
- Wu Y, Murray N, 2003, Planet migration and binary companions: the case of HD 80606 b. *ApJ*, 589, 605–614 [79, 254, 529, 729]
- Wu Y, Murray NW, Ramsahai JM, 2007, Hot Jupiters in binary star systems. *ApJ*, 670, 820–825 [255, 521, 528, 529]
- Wu YL, Close LM, Bailey VP et al., 2016b, Magellan AO System z' , Y_S , and I' observations of the very wide 650 au HD 106906 planetary system. *ApJ*, 823, 24 [763]
- Wu YL, Sheehan PD, Males JR, et al., 2017, An ALMA and MagAO study of the sub-stellar companion GQ Lup b. *ApJ*, 836, 223 [762]
- Wuchterl G, 1990, Hydrodynamics of giant planet formation. I. Overviewing the kappa-mechanism. *A&A*, 238, 83–94 [480]
- , 1991a, Hydrodynamics of giant planet formation. II. Model equations and critical mass. *Icarus*, 91, 39–64 [480]
- , 1991b, Hydrodynamics of giant planet formation. III. Jupiter's nucleated instability. *Icarus*, 91, 53–64 [480]
- Wuchterl G, Tscharnuter WM, 2003, From clouds to stars: protostellar collapse and the evolution to the pre-main sequence I. Equations and evolution in the Hertzsprung–Russell diagram. *A&A*, 398, 1081–1090 [452]
- Wurm G, 2007, Light-induced disassembly of dusty bodies in inner protoplanetary disks: implications for the formation of planets. *MNRAS*, 380, 683–690 [470]
- Wurm G, Blum J, 2006, Experiments on planetesimal formation. *Planet Formation*, 90–111, Cambridge University Press [468]
- Wurm G, Paraskov G, Krauss O, 2005, Growth of planetesimals by impacts at ~ 25 m/s. *Icarus*, 178, 253–263 [446, 469]
- Wurm G, Trieloff M, Rauer H, 2013, Photophoretic separation of metals and silicates: the formation of Mercury-like planets and metal depletion in chondrites. *ApJ*, 769, 78 [458, 734, 739]
- Wyatt MC, 2003, Resonant trapping of planetesimals by planet migration: debris disk clumps and Vega's similarity to the solar system. *ApJ*, 598, 1321–1340 [522]
- , 2008, Evolution of debris disks. *ARA&A*, 46, 339–383 [492, 496]
- Wyatt MC, Bonsor A, Jackson AP et al., 2017, How to design a planetary system for different scattering outcomes: giant impact sweet spot, maximising exocomets, scattered disks. *MNRAS*, 464, 3385–3407 [283]
- Wyatt MC, Clarke CJ, Booth M, 2011, Debris disk size distributions: steady state collisional evolution with Poynting–Robertson drag and other loss processes. *Cel. Mech. Dyn. Astron.*, 111, 1–28 [496]
- Wyatt MC, Clarke CJ, Greaves JS, 2007a, Origin of the metallicity dependence of exoplanet host stars in the protoplanetary disk mass distribution. *MNRAS*, 380, 1737–1743 [392]
- Wyatt MC, Dent WRF, 2002, Collisional processes in extrasolar planetesimal disks: dust clumps in Fomalhaut's debris disk. *MNRAS*, 334, 589–607 [492, 761]
- Wyatt MC, Dermott SE, Telesco CM, et al., 1999, How observations of circumstellar disk asymmetries can reveal hidden planets: pericentre glow and its application to the HR 4796 disk. *ApJ*, 527, 918–944 [495]
- Wyatt MC, Jackson AP, 2016, Insights into planet formation from debris disks. II. Giant impacts in extrasolar planetary systems. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 205, 231–265 [497]
- Wyatt MC, Kennedy G, Sibthorpe B, et al., 2012, Herschel imaging of 61 Vir: implications for the prevalence of debris in low-mass planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 424, 1206–1223 [494]
- Wyatt MC, Panić O, Kennedy GM, et al., 2015, Five steps in the evolution from protoplanetary to debris disk. *Ap&SS*, 357, 103 [466]
- Wyatt MC, Smith R, Greaves JS, et al., 2007b, Transience of hot dust around Sun-like stars. *ApJ*, 658, 569–583 [497]
- Wyatt MC, Smith R, Su KYL, et al., 2007c, Steady state evolution of debris disks around A stars. *ApJ*, 663, 365–382 [497]
- Wyatt MC, van Lieshout R, Kennedy GM, et al., 2018, Modeling the KIC-8462852 light curves: compatibility of the dips and secular dimming with an exocomet interpretation. *MNRAS*, 473, 5286–5307 [232, 747]
- Wyatt SP, Whipple FL, 1950, The Poynting–Robertson effect on meteor orbits. *ApJ*, 111, 134–141 [692]
- Wytenbach A, Ehrenreich D, Lovis C, et al., 2015, Spectrally resolved detection of sodium in the atmosphere of HD 189733 b with the HARPS spectrograph. *A&A*, 577, A62 [596, 609, 731]
- Wytenbach A, Lovis C, Ehrenreich D, et al., 2017, Hot exoplanet atmospheres resolved with transit spectroscopy (HEARTS). I. Detection of hot neutral sodium at high altitudes on WASP-49 b. *A&A*, 602, A36 [755]
- Xiang-Gruess M, 2016, Generation of highly inclined protoplanetary disks through single stellar fly-bys. *MNRAS*, 455, 3086–3100 [255]
- Xiang-Gruess M, Papaloizou JCB, 2013, Interaction between massive planets on inclined orbits and circumstellar disks. *MNRAS*, 431, 1320–1336 [531]
- , 2014, Evolution of a disk-planet system with a binary companion on an inclined orbit. *MNRAS*, 440, 1179–1192 [550]
- , 2015, Evolutionary outcomes for pairs of planets undergoing orbital migration and circularisation: second-order resonances and observed period ratios in Kepler's planetary systems. *MNRAS*, 449, 3043–3056 [522]
- Xiao L, Jin L, 2015, Diversity of extrasolar planets and diversity of molecular cloud cores. II. Masses of gas giant planets. *ApJ*, 802, 79 [483]
- Xiao L, Jin L, Liu C, et al., 2016, Gas giant planet formation in the photoevaporating disk. I. Gap formation. *ApJ*, 826, 168 [462]
- Xie JW, 2013, Transit timing variation of near-resonance planetary pairs. I. Confirmation of 12 multiple planet systems. *ApJS*, 208, 22 [197, 269, 270, 271, 742]
- , 2014a, Asymmetric orbital distribution near mean motion resonance: application to planets observed by Kepler and radial velocities. *ApJ*, 786, 153 [508]
- , 2014b, Transit timing variation of near-resonance planetary pairs. II. Confirmation of 30 planets in 15 multiple-planet systems. *ApJS*, 210, 25 [270, 271, 742, 743, 744, 745]
- Xie JW, Brandeker A, Wu Y, 2013, On the unusual gas composition in the β Pic debris disk. *ApJ*, 762, 114 [762]
- Xie JW, Dong S, Zhu Z, et al., 2016, Exoplanet orbital eccentricities derived from LAMOST–Kepler analysis. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 113, 11431–11435 [64, 289, 317, 390, 677]
- Xie JW, Payne MJ, Thébault P, et al., 2010a, From dust to planetesimal: the snowball phase? *ApJ*, 724, 1153–1164 [470, 714]
- , 2011, Planet formation in highly-inclined binary systems. I. Planetesimals jump inward and pile up. *ApJ*, 735, 10 [550]
- Xie JW, Wu Y, Lithwick Y, 2014, Frequency of close companions among Kepler planets: a transit time variation study. *ApJ*, 789, 165 [225, 270, 271, 272, 324]
- Xie JW, Zhou JL, 2008, Planetesimal accretion in binary systems: the effects of gas dissipation. *ApJ*, 686, 570–579 [550]
- Xie JW, Zhou JL, Ge J, 2010b, Planetesimal accretion in binaries: could planets form around a Cen B? *ApJ*, 708, 1566–1578 [714]
- Xie Y, Deng XM, 2014, On the (im)possibility of testing new physics in exoplanets using transit timing variations: deviation from inverse-square law of gravity. *MNRAS*, 438, 1832–1838 [257]
- Xu B, Yasui H, Nakajima Y, et al., 2017a, Fully stabilised 750-MHz Yb: fiber frequency comb. *Optics Express*, 25, 11910 [33]
- Xu G, Xu J, 2013, On orbital disturbing effects of the solar radiation. *MNRAS*, 432, 584–588 [517]
- Xu S, Jura M, Dufour P, et al., 2016a, Evidence for gas from a disintegrating extrasolar asteroid. *ApJ*, 816, L22 [418]
- Xu S, Jura M, Klein B, et al., 2013, Two beyond-primitive extrasolar planetesimals. *ApJ*, 766, 132 [417, 419]
- Xu S, Jura M, Koester D, et al., 2014, Elemental compositions of two extrasolar rocky planetesimals. *ApJ*, 783, 79 [415, 417, 418, 419]
- Xu S, Rappaport S, van Lieshout R, et al., 2018, A dearth of small particles in the transiting material around the white dwarf WD 1145+017. *MNRAS*, 474, 4795–4809 [418]
- Xu S, Zuckerman B, Dufour P, et al., 2017b, The chemical composition of an extrasolar Kuiper belt object. *ApJ*, 836, L7 [419]
- Xu W, Lai D, 2016, Disruption of planetary orbits through evection resonance with an external companion: circumbinary planets and multi-planet systems. *MNRAS*, 459, 2925–2939 [509]
- , 2017, Migration of planets into and out of mean motion resonances in protoplanetary disks: analytical theory of second-order resonances. *MNRAS*, 468, 3223–3238 [508]
- Xu WW, Liao XH, Zhou YH, et al., 2016b, Exoplanet detection by astrometric method. *Acta Astronomica Sinica*, 57, 422–436 [96]
- Xu WW, Liao XH, Zhou YH, et al., 2017c, Exoplanet detection by astrometric method. *Chin. Astron. Astrophys.*, 41, 381–398 [96]
- Xu Y, Yang Y, Zhang Q, et al., 2011, Solar oblateness and Mercury's perihelion precession. *MNRAS*, 415, 3335–3343 [678]
- Xu Z, Bai XN, Murray-Clay RA, 2017d, Pebble accretion in turbulent protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 847, 52 [471]
- Xue Y, Masuda K, Suto Y, 2017, Possible outcomes of coplanar high-eccentricity migration: hot Jupiters, close-in super-Earths, and counter-orbiting planets. *ApJ*, 847, 52 [471]

- 835, 204 [523]
- Xue Y, Suto Y, 2016, Difficulty in the formation of counter-orbiting hot Jupiters from near-coplanar hierarchical triple systems: a sub-stellar perturber. *ApJ*, 820, 55 [321]
- Xue Y, Suto Y, Taruya A, et al., 2014, Tidal evolution of the spin-orbit angle in exoplanetary systems. *ApJ*, 784, 66 [255]
- Yadav RK, Thorngren DP, 2017, Estimating the magnetic field strength in hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 849, L12 [425]
- Yamada K, Asada H, 2012, Post-Newtonian effects of planetary gravity on the perihelion shift. *MNRAS*, 423, 3540–3544 [257]
- Yamada K, Inaba S, 2011, Type I migration in radiatively efficient disks. *MNRAS*, 411, 184–192 [519]
- , 2012, Type I migration in optically thick accretion disks. *MNRAS*, 424, 2746–2756 [519]
- Yamamoto K, Matsuo T, Shibai H, et al., 2013, Direct imaging search for extrasolar planets in the Pleiades. *PASJ*, 65, 90 [358, 359]
- Yamamura I, Tsuji T, Tanabé T, 2010, AKARI observations of brown dwarfs. I. CO and CO₂ bands in the near-infrared spectra. *ApJ*, 722, 682–698 [434]
- Yamazaki R, Hayasaki K, Loeb A, 2017, Optical-infrared flares and radio afterglows by Jovian planets inspiraling into their host stars. *MNRAS*, 466, 1421–1427 [369]
- Yan F, Fosbury RAE, Petr-Gotzens MG, et al., 2015a, High-resolution transmission spectrum of the Earth's atmosphere-seeing Earth as an exoplanet using a lunar eclipse. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 14, 255–266 [161]
- , 2015b, The centre-to-limb variations of solar Fraunhofer lines imprinted upon lunar eclipse spectra. Implications for exoplanet transit observations. *A&A*, 574, A94 [211]
- , 2015c, Using the Rossiter–McLaughlin effect to observe the transmission spectrum of Earth's atmosphere. *ApJ*, 806, L23 [161, 250]
- Yan F, Pallé E, Fosbury RAE, et al., 2017, Effect of the stellar absorption line centre-to-limb variation on exoplanet transmission spectrum observations. *A&A*, 603, A73 [731, 733]
- Yan Z, Shen ZQ, Yuan JP, et al., 2013, VLBI astrometry of PSR B1257+12, a pulsar with a planetary system. *MNRAS*, 433, 162–169 [106, 107]
- Yana Galarza J, Meléndez J, Ramírez I, et al., 2016, High-precision analysis of the solar twin HIP 100963. *A&A*, 589, A17 [405]
- Yang CC, Johansen A, 2014, On the feeding zone of planetesimal formation by the streaming instability. *ApJ*, 792, 86 [458]
- , 2016, Integration of particle-gas systems with stiff mutual drag interaction. *ApJS*, 224, 39 [461]
- Yang CC, Johansen A, Carrera D, 2017a, Concentrating small particles in protoplanetary disks through the streaming instability. *A&A*, 606, A80 [458]
- Yang CC, Mac Low MM, Menou K, 2012, Planetesimal and protoplanet dynamics in a turbulent protoplanetary disk: ideal stratified disks. *ApJ*, 748, 79 [461]
- Yang H, Apai D, Marley MS, et al., 2015, HST rotational spectral mapping of two L-type brown dwarfs: variability in and out of water bands indicates high-altitude haze layers. *ApJ*, 798, L13 [434, 440]
- Yang H, Liu J, Gao Q, et al., 2017b, The flaring activity of M dwarfs in the Kepler field. *ApJ*, 849, 36 [427]
- Yang J, Abbot DS, 2014, A low-order model of water vapour, clouds, and thermal emission for tidally-locked terrestrial planets. *ApJ*, 784, 155 [621]
- Yang J, Boué G, Fabrycky DC, et al., 2014a, Strong dependence of the inner edge of the habitable zone on planetary rotation rate. *ApJ*, 787, L2 [622]
- Yang J, Cowan NB, Abbot DS, 2013, Stabilising cloud feedback dramatically expands the habitable zone of tidally-locked planets. *ApJ*, 771, L45 [621]
- Yang J, Leone J, Wolf ET, et al., 2016a, Differences in water vapour radiative transfer among 1d models can significantly affect the inner edge of the habitable zone. *ApJ*, 826, 222 [620]
- Yang J, Liu Y, Hu Y, et al., 2014b, Water trapping on tidally-locked terrestrial planets requires special conditions. *ApJ*, 796, L22 [622]
- Yang M, Xie JW, Zhou JL, et al., 2016b, Global instability of the exo-moon system triggered by photo-evaporation. *ApJ*, 833, 7 [276]
- Yang W, Kostinski AB, 2004, One-sided achromatic phase apodisation for imaging of extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 605, 892–901 [334]
- Yantis WF, Sullivan WT III, Erickson WC, 1977, A search for extrasolar Jovian planets by radio techniques. *AAS Bulletin*, volume 9, 453 [426]
- Yashiro S, Akiyama S, Gopalswamy N, et al., 2006, Different power-law indices in the frequency distributions of flares with and without coronal mass ejections. *ApJ*, 650, L143–L146 [427]
- Yasui C, Kobayashi N, Tokunaga AT, et al., 2009, The lifetime of protoplanetary disks in a low-metallicity environment. *ApJ*, 705, 54–63 [462]
- Yates JS, Palmer PI, Biller B, et al., 2017, Atmospheric habitable zones in Y dwarf atmospheres. *ApJ*, 836, 184 [621]
- Ycas GG, Quinlan F, Diddams SA, et al., 2012, Demonstration of on-sky calibration of astronomical spectra using a 25 GHz near-IR laser frequency comb. *Optics Express*, 20, 6631 [33]
- Ye H, Han J, Wu Y, et al., 2016, The fiber noise suppression of astro-comb fiber link system for Chinese 2.16-m telescope. *Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy VI*, volume 9908 of *Proc. SPIE*, 99087E [33]
- Ye QZ, Zhang Q, Kelley MSP, et al., 2017, Oumuamua is hot: imaging, spectroscopy, and search of meteor activity. *ApJ*, 851, L5 [693]
- Yeager KE, Eberle J, Cuntz M, 2011, On the ejection of Earth-mass planets from the habitable zones of the solar twins HD 20782 and HD 188015. *Int. J. Astrobiol.*, 10, 1–13 [405, 719, 723]
- Yee JC, 2013, WFIRST planet masses from microlens parallax. *ApJ*, 770, L31 [143]
- , 2015, Lens masses and distances from microlens parallax and flux. *ApJ*, 814, L11 [134]
- Yee JC, Albrow M, Barry RK, et al., 2014, NASA ExoPAG Study Analysis Group 11: Preparing for the WFIRST Microlensing Survey [unpublished]. *ArXiv e-prints* [143]
- Yee JC, Anderson J, Akeson R, et al., 2018, White Paper: exoplanetary microlensing from the ground in the 2020s. *ArXiv e-prints* [143]
- Yee JC, Gaudi BS, 2008, Characterising long-period transiting planets observed by Kepler. *ApJ*, 688, 616–627 [197]
- Yee JC, Gould A, Beichman C, et al., 2015a, Criteria for sample selection to maximise planet sensitivity and yield from space-based microlens parallax surveys. *ApJ*, 810, 155 [134, 143]
- Yee JC, Shvartzvald Y, Gal-Yam A, et al., 2012, MOA–2011–BLG–293L.b: a test of pure survey microlensing planet detections. *ApJ*, 755, 102 [141, 142, 145, 759]
- Yee JC, Udalski A, Calchi Novati S, et al., 2015b, First space-based microlens parallax measurement of an isolated star: Spitzer observations of OGLE–2014–BLG–939. *ApJ*, 802, 76 [134, 143]
- Yee JC, Udalski A, Sumi T, et al., 2009, Extreme magnification microlensing event OGLE–2008–BLG–279: strong limits on planetary companions to the lens star. *ApJ*, 703, 2082–2090 [135]
- Yeghikyan A, Fahr H, 2004a, Effects induced by the passage of the Sun through dense molecular clouds. I. *A&A*, 415, 763–770 [655]
- , 2004b, Terrestrial atmospheric effects induced by counterstreaming dense interstellar cloud material. *A&A*, 425, 1113–1118 [655]
- Yelle RV, 2004, Aeronomy of extrasolar giant planets at small orbital distances. *Icarus*, 170, 167–179 [601, 602]
- Yelle RV, Lammer H, Ip WH, 2008, Aeronomy of extrasolar giant planets. *Space Science Reviews*, 139, 437–451 [601]
- Yen HW, Takakuwa S, Chu YH, et al., 2017, 1000 au exterior arcs connected to the protoplanetary disk around HL Tau. *A&A*, 608, A134 [466]
- Ygouf M, Mugnier LM, Mouillet D, et al., 2013, Simultaneous exoplanet detection and instrument aberration retrieval in multispectral coronagraphic imaging. *A&A*, 551, A138 [340]
- Yi JS, Chen J, Kipping D, 2018, Forecasting the detectability of known radial velocity planets with the upcoming CHEOPS mission. *MNRAS*, 475, 3090–3097 [181]
- Yıldız M, Çelik Orhan Z, Kayhan C, et al., 2014, On the structure and evolution of planets and their host stars: effects of various heating mechanisms on the size of giant gas planets. *MNRAS*, 445, 4395–4405 [302]
- Yilmaz M, Sato B, Bikmaev I, et al., 2017, A Jupiter-mass planet around the K0 giant HD 208897. *A&A*, 608, A14 [46, 724]
- Yilmaz M, Selam SO, Sato B, et al., 2013, Extrasolar planet searches at the TUG: test observations and capabilities. *New Astron.*, 20, 24–29 [46]
- Yin Ds, Gao Yp, Zhao Sh, 2017, Ensemble pulsar time scale. *Chin. Astron. Astrophys.*, 41, 430–441 [104]
- Yin JH, Battisti DS, 2001, The importance of tropical sea surface temperature patterns in simulations of Last Glacial Maximum climate. *Journal of Climate*, 14(4), 565–581 [676]
- Yin Q, Jacobsen SB, Yamashita K, et al., 2002, A short time scale for terrestrial planet formation from Hf–W chronometry of meteorites. *Nature*, 418, 949–952 [652, 665]
- Yock P, 2006, Detecting Earth-like extrasolar planets from Antarctica by gravitational microlensing. *Acta Astronomica Sinica*, 47, 410–417 [142]
- Yoder CF, 1979, How tidal heating in Io drives the Galilean orbital resonance locks. *Nature*, 279, 767–770 [544, 627]
- , 1995, *Astrometric and Geodetic Properties of Earth and the Solar System*. American Geophysical Union, editor T. J. Ahrens [703]
- , 1997, Venusian spin dynamics. *Venus II*, 1087 [679]
- Yoder CF, Peale SJ, 1981, The tides of Io. *Icarus*, 47, 1–35 [536, 544]
- Yoneda H, Tsukamoto Y, Furuya K, et al., 2016, Chemistry in a forming protoplanetary disk: main accretion phase. *ApJ*, 833, 105 [463]
- Yoneda M, Berdyugina S, Kuhn J, 2017, Space weathering of super-Earths: model simulations of exospheric sodium escape from 61 Vir b. *AJ*, 154, 139 [716]
- Yoo J, DePoy DL, Gal-Yam A, et al., 2004a, Constraints on planetary companions in the magnification A=256 microlensing event OGLE–2003–BLG–423. *ApJ*, 616, 1204–1214 [140]
- , 2004b, OGLE–2003–BLG–262: finite-source effects from a point-mass lens. *ApJ*, 603, 139–151 [132, 140]
- York DG, Adelman J, Anderson JE, et al., 2000, The Sloan Digital Sky Survey (SDSS): technical summary. *AJ*, 120, 1579–1587 [432]
- Yoshida F, Terai T, 2017, Small Jupiter Trojans Survey with the Subaru/Hyper Suprime-Cam. *AJ*, 154, 71 [689]
- Yoshizawa M, Nishikawa J, Ohishi N, et al., 2006, MIRA status report: recent progress of MIRA-1.2 and future plans. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 6268, 8 [348]
- You XP, Hobbs GB, Coles WA, et al., 2007, An improved solar wind electron density model for pulsar timing. *ApJ*, 671, 907–911 [109]
- Youdin A, Johansen A, 2007, Protoplanetary disk turbulence driven by the streaming instability: linear evolution and numerical methods. *ApJ*, 662, 613–626 [458]
- Youdin AN, 2010, From grains to planetesimals. *EAS Pub. Ser.*, volume 41, 187–207 [454, 469]
- , 2011a, The formation of planetesimals via secular gravitational instability with turbulent stirring. *ApJ*, 731, 99 [488]
- , 2011b, The exoplanet census: a general method applied to Kepler. *ApJ*, 742, 38 [289, 293, 294, 308]
- Youdin AN, Chiang EI, 2004, Particle pileups and planetesimal formation. *ApJ*, 601, 1109–1119 [457, 460]
- Youdin AN, Goodman J, 2005, Streaming instabilities in protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 620, 459–469 [458]
- Youdin AN, Kratter KM, Kenyon SJ, 2012, Circumbinary chaos: using Pluto's newest moon to constrain the masses of Nix and Hydra. *ApJ*, 755, 17 [550, 682, 688]
- Youdin AN, Mitchell JL, 2010, The mechanical greenhouse: burial of heat by turbulence in hot Jupiter atmospheres. *ApJ*, 721, 1113–1126 [303]
- Youdin AN, Shu FH, 2002, Planetesimal formation by gravitational instability. *ApJ*, 580, 494–505 [460]
- Young AT, 1967, Photometric error analysis. VI. Confirmation of Reiger's theory of scintillation. *AJ*, 72, 747–753 [188]

- Young LA, 2013, Pluto's Seasons: predictions for New Horizons. *ApJ*, 766, L22 [682]
- Young MD, Clarke CJ, 2016, Quantification of stochastic fragmentation of self-gravitating disks. *MNRAS*, 455, 1438–1442 [488]
- Young PA, Liebst K, Pagano M, 2012, The impact of stellar abundance variations on stellar habitable zone evolution. *ApJ*, 755, L31 [628]
- Youngblood A, France K, Parke Loyd RO, et al., 2016, The MUSCLES Treasury Survey. II. Intrinsic Ly- α and extreme ultraviolet spectra of K and M dwarfs with exoplanets. *ApJ*, 824, 101 [424]
- Yseboodt M, Margot JL, 2006, Evolution of Mercury's obliquity. *Icarus*, 181, 327–337 [678]
- Yu C, 2017, The formation of super-Earths by tidally forced turbulence. *ApJ*, 850, 198 [501]
- Yu C, Li H, Li S, et al., 2010, Type I planet migration in nearly laminar disks: long-term behaviour. *ApJ*, 712, 198–208 [517]
- Yu L, Donati JF, Hébrard EM, et al., 2017, A hot Jupiter around the very active weak-line T Tauri star TAP 26. *MNRAS*, 467, 1342–1359 [725]
- Yu L, Winn JN, Gillon M, et al., 2015, Tests of the planetary hypothesis for PTFO 8–8695 b. *ApJ*, 812, 48 [750]
- Yu M, Willacy K, Dodson-Robinson SE, et al., 2016, Probing planet forming zones with rare CO isotopologues. *ApJ*, 822, 53 [464]
- Yu Q, Tremaine S, 2001, Resonant capture by inward-migrating planets. *AJ*, 121, 1736–1740 [321, 522]
- Yuan X, Cui X, Gong X, et al., 2010, Progress of Antarctic Schmidt telescopes (AST3) for Dome A. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7733, 57 [170]
- Yuan X, Cui X, Gu B, et al., 2014, The AST3 project: Antarctic Survey Telescopes for Dome A. *Ground-based and Airborne Telescopes V*, volume 9145 of *Proc. SPIE*, 91450F [347]
- Yung YL, Demore WB, 1999, *Photochemistry of Planetary Atmospheres*. Oxford University Press [587]
- Yurchenko SN, Barber RJ, Tennyson J, 2011, A variationally computed line list for hot NH₃. *MNRAS*, 413, 1828–1834 [570]
- Yurchenko SN, Tennyson J, Bailey J, et al., 2014, Spectrum of hot methane in astronomical objects using a comprehensive computed line list. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 111, 9379–9383 [570, 731]
- Zacharias N, Dorland B, 2006, The concept of a stare-mode astrometric space mission. *PASP*, 118, 1419–1427 [100]
- Zacharias P, 2014, An independent review of existing total solar irradiance records. *Surveys in Geophysics*, 35, 897–912 [656]
- Zackrisson E, Calisendörff P, Asadi S, et al., 2015, Extragalactic SETI: the Tully–Fisher relation as a probe of Dysonian astroengineering in disk galaxies. *ApJ*, 810, 23 [646]
- Zackrisson E, Calisendörff P, González J, et al., 2016, Terrestrial planets across space and time. *ApJ*, 833, 214 [625]
- Zahn J, 1977, Tidal friction in close binary stars. *A&A*, 57, 383–394 [535, 541, 542, 545]
- Zahn JP, 1966a, Les marées dans une étoile double serrée. *Annales d'Astrophysique*, 29, 313 [541]
- , 1966b, Les marées dans une étoile double serrée (suite). *Annales d'Astrophysique*, 29, 489 [541]
- , 1970, Forced oscillations in close binaries: the adiabatic approximation. *A&A*, 4, 452 [542]
- , 1975, The dynamical tide in close binaries. *A&A*, 41, 329–344 [230, 542]
- Zahnle KJ, 2008, Atmospheric chemistry: her dark materials. *Nature*, 454, 41–42 [587]
- Zahnle KJ, Arndt N, Cockell C, et al., 2007, Emergence of a habitable planet. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 129, 35–78 [624, 626, 672, 673]
- Zahnle KJ, Catling DC, 2017, The cosmic shoreline: the evidence that escape determines which planets have atmospheres, and what this may mean for Proxima Cen b. *ApJ*, 843, 122 [714]
- Zahnle KJ, Kasting JF, Pollack JB, 1988, Evolution of a steam atmosphere during Earth's accretion. *Icarus*, 74, 62–97 [576]
- Zahnle KJ, Marley MS, 2014, CH₄, CO, and NH₃ in brown dwarfs and self-luminous giant planets. *ApJ*, 797, 41 [436]
- Zahnle KJ, Marley MS, Freedman RS, et al., 2009, Atmospheric sulphur photochemistry on hot Jupiters. *ApJ*, 701, L20–L24 [587]
- Zahnle KJ, Marley MS, Morley CV, et al., 2016, Photolytic hazes in the atmosphere of 51 Eri b. *ApJ*, 824, 137 [589, 590, 761]
- Zahnle KJ, Pollack JB, Kasting JF, 1990, Mass fractionation of noble gases in diffusion-limited hydrodynamic hydrogen escape. *Icarus*, 84, 503–527 [601]
- Zahnle KJ, Schaefer L, Fegley B, 2010, Earth's earliest atmosphere. *Cold Spring Harbor Perspectives in Biology*, 2, a004895 [597, 672, 673]
- Zakamska NL, Pan M, Ford EB, 2011, Observational biases in determining extrasolar planet eccentricities in single-planet systems. *MNRAS*, 410, 1895–1910 [63, 323]
- Zakamska NL, Tremaine S, 2004, Excitation and propagation of eccentricity disturbances in planetary systems. *AJ*, 128, 869–877 [526]
- , 2005, Constraints on the acceleration of the solar system from high-precision timing. *AJ*, 130, 1939–1950 [687]
- Zakharov AF, 2015, The duration of astrometric (weak) microlensing events. *Astronomy Reports*, 59, 823–828 [138]
- Zakharov AF, Ingrassio G, De Paolis F, et al., 2014, Exoplanetary searches with gravitational microlensing: polarisation issues. *Adv. Space Res.*, 54, 1319–1325 [136]
- Zalucha AM, Michaels TI, Madhusudhan N, 2013, An investigation of a super-Earth exoplanet with a greenhouse-gas atmosphere using a general circulation model. *Icarus*, 226, 1743–1761 [593, 622, 735]
- Zanazzi JJ, Lai D, 2017a, Extended transiting disks and rings around planets and brown dwarfs: theoretical constraints. *MNRAS*, 464, 3945–3954 [219, 751]
- , 2017b, Lidov–Kozai mechanism in hydrodynamical disks: linear stability analysis. *MNRAS*, 467, 1957–1964 [529]
- , 2017c, Triaxial deformation and asynchronous rotation of rocky planets in the habitable zone of low-mass stars. *MNRAS*, 469, 2879–2885 [541, 622]
- Zapatero Osorio MR, Béjar VJS, Martín EL, et al., 2000, Discovery of young, isolated planetary mass objects in the σ Ori star cluster. *Science*, 290, 103–107 [446]
- , 2002, A methane, isolated, planetary-mass object in Orion. *ApJ*, 578, 536–542 [10, 446]
- Zapatero Osorio MR, Béjar VJS, Miles-Páez PA, et al., 2014a, Trigonometric parallaxes of young field L dwarfs. *A&A*, 568, A6 [434]
- Zapatero Osorio MR, Béjar VJS, Peña Ramírez K, 2017, Optical and near-infrared spectra of σ Ori isolated planetary-mass objects. *ApJ*, 842, 65 [446]
- Zapatero Osorio MR, Caballero JA, Béjar VJS, et al., 2007, Disks of planetary-mass objects in σ Ori. *A&A*, 472, L9–L12 [443]
- Zapatero Osorio MR, Gálvez-Ortiz MC, Bihain G, et al., 2014b, Search for free-floating planetary-mass objects in the Pleiades. *A&A*, 568, A77 [434]
- Zapatero Osorio MR, Martín EL, del Burgo C, et al., 2009, Infrared radial velocities of vB 10. *A&A*, 505, L5–L8 [90]
- Zapolsky HS, Salpeter EE, 1969, The mass–radius relation for cold spheres of low mass. *ApJ*, 158, 809–813 [296, 302, 565]
- Zaqarashvili TV, 1997, On a possible generation mechanism for the solar cycle. *ApJ*, 487, 930–935 [656]
- Zaqarashvili TV, Javakhishvili G, Belvedere G, 2002, On a mechanism for enhancing magnetic activity in tidally interacting binaries. *ApJ*, 579, 810–816 [420]
- Zarka P, 1992, The auroral radio emissions from planetary magnetospheres: what do we know, what don't we know, what do we learn from them? *Adv. Space Res.*, 12, 99–115 [424, 425]
- , 2004, Non-thermal radio emissions from extrasolar planets. *Extrasolar Planets: Today and Tomorrow*, volume 321 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 160–169 [425, 426]
- , 2007, Plasma interactions of exoplanets with their parent star and associated radio emissions. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 55, 598–617 [425]
- Zarka P, Bougeret JL, Briand C, et al., 2012, Planetary and exoplanetary low-frequency radio observations from the Moon. *Planet. Space Sci.*, 74, 156–166 [591]
- Zarka P, Cecconi B, Kurth WS, 2004, Jupiter's low-frequency radio spectrum from Cassini–Radio and Plasma Wave Science absolute flux density measurements. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 109(18), 9–26 [426]
- Zarka P, Farrell W, Fischer G, et al., 2008, Ground-based and space-based radio observations of planetary lightning. *Planetary Atmospheric Electricity*, 257 [591]
- Zarka P, Halbwachs JL, 2006, Plasma interactions of exoplanets with their parent stars and associated radio emissions. *Formation Planétaire et Exoplanètes, Ecole Thématique du CNRS, Goutelas*, 28, 190–241 [425]
- Zarka P, Kurth WS, 2005, Radio wave emission from the outer planets before Cassini. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 116, 371–397 [426]
- Zarka P, Lazio J, Hallinan G, 2015, Magnetospheric radio emissions from exoplanets with the SKA. *Advancing Astrophysics with the Square Kilometer Array (AASKA14)*, 120 [427]
- Zarka P, Pedersen BM, 1986, Radio detection of Uranian lightning by Voyager 2. *Nature*, 323, 605–608 [591]
- Zarka P, Treumann RA, Ryabov BP, et al., 2001, Magnetically-driven planetary radio emissions and application to extrasolar planets. *Ap&SS*, 277, 293–300 [424, 425, 426]
- Zasowski G, An D, Pinsonneault M, 2015, Preliminary evaluation of the Kepler Input Catalogue extinction model using stellar temperatures. *Astrophysics and Space Science Proceedings*, 39, 83 [176]
- Zebker HA, Marouf EA, Tyler GL, 1985, Saturn's rings: particle size distributions for thin layer model. *Icarus*, 64, 531–548 [690]
- Zechmeister M, Kürster M, 2009, The generalised Lomb–Scargle periodogram: a new formalism for the floating-mean and Keplerian periodograms. *A&A*, 496, 577–584 [22]
- Zechmeister M, Kürster M, Endl M, 2009, The M dwarf planet search programme at the ESO VLT–UVES: a search for terrestrial planets in the habitable zone of M dwarfs. *A&A*, 505, 859–871 [21, 55]
- Zechmeister M, Kürster M, Endl M, et al., 2013, The planet search programme at the ESO CES and HARPS. IV. The search for Jupiter analogues around solar-like stars. *A&A*, 552, A78 [55, 60]
- Zechmeister M, Reiners A, Amado PJ, et al., 2018, Spectrum radial velocity analyser (SERVAL): high-precision radial velocities and two alternative spectral indicators. *A&A*, 609, A12 [25]
- Zejda M, Paunzen E, Mikulášek Z, 2016, BRITe: constellation project of astronomical nanosatellites. *Open European Journal on Variable Stars*, 176, 49 [187]
- Zellem RT, Griffith CA, Deroo P, et al., 2014a, The ground-based H-, K-, and L-band absolute emission spectra of HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 796, 48 [610, 732]
- Zellem RT, Griffith CA, Pearson KA, et al., 2015, XO–2 b: a hot Jupiter with a variable host star that potentially affects its measured transit depth. *ApJ*, 810, 11 [757]
- Zellem RT, Lewis NK, Knutson HA, et al., 2014b, The 4.5 μ m full-orbit phase curve of the hot Jupiter HD 209458 b. *ApJ*, 790, 53 [596, 610, 611, 612, 615, 732]
- Zellem RT, Swain MR, Roudier G, et al., 2017, Forecasting the impact of stellar activity on transiting exoplanet spectra. *ApJ*, 844, 27 [188]
- Zellner NEB, Norman MD, 2012, Apollo 15 lunar impact glasses: geochemistry, age, and the Earth–Moon bombardment. *Meteor. Plan. Sci. Sup.*, 75, 5277 [669]
- Zendejas J, Segura A, Raga AC, 2010, Atmospheric mass loss by stellar wind from planets around main sequence M stars. *Icarus*, 210, 539–544 [623]
- Zendejas Dominguez J, Koppenhoefer J, Saglia RP, et al., 2013, Searching for transits in the Wide Field Camera Transit Survey (WFITS) with difference-imaging light curves. *A&A*, 560, A92 [169]
- Zeng L, Jacobsen SB, 2016, Variational principle for planetary interiors. *ApJ*, 829, 18 [603, 604]
- , 2017, A simple analytical model for rocky planet interiors. *ApJ*, 837, 164 [574, 575, 734, 740, 743]
- Zeng L, Sasselov D, 2013, A detailed model grid for solid planets from 0.1 – 100 M $\oplus$. *PASP*, 125, 227–239 [603]
- , 2014, The effect of temperature evolution on the interior structure of H₂O-rich planets. *ApJ*, 784, 96 [569]
- Zeng L, Sasselov DD, Jacobsen SB, 2016, Mass–radius relation for rocky planets based on PREM. *ApJ*, 819, 127 [603, 743]

- Zeng L, Seager S, 2008, A computational tool to interpret the bulk composition of solid exoplanets based on mass and radius measurements. *PASP*, 120, 983–991 [603]
- Zhang B, Sigurdsson S, 2003, Electromagnetic signals from planetary collisions. *ApJ*, 596, L95–L98 [368]
- Zhang H, Liu HG, Zhou JL, et al., 2014a, Gap formation in a self-gravitating disk and the associated migration of the embedded giant planet. *Res. Astron. Astrophys.*, 14, 433 [520]
- Zhang H, Zhou JL, 2010a, On the orbital evolution of a giant planet pair embedded in a gaseous disk. I. Jupiter–Saturn configuration. *ApJ*, 714, 532–548 [698]
- , 2010b, On the orbital evolution of a giant planet pair embedded in a gaseous disk. II. A Saturn–Jupiter configuration. *ApJ*, 719, 671–684 [698]
- Zhang J, Kempton EMR, Rauscher E, 2017a, Constraining hot Jupiter atmospheric structure and dynamics through Doppler-shifted emission spectra. *ApJ*, 851, 84 [731, 733, 755]
- Zhang JC, Cao C, Song N, et al., 2011, Observation and research of the transits of extrasolar planets. *Chinese Astronomy and Astrophysics*, 35, 409–420 [735, 750, 751, 752, 757]
- Zhang K, 2011, A multi-object exoplanet detecting technique. *Acta Astronomica Sinica*, 52, 263–264 [46, 50]
- Zhang K, Bergin EA, Blake GA, et al., 2016, On the commonality of 10–30 au sized axisymmetric dust structures in protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 818, L16 [463]
- Zhang K, Hamilton DP, Matsumura S, 2013a, Secular orbital evolution of compact planet systems. *ApJ*, 778, 6 [545, 736]
- Zhang K, Kong D, Schubert G, 2017b, Shape, internal structure, zonal winds, and gravitational field of rapidly rotating Jupiter-like planets. *Ann. Rev. Earth Plan. Sci.*, 45, 419–446 [607]
- Zhang K, Pontoppidan KM, Salyk C, et al., 2013b, Evidence for a snow line beyond the transition radius in the TW Hya protoplanetary disk. *ApJ*, 766, 82 [467]
- Zhang M, Huang CL, 2017, Exoplanet's figure and its interior. *Acta Astronomica Sinica*, 58, 2 [229]
- Zhang M, Knutson HA, Kataria T, et al., 2018a, Phase curves of WASP–33 b and HD 149026 b and a new correlation between phase curve offset and irradiation temperature. *AJ*, 155, 83 [729, 754]
- Zhang N, Ji J, Sun Z, 2010, A hybrid mechanism forming a 2:1 librating-circulating resonant configuration in the planetary system. *MNRAS*, 405, 2016–2022 [70, 509, 720, 722]
- Zhang Q, 2018, Prospects for backtracing Oumuamua and future interstellar objects. *ApJ*, 852, L13 [693]
- Zhang X, Li H, Li S, et al., 2014b, Resonances of multiple exoplanets and implications for their formation. *ApJ*, 789, L23 [509]
- Zhang X, Liang MC, Mills FP, et al., 2012, Sulphur chemistry in the middle atmosphere of Venus. *Icarus*, 217, 714–739 [589]
- Zhang X, Liu B, Lin DNC, et al., 2014c, Migration and growth of protoplanetary embryos. I. Convergence of embryos in protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 797, 20 [508]
- Zhang X, Showman AP, 2017, Effects of bulk composition on the atmospheric dynamics on close-in exoplanets. *ApJ*, 836, 73 [591]
- Zhang X, Tian F, Wang Y, et al., 2017c, Surface variability of short-wavelength radiation and temperature on exoplanets around M dwarfs. *ApJ*, 837, L27 [621]
- Zhang XD, Zhou JL, 2006, The formation and stability of the configuration of the planetary system HD 12661. *Chinese Astronomy and Astrophysics*, 30, 420–430 [75, 718]
- Zhang Y, Jin L, 2015, The evolution of the snow line in a protoplanetary disk. *ApJ*, 802, 58 [564]
- Zhang Z, Zhou Y, Rackham B, et al., 2018b, The near-infrared transmission spectra of TRAPPIST-1 planets b, c, d, e, f, and g and stellar contamination in multi-epoch transit spectra. *ArXiv e-prints* [750]
- Zhao G, Chen YQ, Qiu HM, et al., 2002, Chemical abundances of 15 extrasolar planet host stars. *AJ*, 124, 2224–2232 [388]
- Zhao G, Xie JW, Zhou JL, et al., 2012a, Planetesimal dynamics in inclined binary systems: the role of gas-disk gravity. *ApJ*, 749, 172 [549]
- Zhao L, Fischer DA, Brewer J, et al., 2018a, Planet detectability in the α Cen system. *AJ*, 155, 24 [714]
- Zhao M, Milburn J, Barman T, et al., 2012b, Detection of Ks-band thermal emission from WASP–3 b. *ApJ*, 748, L8 [752]
- Zhao M, Monnier JD, Che X, et al., 2011, Toward direct detection of hot Jupiters with precision closure phase: calibration studies and first results from CHARA. *PASP*, 123, 964–975 [348]
- Zhao M, Monnier JD, Swain MR, et al., 2012c, Ground-based detections of thermal emission from CoRoT–1 b and WASP–12 b. *ApJ*, 744, L22 [173, 733, 753]
- Zhao M, Monnier JD, ten Brummelaar T, et al., 2008, Exoplanet studies with CHARA–MIRC. *SPIE Conf. Ser.*, volume 7013 [183, 236]
- Zhao M, O'Rourke JG, Wright JT, et al., 2014, Characterisation of the atmosphere of the hot Jupiter HAT–P–32a b and the M-dwarf companion HAT–P–32B. *ApJ*, 796, 115 [737]
- Zhao S, Jiang-hui J, Yao D, 2018b, Photometric follow-up transit observations of WASP–43 b and TrES–3 b and a study on their transit timing variations. *Chin. Astron. Astrophys.*, 42, 101–128 [751, 755]
- Zhao SS, Xie Y, 2013, Parametrised post-Newtonian secular transit timing variations for exoplanets. *Res. Astron. Astrophys.*, 13, 1231 [257]
- Zharkov VN, Gudkova TV, 1991, Models of giant planets with a variable ratio of ice to rock. *Annales Geophysicae*, 9, 357–366 [658]
- Zharkov VN, Trubitsyn VP, 1971, The figure of planets with a uniform or two-component density distribution. *Soviet Ast.*, 14, 1012–1018 [605, 658]
- , 1974, Determination of the equation of state of the molecular envelopes of Jupiter and Saturn from their gravitational moments. *Icarus*, 21, 152–156 [605]
- , 1978, *Physics of Planetary Interiors*. Pachart, Tucson [605]
- Zheng X, Lin DNC, Kouwenhoven MBN, et al., 2017, Clearing residual planetesimals by sweeping secular resonances in transitional disks: a lone-planet scenario for the wide gaps in debris disks around Vega and Fomalhaut. *ApJ*, 849, 98 [761]
- Zhou G, Bakos GÁ, Hartman JD, et al., 2017a, HAT–P–67 b: an extremely low density Saturn transiting an F-subgiant confirmed via Doppler tomography. *AJ*, 153, 211 [252, 737]
- Zhou G, Bayliss D, Hartman JD, et al., 2015a, A high obliquity orbit for the hot–upiter HATS–14 b transiting a 5400 K star. *ApJ*, 814, L16 [737]
- Zhou G, Bayliss D, Penev K, et al., 2014a, HATS–5 b: a transiting hot Saturn from the HATSouth survey. *AJ*, 147, 144 [737]
- Zhou G, Bayliss DDR, 2012, Detection of sodium absorption in WASP–17 b with Magellan. *MNRAS*, 426, 2483–2488 [753]
- Zhou G, Bayliss DDR, Kedziora-Chudczer L, et al., 2014b, K_S-band secondary eclipses of WASP–19 b and WASP–43 b with the Anglo–Australian Telescope. *MNRAS*, 445, 2746–2757 [754, 755]
- , 2015b, Secondary eclipse observations for seven hot-Jupiters from the Anglo–Australian Telescope. *MNRAS*, 454, 3002–3019 [751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756]
- Zhou G, Huang CX, 2013, A highly inclined orbit for the 110 day period M-dwarf companion KOI–368.01. *ApJ*, 776, L35 [553]
- Zhou G, Kedziora-Chudczer L, Bailey J, et al., 2016a, Simultaneous infrared and optical observations of the transiting debris cloud around WD 1145+017. *MNRAS*, 463, 4422–4432 [418]
- Zhou G, Kedziora-Chudczer L, Bayliss DDR, et al., 2013, Examining the broad-band emission spectrum of WASP–19 b: a new z-band eclipse detection. *ApJ*, 774, 118 [754]
- Zhou G, Latham DW, Bieryla A, et al., 2016b, Spin–orbit alignment for KELT–7 b and HAT–P–56 b via Doppler tomography with TRES. *MNRAS*, 460, 3376–3383 [252, 540, 737, 738]
- Zhou G, Rodriguez JE, Collins KA, et al., 2016c, KELT–17 b: a hot-Jupiter transiting an A-star in a misaligned orbit detected with Doppler tomography. *AJ*, 152, 136 [252, 738]
- Zhou JL, Aarseth SJ, Lin DNC, et al., 2005, Origin and ubiquity of short-period Earth-like planets: evidence for the sequential accretion theory of planet formation. *ApJ*, 631, L85–L88 [315, 500]
- Zhou JL, Lin DNC, 2007, Planetesimal accretion onto growing proto-gas giant planets. *ApJ*, 666, 447–465 [480]
- Zhou JL, Lin DNC, Sun YS, 2007, Post-oligarchic evolution of protoplanetary embryos and the stability of planetary systems. *ApJ*, 666, 423–435 [475]
- Zhou JL, Sun YS, 2003, Occurrence and stability of apsidal resonance in multiple planetary systems. *ApJ*, 598, 1290–1300 [506]
- Zhou LY, Dvorak R, Sun YS, 2011, The dynamics of Neptune Trojans. II. Eccentric orbits and observed objects. *MNRAS*, 410, 1849–1860 [690]
- Zhou LY, Ferraz-Mello S, Sun YS, 2008, Formation and transformation of the 3:1 mean-motion resonance in the 55 Cnc system. *IAU Symp.*, volume 249, 485–490 [70]
- Zhou Y, Apai D, Lew BWP, et al., 2017b, A physical model-based correction for charge traps in the HST–WFC3 near-IR detector and its applications to transiting exoplanets and brown dwarfs. *AJ*, 153, 243 [185]
- Zhou Y, Apai D, Schneider GH, et al., 2016d, Discovery of rotational modulations in the planetary-mass companion 2M J1207 b: intermediate rotation period and heterogeneous clouds in a low gravity atmosphere. *ApJ*, 818, 176 [12, 43, 438, 440, 763]
- Zhou Y, Herczeg GJ, Kraus AL, et al., 2014c, Accretion onto planetary mass companions of low-mass young stars. *ApJ*, 783, L17 [762, 764]
- Zhu W, Gould A, 2016, Augmenting WFIRST microlensing with a ground-based telescope network. *Journal of Korean Astronomical Society*, 49, 93–107 [143]
- Zhu W, Gould A, Beichman C, et al., 2015a, Planet sensitivity from combined ground- and space-based microlensing observations. *ApJ*, 814, 129 [134, 760]
- Zhu W, Gould A, Penny M, et al., 2014a, Empirical study of simulated two-planet microlensing events. *ApJ*, 794, 53 [131]
- Zhu W, Huang CX, Udalski A, et al., 2017a, Extracting microlensing signals from K2 Campaign 9. *PASP*, 129(10), 104501 [135]
- Zhu W, Huang CX, Zhou G, et al., 2014b, Constraining the oblateness of Kepler planets. *ApJ*, 796, 67 [12, 220, 221, 735, 741]
- Zhu W, Penny M, Mao S, et al., 2014c, Predictions for microlensing planetary events from core accretion theory. *ApJ*, 788, 73 [142]
- Zhu W, Udalski A, Calchi Novati S, et al., 2017b, Toward a Galactic distribution of planets. I. Methodology and planet sensitivities of the 2015 high-cadence Spitzer microlens sample. *AJ*, 154, 210 [143]
- Zhu W, Udalski A, Gould A, et al., 2015b, Spitzer as a microlens parallax satellite: mass and distance measurements of the binary lens system OGLE–2014–BLG–1050L. *ApJ*, 805, 8 [134, 143]
- Zhu W, Udalski A, Huang CX, et al., 2017c, An isolated microlens observed from K2, Spitzer, and Earth. *ApJ*, 849, L31 [135]
- Zhu W, Wang J, Huang C, 2016a, Dependence of small planet frequency on stellar metallicity hidden by their prevalence. *ApJ*, 832, 196 [463]
- Zhu WW, Stairs IH, Demorest PB, et al., 2015c, Testing theories of gravitation using 21-year timing of pulsar binary J1713+0747. *ApJ*, 809, 41 [257]
- Zhu Z, Hartmann L, Nelson RP, et al., 2012a, Challenges in forming planets by gravitational instability: disk irradiation and clump migration, accretion, and tidal destruction. *ApJ*, 746, 110 [489, 490, 519, 739]
- Zhu Z, Ju W, Stone JM, 2016b, Shock-driven accretion in circumplanetary disks: observables and satellite formation. *ApJ*, 832, 193 [463]
- Zhu Z, Nelson RP, Dong R, et al., 2012b, Dust filtration by planet-induced gap edges: implications for transition disks. *ApJ*, 755, 6 [465]
- Zhu Z, Nelson RP, Hartmann L, et al., 2011, Transition and pre-transition disks: gap opening by multiple planets? *ApJ*, 729, 47 [465, 467]
- Zhu Z, Stone JM, 2014, Dust trapping by vortices in transition disks: evidence for non-ideal magnetohydrodynamic effects in protoplanetary disks. *ApJ*, 795, 53 [466]
- Zhuang Q, Gao X, Yu Q, 2012, The Rossiter–McLaughlin effect for exomoons or binary planets. *ApJ*, 758, 111 [250, 278, 280]
- Zhukov A, 2016, PROBA–3: a formation-flying solar coronagraph mission. *41st*

- COSPAR Scientific Assembly, volume 41 of *COSPAR Meeting*, 2183–2185 [339]
- Ziegler C, Law NM, Morton T, et al., 2017, Robo-AO Kepler planetary candidate survey. III. Adaptive optics imaging of 1629 Kepler exoplanet candidate host stars. *AJ*, 153, 66 [176, 361]
- Ziegler U, Yorke HW, 1997, A nested grid refinement technique for magnetohydrodynamical flows. *Computer Physics Communications*, 101, 54–74 [462]
- Ziglin SL, 1975, Secular evolution of the orbit of a planet in a binary-star system. *Soviet Astronomy Letters*, 1, 194–195 [549]
- Zimmerman N, Brenner D, Oppenheimer BR, et al., 2011, A data-cube extraction pipeline for a coronagraphic integral field spectrograph. *PASP*, 123, 746–763 [341, 343]
- Zinnecker H, 1982, Prediction of the protostellar mass spectrum in the Orion near-infrared cluster. *Annals New York Acad. Sci.*, 395, 226–235 [451]
- Zinzi A, Turrini D, 2017, Anti-correlation between multiplicity and orbital properties in exoplanetary systems as a possible record of their dynamical histories. *A&A*, 605, L4 [317, 750]
- Zoghbi JPA, 2011, Quantisation of planetary systems and its dependency on stellar rotation. *Publ. Astron. Soc. Australia*, 28, 177–201 [387]
- Zollinger R, Armstrong JC, 2009, Additional planets in the habitable zone of GJ 581? *A&A*, 497, 583–587 [77, 716]
- Zollinger RR, Armstrong JC, Heller R, 2017, Exomoon habitability and tidal evolution in low-mass star systems. *MNRAS*, 472, 8–25 [627]
- Zolotova NV, Ponyavin DI, 2015, The Gnevishev–Ohl rule and its violations. *Geomagnetism and Aeronomy*, 55, 902–906 [656]
- Zong W, Fu JN, Niu JS, et al., 2015, Discovery of multiple pulsations in the new δ Scuti star HD 92277: asteroseismology from Dome A, Antarctica. *AJ*, 149, 84 [347]
- Zorotovic M, Schreiber MR, 2013, Origin of apparent period variations in eclipsing post-common-envelope binaries. *A&A*, 549, A95 [113]
- Zsom A, Dullemond CP, 2008, A representative particle approach to coagulation and fragmentation of dust aggregates and fluid droplets. *A&A*, 489, 931–941 [470]
- Zsom A, Kaltenegger L, Goldblatt C, 2012, A 1d microphysical cloud model for Earth, and Earth-like exoplanets: liquid water and water ice clouds in the convective troposphere. *Icarus*, 221, 603–616 [598]
- Zsom A, Ormel CW, Dullemond CP, et al., 2011a, The outcome of protoplanetary dust growth: pebbles, boulders, or planetesimals? III. Sedimentation driven coagulation inside the snow line. *A&A*, 534, A73 [457, 468, 470]
- Zsom A, Ormel CW, Güttler C, et al., 2010, The outcome of protoplanetary dust growth: pebbles, boulders, or planetesimals? II. Introducing the bouncing barrier. *A&A*, 513, A57 [457, 468, 469, 470]
- Zsom A, Sándor Z, Dullemond CP, 2011b, The first stages of planet formation in binary systems: how far can dust coagulation proceed? *A&A*, 527, A10 [550]
- Zsom A, Seager S, de Wit J, et al., 2013, Toward the minimum inner edge distance of the habitable zone. *ApJ*, 778, 109 [620]
- Zub M, Cassan A, Heyrovský D, et al., 2011, Limb-darkening measurements for a cool red giant in microlensing event OGLE-2004-BLG-482. *A&A*, 525, A15 [132]
- Zuber MT, Head JW, Smith DE, et al., 2012, Constraints on the volatile distribution within Shackleton crater at the lunar south pole. *Nature*, 486, 378–381 [666]
- Zuber MT, Smith DE, Lehman DH, et al., 2013a, GRAIL: mapping the lunar Interior from crust to core. *Space Sci. Rev.*, 178, 3–24 [665]
- Zuber MT, Smith DE, Watkins MM, et al., 2013b, Gravity field of the Moon from the GRAIL mission. *Science*, 339, 668–671 [665]
- Zubko V, Hennessy GS, Dorland BN, 2015, JMAPS observations planning simulator. *AJ*, 149, 173 [100]
- Zubovas K, Nayakshin S, Markoff S, 2012, Sgr A* flares: tidal disruption of asteroids and planets? *MNRAS*, 421, 1315–1324 [231]
- Zucker S, Gyires R, 2018, Shallow transits, deep learning. I. Feasibility study of deep learning to detect periodic transits of exoplanets. *AJ*, 155, 147 [194]
- Zucker S, Mazeh T, 2000, Analysis of the Hipparcos measurements of HD 10697: a mass determination of a brown dwarf secondary. *ApJ*, 531, L67–L69 [94, 718]
- , 2001, Analysis of the Hipparcos observations of the extrasolar planets and the brown dwarf candidates. *ApJ*, 562, 549–557 [94, 95]
- , 2002, On the mass–period correlation of the extrasolar planets. *ApJ*, 568, L113–L116 [62, 79, 293]
- Zucker S, Mazeh T, Alexander T, 2007, Beaming binaries: a new observational category of photometric binary stars. *ApJ*, 670, 1326–1330 [206, 238, 239]
- Zucker S, Mazeh T, Santos NC, et al., 2003, Multi-order TODCOR: application to observations taken with the CORALIE echelle spectrograph. I. The system HD 41004. *A&A*, 404, 775–781 [39, 719]
- , 2004, Multi-order TODCOR: application to observations taken with the CORALIE echelle spectrograph. II. A planet in the system HD 41004. *A&A*, 426, 695–698 [39, 551, 719]
- Zucker S, Naef D, Latham DW, et al., 2002, A planet candidate in the stellar triple system HD 178911. *ApJ*, 568, 363–368 [723]
- Zuckerman B, 2001, Dusty circumstellar disks. *ARA&A*, 39, 549–580 [493]
- , 2014, The occurrence of wide-orbit planets in binary star systems. *ApJ*, 791, L27 [418]
- , 2015, Recognition of the first observational evidence of an extrasolar planetary system. *19th European Workshop on White Dwarfs*, volume 493 of *ASP Conf. Ser.*, 291 [416]
- Zuckerman B, Becklin EE, 1987a, A search for brown dwarfs and late M dwarfs in the Hyades and the Pleiades. *ApJ*, 319, L99–L102 [431]
- , 1987b, Excess infrared radiation from a white dwarf: an orbiting brown dwarf? *Nature*, 330, 138–140 [416, 431]
- Zuckerman B, Fekel FC, Williamson MH, et al., 2008, Planetary systems around close binary stars: the case of the very dusty, sun-like, spectroscopic binary BD+20 307. *ApJ*, 688, 1345–1351 [493]
- Zuckerman B, Koester D, Dufour P, et al., 2011, An Al/Ca-rich, Fe-poor, white dwarf star: evidence for an extrasolar planetary lithosphere? *ApJ*, 739, 101 [417, 419]
- Zuckerman B, Koester D, Melis C, et al., 2007, The chemical composition of an extrasolar minor planet. *ApJ*, 671, 872–877 [416, 417, 419]
- Zuckerman B, Koester D, Reid IN, et al., 2003, Metal lines in DA white dwarfs. *ApJ*, 596, 477–495 [416]
- Zuckerman B, Melis C, Klein B, et al., 2010, Ancient planetary systems are orbiting a large fraction of white dwarf stars. *ApJ*, 722, 725–736 [417]
- Zuckerman B, Melis C, Rhee JH, et al., 2012, Stellar membership and dusty debris disks in the α Persei cluster. *ApJ*, 752, 58 [493, 496]
- Zuckerman B, Song I, 2004, Young stars near the Sun. *ARA&A*, 42, 685–721 [358]
- , 2012, A 40 Myr old gaseous circumstellar disk at 49 Cet: massive CO-rich comet clouds at young A-type stars. *ApJ*, 758, 77 [282]
- Zuckerman B, Xu S, Klein B, et al., 2013, The Hyades cluster: identification of a planetary system and escaping white dwarfs. *ApJ*, 770, 140 [418]
- Zugger ME, Kasting JF, Williams DM, et al., 2010, Light scattering from exoplanet oceans and atmospheres. *ApJ*, 723, 1168 [237, 246]
- , 2011, Searching for water Earths in the near-infrared. *ApJ*, 739, 12 [641]
- Zuluaga JJ, Bustamante S, Cuartas PA, et al., 2013, The influence of thermal evolution in the magnetic protection of terrestrial planets. *ApJ*, 770, 23 [425, 717, 719]
- Zuluaga JJ, Cuartas PA, 2012, The role of rotation in the evolution of dynamo-generated magnetic fields in super-Earths. *Icarus*, 217, 88–102 [425]
- Zuluaga JJ, Kipping DM, Sucerquia M, et al., 2015, A novel method for identifying exoplanetary rings. *ApJ*, 803, L14 [210, 217]
- Zuluaga JJ, Mason PA, Cuartas-Restrepo PA, 2016, Constraining the radiation and plasma environment of the Kepler circumbinary habitable-zone planets. *ApJ*, 818, 160 [623, 739, 741, 746]
- Zuluaga JJ, Sanchez-Hernandez O, Sucerquia M, et al., 2017, A general method for assessing the origin of interstellar small bodies: the case of Oumuamua. *ArXiv e-prints* [693]
- Zurlo A, Vigan A, Galicher R, et al., 2016, First light of the VLT planet finder SPHERE. III. New spectrophotometry and astrometry of the HR 8799 exoplanetary system. *A&A*, 587, A57 [360, 365, 763]
- Zurlo A, Vigan A, Mesa D, et al., 2014, Performance of the planet finder VLT-SPHERE. I. Photometry and astrometry precision with IRDIS and IFS in laboratory. *A&A*, 572, A85 [344]
- Zwicky F, 1937a, Nebulae as gravitational lenses. *Physical Review*, 51, 290–290 [120]
- , 1937b, On the probability of detecting nebulae which act as gravitational lenses. *Physical Review*, 51, 679–679 [120]

